Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Tuivang Holy Bible

Tuivang Matu Chin Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Tuivang Holy Bible
Tuivang Matu Chin Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 5/20/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Batupei Christian Fellowship, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
https://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Saam 11
Awicyih 64

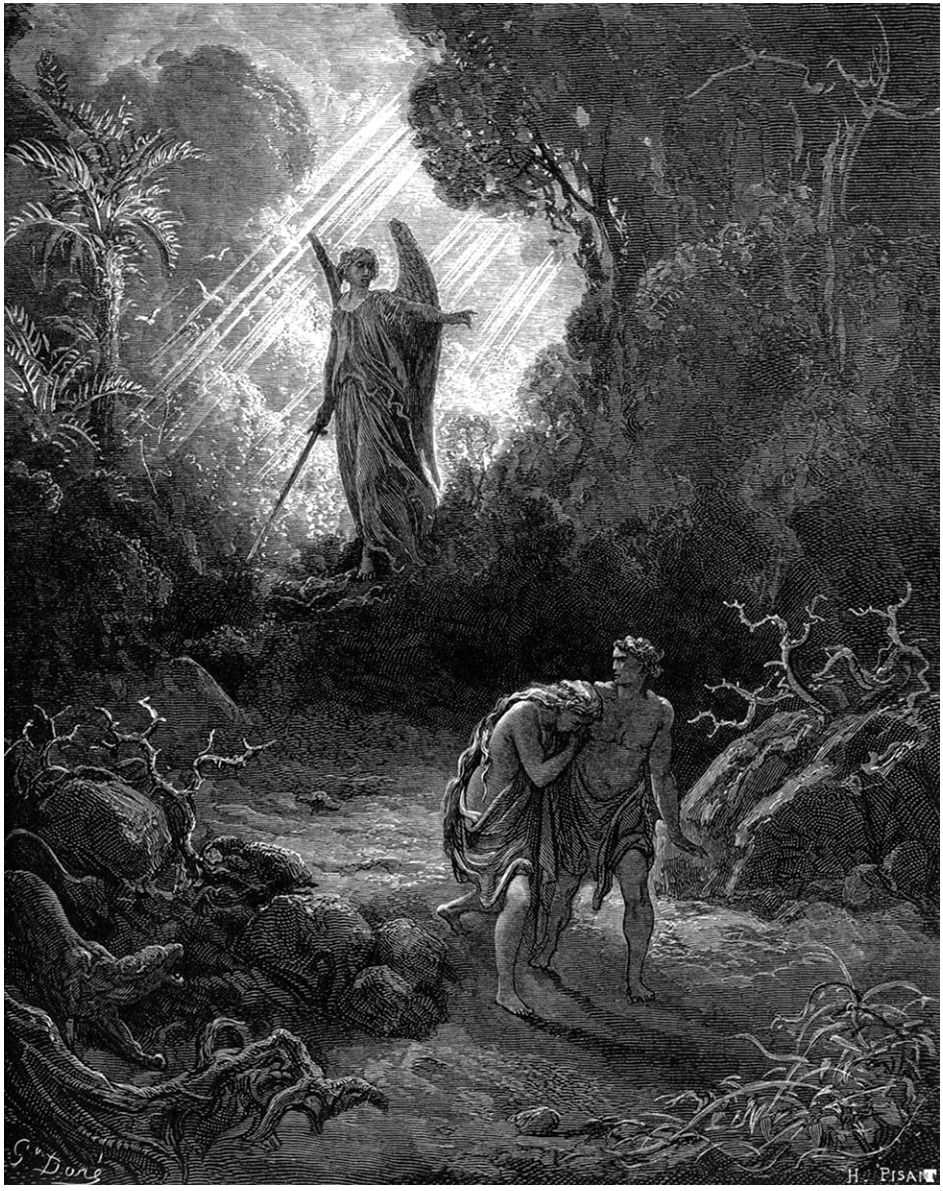
NEW TESTAMENT

Matthai 85
Marka 113
Luke 130
Johan 160
Cei 183
Rom 212
1 Korin 224
2 Korin 236
Galatia 244
Efesa 249
Filipi 253
Kolosa 256
1 Thessalonika 259
2 Thessalonika 262
1 Timote 264
2 Timote 268
Titu 271
Filemon 273
Hebrai 274
Jakob 283
1 Piter 287
2 Piter 291
1 Johan 294
2 Johan 298
3 Johan 299
Juda 300
Awiphawng 301

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT



Adam and Eve Driven Out of the Garden of Eden

"So he drove out the man; and he placed cherubim at the east of the garden of Eden, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life."

Genesis 3:24

Saam

1 Thlak che a cuihnaak awh amak cet man, thlak thawlhkhqi a ceh lam awh amak dyi man, huhsit qaihsaikhqi ang ngawihnaak awh amak ngawi man thlang taw a zoseen hy. **2** A awmhlynaak taw Bawipa a cawngpyinaak awi awh awm nawh, ce cawngpyinaak awi ce than dai poek poepa hy. **3** Anih taw tui keng awhkaw thing ling, qah tym awh ak qah, a hah amak reu man ing lo qu nawh, a ik-oeih sainaak a hoei awh laang poepa hy. **4** Thlak chekhqi taw cemyihna am awm kawm uh! A mingmih taw canghi zilh ing a zawn amyihna ni ami awm. **5** Cedawngawh thlak chekhqi taw awidengnaak awh am dyi thai kawm u saw, thlak thawlhkhqi awm thlakdyngkhqi ang cunnaak awh am dyi thai ti kawm uh. **6** Bawipa ing thlakdyngkhqi a lam ce sim hy, cehlai thlak chekhqi a lam taw plawci kaw.

2 Ikawtih, pilnam ing za qu unawh thlang boeih ing a hqawng a hqap mai awh aming hqum qu hy voei? **2** Khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing Bawipa ingkaw Situi a syp thlang ce qaal na thawh sih uhy. **3** A mingmih a thiqui ce boet pe unawh taw, amik khawceh bynkhqi awm khawng pe valh u sih", ti uhy. **4** Khan awh BOI na ak ngawi ce qaai nawh; Bawipa ing cekkhqi ce qaih am qin nak khqi hy. **5** Cekcoengawh a mingmih ce ak kawsonaak ing toel khqi nawh, ak kawtawknaak ing ly a lap sak khqi hy. **6** Kamah qoe ing ka tlang ciim Zion awh ka sangpahrang ce ngawih sak hawh nyng", tinawh kqawn hy. **7** Bawipa ak awipeek ce khypyi kawng. "Nang taw ka capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awhkawng na capa na awm nyng" ni tina hy. **8** Thoeh law lah cawhtaw pilnam ce qo na ni pe kawng, khawmdek a dytnaak dy na koena awm kaw. **9** Thicung ing a mingmih ce nang ing uk khqi kawp ti, dek-am ami deep kqek kqek amyihna cekkhqi ce deep khqi kqek kqek kawp ti. **10** Cedawngawh nangmih sangpahrangkhqi, cyi unawh taw, Aw nangmih khawmdek ukkungkhqi ngaihtaak ing awm hlah uh. **11** Kqih doena Bawipa bi ce bi unawh awmhly doena thyn lah uh. **12** Cakpa ce mawk lah uh, cekaa awhtaw ak kaw so kawmsaw na lam awh plawci hau kawp ti.

3 Aw Bawipa, ka qaalkhqi doem soeih mah hy! Kai qaal na anik thawh sihkhqi doem soeih hy! **2** Khawsa ing am hul tang" tinawh thlang khawzah ing ni tina uhy. **3** Bawipa, nang taw kai anik hlipkung phuhqa na awm hyk ti, kak khanawh boeimangnaak ce ni pe nawh ka luu ni zoek pe hyk ti. **4** Bawipa venawh khawteh na khy nyng saw, anih ing a hun ciim awhkawng nim hlat pehy. **5** Nung zaih nawh ip nyng; Bawipa ing a nimtu khak a dawngawh hang hqyng law tlaih bai nyng. **6** Qaal thonghqa ing hu hai na nik en khoep bai seiawm ap kqih qoe kawng nyng. **7** Aw Bawipa tho lah! ka Khawsa nang ing ni hul lah! Ka qaalkhqi a kapkhe quh ce vyk pek khqi nawhtaw, thlak chekhqi a haa ce khoeng pek khqi lah. **8** Hulnaak taw Bawipa ven awhkawng law hy. Nak thlangkhqik khanawh na zosennaak awm seh nyng.

4 Aw ka dyngnaak Khawsa, ka nik khy awh ce oei lah. Ngaih kyi ing ka awm awh ngaihqepnak ni pe lah; nim qeen nawh kak cykcah awi ning ngai pe lah. **2** Aw thlangkhqi, ka boeimangnaak ve han dy awh nu chahqai na naming coeng hly sak hy voei? Han dy awh nu oek thawlhnaak ce lungna unawh, amak thym khawsa ce nami sui khak kaw? **3** Bawipa ing amah ben awh ak ypawm thlangkhqi ce amah aham hoep hawh hy ti sim lah uh; kak khy awh Bawipa ing kak awi za kaw. **4** Namik kaw a sonaak awh koeh thawlh uh; ihkhun awh naming zaih awh namik kaw poek hqeet unawh awm dym uh. **5** Ak thym bulnaak ce nawn nawh Bawipa ce ypna lah. **6** U ing nu them leek a nim huh lah voei?" thlang khawzah ing ti uhy. Aw Bawipa na haai vangnaak ce kak khanawh be sak lah. **7** Caang ingkaw misur thaih ami zen awhkaw zeelnaak anglakawh, kak kawlung ve zeelnaak ak bau soeih ing be sak khqpet hyk ti. **8** Zaih nyng saw ngaihding cana ip hly hawh nyng; Aw Bawipa ka loetnaak taw nang doek khoeih ni.

5 Aw Bawipa kak awi ce ning ngai pe nawh, kak khy awi ce poek lah. **2** Ka sangpahrang ingkaw ka Khawsa kak khy awi ce ngai lah; na venawh nik cykcah law nyng. **3** Bawipa, mymcang awh kak awi ve ngai tiksaw; mymcang awh na haiawh qeennaak thoeh doena ngaih-unaak ing qeh nyng. **4** Nang taw thawlhnaak awh ak zeel Khawsa na am awm hyk ti; na venawh thlak chekhqi am awm thai uhy. **5** Thlak oek qu soeih ing na haiawh am dyi thai ti kawmsaw; ik-oeih ak sai palhkhqi ce nang ing sawh na hyk ti. **6** A qaai ak kqawnkhqi ce nang ing hqe hyk ti; thlang a thi ak ngaihkhqi ingkaw a qaai ak kqawnkhqi ce Bawipa ing tyih hy. **7** Cehlai kai taw na lungnaak ak caming na ip khuina law kawng; kqihchahnaak ing na bawk im ciim benna koep kawng nyng. **8** Aw Bawipa ka qaalkhqi a awm dawngawh na dyngnaak benna ni hqui lah; ka haiawh na lampyi ce dyng sak lah. **9** Cekkhqi am khak khui awhkaw awi taw lungoet awm cangnaak kawina am awm hy; kawtih, amik kawlungkhqi seetnaak ing be uhy. Amik awihqawngkhqi ce phyi ak awng qu hyt amyihna awm nawh, a mim lai ing ami qaai kqawn uhy. **10** Aw Khawsa, cekkhqi ce thlak thawlh na kqawn khqi hlah! Aming cainaak ce a mimah ang tluknaak na awm lat seh nyng. Thawlhnaak khawzah ami sai hawh a

dawngawh hqek khqi bang hlah, cekkhqi ing nang ni oelh uhy. 11 Cehlai, nang awh thuknaak ak suikhqi taw zeel u seh. Zeel doena laa sa u seh, cekkhqi ce chung khqi khoep lah. Cawhtaw nang ming ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ce nang awh zeel kawm uh. 12 Aw Bawipa thlakdyngkhqi taw nang ing zosennaak pe kawm tiksaw; nam qeennaak ing cekkhqi ce chung khqi khoep kawp ti.

6 Aw Bawipa, kawso doena koeh ni zyi nawhtaw kaw tawknaak ing koeh ni toel. 2 Bawipa kak tha am awm saw nang ing nim qeen lah; Aw Bawipa ka quhkhqi tlo boeih hawh nawh, ni qoei sak lah. 3 Ka hqingnaak ak tha hoet hawh hy. Aw Bawipa iqyt dy hly nu ve? 4 Hlat law nawhtaw aw Bawipa kai ni hul lah; amak dyt thai na lungnaak ing ni hul lah. 5 U ingawm a thih coeng awhtaw nang ce amni sim voel hy. U ing phyi khui awhkawng nang ce a nim kyihcah kaw? **(Sheol h7585)** 6 Kang ko aih awh hoet hawh nyng, than zung kang kqang aih awh ka ih hun plym sak hawh nyng, ka ihkhun awm ka mikphli tui ing plym hawh hy. 7 Kawset aih awh ka mik awm ak tha hoet khing nawh, ka qaalkhqi dawngawh ka mik awm am dai voel hy. 8 Nangmih them che ak saikhqi, ka ven awhkawng cet hlah uh, kawtih Bawipa ing kang kqangnaak awi za hawh hy. 9 Qeennaak thoeh nawh kak khynaak awi ce Bawipa ing za nawh; kak cykcahnaak awi ce Bawipa ing do hy. 10 Ka qaalkhqi boeih ing a mingngaih kyi kawmsaw chah phyi kawm uh; chah phyih doena ami huna hlat tlaih kawm uh.

7 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, nang awh kai thuk nyng; kai anik hquutkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah; 2 U ingawm ama ni hul awhtaw samthyyn amyihna cekkhqi ing ni phu vit vit kawm uh. 3 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, ve a them sai nawh ka kut ve a thawlh vek awhtaw - 4 Kai ingqawi kang qoep pyi thlang venawh them che ka sai, am awhtaw a sawhqat na ka qaal a them ce ka muk peek awhtaw; 5 ka qaal ing ni hquut pha seitaw; ka hqingnaak ce dek awh leh nawh dekvai lak awh ni ih sak seh. 6 AW Bawipa, kawso doena tho nawhtaw; ka qaalkhqi ak kawsonaak ce tuk lah. Ka Khawsa hqyng nawhtaw awih thym kqawn lah. 7 Thlangkqeng ak cunkyng ing nang ce nik chung khoep lah seh. Hun sang nakawng cekkhqi ce uk lah; 8 Bawipa ing thlangkhqi ce awi deng lah seh. Aw Bawipa sawsang soeih, ka dyngnaak ingkaw ka leeknaak amyihna, nang ing awi ni deng lah. 9 Aw ak dyng Khawsa, thlang ak kawlung kawpoek ak chingkung, thlak che khawboe seetnaak ce dyt sak nawhtaw thlakdyng ce loet sak lah. 10 Kai a phuhqa taw sawsang soeih Khawsa ni, anih ingtaw kawlung ak dyngkhqi ce hul hy. 11 Khawsa taw ak dyng awidengkung na awm nawh, myngawi kawsonaak ak dang sakkung Khawsa na awm hy. 12 Anih ing a mang hloet qu mai mantaw, zawzi ce ak hqaat na taak kawmsaw; a licung ce a hawi coengawh hlah kaw. 13 Thihnaak kawi lungpawk ce tlaih oepchoeh nawh; maina ak kqawng thai la ce met hyt hawh hy. 14 Seetnaak ing phyihsu nawh kyinaak ak hu ingtaw seetnaak ce thang sak hy. 15 Lawk-kqawng ak co ing amah a lawk-kqawng nawn awh tla hy. 16 Thawlhnaak ak sai ce amah a pum awh tla lat kawmsaw, boeseetnaak ak sai ce amah a luk khan awh tla kaw. 17 A dyngnaak awh ce Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng saw, sawsang soeih Bawipang ming kyihcahnaak laa ce sa kawng nyng.

8 Aw Bawipa, kaimih a Bawipa, khawmdek khan boeih awh na boeimangnaak be soeih mah hy! Na boeimangnaak ce khankhqik khanawh ta hyk ti. 2 Qaalkhqi ingkaw lu ak lokhqi sit sak aham ingkaw na qaalkhqi awh, naasenkhqi ingkaw naacakhqi a hui awhkawng kyihcahnaak ce caksak hyk ti. 3 Khan nakaw ak awm na kut sai pihla ingkaw aihchikhqi, amah a awmnaak hun boeih awh na taakkhqi ce kak poek awh, 4 Thlanghqing ve ikawpna a awm aih awh, na qeetnaak khaak nawh, thlanghqing capa awm na kqip loet hy voei? 5 Anih ce khan khaw na ak awm anglakawh ak nem bet na sai nawh boeimang thangleeknaak ing sing hyk ti. 6 Na kut saikhqi boeih ukkung na ta nawh, a khawk kaiawh ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce taak pe hyk ti. 7 Tui a nga ingkaw kqawng nakaw qamsa boeih, 8 khawnghi nakaw chukphakhqi, tuih khui nakaw lum a nga boeih ingkaw tuicunli awhkaw ak cawlhtat boeih ce a khawk kaiawh taak pe hyk ti. 9 Aw Bawipa, kaimih a Bawipa, khawmdek pum awh nang ming qypawm soeih hy.

9 Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung boeih ing nang nim kyih vang; kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na sai boeih ce khypyi vang nyng. 2 Namah awh ce kaw zeel nawh, awm kawng. Aw, sawsang soeih, nang ming kyihcahnaak laa sa vang. 3 Ka qaalkhqi taw na haiawh bah unawh; seet doena ami huna hlat tlaih uhy. 4 Kak cangnaak awhtaw nang ing ning dyih pyi nawh; na ngawihdoelh awh ngawi nawh, ak dyng cana awi deng hyk ti. 5 Pilnam thlangkhqi ce toel nawh, thlak chekhqi ce milh sak khqi hyk ti; cekkhqi ang ming ce kumqui dyna khawng pe hyk ti. 6 Amak dyt thai seetnaak ing qaalkhqi ce zawl nawh, cekkhqi a khawk bau ce hqe pe pheng hawh hyk ti; ami sim loetnaak awm hqe pek khqi boeih hawh hyk ti. 7 Bawipa taw kumqui dyna boei na awm hy; awidengnaak aham a boei ngawihdoelh ce caksak hawh hy. 8 Khawmdek ve ak dyng cana awi deng kawmsaw; thlangkhqi ce ak thym cana uk kaw. 9 Bawipa taw thekha na ak awmkhqi ang dymnaak na awm nawh, kyinaak a awm tym awh ce vawng

cak na awm hy. 10 Nang ming ak simkhqi ing nang ce ni ypna uhy. Bawipa, nang ingtaw nang anik suikhqi ce am qoeng hyt hyk ti. 11 Zion awh boei na ak ngawi Bawipa venawh kyihnaak laa sa unawh, a ik-oeih sai ce pilnam thlangkhqi venawh khypyi lah uh. 12 Ikawtih, thlang thi a lawng sak ce sim loet nawh; khawdeng khuikha khqi ing kqangnaak awi ce ang zaak peek kaana am awm hy. 13 Aw Bawipa, ka qaalkhqi ing ani thekhanaak khqi ve toek lah! Nim qeen nawh thihnaak chawmkeng khui awhkawng ni hqui lah. 14 Cawhtaw na kyihcahnaak laa ce Zion canu ak chawmkeng awh khypyi thai kawng nyng saw, na hulnaak awh ce zeelnaak awm kaw. 15 Pilnam thlangkhqi ing amik cawh lawk-kqawng khuiawh tla boeih uhy; a mimah ing ami zan hyt lawk awh aawk boeih uhy. 16 Am dyngnaak awh ce Bawipa taw sim lah uh; cehlai thlak chekhqi taw a mimah a kut sai awh ce aawk nawn uhy. 17 Khawsa ak hilh pilnam thlangkhqi ingkaw thlak chekhqi ingtaw phyi na ce cet kawm uh. (Sheol h7585) 18 Ak voethlauh thlangkhqi ce am hilh kawmsaw, khawdeng thlangkhqi ang ngaih-unaak awm am reng tikaw. 19 Aw Bawipa, tho lah, thlanghqing ing koeh ni noeng seh; na haiawh pilnam thlang awideng na awm u seh. 20 Aw Bawipa, cekkhqi ce kqihnaak ing ly a lap sak khqi lah; pilnam boeih ve thlanghqing mai ni ti sim sak lah.

10 Aw Bawipa, kawtih ak hla na nang dyih? Kyinaak a awm huiawh kawtih nang thuh qu valh? 2 Ak oek qu soeih thlak che ing tha amak awm thlangkhqi, amah ing teng nawh am tu thlangkhqi ce hquut hy. 3 Ak kawlung hymnaak awh oek qu nawh; ak lawn na ak ngaih ce zoeksang nawh Bawipa taw hlah phlam hy. 4 Ak oek qu thlak che ingtaw amah ingkaw amah am sui qu nawh; Ak poeknaak boeih awh Khawsa ham hun qoe am awm hy. 5 A lamkhqi boeih awh a zo awm hy. Anaa a hqam aih awh nang a cawngpyinaak awi ing hla qu hy nih; a qaalkhqi boeih ce huhsitnaak ing qaih na hy. 6 Amah ingtaw, Ikaw ingawm am ning tah sak tikaw; zeel loet nyng saw kyinaak am hu tang tikawng" tinawh poek hy. 7 Anih am kha taw seet lawhnaak, qaainaak ingkaw kqih am hqinnaak ing be hy, am lai awh awm kyinaak ingkaw seetnaak doek khoeih ni. 8 Khawkeng imceng khqi awh ngawi nawh, ak awm poek poek khqi ce mam nawh him hy. 9 Sendeih ing ak kawk khui awhkawng a qeh dym amyihna, a hlip naak awh qeh hy, hulkung amak awm thlang ce tu aham qeh nawh; bawmkung amak awmkhqi ce lawk ing sing hy. 10 A thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce kqih am hqin hy; cekkhqi ce ak thaawmnaak khuiawh tlaak sak khqi hy. 11 Amah ingtaw Khawsa ing hilh hawh hy; a hai sing khoep nawh am hu thai voel hy" tina poek hy. 12 Aw Bawipa, tho hlah! Aw Khawsa na kut thlek hlah, hulkung amak ta thlangkhqi ce koeh hilh. 13 Thlak che ing kawtih Bawipa a thekha naak? Ikawtih amah ingkaw amah, "Ikaw am ni tina tang", tina ak poek hy voei? 14 Cehlai aw Khawsa, kyinaak ingkaw ko kqangnaak ve toek nawhtaw; na kut khuiawh lawh aham poek lah. Kyinaak ak hukhqi ing nang a venawh pe qu unawh, pa amak takhqi ak hulkung na awm hyk ti. 15 Thlak chekhqi ingkaw thlak thawlh a baan ce hqem pe nawh; huh thai na ama awm hlan dy awh a thawlhnaak ce tlet pe lah. 16 Bawipa taw kumqui awhkawng kumqui dy sangpahrang na awm hy; pilnam thlangkhqi taw a kut awhkawng kqeng bang kawm uh. 17 Aw Bawipa, khuikha ak hukhqi a ngaihnaak ce zaak penawh; tha na peek coengawh, cekkhqi ang kqangnaak awi ce ngai pe hyk ti. 18 Pa amak takhqi ingkaw a thenaak khqi ce dyih pyi nawh, khawmdek thlangkhqi ing cekkhqi ce am huhsit hqa voel hy.

11 Bawipa awh thuk loet nyng. Kaw amyihna nang ing na ti; Pha amyihna na tlang awh ding hlah. 2 Toek mai lah, thlak che ing licung hawi nawh; than a hypnaak awhkawng thlakdyng ce a lingbyi awh kah aham a licung qui awh laa met hyt hy. 3 A lungsym ce ni hqe peek hoek awhtaw, thlakdyng ing ikaw asai thai hly tang," na ti? 4 Bawipa taw bawkim ciim khuina awm nawh; Bawipa taw ak khan ngawihdoelh awh awm hy. Thlanghqing capakhqi ce khoem nawh; amik ing cekkhqi ce nym anai poepa hy. 5 Bawipa ing thlakdyng nym anai nawh; thlak chekhqi ingkaw kawpoek sekhqi taw ang myihla ing sawh na hy. 6 Thlak chekhqi ak khanawh mai-eh ingkaw katmai tlan sak kaw; ak hlawk soeih khawhli ce a mingmih a pang kawi na awm kaw. 7 Bawipa taw a dyng a dawngawh, ak thym ik-oeih ce lungna hy; kawlung ak dyngkhqi ingtaw a haai ce hu kawm uh.

12 Bawipa ni bawm lah, Khawsa ak kqih thlang am awm voel hy. Thlanghqingkhqi anglakawh thlang ypawm qeeng kang hawh hy. 2 Thlang boeih ing a imceng venawh qaih awi kqawn unawh; awih haal kqawnnaak hui ing ami qaai kqawn boeih hawh uhy. 3 Bawipa ing awih haal kqawn nawh huikhqi ce qeet pek khqi seitaw, oek qunaak lai awm qeet pe seh. 4 Lai ing ni noeng khqi ngai bit kaw; hui ni ta u saw kaw ningnih a boei na u nu ak awm bai?" ak tikhqi ce. 5 Tha amak awm khawdeng thlangkhqi ingkaw, kaw amak ta thlanghqing konaak awi awh, tuh taw tho hawh kawng nyng. Cekkhqi ak kqawn seetkungkhqi ven awhkawng chung a hlip khqi kawng," tinawh Bawipa ing tihy. 6 BawipaK awikhqi taw coet am kap qoe nawh, deknawng maih hlawk awh voei khqih dy ngun a tui tle ing myih hy. 7 Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni loet sak kawm tiksaw, cemyih, thlangkhqi anglakawhkawng ni hlip nik chung kawp ti. 8 Thlangkhqi anglakawh chahnak

hly kawi ik-oeih zoeksangnaak a awm awh, thlak chekhqi taw ami ngaih ngaih na chah phyih doena cet uhy.

13 Aw Bawipa, handy hly nu? Kai na nim hilh hly loet hawh nawh nu? Handy nu na haai na thuh kaw. **2** Handy awh kawpoek ingqawi kqak qu nih nawh myngawi kawseet ing ka awm loet kaw? Handy nu ka qaalkhqi ing kai ami noeng kaw? **3** Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, ni toek nawhtaw nim hlat lah. Kamik ve dai law sak lah, cek kaa mantaw thihnaak ing ip loet hawh kawng nyng; **4** Cawhtaw ka qaalkhqi ing, “Noeng hawh nyng,” ni tina kawm usaw, kang tluk awh ce ka qaalkhqi zeel hawh kawm uh. **5** Cehlai, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ce cangna nyng; na hulnaak awh kak kawlung zeel hy. **6** Kak khan awh leek saw, Bawipa venawh laa sa vang nyng.

14 Thlak qaw ingtaw ak kawk khuiawh, “Khawsa am awm hy,” ti. Kawna amak awm, amak thym ik-oeih ce sai hy; ik-oeih leek ak sai thlang pynoet ca awm am awm qoe hy. **2** Ak zasim thai awm nawh, Khawsa ak sui thlang ak awm khoem hy voei nu, tinawh khan nakawng Khawsa ing thlanghqing capakhqi ce nuk toek law hy. **3** Ak chang na pleng boeih unawh, plawci kang hawh uhy; ik-oeih leek ak sai thalng pynoet awm am awm nawh, pynoet ca awm am awm hy. **4** Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi - thlang ing phaihpi a ai amyihna kak thlang ak daihkhqi, Bawipa amak khy man thlangkhqi ing a sim kaana awm hly u nawh nu? **5** Thlakdyngkhqi ing cunnaak awh Bawipa taw a awm dawngawh, a mingmih ing kqihnaak ing be uhy. **6** Nangmih thlak chekhqi khawdengkhqi ing cainaak kang pe u tik seiawm, Bawipa taw a mingmih ang thuknaak na awm hy. **7** Aw Israelkhqi thaawngnaak ce Zion awhkawng law lah voei! Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi zoseennaak a peek tlaih awh, Jakob ing zeel seitaw Israel ing ak kaw zeel poe seh!

15 Bawipa, na awmnaak hun ciim awh u nu ak awm kaw? Na tlang ciim awh u nu ak awm lah kaw. **2** Coet kap kaana cet nawh ik-oeih dyng ak sai thlangkhqi, kawlung khui awhkawng ak thym awi ak kqawnkhqi. **3** Am lai ing thlang amak theet man, a imceng venawh thawlhnaak ik-oeih am sai man nawh, a pilnam ang ming seetnaak amak sai man thlang, **4** thlak che husit nawh Bawipa ak kqih thlangkhqi ak zoeksangkhqi, amah aham tlo seiawm awitaak ak cak thlang, **5** A ca khawzah aih na tangka amak pu thlang ingkaw ak awm poek poek, thlang a venna ve mih ik-oeih ak sai thlangkhqi taw ityk awh awm am tat tikaw.

16 Aw Khawsa, ni loet sak lah, namah a venawh ni kang thuk law. **2** Bawipa venawh, Nang taw ka Bawipa na awm hyk ti; nang kaa taw leeknaak tehca awm am ta nyng,” ka ti. **3** Qam khuiawh ak awm thlang ciimkhqi ce, Boeimangnaak ing ak be kai a zeelnaak kungkhqi na awm uhy. **4** Ak chang khawsakhqi venna ak cenkhqi ak kawseetnaak taw pung khqoet kaw. A mingmih a thi ce khawsakhqi hamna am hawk pe kawng nyng saw, a mingmih ang ming awm ka hui awh ap kqawn qoe kawng nyng. **5** Bawipa, ka huh hly kawi ingkaw ka boet ce ni taak pe hyt hawh tiksaw; ka huh hly kawi ce ni taak pe khak hawh hyk ti. **6** Khawqi ing a leeknaak soeih awh kai aham khan qu nawh; ka qo pang hly kawi awh ce zeel soeih nyng. **7** Khaw anik poek peekkung Bawipa ce kyihcah vang; khawmthan awh awm kak kawlung ing ni cawngpyi hy. **8** Bawipa ce ka haiawh awm sak poepa nyng. Anih ce kak tang ben awh a awm dawngawh, am thyn qoe ti kawng. **9** Cedawngawh kak kawlung zeel nawh kam lai ak kaw zeel hy; ka pum awm a sa loet kaw. **10** Ikawtih, nang ing phyi awh am ni cehta hyt kawm tiksaw, nak Thlang Ciim ce am thu sak kawp ti. **(Sheol h7585)** **11** Hqingnaak lam ce nani sim sak hawh a dawngawh; na haiawh zeelnaak, nak tang ben awhkaw kumqui zeelnaak ing ni be sak kawp ti.

17 Aw Bawipa, dyngnaak ing ka thoeh law ve za nawhtaw, kak khynaak awi ve ngai law lah. Kak cykcahnaak benna nang haa keeng lah-qaai kqawnnaak hui awhkawng ak law awi amni. **2** Nang a ven awhkawng kak khanawh awi tlyhnaak law seitaw ak thym ik-oeih ce namik ing hu lah seh. **3** Kak kawlung ve nik ching nawh than awh ni hqip lah, ni nai ni nawng hlai hyk ti, kaw awm am hu kawp ti; kam kha ing am thlawlh tikaw ti hawh nyng. **4** Thlanghqing a ik-oeih sai amyihna - na hui awhkaw awi ing thlak chekhqi cehnaak lam awh am ka paanaak aham khoem qu hawh nyng. **5** Ka khawkham ing na lam hquut nawh; ka khaw ing am bah man hy. **6** Aw Khawsa nang ce nik khy nyng, nang ing nim hlat kawm tiksaw; nang haa keng law nawh kak cykcahnaak awi ve za lah. **7** Qaal anglakawhkawng nang awh thuknaak sui nawh tang kut ing ak hulkung, na lungnaak ak bau soeih ce dang sak lah. **8** Na mik thlang amyihna ni qym nawh, nang hla khuiawh ning thuk sak lah. **9** Kai cem a qaal na anik thawh sihkhqi ingkaw kai anik chung khoep ka pumsa qaal anglakawhkawng. **10** Am thin ak sah thlang na awm unawh, am kha ing cawngcah qunaak awi kqawn uhy. **11** Ka hu thuih law unawh nik chung khoep hawh uhy, Deklai khawngnaak aham ni mik lyl na hawh uhy. **12** Mehsa buh na cawi khit nawh, ak plup nakawng qamsa cuuk sih aham ak cai samthyyn amyihna awm uhy. **13** Aw Bawipa, tho lah, a mingmih ce mam khqi nawh, tluk sak khqi lah; nak zawzi ing

thlak che kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah. 14 Aw Bawipa, na kut ing ce mih thlangkhqi, ve khawmdek hqing khui doeng awhkaw laksawng ak takhqi a kut khui awhkawng ni hlam lah. Thlangkhqi amik phoen ce kawn ing be sak khqi nawh, a canaakhqi awm kqeng nawh ami cakhqi aham khawhthem ce cun pek khqi uhy. 15 Kai ingtaw dyngnaak ing na myi ce hu kawng; ka hang hqyng law awh, na myi ak lo na ka awm ce hu nyng saw kang ngaih tlyp tikaw.

18 Kak thaawmnaak na ak awm, Aw Bawipa, nang ce ni lungna nyng. 2 Bawipa taw ka lungnu, ka vawngcak ingkaw ka hulkung na awm hy: Khawsa taw kang thuknaak lungnu na awm hy. Amah taw ka phuhqa ingkaw ka hulnaak kii, vawngcak boeih na awm hy. 3 Kyihcah tyng Bawipa ce khy nyng saw, anih ing ka qaalkhqi anglakawhkawng ni hul hy. 4 Thihnaak quikhqi ing ni pin nawh seetnaak tuiphu ing ni zawl khup hy. 5 Ceikhui quikhqi ing ni pin qap nawh; thihnaak dawng ing ni mam khoep hy. (Sheol h7585) 6 Kang ngaih a kyi awh Bawipa ce khy nyng; bawmnaak thoeh doena Khawsa venawh khy nyng. Anih ingtaw a bawkim awhkawng kak awi ning zaak pe nawh; kak khy awi ing a haiawh pha saw, ang haa khuiawh kun hy. 7 Khawmdek ing tyn nawh thyn hy, ak kawsonaak awh tlangkhqi awm am cei dyna tyn boeih hy. 8 Am haqawng khui awhkawng maikhu cawn nawh; mai kqawng ce am khak khui awhkawng cawn hy; cawhkawng mai ce alh hy. 9 Myi ak than tit tit ce a khawk kai awh ta nawh; khan khawnghi ce hawi nawh kqum law hy. 10 Chequbim ak khanawh ngawi nawh ang ding doena; zilh ang hla awhkawng hak pawm qu hy. 11 A sing qunaak na than sai nawh, a ceng a cawi awh ak chung qunaak aham khan rawhnu pui tlan sak hy. 12 Ak vang soeih haai awhkawng myi ak sah soeih ingkaw khawkphla ce thai sak hy. 13 Khan nakawng Bawipa hum khawmrang nawh; sawsang soeih awh ak awi hum dur dur hy. 14 La ing kap nawh a qaalkhqi ce a thek a zak na kqeng sak khqi khawnghak nawh, khaw khawteh na phla sak tiksaw hquut khqi khawnghak hy. 15 Aw Bawipa tuicunli ang lawngnaak ce sai pe nawh, khawmdek ang dyihnaak hun ce nam haqawng awhkaw nang hqi ing zyi nawh kaa na tiksaw, pho sak hyk ti. 16 Anih ing khan ben nakawng a baan thla nawh; a nimtu coengawh tuili dung awhkawng nik dawk hy. 17 Tha ak awm soeih qaal, am ka noeng thai khing ka thunkha khqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul hy. 18 Ka seetnaak khawnghyp awh ni mam khoep u seiawm, Bawipa taw tha anik pekung na awm hy. 19 Anih ing a hoel a poeng na awmnaak hun na ni ceh pyi hy; kak khanawh ak kaw a law a dawngawh ni hul hy. 20 Bawipa ing ka dyngnaak lawt amyihna khaw nik poek pehy; ka kut qawi a ciim lawt amyihna laksawng ce ni pehy. 21 Bawipa a lampyi ce ka hquut a dawngawh Khawsa cehta nawh thawlhnaak ce am sai nyng. 22 Amah a cawngpyinaak awikhqi boeih ce ka haiawh awm nawh; ak awi tlypnaak ce am pleng taak man nyng. 23 A haiawh coet kap kaana awm nawh, thawlhnaak ce hqe nyng. 24 Ka dyngnaak ingkaw amik huh awh ka kut qawi a ciim amyihna Bawipa ing laksawng ni pehy. 25 Ueppawm thlang venawh ypawm na dang pe tiksaw, coet amak kap thlang venawh coet a kap kaana dang pe hyk ti. 26 Ak zawziih thlang venawh ak zawziih na dang pe nawh, kawpoek ak kawi thlang venawh taw cyihnaak ce dang sak hyk ti. 27 Dungvoeng na ak awmkhqi ce hul nawh ak thym na mik ak daikhqi ce ak nem na thla hyk ti. 28 Aw Bawipa, nang ing ka mai-im ve vang law sak loet nawh; ka Khawsa ing thannaak ce vangnaak na coeng law sak hyk ti. 29 Nang ak pyinaak ak caming ni ka qaal hquut nawh, ka Khawsa ing ni vawng ka lyn thai. 30 Khawsa lampyi taw soep nawh Bawipa awi taw caih soeih hy. Amah awh ak thukkhqi boeih aham anih taw phuhqa na awm pehy. 31 Bawipa coengawh u Khawsa nu ak awm bai? Ningmih a Khawsa am kaa taw u mih lungnu nu ak awm bai? 32 Khawsa ing a bantha awm sak nawh ka lampyi soep sak hy. 33 Ka khaw ce saksuk khaw amyihna ni sai pe nawh hun sang na ning dyih sak hy. 34 Ka kutqawi ve qaal kahnaak ham ni cawng sak nawh, ka baan qawi ing qawhum la ce oi thai hy. 35 Noengnaak phuhqa ce nang ing ni pe nawh, nak tang kut ing nim tu hyk ti; dungvoeng na na awmnaak ing kai ni sang sak hyk ti. 36 Ka khawk kai awhkaw lampyi ce kau law sak tiksaw, ka khaw am pleng thai voel hy. 37 Ka qaalkhqi ce hquut nawh khai khqi nyng, ama ming qeng hlan dy taw am hlat kawng. 38 A mami thawh hqa kaana chawm khqi nyng, ka khawk kai na tlu boeih uhy. 39 Qaal tuk aham thamahnaak ing ni thoeihcam nawh, ka qaalkhqi ce ka khawk kai na koep sak hyk ti. 40 Nang ing ka qaalkhqi hu benna cen sak khqi hyk ti, cawh kai ing him khqi pheng nyng. 41 Khy laawt hlai uhy, cehlai a mingmih ak hul hly kawi pynoet awm am awm hy - Bawipa ing cekkhqi ak khynaak awi ce am hlat pehy. 42 Zilh ing a zawn dekvai amyihna vyk khqi nyng saw, lam awhkaw nawngtui amyihna hawk khqi nyng. 43 Kai anik tukkungkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul nawh; pilnam a lu na ni sai hawh hyk ti. 44 Kai a thang aming zaak awh, kak awi ngai unawh; qapchang thlangkhqi ing ka haiawh pe qu law uhy. 45 Amik kaw boet nawh; a mimah a vawng kulh khui nakawng thyn doena law uhy. 46 Bawipa taw hqing hy; ka lungnu venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh nyng! Ka hulkung Khawsa taw zoeksang na awm seh! 47 Anih taw kai aham kut anik thung peekkung Khawsa na awm nawh, pilnam

thlang anik noeng sakkung na awm hy. 48 Ka qaalkhqi ven awhkawng anik hulkung na awm hy. Nang ing ka qaalkhqik khanawh ni zoeksang nawh, khawboek chekhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul hyk ti. 49 Cedawngawh aw Bawipa, nang ce pilnam thlangkhqing lak awh nim kyihcah vang; nang ming kyihcahnaak laa sa vang. 50 Anih ing a sangpahqang venawh noengnaak ak bau soeih pe nawh; a caksak thlang venawh amak dyt thai qeennaak ce dang sak hy. David ingkaw a cadil naakhqi venawh kumqui dyna am qeennaak dang sak hy.

19 Khan khawkhqi ing Khawsa boeimangnaak khypyi unawh, khawnghi khqi ing a kut sai bibi ce khypyi uhy. 2 Hypoet coeng hypoet cekkhqi ing awi kqawn unawh, than oet coeng than oet cyihnaak ce dang sak uhy. 3 Han a hun awh awm am ning zaak hly kawi awih kqawn ingkaw awi am awm hy. 4 Cekkhqi ak awi ing khawmdek pum pha nawh, khawmdek a dytnaak dyna thang khawnghak hy. 5 Cadawng zu ak lo iptung khui awhkawng ak thoeng law ingkaw, ang tah ak ly thlang dawng loehlangnaak awh awmhly doena ak dawng ing myih qu hy. 6 Khan a dytnaak awhkawng thoeng law nawh a dytnaak bai dyna vil hy; a hlawknaak awh ikaw awm thuh thai na am awm hy. 7 Bawipa a cawngpyinaak awi taw soep nawh, myihla caih sak pan hy. Bawipa ak awipeek taw ypnaak awm nawh, thlang mailaikhqi awm cyi sak hy. 8 Bawipa am cukkiknaak awi taw dyng nawh, kawlung zeel sak hy. Bawipa ak awipeekkhqi taw caih nawh mik dai sak hy. 9 Bawipa kqihnaak taw caih nawh, kumqui dyna cak hy. Bawipa ak awitlyhnaak taw thym nawh dyng boeih hy. 10 Sui anglakawh a phu tlo nawh, sui a tuicil anglakawh a phu tlo khqoet hy; khawitui anglakawh awi nawh, khawi a lutui anglakawh awm awi khqoet hy. 11 Cekkhqi ingkaw tyihzawihkhqi ce ngaihtaaknaak pe nawh; ak ngai ak thlangkhqi taw laksawng ak bau soeih pe hyk ti. 12 A u ing amah a thawlhnaak ce a sim? Ang hyp ka sai thawlhnaak awh qeenkhaw ngai law lah. 13 Thawlh am ka sainaak ngah ngah aham na tyihzawih ve ni khoem lah; cekkhqi ing koeh ni uk u seh. Cawhtaw coet a kap kaana awm kawng nyng saw, thawlhnaak khawteh anglakawh awm poek poek hawh kawng nyng. 14 Aw Bawipa ka lungnu ingkaw ka hulkung, kam kha awhkaw awi ingkaw kak kawlung khui awhkaw poeknaak ve namik huh awh ym kawina awm seh nyng.

20 Ngaihkyi kawbing na na awm huiawh Bawipa ing nim hlat seitaw; Jacob a Khawsa ang ming ing ni hlip nik chung seh nyng. 2 Ahun caih awhkawng na ham bawmnaak tyi law seitaw Zion awhkawng dylnaak ce ni pe seh nyng. 3 Lucik na sainaak boeih ce sim loet seitaw na hyihphumnaak ce zeel doena do seh nyng. 4 Nak kawlung ngaihnaak ce ni pe seitaw nang cainaakkhqi boeih ce coeng sak seh nyng. 5 Noengnaak na huh awh zeel doena khy kawng unyng saw ni Khawsa ang ming ing hizan ce hak zoek kawng unyng. Bawipa ing na thoehnaak boeih ce ni pe seh nyng. 6 Bawipa ing ak thlang tyh ce hul hy ti sim hawh nyng; ak tang ben awhkaw hulnaak tha ing ak khan caih nakawng anih ce hlat hy. 7 Thlang pynoet ing meqang phleng ypna unawh pynoet ing meqangkhqi ypna uhy, cehlai ningnih ingtaw Bawipa ni khawsa ang ming ce ni ypna uhy. 8 Cekkhqi ing amim khuk tawk et nawh tlu hlai uhy, ningnih taw ni hang tho unawh ak cak na ning dyi uhy. 9 Aw Bawipa, sangpahqang ve hul lah! Kaimih ing kamik khy awh nim hlat khqi lah!

21 Aw Bawipa, sangpahrang ing nang ak tha awmnaak awh zeel hy. Noengnaak na peek dawngawh anih ing a zeelnaak ikawmyih aih na a bau! 2 Ak kawlung ing a ngaih ce pe tiksaw, a hui ing a thoeh ik-oeih ce am hlawh na hyk ti. 3 Anih ce zosennaak ak bau soeih ing do nawh a lu awh sui tuici lumyk ce myk sak hyk ti. 4 Anih ing hqingnaak a thoeh law awh ce, nang ing pe hyk ti - khawkdai sangkhqi kumqui coeng kumqui dyna pe hyk ti. 5 Noengnaak na peek ak caming, a boeimangnaak ce bau khqoet hy; thangleeknaak ingkaw qyp awmnaak ce ak khanawh taak pe hyk ti. 6 Kumqui zoseennaak ce na peek hawh a dawngawh na haai zeelnaak ing be sak hyk ti. 7 Cedawngawh sangpahrang ing Bawipa ypna nawh, sawsang soeih awh amak dyt thai qoe lungnaak caming anih taw am tat qoe kaw. 8 Na qaalkhqi boeih ce na kut ing tu kawmsaw; na thunkhakhqi ce nak tangkut ing tu kawp ti. 9 Nang, nang dang law awhtaw a mingmih ce mai awhkaw ak alh tap amyihna sai kawp ti. Bawipa ing ak kaw a so dawngawh cekkhqi ce daih kanglak kawmsaw, a mai kqawng ing cekkhqi ce uih sak kaw. 10 Khawmdek awhkawng cekkhqi a cadilkhqi ce nang ing hqe boeih kawp ti. 11 Nang ce ak che na khaw ni khan sih unawh, kawpoek che ing nik kqawn hlai uhy, ikaw na am awm hy. 12 Nang ing cekkhqi ce licung hawi nawh nam hyt khqi awh ce ami hu benna cen kawm uh. 13 Aw Bawipa, nak thaawmnaak awh hak zoeksang qu lah; nak thaawmnaak laa sa unyng saw nim kyihcah lah vang unyng.

22 Ka Khawsa, ka Khawsa, kawtih nani ceh taak vik? Ikawtih a hul kaana ak hla na awm hoe nawh, kak khy awi awhkawng ak hla na na awm hy voei? 2 Aw Bawipa, dai awh khy nyng, cehlai am nim hlat tiksaw than awh awm am sit thai nyng. 3 Cehlai nang taw thlak ciim na boei ngawihdoelh awh ngawi nawh; Isarelkhqi a zoeksang na

awm hyk ti. 4 Ami pakhqi ing nang ce ni ypna unawh; a mingmih ing ami ypnaak a dawngawh nang ing cekkhqi ce hul hyk ti. 5 Na venawh amik khy awh ce hul na awm uhy, nang ce ami ni ypnaak dawngawh amik kaw am boet hy. 6 Kai taw thlanghqing na am awm voel nyng, ceilaak nani ka awm hawh, thlang ak kqawnseet ingkaw thekhanaak na awm nyng. 7 Kai amik hukhqi boeih ing ni qaih na uhy; a hui ni mele sih unawh, ami luu ni hyl sih uhy. 8 Bawipa ypna saw; Bawipa ing hul thaw voei. Anih ing hul thaw voei, anih ak khanawh ak kaw a law soeih koenoek," ti uhy. 9 Cehlai nang ing zenbu ak khui awhkawng nik plawk nawh; ka nu suk ka awk hui awh awm namah ce ni ypna sak hawh hyk ti. 10 Ka thang cyk ca awhkawng namah awh peek na awm hawh nyng saw, ka nu puk khuiawh ka awm awhkawng nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti. 11 Ak hla na koeh ni awm taak hoe, kyinak ing ni zoe law nawh anik hulkung u awm am awm hy. 12 Vaitaw am caikhqi ing nik chung unawh, Bashan a vaitaw am cai ak tha ak awm awmkhqi ing nik chung khoep uhy. 13 A kawk doena a ai kawi qamsa ak phu pat pat samthyyn ing am kha ang khara nawh ning hawi sih hy. 14 Tui amyihna hawk na awm nyng saw, ka quh cawngkhqi pet hoh hoh boeih hy. Kam thin ve khawi-ut amyihna paan nawh kak khuiawh a tui na tle boeih hy. 15 Kak thaawmnaak awm am keek amyihna qum boeih nawh, kam lai awm kak dangkhyl na bet qap hawh hy; nang ing thihnaak dekvai awh ni tloeng hawh hyk ti. 16 Uikhqi ing nik chung khoep unawh; thlakche tloek ing nik chung khoep uhy, ka kut qawi ingkaw ka khaw qawi ve ni hen pe uhy. 17 Ka quhkhqi ve a cuna noet thai nyng, thlanghqing ing kawqep doena nim dai sih uhy. 18 Ka sui ka bai ce qek qu unawh ka angki ce taicung zyk sih uhy. 19 Cehlai Bawipa ak hla na koeh ni awm taak; Aw kak thaawmnaak, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah. 20 Zawzi awhkawng ka hqingnaak ve hul nawh, uikhqi ak thaawmnaak awhkawng a phu ak tlo ka hqingnaak ve hul lah. 21 Sendeihkhqi am khak khui awhkawng ni hul nawh; cungkhqi ak kii awhkawng ni hul lah. 22 Ka koeinaakhqi venawh nang ming ce khypyi nyng saw; thlangkqeng anglakawh nang ce nim kyih vang. 23 Nangmih Bawipa ak kqihkhqi, kyihcah lah uh! Nangmih Jacob a cadil boeih, amah ce zoeksang lah uh! Nangmih Isarel cadilkhqi boeih, amah ce kqihchah lah uh! 24 Khuikha nawh kyinaak ak hu thlang ce husit nawh am tyih hy; a haai awm am thuh pe nawh hul aham ak khynaak awi ce ngai pehy. 25 Thlangkqeng anglak cunnaak awh nang ka nim kyihnaak awi ve namah a ven awhkawng ni a law; kak awikamnaak ve nang anik kqihkhqi haiawh soep sak vang. 26 Khawdengkhqi ing ai kawi hu unawh amik phoen phyi kaw; Bawipa ak suikhqi ing amah ce kyih u seitaw- nak kawlung ce kumqui dyna hqing seh. 27 Khawmdek a dytnaak boeih ing sim kawm usaw Bawipa venna hlat kawm uh, qam pum awhkaw cakaw paqeng boeih ing na haiawh koep kawm uh- 28 Uknaak taw Bawipa koena a awm dawngawh pilnam thlang boeih ce amah ing uk hy. 29 Khawmdek awhkaw boeikhqi boeih ing poei sai unawh bawk kawm uh; dekvai khuina ak cetkhqi boeih- amah poek awh a mak hqing thaikhqi ing a haiawh khawkhlu sym kawm uh. 30 Cadilkhqi ing bibi pe kawm usaw; hai ben awhkaw ak law hly cadilkhqi venawh Bawipa kawng ce kqawn pe kawm uh. 31 Cekkhqi ing ak thang hlan thlangkhqi venawh anih a dyngnaak ce kqawn pe kawm uh. Anih ing ce ce asai hawh a dawngawh.

23 Bawipa taw ka tuudoenkung na a awm dawngawh, am syt voel kawng nyng. 2 Qam a sainaak hun awh ni ih sak nawh, tui ang bymnaak hun na ni hqui hy. 3 Ka hqingnaak ve ni tlaih pe nawh ang ming ak caming dyngnaak lam benna ce ni sawi hy. 4 Thihnaak lawk-kqawng hqaw nyng seiawm, ap kqih tikawng; kawtih na thingboeng ingkaw na sawnghqawl ing kang ngaih ni qep sak hy. 5 Ka qaalkhqi haiawh kai aham caboei ni tloeng pe hyk ti, ka lu ve situi ing ni syp pe nawh; kak boet awh be ngen hy. 6 Leeknaak ingkaw lungnaak ing ka hqing khui pyt awh ni hquut kawmsaw, Bawipa im awh kumqui dyna awm hawh kawng nyng.

24 Khawmdek ve Bawipa koena awm nawh, ak khui awhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih, khawmdek ingkaw ak khui awh ak awm boeih awm a koe na awm hy. 2 Anih ing tuicunli ak khan awh dyih sak nawh tuikhqi ak khan awh caksak hy. 3 Bawipa tlang awh ce a u nu ak kai kaw? A hun caih awh ce u nu ak dyi kaw? 4 Kut ak caihkhqi ingkaw kawlung ak caihkhqi, a hqingnaak myiqawl bawknaak benna amak awm man ingkaw amak thym ik-oeih awh awi amak kam mankhqi doeng ing kai kawm uh. 5 Bawipa ven awhkawng zoseennaak hu kawmsaw, ak hulkung Khawsa ven awhkaw ngaihqepnaak ce hu kaw. 6 Amah ak sui cadilkhqi taw cemyihna awm kawm uh, Aw Jacob Khawsa, nang a haai ak sui thlangkhqi ce. 7 Aw chawmkengkhqi aw, na luukhqi ce thawh lah; boeimang sangpahrang a kunnaak thai aham, nangmih syn awhkaw chawmkengkhqi aw zoeksang qu lah uh. 8 Boeimang sangpahrang ve a u nu? Boeimang Bawipa qaal tuknaak awh tha ak awm soeih Bawipa ce ni. 9 Aw chawmkengkhqi aw, na luukhqi ce thawh lah; boeimang sangpahrang a kunnaak thai aham, nangmih syn awhkaw chawmkengkhqi aw zoeksang qu lah uh. 10 Boeimang

sangpahrang ve a u nu? Boeimang Bawipa thak awm soeih Bawipa - Boeimang sangpahrang ce anih hawh ni.

25 Aw Bawipa, na venawh ka hqingnaak zoek law nyng. **2** Aw ka Khawsa, nang ni ka ni ypnaak. Chah koeh ni phyih sak nawh, ka qaalkhqi ingawm koeh ni noeng sak. **3** Nang awh ngaih-unaak ak takhqi boeih taw chah am phyi tikaw, cehlai ikaw am maiawh ypawm thlang na amak awmkhqi taw chah phyihnaak hu kawm uh. **4** Aw Bawipa, nang ing na lamkhqi ce nim huh nawh na cehnaak lamkhqi ce ni cawng sak lah; **5** Nang taw ka hulkung Khawsa na na awm dawngawh nak awitak khuiawh ni sawi nawh ni cawngpyi lah, myngawi kang ngaih-unaak taw nang ni. **6** Aw Bawipa, syn awhkawng ak awm nam qeennaak ingkaw na lungnaak bau soeih ce sim poe lah. **7** Ka taai hui awhkaw ka thawlhnaakkhqi ingkaw hatlauh na ka awmnaak khawboe qamlangkhqi ce koeh sim poe lah, na lungnaak awh ce ni sim poe lah, Bawipa nang taw leek hyk ti. **8** Leeknaak ingkaw dyngnaak ve Bawipa koe ni; Cedawngawh thlak thawlhkhqi ce amah a lamkhqi cawngpyi khqi hy. **9** Dungvoeng na ak awm thlangkhqi ce a thymnaak benna sawi nawh amah a lam ce cawngpyi hy. **10** Ak awipeek paipi ak thin tlawhnaak khqi taw lungnaak kap nawh a ypawm hy. **11** Aw Bawipa, ka sai thawlhkhqi ve bau soeih mai seiawm, nang ming ak caming qeenkhaw ngai law lah. **12** Cawhtaw, Bawipa ak kqih thlang ce a u hy voei nu? Lam ak tyk peek naak amyihna anih ce cuk am kik kaw. **13** Anih ing khawnghyp boeih ce zo awmnaak ing hawna kawmsaw, a cadilkhqi ing qam ce pang kawm uh. **14** Bawipa ing amah ak kqihkhqi venawh a paipi ce ang hyp na sim sak dym hy. **15** Kamik qawi ing Bawipa ben doeng ni a toek, amah doeng ing ni ka khaw qawi ve thang awhkawng a hlam law hly. **16** Kai benna mang law nawh nim qeen lah, khuikha ing kamah doeng ca ka awm a dawngawh. **17** Kak kawlung khuikhanaak ve kqawn kaw am hut voel hy, ngaihang kawbin na ka awmnaak awhkawng ni loet sak lah. **18** Ka khuikhanaak ingkaw kang ngaih a kyinaak toek nawhtaw ka thawlhnaak boeih ve khoe law bang lah. **19** Ka qaalkhqi pung khawnghak nawh kai a mini sawhnaak ve toek lah! **20** Ka hqingnaak ve qym nawhtaw kai ve ni hul lah; nang ak khuiawh kang thuk a dawngawh chahqai na koeh ni awm sak. **21** Kawlung thymnaak ingkaw dyngnaak ing nik chung lah seh, kang ngaih-unaak taw nang awh a awm dawngawh. **22** Aw Khawsa, a kyinaak awhkawng Isarel ve hul lah!

26 Aw Bawipa, ak thym na awi ni deng lah; coet a kap kaana khaw ka sak a dawngawh; kaw cak doena ni Bawipa ce ka ypnaak. **2** Aw Bawipa, ni noekdak nawh, ni nai plak plak lah, kam thin ka kyl ve ni silh pe lah. **3** Na lungnaak ve ka haiawh awm poepa nawh, nak awitak awh ka ceh poepa a dawngawh. **4** Qaai ak kqawn thlang mi am ngawi haih man nyng saw, ak hoel qu thlangkhqi ing am pyi qu man nih nyng. **5** Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi ang cunnaak ce tyih nyng saw thlak chekhqi ing ngawih haih aham awm tha na nyng. **6** Coet kap kaana kut ve sil nyng saw, Bawipa na bawkthang a kengsam awh cet vang. **7** Namah kyihcahnaak ce khawteh na khypyi nyng saw kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na saikhqi boeih ce kqawn vang. **8** Aw Bawipa, na awmnaak im, na boeimang a awmnaak hun ce thin tlawh na nyng. **9** Ka hqingnaak ve, thlak thawlhkhqi, thlang a thi ak ngaihkhqi mi koeh lawh sih. **10** Ami kut awh ce ak che cainaak awm nawh amik tang ben kutkhqi awm ang hyp ik-oeih peeknaak ing be uhy. **11** Cehlai, kai taw coet kap kaana khaw ka sak dawngawh, ni hul nawh nim qeen lah. **12** Ka khaw ve hun a nepnaak awh dyi nawh; thlangkqeng ang cunnaak awh Bawipa ce kyihcah kaw.

27 Bawipa taw ka maihchoei ingkaw ka hulnaak na awm hy - u nu kak kqih bai kaw? Bawipa taw ka hqingnaak vawngcak na awm hy - u nu kak kqih re bai kaw? **2** Ka sa daih aham thlak chekhqi ing ni pan unawh ka qaalkhqi ingkaw ka thunkhakhqi ing amim tu awh ce bah kawm usaw tlu kawm uh. **3** Qalkap ing nik chung khoep seiawm, kak kawlung am thyn qoe tikaw; tangboek ing ni boeng qoe seiawm kak kawlung yp khak kaw. **4** Bawipa venawh ik-oeih pynoet doeng thoeh nyng, ka thoeh taw veni; ka hqing khui pyt Bawipa im awh awm aham ingkaw Bawipa a myi daw soeih ce toek doena a bawkim khuiawh amah sui ve doeng ni. **5** Ikawtih kyinaak ka um awh ce a awmnaak hun awh kai ce ngaihding cana ni awm sak kaw; a hizan im awmnaak khuiawh ni thuh kawmsaw lungnu awh ce ak sang na nim hawih kaw. **6** Cawhtaw kai anik chung khoep ka qaalkhqik khanawh ka luu ve zoeksang kaw; a hizan im awh zeel doena khy nawh lucik nawn nyng saw; Bawipa kyihcah ing laa sa hawh kawng nyng. **7** Aw Bawipa, ka nik khy awh ce kak awi ngai law lah; nim qeen nawhtaw nim hlat lah. **8** Kak kawlung ing “A haai sui lah!” ni tina hy. Bawipa nang haai ni ka sui hly. **9** Na haai ce koeh thuh valh nawh, na tyihzawih ve koeh mang taak; nang taw kai anik bawmkung ni. Aw Khawsa ka hulkung, koeh ni qoeng nawhtaw koeh ni cen taak. **10** Ka pa ingkaw ka nu ing ni cehta seiawm, Bawipa ing ni do ngai kaw. **11** Aw Bawipa, na lam ce ni cawng sak nawh; kai anik thekhanaakkhqi awh na lap dyng awh ni sawi lah. **12** Ka qaalkhqi ngaihnaak awh kai ce koeh ni pe, amak thym dyihthingkhqi ing ni thawh sih unawh, amak leek ben awi ce amik kqawn a dawngawh. **13** Ka hqingnaak qam awh

ve Bawipa a leeknaak hu ngai kawng tinawh yp qu na mang kang nyng. **14** Bawipa mah qeh lah; kawlung cak doena nak tha awm sak nawh, Bawipa mah qeh lah.

28 Aw Bawipa ka lungnu, namah ni ka nik khy; am hlat kaana koeh ni awm taak. Nang ing am na ning ngainaak awhtaw lawk-kqawng khuiawh ak tlakhqi amyihna ni ka awm hly. **2** Nam qeennaak huh aham ni doet nyng, na hun caih soeih benna ka kut qawi ka soeng law awh qeennaak thoeh doena kak khynaak awi ve ngai law lah. **3** Thlak chekhqi, ik-oeih amak leek ak sai thlangkhqi mi koeh nik dawh sih qen, cekkhqi ing a pilnamkhqi venawh zeelnaak awi taw kqawn kaa lawt hlai uhy, ak kawlung khui awhtaw ak che khqoet ni a awm. **4** Ak che ik-oeih ami sainaak amyihna thung pek khqi tloep lawt lah; a mimah ing ak tyng na amah a kut sainaak ce thung pe lah. **5** Bawipa a bibinaakkhqi ingkaw a kut saikhqi ce kaw na awm a maming ngaih dawngawh, cekkhqi ce khqai poet poet kawmsaw ityk awh awm am thawh khqi voel tikaw. **6** Qeennaak ka thoehnaak khqi ve a ning zaak peek a dawngawh, Bawipa venawh zoeksangnaak awm seh nyng. **7** Bawipa taw kak thaawmnaak ingkaw ka phuhqa na awm hy; kak kawlung ing amah ce ka ypnaak a dawngawh ni bawm hy. Kak kaw zeel soeih nawh amah venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn doena laa sa vang. **8** Bawipa taw ak thlangkhqi ham thaawmnaak na awm nawh, amah ing a caksak thlangkhqi ham hulnaak vawngcak na awm hy. **9** Nak thlangkhqi ce hul nawhtaw na qo ak pangkhqi ce zosennaak pe lah; a mingmih a tuudoenkung na awm nawh kumqui dyna khai khqi loet lah.

29 Aw nangmih boeimang thak awm tloek, Bawipa taw boeimang soeih hy tinawh dawk lo lah uh. **2** Ang ming a boeimang a dawngawh Bawipa venawh pe u nawhtaw; a zawziihnaak ing thoeihcam qu doena Bawipa ce bawk lah uh. **3** Bawipak awi taw tuikhqi ak khan awh pau nawh; Khawsa a boeimangnaak taw khaw na hum hy, tui ak doem soeih ak khan awh Bawipa taw khaw na hum hy. **4** Bawipak awi taw ak tha awm nawh; Bawipak awi taw a qym awm soeih hy. **5** Bawipak awi ing sidar thingkhqi ek sak nawh; Lebanon awhkaw sidar thingkhqi ce Bawipa ing kqai poet poet hy. **6** Vaitaw camyihna Lebanon ce peh sak doep doep nawh, vaitaw am cai camyihna Sirion ce awm sak hy - **7** Bawipak awi taw khawphlamyihna phla hlap hlap hy. **8** Bawipak awi ing qamkoh khqi tyn sak nawh; Bawipa ing Kadesh qamkoh khqi awm tlai sak hy. **9** Bawipak awi ing ther thingkhqi kqai poet poet nawh thinghahkhqi reu pheng pheng hy. A bawkim khuiawh thlang boeih ing “boeimang soeih hy” tinawh khy uhy. **10** Bawipa taw tuiliu ak khan awh boei na ngawi nawh; kumqui sangpahrang na Bawipa taw ngawi loet hy. **11** Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi venawh thaawmnaak pe nawh; Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi ce ngaihqepnaak ingkaw zosennaak pehy.

30 Aw Bawipa, nang ce ni zoeksang vang nyng, nang ing a dungnaak hun awhkawng nik dawk nawh ka qaalkhqi kak khan awh amik kaw am qep sak hyk ti. **2** Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, qeenaak thoeh doena kak khy awh ce nang ing ni qoei sak hyk ti. **3** Aw Bawipa, phyi ak khui awhkawng nik dawk tiksaw; lawk-kqawng khuina ceh sak kaana nim hlyn hyk ti. **(Sheol h7585)** **4** Nangmih ak thlangciimkhqi aw, Bawipa venawh laa sa lah uh: ang ming caih ce kyihcah lah uh. **5** Ak kawsonaak taw kawlkalh ca doeng awh ni, cehlai a zeelnaak taw hqing khui dy aham awm hy; cimthan awh ning kqang hly mai hlai hy, mymcang awh zeelnaak law tlaih hy. **6** Kang ngaih a ding tloek awh ce “am tat qoe tikawng” ti nyng. **7** Aw Bawipa, kak khan awh nak kaw a zeel awh, ka tlang ce ak cak na dyih sak hyk ti; cehlai na haai na thuh awhtaw ngaihang tum na awm hqoeng nyng. **8** Aw Bawipa, nang ni ka nik khy; Bawipa venawh qeennaak thoeh doena khy nyng. **9** Ka seetnaak ingkaw lawk-kqawng khuina ka cehnaak ve nang aham hawihkhangnaak ikaw a awm? Dekvai ing nang ce anik kyih hly nu? **10** Aw Bawipa ngai law nawhtaw, nim qeen lah; Aw Bawipa kai anik bawmkung na awm law lah. **11** Kang kqangnaak ve lamnaak na coeng law sak hyk ti; nang ing dipche kang byng ve ni khoe pe nawh zeelnaak ing ni sing hyk ti. **12** Kak kawlung ing a awm dym kaana laa sa kaw, Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, na venawh kumqui dyna zeelnaak awi kqawn kawng.

31 Aw Bawipa, nang awh ni kang thuk hy, chah koeh ni phyih sak; na dyngnaak awh ce ni hul lah. **2** Nang haa keng law nawhtaw, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah; kang thuknaak lungnu na awm nawh, ka hulkung vawngcak na awm lah. **3** Nang taw kang thuknaak ingkaw ka vawngnu na, na awm a dawngawh nang ming ak caming ni ceh pyi nawhtaw ni hqui lah. **4** Ka haiawh a dun qu thang awhkawng ni loet sak lah, nang taw kang thuknaak kung na na awm a dawngawh. **5** Na kut awh kang myihla ni pe nyng; Aw Bawipa awitak Khawsa ni hul lah. **6** Kawna amak awm myiqawl ak bawkkhqi ce sawh na nyng saw; Bawipa ce ypna nyng. **7** Na lungnaak awh ce zeelmang ing awm vang, kawtih nang ing ka kyinaak ce hu law tiksaw kang myihla ing a khuikhanaak ce sim hyk ti. **8** Ka qaal a venawh amni pe nawh ka khaw qawi ve hun nepnaak awh ning dyih sak hyk ti. **9** Aw Bawipa ngaihang kawbin na ka awm a dawngawh, kai ve nim qeen lah; kak kawseet aih awh mik awm am dai

hqa voel nyng; kang myihla ingkaw ka pum awm kawseet lungnat zawk hy. **10** Ka hqingnaak ve kawsetnaak ing daih nawh ka kumkhqi awm ko ang kqangnaak ing khaw kum boeih hy; ka khuikha aih awh kak tha awm boet hqoeng nawh, ka quh awm ak tha am awm voel hy. **11** Ka qaalkhqi dawngawh, ka pilnamkhqi ing ni hep unawh; ka pyikhqi ing nik kqih uhy - lam awh kai anik hukhqi ing ni centaak boeih uhy. **12** Ak thi hawh amyihna cekkhqi ing nim hilh boeih uhy; dek-am ak kqek zak amyihna ni ka awm hqoeng hawh. **13** Thlang khawzah ing a mini tengnaak awi doeng za nyng; voei a vang awh kqihnaak hqoeng na awm hy; kai ing am ka ngaihnaak ben awh ce za qu unawh ka hqingnaak him aham cai uhy. **14** Cehlai, Bawipa nang ni ka ni ypnaak; “nang taw ka Khawsa ni” ti nyng. **15** Ka tymkhqi ve nang a kut khuiawh ni a awm; ka qaalkhqi ingkaw kai anik hqutkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah. **16** Na tyihzawih ak khan awh na haai hlangpan sak nawh; amak dyt thai na lungnaak ing ni hul lah. **17** Aw Bawipa, chah koeh ni phyih sak, nang a venawh ni kak khy law; cehlai thlak chekhqi taw chah phyih sak nawh phyi khuiawh awimyh na zaih sak khing lah. **(Sheol h7585)** **18** Cekkhqi ing qaai awi amik kqawnnaak hui ce sit sak lah, oek qunaak ingkaw hepnaak ing thlakdyngkhqi ce amik kaa naak a dawngawh. **19** Nang anik kqihkhqi aham cun pe nawh, thlanghqingkhqi haiawh nang awh ak thukkhqi aham na taak zoseennaak taw bau soeih hy. **20** Ang hyp na ak tengkungkhqi ven awhkawng na haai awhkaw awmnaak hun awh ak mawng na ta hyk ti. **21** Khawk bau cak awh ka awm awh kawpoek kyi qeennaak ce ang dang law sak a dawngawh, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng. **22** Ka ly aih awh, “ning hawi taak valh hawh amih hyk ti!” ti nyng. Cehlai, qeennaak ka thoeh law awh ce qeennaak ing kak khynaak awi ce ngai law hyk ti. **23** A thlakciimkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce lungna lah uh! Bawipa ing ypawm thlangkhqi ce hqui a sawi nawh ak oek qu thlangkhqi taw a khawboe amyihna thung pehy. **24** Nangmih Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ak takhqi boeih namik tha awm sak unawh na mim thin caksak lah uh.

32 A sai thawlhnaakkhqi ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai pe nawh, a thawlhnaakkhqi ak dah peek ak thlang taw a zoseen hy. **2** Bawipa ing a thawlhnaak ce kawna awm am poek pe nawh myihla hqingnaak awh qaai kqawn na amak awm thlang taw a zoseen hy. **3** Awimyh na khawnghi zung kang konaak awh ka quhkhqi awm hawn boeih hawh hy. **4** Khawmthan khawdai kak khan awh na kut ve qih soeih hy; khawhqai awhkaw khawkhlawk ing a eng amyihna kak tha awm reu hawh hy. **5** Ka thawlhnaak awh ce na venawh dawk hul nyng saw ka awm tloeinaak awm ap thuh phah nyng. “Bawipa venawh ka sai thawlhnaakkhqi ve khypyi vang” ti nyng - cawhtaw nang ing ka thawlhnaak awh ce qeenkhaw ngai law hyk ti. **6** Cedawngawh nang ve huh thai na, na awm law awh Khawsa ak kqih thlangkhqi boeih ing cykcah awi kqawn u seh; cawh ni tuiliu a law awh awm cekkhqi ce ama pha hly thai. **7** Nang taw kang thuknaak hun na awm tiksaw; kyinaak anglakawhkawng nik chung nawh hulnaak laakhqi ing nik chung khoep kawp ti. **8** Na cehnaak hly kawi lam ce nim huh kawng nyng saw ni cawngpyi bit kawng. **9** Zaaksimnaak amak ta meqang ingkaw laa amyihna koeh awm, cekkhqi ing haa aming zaaknaak thai aham am kha awh thiqui ing a kyng ngaih hy; cemyih am kaana am sawi thai ti kawp ti. **10** Qaal ingkaw thalk che khawzah awm thai hy, namah anik ypnaak thlang taw Bawipa lungnaak amak dyt thai ing chung poepa hy. **11** Nangmih thlakdyngkhqi aw, Bawipa awh zeel unawh namik kaw zeel sak lah uh; kawlung ak dyng thlangkhqi boeih aw, laa sa lah uh!

33 Nangmih thlakdyngkhqi aw, Bawipa venawh zeelnaak laa sa lah uh; thlakdyng ham taw amah kyihcah ve tyng qoe hy. **2** Tingtoeng ing amah ce kyihcah unawh taw; a qui pahqa ak law qaw tingtoeng ing tum sih bai lah uh. **3** A venawh lak thai sa unawh; zeelnaak ing khy am kqang doena tum lah uh. **4** Ikawtih, Bawipa ak awi taw thym nawh dyng hy; a ik-oeih sainaak boeih awh ypawm hy. **5** Ak dyng ingkaw ak thym ve Bawipa ing lungna nawh; khawmdek ve amak dyt thai a lungnaak ing be hy. **6** Bawipa ak awi ing khankhqi ce sai na awm nawh, ang hqi ing aihchikhqi awm sai hy. **7** Tuicunli awhkaw tuikhqi ce cun kang nawh; tuidungnaak hun ce am cunnaak im na tahy. **8** Khawmdek boeih ing Bawipa kqih seitaw; khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih ing amah ce kqihchah seh. **9** Ikawtih, anih ingtaw kqawn nawh coeng sak hy; awi pe nawh ak cak na dyih sak hy. **10** Pilnamkhqi ang cainaak ce Bawipa ing plal sak hy; thlangkhqi boeih ang cai sihnaakkhqi awm hqe pehy. **11** Cehlai, Bawipa ang cainaak taw kumqui dyna cak hy, ak kawlung ing ang cainaakkhqi boeih awm cadil dyna cak hy. **12** A qo pang aham amah ing tyk nawh, Bawipa ce a Khawsa na ak ta qam taw a zoseen hy. **13** Khan nakawng Bawipa ing anuk toek awh thlanghqing boeih ce hu hy. **14** A awmnaak hun awhkawng khawmdek awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ce qeh hy- **15** Thlang boeih ak kawlung ak saikung ing, a ik-oeih sainaakkhqi boeih awm poek pehy. **16** Kawmih a sangpahrang awm a qalkap ing am hul hy, ikawmyihna a qaal ak leek soeih awm ak thaawmnaak ing am loet sak hy. **17** Hul thainaak aham meqang pynoet doeng ce kawna am coeng hy; ak tha awm seiawm am hul thai hy. **18** Amak dyt

thai a lungnaak awh ngaih-unaak ak ta thlangkhqi ingkaw amah ak kqihkhqi ak khan awh Bawipa amik taw awm hy, **19** thihnaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hul aham ingkaw khawset khawkha a pha law awh cekkhqi ce hul aham. **20** Bawipa ce ngaih-unaak ing ni qeh uhy; amah taw ningnih a hulkung ingkaw ningnih a phuhqa na awm hy. **21** Ang ming ciim ce ni ypnaak a dawngawh, ningnih ak kawlung taw zeel hy. **22** Aw Bawipa namah awh kaimih ang ngaih-unaak taw a awm dawngawh, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ce kaimih ak khan awh awm seh nyng.

34 Kawmih a tym awh awm Bawipa taw zoeksang kawng nyng; amah kyihcahnaak ce ka hui kam lai awh awm quiqah kaw. **2** Ka hqingnaak ve Bawipa awh ak tha awm kaw; ak khuikhakhqi ing za seitaw zeel u seh. **3** Bawipa ce nim kyihcah pyi unawh; ang ming ce kut oet cana zoeksang lah u sih. **4** Bawipa ce sui nyng, amah ing nim hlat hy; kak kqihnaak boeih awhkawng amah ing ni hul hy. **5** Amah ak toek thlangkhqi boeih taw vang unawh; ami haaikhqi ce chahnaak ing am dah pe qoe hy. **6** Khawdeng thlang ing ak khy awh ce, Bawipa ing zaak pe nawh, a khuikhanaak khqi boeih awhkawng anih ce hul hy. **7** Amah ak kqih thlangkhqi taw BawipaK khan ceityihkhqi ing chung unawh anih ce hul uhy. **8** Bawipa a leeknaak ce tan unawh taw hu lah uh; amah awh ak thukkhqi taw a zoseen hy. **9** Nangmih amah ak thlangciimkhqi, Bawipa ce kqih lah uh, kawtih amah ak kqihkhqi taw ikaw awm am deng ti kawm uh. **10** Sendeih taw ak tha boeih nawh ak phoen cawi thai hy, cehlai Bawipa ak sui thlangkhqi taw ik-oeih leek am deng qoe uhy. **11** Ka cakhqi law unawh taw ngai lah uh; Bawipa kqihnaak ce ni cawngpyi vang nyng. **12** Nangmih hqingnaak ak lungnaakkhqi ingkaw khawnghik leek khawzah huh aham ak ngaihkhqi, **13** awihche am nak kqawnnaak aham nam lai ce cyt unawh na hui ing qaai awi amak kqawnnaak aham cyt lah uh. **14** Ik-oeih che ce cehta unawh ik-oeih leek ce sai lah uh; qoepnaak ce sui unawh hquut lah uh. **15** Thlakdyng ak khan awh Bawipa amik taw awm nawh ak khynaak awi ce ang haa ing ngai pehy. **16** Cehlai, ik-oeih amak leek ak sai thlangkhqi ce Bawipa ing hawi taak nawh, khawmdek awh a mingmih ami awm ce am sim loet voel hy. **17** Thlakdyng ak khynaak ce Bawipa ing zaak pe nawh; cekkhqi ce kyinaak ak khui awhkawng hul khqi hy. **18** Kawlung ak kqekkhqi venawh Bawipa taw zoe penawh lingbyi ak kqekkhqi ce hul hy. **19** Thlakdyng taw kyinaak khawzah hu seiawm, cekkhqi boeih ak khui awhkawng Bawipa ing anih ce hul hy; **20** a quhkhqi boeih ce ak chung a hlip peek a dawngawh, pynoet ca awm am ek tikaw. **21** Cehlai, thlak che taw leeknaak ing him kawmsaw; thlakdyng a qaal ce thawlh sak na awm kaw. **22** Bawipa ing a tyihzawihkhqi ce hul nawh; amah awh ak thukkhqi boeih taw am thawlh qoe kaw.

35 Aw Bawipa, kai anik eek thlangkhqi ce nang ing mele sih nawhtaw; kai anik tukkhqi ce nang ing tuk lah. **2** Phura ingkaw kqang dahnaak ce lo lah; tho nawh kai bawm aham law lah. **3** Kai anik hquutkhqi haiawh cai thlek pek khqi nawh mam khqi khoep lah, Ka hqingnaak venawh, “Kai taw nang a hulnaak ni,” tina lah. **4** Ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak suikhqi ce amik kaw boet seitaw chah phyi u seh; kai plawci sak aham amik za qukhqi ce kqih doe ing huna voei tlaih u seh. **5** Zilh ing a zawn canghi amyihna awm u seitaw, Bawipa a khan ceityih khqi ing cekkhqi ce ak chang na hquut u seh; **6** A cehnaak lam ce hyp pe seitaw hal pe seh, Bawipa ak khan ceityihkhqi ing cekkhqi ce hquut seh. **7** Ikaw am mai awh kang awhnaak aham lawk zan unawh kai aham lawk-kqawng co law uhy, **8** poek kaana cekkhqik khan awh seetnaak ing pha tawk qat seh a mimah ing ami zan lawk awh a mimah awk nawn u seh, a seetnaak aham a mimah a lawk-kqawng awh tla nawn u seh. **9** Cawh Bawipa awh ka hqingnaak zeel kawmsaw a hulnaak awh ce kak kaw zeel kaw. **10** Cawh kang coengnaak boeih boeih ing, “Bawipa, nang amyihna u nu ak awm bai? Tha ak awm soeihkhqi anglakawhkawng khawdengkhqi ce nang ing hul hyk ti, a mingmih ak mukkung a kut khui awhkawng khawdengkhqi ingkaw thlang ak voethlauhkhqi ce hul hyk ti,” tinawh kqawn kaw. **11** Qeennaak amak ta dyihthing qawlkhqi haina thoeih unawh; am ka sim ik-oeihkhqi ing ni deng uhy. **12** Ik-oeih leek ce ik-oeih che ing ni thung unawh ka hqingnaak ve a sungnaak aham cehta uhy. **13** Cehlai, cekkhqi ami tlawh awhtaw, kai ingtaw tlamhi byng nawh buh zehnaak ing chung na awm nyng. Kak cykcahnaak hlat na ama awm awh ce, **14** ka pyi ingkaw ka koeina amih koep na kqah sih nyng. Ka nu ak thi amyihna kawseet aih awh koep nawh kqap nyng. **15** Cehlai kangbah awhtaw, cekkhqi ce zeel unawh cun uhy, am ka simkhqi ing ni sawi loet uhy. **16** Khawsa kawna amak hu thlang qaihna amik kqawn amyihna, ami ha ni tah sih uhy. **17** Aw Bawipa, ityk dy nu nani toek hly hqoeng? Ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak caikhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah, a phuk tlo soeih ka hqingnaak ve samthyynkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah. **18** Thlangkqeng ang cunnaak awh nang ce ni ym kawng nyng saw; thlangkqeng khawzah anglakawh nang ce ni zoeksang kawng. **19** Kaw am mai awh ka qaalkhqi ing kawqep doena koeh ni toek u seh; ikaw am mai awh kai anik sawhnaakkhqi ing mik koeh ni hqip sih u seh. **20** Cekkhqi ing qoepnaak awi kqawn kaana,

qam khuiawh a ding a syk na ak awmkhqi ce thainaak aham qaai puk uhy. **21** Ni aang sih unawh, “A ha! A ha! Ni mik qoe ing ni hu hawh saw ve,” ni tina uhy. **22** Bawipa vekkhqi ve na huh hawh dawngawh; koeh ni awm taak poek poek lah. Bawipa ak hla na koeh ni awmtaak lah. **23** Kai hul aham hqyng nawhtaw, dyi lah! Ka Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa, kang zyng na cekkhqi mi noek qu lah uh. **24** Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, na dyngnaak ak caming awi tlyk law lah; cekkhqi mi koeh ni kqep sih seh. **25** Cekkhqi ce, ce pai seh, vemyihna maw ni ngaih qoe pai,” ce am awhtaw, “Amah taw nik daih koe noek,” tinawh koeh poek sak. **26** Kak kawseetnaak awh kaw anik qep sihkhqi ce chah phyi u seitaw ngaih kyinaak hu u seh; kak khan awh ak zoeksang qu plakkhqi ce chahnaak ingkaw ngaih kyinaak ing sing khoep seh nyng. **27** Ka dyngnaak awh ak zeel thlangkhqi taw awmhly doena khy useh; cekkhqi ing, “A tyihzawih a ik-oeih leek ak ym, Bawipa taw zoeksang na awm seh,” ti phat u seh nyng. **28** Kam lai ing nang a dyngnaak awi kqawn kawmsaw hypoet pyr awh na kyihcahnaak awi kqawn kaw.

36 Thlak che a thawlhnaak ing kak kawlung khuiawh awi kqawn law hy; Amik awh ce Khawsa kqihnaak qoe qoe am tahy. **2** Amah amik huh nawn awh cainaak huh amak ngaih ingkaw ak sawhnaak amyihna kyih am cah quhy. **3** Am kha awhkaw awikhqi ve se nawh qaai kqawnnaak hqoeng na awm hy; thlakcyi na am awm voel nawh ik-oeih lek sai aham qoeng uhy. **4** Ang zaihnaak kung awhkawng ak che doeng poek poepa hy; ik-oeih che sai aham cai qoe nawh amak thym ik-oeih ce am qoeng hy. **5** Aw Bawipa nang a leeknaak ingtaw khawk khan hak pha nawh, na ypawmnaak ing khawnghi hak pha hy. **6** Na dyngnaak taw khawmcung bau soeih amyihna awm nawh, na thymnaak taw dungnaak bau soeih amyihna awm hy. Aw Bawipa, nang ing thlanghqing ingkaw qamsakhqi boeih khoem hyk ti. **7** Na lungnaak amak dyt thai ve a phu am kqawn thai pai hy! Thlanghqing ak nem ak sang ing nang ang thlak khuiawh thuknaak hu boeih uhy. **8** Na ipkhui awhkaw ik-oeih khawzah papa ce aw a ai unawh; na awmhlynaak lawngnu awhkawng aawk hly kawi ce pe hyk ti. **9** Ikawtih nang a venawh hqingnaak tuibym ce awm nawh; na vangnaak awhkawng vangnaak ce hu unyng. **10** Nang anik sim thlangkhqi venawh na lungnaak awm, na dyngnaak awm awm sak loet lah. **11** Ak oek qu thlang a khaw ce ka ven benna koeh law sak nawh, thlak che a kut ingawm koeh ni hqek seh. **12** Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi ikawmyihna aming tluk tice toek lah- khaawng na awm unawh, am tho hqa voel uhy.

37 Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi awh ce nak kaw koeh seet sak nawhtaw ik-oeih amak thym ak sai thlangkhqi awm koeh nai. **2** Cekkhqi taw qam amyihna reu naai kawm usaw qam saihqing amyihna thi naai bit kawm uh. **3** Bawipa ypna nawhtaw ik-oeih leek ce sai lah; ve qam khuiawh awm nawh qamhqing ve ngaihding ing awm sih lah. **4** Bawipa awh zeelnaak ta lah, nak kawlung hym ngaihnaakkhqi ce amah ing ni pe bit kaw. **5** Na cehnaak lam ce Bawipa awh hal lah; amah ce ypna lah amah ing sai law bit kaw: **6** Anih ing na dyngnaak ce mymcang khaw amyihna bee law sak kaw, ak thym ik-oeih na sainaak awm khawnghyp khawmik amyihna bee law sak kaw. **7** Bawipa haiawh awm poek poek nawhtaw kaw dungnaak ing amah ce qeh lah; thlangkhqi ing a ik-oeih sai awh nak kaw koeh tlawh sak. **8** Kawsonaak ce re nawhtaw kaw tawknaak awhkawng hlat lah; nam thim koeh tlawh sak - ce ing ce ak che ben doek khoeih awh ni ani hquisawi hly. **9** Ikawtih, thlak chekhqi taw moelh a moeng kawm uh, cehlai Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ak takhqi ingtaw qam ce pang kawm uh. **10** Kawlhkalh awh, thlak chekhqi taw am awm voel tikaw; cekkhqi ce sui tik seiawm, am hu voel kawp ti. **11** Cehlai kaw ak daw thlangkhqi ingtaw qam ce pang kawmsaw ak bau qoep ang quinaak ing nawm kawm uh. **12** Thlak che ingtaw thlak leek ce teng nawh a ha tah sih hy; **13** Cehlai Bawipa ing thlak che ce qaih na hy, cekkhqi a tym ce law huili hawh hy ti a sim dawngawh. **14** Thlakche ing khawdengkhqi ingkaw ak voethlauh khqi ce tluk sak aham ingkaw lap dyng awh ak cetkhqi ce him aham zawzi ce phlawng nawh licung ce hawi hy. **15** Cehlai a mimah ak zawzi ing a mimah a lingbyi nawn ce sun pek khqi kawmsaw ami licungkhqi awm ek pek khqi kaw. **16** Thlak che a boeinaak anglakawh thlakdyng ing a khoeh ca a taak ce nep bet hy. **17** Cehlai thlak che ak thaawmnaak taw ek kawmsaw, thlakdyng cetaw Bawipa ing tu kaw. **18** Coet amak kap qoe thlangkhqi a khawnyn ce Bawipa ing sim pehy, a qopang hly kawi awm kumqui dyna cak loet kaw. **19** Plawcinaak atym a pha awh ce am zai kawm uh; khawseet khawkha awh awm khawzah ta kawm uh. **20** Cehlai thlak chekhqi taw qeeng kawm uh; Bawipa a qaalkhqi taw qam a leeknaak amyihna ni ami awm hly, qeng bang kawm usaw mai khu amyihna ding bang kawm uh. **21** Thlak che ingtaw pu hlai hy am thung voel hy, cehlai thlakdyng ingtaw khawboe cawnnaak ing pehy. **22** Bawipa ing zosennaak a peek khqi ing qam ce pang kawm uh, cehlai kawsi ak hawi thlangkhqi taw milh a moeng kawm uh. **23** A cehnaak awh BawipaK kaw ak law sak thlang taw, a khaw kan cak pe sak hy; **24** Bah seiawm, am tlu tikaw, Bawipa ing a kut ing tu hy. **25** Thak awm hui na hang awm hawh nyng saw tuh taw pacawng hawh nyng, thlakdyng cehtaak na ak awm am hu khawi hlan nyng saw a cakhqi ing buh ami thoeh

awm am hu khawi hlan nyng. **26** Khawboe cawnnaak ing thlang amik pu poepa dawngawh a cakhqi ing zosennaak hu kawm uh. **27** Ik-oeih che cehta nawh ik-oeih leek sai lah; cawhtaw qam khuiawh kumqui dyna awm kawp ti. **28** Bawipa ing thlakdyng ce a lungnaak dawngawh amah a ypawm thlangkhqi a cadilkhqi taw moelh sak kaw; **29** Thlakdyng ingtaw qam ce pang kawmsaw, ak khuiawh kumqui dyna awm kaw. **30** Thlakdyng am kha ingtaw cyihnaak awi sa nawh, am lai ing awih thym ce kqawn hy. **31** A Khawsak a cawngpyinaak awi ce ak kawlung khuiawh khoem nawh; a khaw am bah hy. **32** Thlak che ingtaw thlakdyngkhqi ce him aham ngawih sih poepa hy; **33** Cehlai Bawipa ing cekkhqi kut awh am cehta hyt ti kawmsaw awidengnaak a awm awh awm am thawlh sak tikaw. **34** Bawipa ce qeh nawhtaw a lam ce hquut loet lah. Qam pang sak aham nang ce ni zoeksang kaw; thlak chekhqi moelh sak na ami awm ce hu kawp ti. **35** Ang lai boet na nawh a hqing sup na ak hlul thing amyihna ak awm thlak che ingkaw, thlang qeenkhaw amak ngai thlang ce hu nyng, **36** Cehlai kawlhkalh awh anih ce khum bang kawmsaw am awm voel tikaw; sui nyng awm, huh thai na am awm voel kaw. **37** Coet amak kap thlangkhqi ce poek nawhtaw, thlakdyngkhqi ce hat lah; qoepnaak ak sai thlangkhqi ingtaw cadil ta kaw. **38** Thlak thawlhkhqi taw hqe na awm kawm usaw; thlak chekhqi a cadilkhqi awm moelh kawm uh. **39** Thlakdyng hulnaak taw Bawipa ven awhkawng law nawh; kyinaak ami huh awh anih taw cekkhqi ham vawngnu na awm pehy. **40** Bawipa ing cekkhqi ce hul nawh thaawng hy; amah awh ang thuk dawngawh, thlak chekhqi anglakawhkawng hul nawh thaawng hy.

38 Aw Bawipa, kawso doena koeh ni zyi nawh thin tawinaak ing koeh ni phep. **2** Ikawtih, na lakhqi ing ni sun nawh, na kut ing kak khan awh ni nam khak hy. **3** Nam thin tawinaak ka pum awh sadip na qoe am awm tlaih hy; ka thlawlhnaak awh ka quhkhqi awm a sa am dip voel hy. **4** Ka thlawlhnaak ing ni vyih khoep nawh phyihqih naa tloei hak amyihna ni nam hy. **5** Ka thawlh ka qawnaakkhqi ve thu nawh tyih awm hy. **6** Nung koep nawh am cei qeet awh balak nyng; khawnghi zung ko doena pla nyng. **7** Kam ting kawng plih kang hawh nawh; ka pum awh sadipnaak qoe am awm voel hy. **8** Kak tha boeih hqoeng nawh sawp qu plawk hawh nyng; kawlung khuikha doena ko hqoeng nyng. **9** Aw Bawipa, ik-oeih ka hym ka dawng soepkep na haiawh awng qu pheng nawh; kang konaak awi ve awm thuh thai na am awm hy. **10** Ka bawng tlai lawp lawp nawh, kak tha am awm voel hy; kamik dainaak awm khum hawh hy. **11** Phoei am lit hqoeng na ka awm dawngawh ka pyikhqi ing ni qee uhy; ka imcengkhqi ingawm ak hla na ni awm ta uhy. **12** Ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak suikhqi ing thang ni dun sih uhy, nganbawh peek aham ak caikhqi ing ka seetnaak hly doek khoeih ce kqawn uhy; Khawnghi zung awh qaai kqawnnaak awi doeng ce kqawn uhy. **13** Awi amak za ang hakpang amyihna awm nyng saw; kha amak ang thai awimyh amyihna awm hqoeng nyng; **14** Awi am za thai qoe nawh hlatnaak awi amak kqawn thai qoe amyihna awm nyng. **15** Aw Bawipa, nang ni ka ni qeh; Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, namah ing nim hlat kawp ti. **16** Kai ingtaw, Cekkhqi ing kaw koeh ni qep sih seitaw kang bah awh kak khan awh koeh zoeksang qu u seh," ti nyng. **17** Ikawtih, tlu tawm ca nawh, ka tlawhnaak ing amni hlah qoe hy. **18** Ka sai thawlhnaak ce kqawn nyng; ka thawlhnaak ing kyinaak ni pehy. **19** Tha ak awm ka qaalkhqi kqeng soeih uhy; ikaw am mai awh anik sawhnaak thlangkhqi khawzah ni. **20** Ka leeknaak ce seetnaak ing anik thungkhqi ing ak leek ik-oeih ka hquut awh ak che na nik kqawn uhy. **21** Aw Bawipa, nang ing koeh ni hlah hyt; Aw ka Khawsa, ak hla na koeh ni awm taak. **22** Ka Bawipa ingkaw ka hulkung, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah.

39 Ka cehnaak lam awh ce kang ngaih ta nawh kam lai awm thlawlhnaak awhkawng khoem vang; thlakchekhqi ka haiawh a awm khui awhtaw kam kha ve cyp vang," ti nyng. **2** Cehlai awimyh na awm poek poek nawh, ik-oeih leek kqawn kaana ka awm awh zani, kak kawseetnaak ing pung hy. **3** Kak kawk khuiawh kak kawlung hlawk nawh, poek typ typ nyng saw, mai ce kqawng hy; cawhtaw kam lai ing awi ce kqawn nyng. **4** Aw Bawipa, ka hqing dytnaak ce nim huh nawhtaw khawnyn iqyt nu ka hqing kaw tice nim huh lah; ka hqingnaak ve choet ca mai ni ti ni sim sak lah. **5** Ka hqing khui khawsaknaak ve kut pha teh doeng ni sai tiksaw; ka hqingnaak ve na haiawh ik choet awm am law hy. Thlang boeih a hqingnaak ve hqi doek khoeih mai ni. **6** Thlanghqing ve huhai na ak cet myihlip ing myih hy; amah poek awhtaw tamtaw soeih lawt hlai hy, a zap mai ni; them awm cun hlai hy, u ing a pang kaw tice am sim hy. **7** Cehlai tuh Bawipa, kai ing u nu ka sui? Kang ngaih-u-naak taw nang awh ni a awm. **8** Ka sai thawlhnaak ak khui awhkawng ni hul nawhtaw; thlakqawkhqi ak kqawnseet na koeh ni sai. **9** Awimyh na awm nyng saw; kam kha am awng nyng, kawtih, ve ve nang ing na sai hawh ni. **10** Na ni vyknaak ve ka ven awhkawng khoe hlah; na kut zawk hawh nyng. **11** A thawlhnaak awh thlangkhqi ce zyi nawh toel hyk ti; thlang boeih ve hqi doek khoeih mai ni. **12** Aw Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak ve ngai law lah, qeennaak thoeh doena kak

khynaak awi ve ngai lah; kang kqangnaak ve nang haa koeh kqek sih lah. Ikawtih, na venawh khin amyihna awm nyng saw, ka pakhqi amyihna thlak chang na awm nyng. **13** Cet nawh am ka awm voel naak tym apha hlan awh ka zeelnaak tlaih aham, ak chang na ning mang tak mai.

40 Bawipa ce kawdungnaak ing ka qeh dawngawh; kai benna mang law nawh kang kqangnaak awi ce za hy. **2** Lawk-kqawng dek nawng ak plai ak khui awhkawng nik dawk nawh, lungnu awh ka khaw ce ni leh sak hy, kang dyihnaak na hun nep ce ni pehy. **3** Ningmih a Khawsa kyihcahnaak lak thai ce kam kha awh ta law hy. Thlang khawzah ing ami huh awh ce kqih kawm usaw Bawipa ce ypna kawm uh. **4** Bawipa ak ypnaak thlang, amak thym khawsakhqi benna hawi unawh ak oek qu thlang amak toek taw a zoseen hy. **5** Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, kawpoek kyi na saikhqi doem soeih hy. Kaimih aham ik-oeih na qaalkhqi ve a doem soeih a dawngawh u ingawm am dang sak thai noeng hy, cemyihkhqi ce kqawn qoe nyng seiawm, noet noeng kaa ingkaw kqawn noeng kaana doem soeih hy. **6** Bulnaak lucik nawn ce am hy tiksaw, kang haa ni vyh pe hawh hyk ti; hyih phumnaak ingkaw thawlh bulnaak ce am ngoe hyk ti. **7** Cawhtaw kai ing, “Vena awm nyng, law hawh nyng cahawn khuiawh ka kawng qee na awm hawh hy. **8** Aw ka Khawsa, nak kawngaih ce sai aham hy nawh; na anaa awi ce kak kawlung awh khoem khak nyng,” ka ti. **9** Dyngnaak ce thlangkqeng anglakawh kqawn nawh; AW Bawipa na sim hawh amyihna ka hui am khyp nyng. **10** Na dyngnaak ce kak kawk khuiawh am thuh nyng saw; na ypawmnaak ingkaw na hulnaak khqi ce kqawn nyng. Thlangkqeng khawzah anglakawh na lungnaak awitak ce am phah nyng. **11** Aw Bawipa, nam qeennaak ce ka hamna koeh hlawh lah; na lungnaak ingkaw nak awitak ing nik chung poepa seh. **12** Ikawtih, noet boeih kaa kyinaakkhqi ing nik chung khoep nawh; ka thawlhnaak ing anik chung hawh dawngawh, ka mik am dang voel hy. Ka lu awhkaw ka lusam anglakawh doem khqoet unawh, kak kaw boet hqoeng hy. **13** Aw Bawipa, kai hul aham nak kaw zeel sak lah; Aw Bawipa, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah. **14** Ka hqingnaak hqe aham ak tengkhqi ce chah qai phyi kawt na awm u seitaw ngai hangtum na awm lah u seh; kai plawci sak aham ak ngaihkhqi ce kawboet doena hlat u seh. **15** A ha! kai anik tinaakkhqi ce amik chah aih awh cat lyt lyt u seh. **16** Cehlai, nang anik suikhqi boeih taw zeel u seitaw nang ak khan awh ce amik kaw zeel seh; ang quina, “Bawipa taw zoeksang na awm seh!” ti u seh. **17** Cehlai, kai taw khawdeng thlang ingkaw ak syt thlang na awm nyng; Bawipa ing nik poek seh. Nang taw ka hulkung ingkaw anik hulkung na awm hyk ti; Aw ka Khawsa, koeh yih.

41 Tha amak awm khawdeng thlang ak husim thlang taw a zoseen hy; kyinaak a huh awh anih ce Bawipa ing loet sak lawt kaw. **2** Bawipa ing anih ce hloep kawmsaw a hqingnaak ce loet pe sak kaw; qam khuiawh anih ce zoseennaak pe kawmsaw a qaalkhqi ak kawngaihnaak a soepnaak aham anih ce am pe tikaw. **3** A tlawh awh awm Bawipa ing awm pyi kawmsaw a tlawhnaak ihkhun awhkawng thawh tlaih kaw. **4** Kai ing, Aw Bawipa, kai ve nim qeen lah; ni qoei sak lah, nak khan awh thawlh vik nyng,” ti nyng. **5** Ka qaalkhqi ing kai ve “ityk awh nu thi nawh a plaltham kaw?” ni tina uhy. **6** kai huh aham ak law poh ing, amak thym hqoeng kqawn hy, ak kawk khuiawh thetnaak awi hqoeng awm hy; a ceh coengawh ak doem khqoet na kqawn hyn bai hy. **7** Ka qaalkhqi boeih ing kai ve thlak che na ni hu unawh, ak che doek khoeih ka ham poek uhy, **8** Tlawhche ing pha hawh nawh, ang zaihnaak hun awhkawng am tho voel tikaw,” ni tina uhy. **9** Ka pyihleek soeih, ka ypnaak soeih ingkaw phaihpi anik veel pyi nawn ing, a khawdil nik thlek sih hy. **10** Cehlai, Aw Bawipa, nang ing nim qeen lah; cekkhqi kut ka thungnaak aham, nim thawh cang lah. **11** Ka qaalkhqi ing a mami noeng dawngawh, kak khan awh nak kaw zeel hy ti sim nyng. **12** Ak thym kawlung ka taak dawngawh nang ing nim tu khak nawh na haai awh kumqui dyna ni awm sak hyk ti. **13** Israel Khawsa, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng, kumqui awhkawng kumqui dyna Amen ingkaw Amen.

42 Saksuk ing sihtui ang ngai amyihna, Aw Khawsa, kang myihla ing nang ning ngai soeih hy. **2** Ka hqingnaak ing Khawsa, ak hqing Khawsa ce tui na ngaih hy. Ityk awh nu ka ceh nawh Khawsa ing ka ning hqum lah voei? **3** Khawmthan khawdai mikphli tui ve buh na ai nyng saw, thlangkhqi ing khawnghi zung awh, “Na Khawsa hana a awm? ni tina uhy. **4** Khawty khaw ning awh thlangkqeng ing Khawsa im na ceh buk buk doena khy ang kqang ing awmhly zeelnaak awi ak kqawn khqi ce kak poek awh, ka hqingnaak ve khuikha hy. **5** Aw ka hqingnaak kawtih nang ngam khak vik hy voei? Ikawtih kak kaw khuiawh ngaihang tum na a awm? Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ce ta lah, ka hulkung ingkaw ka Khawsa ce kyihcah hyn ngai kawng. **6** Kak kawk khuiawh ka hqingnaak ve ang ngam khak hawh dawngawh; Jordan qam, Herman tlang sang. Mizar mawl awhkawng namah ce ni sim loet kawng. **7** Chawihawng tuih awi awh tuihdung ingkaw tuihdung ce khy qu nih nawh na tuiphu ingkaw tui sambakkhqi ing ni liu mylh hy. **8** Khawkdai

awh Bawipa ing a lungnaak ce hlat law nawh, khawmthan awh a laa ce ka venawh awm sak hy. Ka hqingnaak Khawsa venawh kak cykcahnaak ce awm hy. **9** Lungnu ka Khawsa venawh, “Ikawtih na nim hilh hyt vik? Ikawtih ka qaal ing ani penelt qap awh kawboet ing ko doena kang pla khing kaw?” tina nyng. **10** Ka qaalkhqi zakdam kawi awi awh ka quhkhqi awm thih pit dyna khuikha hy; myngawi, “Hana na Khawsa a awm?” ni tina uhy. **11** Aw ka hqingnaak, kawtih nang ngam khak vik? Khawtih kak kawk khuiawh ngaihang tum na na awm? Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ce ta lah, anih taw kam kyihcah hly dawngawh, ka hulkung ingkaw ka Khawsa ce.

43 Aw Khawsa, ka thymnaak ve dang sak lah, Khawsa amak sim pilnam anglakawh ka thymnaak ve nik kqawn pyi lah; qaai ak kqawnkhqi ingkaw thlakche kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah. **2** Nang taw Khawsa ka vawngcak na awm hyk ti. Ikawtih na ni qoek vik? Ikawtih ka qaalkhqi ing ni nam qap nawh ngaihkyi ing ko doena kang pla khing kaw? **3** Na vangnaak ingkaw nak awitak ce tyi nawhtaw, cekqawi ing ni sawi lah seh; cekqawi ing na awmnaak tlang ciim na ni ceh pyi lah seh. **4** Cawhtaw Khawsa a bawkthang a awmnaak, ka awmhlynaak ingkaw ka zeelnaak Khawsa venna cet kawng. Aw Khawsa, ka Khawsa nang ce tingtoeng ing nim kyihcah vang. **5** Aw ka hqingnaak ikaw tinawh nu nang ngam hqoeng vik? Ikawtih kak kawk khuiawh ngaihang tum na na awm? Bawipa awh ngaih-unaak ce ta lah, anih taw kam kyihcah hly dawngawh, ka hulkung ingkaw ka Khawsa ce.

44 Aw Khawsa ka ming haa ing zahawh unyng; ka pakhqi ami hqing tloek awh ak kqym awh nang ing na sai peekkhqi ce kaimih a venawh kqawn hawh uhy. **2** Na kut ing nang ngawh thlangphyn khqi thlak khqi pheng nawh ka pakhqi ce dyih sak hyk ti; thlangkhqi ce hqe nawh ka pakhqi ce kqeng sak hyk ti. **3** Zawzi ing cekkhqi a qam ce am noeng unawh, ami bantha ingawm am noeng uhy; nang ak tang ben, nang a baan, ak vang nang a haai ing ni, kawtih cekkhqi ce nang ing lungna hyk ti. **4** Nang taw ka sangpahrang ingkaw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti, Jacob aham na noengnaak awi ak pekung na awm hyk ti. **5** Namah ak caming kaimih ing ka qaalkhqi huna nawn sak unyng; namah ang ming ing ka qaalkhqi ce leh unyng. **6** Ka licung ve am ypna nyng saw, kak zawzi ingawm amni noeng sak hy; **7** Cehlai, ka qaalkhqik khan awh noengnaak ce ni pe nawh, ka thunkhakhqi ce chah phyih sak hyk ti. **8** Myngawi Khawsa awh oek qu kang nyng saw, nang ming ce kumqui dyna kyihcah kawng unyng. **9** Cehlai tuh taw ni qoek nawh ak kai dyt na ni ta hawh hyk ti; ka qaalkapkhqi ingawm am cet haih voel hyk ti. **10** Ka qaal a haiawh hu na ning thoeih sak nawh, ka thunkhakhqi ing ni him khqi pheng hy. **11** Tuu amyihna daih aham ni hlah hyt tiksaw pilnam thlang venawh ni thek ni zak hyk ti. **12** Nak thlangkhqi ce a phu ak zawi cana zawi hlai hyk ti, zawih phu awm am awm lawk a he hy. **13** Ka imcengkhqi am theet hly hqoeng na ni sai tiksaw, ka keng thlangkhqi a thekha qaihnaak ni phyih sak hyk ti. **14** Pilnam anglakawh thlang ak kqawn hly kqoeng na ni sai tiksaw; thlang ing a lu nik kqek sih hy. **15** Na haiawh myngawi kang ming se nawh, ka haai ve chahnaak ing sing khoep hy, **16** ak che na nik kqawn seet nawh, lu lawh aham ak caika qaalkhqi a dawngawh ni. **17** Nang ce am nim hilh unyng saw na paipi awm a sawhqat na am sai thai unyng; vemyihkhqi boeih ve kaimih a venawh pha law hy. **18** Kamik kawlungkhqi huna am thoeih nawh; kami khawkhqi awm na lam awhkawng am pleng hy. **19** Cehlai kqawng uikhqi a hqip thek thyk aham nang ing ni nam qap nawh thannaak ing ni sing khoep hyk ti. **20** Ka Khawsa ang ming ce hilh unawh qapchang khawsa a venawh kut kami phyl mantaw, **21** kawlung ak hyp zani ak simkung, Khawsa ing am hu kawm nu? **22** Cehlai, nang awh myngawi thihnaak hu unyng; him ham kawina ak awm tuu amyihna ning ngai uhy. **23** Aw Bawipa, hqyng lah! Ikawtih, na ih hy voei? Kqoek qu lah! Kaimih ve kumqui dyna koeh ni hqek khqi. **24** Ikawtih, na haai thuh nawh kaimih a kyinaak ingkaw khuikhanaak ve nam hilh hy voei? **25** Dekvai awh nung tla unawh; dek awh kami pum ve bet qu qap hawh hy. **26** Tho nawhtaw kaimih ve nik pyi khqi lah; amak dyt thai na lungnaak awh kaimih ve ni hul khqi lah.

45 Sangpahrang aham ka phawh peek awi ce kak kqawn awh ak leek cainaak ing kak kawlung phyl hy; kam lai ve caqee ak thai thlang a cacung na awm hy. **2** Nang taw thlangkhqi anglakawh leek soeih hyk ti. Khawsa ing kumqui dyna zoseennaak ani peek hawh a dawngawh, na hui nam lai ce qeennaak ing caksak na awm hawh hy. **3** Aw thak awm thlang, nak zawzi ce bah lah; qypawmnaak ing thoeihcam qu lah. **4** Awitak, kawdungnaak ingkaw dyngnaak ak caming haina noengnaak ingkaw qypawm doena cet nawh; nak tang kut ing kqih ak awm ik-oeih ce dang sak lah. **5** Ak sum na la ing sangpahrang a qaalkhqi lingbyi ce kah pe poelh seitaw; pilnam thlang ing na khawk kaina tlu seh nyng. **6** Aw Khawsa, na boei ngawihdoelh cetaw kumqui dyna cak loet kaw; awideng thymnaak sawnghqawl ce na qam sawnghqawl na awm kaw. **7** Dyngnaak ce lungna nawh ak che ce sawh na hyk ti; cedawngawh Khawsa, na Khawsa ing na thawn pyikhqik khan awh ni ta nawh zeelnaak situi ing ni syp hawh hy. **8** Na suibaikhqi ce mura ingkaw thiing baw na hqim nawh; vyi a ha ing thoeihcam na ak awm

sangpahrang a im awhkaw tumding awi ing nak kaw zeel sak hy. 9 Sangpahrang a canukhqi awm kqihchah ak kap nukhqi anglakawh awm uhy; nak tang benawh taw ophir sui ing ak thoeihcam qu sangpahrang a zu ce dyi hy. 10 Aw canu, ngai lah, poek nawhtaw nang haa keng lah; nak thlangkhqi ingkaw na pa im ce hilh hlah. 11 Nak thlang dawnaak ing sangpahrang ce zeel sak hy; zoeksang lah, anih cetaw na boeipa na awm hawh hy. 12 Tura canu ing laksawng hawlaw nawh law kaw, thlang boeikhqi ing nak kawngaih sai aham thoeh law kawm uh. 13 Sangpahrang canu ce a awmnaak ip khuiawh boeibau soeih na awm nawh a suisak taw sui ing tak haih hy. 14 A boe ak leek soeih suisak ing thoeihcam qu doena sangpahrang venna ceh pyi uhy; a pyi nulak cym tloek ing bawng law unawh na venna law pyi uhy. 15 Cekkhqi ce awmhly doena law pyi unawh; sangpahrang a awmnaak ip khuina kun uhy. 16 Na cakhqi ing na pakhqi a hun ce hu tloep kawm usaw; cekkhqi ce na qam khuiawh boeina ta kawp ti. 17 Na sim poenaak ve chawn khawzah ing ama hilhnaak aham sai kawng nyng saw; pilnam ing nang ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna nim kyihcah kawm uh.

46 Khawsa taw ningnih ang thuknaak ingkaw thaawmnaak na awm nawh, kyinaak anglakawhkawng anik bawngkung na awm loet hy. 2 Cedawngawh khawmdek ing lawha nawh thlangkhqi ing tuicunli dung ak khuina tlu mai seiawm am nik kqih tikaw. 3 Tuinu tho nawh phyl pung pung mai nawh, tuinu ang tyn awh tlangkhqi tat nyk nyk mai seiawm am nik kqih tikaw. 4 Khawsa a khawk bau, sawsang soeih a awmnaak hun ciim ak zeel mang sak lawngnu pynoet awm hy. 5 Ce khawk bau khuiawh Khawsa taw awm hy, cedawngawh am tlu tikaw; khaw a dai awh Khawsa ing bawng kaw. 6 Penglum ing tyn nawh, qamkhqi ing zawk hy; awi a hak sa awh, khawmdek a tui na zut hy. 7 Thak awm Bawipa taw ningnih a venawh awm nawh; Jacob a Khawsa taw ningnih a vawngcak na awm hy. 8 Law nawhtaw Bawipa a ik-oeih sai ve toek lah, khawmdek awh seetnaak ce hawlaw hy. 9 Khawmdek a dytnaak dyna qaal ding sak hy; licung ce hqem pe nawh caikhqi ce ek pe sak hy, phuhqakhqi ce mai awh phum pehy. 10 Awm poek poek unawh taw, kai ve Khawsa ni tice sim lah uh; pilnam anglak li awh zoeksang na awm kawng nyng saw; khawmdek awh zoeksang na awm kawng". 11 Thak awm Bawipa taw ningnih a venawh awm nawh; Jacob a Khawsa taw ningnih a vawngcak na awm hy.

47 Pilnam thlangkhqi boeih aw, nami kut bei unawh taw; zeel doena Khawsa venawh khy lah uh. 2 Sawsang soeih Bawipa taw kqih awm nawh, khawmdek boeih ak khan awh sangpahrang bau soeih na awm hy! 3 Pilnam thlangkhqi ce ningnih ak kaina ta law nawh, ningnih a khawk kaina ta law hy. 4 Amah ing a lungnaak, Jacob ing a zoeksang qunaak qam ce ningnih a khawk kaina ta law hy. 5 Awmhly zeelmang ing khynaak anglak li awh Khawsa ce hang kai nawh, uut awi anglak li awh Khawsa taw hang kai hy. 6 Khawsa venawh kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh; ningnih sangpahrang a venawh kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh. 7 Ikawtih Khawsa taw Khawmdek boeih a Khawsa na awm hy saam kyihcah naak laa ce a venawh sa lah uh. 8 Pilnam ak khan awh Khawsa taw boei na awm hy; a boei ngawihdoelh ciim awh ce Khawsa taw ngawi hy. 9 Abraham Khawsa ak thlang na ami awm dawngawh pilnam thlang boeikhqi ing cun uhy; kawtih, aw khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrang khqi awm Khawsa koe ni; anih taw khawteh na zoeksang na awm hawh hy.

48 Bawipa taw Boeimang na a awm dawngawh, ningnih a kyihcah tyng na awm qoe hy. 2 A sangnaak awh ak leek soeih, khawmdek awmhlynaak na awm hy. Boeimang soeih sangpahrang a khawk bau taw Zaphon tlang a sangnaak soeih Zion tlang amyihna awm hy. 3 Khawsa taw amah a im awh awm nawh, amah ce vawngnu na chung qu hy. 4 Sangpahrangkhqi ing za qu unawh, cem a qaal na ami ceh haih awh, 5 Anih ce hu tawk qat unawh cat uhy, kyih doena cen bang uhy. 6 Cawh ce thyn ngawng ngawng unawh, nu ca awm tlawh ing a kee amyihna awm uhy. 7 Khawlaw ben nakaw khawhli ing Tarshish awhkaw lawngkhqi a khup phlet peek amyihna cekkhqi ce hqe hyk ti. 8 Ningmih ing ning zaak amyihna, Boeimang Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa khawk bau khuiawh ni huh hawh amyihna; Khawsa ing khawk bau ce kumqui dyna loet sak hy. 9 Aw Khawsa, na bawkim khuiawh, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ce poek unyng. 10 Aw Khawsa, namah ang ming amyihna nam kyihnaak ing khawmdek a dytnaak pha nawh, nak tang ben kut ce dyngnaak ing be loet hy. 11 Nak awidengnaak awh ce, Zion tlang ing zeel nawh, Juda khawkhqi ing amik kaw zeel hy. 12 Zion kqang cet lah, a keng kqang cet nawhtaw, qaltoeng imkhqi ce noet lah, 13 Na cadilkhqi venawh nak kqawn peek na qaal a qeh awh dek ak cawhkhqi ingkaw a khawk bau ce toek lah. 14 Ve Khawsa ve ningnih a kumqui Khawsa na awm nawh; a dyt dyna ningnih anik sawi khqi kung na awm kaw.

49 Nangmih thlangkhqi boeih aw, ve ve za unawh taw; ve khawmdek awh ak awmkhqi boeih aw ngai lah uh, 2 Ak nem ak sang, boei khawdengkhqi boeih: 3 Kam kha ing cyihnaak awi kqawn kawmsaw; kak kawlung khuiawh

kaw awi ing zaksimnaak ni pe kaw. 4 Awicyih benna kang haa keng kawng nyng saw; tingtoeng ing kak awi rylh ce kqawncaih kawng nyng. 5 Khawnghi amak leek a pha law awh kawtih kqih nawh, qaai ak kqawn thlakche khqi – 6 a mimah a boeinaak ak ypnaak thlangkhqi ingkaw a boeinaak awh ak oek qu thlangkhqi ing anik chung khoep awh kawtih kak kqih kaw? 7 U ingawm thlang a hqingnaak am hul thai nawh anih aham Khawsa venawh hulnaak a phu awm am pe thai hy- 8 hqing thaawngnaak a phu ve tlo soeih nawh, ikawmyih a phu pek ingawm am khoek nawh- 9 thlang ing kumqui dy hqing nawh ama thu naak aham. 10 Thlakcyi a thih awm thlang boeih ing hu hy; thlak qaw ikaw amak sim thlang ing ang amyihna qeeng haih unawh thlang aham nani kawn ce ami ceh taak uh. 11 A mimah ingtaw a mimah ang ming ing qamkhqi ce ta lawt hlai uhy, ami phyikhqi ni kumqui dy ami awmnaak imkhqi na awm nawh, amak dyt qoe ami cadil dyna ami awmnaak hun na awm loet hy. 12 Thlanghqing ve, boei seiawm, am cak loet hy; qamsa ak qeeng ing ni a ming myih hy. 13 Amah ingkaw amah ak yp qunaak khqi taw cemyihna awm kawm uh, anih ak awi cangna nawh anih a hu awh ak bat thlangkhqi awm cemyihna awm kawm uh. 14 Tuu amyihna cekkhqi a dytnaak taw phyi mai ni, thihnaak ing a mingmih ce hqin khqi kaw. Thlak dyngkhqi ing cekkhqi ce mymcang hqit awh uk kawm usaw; cekkhqi a myi ce phyi awh ni a thu hly, a boeinaak im nu awhkawng hla hawh kaw. **(Sheol h7585)** 15 Cehlai, Khawsa ing ka hqingnaak ve phyi khui awhkawng thaawng kawmsaw; amah a venna ni ceh pyi kaw. **(Sheol h7585)** 16 Thlang ce khawhthem zen nawh, a ip khuiawh ik-oeih a taai law awh ce koeh kqih paqap; 17 A thih awhkaw pynoet ca awm khyn vang am ti a he hy, a taak khawhthem ing am nuk hqut tikaw. 18 A hqing tloek awhtaw a zoseen soeih na ngai qu nawh – na boei tloek awhtaw thlang ing nim kyih hlai hy- 19 a pakhqi a cadil ce ni ak bawng hly lawt hy, hqing vangnaak am hu voel qoe tikaw. 20 Zaaksimnaak taak kaana ak boei thlang taw qamsa ak qeeng ing ni a ning myih.

50 Boeimang thak awm, Khawsa, Bawipa ing, khaw a lawnaak awhkawng a nung tlak dyna khawmdek ve khy nawh awi kqawn pehy. 2 Thlang dawnaak soepbiit ing Zion awhkawng Khawsa ce vang law theng hy. 3 Ningmih a Khawsa ce law kawmsaw am awm dym kaw; a haaiawh mai kqawng kawmsaw, a kengsam awh khawhli ing chung kaw. 4 Khan ingkaw Khawmdek ce khy kawmsaw, ak thlangkhqi ce awi deng kaw: 5 Bulnaak ing kai ingkaw paipi ak sai haih thlak ciim ka hoep tloek ce cawi law lah uh," ti kaw. 6 Khawsa amah ce a thym a dawngawh, khankhqi ing a dyngnaak ce kqawn uhy. 7 Ngai lah uh, Aw ak thlangkhqi, awi kqawn law vang nyng, aw Israel, am ka ni ngaihnaak ve ni sim sak khqi lah vang: kai taw Khawsa, na Khawsa na awm nyng. 8 Ka haiawh ak awm loet bulnaak ingkaw hyih phumnaak awh am ni zyi hlyk khqi nyng. 9 Na ip kai awhkaw vaitawm cai am ngoe nyng nak khqin im awhkaw mem-cai awm am ngoe nyng. 10 Ikawtih, kqawng nakaw qamsa boeih boeih ce kai a koe ni, tlang thong oet awhkaw khqin ak taikhqi boeih awm kai a koe ni. 11 Tlang awh ak awm pha boeih boeih ce sim nyng saw, qam khuiawh kaw ik-oeih sai boeih boeih awm kai a koe ni. 12 Buh cawi nyng seiawm kak kqawn re am ngoe hy, kawtih, Khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeih boeih ve kai a koe ni. 13 Vaitawm cai a sa ka ai nawh mee a thi ka aw nawh nu? 14 Khawsa venawh ymnaak bulnaak sai nawh sawsang soeih a venawh nak awikamnaak ce soep sak lah, 15 Kyinaak na huh nyn awh ce nik khy lah; kai ing ni loet sak kawng nyng saw, cawhtaw kai ce ni zoeksang kawp ti." 16 Cehlai, thlakche venawh, Khawsa ing: "Ka cawngpyinaak awi kqawn thainaak ikaw ta nawh, ka paipi na huiawh pha thainaak ikaw na taak? 17 Ka ni cawngpyinaak sawh na nawh na huna kak awi khawng hyk ti. 18 Thlang quk-ai na huh awh, bawk pyi hyk ti; samphaihkhqi mi zawk qu haih uhyk ti. 19 Nam kha ce awih che kqawnnaak na hawna nawh nam lai ce qaai kqawnnaak ing sing hyk ti. 20 Na koeinaa ce a dyt kaana kqawn seet nawh na nuca nawn ce ak che na kqawn hyk ti. 21 Vemyihkhqi boeih ve sai hlai hyk ti, ni awm taak dym nyng; nang amyihna ni ka awm lawt namih hy tinawh poek hyk ti. Cehlai, ni toel nyng saw na mik huh qoe awh dang sak lah vang nyng. 22 Nangmih Khawsa ak kqih tloek, ve ve poek lah uh, am awhtaw hulkung taak kaana ni phukkhqi vyt vyt kawng nyng. 23 Uepmnaak lucik ak sai ing kai ni zoeksang nawh, Khawsa a hulnaak kam huhnaak thai aham anih ing lam qoek a bah hy.

51 Aw Khawsa, na lungnaak amak dyt thai ak caming kai ve nim qeen cang lah; na thintlawhnaak ak bau soeih ing ka sai thawlhnaak ve caih law sak cang lah. 2 Kang plawng thawlhnaak ve sil law nawhtaw ka thawlhnaak awhkawng ni ciim sak lah. 3 Ikawtih, ka sai thawlhnaak ve sim nyng saw, ka thawlhnaak ve ka haiawh awm loet hy. 4 Nang ing ak kalh na, nang aven doengawh, thawlh hawh nawh namik huh awh ak che ik-oeih ce sai hawh vik nyng, cedawngawh awi nak kqawn awh na thymnaak ce dang nawh awi na ceknaak awh thym hyk ti. 5 Ka thang plek awhkawng thawlh qoe hawh nawh, ka nu puk khuiawh thawlh doena ni anik bah qoe hawh. 6 Nang ingtaw ak khui

ben awitak doeng ngaih nawh; kawlung am cei dyt awh nang ing cyihnaak ni cawngpyi hyk ti. **7** Hyssop ing ni ciim sak nawhtaw, cawhtaw ciim hawh kawng nyng; ni sil nawhtaw, cawhtaw vyl anglakawh bawk hawh kawng nyng. **8** Awmhly kaw zeelnaak awi ce ning zaak sak lah; na ek sak ka quhkhqi ve zeel lah seh. **9** Ka thawlhnaak awh na haai thuh nawh kang plawng thawlhnaak ve caih law sak lah. **10** Aw Khawsa, kak khuiawh kawlung ciim sai law lah, kang myihla ve thai law sak pang lah. **11** Na ven awhkawng koeh nik khawng valh nawh nang Ciim Myihla awm koeh lo law valh cang. **12** Na hulnaak zeelnaak ce ni pe tlaih nawhtaw na nim tunaak qap aham boe ak ngai myihla ce ni pe lah. **13** Cawhtaw ik-oeih ak sai thawlh thlangkhqi ce na lam cawngpyi kawng nyng saw, thlak thawlhkhqi ing na venna hlat law tlaih kawm uh. **14** Aw Khawsa, kai anik hulkung Khawsa, thi lawng sak thawlhnaak awhkawng ni hul cang lah, cawhtaw kam lai ing na dyngnaak laa ce sa kaw. **15** Aw Bawipa, ka hui ve awng law lah, cawhtaw kam kha ing nam kyihnaak ce kqawn kaw. **16** Bulnaak awh nak kaw am zeel hy, cek kaa mantaw hawlaw hawh kawng nyng; hyih phumnaak awh awm am zeel bai hyk ti. **17** Khawsa a bulnaak khqi taw myihlak kqek ve ni; kawlung kqek nawh kawseetnaak ve ni, Aw Khawsa ve ve nang ing am sit ti kawp ti. **18** Na ngaihnaak amyihna Zion ce hang leek sak nawh; Jerusalem vawng ce thawh tlaih lah. **19** Cawhtaw dyngnaak bulnaak ce awm kawmsaw nang ak khawzeelnaak a cuna hyih phumnaak ce awm hawh kaw; cekcoengawh taw na bawkthang awh vaitawm caikhqi ce nawn law hawh kawm uh.

52 Nang tha ak awm soeih, kawtih ik-oeih amak leek awh nang oek qu hy voei? Khawsa mik huh awh chah qai na ak awm nang, kawtih myngawi nang oek qu paqap? **2** Nam lai ing seetnaak doeng cai sih nawh; zawzi ak hqat thak bat amyihna awm hy, qaai kqawnnaak doeng ce sai hyk ti. **3** Ik-oeih leek anglakawh ik-oeh che ce lungna lat tiksaw, awitak kqawn anglakawh amak thym awih kqawn ce ngaih bet hyk ti. **4** Aw qaai kqawnnaak ing ak be lai! Awih tlo kqawn ce lungna hyk ti. **5** Khawsa ing kumqui plamnaak na ni nuk thla kaw; nang ce ni qawt kawmsaw na khawnghi im awhkawng nik dawk plawk kaw; na awmnaak qam awhkawng nak kqa mah na ni phu kaw. **6** Thlakdyngkhqi ing hu kawm usaw kqih kawm uh; a mingmih ing qaih na kawm usaw, vemyihna, **7** Khawsa ce vawngcak na taak kaana amah a boeinaak ypna lat nawh thlang hqenaak ben awh tha ak awm thyk thlang vawh awm hy ve!" tina kawm uh. **8** Cehlai, kai taw Khawsa ip khuiawh ak qah olive thing amyihna awm nyng; amak dyt thai Khawsa lungnaak ce ni kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna ka ypnaak. **9** Na ik-oeih sai awh kumqui dyna ni zoeksang kawng nyng saw; namah ang ming awh ngaih-unaak ce ta kawng nyng, kawtih namah ang ming taw leek hy. Nak thlang ciimkhqi haiawh nang ce nim kyih kawng nyng.

53 Thlak qaw ingtaw ak kawk khuiawh, "Khawsa am awm hy," tihy. Vemih thlangkhqi taw ak plawcikhqi na awm unawh, a khawboe qamlang awm tyih ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **2** Zaaksimnaak ta nawh Khawsa ak sui, ak awm khoem hy voei nu tinawh, Khawsa ing khawk khan nakawng thlanghqing capakhqi ce nuk dan hy. **3** Thlang boeih ing lam awhkawng pleng unawh, a cu boeih na plawci kang hawh uhy; ik-oeih leek ak sai u awm am awm hy, u pynoet ca awm am awm hy. **4** Thlang ing phaihpi a ai amyihna kak thlangkhqi daih nawh Khawsa awm amak khy man ik-oeih che ak saikhqi ing a sim kaana awm kawm u nu? **5** Kqih hly kawi ama awmnaak awh kqih awmnaak ing sing khqi hawh hy. Nang anik tukkhqi a quhkhqi ce Khawsa ing hqek phang tlang hawh hy; cekkhqi ce chahqai phyih sak khqi hawh hyk ti, kawtih, cekkhqi ce Khawsa ing kawna am sui voel hy. **6** Aw, cawhkaw Israelkhqi hulnaak ce Zion awhkawng law lah voei! Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi zo a seen law sak tlaih awhtaw, Jacob ing zeel seitaw Israel ing ak kaw zeel sak seh.

54 Aw Khawsa, nang ming ing kai ve ni hul lah; nak thaawmnaak ing ak thym na awi kqawn law lah. **2** Aw Khawsa, kak cykcahnaak ve za law nawhtaw; kam kha awhkaw awi ve ngai law lah. **3** Thlak changkhqi ing ni tuk unawh; qeennaak amak ta thlangkhqi Khawsa kawna amak sui thlangkhqi ing ka hqingnaak doen law uhy. **4** Khawsa taw anik hulkung na awm tak tak nawh; Bawipa taw kai anik dylkung na awm hy. **5** Kai anik kqawn seetkhqi ce seetnaak ing zeen khoep seitaw; na ypawmnaak ing cekkhqi ce hqe seh. **6** Na venawh kamah ak kaw sim ing bulnaak sai vang nyng; Aw Bawipa, nang ming kyihcah ve a leek dawngawh nim kyihcah vang nyng. **7** Ikawtih, anih ing ka kyinaak boeih ak khui awhkawng nik dawk nawh, ka mik ing ka qaalkhqi ce noengnaak ing toek hy.

55 Aw Khawsa, kak cykcahnaak ve ngai law lah, qeennaak ka thoeh lawnaak ve kawna a sui kaana koeh awm; **2** Ngai law nawhtaw hlat law lah. Kawpoek ing ngaih kyinaak ni pe nawh, **3** ka qaal ak awi ingkaw, thlakchekhqi amik dai sihnaak awh ly a lap na awm hqoeng nyng; kak khan awh khuikhanaak pha sak unawh khawso doena ka qaalkhqi ing ni zyi uhy. **4** Kak kawlung khuiawh ka lingbyi ve khuikha zawk nawh; thih kqihnaak ing ni sing khoep hawh hy. **5** Kqihnaak ingkaw thynnaak ing nik chung nawh; kqih awmnaak ing ni myk khoep hawh hy. **6** Cawh, Aw, kqukkqu amyihna kang

hla ta lah voei nyng! Ak hla na ding nyng saw awm oeih oeih lah voei nyng – **7** Ak hla na cen nyng saw qamkoh awh awm lah voei nyng; **8** Hlinu ingkaw khawhli ing a phanaak voet ka awmnaak hun na ang tawnna cet lah voei nyng," ti nyng. **9** Aw Bawipa, thlak chekhqi ce lungcing haven na ta nawh, ak awih kqawnkhqi awm chum hang sak lah, khawk bau khuiawh awipungnaak ingkaw hqo ang hqitnaak hu nyng. **10** Khawmthan khawdai vawng awhkawng thlang qym uhy; ak khuiawh amak leek ingkaw amak thym poeknaak awm hy. **11** Plawcinaak ing khawk bau khuiawh bibi nawh; thekhanaak ingkaw qaai awikhqi lamkhqi awh am poet qoe hy. **12** Qaal ing ani thekhanaak mantaw, yh thai kawng nyng; qaal ing cem ni thawh sih mai seiawm, thuk taak thai kawng nyng. **13** Cehlai, kamah amyihna thlang ak awm, ka pyi, ak zoe khyt ka pyi taw nang ni. **14** Khawsa im na thlangkqeng mi ceh haih awh awmhly zeel doena ka pawlneng haih ceni. **15** Thihnaak ing ka qaalkhqi ve tu qut sang mai nawh; phyi khuina a hqing a saina ceh pyi mai thaw voei uh, kawtih seetnaak ing a mingmih anglakawh awmnaak hun tahy. **(Sheol h7585)** **16** Cehlai, Khawsa ce khy nyng saw, Bawipa ing ni hul hy. **17** Myncang, khawmy ingkaw khawnghyp awh ce ngaih kyi doena khy nyng saw, anih ing kak awi ce za law hy. **18** Ka qaal ce doem soeih bai seiawm, kai anik tukkhqi anglak khui awhkawng a tlawh ang zak kaana ni hul hy. **19** Kumqui dy boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi, Khawsa ing cekkhqi ce za kawmsaw a tlawh zaak sak khqi kaw. A khawboe amak chawt man thlangkhqi ingkaw Khawsa amak kqih thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **20** Ka pyi nawn ing a pyi ce tuk nawh; a paipi ce a sawhqat na awm sak nawn paqap hy. **21** Ak awih kqawn taw sithau amyihna haal hlai saw, ak kawk khuiawh qaal tuknaak doeng awm hy; cehlai zawzikhqi ak phlawng na awm hy. **22** Na phyihqih ce Bawipa awh hal lah anih ing tha ni awm sak kaw; ak thlang dyng ce ityk awh awm am tluk sak kaw. **23** Cehlai, Aw Khawsa, nang ing thlak che ce seetnaak lawk-kqawng khuina nuk thla bit kawp ti; thlang thi ak hoetkhqi ingkaw qaai awi ak kqawnkhqi taw a hqingnaak pyng thym awm am hqing kaw. Cehlai kai ingtaw, nang ni ka ni ypnaak.

56 Aw Khawsa, nim qeen cang lah, thlak chekhqi ing nik thla khqek khqek unawh; ang qui na ni tuk khqoet khqoet uhy. **2** Kai anik kqawn seetkhqi ing ang loet na ni hquut unawh: thlang khawzah ing oek qu doena kai ni tuk uhy. **3** Kai ing kak kqih awh, namah ce ni ypna vang. **4** Ak awi kam kyih peek ce, Khawsa ni, Khawsa ni ka ypnaak; ap kqih tikawng. Ak thi thai thlanghqing ing ikaw ani tinaak tang kaw? **5** Myngawi kak awi ni hawi pe unawh; kai tlawh peek aham doeng na ni teng uhy. **6** Ka hqingnaak him aham za qu unawh, ni mah unawh ka khaw kan qym halal uhy. **7** Cekkhqi ce ikawmyih na awm koeh loet sak khqi; Aw Khawsa, nak kawsonaak ing pilnam thlang zawk sak lah. **8** Ka lungnat ve khoem lah; na cak-chawi awh ka mikphli tui ve qee lah - na khoemnaak cauk awh cekkhqi ce ak awm nu? **9** Qeennaak thoeh doena nang ka nik khy awh ka qaalkhqi ce hlat kawm uh. Cawhtaw Khawsa taw kai a koe ni tice sim hawh kawng nyng. **10** Ak awi kam kyih peek ce Khawsa, ak awi kam kyihcah peek ce Bawipa ni. **11** Khawsa ce ka ypnaak dawngawh; ap kqih kawng. Thlanghqing ing kai ikaw ani tinaak tang kaw? **12** Aw Khawsa, na venawh awi kam law nyng; ymnaak ik-oeih ce na venawh nawn law kawng. **13** Ikawtih, thihnaak awhkawng ni loet sak hyk ti, hqing vangnaak Khawsa haaiawh ka cehnaak thai aham ka khaw ve am bah sak hyk ti.

57 Aw Khawsa, nim qeen lah, nim qeen lah, kawtih nang awh ni ka hqingnaak ang thuk. Plawcinaak ang khum hlan dy nang hlak khuiawh thuk vang nyng. **2** Kai aham ang cainaak ak soep sak Khawsa, sawsang soeih Khawsa venawh khy nyng. **3** Anih ing khan nakawng tyi nawh kai ce ni hul hy, kai anik hquut khqek khqekkhqi ce toel hy. **4** Kai taw samthyyn anglak li awh awm nyng saw; qamsak tlung anglakawh zaih nyng – ce thlangkhqi a ha taw ak hqat soeih zawzi na awm hy. **5** Aw Khawsa, khan poeng voelh dyna hak zoeksang qu lah; na boeimangnaak ve khawmdek boeih ak khan awh awm lah seh. **6** Ka khaw ang awhnaak aham lawk zan law unawh kawboet doena ngam hqoeng nyng. Ka cehnaak lam awh lawk-kqawng co law hlai hy – a mimah ce lawk-kqawng awh tla lat uhy. **7** Kam thin taw cak hy, Aw Bawipa kam thin ce cak hy; tingtoeng tum nawh laa sa vang. **8** Ka hqingnaak, hqyng lah! Tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng nang, hqyng lah! Kai taw mymcang hqit awh hqyng hawh kawng nyng. **9** Pilnam thlang anglak li awh, Aw Bawipa, nang ce nim kyihcah vang. Thlanghqing lak awh nang ce laa na ni sa vang. **10** Ikawtih, na lungnaak taw bau nawh, khan hak pha hy; na ypawmnaak ing khan hak pha hy. **11** Aw Khawsa, khan poe voelh dyna hak zoeksang qu lah; na boeimangnaak ve khawmdek boeih ak khan awh awm lah seh.

58 Nangmih ukkungkhqi ak thym na nu awi namik kqawn ce? Thlangkhqi anglakawh ak thym na nu awi nami deng? **2** Nak kawk khuiawh taw amak thym poek u tiksaw, nami kutkhqi ing ak che ik-oeih ni naming thoeng sak uh. **3** Thlakche taw a thang plek awhkawng lam pleng qoe hawh hy; a nu a puk khui awhkawng qaai awi kqawn doena thoek

hy qoe hawh uhy. 4 Cekkhqi a chy taw khqui a chy amyihna awm nawh, ngentau a haa ak pangkhqi amyihna awm uhy, 5 Kawmih aih dyna thoemnaak ing mawk mai seiawm, 6 Aw Khawsa, cekkhqi am kha awhkaw ami haakhqi ce khoeng pe lah; Aw Bawipa, samthyyn a haakhqi ve ek sak kang lah. 7 Qam na ak lawng tui amyihna qeng sak bang nawhtaw; licung ami hawi awh ce ami lakhqi rem pe kang seh. 8 Kawlawk taw ang thoeih awh tui a zut noe noe amyihna, naasen ak qawk amyihna, khawmik qoe koeh hu u seh. 9 Nak amkhqi ing hling maih hlawk ang zaak hlan awh - a hqing awm ak koh awm- thlak che taw qeng bang kaw. 10 Lu lawh na awm nawh thlak chekhqi a thi ing khaw ami silh awh ce thlakdyngkhqi taw zeel kawm uh. 11 Cawhtaw thlangkhqi ing; “thlakdyng khqi taw laksawng huk cang unawh; Khawmdek awi ak dengkung awm awm cang ti maw ve” ti kawm uh.

59 Aw Khawsa, ka qaal kut khui awhkawng ni loet sak lah, kai anik qaalnaak thlangkhqi ven awhkawng nik chung lah. 2 Ik-oeih amak leek ak sai thlangkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni loet sak nawh thlang a thi tui na ak ngaihkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah. 3 Kaw amyihna kai ami ni mah ce toek lah! Aw Bawipa, kaw thawlhnaak awm am ka sai mai awh, thlak tlungkhqi ing kai ni teng uhy. 4 Ka sai thawlh ikaw awm am awm hlai hy, kai tuk aham oepchoeh na awm uhy. Kai hul aham tho lah; ka lynaak ve toek lah! 5 Aw Bawipa Boeimang Khawsa, Israel Khawsa pilnam thlang boeih toel aham tho lah; Thlak chekhqi ce koeh qeen qoe qoe. 6 Khawmy awh hlat law unawh, uikhqi amyihna thlang oh doena, khawk bau khuiawh thoek uhy. 7 Am khak khui awhkawng a sa ce toek lah - ami hui awhkawng zawzi sa unawh, “U ing nik chah hly paqap?” ti uhy. 8 Cehlai, Bawipa, nang ing cekkhqi ce qaih na lah; ce pilnam thlangkhqi ce qaih na hawh hyk ti. 9 Aw kak tha awmnaak, nang ni ka ni qeh; Aw Khawsa, nang taw kai a vawngcak na awm tiksaw, 10 Ka lungnaak Khawsa na awm hyk ti. Khawsa taw ka hai benawh cet kawmsaw kai ak che na anik kqawnkhqi ce kawqepnaak ing ni toek sak kawp ti. 11 Cehlai, kaimih a phuhqa na ak awm, Aw Bawipa, cekkhqi ce koeh him lah, kak thlangkhqi ing cekkhqi ce qoe sak khqi nawhtaw, zawk sak lah. 12 Am kha awhkaw thawlhnaak, a huikhqi awhkaw awi awh, a mimah ang oek qunaak awh tu sak nawn lah. Ami seet lawhnaak ingkaw qaai amik kqawnnaak dawngawh, 13 Nak kawsonaak ing cekkhqi ce milh sak nawhtaw, a mami awmnaak tlaih qoe dy awh milh sak phang tlang lah. Cawhtaw khawmdek a dytnaak dyna Khawsa ing Jacob uk hy tice sim kawm uh. 14 Khawmy benawh hlat law unawh, uikhqi amyihna thlang oh doena, khawk bau khuiawh thoek uhy. 15 Buh sui unawh thoek uhy, amik phoen ama phyi awhtaw khy uhy. 16 Cehlai, kai ingtaw nak thaawmnaak ce laa na sa kawng nyng saw, mymcang awh na lungnaak ce laa na sa vang; kawtih nang taw ka vawngcak, kyinaak ka huh awh kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti. 17 Aw kak thaawmnaak, nang kyihcah Khawsa, ka vawngnu na awm hyk ti.

60 Aw Khawssa, kaimih ve ni qoek khqi hawh tiksaw, kaimih ak khan awh nak kaw so hawh hy; nak kaw so hawh nawh - nim thawh tlaih lah! 2 Nang ing qam ce thloek tiksaw can sak thulh hawh hyk ti; ak kqek khqi ve cawng tlaih lah, tlai nyk nyk hy. 3 Nak thlangkhqi ce kawboet kyinaak ni huh sak khqi tiksaw; misur tui ni awk sak khqi nawh kami ceh am thym voel hy. 4 Cehlai, nang anik kqihkhqi aham taw, hizan ce hak zoek tiksaw li ce dan khoep hy. 5 Nak tang kut ing ni hul khqi nawhtaw ni thaawng khqi lah, na lungnaak thlangkhqi loet na u seh. 6 Khawsa ing a hun ciim awhkawng: “Noengnaak ing Shechem ce cun kawng nyng saw Succoth tuikaw ce tah vang. 7 Gilead ve kai a koe ni, Monasseh awm kai a koe ni; Ephraim ve ka thi lumyk na awm nawh, Judah ve ka sawnghqawl na awm hy. 8 Moab ve kang silh qunaak beihthuk na awm nawh, Edom ak khan awh ka khawmyk khawng nyng saw; Philistia qam khan awh noengnaak ing khy nyng,” tihy. 9 U ing nu khawk bau cak na anik ceh pyi kaw? U ing nu Edom na ani sawi kaw? 10 Aw Khawsa, nang ing ni qoek khqi nawh ka qaalkapkhqi mi am cet haih voel hyk ti ka ti my? 11 Qalkap tuknaak thai aham bawngnaak ni pe lah, kawtih thlanghqing ak bawngnaak taw a phi am awm hy. 12 Khawsa ing ni noengnaak ce ka mi huh hly, anih ing ni qaalkhqi ce a khaw ing a leh hly.

61 Aw Khawsa, kang kqangnaak awi ve za nawh taw; kak cykcahnaak awi ve ngai lah. 2 Ikawtih, khawmdek a dytnaak nakawng nik khy nyng, kak kawlung a haal doena nik khy nyng; kai anglakawh ak sang khqoet lungnu venna ni ceh pyi lah. 3 Ikawtih, nang taw ka ning thuknaak na awm tiksaw, ka qaalkhqi a qaltoeng ipsang na awm hyk ti. 4 Na hizan im awh kumqui dy awm ce ngaih nyng saw nang hlak khuiawh thuk ce ngaih nyng. 5 Aw Khawsa, nang ing awi ka kam ve za hawh hyk ti; nang ming ak kqih thlangkhqi a qo ce ni pang sak hawh hyk ti. 6 Sangpahrang a hqing khui khawnghi ve sap pe nawh a cadil dyna a kum sang sak lah. 7 Khawsa haiawh kumqui dy boei na ngawi lah seh; na lungnaak ingkaw ypawmnaak ing anih ce hlip ak chung lah. 8 Cawhtaw nang ming kyihcahnaak laa ce sa poepa kawng nyng saw hypoet coeng hypoet kak awikam ce soep sak kawng nyng.

62 Ka hqingnaak ing Khawsa doek khoeih awh dymnaak hu hy: ka hulnaak awm anih aven awhkawng ni a law. **2** Anih doeng ve ka lungnu ingkaw ka hulnaak na awm hy; ahih taw ka vawngnu na a awm dawngawh, ityk awh awm am tat ti kawng nyng. **3** Thlang pynoet ce iqyt dy nu na thekhanaak kaw? Anih ce ak kai na, nami det hly nawh nu vawhkaw ak tlu tawm vawng, a khanaak ak dyi tloei ve? **4** A awmnaak hun sang awhkawng ak kaina tlaak sak aham cai unawh; qaai awi kqawn ce lungna uhy. amim kha ingtaw zoseennaak pe hlai uhy, amik kawk khui awhtaw seet lawh uhy. **5** Aw ka hqingnaak, Khawsa doeng awh dymnaak sui lah: kang ngaih-unaak taw anih a ven doeng awhkawng ni a law. **6** Anih doeng ce ka lungnu ingkaw ka hulnaak na awm hy; anih taw ka vawngnu na a awm dawngawh ityk awh awm am tat kawng. **7** Ka hulnaak ingkaw ka kqihchahnaak taw Khawsa awh ni ang hang hy; anih taw ka lungnu bau, kang thuknaak na awm hy. **8** Aw thlangkhqi aw, ikawmyih awh awm amah ce ypna lah uh; amah venawh namik kawlungkhqi ce pe lah uh, kawtih Khawsa taw ningnih ang thuknaak na awm hy. **9** Ak nem na ak thangkhqi taw zilh hqoeng na awm nawh, ak sang na ak thangkhqi awm a qaai mai ni; a khingnaak awh ni khing awh ce a hqawng na awm bawk hy nih; pak khih bawk na zilh mai ni. **10** Huhsitnaak ce koeh ypna nawh quk ik-oeih awh awm koeh oek qu; na boeinaak hang taai hqui seiawm, cawh ce nak kawlung koeh ta. **11** Khawsa ing awi pynoet doeng kqawn nawh, ik-oeih pak khih doeng ni kang zaak; cetaw Aw Khawsa, nang taw nak tha awm hy tice, **12** Cawh Aw Bawipa, nang taw lungnaak na awm bai hyk ti. Nang ing thlang boeih a mimah a sainaak boeih amyihna laksawng pe qip kawp ti.

63 Aw Khawsa, nang taw ka Khawsa na na awm dawngawh nang ce ni sui khak nyng; tui a khanaak qamkoh khuiawh, ka hqingnaak ing tui na ni ngaih nawh, ka pum ing na myi kyng na hy. **2** Hun cim awh nang ce ni hu hawh nyng saw nak thaawmnaak ingkaw na boeimangnaak ce toek nyng. **3** Na lungnaak ce hqingnaak anglakawh awm a leek khqoet a dawngawh, ka hui ing nang ce nim kyihcah kaw. **4** Ka hqing khuiawh nang ce nim kyihcah kawng nyng saw, nang ming awh ka kut ve phyl kawng. **5** Buh ak tui soeih ka phyi amyihna ka hqingnaak ing ak phoen phyi kawmsaw; ka hui ing laa sak doena kam kha ing nang nim kyihcah kaw. **6** Ka ihkhun awhkawng nang ce ni sim loet kawng nyng saw; than zung namah ce ning ngai kawng. **7** Nang taw ka hulkung na na awm dawngawh, nang hla hlip awh namah kyihcah doena laa sa kawng. **8** Ka hqingnaak ing namah awh hawi nawh; namah ing nak tangkut ing nim tu hyk ti. **9** Kai him aham ak caikhqi ce plawci bit kawm uh; dek a dungnaak khuina nu kun bit kawm uh. **10** Zawzi ce zawk kawm usaw kqawng ui a buh na coeng bit kawm uh. **11** Cehlai, sangpahrang taw Khawsa awh zeel kaw; Khawsa ang ming phuk doena awi ak kamkhqi ing anih ce kyihcah kawm uh, Cehlai qaai awi ak kqawnkhqi am kha taw sit kaw.

64 Aw Khawsa, kang ngaih kyinaak awi ka sa awh ve, ngai law lah; kqih awm qaal anglakawhkawng ka hqingnaak ve hlip chung lah. **2** Thlakchekhqi a tengnaak awhkawng ni thuh nawhtaw, khawboek chekhqi awipungkhqi ven awhkawng ni thuh lah. **3** Amim laikhqi ce zawzi amyihna taak pat la unawh, ak chy ak ngan la amyihna amik awi ing thlang hyt uhy. **4** Ak awm dym thlang ce mah unawh kaap uhy, kqihnaak taak kaana, anih ce kaap zap uhy. **5** Ak che ik-oeih poeknaak awh tha pe qu unawh, ang hypna ami dun thang akawng ce kqawn uhy; “U ing a huh tang kaw?” ti uhy. **6** Amak thym ik-oeih awh za qu unawh, “sai ham hly nik poek hloem lauh hy aa!” ti uhy. Thlanghqing ak kawlung ve qaai kqawn thai pai hy. **7** Cehlai, cekkhqi ce Khawsa ing la ing kaap kaw; kawlkalh awh cekkhqi ce kaap hawh kaw. **8** A mimah am lai ha ce hawi pek khqi khup phlet kawmsaw plawci sak khqi kaw; ak hukhqi boeih ing thekhanaak ing a lu thlek sih kawm uh. **9** Thlanghqing boeih ing kqih hawh kawm uh; Khawsa bibi ce kqawn kawm usaw a ik-oeih sai ce poek kawm uh. **10** Thlakdyng ingtaw Khawsa awh zeel seitaw amah awh ce thuk seh; kawlung ak dyngkhqi boeih ing amah kyihcah seh!

65 Aw Khawsa, Zion awh kyihcahnaak ing nang ce ni qeh hy; nang a venawh kaimih ak awi taaknaak ce soep kaw. **2** Aw nang cykcahnaak awi ak za venawh, thlangkhqi boeih law kawm uh. **3** Thawlhnaak ing kaimih a ni sing khqi khoep awh, kaimih a ik-oeih sai thawlhnaak awh qeenkhaw ngai hyk ti. **4** Na vawngup khuiawh ak zoena awm aham ak tykkhqi taw a zoseen hy! Na im awhkaw, na bawkim ciim awhkaw ik-oeih leekkhqi ing be unyng. **5** Nang ing dyngnaak kqih awm ik-oeih sai ing kaimih nim hlat hyk ti. Aw Khawsa kaimih hulkung, Khawmdek a dytnaak boeih awhkaw ngaih-unaak ingkaw ak hla soeih tuicunli awhkaw ngaih-unaak; **6** Nak thaawmnaak ing mawlkhqi ak saikung, namah ingkaw namah ce tha awmnaak ing thoeih ang cam qu hyk ti, **7** Tuicunnli awhkaw tuiphu ingkaw tuilet thawh ak awi ak sit sakkung, pilnam thlangkhqi ak khy am kqangnaak awi ak sit sakkung na awm hyk ti. **8** Ak hla na ak awm thlangkhqi ing nak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce kqih uhy; mymcang khawkdai ingkaw khawmy ben khawtlak awh nang ing zeelnaak laa sak sak hyk ti. **9** Khawk kqawng ve qeet a kawt na nawh

tui ing syp hyk ti; khawzah papa na pung a tai sak hyk ti. Khawsa a lawngca lawngnukhqi awm thlanghqing a ai kawi, am ci ak ui awm sak hamna nang ing tui ing be sak hyk ti. **10** Dek nawk a qytnaak ngaw boeih ce tui bym pe sak nawh; Khawk-aa ing na syp coengawh tawi a an leek sak hyk ti. **11** Kum ce thai taknaak ing myk nawh na phyihnaak vawh awm be ngen hy. **12** Qamkoh awm qam no saihim sak nawh; tlangkhqi ce awmhly zeelnaak ing sing hyk ti. **13** Khawkpawi ce tuu kqeng ing sing khoep tiksaw lawng khui cengkhqi ce kym a cang ing khuk hyk ti; cekkhqi ing zeelmang laa sak ing khy uhy.

66 Dek lunglai boeih aw, zeel doena Khawsa venawh khy lah uh! **2** Ang ming boeimangnaak laa ce sa unawh taw; boeimang soeih na kyihcah lah uh! **3** Khawsa venawh, “Na ik-oeih saikhqi ve myi kqih tamzim hawh ni! Nak tha awmnaak ve a bau aih dawngawh na qaalkhqi awm na haiawh tum qu hqoeng hy. **4** Dek lunglai boeih na haiawh koep doena; na kyihcahnaak laa sa uhy, namah ang ming kyihcahnaak laa sa uhy. **5** Khawsa a ik-oeih sai ve law nawhtaw toek lah uh, thlanghqing anglakawh a ik-oeih sai ve myikqih tamzin hawh ni! **6** Tuicunli ce khawk kqawng na coeng sak nawh, a khaw ing tui awh cet poe uhy – law lah uh amah awh zeel lah u sih. **7** Kumqui dy ak thaawmnaak ing uk nawh, amik ing pilnam thlang boeih khoem hy – ak oelh khqi taw koeh tho qoe voel u sih. **8** Aw thlangkhqi aw, ningnih a Khawsa ve kyihcah lah uh, a kyihcahnaak awi ve zaak na awm lah seh; **9** Ningmih a hqingnaak ve khoem nawh ni khawkhqi awm am bah sak hy. **10** Aw Khawsa, kaimih ve ni nym ni nai khqi hawh tiksaw; tangkamyihna atui na ni hloei hawh hyk ti. **11** Thawngim khuina nik thla nawh phyihqih ce kamim ting awh ni phyih sak khqi hawh hyk ti. **12** Ka lu awh thlang ngawih law sak nawh; mai ingkaw tui awh ni ceh sak hyk ti, Cehlai khawbuh qam sainaak hun na ni ceh pyi hyk ti. **13** Hyih phum nawnnaak ing na bawkim na law nyng saw, na venawh awi ka kam ce soep sak kawng nyng. **14** Kyinaak ka huh awh ka hui ing awi a kam amyihna kam kha ing awikam caksak kaw. **15** Ak plan ak tha tuu ing bulnaak lucik nawn law kawng nyng saw; vaitawm cai ingkaw mem cai ce nawn kawng nyng. **16** Nangmih Khawsa ak kqihkhqi boeih aw, law unawh taw ngai lah uh; kai aham ik-oeih a sai law ce kqawn law lah vang nyng. **17** Kam kha ing anih a venawh khy nyng saw: kam lai awh amah kyihcahnaak ce awm hy. **18** Kak kawlung khuiawh thlawlhnaak ka taak khak mantaw, Bawipa ing kak awi am ngai tikaw; **19** Cehlai, Khawsa ing kak awi ngai law nawh kak cykcahnaak awi ce za hy. **20** Kak cykcahnaak amak zyng sak nawh kai aham a lungnaak amak hai, khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng!

67 Khawsa ing nim qeen seitaw zoseennaak ni pe seh nyng, a haai ce ningnih ak khan awh vang sak seh nyng, **2** Na lamkhqi ce khawmdek awh sim na awm seitaw, na hulnaak ce pilnam thlang ing sim seh nyng. **3** Aw Khawsa, thlangkhqi ing nang ce nim kyihcah u seh nyng; thlang boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcah u seh. **4** Pilnamkhqi ak thym na uk tiksaw, khawmdek awhkaw thlangkhqi ce sawi hyk ti. **5** Aw Khawsa, thlangkhqi ing nang nim kyihcah u seitaw; thlang boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcah u seh. **6** Cawhtaw khawmdek ing ak thaih thawt sak kawmsaw, Khawsa, ningnih a Khawsa ing zoseennaak ni pe kaw. **7** Khawsa ing ningnih ce zoseennaak ni pe kawmsaw, khawmdek a dytnaak awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing anih ce kqih hawh kawm uh.

68 Khawsa tho seitaw, a qaalkhqi ce a tik a zak na awm sak seitaw; Khawsa ak sawhnaakkhqi ce a ven awhkawng cen u seh nyng. **2** Maikhu zilh ing a zawn bang amyihna, nang ing cekkhqi ce zawn bang lah; mai awh khawi-ut a tle amyihna, thlakchekhqi taw Khawsa haiawh plawci u seh. **3** Cehlai, thlakdyngkhqi taw Khawsa haiawh zeel u seh; amik kaw awm hqa seitaw zeel u seh. **4** Khawsa venawh laa sa lah uh, ang ming kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, myi khan awh ak ngawi ce zoeksang uh - anih ang ming taw Bawipa ni – a haiawh zeel lah uh. **5** Pa amak takhqi aham pa na awm nawh, nuhaikhqi ak dyih pyikung na awm hy, Khawsa taw a awmnaak hun ciim awh awm hy. **6** Amah doengca ak awmkhqi ce cakaw ak kqeng na coeng sak hy, thawng ak tlakhqi ce laa sak doena ceh pyi hy; Cehlai, ak oelh ak taih ak thlangkhqi taw khawk hlawk ing a engnaak qam awh awm uhy. **7** Aw Khawsa nak thlangkhqi haiawh na ceh awh, qam qamkoh awh nang ing na ceh pyi phaat awh, **8** khan nakawng khaw ce aa hy, Khawsa haiawh, Sinai tlang awhkaw ce, Khawsa, Israelkhqi Khawsa haiawh kawmdek tyn hy. **9** Aw Khawsa, nang ing khaw khawzah aa sak hyk ti; nang ing ak hoet na qo ak pangkhqi ce caih sak pang hyk ti. **10** Nak thlangkhqi ing ce ak khuiawh awm unawh, Aw Khawsa, na khawhthem khawzah ak khui awhkawng khawdengkhqi hqin hyk ti. **11** Bawipa ing awi sa nawh, ce ak awi ak khypyi thlangkhqi ce kqeng soeih uhy. **12** Sangpahrangkhqi ingkaw qalkapkhqi ce ang tawnna cen uhy; qeh-im khui awhkaw thlangkhqi ing qaalkhqi khawhthem ce qek qu uhy. **13** Nang ing qeh-im kawt hai a venawh na ih awh ce, kai a kqukkqu ang hlakhqi ce ngun ing zawl nawh, ang hlakhqi ce sui na phla hlap hlap hy. **14** Boeimang thak awm ing sangpahrangkhqi ce

qam khuiawh a thek a zaak awh ce, Zalmon awh qawhnu ak tlamyihna awm uhy. **15** Basham tlangkhqi taw qypawm tlangkhqi na awm nawh; lunkqawng ingkaw hqeng ang hqah hqoeng na Bashan tlang taw awm hy. **16** Aw lunkqawng hqoeng na ak awm tlangkhqi, uknaak aham Khawsa ing ak tyh tlang, kumqui dyna Bawipa a awmnaak hly kawi tlang ce kawtih tlai seet doena nami toek uh? **17** Khawsa a qaal tuknaak rangleng taw thong thongoet ingkaw thong zakhat dyna doem hy; Bawipa taw Sinai awhkawng amah a hun ciim na law hawh hy. **18** Hun sang na na hang kai awh ce, khawh na ak awm tamnaakhqi ce hak khyn nawh; thlangkhqi ven awhkawng laksawng ce do hyk ti, ak oelhkhqi ven awhkawng zani – Aw Bawipa Khawsa, nang taw cawh ce awmnaak thai aham ni. **19** Khawsa ningnih a hulkung, ningnih a phyihqih ak phyi loet Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng. **20** Ningmih a Khawsa taw anik hulkung Khawsa na awm hy; Rypawm Khawsa ven awhkawng thihnaak awhkawng loetnaak ce law hy. **21** Khawsa ing a qaalkhqi a lukhqi, thawlhnaak a nawn kaana a saikhqi tloek a lu ce neet pe kaw. **22** Bawipa ing, “Bashan awhkawng a mingmih ce law pyi kawng nyng saw; tuncunli dung awhkawng a mingmih ce law pyi kawng, **23** Na qaalkhqi thi ce na khaw ing leh kawm tiksaw, na uikhqi ingawm leek pe kawm uh,” tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. **24** Aw Khawsa, a ciimnaak hun na a law ingkaw ka Khawsa ka Sangpahrang a law ce hu hawh uhy. **25** Haiben na laa ak sakhqi ce cet unawh, cekkhqi hu awh tingtoeng ak tumkhqi cet uhy; cekkhqi anglak li awh nulaakhqi ing poeng ak beei ce bei uhy. **26** Thlangkqeng ang cunnaak awh Khawsa ce kyihcah lah uh; Israelkhqi ang cunnaak awh Khawsa ce kyihcah lah uh. **27** Benjamin phun vezit ca ing cekkhqi ce sawi nawh, Judah sangpahrangkhqi, Zebulun ingkaw Nephtali sangpahrangkhqi ing hquut uhy. **28** Aw Khawsa, nak thaawmnaak ce khy lah; Aw Bawipa ak kqym awh na sai amyihna, nak thaawmnaak ce nim huh khqi lah. **29** Jerusalem awh na bawkim a awm dawngawh sangpahrangkhqi ing laksawng hawlaw kawm uh. **30** Paipoeng a ding awhkaw qam saktlung ce toel nawhtaw, pilnam anglakawhkaw vaitawkhqi anglakawhkaw vaitawmcai ce phep lah. Ak kai na ta lah, ngun awm hawlaw na lah u seh. Qaal tuk ak ngaih soeih qaalkhqi ce thek a zak lah. **31** Izip qam nakawng dyihthingkhqi law kawm uh; Kush ing amah ingkaw amah Khawsa venawh pe qu kaw. **32** Khawmdek awhkaw qamkhqi aw, Khawsa venawh laa sa unawh, Bawipa kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, **33** Syn awhkaw khan khawnghi poeng awh ak ngawi a venawh, khawhum qawdeh laa awi ak sakung a venawh kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh. **34** A qypawmnaak Isreal khqik khan awh ak awm, khan khawnghi awh thaawmnaak ak ta, Khawsa ak thaawmnaak ce khypyi lah uh. **35** Aw Khawsa, na hun ciim awh nang taw kqih awm na awm hyk ti: Israel Khawsa ing thaawmnaak ingkaw sai thainaak ce ak thlangkhqi venawh pehy. Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng!

69 Aw Khawsa, ni hul lah, tui ing ka hawng dy pha law hawh hy. **2** Khaw lehnaak coet amak awm dizui ak khuina tla hawh nyng. Tuidung na nung tla nyng saw; tui ing ni zawl malh hawh hy. **3** Bawmnaak thoeh doena kak khy aih awh; kak awiqawng koh hawh hy. Khawsa ka toeknaak awh kamik awm am dang voel hawh hy. **4** Kaw am maiawh, kai anik sawhnaak thlangkhqi ve ka lu awhkaw lusam anglakawh doem khqoet uhy; amak awm qoe ikaw am maiawh kai hqe aham anik sui ka qaalkhqi kqeng soeih hy. **5** Aw Khawsa, ka qawnaak ve nang ing sim hyk ti, ka sai thawlhnaak ve na hai awhkawng thuh thai na am awm hy. **6** Aw Bawipa, Boeimang Bawipa, nang awh ngaih-unaak ak ta thlangkhqi ce kai awh kawboetnaak koeh ta u seh; Aw Israelkhqi a Khawsa, nang anik suikhqi ce kai awh chahqai koeh hu u seh. **7** Ikawtih, nang awh ce kqawn setnaak kung na nawh chahnaak ing ka haai ni dah khoep hy. **8** Ka koeinakhqi venawh khin na awm nyng saw, ka nucakhqi venawh thlak ha na awm nyng; **9** Na im awh kak tha thawhnaak ing ni ai zip nawh, nang anik kqawnsetkhqi ak kqawn setnaak ce kak khan awh tla hy. **10** Buh zeih ing kqang doena kak cykcah awhtaw, kqawn setnaak ce yh thai bit kawng nyng; **11** Dip che kang byng awh ce, thlangkhqi ing lym hangnaak na ni sai uhy. **12** Vawng chawmkeng awhkaw ak ngawikhqi ing ni qaih na unawh, zuk quikhqi a qenglung taila na awm kqoeng nyng. **13** Nang nak kaw a zeel tym awh, Aw Bawipa, na venawh cykcah law nyng; Aw Khawsa, cawh ce na lungnaak awh, na hulnaak tak ing nim hlat lah. **14** Nawng khui awhkawng ni hul nawhtaw, koeh ning cum sak; kai anik sawhnaakkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul nawhtaw tui dung khui awhkawng ni thaawng lah. **15** Tui doem ing koeh ni sing seitaw tui dung ingawm koeh nik daih seh. Lawk-kqawng ingawm am kha koeh ni khyp sih seh. **16** Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak leeknaak ing nim hlat lah; nam qeennaak bau soeih ak caming kai benna hawi qu law cang lah. **17** Na tyihzawih a ven awhkawng na haai ce koeh thuh nawhtaw; kyinaak hu vik hawh nyng, nang ing ang tawnna nim hlat lah. **18** Ka venawh zoe law nawh ni hul lah; ka qaalkhqi awhkawng nang ing ni thaawng lah. **19** Kawamyihna nik kqawn seet unawh, kaw boetnaak ingkaw chahqai na ni ta uhy tice nang ing sim hyk ti; ka qaalkhqi boeih ve na haiawh ni ami awm. **20** kqawn setnaak ing kak kawlung kqek sak

unawh hulkung ak taal na ni ta hyt uhy; hlang qeenkhaw ak ngai sui moe nyng, u awm am hu nyng saw, ak hloepkung sui moe nyng, u awm am awm hy. **21** Ka buh awh a hyt kha ni taak law pe unawh ka tui ngaih a sitnaak na misur tui ak thui ni pe uhy. **22** A mingmih a haiawh caboei dawn peek na ak awm ce thang na dun pe u sei taw; Khawboe set phu zawk naak ing pel na phawk pe u seh. **23** Ami mikkhqi a mang dangnaak aham hyp pesak khqi seitaw, amim tingkhqi awm khun pek khqi loet seh nyng. **24** Cek khqik khan awh nak kawsonaak ce hawk pe lah; nak kawsonaak ak eih ing cekkhqi ce kee seh. **25** A mingmih a awmnaak ce pawng seitaw; cekkhqi a im awhkaw a u awm koeh awm voel seh. **26** Ikawtih, nang ing ngawha na ai sak thlangkhqi ce the a kha na unawh nang ing tlawh na peek thlangkhqi kawng ce kqawn uhy. **27** A sai thawlhnaak ce sai thawlhnaak ing sap pe lah; nang a hulnaak ce koeh huh sak. **28** Hqingnaak cauk awhkawng cekkhqi ce caih sak bang nawh thlakdyngkhqi mi koeh noet sih haih. **29** Thawlhnaak ing khuikha hawh nyng; Aw Khawsa, na hulnaak ing nik chung seh nyng. **30** Laa ing Khawsa ang ming ce kyihcah nyng saw zeelnaak awi kqawnnaak ing zoeksang kawng nyng. **31** Vaitawm cai anglakawh Bawipa zeel sak khqoet kawmsaw, ki ingkaw khawme ak ta vaitawm cai anglakawh Bawipa zeel sak khqoet kaw. **32** Khawdengkhqi ing hu kawm usaw zeel kawm uh. Nangmih Khawsa ak suikhqi, namik kawlung hqing seh! **33** Bawipa ing ak voethlauh thlangkhqik awi ce zaak pek khqi nawh tamnaa na ak awm thlangkhqi awm am hep hy. **34** Khan ingkaw dek ing amah kyihcah seitaw, tuicunli ingkaw ak khui awhkaw ak cawlhtat khqi boeih ingawm, **35** Ikawtih, Khawsa ing Zion ce hul kawmsaw Judah khawk baukhqi ce thawh tlaih kaw. Cawhtaw thlangkhqi ce ak khuiawh awm kawm usaw pang pahoei kawm uh; **36** A tyihzawihkhqi a cadilkhqi ing pang kawm usaw, ang ming ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ce a khawk khuiawh awm hawh kawm uh.

70 Aw Khawsa, kai hul aham nang hqi tawn sak lah; Aw Bawipa kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah. **2** Kai him aham anik tengkhqi ce chahqai phyi u seitaw ngai hangtum na awm u seh nyng; kai plawci sak aham ak ngaihkhqi boeih kawboet doena awm u seh. **3** Ka venawh, Aha! Ak tikhqi ce chah doena hlat tlaih u seh. **4** Cehlai nang anik sui thlangkhqi taw zeel u seitaw zoeksang na awm seh nyng!" ti u seh. **5** Cehlai, kai taw khawdeng ingkaw ak voethlauh thlang na awm nyng; Aw Khawsa, ka venawh ang tawnna law lah. Nang taw kai anik hulkung ingkaw kai anik hulkung na awm hyk ti; Aw Bawipa, koeh di lah.

71 Aw Bawipa, nang awh ni kang thuk; ityk awh awm chah qai koeh ni huh sak. **2** Na dyngnaak ing ni boem nawhtaw ni hul lah; kai benna nang haa hawi law nawhtaw ni hul lah. **3** Ka cehnaak loet aham kang thuknaak lungnu na awm nawh; kai hul aham awi pe lah, kawtih nang taw ka lungnu ingkaw kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti. **4** AW ka Khawsa, thlak thawlhkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul lah, thlak chekhqi ingkaw thlak tlung am tunaak awhkawng ni hul lah. **5** Aw Boeimang Bawipa, nang taw kang ngaih-unaak kung na awm hyk ti, ka tawng plang awhkawng ka ypnaak na awm hawh hyk ti. **6** Ka thang plek ca awhkawng ni nang awh kang hang qu hawh hy; nang ing ka nu puk khui awhkawng nik dawk hyk ti. Nang ve ang loet na nim kyihcah vang. **7** Thlang khawzah ang ngaihkyi naak na awm nyng. Cehlai, nang taw kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti. **8** Kam kha ve nang kyihcahnaak ing be nawh, khawnghi zung na boeimangnaak ce kqawn hy. **9** Ka pacawng awh ce nang ing koeh ni qoek sut; kak tha a boeih awh ce koeh ni qoeng sut. **10** Ikawtih, ka qaalkhqi ing kai ama ni ngaihnaak awi kqawn unawh; kai him aham anik qehkhqi mi kut oet na hqui qu uhy. **11** Cekkhqi ing, Khawsa ing qoek hawh hy; hquut u nawhtaw tu uh, u ingawm am hul tang ti kaw," ti uhy. **12** Aw Khawsa, ak hla na koeh ni awmtaak: Aw ka Khawsa, kai hul aham ang tawnna law lah. **13** Kai thawlh anik pukkhqi ce chahqai phyi u seitaw, kai a thawlh peek aham ak ngaihkhqi ce kqawn setnaak ingkaw kaw boetnaak ing sing khqi khoep seh nyng. **14** Cehlai, kai ingtaw ngaih-unaak ta loet nyng; nang ce nim kyihcah khqoet khqoet kawng nyng. **15** Kam kha ing nang a dyngnaak ce kqawn kawmsaw, a nyhtahnaak am sim hqawh bai nyng seiawm, na hulnaak ce myngawi na kqawn kawng. **16** Aw Boeimang Khawsa, law nyng saw nang ak thaawm ik-oeih saikhqi ce khypyi kawng nyng; nang a koe, nang doeng a dyngnaak ce kqawn kawng nyng. **17** Aw Khawsa, ka tawng plang awhkawng nang ing ni cawngpyi tiksaw, tuhngawi dy awh nang a kawpoek kyi ik-oeih saikhqi ce kqawn nyng, **18** Hang pacawng nawh ka lusam kqawk hawh seiawm, Aw Khawsa, nak thaawmnaak ce ak law hly cadilkhqi ingkaw ak law hly thlangkhqi venawh kak kqawn hlan dy, nang ing koeh ni qoek sut. **19** Aw Khawsa, ik-oeih bau soeih ak saikung, na dyngnaak ing khawnghi hak pha hy, nang amyihna u nu ak awm bai? **20** Kyinaak khawzah papa ingkaw ak kha soeih khawzah na ni huh sak hawh hlai hyk ti, ka hqingnaak ve ni pe tlaih kawp ti, dek a dungnaak a hun awhkawng ni hak dawk tlaih kawp ti. **21** Ka thangleeknaak pung law sak kawm tiksaw ni ngaih ding law sak tlaih bai kawp ti. **22** Aw ka Khawsa, na ypawmnaak awh nang ce tingtoeng ing nim kyihcah kawng nyng saw; Aw Israel a thlak ciim, qaw

tingtoeng tum doena nang kyihcahnaak laa ce sa vang. 23 Nang kyihcahnaak laa ka sak awh ce ka hui ve zeel doena khy kaw. Kai ve nang ing ni, nani hul hy. 24 Kam lai ing nang a ik-oeih sai ak dyng ce khawnghi zung kqawn kaw, kawtih kai tlawh peek aham ak ngaihkhqi ce chahqai phyi unawh ngaihang tumna awm hawh uhy.

72 Aw Khawsa, sangpahrang ve na thymnaak ing sing nawhtaw, sangpahrang capa ce na dyngnaak ing dah lah. 2 Anih ing nak thlangkhqi ce dyngnaak ing awi deng kawmsaw, nang a khawdeng thlangkhqi ce ak thym na awi deng kaw. 3 Tlangkhqi ing nak thlangkhqi venawh kam awmnaak hawlaw pe kawm usaw, khawmcungkhqi ing dyngnaak thaih ce hawlaw pe kaw. 4 Thlangkhqi anglakawhkawng khawdengkhqi ce hul khqi kawmsaw ak voethlauh a cakhqi ce hul kaw; thlang ak thekhanaak khqi ve ak kai na neet kaw. 5 Khawmik ingkaw pihla a awm khui, cadil dy ing nang ce nik kqih kawm uh. 6 Taitin ami vawk ak khan awh khaw ak aa amyihna anih taw awm kawmsaw, dek ak syp khawk aa amyihna awm kaw. 7 Anih a awm khui taw thlakdyngkhqi ami zo awm kawmsaw; pihla ama awm am ka dy taw khaw buh qam sai hawh kaw. 8 Anih ing caqai ben tuicunli awhkawng vang a caqai ben tuicunli dy lawngtui awhkawng khawmdek a dytnaak dyna uk kaw. 9 Qamkoh awhkaw thlangkhqi ing koep kawm usaw a qaalkhqi ing dekvai ce leek kawm uh. 10 Tarshish ingkaw khawk hla tuikeng awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ing ik-oeih hawlaw pe kawm uh; Sheba ingkaw Seba sangpahrang qawi ing kutdokhqi pe law kawm nih. 11 Sangpahrang boeih ing a haiawh koep kawm usaw pilnam ing bibi pe kawm uh. 12 Ak voethlauh ak kqangkhqi, khawdeng hulkung amak ta thlangkhqi ce hul kaw. 13 Tha amak takhqi ingkaw ak voethlauhkhqi ce qeen kawmsaw a voethlauhkhqi ce thihnaak awhkawng hul kaw. 14 Anih ing cekkhqi ce thekhanaak ingkaw hepnaak awhkawng thaawng kaw, kawtih amik huh awh cekkhqi a thi ce a phu tlo hy. 15 A hqinglu sang seh! Shehba a sui ce anih a venawh pe u seh. Thlangkhqi ing cykcah pe loet u seitaw a poepa na zoseennaak pe u seh. 16 Qam khuiawh khaw buh qam sai seitaw, mawl ingkaw tlang boeih ce cangvui hqoeng na awm seh. Lebanon amyihna ak thaih qah seitaw; zawi khaw awhkaw taitin amyihna tai u seh. 17 Ang ming ve kumqui dyna awm poepa seitaw; khawmik a awm khuiawh awm loet seh nyng. Pilnam thlang ing anih ak caming zoseennaak hu kawm usaw, kam ak awm tloek tinawh khy kawm uh. 18 Israel Khawsa, Bawipa Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng, anih doeng ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai hy. 19 A boeimangnaak kumqui dyna thangleeknaak awm seh nyng; Khawmdek boeih ve a boeimangnaak ing be seh nyng. Amen coengawh Amen. 20 Jessea capa David ak cykcahnaak taw vawh dyt hy.

73 Kawlung ak ciim, Israelkhqi venawh Khawsa taw leek tak tak hy. 2 Cehlai, kai aham taw, ka khaw ve bah tawm ca nawh; dyih hun hlauh tawm na awm nyng. 3 Ikawtih, thlak chekhqi ami kam ak awm ce ka huh awh ak oek qukhqi ce nai haunyng. 4 Ami thih awh ce khuikha am sim voel hy; ami pumqawkhqi ami sa dip pyng pyng nawh amik tha awm hy. 5 Thlak changkhqi amyihna phyihqih am za tlaih uhy; thlanghqing tlawhnaak ing am khuikha sak khqi tlaih hy. 6 Cedawngawh oek qunaak ce aawi na awi unawh; khawboe seetnaak ing thoeih ang cam qu uhy. 7 Thin hqamnaak awhkawng thawlhnaak ce law hy; qaai kqawnnaak kawpoek ing a qi am ta qoe hy. 8 Kawpoek seetnaak ing thlang qaih na unawh; oek qunaak ing thang the a kha na uhy. 9 Amim khakhqi ce khanna ak awm na ngai unawh, amim laikhqi ing khawmdek ik-oeih ce lo uhy. 10 Cedawngawh ak thlangkhqi ing a mimah a venna hlai unawh tui hqawng ce aw thu hqut uhy. 11 Cekkhqi ing, Ikawmyihna Khawsa ing ani sim naak kaw? Sawsang Soeih awh ak awm ce ak cyi hy voei nu?" ti uhy. 12 Thalk chekhqi taw vemyihna awm uhy – ikawmyih poeknaak awm am ta voel uhy, a boeina boei khqoet khqoet uhy. 13 Kawlung ak caihna ka taak ve a hoeina awm nawh kut sil nyng ka awm dym awm a hoeina awm hy. 14 Khawnghi zung khuikha za nyng saw; mymcang qoek awh phepnaak hu nyng. 15 Kai ing, Cemyih na sai u vang," ka ti mantaw, na cakhqi ana zawi hawh kawng nyng. 16 Vemyihkhqi boeih ve zaaksim aham tha ka lawh awh, ka ham quh soeih hy. 17 Khawsa a hun ciim ka pha deng awh ni, a dytnaak ce kang zaksim hly hyn. 18 A plainaak a hun awh cekkhqi ce nang ing ta tiksaw; plawci aham cekkhqi ce nuk khawng hyk ti. 19 Ikawmyihna cekkhqi ce ami plawci bat paqap, kqih awmnaak ing cekkhqi ce nawi phang tlang pai hy! 20 Thlang ing a hang hqyng awh ang mang kawna awm a mang ngaih amyihna, Aw Bawipa, nang awm na hang thawh awh, cekkhqi poeknaak mailai amyihna nang ing kawna awm am ngai kawp ti. 21 Kak kawlung ko nawh kang myihla ak khuikha awh, 22 kaw awm a sim kaana a khat qat na awm hqoeng nyng; na haiawh qamsa myihna awm nyng. 23 Cehlai, nang a venawh awm loet nyng; nang ing ka kut kak tang benawh nim tu hyk ti. 24 Nak poek na lahnaak ing ni sawi kawm tiksaw, cek coeng awhtaw boeimangnaak khuiawh ni ceh pyi kawp ti. 25 Nang kaa taw a u nu khawk khan awh ka taak bai kaw? Nang coeng awhtaw ka ngaih ve khawmdek ing am tahy. 26 Ka pumsa

ingkaw kak kawlung ve tlu mai seiawm, Khawsa taw kak kawlung thaawmnaak ingkaw ka kumqui taham na awm hy. **27** Nang a ven awhkawng ak hlakhqi boeih ce qeeng kawm usaw; na venawh ypawm na amak awm thlangkhqi ce nang ing hqe kawp ti. **28** Cehlai, kai aham taw, Khawsa ing ak zoena awm ve nep hy. Boeimang Khawsa ce kang thuknaak hun na ta hawh nyng; na ik-oeih saikhqi boeih ce khypyi kawng nyng.

74 Aw Khawsa, kawtih kumqui dyna nani qoek khqi? Ikawtih na qamno a sainaak awhkaw tuukhqik khan awh nak kaw a so aih. **2** Ak kqym awhkaw thlang nak thlaihkhqi, namah ing tlan hyk ti, nang a qo ak pang thlangkhqi na awmnaak Zion tlang ce poek cang lah thoeih ti. **3** Vawhkaw kumqui dy ak plawcikhqi, na hun ciim awh na qaalkhqi ing a hawlaw vawhkaw seetnaak boeih benna nak kaw hawi lah. **4** Nang ing kaimih na ning hqumnaak hun awh na qaalkhqi ing khy am kqang unawh; a mimah ang dyih hun simhatnaak ce ling uhy. **5** Kqawng thing ak ding khyng ce hqaica ing a hlam sih amyihna awm uhy. **6** Kut ing ami suk biit biit ik-oeihkhqi boeih hqaica ing deh pheng uhy. **7** Na hun ciim ce dawi unawh tluk sak uhy; Nang ming a awmnaak hun ce tyih awm sak uhy. **8** Ak kawk khuiawh, “A cuna nawi hoem u sih!” ti uhy. Qam khui awhkaw Khawsa bawknaak imkhqi boeih ce dawi uhy. **9** Kawpoek kyi hatnaak kaimih a venawh ikawmyih awm am awm hy; tawnghakhqi awm am awm voel hawh nawh, handy nu vemyihna a awm khing kaw tice u ingawm am sim hy. **10** Aw Khawsa, handy awh nu na qaalkhqi ing anik kqawn set kaw? anik qaalnaak ing nang ming ce kqawn seet hly let hawh unawh nu? **11** Ikawtih nak tang kut ben ce nak dawh tlaih? Na hibai ak khui awhkawng na kut ce soeng nawhtaw cekkhqi ce him hlah. **12** Cehlai, Aw Khawsa nang taw ak kqym awhkawng kai a sangpahrang na awm hyk ti; nang ing khawmdek awh hulnaak hawlaw hyk ti. **13** Nang ing ni tuicunli ce nak thaawmnaak ing pek a bo nawh, tui khuiawh ak awm qaihkhqui a lukhqi ce kqek pe sak hyk ti. **14** Nang ing ni Leviathan a lukhqi ve vyk pe kqek kqek nawh qamkoh awhkaw qamsa ham buh na be hyk ti. **15** Nang ing ni tui bym ingkaw lawngca tuikhqi phyt sak nawh; lawngnu tuipakhqi awm kak sak qup qup hyk ti. **16** Khawkdai ve nang a koena awm nawh, khawmthan awm nang a koe ni; nang ing khawmik ingkaw pihla ce sai hyk ti. **17** Nang ing ni khawmdek awhkaw a qi a mawngkhqi boeih na syn hy; khawhqai ingkaw chikca awm sai hyk ti. **18** Aw Bawipa, na qaal ing ikawmyihna ani thenaak tice sim loet lah, thlakqawkhqi ing nang ming ami seet ami bat ce. **19** Na kqukkqu a hqingnaak ce qam sak tlungkhqi venawh koeh pe; namah a khawdeng khuikha thlangkhqi a hqingnaak kumqui dyna koeh hilh. **20** Na paipi ce sim lah, kawtih khawboe seetnaak ing qam khui awhkaw thannaak boeih ce sing hawh hy. **21** Ak khuikha thlangkhqi ak kawboet ce sing hawh hy, khawdengkhqi ingkaw ak voethlauhkhqi ing nang ming ce kyihcah lah u seh. **22** Aw Khawsa, hang dyi nawhtaw na ik-oeih sai ce hul lah; thlakqawkhqi ing a poepa na ani thenaak ce sim loet lah. **23** Na qaalkhqi a tym awi ce ang ngai ngak kana koeh awm, a boet kana ak khy ak kqang na qaalkhqi ak awi ce.

75 Aw Khawsa, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn unyng, nang ming a zoe dawngawh, zeelnaak awi kqawn unyng; thlangkhqi ing nak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce kqawn uhy. **2** Nang ing, A tym ka hoep ce tyk nyng saw; kai ing ni ak thym na awi ka deng. **3** Khawmdek ingkaw thlang boeih aming thyn awh, tungkhqi ak cak na ak tu ce kai ni. **4** Ak oek qu venawh, ‘Koeh oek qu voel,’ tina nyng saw, thlakche venawh, nak ki koeh thawh. **5** Khan benna nak ki koeh thawh, na hawng zyng nawhtaw awi koeh kqawn,” ti hyk ti. **6** Khawlaw ben nakawng ing aw khawtlak ben nakawng awh aw ce am awhtaw qamkoh nakawng ing aw u ingawm thalng pynoet am zoeksang thai hy. **7** Cehlai, Khawsa ing ni awi a deng: pynoet ce tlaak sak nawh pynoet ce zoeksang hy. **8** Bawipa a kut awh misur tui ak hawm cawt cawt a bawk tui ing ak kqit ce awm hy; anih ing ce a boet ce nuk hawk hy, cawh khawmdek awhkaw thlakchekhqi boeih ing a dik a hawi mahna aw boeih uhy. **9** Kai ingtaw ve ve kumqui dyna kqawn vang; Jacob Khawsa kyihcahnaak laa ce sa vang nyng. **10** Thlakchekhqi ak ki ce hlyng pe kawng nyng saw, thlakdyngkhqi ak ki taw zoeksang pekawng.

76 Judah qam awh Khawsa ce sim unawh; Israel qam awh ang ming bau soeih hy. **2** Salem awh a hibai im ce awm nawh, Zion awh awmnaak hun ce awm hy. **3** Amah cawh lakhqi, phuhqa ingkaw zawzikhqi, qaal tuknaak liva sapangkhqi ce hqe pehy. **4** Nang taw vangnaak ing na qym awm soeih hy, chukpha ing ak be tlang anglakawh na qyp awm khqoet hy. **5** Am thin ak awm thlangkhqi aming zaih awh muk nawh, ih a dytnaak ing ip poe uhy; qaal tuk tha ak awmkhqi pynoet ca ingawm a kut am phyl hqa uhy. **6** Aw Jacob a Khawsa, nang ing na phep dawngawh meqang ingkaw meqang sen awm zaih hqoeng hy. **7** Nang doeng ni kqih aham na awm. Nak kaw a so awh ce na haiawh a u nu ak dyi thai kaw? **8** Khan nakawng awi dengnaak ce kqawn tiksaw, qam ing ak kqih aih awh awm dym hy. **9** Aw Khawsa, awi deng aham na hang dyih awh ce, qam khui awhkaw khawdeng thlangkhqi hul aham cawh nang dyih

awh. 10 Thlanghqingkhqik khan awh nak kawsonaak ing nam kyihcahnaak ce hawlaw nawh, nak kawsonaak nak qoeng thoemkhqi ing thoeihcam qu hyk ti. 11 Bawipa na Khawsa venawh awi na kam ce soepkep boeih ing kqih aham ak awm thlang a venawh laksawng ce khyn law pe u seh. 12 Anih ing ukkungkhqi ang myihla hqe pehy; Khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrang khqi ing anih ce kqih uhy.

77 Khawsa venawh bawmnaak thoeh doena khy nyng saw; kak awi ngaih aham Khawsa ce khy nyng. 2 Kak kawpoek a kyi awh, Bawipa ce sui nyng; khawmthan awh awm ka kut qawi ve thlak kana phyl loet nyng saw ka hqingnaak ing ngaihqep cana awm aham tha na hy. 3 Aw Khawsa, nang ce ni sim khak nyng saw, kang ko; ka poek qu hqet awh ce, kang myihhla ak tha hoet hy. 4 Kamik ve ni tang sak khak tiksaw: awi ka pau kaw a ma lawnaak dyt awh kyi nyng. 5 Ak kqymkqawkhqi poek a vat sam nyng saw, ni hu ben awhkaw kumkhqi ce ka poek vat sam lah awh; 6 Khawmthan awhkaw laa ka sakkhqi ce poek hqoet nyng. Kak kawlung ing kak poek hqet awh ce kang myihla ing awi doet hy; 7 Bawipa ing kumqui dyna nik qeng hly nu? Kak khan awh ak kaw am law hly voel nawh nu? 8 Amak dyt thai a lungnaak ce ang loet na qeng hly hawh nawh nu? Ak awikam awm plal hly poe hawh nawh nu? 9 Khawsa ing qeennaak taak aham hilh hly hau hawh nawh hy voei nu? Ak kawsonaak ing a lungqeennaak ce byp hly pe khoep hawh nawh hy voei nu?" ti nyng. 10 Cawhtaw, Vemyihna qeennaak thoeh kawng; Sawsang Soeih awh ak awm tangkut ben awhkaw kumkhqi ce," tinawh poek nyng. 11 Bawipa a ik-oeih saikhqi ce sim loet kawng nyng saw; oeih, ma nakaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na saikhqi ce sim loet vang nyng. 12 Na bibinaak khqi ce poek nyng saw nak thaawm ik-oeih sai ce ak nep na poek kawng nyng. 13 Aw Khawsa, nang a lawnglamkhqi taw zawziih hy. Ningmih a Khawsamyihna ak awm ikawmyih khawsa nu a awm bai? 14 Nang Khawsa ing ni kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi na sai nawh; thlangkhqi venawh nak thaawmnaak ce ang dang sak. 15 Nak thaawm ban ing nak thlangkhqi, Jacob ingkaw Joseph cadilkhqi ce hul hyk ti. 16 Aw Khawsa, tuikhqi ing ni hu uhy, tuikhqi ing ni hu unawh chawi qu kawlh kawlh uhy; tuihdungkhqi awm thyn hqoeng uhy. 17 Cingmaikhqi ing tui hawk unawh, khawnghi ing hum hy; na lakhqi ing huna haina phla hlap hlap hy. 18 Khawhum awi ce khaw na phla nawh, khawkphla ing khawmdek ce vang sak hy; Khawmdek ing tyn nawh thyn hy. 19 Na lam ce tuicunli dyna awm nawh, na khawleh am dang hlai hy, na cehnaak ce tuinu thingpa anglakawh awm hy. 20 Nang ing Mosi ingkaw Aaron a kut hawna nawh nak thlangkhqi ce tuu kqeng amyihna sawi hyk ti.

78 Aw kak thlangkhqi aw, ka ni cawngpyinaak ve ngai lah uh; kam kha awhkaw awi ve ngai lah uh. 2 Nyhtahnaak ing kam kha awng kawng nyng saw, syn awhkaw ik-oeih, ang hyp ik-oeihkhqi ce kqawn law kawng. 3 Ningmih ing ning za nawh ni huhkhqi ve, ni pakhqi ing amik kqawn law ce ni. 4 A cakhqi venawh am nik phah pe hlyk khqi hy, ak law hly kawi cadilkhqi venawh Bawipa am kyihcah hly kawi ik-oeih saikhqi, amah ak tha awmnaak, kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a saikhqi ce nik kqawn pe patoe kaw. 5 Jacob aham a hquut hly kawi awi ce pe nawh Israelkhqi anglakawh anaa awi ce caksak hy, cawhkaw anaa awi ce ningnih a pa venawh a cakhqi ami cawng sak patoe aham pehy, 6 ak law hly kawi cadil naasenkhqi ing, ak thang hly kawi naasenkhqi ingawm sim unawh, a cadilkhqi venawh ak kqawn pek patoe aham pehy. 7 Cawhtaw Khawsa ce ypna kawm usaw a ik-oeih saikhqi ce am hilh voel ti kawm uh, ak awi peekkhqi ce hquut hawh kawm uh. 8 Cekkhqi taw ami pahqamkhqi amyihna am awm kawm uh - kaw ak tiing ingkaw ak oelh taih, Khawsa venawh kawlung amak cak thlangkhqi ingkaw aming myihlakhqi awm a venawh ypawm na am awm uhy. 9 Ephraim thlangkhqi ce, li pawm mai u seiawm, qaltuknaak nyn awhtaw a huna hlat tlaih uhy. 10 Khawsa a paipi ce am ha na unawh a anaa awi a peek amyihna awm am sai uhy. 11 Kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a mingmih a venawh ang dang peek sak ce hilh uhy. 12 Izip qam zan khaw awh ami pahqamkhqi mik huh awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ce sai pehy. 13 Tuncunli ce pak khih na hqe phuk nawh lan hqawng awh cekkhqi ce sawi hy; tui ce ip bang amyihna dyih sak hy. 14 Dai awh cingmai ing sawi nawh than zung awh maivang ing sawi hy. 15 Qamkoh awh lungnu ce can sak nawh tuicunli zah tui ce khawzah pehy; 16 Lungnu ak kqek awhkawng tui phyt sak nawh lawngnu amyihna lawng sak hy. 17 Cehlai cekkhqi ing ak khan awh thawlh bak bak hyn uhy, Sawsang Soeih ce qamkoh awh oelh sih hyn uhy. 18 A mimah ak phoen cawih a sitnaak qungna Khawsa ce noek a dak uhy. 19 Khawsa oelh doena, "Qamkoh awh Khawsa ing caboei dawn law hly tang nawh nu? 20 Lungnu a vyk awh, tui cawn law nawh tui khawzah lawngca tuina lawng hy. Buh awm ni pe hly thai bai nawh nu? Ak thlangkhqi meh ak ai hly sak thai tang lawt nu?" ti uhy. 21 Bawipa ing ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, ak kaw so hy; Jacob ak khan awh mai kqawng sak nawh, Israel ak khan awh ak kawsonaak ce pha hy. 22 Cekkhqi ing Khawsa ce ap cang na unawh a hulnaak awm ap cangna uhy. 23 Cehlai khan khawnghi ce awi pe nawh

khan chawmkeng ce awng sak hy; **24** cekkhqi ing ami ai ham manna ce khaw na aa sak hy, khan nakawng buh ce pehy. **25** Khan ceityih a muk ce ai unawh; ami ai thai khuina buh ce pek khqi boeih hy. **26** Khan nakawng khawlaw ben khawhli ce hlah pe nawh ak thaawmnaak ing a hawt ben nakaw khaw ce hli pe sak bai hy. **27** Dekvai amyihna meh ce khaw na tlan pe sak hy, tuicunli a keng awhkaw dizui amyihna pha ce ding pe sak hy. **28** Ami awmnaak hi ipkhuikhqi na tlak pe sak nawh, hi im a ceng a awm awh awm pe sak kyng hy. **29** Ami hym ami ngaih ce a peek khqi hawh a dawngawh, a mingmih ing ami phyi aawk dyna ai uhy. **30** Cehlai ami hym buh zani ami cehtaak hlanawh, amim kha awh ami pem hui awh; **31** Khawsak kawsonaak ce cekkhqik khan awh pha hy; cekkhqik khuiawh tha ak awm soeih khqi ce thih pe sak nawh Israel cadawngkhqi ce him pek khqi hy. **32** Vemyihna awm bai seiawm thawlh bak bak hyn uhy; kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sai pek khqi awh awm ap cang na bak bak hyn uhy. **33** Cedawngawh cekkhqi a khawnghi ce a sawhqat na boeih pe sak khqi nawh kum khqi ce kqih awmnaak ing boeih pe sak hy. **34** Khawsa ing cekkhqi ce ahim qit awh amah ce sui uhy; cawhtaw amah a venna hlat tlaih uhy. **35** Khawsa taw a mimah a Lungnu ni tice sim unawh Sawsang soeih Khawsa taw a mingmih a hulkung ni tice sim uhy. **36** Cehlai amim kha hqoeng ing amah ce kyihcah unawh, amim lai ing a venawh ami qaai kqawn uhy; **37** a venawh amik kawlung am cak hy, a paipi sai awh ypawm na am awm uhy. **38** Cehlai anih taw qeennaak ing a be a dawngawh; cekkhqi a thawlh ce qeenkhaw ngai pe nawh cekkhqi ce am hqe hy. Ak kawsonaak ce yh ngahngah nawh ak kawso a benaak amyihna am dang sak hy. **39** Cekkhqi taw pumsa, amak hlat voel hawh zilh mai ni, tice amah ing sim hy. **40** Qamkoh awh iqyt dy nu oelh unawh kqawnghu awh iqyt nu ak kaw ami seet sak ce! **41** Khawsa ce noek a dak khawthai uhy; Israelkhqi a thlakciim ce yng sak uhy. **42** Ak thaawmnaak ce am sim qoe uhy – a mingmih ak thekhanaak thlangkhqi kut khui awhkawng a hulnaak ce. **43** Izip qam awhkaw poek kyi hatnaak ang dang sak khqi ingkaw zoan hun awhkaw ngaihkyi ik-oeih a saikhqi ce. **44** Lawngnukhqi ce thi na ang coeng sak a dawngawh; lawngca tuikhqi ce am aw thai voel uhy. **45** A mingmih ak cuui aham pi hlah pek khqi khawng hak nawh, a mingmih hqe aham uphyihkhqi tyih pehy. **46** Ami locangkhqi ce khamkhokkhqi venawh pe nawh, ami bibinaak khqi ce khamkhawk peek pehy. **47** Misur a thingkhqi ce qeel ing him pe nawh thaikungkhqi awm qawhnu ing him pehy. **48** Amik khqintaikhqi awm qeel ing him pe nawh, vawk a ai amim cahkhqi awm kqek mai a venawh peek pehy. **49** Cekhqik khan awh ak kaw a hlawknaak ce am dawk qoe voel hy, ak kawsonaak, yh thai na amak awm voel kawsonaak ingkaw ak kaw ama lawnaak awh - a mingmih him aham khan ceityih hloep oet ce tyih pehy. **50** A kawsonaak ham a lam ce qoek a bah nawh; cekkhqi ce thihnaak awhkawng am hlyn kana tlawh che a venawh cekkhqi ce pehy. **51** Izipkhqi ak caming boeih him pehy, Ham ipkhui awh ak awm thlanghqing ak thaih cyk khqi ce him pe boeih hy. **52** Cehlai, ak thlangkhqi cetaw tuuk kqeng amyihna khai nawh; qamkoh awhkaw tuu amyihna sawi poe hy. **53** Syngyp cana a sawi dawngawh cekkhqi ing ap kqih uhy; Cehlai a qalkhqi cetaw tuicunli ing sing pe malh hy. **54** Cemyihna cekkhqi ce qam ciim a khawqi dyna sawi khqi nawh, ak tangkut ing a lawh tlang qam dyna sawi khqi hy. **55** Cekkhqi haiawh pilnam thlangkhqi ce hqek pek khqi nawh ce a qam ce cekkhqi venawh qo na pang sak khqi nawh: cekhqi a im awh Israelkhqi ce pah sak khqi hy. **56** Cehlai cekhqi ing Khawsa ce noek a dak unawh Sawsang Soeih ce oelh unawh; ak awipeek ce am hquut uhy. **57** Ami pakhqi mih baina ypawm na ami awm kaana cangnaak awm am ta uhy, ypnaak amak cu la amyihna hlat uhy. **58** Hun sangkhqi sai unawh ak kaw so sak unawh; myi bawknaak ing tlai seet sak uhy. **59** Cekhqi ce Khawsa ing ang zaak awh, ak kaw so soeih hy; cedawngawh Israel ce qoeng bang tlang hy. **60** Shiloh awh thlang khqing lak awh ang dyih sak hi im awm cehta hy. **61** Ak tha awmnaak bawm ce tamna na khum sak nawh, a boeimangnaak ce qaal a kut awh pehy. **62** Ak thlangkhqi ce zawzi ing him aham pe nawh; a qo ak pang hly khqik khan awh ak kawso soeih hy. **63** A tawngpalangkhqi ce mai ing daih pek khqi boeih nawh a nulakhqi ing zulawh vataaknaak a laa am sa voel uhy; **64** A khawsoeihkhqi awm zawzi ing thi unawh, nulakhqi awm am kqang hqa voel uhy. **65** Cawhtaw zu ak qui a caih amyihna, Bawipa ce a ihnaak awhkawng hqyng law hy. **66** A qaalkhqi ce tuk pe pheng nawh; kumqui dy awh chah qai phyikawt na tahy. **67** Cek cong awhtaw Joseph a hi im ce qoeng nawh, Epharaim a phun awm ap tyk voel hy; **68** Cehlai Judah phun, Zion tlang, amah ing a lungnaak ce tyk hy. **69** Amah ing khawmdek kumqui dy a caksak amyihna, amah cawh hun ciim ce ak sang soeih na sa hy. **70** A tyihzawih David ce tyk nawh tuu a ip khui awhkawng dawk hy; **71** Tuu ak khainaak kung awhkawng hawlaw nawh ak thlang Jacob, a qo pang Israel ce tuu ak khaikung na tahy. **72** David ing cekhqi ce kawlung dyngnaak ing qym hy; a kut suinaak ing cekhqi ce khai hy.

79 Aw Khawsa, pilnam thlangkhqi ing na qo ak pangkhqi tuk hawh uhy; na bawkim ciim ce tyih kap sak unawh, Jerusalem ce qawp sak hawh uhy. **2** Na tyihzawih thlangkhqi

qawk ce khan nakaw phakhqi a buh na pe uhy; nak thlang ciimkhqi a sa ce khawmdek qamsakhqi a buh na pe uhy. **3** Jerusalem a kengsam awh tui amyihna thi ce hawk uhy, qawk ak pup hly kawi u pynoet awm am awm hy. **4** Kami kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi a qaihbu nani kami awm hawh hy. **5** Iqyt dy nu, Aw Bawipa? Kumqui dyna nak kaw so hly hawh nawh nu? Iqyt dy nu nak thatlainaak ce mai amyihna a uih kaw? **6** Nang ama nik sim pilnam ak khan awh nak kawsonaak ce hawk lah, nang ming amak khy pilnam ak khan awh nak kawsonaak ce hawk lah; **7** kawtih cekhqi ing Jacob ce daih unawh a im a lokhqi ce hqe pe pheng hawh uhy. **8** Ami pakhqi a thawlhnaak ce kaimih koeh nik kawqut nak khqi; nam qeennaak ing kaimih hqum aham ang tawnna law hlah seh, voet a hlauh na awm hqoeng hawh unyng. **9** Aw Khawsa kaimih a hulkung, kaimih ve ni hul khqi lah, nang ming thangleeknaak aham; namah ang ming ak caming kaimih ve ni hul khqi nawhtaw ni thaawng khqi lah. **10** Ikawtih pilnam thlangkhqi ing, “Hana a Khawsa a awm?” ami ti hly paqap? Kaimih amik huh awh pilnam thlangkhqi a sim na kqawn unawh, na tyihzawih thlangkhqi a thi phu nang ing lo hy tice sim lah u seh. **11** Thawng ak tlakhqi ak khynaak awi ing na haai pha law seitaw; na bantha ing thih aham ami thawlh sak ce dem sak lah. **12** Ka kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi namah a nik thekhanaakkhqi ce a phai awh pyh ak khqih dy awh Bawipa nang ing thung lah. **13** Cawhtaw nang ak thlangkhqi, na qamno a sainaak awhkaw tuukhqi ing nang ce kumqui dyna nim kyihcah hawh kawm uh; cadil dyna nang kyihcahnaak ce kqawn kawng unyng.

80 Aw Israel tuudoenkung, tukkqeng amyihna Joseph ak sawikung ngai law lah, nang cherubim anglak li awh ngawi nawh, vang law lah. **2** Ephraim, Benjamin ingkaw Manoseh a haiawh. Nak thaawmnaak y lah; law nawhtaw kaimih ve ni hul khqi lah. **3** Aw Khawsa, kaimih ve ni thaw khqi tlaih nawh; na haai ce kaimih ak khan awh vang sak lah, cawhtaw hulna awm kawng unyng. **4** Aw Bawipa Boeimang Khawsa, ityk dy nu nak thlangkhqi ak cykcahnaak awh nak kaw a seet hly. **5** Cekhqi ce nang ing mikphli ing buh ai sak khqi hawh tiksaw; boet awh ak bena mikphli tui ce awk sak hawh hyk ti. **6** Ka kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi ak kawqepnaak na ni sai tiksaw, ka qaalkhqi a qaihbu na ni sai hyk ti. **7** Aw Boeimang thakawm Khawsa, kaimih ve ni thaw khqi tlaih nawh; na haai ce kaimih ak khan awh vang sak lah, cawhtaw hulna awm kawng unyng. **8** Izip qam awhkawng nang ing misurkung hawlaw tiksaw; pilnam thlangkhqi na hqek boeih congawh ling hyk ti. **9** Ce nang lingnaak aham dek chei hqeet hyk ti, ak kqa thla nawh qam khuiawh zam tikzak hy. **10** Thlangkhqi ce a hliip ing dah nawh, a paangkhqi ing sidor thing tha ak awm soeih khqi awm dah tlyp hy. **11** A paangkhqi ing tuicunli pha nawh, ak kqakhqi ing lawngnu tui pha hy. **12** Ak thoek cawnkhqi ing misur thaih amik bihnaak ham ikaw hamna vawng na hqe peek? **13** Kqawng nakaw vawmngaikhqi ing naawk unawh kqawng nakaw chukphakhqi ing ai uhy. **14** Aw Boeimang Khawsa, kaimih benna hlat law lah! Khan nakawng ni nuk toek law nawhtaw ni hu lah! **15** Nak tangkut ing nang ling ak kqa, namah aham nam thawh ca pa ve. **16** Na misur ve chawm unawh, mai awh phum uhy; nang a toelnaak awh nak thlangkhqi plawci kang uhy. **17** Na kut ce nak tang benawh ak ngawi thlang ak khan awh tloeng pe, namah aham nang ing nam thawh thlanghqing capa ak khan awh. **18** Cawhtaw nang ce am ning hlat taak voel kawng unyng; kaimih ve ni caih sak khqi tlaih lah, cawhtaw nang ming ce nik khy hly hawh unyng. **19** Aw Bawipa Boeimang Khawsa, ak cyk awhkaw amyihna kaimih ve ni awm sak khqi tlaih lah; hulna kami awmnaak thai aham na haai ce kaimih ak khan awh vang law sak lah.

81 Ningmih a Khawsa thak awm soeih a venawh zeel doena laa sa lah uh; Jacob a Khawsa venawh khawteh na khy lah uh! **2** Tumding tum unawh, poeng ak beei khoek lah uh, ak awi ak ding tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng ing kyihcah lah uh. **3** Pihla a thei nyn awh tuu’m cai ak ki yng unawh pihla a lum awh ce, ningnih a khawnghig nyn awh; **4** Ve ve Israelkhqi ham awipeek na awm hy, Jacob a Khawsa bawknaak awipeek na awm hy. **5** Ningmih ing am ning zaak sim awi ningzak naak Izip qam na a ceh awh, Joseph aham awipeek amyihna cak pe sak hy. **6** Anih ing ak phleng awhkaw phyihqih ce khoe pe nawh; ami kutkhqi ing vaihqang awm am nen sak voel nyng. **7** Ngaihkyi doena nik khy tiksaw nim hlat nyng, khawhum ak khui awhkawng nim hlat khqi nyng saw, Meribah tui awhkawng ni noekdak khqi nyng. **8** Aw kak thlangkhqi, ngai lah uh, ngaihtaaknaak awi nik kqawn pek khqi vang – Aw Israel, kak awi ve ngai lah thaw voei uk ti! **9** Qap chang a khawsa ce nangmih anglak li awh koeh ta kawm u tiksaw; thalk chang a khawsa a venawh koeh ta kawm uk ti. **10** Kai taw Izip qam awhkawng nangmih ak hquikung, Bawipa na Khawsa na awm nyng. **11** Cehlai kak thlangkhqi ing kak awi am ngai uhy; Israel ing ka venawh am ap qu uhy. **12** A mimah am thinsahnaak amyihna a mimah a ngaihnaak hqut aham hlah khqi hyt nyng. **13** Kak thlangkhqi ing kak awi mah aming ngai mantaw, Israel ing ka lam ve mah a hqut mantaw, **14** a qaalkhqi ce ang tawnna noeng pe nyng saw a qaalkhqi benna ka kut ve hlah pe voei nyng! **15** Bawipa ak sawhnaak thlangkhqi ce a haiawh kqih doena kyn

hqoeng kawm uh, a mingmih a toelnaak ce kumqui dyna awm hawh kaw. 16 Cehlai nang ingtaw buh ak tui soeih ai kawm tiksaw, lungkaw awhkaw khawitui ing nak phoen ni phyi sak kawng nyng," tihy.

82 Khawsa ing ak thlangkqeng ak cun ce hqui a sawi nawh; "Khawsa" khqi anglak li awh awi deng hy. 2 Amak thym ce ityk dy awh nu naming dyih pyi nawh thlakchekhqi a haai ce iqyt dy nu nami toek kaw? 3 Tha amak awm ingkaw pa amak ta thlangkhqi ce qeet na unawh; khawdengkhqi ingkaw ak khuikhakhqi a huh tyng ce huh sak uh. 4 Tha amak awmkhqi ingkaw ak voethlauhkhqi ce hul unawh; thlakche a kut khui awhkawng hul lah uh. 5 Kaw awm am sim uhy, zaaksimnaak awm am ta uhy. Than khuiawh qoe unawh; deklai ang dyih naak ing thyn nawh tlai hy. 6 Kai ing, nang taw khawsakhqi na awm uhyk ti." Nangmih taw sawsang soeih a cakhqi na awm uhyk ti." 7 Cehlai thlanghqing amyihna ni na thih hly lawt hy; ukkung changkhqi amyihna ni naming tluk hly lawt hy, 8 Aw Khawsa, tho nawh khawmdek ve awi deng lah, kawtih pilnam thlangkhqi ve nang a qo ak pangkhqi na ni ami awm.

83 Aw Khawsa, awi myhna koeh awm nawhtaw; Aw Khawsa, koeh awm hqoeng nawh koeh awm dym lah. 2 Na qaalkhqi ikawmyihna tlawk lum lum unawh; na qaalkhqi ing ikawmyihna ami lukhqi ami thawh tice toek lah. 3 Nak thlangkhqi tuk aham thai latnaak ing za qu unawh; nang anik thin tlawhnaak thlangkhqi ce kqawn uhy. 4 Cekhqi ing, law lah uh, a phyn amilhnaak aham him usih, Israel ang ming ve u ingawm koeh zaak na voel seh," ti uhy. 5 Kawlung pynoet na awng unawh za qu uhy; nang tuk aham pynoet na hqui qu uhy. 6 Edom a hi imkhqi, Ishamael thlangkhqi, Moab ingkaw Hagar thlangkhqi; 7 Gebal, Ammon ingkaw Amelek, Philistia thlangkhqi ingkaw Tura khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi. 8 Assyria thlangkhqi ingawm bawng unawh lot a cadilkhqi ce tha awmnaak vat uhy. 9 Midian thlangkhqik khan awh na sai amyihna, Kishon lawngnu awh Sisera thlangkhqi ingkaw Jabin thlangkhqi venawh na sai amyihna, 10 Cekhqi ce Endor awh plawci kang unawh Khawmdek awh boeih a bai na awm kqoeng uhy. 11 Ak thlangkhqi ce Oreb ingkaw Zeeb amyihna sai nawh, a sengpahrang a cakhqi ce Zebah ingkaw Zalmunna na coeng sak, 12 Cekhqi ing, Khawsa qamno a sainaak ce hul pe usih," ti uhy. 13 Aw ka Khawsa, cekhqi ce zilh ing a khyn boeih amyihna sai nawh, zilh ing a zaawn canghi amyihna sai lah. 14 Kqawng mai ing kqawng sak nawh, tlangkhqi mai ing a uih amyihna sai lah, 15 na khawhli ing cekkhqi ce hqut nawh na khawhli ing cekkhqi ce ly a lap sak lah. 16 Aw Bawipa, thlangkhqi ing nang ming ami suinaak thai aham cekkhqi a haai ce chahnaak ing dah pelah. 17 Cekkhqi ing chak u seitaw kqih phat u seh; mingseet doena qeng u seh. 18 Bawipa ak mingnaak nang ce, sim sak nawhtaw - nang doeng ni khawmdek awh Sawsang soeih na nak awm tice sim na lah u seh.

84 Aw Boeimang Bawipa, na awmnaak hun taw lungnaak cu soeih mah hy! 2 Ka hqingnaak ing Bawipa a ipkhui kawng ce ang ngai aih awh zai hqoeng nawh, kak kawlung ingkaw ka thi ka sa ing ak hqing Khawsa ce khy hy. 3 Aw Boeimang Bawipa, ka Sangpahrang ingkaw ka Khawsa, na bawkthang a kengawh hqiitca ing za a awmnaak hu nawh, a ca a taaknaak aham pingpir ingawm ang bu sawn hy. 4 Nang ang loet na nim kyihcah nawh, na im awh ak awmkhqi taw ami zoseen hy. 5 Nang awh thaawmnaak ak takhqi ingkaw nang bawknaak lam benna kawlung ak takhqi taw a zoseen hy. 6 Baca lawng khui ami hqaw awh awm, tuibym a awmnaak hun na ai uhy; Khawcui qawhnu ing tuili na coeng sak hy. 7 Zion awh Khawsa haiawh ami pha qip halndy thaawmnaak awhkawng thaawmnaak khqoet na cet uhy. 8 Aw Bawipa Boeimang Khawsa, kak cykcahnaak ve ngai lah; Aw Jacob a Khawsa, nang haa keng law lah. 9 Aw Khawsa, kaimih a phuhqa, namah ing na caksak thlang ve kawhymnaak ing toek lah. 10 Ak chang awh kum thongoet awm anglakawh na bawkim khuiawh nynoet awm ve nep khqoet hy. Thlakchekhqi a hi im awh awm anglakawh BOIA im awhkaw chawmkeng ak qeh kungna ka awm ve nep khqoet hy. 11 Ikawtih, Bawipa Khawsa taw khawmik ingkaw phuhqa na awm nawh; Bawipa ing kawhymnaaki ngkaw thangleek naak pe kawmsaw; coet a kap kaana ak cet thlangkhqi aham ik-oeih leek qoe qoe am hlawh na kaw. 12 Aw Boeimang Bawipa, nang anik ypnaak thlangkhqi taw a zoseen hy.

85 Aw Bawipa, na qam khan awh nak kaw law nawh; Jacob ak khan awh kam awmnaak ce pe tlaih hyk ti. 2 Nak thlangkhqi a sai palhnaak awh qeenkhaw ngai nawh a thawlhnaakkhqi boeih ce myk a dah pe hyk ti. 3 Nak kawsonaakkhqi boeih ce khoe tiksaw nak kaw tawinaak ce hawi taak hyk ti. 4 Aw Khawsa kaimih a Hulkung, kaimih ve ning dyih sak khqi tlaih nawh, kaimih ak khan awh nak kaw ama lawnaak ce ak chang na ta mai cang. 5 Kaimih ak khan awh nak kawso hly loet hawh nawh nu? Cadil dyna nak kawsonaak ce na sang hly sak nawh nu? 6 Namah awh nak thlangkhqi ing zeelnaak ami huhnaak thai tlaih aham, kaimih ve am nani do hlyk khqi voel hawh nawh nu? 7 Aw Bawipa, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ce dang law sak cang nawh, na hulnaak ce ni pek khqi cang. 8 Bawipa Khawsa

ing ak kqawn hly kawi ce ngai kawng nyng, amah ing ak thlangkhqi, thlakcimkhqi venawh ngaihqepnaak awi kam hy – cemyihkhqi ce qawnaak benna koeh mangsak voel. **9** Amah a boeimangnaak ce ni qam khuiawh thlangkhqi venawh amah a hulnaak ce zoe pe sak hy. **10** Lungnaak ingkaw ypawmnaak ce hu qu nih nawh; dyngnaak ingkaw qoepnaak ce mawk qu hy nih. **11** Khawmdek awhkawng ypawmnaak ce hak cawn nawh, khan nakawng dyngnaak ing nuk toek hy. **12** Bawipa ing ik-oeih nep ce ni pe kawmsaw, ni qam ing ak thaih ce hawlaw kaw. **13** Dyngnaak ce a haiawh cet nawh a khaw kan aham a cehnaak lam ce qoek a bah pehy.

86 Aw Bawipa, ngai law nawhtaw, hlat law lah, khawdeng na awm nyng thlang voet na awm nyng. **2** Nang ni ka ni ypnaak, ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. Nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti; nang anik ypnaak na tyihzawih ve hul cang lah. **3** Aw Bawipa, nim qeen cang lah, khawnghi zung nang nik khy nyng. **4** Na tyihzawih ve zeel sak cang lah. Aw Bawipa, na venawh ka hqingnaak hak soeng law nyng. **5** Aw Bawipa, nang taw qeenkhaw ngai thai nawh leek hyk ti, nang anik khykhqi boeih a venawh na lungnaak khawzah na dang sak hyk ti. **6** Aw Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak ve ngai law lah; qeennaak thoeh doena kang kqangnaak awi ve ngai law lah. **7** Kyinaak ka huh nyn awh ce nik khy kawng nyng saw, nang ing nim hlah law kawp ti. **8** Aw Bawipa, khawsakhqi anglak li awh nang amyihna ak awm pynoet awm am awm hy; nang a ik-oeih sai ing kqawn nyt hly kawi pynoet awm am awm hy. **9** Nang ing na sai pilnam thlangkhqi ce law kawm usaw na haiawh ni bawk kawm uh, Aw Bawipa; nang ming ce thangleek sak kawm uh. **10** Ikawtih, nang taw bau soeih tiksaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce sai hyk ti; nang doeng ni Khawsa na nak awm. **11** Aw Bawipa, na lam ce ni cawng sak lah, nak awitak awh cet vang nyng; nang ming kak kqihnaak thai aham a plawk a plak na ak awm kawlung koeh ni pe. **12** Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, kak kawlung boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcah vang; nang ming ce kumqui dyna ni zoeksang kawng. **13** Ikawtih, ka venawh na lungnaak ve bau soeih hy; nang ing hlan a dungnaak awhkawng ni hul hawh hyk ti. **(Sheol h7585)** **14** Aw Khawsa, ak oek qukhqi ing kai ni tuk uhy; qeennaak amak ta thlangkhqi, nang kawna ama nik hu thlangkhqi ing kai him aham ni sui uhy. **15** Cehlai, Aw Bawipa, nang taw qeennaak ing ak be Khawsa na awm hyk ti, ak hengna kaw ak so, lungnaak ypawmnaak ing ak be na awm hyk ti. **16** Kai ben na mang law nawh nim qeen cang lah; na tyihzawih nu a capa ve hul cang lah. **17** Ka qaalkhqi ing hu unawh amik chahnaak aham na leeknaak man ce ni pe lah, Aw Bawipa, nang ing nik pyi nawh kang ngaih qep law sak hawh hyk ti.

87 Anih ing a tlang ciim awh dyih hun sai hy; **2** Jacob a awmnaak hunkhqi boeih anglakawh Zion chawmkeng ce BAWPA ing lungnak khqoet hy. **3** Nang a boeimangnaak ce kqawn uhy, Aw Khawsa a Khawk bau; **4** Kai anik simkhqi anglakawh Rahab ingkaw Babylon ce khoem kawng nyng – Philistia awm, Tura ingkaw Kush ing haih awh - Ve ak thalng taw Zion awh thang hy," ti kawng nyng. **5** Zion awh vemyihna a nak kqawn kawm uh, "Vawhkaw ingkaw cawhkaw ce anih ing cuun nawh, Sawsang Soeih ing anih ce caksak kaw," tinawh. **6** Thlang boeih ang ming khoemnaak cauk awh Bawipa ing "Ve ak thlang taw Zion awh thang hy," tinawh qee kaw. **7** Tumding tum kawm usaw, "Ka zeelnaak tui bym boeih taw nang awh ni a awm," tinawh laa sa kawm uh.

88 Aw Bawipa, kai anik hulkung Khawsa, khawmthan khawdai na haiawh khy nyng. **2** Kak cykcahnaak ve na haiawh pha seitaw; kak khynaak benna nang haa keng law lah. **3** Ka hqingnaak ve kyinaak ing be nawh ka hqingnaak ve hlan ing ni a ning zoe qu hawh hy. **(Sheol h7585)** **4** Lawk-kqawng na a nuk cetkhqi ing nik dawh sih haih uhy; kai vemyih tha amak awm thlang ve. **5** Thlak thikhqi anglakawh ni hoep unawh, thlang him unawh hlan awh ami soei amyihna, nang a khoemnaak ak khuiawh amak awm voel hawh thlangkhqi amyihna, nang ing anih ce am sim qoe voel hyk ti. **6** Lawk-kqawng ak kai dyt ak hypnaak tit tit na ni ta hyk ti. **7** Nak kawsonaak ce kak khan awh ak qih soeih na ta tiksaw; hlipui ing ce ni sing malh hyk ti. **8** Ka pyikhqi awm ni lawh pe tiksaw cekkhqi am tyih kawi na ni sai hyk ti. Nik kqyp khak tiksaw ap cawn thai nyng; **9** Kak kaw a seet aih awh ka mik qawi awm hyp khoep hawh hy. Aw Bawipa, nang ce khawnghi zung nik khy nyng saw, nang a venawh ka kut qawi ve phyl nyng. **10** Thlak thi a venawh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih nak dang sak nu? Ak thikhqi ing tho unawh nang nim kyihcah unawh nu? **11** Phyi awh nang a lungnaak ce amik kqawn nu; seetnaak a hunawh nang a ypawmnaak ce amik kqawn nu? **12** Thannaak awh nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce sim na ak awm nu, am awhtaw lunghilhnaak qam awh nang a dyngnaak ik-oieh ai ce a mik sim nu? **13** Cehlai Aw Bawipa, qeennaak thoeh doena na venawh khy nyng, mymcang hqit awh kak cykcahnaak ing na hai pha law hy. **14** Ikawtih Aw Bawipa, ni qoeng nawh, na haai na thuh hy voei? **15** Ka naasen ca awhkawng khuikha sim nyng saw thih pit dyna awm nyng; nak kqih awmnaak zawk nyng saw kawboet ing awm nyng. **16** Nak kawsonaak ing ni sing khyng nawh; nak kqih awmnaak ing ni plawci sak hy. **17** Khawnghi zung

tuinu amyihna nik chung khoep uhy; cekkhqi ing nik chawi malh uhy. **18** Ka pyikhqi ingkaw ka lungnaak thlangkhqi ce lo tiksaw; thannaak ve ni ak zoe khyt pyi na a awm hawh hy.

89 Bawipa a lungnaak ak bau soeih ce kumqui dyna laa na sa kawng nyng; kam kha ingkaw cadil dyna nang a ypawmnaak ce sim sak kawng nyng. **2** Nang a lungnaak taw kumqui dyna cak hy tice kqawn nyng saw, namah a ypawmnaak ce khawk khan awh caksak hawh hyk ti tice kqawn kawng nyng. **3** Nang ing Kak tyh thlang ing paipi aw nih nyng saw, ka tyihzawih a venawh awi kam hawh nyng. **4** Na cahlah qui ce kumqui dyna caksak kawng nyng saw cadil dyna na ngawihdoelh ce caksak kawng," ti hyk ti. **5** Aw Bawipa, kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na saikhqi ce khankhqi ing kyihcah unawh, thlakcimkhqing cunnaak awh, nang a ypawmnaak awm kyihcah uhy. **6** Khawnghik khan awh Bawipa ing nyhtah hly kawi u nu ak awm? Khan ik-oeih sai anglakawh Bawipamyihna u nu ak awm? **7** Thlakcimkhqing cunnaak awh khawsa ve kqih soeih uhy; amah ak chungkhqi anglakawh amah ve kqih awm khqoet hy. **8** Aw Bawipa Boeimang thak awm Khawsa, nang amih u nu ak awm bai? Aw Bawipa, nang taw bau nawh na ypawmnaak ing nik chung hy. **9** Nang ing tuicunlikhqi ce uk tiksaw, a hak tho ce dym sak hyk ti; na baan thak awm ing, na qaalkhqi ce hqe khqi hyk ti. **10** Nang ing him na ak awm amyihna Rahab ce neet hyk ti; na baan thak awm ing, na qaalkhqi ce hqe khqi hyk ti. **11** Khan ce nang a koena awm nawh, khawmdek awm nang a koena awm hy; khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce nang ing syn hyk ti. **12** A sip ingkaw a hawt ce nang ing sai tiksaw; Tabor ingkaw Hermon ing namah ang ming awh zeelnaak laa sa hy. **13** Na ban taw thaawmnaak ing be nawh; na kut ce ak tha awm hy, nak tang kut ben ce zoeksang na awm hy. **14** Dyngnaak ingkaw thymnaak ce na ngawihdoelh ang dyih hunna awm nawh; lungnaak ingkaw ypawmnaak ce na haiawh cet hy. **15** Nang a venawh zeel awi kqawn aham ak cawngkhqi taw a zoseen hy, Aw Bawipa, na haiawh vangnaak ing ak cetkhqi taw a zoseen hy. **16** Cekkhqi cetaw nang ming awh nynnoet pyt zeel uhy; **17** Ikawtih, nang taw cekkhqi a thangleeknaak ingkaw thaawmnaak na awm nawh, nak kawzeelnaak ak caming kaimih ak ki ve zoeksang hyk ti. **18** Kaimih a phuhqa taw Bawipa a koe tak tak ni; kaimih a sangpahrang awm Israelkhqi ak thlangcim soeih na awm hy. **19** Namah a ypawm thlangkhqi venawh huh saknaak ing hypboet kqawn hyk ti: "Qalkap ak tlung pynoet a venawh thaawmnaak pe nyng; thlangkhqi anglakawhkawng tawngplang pynoet ce zoeksang hawh nyng. **20** Ka tyihzawih David ce hu hawh nyng; ka situi caih ing anih ce syp hawh nyng. **21** Ka kut ing dawm kawng nyng saw; ka baan ing tha awm sak kawng nyng. **22** Han a qal ingawm am kham pe sak kawmsaw; ikawmyih a thlakche ingawm am thekha na ti kaw. **23** A haiawh a qaalkhqi ce hqawi a neet pek khqi kawng nyng saw, a thunkhakhqi ce him pe kawng nyng. **24** Ka lungnaak ve ak khan awh ypawm na ta kawng nyng saw, kang ming ak caming ak ki ce zoeksang hqui na awm kaw. **25** Tuicunli ak khan awh a kut ce taak pe kawng nyng saw, pe kawng nyng. **26** Anih ing "Nang taw Ka pa, ka Khawsa, anik hulkung lungnu," tinawh nik khy kaw. **27** Kai ing anih ce cakcyk na sai kawng nyng saw, khawmdek awh sangpahrangkhqi anglak li awh zoeksang kawng nyng. **28** A venawh lungnaak ce kumqui dyna cak pe sak kawng, a venawh paipi ka sai awm am plal tham tikaw. **29** Anih a cahlah qui ce kumqui dyna cak pe sak kawng nyng saw, khan a awm khui a ngawihdoelh ce cak pe sak kawng. **30** A cakhqi ing ka cawng saknaak awi ve cehta unawh kak awipeek ve a mami hqut awhtaw; **31** Ka awi tloepnaakkhqi ve eek unawh kak awipeekkhqi ve a mami khoem awhtaw, **32** Thingboeng ing a thawlhnaakkhqi ce toel kawng nyng, a sai thawlhnaakkhqi ce qawkkek ing toel kawng; **33** Cehlai ka lungnaak ce a ven awhkawng am lawh pe kawng nyng saw, ka ypawmnaak ve ityk awh awm am zawi valh ti kawng nyng. **34** Ka paipi ve am eek kawng nyng saw ka hui ing ak kqawn hawh taw ap chawt ti kawng. **35** Ka ciimnaak ing hypboet ak khoek na awi kam hawh nyng – David a venawh qai ap kqawn ti kawng nyng. **36** Anih a cahlah qui ce awm phaat kawmsaw ka haiawh khawmik amyihna ngawihdoelh ce awm loet kaw; **37** Khanhi awh ypawm na ak awm pihla amyihna anih ce caksak loet kawng nyng." **38** Cehlai nang ing qoek tiksaw kawna awm am ngai hyk ti; situi na syp ak khan awh nak kawso sak soeih hyk ti. **39** Na tyihzawih ing paipi na sai ce qoek pe valh nawh a boei lumyk awm dekvai awh hqit pe sak hyk ti. **40** A vawngkhqi hqe pe boeih nawh a vawng cakkhqi awm plawci sak boeih hyk ti. **41** Ak thoekkhqi ing ik-oeih qawt pe unawh; a kengsam awhkaw thlangkhqi ak kqawnseet na awm hawh hy. **42** A qaalkhqi ak tang kut ben ce zoeksang pe tiksaw; a qaalkhqi boeih ce zeel sak hyk ti. **43** Zawzi ak h qaat ben ce hawi pe khup phlet tiksaw qaal tuknaak kung awh awm am dyih pyi voel hyk ti. **44** A boeimangnaak ce dyt pe sak nawh a bi ngawihdoelh ce khawmdek na khawng pe hyk ti. **45** A tai pyngthym hui awhkaw khawnghi ce tawi pe sak nawh, chah phyihnaak hi ing zawl malh hyk ti. **46** Aw Bawipa, ityk dy aw? Na haai ce na thuh hly loet hawh nawh nu? Nak kawsonaak ce mai amyihna iqyt dy a uih kaw? **47** Ka hqingnaak ve ikawmyih dyna ang khum a zoe tive

sim lawt lah. Nang ing na sai thlanghqing ve a hqawng a h qap mai ni. **48** Thihnaak amak hu thlanghqing a u mih ak thlang nu awm nawh, hlan a sai thainaak awhkawng amah ingkaw amah ak hul qu thai u nu ak awm? **(Sheol h7585)** **49** Aw Bawipa, ma nakaw na lungnaak ak bau soeih ce hana a awm, na ypawmnaak ing a tyihzawih David a venawh awi na kam ce ti? **50** Bawipa, na tyihzawih qaibu na a awm ce sim poe nawhtaw, pilnam thlangkhqi a thekhanaak awikhqi ikawmyih dyna kak kawlung ing ang yh tice sim law lah. **51** Aw Bawipa, na qaalkhqi ing thekhanaak ingkaw qaihbu na ami ni sai ve, ve ing nang ing na caksak thlang ce a khaw kan boeih awh qaihbu na sai uhy. **52** Bawipa venawh thangleek naak kumqui dyna awm seh nyng! Amen coeng awh Amen.

90 Bawipa, nang taw cadil dyna kaimih a awmnaak hun na awm hyk ti. **2** Thlangkhqi a awm hlanawh lungdek ingkaw khawmdek na syn hlan awh, kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna nang taw Khawsa na awm hyk ti. **3** Thlanghqing ce dekvai na hlat sak tlaih tiksaw, "thlanghqing cakhqi aw, dekvai na hlat tlaih hlah uh," tina hyk ti. **4** Kum thongoet awm nang a huh awhtaw ak khum bang khaw nynoet amyihna ni a awm, am awhtaw thanoet amyihna ni a awm. **5** Thlanghqing ve thihnaak awh ihnaak ing khawl bang tiksaw; mymcang awhkaw qam ak cawn thai amyihna ni a awm. **6** Myncang hqit awhtaw sai pai hlai uhy, khawmy ben awhtaw zai nawh reu hy. **7** Nak kawsonaak ing kaimih ve ni ai nawh nam thin tawinaak ce kaimih aham kqih awm soeih hy. **8** Kaimih a sai thawlhnaakkhqi ce na haiawh ta nawh, kaimih anghyp thawlhnaakkhqi ce na hai awhkaw vangnaak ing coei pheng hy. **9** Kaimih a khawnghi boeih ve nak kawso ak kaiawh khum boeih hy; kumkhqi boeih ve ko ang kqangnaak ing dyt sak unyng. **10** Kaimih a khawnghi a sang taw kum khqihkip - tha a awm awhtaw kup kqetkip pha thai mai hy; Cehlai ce ak khuiawh ak leek soeih zani kyinaak ingkaw kawseetnaak hqoeng ni, ang tawnna khum bang nawh, ding bang unyng. **11** Nang ak kawso thaawmnaak ce u ing a sim? Ikawtih nang ak kawsonaak ve kqih hly kawi dyna bau soeih ky. **12** kawlung cyihnaak kami huhnaak thai aham, hqingkhui khawnghi ak thym na noet thainaak ce ni cawngpyi lah. **13** Aw Bawipa, ngai qu dawm cang! Ikchoet nu nak kaw a so hyn kaw? Na tyihzawihkhqi ak khan awh qeennaak ta cang. **14** Na lungnaak amak dyt thai ing mymcang awh ni phyi sak khqi nawh, cawhtaw zeelnaak laa sa kawng unyng saw ka hqing khui pyt kamik kaw zeel kaw. **15** Khawnghi khawqyt nani khuikha sak khqi hawh amyihna kawzeelnaak ni pek khqi lawt lah, kawtih kum khawqyt awh kyinaak hu hawh unyng. **16** Na ik-oeih sai ce na tyihzawihkhqi venawh dang sak nawh, na boeimangnaak ce na cakhqi venawh dang sak lah. **17** Ningmih a Bawipa Khawsa ak kawzeelnaak ce ningnih ak khan awh awm seh nyng; kaimih a kut bibi ve cak law sak lah.

91 Sawsang soeih a awmnaak hun awh ak awm taw Boeimang thak awm a hlip awh dym kawm uh. **2** Bawipa, Anih taw kang thuknaak ingkaw ka vawngcak, ka ypnaak Khawsa na awm hy," ti kawng nyng. **3** Anih ing pha aham dawng dun peek a kut khui ingkaw thihnaak tlawhnu khui awhkawng ni loet sak kaw. **4** Anih ing ang hla ing ni hlip kawmsaw, ang hlak kep awh dymnaak hu kawm uk ti; anih a ypawmnaak ce nang a phuhqa ingkaw kqangdan na awm kaw. **5** Than kqih awm awm ap kqih kawp ti, dai awh ak ding thai awm ap kqih kawp ti. **6** Khawmthan awh ak thoek tlawhpui awm ap kqih voel ti kawp ti, khawnghyp awh ak law thihnaak awm ap kqih ti kawp ti. **7** Na venawh thlang thawnghqa tlu u seiawm, nang a ven am pha qoe kaw. **8** Namik doeng ing toek hqoeng kawm tiksaw thlakchekhqi phepnaak ce hu kawp ti. **9** Sawsang Soeih ce na awmnaak hun na na taak awhtaw – kai kang thuknaak, Bawipa ce – **10** Tlawhnaak qoe qoe ing am ni pha tikaw, ikawmyih a seetnaak ingawm na hi im am pha law ti kaw. **11** Ikawtih na cehnaak a hoeiawh anik awmpyi aham ak khan na cehnaak a hoeiawh anik awm pyi aham ak khan ceityihkhqi ce awi pe kaw; **12** Lung awh na khaw am na suknaak aham cekkhqi ing na kut awh ni hak pawm kawm uh. **13** Sendeih ingkaw ngentau ce leh kawm tiksaw; samthyyn ak bau soeih ingkaw khquih bau ce nawi kawp ti. **14** Ikawtih Bawipa, Kai ani lungnaak dawngawh, hul kawng nyng; kang ming ce a sim dawngawh, hlip a chung kawng nyng. **15** Kai ce nik khy kawmsaw, kai ing hlat kawng kyinaak a hu awh ce awmpyi kawng nyng saw, ka hul coengawh zoeksang kawng nyng. **16** Hqinglung sangnaak ing ngaihqep sak kawng nyng saw ka hulnaak ce huh sak kawng nyng.

92 Bawipa kyihcah ve nep nawh, Aw sawsang soeih, tumding ing nang ming kyihcah ve leek hy, **2** mymcang awh na lungnaak kqawn nawh than awh na ypawmnaak kqawn ve nep hy, **3** A qui pahqa ak law tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng ing nang ming kyihcah ve nep hy. **4** Aw Bawipa, na ik-oeih sai ing ni zeel sak hyk ti; na kut sai awh zeelnaak laa sa nyng **5** Aw Bawipa, na ik-oeih sai ve bau soeih nawh, nak poeknaak awm dung soeih hy! **6** Poeknaak amak takhqi ing ce ce am sim uhy, thlakqawkhqi ing am zasim bai uhy, **7** thlakchekhqi taw qam amyihna cawn nawh ik-oeih amak leek ak saikhqi ing qoeng a taai mai u seiawm, kumqui dyna plawci kawm uh. **8** Cehlai Bawipa, nang taw kumqui dy

zoeksang na awm hyk ti. 9 Aw Bawipa, na qaalkhqi, na qaalkhqi bai taw plal a tham ngai kawm uh; ik-oeih che ak saikhqi boeih taw a kqeng a zang na awm ngai bit kawm uh. 10 Vaitawm cai ak ki amyihna kak ki ve zoeksang tiksaw; situi leek ing ni syp hyk ti. 11 Ka thunkhakhqi noeng na ami awm ce ka mik ing hu nawh; ka qaal thlakchekhqi ing cen khawng hak uhy tice kang haa ing za hawh hy. 12 Thlakdyng taw thut thing amyihna taai kawmsaw. Lebanon awhkaw sidar thing amyihna a taai nep kaw; 13 Bawipa a ipkhuiawh ling na ak awm taw, ningnih a Khawsa a vawngup khuiawh taai hqui kaw. 14 Pacawng nawh kum a sang coengawh awm qah bak bak kaw, a hqing sup na awm loet kaw, 15 Bawipa taw thlakdyng ni; anih taw ka lungnu na awm nawh, anih awh seetnaak ve tehca awm am awm hy," tinawh kqawn kaw.

93 Bawipa taw boei na ngawi nawh, qypawmnaak ing thoeihcam quhy; Bawipa taw qypawmnaak ing thoeihcam qu nawh thaawmnaak ing myk ang dah qu hy. Khawmdek ve ak cak na dyih sak nawh; am thoeih qoe hy. 2 Na boei ngawihdoelh ce ak kqym awhkawng caksak cena awm hawh hy; nang taw kumqui awhkawng awm hawh hyk ti. 3 Aw Bawipa, tuicunlikhqi hak zoek qu hy, tuicunlikhqi ing ak awi y uhy; tuicunlikhqi ing tuibak awi y uhy. 4 Tui ak awi ak hum anglakawh awm khan ben nakaw Bawipa taw ak tha awm khqoet hy. 5 Nak awipeekkhqi ce ak cak na dyi nawh; Aw Bawipa, cimnaak ing na im ce a dyt ka qoena thoeihcam loet hy.

94 Aw Bawipa, lu ak lokung Khawsa, lu ak lokung Aw Khawsa, vang pheng lah. 2 Aw Khawmdek awi ak dengkung, tho lah; ak oek qukhqi ce a nai a koem na thung lah. 3 Thlakchekhqi iqyt dy, Aw Bawipa, thlakche khqi iqyt dy ami hoel poeng kaw? 4 Oek qunaak ak awi sa unawh; thlakchekhqi ing oek qunaak ak awi ing be uhy. 5 Aw Bawipa, nak thlangkhqi ce phep a re unawh; na qo ak pangkhqi ce the a kha na uhy. 6 Nuhaikhqi ingkaw khinkhqi ce him unawh, pa ak naikhqi ce him uhy. 7 Bawipa ing am hu hy; Jacob a Khawsa ing kawna am sui hy," ti uhy. 8 Nangmih thlang khqing lak awh poeknaak amak takhqi aw, poek hqeet lah thaw voei uk ti; nangmih thlakqaw tloek aw, ityk awh nami cyih kaw? 9 Haa ak saikung ing am za hly nawh nu? Mik ak saikung ing am hu hly nawh nu? 10 Pilnam thlang ak cawngpyikung ing am toel hly nawh nu? Thlang ak cawngpyikung ce cyihnaak voet nawh hy voei nu? 11 Thlanghqing ak kawpoek Bawipa ing sim nawh; cekkhqi taw zilh mai ni tice sim hy. 12 Aw Bawipa, nang ing nam cuuk thlangkhqi taw a zoseen hy, nang a anaa awi ak cawngkhqi taw a zoseen hy; 13 thlakche aham lawk-kqawng ak co na a awm hlan dy kyinaak khawnghi ak khui awhkawng cekhqi ce hawih khangnaak pe hyk ti. 14 Ikawtih, Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi cetaw am qoek tang; a qo ak pang hly tyng thlangkhqi ce am hlah tikaw. 15 Awidengnaak ce dyngnaak awh awm kawmsaw, kawlung ak dyng thlangkhqi boeih ing ce ce hquut kawm uh. 16 Thlakche ak tuk aham ka ham u nu ak dyi kaw? Ik-oeih che ak saikhqi ce u ing nu a oelh law lah voei? 17 Bawipa ing ama nik pyi mantaw, thihnaak dek khuiawh ni ka awm hly hawh hy. 18 Kai ing, Ka khaw bah hy," ka ti awh ce, Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak ing nim thawh hy. 19 Ka kawpoek a kyi soeih awh, nang ngaihqepnaak ing ka hqingnaak zeel sak hy. 20 Ak awi tlyhnaak ing kyinaak pe nawh, ak plawci thai boei ngawihdoelh ingkaw nang anglakawh phaqunaak ak awm hly thai aw? 21 Cekhqi ing za qu unawh thlakdyng ce tuk uhy, ak awm dym ce thih ham dyna dawk sak uhy. 22 Cehlai Bawipa taw kai a vawngbau cak na awm nawh, kai kang thuknaak lungnu taw Khawsa ni. 23 Cekkhqi a thawlhnaak ce thung pe kawmsaw ak che sainaak awh cekkhqi ce hqe kaw; Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ing cekkhqi ce hqe kaw.

95 Law lah uh, Bawipa venawh zeelnaak laa sa lah usih; ningnih a hulnaak lungnu venawh khawteh na khy lah usih. 2 Zeelnaak awi kqawn doena a venawh cet unawh taw tumding ing laa sak doena zoeksang lah usih. 3 Ikawtih Bawipa taw boeimang soeih Khawsa na awm nawh, khawsa boeih ak khan awh Sangpahrang ak bau soeih na awm hy. 4 A kut awh dek ak dung soeih khqi ce awm nawh, tlangsawmkhqi awm amah a koena awm hy. 5 Tuicunlikhqi awm amah ing a sai dawngawh, amah a koena awm hy, a kut ing kawngceng awm sai bai hy. 6 Law lah uh, amah bawk doena koep lah usih, ningnih anik saikung Bawipa haiawh khuk sym lah usih, 7 anih taw ningnih a Khawsa na awm nawh, ningnih taw a qamno a sainaak awhkaw thlangkhqi na ni awm uhy, amah ing ak khai tukkqeng na ni awm uhy. Tuhngawi awh ak awi naming zaak awhtaw, 8 Meribaha awh na mik kaw ting sak unawh, Massah khawnghi awh qamkoh awhkaw nami sai amyihna na mik kaw koeh ting sak voel uh, 9 Ka ik-oeih sai hu hawh hlai uhy, cawh ce na pakhqi ing ni noekdak uhy. 10 Ikawtih kum phlikip khuiawh cekkhqik khan awh kak kaw so hy; "Ve ak thlangkhqi ve kawlung ak plengkhqi, ka lam amak sim thlangkhqi ni," ti nyng. 11 Cedawngawh kawso doena "Vekkhqi ing ityk awh awm kang dymnaak awh am kun hly thai uhy," tinawh awi kam nyng.

96 Bawipa venawh lak thai sa unawh; khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa venawh laa sa lah uh. 2 Bawipa venawh laa sa unawh, ang ming ce kyihcah lah

uh; nynnoet coeng nynoet awh a hulnaak ce kqawn lah uh. 3 Pilnam thlang anglakawh a boeimangnaak ce khypyi unawh, thlang boeih a venawh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sai ce kqawn lah uh. 4 Ikawtih Bawipa taw a mang soeih a dawngawh kyihcah aham tyng hy; khawsa boeih anglakawh kqih aham awm hy. 5 Ikawtih pilnam thlangkhqi a Khawsa taw myi sai mai ni, Cehlai Bawipa ingtaw khan ce sai hy. 6 Boeimangnaak ingkaw qypawmnaak ce a haiawh awm nawh; a hun ciim awh thaawmnaak ingkaw boeimangnaak ce awm hy. 7 Aw pilnam cakawkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce sim unawh, Bawipa venawh boeimang thaawmnaak ce pe lah uh. 8 Bawipa venawh ang ming boeimangnaak pe unawh; ik-oeih nawn hly kawi khyn doena a bawkim vawngup khuiawh law lah uh. 9 Ak ciim ik-oeih ing thoeihcam qu unawh Bawipa ce bawk lah uh; Khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih aw, a haiawh thym lah uh. 10 Pilnam thlang anglakawh, “Bawipa taw boei na ngawi hy,” tinawh kqawn uh. Khawmdek ve ak cak na ang dyih sak dawngawh am thoeih qoe voel hy; anih ing Khawmdek thlangkhqi ce ang myihlip na awi deng kaw. 11 Khan zeel seitaw, Khawmdek ak kaw law seh tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing awi sa useh; 12 Lokhqi ingkaw lo ak khuiawh awh ak awmkhqi boeih ing zeelnaak laa sa u seh. Cawhtaw kqawng awhkaw thingkhqi boeih ing zeelnaak laa sa kawm usaw; 13 Bawipa haiawh laa sa kawm uh, Khawmdek awideng aham law hawh kaw, anih ing Khawmdek ve am dyng na awideng kawmsaw thlangkhqi ce awitak ing awi deng kaw.

97 Bawipa taw boei na ang ngawih dawngawh, Khawmdek zeel seh; ak hla na ak awm tuisang lak khqi awm zeel u seh. 2 Myi ingkaw than ing zawl nawh; dyngnaak ingkaw thymnaak ce a boei ngawihdoelh hawihnaak na awm hy. 3 A haiawh mai cet nawh a kengsam awhkaw a thunkhakhqi ce uih sak hy. 4 A Khawk phla ing Khawmdek ve coei hlap hlap nawh; Khawmdek ing a huh awh thyn hy. 5 Tlangkhqi awm Khawmdek a Bawipa haiawh khawiut amyihna tle uhy. 6 Khankhqi ing a dyngnaak khypyi unawh, thlang boeih ing a boeimangnaak ce hu uhy. 7 Myihlip ak bawkkhqi boeih taw chahphyi uhy, myihlip awh ak oek qu thlangkhqi ce nangmih khawsakhqi boeih ing amah ce bawk lah uh! 8 Zion ing ang zaak awh ce zeel nawh Judah qam awhkaw vangcakhqi awm Bawipa, nang ak awidengnaakkhqi awh amik kaw zeel hy. 9 Nang taw, Bawipa, Khawmdek boeih ak khan awh Sawsang Soeih na awm hyk ti; khawsakhqi boeih ak khan awh zoeksang na awm hy. 10 Bawipa ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ingtaw ak che ce sawh na u seh, amah a ypawm thlangkhqi ce awm pyi nawh thlakche a kut khui awhkawng hul hy. 11 Thlakdyng ak khan awh vangnaak awm nawh kawlung ak dyngkhqi venawh zeelnaak awm hy. 12 Nangmih thlakdyngkhqi aw, Bawipa awh zeel unawh taw, ang ming ciim ce kyihcah lah uh.

98 Bawipa venawh lak thai sa lah uh, kawtih amah ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce sai hy; tang kut ben a ban caih ing hulnaak ce amah aham sai hawh hy. 2 Bawipa ing a thaawngnaak ingkaw a dyngnaak ce pilnam thlangkhqi venawh sim sak nawh dang pe sak hy. 3 Israel ipkhuikaw venawh amah ak lungnaak ingkaw a ypawmnaak ce sim khak hy; khawdyt nakaw thlang boeih ing ningnih Khawsa thaawngnaak ce hu hawh uhy. 4 Khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih aw, zeel doena Bawipa venawh khy lah uh; tumding tum doena zeelnaak laa sa lah uh; 5 tingtoeng ing Bawipa venawh tum unawh, tingtoeng tum doena laa sa lah uh. 6 Uut awi ingkaw tuu’m cai ak ki yng doena, Bawipa sangpahrang haiawh zeel doena khy lah uh. 7 Tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih, Khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing awi sa u seh. 8 Lawngnukhqi ing kut bei u seitaw, tlangkhqi ing zeelnaak laa kutoet na sa u seh; 9 Bawipa haiawh laa sa u seh, kawtih anih taw Khawmdek awideng aham law hy. Anih ing dyngnaak ing Khawmdek deng kawmsaw thlangkhqi ce ang myih pil na awi deng kaw.

99 Bawipa taw boei na ngawi hy, pilnam thlang boeih thyn u seh nyng; anih taw cherubim anglakawh boei ngawihdoelh awh ngawi hy, deklung deklai ing thyn seh. 2 Zion awh Bawipa taw boeimang na awm nawh; pilnam boeih ak khan awh zoeksang na awm hy. 3 Nang ming boeimang ingkaw kqih awm ve kyihcah u seh – anih taw ak ciim ni. 4 Sangpahrang taw thak awm thlang na awm hy, ak thym ce lungna hy – nang ing ang myih pil na caksak hyk ti; Jacob awh ak dyng ak thym ce sai hawh hyk ti. 5 Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ce zoeksang unawh taw a khawkung awh bawk lah uh; anih taw ak ciim ni. 6 Mosi ingkaw Aaron ve a khawsoeih anglakawh awm nih nawh, ang ming ak khykhqi anglak li awh Samyl taw awm hy; cekkhqi ing Bawipa ce khy unawh anih ing hlat pehy. 7 Anih ing myi ak dyi awhkawng awi kqawn pe nawh, amah ing a peek awipeek ingkaw ak awi ak kqawn peekkhqi ce ngai pe uhy. 8 Aw Bawipa kaimih a Khawsa, cekkhqi ce nang ing hlat hyk ti; a sai thawlhnaakkhqi awh nang ing toel hlai hyk ti, Israelkhqi aham qeenkhaw ak ngaikung Khawsa na awm pe hyk ti. 9 Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ce zoeksang unawh a tlakang ciim awh bawk lah uh, kawtih ningnih a Bawipa Khawsa taw ciim hy.

100 Khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih aw, awmhly doena Bawipa venawh khy lah uh. **2** Zeel doena Bawipa ce bawk unawh taw; zeelnaak laa sak doena a haiawh law lah uh. **3** Bawipa taw Khawsa ni tice sim uh. Amah ing ningnih ve ani sai khqi a dawngawh, amah a koena ni awm uhy; ak thlang na ni awm unawh, qam a sainaak awhkaw tukkqeng na ni awm uhy. **4** Zeel awi kqawn doena ak chawmkeng awh kun unawh, amah kyihcah doena a bawkim ipkhui awh kun lah uh; a venawh zeel awi kqawn unawh ang ming ce kyihcah lah uh. **5** Ikawtih, Bawipa taw leek nawh a lungnaak ce kumqui dyna cak hy; a ypawmnaak awm cadil dyna cak hy.

101 Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak ingkaw na thymnaak awh laa sa nyng saw, nam kyihnaak laa sa vang nyng. **2** Coet a kap kaana khaw ka saknaak aham ngaihta vang nyng – ityk awh ka venna na law kaw? Coet amak kap kawlung ing ka ipkhui na cet vang nyng. **3** Amak leek ik-oeih ce ka mik huh awh am awm sak kawng. Cangnaak amak ta thlangkhqi a ik-oeih saikhqi ce sawh na nyng; cekkhqi ing kai am nim tu kawm uh. **4** Kawlung amak dyng thlangkhqi taw ka venawh kawng ak hla na awm kawm uh; ak che ik-oeih qoe qoe ce ap kqip ti kawng. **5** U awm a kengsam awhkaw thlang ang hypna ak kqawnseetkhqi taw, hqe kawng nyng; u awm oek qunaak mik dai nawh kawlung ak oek qu taw, am dun khing ti kawng. **6** Kai ing ami awm haih thainaak aham, qam khuiawh kaw ypawm thlangkhqi ce toek kawng nyng; coet a kap kaana ak cet thlangkhqi ing ka bibi kawm uh. **7** Thlak thaikhqi ka ipkhui awh am awm thai kawm uh; amak thym awi ak paukhqi ka haiawh am dyi thai kawm uh. **8** Qam khuiawh kaw thlakchekhqi ce mymcang qoek awh hqe khqi kawng; ik-oeih che ak saikhqi boeih ce Bawipa khawk bau khuiawh kawng milh sak kawng.

102 Aw Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak awi ve ngai law lah; bawm aham kang kqang awi ve na ven pha seh. **2** Ka khuikha awh ve na haai koeh thuh. Kai benna nang haa keng law nawhtaw; ka nik khy awh ang tawnna nim hlat lah. **3** Ka hqing khui khawnghikhqi ve maikhu amyihna ding bang nawh; ka quhkhqi ve maialh amyihna alh hy. **4** Kak kawlung ve koh aai nawh qam amyihna reu hy; buh ai aham awm hilh qu hawh nyng. **5** Kang ko awh ka quh ingkaw ka vyn hqawng ni ak awm hqoeng hawh. **6** Qamkoh awhkaw bukbu amyihna ngawi hqoeng nyng saw, ak plawci anglakawhkaw bukbu amyihna awm hqoeng nyng. **7** Ihmyh lonai na awm nyng saw; iptih khanna amah doeng ak ngawi hqoeng pha amyihna awm nyng. **8** Khawnghi zung ka qaalkhqi ing nik kqawnset unawh, kai anik huhqytkhqi ing kang ming ve kqawn setnaak na hawna uhy. **9** Maivytkhqi ce buh na ai nyng saw ka awk hly kawi awm mikphli tuikhqi ing kqit uhy, **10** nak kaw a so aih awh, ni lo hqoet nawh nik khawng hyk ti. **11** Ka hqingnaak khawnghikhqi ve khawmy benna kaw khawngkawn amyihna awm nawh; qam amyihna reu hy. **12** Cehlai, Bawipa, nang taw kumqui dy boei ngawihdoelh awh ngawi hyk ti; nang ming awm cadil naa dyna cak hy. **13** Nang tho kawm tiksaw Zion ce qeen kawp ti, anih a venawh zeelnaak tym qoe hawh ni; a tym a taak ce pha law hawh hy. **14** Na ceityihkhqi ing anih a lung ce lungna unawh; a dekvai ing cekkhqi ce am thin tlawh sak hy. **15** Phynlumkhqi ing Bawipang ming kqih kawm usaw, khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi boeih ing na boeimangnaak ce kqihchah kawm uh. **16** Ikawtih Bawipa ing Zion ce sa tlaih kawmsaw a boeimangnaak ing dang tlaih kaw. **17** Khawdeng ak voethlauhkhqi ak cykcahnaak ce hlat pe kaw; cekkhqi a qeen thoehnaak ce am huhsit pek khqi tikaw. **18** Ve ve ak law hly kawi cadil naakhqi ham qee na awm seh; saina ak awm hlankhqi ing Bawipa ce kyihcah na seh. **19** Bawipa ing a hun ciim sang soeih awhkawng nuk toek hy, khan nakawng khawmdek ve nuk toek hy, **20** thawng ak tlakhqi a ko kqangnaak awi ce ngai peek aham ingkaw thih aham ami palh sak thlangkhqi ce loet sak aham." **21** Bawipang ming ce Zion awh kqawn na awm kawmsaw am kyihnaak ce Jerusalem awh awm kaw, **22** thlangkhqi ingkaw qamkhqi ing Bawipa bawk aham cawn kawm uh. **23** Khaw ka sak pyngthym mai awh kak tha ni boek pe nawh; ka hqinglung ni tawi pe sak hy. **24** Cedawngawh kai ing, Aw ka Khawsa, ka hqing huili awh koeh ni lo valh; nang a kumkhqi taw cadil naa dyna ak awm ni. **25** Ak cykca awh nang ing khawmdek pengnelhnaak sai tiksaw, khankhqi ce na kut ing sai na awm hy. **26** Ceekhqi taw qeng hlai voei uh, nang taw awm poe kawp ti; cekkhqi taw hi amyihna se kawm uh. Bainaak amyihna thaw kawm tiksaw lawha boeih kaw. **27** Cehlai nang taw amah toeng na awm poe kawp ti, nang a kumkhqi ingtaw a dytnaak awm am ti kaw. **28** A tyihzawihkhqi a cakhqi ce na haiawh awm kawm usaw; a cadilkhqi awm na haiawh cak poe hawh kawm uh."

103 Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa kyihcah lah; kak kawk khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih aw, ang ming ciim ce kyihcah lah uh. **2** Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah, a zoseennaak ani peekkhqi boeih ce koeh hilh – **3** na thawlhnaakkhqi awh qeenkhaw ngai law nawh na tlawhnaakkhqi boeih ce qoei law sak hy, **4** lawk-kqawng khuina kawng na hqingnaak ce hul law nawh lungnaak, qeennaak ing ni sing hy, **5** na taithymnaak ce hu amyihna thai sak pan aham ik-oeih leek ingkaw na ngaihnaak ce sit law sak hy. **6** thekhanaak ak hukhqi ham Bawipa ing

dyngnaak ingkaw thymnaak ce sai hy. 7 Mosi venawh a lamkhqi ce sim sak nawh, Israel thlangkhqi venawh a ik-oeih sai ce sim sak khqi hy. 8 Bawipa taw thlang qeenkhaw ak ngai ingkaw lungnaakkung na awm hy, kaw amak so nai, lungnaak ing ak be na awm hy. 9 Anih thawlh ap puk khing kawmsaw, ak kawlung kumqui dy am so khing kaw; 10 ningnih a thawlhnaak ing ak tyng na nik khan awh ik-oeih am sai nawh sai thawlhnaak amyihna amni thung khqi bai hy. 11 Khawmdek awhkawng khawnghi ce a sang soeih amyihna, amah ak kqihkhqi ham lungnaak taw bau soeih hy; 12 khawlaw ben ingkaw khawtlak ben a hla soeih amyihna, ningnih a thawlhnaakkhqi ce ak hla na ni khoe pek khqi valh hawh hy. 13 Pa ing a cakhqi a lungnaak amyihna, amah ak kqihkhqi ce Bawipa ing lungna hy; 14 kawtih ikawmyihna ningnih ve sai na ni awm tice amah ing sim hy, dekvai nani ni awm uh tice amah ing sim loet hy. 15 Thlanghqing aham taw, a hqing khui khawnghi ve qam amyihna ni a awm, qam a pai amyihna ni a awm; 16 khaw a hli awhtaw zawn bang nawh am awm voel hy, a awmnaak hun zani am sim voel hy. 17 Cehlai Bawipa ak kqih thlangkhqi venawh taw a lungnaak ce kumqui coengawh kumqui dy awm poepa nawh, a dyngnaak ce a cakhqi a cakhqi petoe dyna awm pe hy – 18 a paipi amak hlepkhqi ingkaw ak awipeek ak sim loetkhqi taw cemyihna awm kawm uh. 19 Bawipa ing a boei ngawihdoelh ce khan na caksak nawh, a qam ing khan boeih ce uk hy. 20 Tha awm nawh ak awi ngai doena ak kawngaih ik-oeih ak sai peek, nangmih khan ceityihkhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 21 Amah ak kawngaih ak sai nangmih a tyihzawihkhqi ingkaw khan qalkapkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 22 A uknaak hun boeih awhkaw a ik-oeih saikhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah.

104 Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa kyihcah lah. Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, nang taw bau soeih hyk ti; boeimang ypawmnaak ing thoeihcam qu hyk ti. 2 Vangnaak ce hi amyihna bai nawh; khankhqi ce hi im amyihna phyl hy, 3 a awmnaak ak khan ipkaikhqi ce tuikhqik khan awh zilh ang hlakhqi awh ce ngawi hy. 4 Zilh ce a ceityihkhqi na sai nawh; maikqawng ing mai ce a tyihzawih na sai hy. 5 Khawmdek ve ang hangnaak hun awh hawih nawh, am thoeih qoe hy. 6 Tuihdung ingkaw hi amyihna zawl malh nawh; tlangkhqi ak khan awh tui pha sak hyk ti. 7 Cehlai nang ing na zyih a dawngawh tuikhqi cen nawh, nang a khawhum awi awh ang tawnna cen hy; 8 tlangkhqik khanna lawng unawh tuikawkhqi awh awm nung lawng uhy, a mingmih aham hun na qoek na bah peeknaak hun awh lawng uhy. 9 Cekkhqi amang lawngnaak thai aham qamqi taak pe hyk ti; ityk awh awm khawmdek ve am leu voel tikaw. 10 Lawngsip awm sak nawh lawnghawi dung awh lawng sak hy; tlangkhqi anglakawh ce lawng hy. 11 Qam awhkaw chukphakhqi boeih ce awk sak nawh; kqawng meqangkhqi ami tui ngaih sit hy. 12 Khan nakaw phakhqi ing tuikeng awh bu sawn unawh; thingpangkhqi awh laa sa uhy. 13 A awmnaak aham im awhkawng tlangkhqi ce tui ing syp nawh; a bibinaak ak thaih ing khawmdek ve phoen phyi sak hy. 14 Khqin aham qam cawn sak nawh, thlanghqing aham tawihah anhah cawt sak hy – khawmdek awhkawng buh a an taak law pehy: 15 thlang ak kawlung ak zeel sak misur tui, haai a plangnaak aham situi, ak kawlung tha ak awm sak phaihpi ce pehy. 16 Bawipa a thingkhqi, Lebanon awh amah ing ang lingkhqi ce khaw ing ak qui na syp hy. 17 Cawh phakhqi ing bu sawn unawh, sidar a thing awh phungawkhqi ing im ta uhy. 18 Tlang sangkhqi cetaw sangza sithai awmnaak hun na awm nawh; minpoengkhqi cetaw phihkhqi a awmnaak hun na awm hy. 19 Hla ing khawcan sim nawh, khawmik ing a nung tlaak tym sim hy. 20 Nang ing thannaak haw law tiksaw, khawmthan na coeng hy, cawh khqinkhqi lym ang hang uhy. 21 Sendeihkhqi ing khqin a ai kawi tu aham ami ngaih awh kawk unawh, Khawsa venawh kawng ai sui uhy. 22 Khawmik ang thoeng law awhtaw qeng sap uhy; a awmnaak lukkawk khuina voei unawh zaih uhy. 23 Cawh thlang ing bibi aham cet nawh, khawmy dy bi sai hy. 24 Aw Bawipa, na bibi ve kqeng soeih mah hy! Cyihnaak ing vemyihkhqi boeih ve sai hyk ti; khawmdek ve na sai ik-oeih ing bengen hy. 25 Ak kau soeih tuicunli awm awm nawh, noet noeng kaana a sai lumngakhqi ak zawi ak bau awm hy. 26 Cawh lawk baukhqi hu hai na cet unawh, cawh nang ing tuinga ang lymnaak khoek hun ce sai pe hyk ti. 27 A tym can awh nang ing buh na peek hly ce lamtoen doena nang ce ni toek uhy. 28 Cekkhqi ce buh na peek awh, a mingmih ing cung hloep uhy, nang ing na kut nak thlek awh cekkhqi ing ik-oeik leek ing be uhy. 29 Cehlai haai na thuh awh, mawn uhy; cekkhqi ang hqi ce na lawh peek valh awh, thi unawh dekvai na hlat uhy. 30 Nang Myihla ce na tyih awh, a mingmih ce sai na awm unawh, nang ing khawmdek ce tlaih pan hyk ti. 31 Bawipa a boeimangnaak taw kumqui dy awm poe seh; a bibinaak awh Bawipa taw zeel seh – 32 khawmdek toek nawh, tyn sak hy, tlangkhqi bi nawh khu sak hy. 33 Ka hqing khui pyt Bawipa venawh laa sa kawng nyng; ka hqing khui ka Khawsa kyihcahnaak laa sa vang nyng. 34 Bawipa awh ka zeel lawt amyihna, kak kawpoeknaak ve a venawh zeelnaak na awm seh. 35 Cehlai thlak thawlhkhqi taw khawmdek

awhkawng cing baat u seitaw thlakchekhqi awm koeh awm voel u seh. Aw ka hqingnaak, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah.

105 Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn unawh taw, ang ming ce khy lah uh; a ik-oeih sai ce thlangphyn a venawh sim sak lah uh. **2** A venawh laa sa unawh taw, am kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh; kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sai ce kqawn uh. **3** Ang ming ciim boeimang seitaw; Bawipa ak suikhqi ak kawlung taw zeel seh. **4** Bawipa ingkaw ak thaawmnaak ce sui u nawhtaw; a haai ce a poepa na sui lah uh. **5** Kawpoek kyi ngaihak ik-oeih a saikhqi ingkaw awidengnaak ak kqawn ce sim poe lah uh, **6** a tyihzawih Abaraham a cadilkhqi aw, amah ing ak tyh Jakob cakhqi aw sim poe lah uh. **7** Anih taw Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa na awm hy; a awidengnaak taw khawmdek boeih ak khan awh awm hy. **8** A paipi ce kumqui dyna sim poe nawh, ak awipeek ce, cadil naa thong oet dyna sim poe hy, **9** Abraham ing ani awk haih paipi ing Isak a venawh awi a taak ce sim khak hy. **10** Ce ak awi ce awitlyh a myihna Jakob a venawh caksak nawh, Israel a venawh kumqui paipi na tahy: **11** Kanan qam ce ni pe kawng nyng saw na taham qo amyihna pang kawp ti," tina hy. **12** Thlangmi ami zawica awh, ak zawica tloek ce, qam khuiawh khin na awm hy, **13** phyn pynoet ingkaw pynoet a venawh, qam pynoet ingkaw pynoet a venawh pla khing uhy. **14** U ingawm cekkhqi ce am thekha nak khqi uhy; a mingmih awh sangpahrangkhqi ce toel hy: **15** Situi ak sypkhqi ve koeh bi kawm uk ti; ka tawnghakhqi awm nganbawh koeh pe qoe qoe kawm uk ti," tina hy. **16** Ram khuiawh khawseet khawkha pha sak nawh cekkhqi a buh boeih ce hqe pehy; **17** cekkhqi haiawh thlang pynoet – tamnaa na ami zawih Joseph ce tyih pehy. **18** A khaw awh khawcehkhqi byn pe unawh, a hawng awh thi quikhqi ing khit uhy, **19** amah ing ak kqawn oepchoeh ce a soep hlan khui, Bawipak awi ing ak thym ce a sim sak hlan dy cemyihna awm hy. **20** Sangpahrang ing thlang tyi nawh loet sak hy, thlang kqeng ak ukkung ing anih ce loet sak hy. **21** Anih ce ipkhui awh boei na ta nawh, a taak ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak khan awh ukkung na tahy, **22** boei capakhqi ce a ngaih amyihna cawngpyi aham ingkaw, a hqamcakhqi cyihnaak cawngpyi aham cemyihna awm sak hy. **23** Cekcoengawh Israelkhqi ce Izip ram na kun hy; Ham ram awh khin na Jakob ce awm hy. **24** Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi ce ak thaih qah sak hy; a qaalkhqi ham khawzah na coeng sak hy, **25** amah ak thlangkhqi sawhnaak aham cekkhqi ak kawlung ce hawi pe nawh, a tyihzawihkhqi ce huhqyt sak hy. **26** A tyihzoeih Mosi ingkaw ak thlang tyk Aaqon ce tyi hy. **27** Cekkqawi ing cekkhqing lak awh kawpoek kyi hatnaak ingkaw ngaihak ik-oeih ce Ham qam awh sai pe hy nih. **28** Thannaak ce tyi pe nawh rampum awh khaw than sak hy – kawtih ak awi ce cekkhqi ing am eek pehy na ti nawh nu? **29** Tuikhqi ce thi na thoeng sak nawh, ngakhqi thih pe sak kang hy. **30** A ram khuiawh ta-ukhqi da pe sak nawh a boeikhqi a ihkhunkhqi dyna awm pe sak hy. **31** Awi kqawn pe tlaih bai nawh, pikhqi law pe khung bai hy, a rampum awh hlip hqoeng na be sak hy. **32** Khawtlan ce qeel na thoeng sak nawh, a rampum awh khaw phla pe sak hy; **33** misurkungkhqi ingkaw thaikungkhqi deh pe kanglak nawh a qam khuiawh kaw thingkhqi tluk pe sak boeih hy. **34** Awi kqawn tlaih bai nawh, cawh boeikhqi ce law uhy, noet noeng kaana khamkhawkkhqi ce doem hy; **35** a qam khuiawh kaw thinghah ai pe kanglak nawh dek awh ak cawt tawi a an ai pe kang hy. **36** Cekcoengawh a ram khui awhkaw cakcyk boeih ce him pehy, thlanghqing ak thaihcykkhqi boeih ce him pehy. **37** Sui ingkaw ngun phyih sak nawh, Isarel ce cawn sak hy, a pilnam khuiawh tha amak awm pynoet awm am awm hy. **38** Israel a dawngawh cekkhqi ak khan awh kqihnaak a pha a dawngawh, cekkhqi ami ceh awh Izipkhqi amik kaw zeel hy. **39** Cekkhqi ak dah aham myi zam sak hy, than awh vangnaak ak pe na mai pehy. **40** Cekkhqi ing ami thoeh awh, tytyt pe nawh khan nakaw phaihpi ing ak phoenkhqi phyi pe sak hy. **41** Lungnu awng nawh tui thoeh pe sak hy; kqawng qamkoh awh tuiva a myihna lawng hy. **42** A tyihzawih Abaraham a venawh a peek a awitaak ciim ce sim khak hy. **43** Zeel doena ak thlangkhqi ce ceh pyi nawh, ak tyh thlangkhqi ce awmhly khynaak ing hqui a sawi hy; **44** thlangphyn khqi a ram ce cekkhqi venawh pehy, thlak chang ing a bi a lawh ce ram ce qo na pang uhy – **45** a mingmih ing ak awipeekkhqi ce hquut unawh a cawngpyinaak awikhqi ce ami hquutnaak thai aham cekkhqi ce sai pehy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

106 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh, a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak awm kumqui dyna cak hy. **2** U ing Bawipa ak thaawm ik-oeih sai ce kqawn thai nawh a kyihcahnaak ce ak kqawn thai boeih kaw? **3** Ik-oeih thym ce sai phat nawh, ik-oeih thym ce ak sai phatkhqi taw a zoseen hy. **4** Aw Bawipa nak thlangkhqi venawh nak kaw a law awh kai awm koeh nim hilh, cekkhqi ce na hul awh kai anik hulkung law lawt seh, **5** nak tyh thlangkhqi a zo awmnaak ce pang lawt kawng nyng saw, na pilnamkhqi a zeelnaak ce ka bawm coengawh namah kyihcah doena ka qo ce pang thai lawt kawng. **6** Ka pakhqi ami thawlh amyihna, kaimih awm thawlh unyng; ik-oeih sai thawlh unyng ak che soeih na sai unyng. **7** Ka pakhqi Izip qam awh ami awm awh, nang ak kawpoek

kyi ik-oeih saikhqi ce ikaw na awm am poek unawh; nam qeennaak khawzah ce am sim voel uhy, tuicunli keng awh, Tuicunli Sen awh oelh uhy. **8** Cehlai amah ak thaawm ik-oeih sai thainaak ce ang dang thainaak aham ang ming ak caming cekkhqi ce hul hy. **9** Tuicunli Sen ce zyi nawh kak qup hy; cekkhqi ce qamkoh awhkaw amyihna tuihdung khuiawh kawng hquisawi poe hy. **10** A thunkhakhqi kut awhkawng hul nawh; a qaalkhqi kut awhkawng thaawng hy. **11** Tui ing a qaalkhqi ce sing khup nawh; pynoet awm am loet uhy. **12** Cawh ak awikamnaak ce cangna unawh amah kyihcahnaak laa ce sa uhy. **13** Cehlai iqyt awm a dii hlanawh ik-oeih a sai peekkhqi ce hilh nawn bai unawh am cuk kiknaak awm am sim voel bai uhy. **14** Qamkoh awh a mimah a ngaihnaak awh pe qu unawh; khawkpawng awh Khawsa ce noek a dak uhy. **15** Cedawngawh cekkhqi ing a thoeh ce pehy, cehlai pimqep tlawhnaak ce pha pe sak hy. **16** Hi im awh Mosi ingkaw Bawipa venawh nawn na ak awm Aaron ce yt uhy. **17** Khawmdek ing ang nawh Dathan ce daih hy; Abiqam a pyikhqi ce pup malh hy. **18** A hubatkhqing lak awh mai kqawng pung nawh, maikqawng ing thlakchekhqi ce ui boeih hy. **19** Horeb awh vaitaw ca sai unawh cawhkaw myi thi ing ami hloi ce bawk uhy. **20** A mimah a boeimangnaak ce qam ak ai vaitaw myi ing thung uhy. **21** Izip qam awh ik-oeih ak bau soeih sai nawh a mingmih ak hulkung Khawsa ce hilh uhy; **22** anih ing Ham qam awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi sai nawh Tuicunli Sen keng awh kqih awm ik-oeih ce sai pehy. **23** Ce a dawngawh a mingmih ama seetnaak aham ak kawsonaak sit sak aham, amah ak thlang tyh Mosi mah a kunnaak hly kawi awh ama nang dyih khoep mantaw cekkhqi ce plawci sak kaw. **24** Qam leek soeih mai ikaw na am hu unawh; ak awikamnaak awm ap cangna uhy. **25** A mimah a hi imkhqi awh kawso unawh Bawipak awi ce am ngai uhy. **26** Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce qamkoh awh tluk sak aham a kut phyl nawh tuui khyn hy, **27** a cadil naakhqi ing phynlum kut awh tlu unawh qampum awh a thek a zak na ami awmnaak aham tuui khyn sih hy. **28** Peor awhkaw Baal benna hawi qu lat nawh, hqingnaak amak ta khawsakhqi venawh ami nawn lucik buh a ankhqi ce ai uhy; **29** ik-oeih che sainaak ingkaw Khawsak kawsonaak ce ami sai a dawngawh, a mingmih anglakawh tlawhnaak ce tlung pehy. **30** Cehlai Phinehas ce tho nawh cekkhqing lak awh ang dyih a dawngawh tlawh khap qu dup hy. **31** Vawhkaw ik-oeih a sai awh anih ak law hly kawi amak dyt qoe cadil naa dy ing thlakdyng na kqawn uhy. **32** Meribah a tuihkawng awh Bawipa kawso sak unawh, cekkhqi dawngawh Mosi a venawh kyinaak pha pehy; **33** Khawsa Myihla ce amim tu a dawngawh, Mosi a hui awhkawng poek kaana awi thoeng tara hy. **34** Bawipa ing awi a peeknaak amyihna, cekkhqi ing thlangkhqi cetaw am plawci sak uhy, **35** cehlai phyn chang thlangkhqi mi kqit qu unawh cekkhqi a singzoe ce oet uhy. **36** A mimah aham dawng na amik dun qu, thlakchang a myiqawl ce bawk uhy. **37** Qaai a venawh a capakhqi ingkaw a canukhqi ce lucik bulnaak na pe uhy. **38** Thawlhnaak amak awm a capakhqi ingkaw a canukhqi a thi ce Kanankhqi a myiqawl ami bawknaak awh thoeh sak unawh, thi ingkaw qam ce tyih ak awm na sai uhy. **39** A mimah ingawm ik-oeih sai ing tyih awm sak uhy; a ik-oeih sainaak ing pup zawi na coeng uhy. **40** Cedawngawh Bawipa taw ak thlangkhqik khan awh ak kawso nawh ak qo ak pang hly kawikhqi ce tyih hy. **41** Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce thlangphyn khqi kut awh pe nawh, a qaalkhqi ing uk khqi hy. **42** A qaalkhqi ing thekha nak khqi nawh a saithainaak ak kaiawh tak khqi hy. **43** Cekkhqi ce hul khqi khing hawh hlai hy, amah ce ami tuk lat lat a dawngawh a mimah a thawlhnaak awh cum uhy. **44** Cehlai cekkhqi ang kqangnaak awi ce ang zaak awh ami khuikhanaak ce ngai na bai hy; **45** cekkhqi ce ak poek awh a paipi sai ce poek tlaih nawh a lungnaak bau soeih awh hul qu tlaih hy. **46** A mingmih tamnaa na ak sawikungkhqi ce qeen sak khqi nawn hy. **47** Nang ming ciim awh zeelnaak awi ka mik kqawn thainaak aham, Aw Bawipa kaimih a Khawsa, kaimih ve ni hul khqi nawhtaw, qampum awhkawng ni cunboem khqi tlaih lah. **48** Bawipa, Israelkhqi a Khawsa venawh kumqui coeng kumqui dy kyihcahnaak awm seh. Thlang boeih ing, “Amen!” ti seh.

107 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak awm kumqui dy cak hy. **2** Bawipa a hul thlangkhqi ing ve ve kqawn seh – qaal a kut khuiawh kawng a hul thlangkhqi, **3** qampum awhkawng a cunboem thlangkhqi, khawlaw khawtlak, a sip a hawt awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ing kqawn seh. **4** Thlang vang taw khawkpawng qamkoh awh pla unawh, ami awmnaak hly kawi awm am hu uhy. **5** Phoen cawi tui ngaih unawh zai doek doek hqoeng uhy. **6** Cemyihna ami khuikha awh Bawipa venawh kqang uhy, anih ing cekkhqi ce ami khuikhanaak awhkawng hul khqi hy. **7** Anih ing cekkhqi awmnaak hly kawi khawk bau lam dyng awh ce hqui a sawi phat hy. **8** A lungnaak amak dyt thai ing thlangkhqi ham kawpoek kyi a ik-oeih sainaak awh cekkhqi ing Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn u seh, **9** kawtih tui ak ngaih ce tui ngaih sit sak nawh phoen ak cawi ce ik-oeih leek buh ing phoen phyi sak hy. **10** Thlang vang taw thannaak a hyp tit khuiawh ngawi unawh, kenqui qui ing thawng tla uhy, **11** Ikawtih cekkhqi ing Khawsak awikhqi ce hilh unawh Sawsang soeih ak awi

ynaak ce ikaw na am hu uhy. 12 Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce bik tlo bi sak khqi hy; bah hlai uhy, ak leng hly kawi u am awm hy. 13 Kyinaak ami huhnaak khui awhkawng Bawipa venawh khy uhy, cawh anih ing khuikhnaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hul khqi hy. 14 Cekkhqi ce than a hypnaak awhkawng sawi law nawh kenquikhqi ce hlam pehy. 15 A lungnaak amak dyt thai ing thlangkhqi ham kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sainaak awh cekkhqi ing Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn u seh, 16 kawtih anih ing qawhum chawh ce hqe nawh a kalhnaak thiboeng awm ek pe sak hy. 17 A mimah ang hqohqitnaak awh a vang taw qaw unawh, awm tloei tlawhnaak awh khuikha boeih uhy. 18 Buh a an boeih tyih unawh thihnaak chawmkeng benna thoeih uhy. 19 Kyinaak ami huh awh Bawipa venawh kqang unawh khuikhanaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hul khqi hy. 20 Ak awi ce tyi nawh cekkhqi ce qoei sak hy; phyi ak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hul hy. 21 A lungnaak amak dyt thai ing thlangkhqi ham ik-oeih leek a sai a dawngawh Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn u seh. 22 Zeelnaak ik-oeih ce nawn u seitaw zeelnaak laakhqi ing a ik-oeih sainaak ce kqawn u seh. 23 Ak changkhqi taw tuicun awh lawng ing cet uhy; tuibau awh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi na awm uhy. 24 Cekkhqi ing Bawipa a sai ik-oeih, tuihdung khuiawh ak sai ik-oeihkhqi ce hu uhy. 25 Ikawtih awi kqawn nawh khaw hli sak hy, ce ing tuinu ak sang na thawh sak hy. 26 Khawnghi dyna hang tho nawh tuihdung khuina nung tla tlaih hy; kqih a awm aih a dawngawh a qaal leeknaak ce sauh pung hy. 27 Zukquikhqi amyihna a kenghal na cet unawh; a cyihnaak a dytnaak awh plal pahoei hy. 28 Kyinaak ami huh awhtaw Bawipa venawh kqang unawh, khuikhanaak khui awhkawng cekkhqi ce hqui a sawi khqi hy. 29 Khawhli ce zilh na sit sak nawh; tuicunli awhkaw tuinu ce dym sap uhy. 30 A ming dym sap awh zeel uhy, cawh ang cainaak tuikeng na cekkhqi ce sawi khqi hy. 31 A lungnaak amak dyt thai ing cekkhqi ce, thlangkhqi hamna kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a saikhqi awh Bawipa a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn u seh. 32 Thlang kqeng a cunnaak awh anih ce zoeksang unawh taw a hqamcakhqi amim cunnaak awh kyihcah lah uh. 33 Anih ing longkhqi ce qamkoh na coeng sak nawh, lawngca awhkawng ce cengdek na coeng sak hy. 34 Ce hun awh ak awm thlangkhqi a seetnaak awh, lunglai ak leek soeih ce sihtui cidek na coeng sak hy. 35 Qamkoh ce tui ing be sak hamna ak koh hun awhkawng tui thoeng sak bai hy; 36 cawh phoen ak cawikhqi ce awm sak khqi nawh, cekkhqi ami awmnaak hly khaw ce syn uhy. 37 Lokhqi toen unawh misur thingkhqi ling uhy, ak thaihkhqi qah pehy; 38 cekkhqi ce zoseennaak pe nawh, pung a tai uhy, ak khqinkhqi awm am zawitlak pe sak hy. 39 Cekcoengawh taw huhsitnaak, khuikhanaak ingkaw kawseetnaak awh thlangmi ce zawi hqui voe voe unawh, ak kaidyt na awm bai uhy; 40 thlakbaukhqik khan awh khawsi ak qawnkung ing cekkhqi ce khawkpawng lam ama awmnaak awh pla sak khqi hy. 41 Cehlai anih ing khawdeng thlangkhqi ce hak zoeksang nawh tukkqeng amyihna a ipkhui cakawkhqi ce kqeng sak hy. 42 Thlakdyng ingtaw hu nawh zeel hlai hy, thlakchekhqi ingtaw amim kha mym khoep uhy. 43 U awm ak cyi ingtaw, ve ik-oeihkhqi ce poek seitaw Bawipa a lungnaak bau soeih ve poek seh.

108 Aw Khawsa, kak kawlung ve cak hy; ka hqingnaak boeih ing tingtoeng tum doena laa sa kawng nyng. 2 Tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng nang hqak lah nih! Myncang hi awh thawh na lah vang! 3 Phynlum thlangkhqing lak awh, Aw Bawipa, nang ce nim kyihcah vang; thlangkhqing lak awh nang laa na ni sa vang. 4 Ikawtih na lungnaak taw bau nawh, khan anglakawh sang khqoet hy; na ypawmnaak ing khawnghi hak pha hy. 5 Aw Khawsa, khankhqi ak khan na hak zoeksang qu lah, khawmdek boeih ak khan awh na boeimangnaak awm lah seh. 6 Na lungnaak thlangkhqi hul na a awmnaak thai aham nak tang kut ing kaimih ve ni hul khqi nawh ni bawm khqi lah. 7 Khawsa ing a hun ciim awhkawng awi kqawn hawh hy: “Noengnaak ingkaw Shqekem ce qek ang ra kawng nyng saw Sukoth Tuikawk ce tah vang nyng. 8 Gilead ve kai a koe ni; Ephraim ve ka thi lumyk na awm nawh Judah ve ka cawnghqawl na awm hy. 9 Moab khaw ka silhnaak beihdung na awm nawh, Edom qam khawmyk ka suhnaak; Philistia qam khan awh noengnaak ing khy nyng.” 10 Vawngcak ingkaw thingtung khawk bau khui na u ing nu kai a ni kun pyi kaw? U ing Edom qam na ani ceh pyi kaw? 11 Aw Khawsa, kaimih ni qoeng khqi tiksaw kaimih a qalkapkhqi mi amak cet haih qoe voel ce nang am nu? 12 Qaal ka mi tuk awh nang ing ni bawm lah, thlanghqing a bawmnaak taw phu am tahy. 13 Khawsa ingqawi taw ni noeng mare kaw, amah ing ni qaalkhqi ce leh law kaw.

109 Kai ing kam kyih, Aw Khawsa, awi myhna koeh awm hqoeng, 2 kawtih thlakchekhqi ingkaw thlak thaikhqi ing amim kha ni ang sih khqi nawh; ami qaai ce kqawn uhy. 3 Sawhnaak awi ing nik chung khqi nawh, akawng a awm kaana ni tuk khqi hy. 4 Ka pyi na ka taaknaak ce thawlh puknaak na haw law na uhy, cehlai kai taw ak cykcah thlang na awm nyng. 5 A leek ce ak che ing thung law unawh, pyi na ka taaknaak cesawhnaak ing thung law uhy. 6 Anih ak oelh aham thlakche ce taak pe tloep; thawlh a pukkung ce ak tang ben awh pha seh. 7 Awideng na a awm awh, dawk

lo seitaw, ak cykcahnaak ing dawk sak seh. 8 A hqinglu tawi pe seitaw; thlakchang ing hquikung dyih hun ce qawt pe tloep seh. 9 A cakhqi cadah na awm u seitaw a zukhqi nuhai na awm u seh. 10 A cakhqi ing kut dun doena van u seitaw; a imqawk awhkawng hqek na awm u seh. 11 Ik-oeih a capung na ak pukhqi ing a khawhthemkhqi ce lawh pe boeih u seitaw; a bibinaak phu ce khinkhqi ing muk pe bang seh. 12 U ingawm koeh qeen seitaw pa amak ta naasenkhqi awm koeh qeen u seh. 13 A cadil naa ce law boet seitaw, ak law hly kawi chawn awhkaw ming khui awhkawng qeng u seh. 14 Ami pakhqi thawlhnaak ce Bawipa hai awh sim loet na awm seitaw ami nu a thawlhnaak ce koeh qeng voel seh. 15 Cekkhqi sim loetnaak ce khawmdek awh a law boetnaak aham a mingmih a thawlhnaak ce Bawipa haiawh awm loet seh. 16 Ikawtih qeennaak tive poek awm ap poek qoe qoe hy, khawdeng ak voet hlauhkhqi ingkaw kawlung ak kqekkhqi ce him aham hqut hy. 17 Lihoei ce lungna hy – amah ak khan awh tla tloep seh; thlang a zoseennaak awh ak kaw am law hy – zoseennaak ce anih a venawh kawng ak hla na awm lawt seh. 18 Lihoei ce hi na bai nawh; a pum khuiawh tui amyihna kun pehy. 19 Ce ing angki amyihna zawl khak seitaw cawi pinnaak amyihna kumqui dy pin seh. 20 Kai thawlh anik puk khqi ingkaw, kai ak che na anik kqawnkhqi a venawh Bawipa ing ve ve thaphu na pe seh. 21 Cehlai, Aw Boeimang Khawsa, nang ing nang ming ak caming ak leek na ni sai nawh; na lungnaak ak leek ak caming ni hul lah. 22 Khawdeng ingkaw voethlauh thlang na awm nyng saw, kak kawk khuiawh ak lingbyi ing ngawha ai hy. 23 Khawmy ben awhkaw khawngkawn amyihna nung thoeih hawh nyng saw; khamkhawk amyihna tlai let let nyng. 24 Buh ka hyhnaak awh kam khawkhlu qawi am cak voel hy; kang sak boeih qep qep nawh a tankqat na awm hqoeng nyng. 25 Thawlh anik puk khqi ak kqawnseet aham awm kqoeng nyng saw; a mini huh awh ami lu hil uhy. 26 Aw Bawipa ka Khawsa, ni hul lah; na lungnaak ak caming ni hul cang lah. 27 Ve ve nang a kut ni tice sim sak nawh, Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni na sai tice sim sak lah. 28 Cekkhqi ing khawseet hly hlai uhy, nang ingtaw zoseen pe hyk ti; cekkhqi ing ami tuk awh chah phyi kawm uh, cehlai nang a tyihzawih taw zeel kaw. 29 Kai thawlh anik puk khqi taw ming seetnaak ce hi amyihna bai kawm u saw chahnaak ing angki amyihna zawl qu khoep kawm uh. 30 Kam kha ing Bawipa ce khawzah na zoeksang kawng nyng saw; thlang kqeng khawzah anglakawh amah kyihcah kawng nyng. 31 Ikawtih anik palh sak khqi a venawh kawng anih a hqingnaak ce hul peek aham anih taw ak voethlauhkhqi ak tang ben awh dyi hy.

110 Bawipa ing Ka Bawipa a venawh: “Na qaalkhqi ce na khaw tloengnaak na ka sai hlan dy kak tang benawh ngawi lah,” tina hy. 2 Bawipa ing nang a sawnghqawl thakawm ce Zion awhkawng hul law kawmsaw, na qaalkhqing lak awh nang ing uk kawp ti. 3 Na qalkapkhqi ing na qaal tuknaak khawnghi ce ngaih kawm uh. Ak ciim qypawmnaak ing thoeihcam qu nawh; mymcang phoen khui awhkawng ak thoeng law dam tui amyihna thak awm thym ce hu kawp ti. 4 Bawipa ing awi a sa hawh a dawngawh am thaw voel kaw: “Melkhizadek amyihna nang taw kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti,” tihy. 5 Bawipa taw nak tang ben awh awm nawh; ak kaw a sonaak nyn awh sangpahrangkhqi ce tun kqai khqi boeih kaw. 6 Anih ing phynlum awideng kawmsaw, thlang a qawk ce a qawn kyng coengawh khawmdek pum awhkaw a lukhqi ce phep khqi kaw. 7 Lamkeng awhkaw lawngca tui ce aw kawmsaw, a lu ce hak zoek kaw.

111 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Thlak dyng cunnaak ingkaw thlang kqeng cunnaak awh Bawipa ce kak kawlung boeih ing zoeksang kawng nyng. 2 Bawipa a ik-oeih saikhqi taw bau soeih hy; ce mihkhqi ce ak ngaih boeih ing poek hqeet uhy. 3 Boeimangnaak ingkaw qypawmnaak boeih ve amah a sai boeih na awm nawh, a dyngnaak awm kumqui dy cak hy. 4 Sim loet aham kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce awm sak hy; Bawipa taw thlang qeenkhaw ak ngai ingkaw qeennaak kawpoek ing be hy. 5 Amah ak kqihkhqi venawh ai kawi pe nawh; a paipi ce sim poepa hy. 6 A ik-oeih sainaak ce ak thlangkhqi venawh dang sak nawh, thlakchang qam ce cekkhqi venawh pehy. 7 A kut sai ik-oeihkhqi ce a ypawm nawh dyng hy; awipeekkhqi awm yp a awm hy. 8 Ueppawmnaak dyngnaak ing a sai a dawngawh, cekkhqi taw kumqui ing kumqui dy cak poe hy, 9 Ak thlangkhqi ham hulnaak ce pe nawh; a paipi ce kumqui dy caksak hy – ang ming taw ciimcaih nawh kqih awm hy. 10 Bawipa kqihnaak taw cyihnaak a kung na awm hy; ak awipeek ak hqutkhqi boeih taw zaksimnaak leek ta uhy. Khaw kum khaw hqai kyihcahnaak taw amah a koe ni.

112 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipa kqih nawh ak awipeekkhqi awh zeelnaak ak takhqi taw ami zoseen hy. 2 A cakhqi qam khuiawh thlak bau na awm kawm usaw; thlakdyngkhqi a cadil taw ami zoseen kawm uh. 3 Boeinaak ingkaw mangnaak taw a ipkhui awh awm kawmsaw, a dyngnaak ce kumqui dy awm loet kaw. 4 Thlang qeenkhaw ak ngai lungnaak ak ta thlak dyngkhqi ham taw, thannaak awh zani vangnaak awm pehy. 5 Boecawn naak ing a zoena thlang pu nawh ak thym na khaw ak sakhqik khan awh ik-oeih leek pha law kaw. 6 Anih ce ityk awh awm am tat

tikaw; thlak dyng taw kumqui dy u ing am hilh tikaw. 7 Awithang che awh kqihnaak am ta kaw; ak kaw cak nawh, Bawipa ce ypna hy. 8 Ak kawlung yp nawh, kqihnaak am tahy; a dytnaak awhtaw a qaalkhqi ce noengnaak ing toek kaw. 9 Khawdeng hahqahkhqi venawh kutdo a qek a ra a dawngawh, a dyngnaak ce kumqui dy cak hy; ak ki ce zoeksangnaak ing kyih na awm kaw. 10 Thlakche ing a huh awh ak kaw am zeel kaw; a ha taak kawmsaw plal a tham pahoei kaw; thlakchekhqi a ngaihnaak taw dyt hqoeng kaw.

113 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Aw Bawipa a tyihzawihkhqi aw, kyihcah lah uh, Bawipang ming ce kyihcah lah uh. 2 Tuh kawng kumqui dyna Bawipang ming taw kyihcah na awm seh. 3 Khaw a law cyk awhkawng a nung tlak dy na, Bawipang ming taw kyihcah aham awm hy. 4 Bawipa taw qamtawm ak khan awh a boeimangnaak ce awm hy. 5 Hun sang na boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa amyihna u nu awm nawh, 6 khankhqi ingkaw khawmdek dan aham anih amyihna anuk balak law u nu ak awm? 7 Khawdeng thlang ce dekvai awhkawng thawh nawh ak voet hlauhkhqi ce maivyt awhkawng thawh hy; 8 cekkhqi ce sangpahrang a cakhqi, a mimah ak thlangkhqi a sangpahrang a cakhqi ing ngawih sak haih hy. 9 Ca ak qeng nu ce cakhqi ak ta ak awmhly nu na tahy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

114 Izip qam awhkawng Israel a law awh, qapchang amsim awi ak paukhqi a venawh kawng Jakob ipkhuikaw a law awh, 2 Judah ce Khawsa hun ciim na coeng nawh, Israel ce amah a ukkung na awm hy. 3 Tuicun ing toek nawh cen hy, Jordan tui a hu na hlat tlaih hy; 4 tlangkhqi ing tumcaikhqi amyihna, tlangkhqi ing tuucakhqi amyihna pet doep doep uhy. 5 Aw tuicun nang, kawtih cen nawh, Aw Jordan long nang, kawtih hu na nang hlat tlaih, 6 nangmih thlangkhqi, kawtih tumcaikhqi amyihna, nangmih tlangkhqi, kawtih tuu cakhqi amyihna naming pet doep doep? 7 Aw khawmdek, Bawipa haiawh, Jakob Khawsa haiawh thyn lah, 8 anih ing lungnu ce tui im na coeng sak nawh, lunkqil ce lawngca tui na lawng sak hy.

115 Kaimih a venawh kaana, Aw Bawipa, kaimih a venawh kaana, na lungnaak ingkaw na yp awmnaak awh namah ang ming a venawh boeimangnaak awm seh. 2 Ikawtih thlangphyn khqi ing, “A mingmih a Khawsa hana a awm?” a mi ti. 3 Ningmih a Khawsa taw khawk khan na awm nawh, amah ak kaw ak zeel sak boeih ce sai hy. 4 Cehlai a mingmih a myiqawlkhqi taw thlanghqing a kut ing sai na ak awm sui ingkaw ngun khqi mai ni. 5 A mim kha taw ta lawt hlai uhy, am pau thai uhy; mik awm ta lawt hlai uhy, am hu thai uhy; 6 haa ta lawt hlai uhy, am za thai unawh, haqawng awm ta lawt hlai uhy, a baw am za uhy; 7 kutkhqi ta hlai uhy, am bi thai uhy, khaw awm ta hlai uhy, am cet thai uhy; amik awiqawng ing ikaw awm ap kqawn thai uhy. 8 Vemih ak saikhqi taw vemyih khqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh, vemyih ak ypnaak thlangkhqi boeih awm vemyih khqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh. 9 Aw Israel ipkhuikaw, Bawipa ypna lah, anih taw cekkhqi ak hulkung ingkaw – cekkhqi a phuhqa na awm hy. 10 Aaron ipkhuikaw aw, Bawipa ypna lah – anih taw cekkhqi a hulkung ingkaw phuhqa na awm hy. 11 Amah ak kqihkhqi aw, Bawipa ypna lah, anih taw cekkhqi ak hulkung ingkaw cekkhqi a phuhqa na awm hy. 12 Bawipa ing ningnih ani sim khqi loet a dawngawh zoseennaak ni pe kaw: Israel ipkhuikaw ce zoseennaak pe kaw, 13 anih ing Bawipa ak kqihkhqi ce zoseennaak pe kaw – ak zawi awm ak bau awm. 14 Bawipa ing namah ingkaw na cakhqi ce pung a tai sak seh. 15 Khan ingkaw dek ak saikung Bawipa ing zoseennaak ni pek khqi seh. 16 Ak sang soeih khankhqi ce Bawipa koe na awm nawh, khawmdek ve thlanghqing a kut awh pehy. 17 Ak thi khqi dek khui ihnaak na anuk cet khqi ing Bawipa am kyihcah uhy; 18 ningnih ing ni tuhngawi awhkawng kumqui dyna Bawipa ve ni zoeksang uh. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

116 Kak awi ang zaak a dawngawh, Bawipa lungna nyng; qeennaak thoeh doena kang kqangnaak awi za hy. 2 Ang haa ce kai benna ang keng law a dawngawh, ka hqing khui pyt amah ce khy vang nyng. 3 Thihnaak qui ing ni zen nawh, phyi khuikhanaak ce kak khan awh law hy; kyinaak ingkaw kawseetnaak ing ni noeng hy. **(Sheol h7585)** 4 Cawh Bawipang ming ce khy nyng: “Aw Bawipa ni hul cang lah!” ti nyng. 5 Bawipa taw qeennaak ing be nawh dyng hy; ningnih a Khawsa taw lungnaak ing ak be na awm hy. 6 Bawipa ing thlankqawng ce chung ak dah nawh; ka ngoe awh kai ce ni hul hy. 7 Aw ka hqingnaak vai awh dyi tlaih bai cang lah, kawtih Bawipa taw na venawh leek hy. 8 Aw Bawipa, nang ing ka hqingnaak ve thihnaak awhkawng, ka mik qawi ve mikphli awhkawng, ka khaw qawi ve bahnaak awhkawng hul hawh hyk ti, 9 cawhtaw ak hqingkhqi qam na Bawipa haiawh cet hawh kawng nyng. 10 Cangna nyng; ce a dawngawh, “A boena khuikha nyng,” ti nyng. 11 Lylap nyng kqih doena, “Thlangkhqi boeih ve qaai ak kqawn khqi boeih ni,” ti nyng. 12 Ka venawh a leeknaak boeih awh vawh Bawipa ve ikawmyihna ka peek tloep lawt lah voei? 13 Thaawngnaak boet ve hak soeng nyng saw Bawipang ming ce khy kawng nyng. 14 Ak thlangkhqi boeih a haiawh

Bawipa venawh awi ka sa ce soep sak vang. **15** Bawipa mik huh awh a phu ak tlo soeih taw ak thlang ciimkhqi thih ve ni. **16** Aw Bawipa, kai ve na tyihzawih tang tang ni; kai taw na tyihzawih, na tyihzawih nu a ca na awm nyng; nang ing kenqui qui ce hlam law hawh hyk ti. **17** Zeelnaak awi kqawn lucik bulnaak ce na venawh nawn nyng saw Bawipang ming ce khy kawng nyng. **18** Ak thlangkhqi boeih a haiawh Bawipa venawh awi ka sa ce soep sak vang. **19** Bawipa ipkhui kawngma awh – Aw Jerusalem, nang lak lung awh soep sak vang nyng. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

117 Nangmih thlangphyn boeih aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh; nangmih thlangkhqi boeih aw, amah ce zoeksang lah uh. **2** Ikawtih ningnih ani lungnaak taw bau soeih nawh, Bawipa a ypawmnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

118 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh, a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak awm kumqui dyna cak hy. **2** Israel ing, A lungnaak taw kumqui dyna cak hy," ti seh. **3** Aaron ipkhuikaw ing: A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy," ti seh. **4** Bawipa ak kqihkhqi boeih ing, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy," ti seh. **5** Ka khuikha awh Bawipa venawh khy nyng saw, amah ing hoelpoeng na awmnaak ing nim hlat hy. **6** Bawipa taw ka venawh a awm a dawngawh, ap kqih ti kawng. Thlanghqing ing ikaw ni tina hly nawh nu. **7** Bawipa taw ka venawh awm nawh, kai anik bawmkung na awm hy. Ka qaalkhqi ce noengnaak ing toek kawng. **8** Thlanghqing ypnaak anglakawh Bawipa awh thuk ve nep khqoet hy. **9** Boeikhqi ypnaak anglakawh Bawipa awh thuk ve nep khqoet hy. **10** Qamtawm thlang ing nik chung khoep hlai hy, Bawipang ming ing cekkhqi ce noeng boeih nyng. **11** Hu haina ni mam hlai uhy, Bawipang ming ing cekkhqi ce noeng boeih nyng. **12** Khawimi amyihna ni bawl khoep hlai uhy, a hling ak ui bang amyihna qeng bang uhy; Bawipang ming ing cekkhqi ce noeng boeih nyng. **13** Kang tluk hlo dyna ka hu nakawng ni buuk hlai uhy, Bawipa ing ni hul hy. **14** Bawipa taw kak thaawmnaak ingkaw ka laa na awm hy; anih taw anik hulkung na awm hy. **15** Zeelnaak ingkaw noengnaak ing khy lah uh, thlakdyngkhqi a hi imkhqi awh khy lah uh: "Bawipa ak tang ben kut ing ik-oeih ak bau soeih khqi sai hawh hy!" tinawh. **16** Bawipa awh tang ben kut ce pawm qu nawh: "Bawipa ak tang ben kut ing ik-oeih ak bau soeih khqi sai hawh hy!" ti uhy. **17** Am thi kawng nyng saw hqing hyn kawng, Bawipa a ik-oeih sai ce khypyi kawng. **18** Bawipa ing khawteh na ni phep hawh hlai hy, thihnaak a venna taw amni pehy. **19** Dyngnaak chawh ce kai aham awng law lah; kun nyng saw Bawipa a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah vang. **20** Vetaw thlakdyngkhqi a kunnaak Bawipa ak chawh na awm hy. **21** Nang ing na nim hlat a dawngawh, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn kawng; nang taw ka hulkung na awm hyk ti. **22** Ip sakungkhqi ing ami qoeng lung ce a kil awhkaw lung ak khoeng soeih na awm hawh hy; **23** ve ve Bawipa ing sai nawh, ningnih a mik huh awh kawpoek kyi na awm hy. **24** Ve a khawnghi ve Bawipa ing a sai na awm nawh zeel lah u sih. **25** Aw Bawipa, kaimih ve ni hul khqi lah; Aw Bawipa, zoseen kam awmnaak ce ni pe lah. **26** Bawipang ming ing ak law taw a zoseen hy. Bawipa im awhkawng zoseennaak ni pek khqi nyng. **27** Bawipa Khawsa na awm nawh, ningnih awh vangnaak ce hlah law hy, lucik tloeng aham qamsa ce bawkthang ki awh qui ing khit lah uh. **28** Nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn kawng nyng; Nang taw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti, nang ce ni zoeksang kawng. **29** Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh; a lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy.

119 A cehnaak lam coet amak kapkhqi ingkaw, Bawipa a cawngpyinaak amyihna ak cetkhqi taw a zoseen hy. **2** Ak awipeek khoem nawh kawlung boeih ing amah ak suikhqi taw a zoseen hy. **3** Cekkhqi ing am sai thawlh unawh; anih a lam awh ce cet uhy. **4** Hqut boeih aham ak awm am cukkiknaak awi ce nang ing cekkhqi ham taak pe hyk ti. **5** Aw nang ak awipeek khqi ce ka hqutnaak thai aham ka lamkhqi ve cak seh! **6** Nang ak awipeek khqi boeih ce kak poek awh chahqai na am awm ti kawng. **7** Nang a koe ak dyng cawngpyinaak awikhqi ka cawng amyihna kawlung dyngnaak ing namah ce nim kyihcah vang. **8** Nak awipeek khqi ce hqut bit kawng; koeh ni qoeng hyt cang. **9** Ikawmyihna taithym ing a lam ce a ciimcaih sak thainaak kaw? Nak awi amyihna khaw a saknaak amyihna a ciimcaih sak thai kaw? **10** Kak kawlung boeih ing nang ce ni sui nyng, nak awipeek awhkawng koeh ning pleng sak. **11** Nang oelh nawh am ka thawlhnaak aham kam thin kak kawk khuiawh nak awi ve thuh hawh nyng. **12** Aw Bawipa, nang a venawh thangleeknaak awm seh; nak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. **13** Nam khak khui awhkawng ak cawn cawngpyinaak boeih ce ka hui ing kqawn nyng. **14** Bawipa awh ak zeel soeih thlang amyihna nam cuk kiknaak awipeek ka hqut awh zeel nyng. **15** Nak awipeek khqi ce poek typ typ nyng na lamkhqi ce poek nyng. **16** Nak awipeek khqi awh zeel nyng saw; nak awi ce ak poek kaana am awm nyng. **17** Na tyihzawih a venawh ak leek sai law cang, cawhtaw hqing kawng nyng; nak awi ce ngai kawng nyng. **18** Na cawngpyinaak awi awhkaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khqi am

ka huh thainaak aham koeh thuh law. **19** Khawmdek awh khin na ni ka awm; nak awipeek ce kai aham koeh thuh law. **20** Nang ak awipeek ang ngai aih awh ka hqingnaak ve ityk awh awm am rem thai hy. **21** Oek qu nawh seet ak hu khqi, nak awipeek ak pleng taak thlangkhqi ce nang ing toel hyk ti. **22** Nak awipeek khqi ce ka hqut a dawngawh, kqawn seetnaak ingkaw huh sitnaak khqi ve khoe law lah. **23** Ukkungkhqi ing ngawicun unawh nik kqawn seet u seiawm, na tyihzawih ingtaw nak awipeek khqi ve ni ak poek hly tit tit hy. **24** Nam cuk kiknaak awipeek khqi ve ka zeelnaak na awm hy; cekkhqi ing kawpoek leeknaak ni pe uhy. **25** Dekvai awh helh hyt na awm nyng; nak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **26** Ka lamkhqi ce kak kqawn tlaih awh nang ing nim hlat hyk ti; namah ak awipeek khqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. **27** Nang ing nani cawngpyi awipeek khqi ce ning zaksim sak lah; cawhtaw nak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khqi ce poek typ typ kawng nyng. **28** Ka hqingnaak ve kawseet doena ak tha hoet hy, nak awi amyihna kak tha awm law sak tlaih lah. **29** Qaainaak lam awh am ka cehnaak aham ni hoep lah; na cawngpyinaak awi ing nim qeen cang. **30** Awitak lam ce tyk hawh nyng; Na cawngpyinaak awi awh kak kawlung ling hawh nyng. **31** Aw Bawipa, nam cuk kiknaak awipeek ce tu qap hawh nyng, chah koeh ni phyih sak. **32** Nang ing kak kawlung na loet sak hawh a dawngawh, nak awipeek naak lam awh dawng nyng. **33** Aw Bawipa, nak awitlyhnaak ce ka hqutnaak thai aham ni cawngpyi lah; cawhtaw a dyt dyna hqut kawng nyng. **34** Zaksim thainaak ni pe lah, cawhtaw na cawngpyinaak awi ce khoem kawng nyng saw kak kawlung boeih ing hqut kawng nyng. **35** Nak awipeeknaak lam awh ni hqui ni sawi lah; ce a dawngawh ni zeelnaak ka huh. **36** Ak lawn ngaihnaak ben am nawh nam cuk kiknaak benna kak kawlung ve hawi law lah. **37** Aphu amak awm ik-oeih benna ka mik qawi ve koeh dai sak nawh; nak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **38** Kqih na na awm thainaak aham, na tyihzawih a venawh ve nak awipeek ve soep sak lah. **39** Kak kqih soeih ming leeknaak ve lo law valh lah, kawtih nang a cawngpyinaak awi taw nep hy. **40** Nak awipeek khqi ce ngai mah nyng! Na dyngnaak awh ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **41** Aw Bawipa, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ingkaw nak awi taaknaak amyihna na hulnaak ce ka venna law seh; **42** nak awi ce ka ypnaak a dawngawh, kai anik kqawnsekung ce hlat kawng nyng. **43** Kam khak khui awhkawng nak awitak ce koeh lo law voel, kawtih nang a cawngpyinaak awi awh ni kang ngaih-unaak a awm. **44** Na cawngpyinaak awi ce ngai loet kawng nyng, kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna. **45** Ngaihding na cet a cawn vang nyng, kawtih nak awipeek ce hu hawh nyng. **46** Sangpahrangkhqi haiawh nak awipeekkhqi ce kqawn kawng nyng saw, chahqai na am awm ti kawng, **47** nak awipeekkhqi ce ka lungnaak a dawngawh zeelnaak ta nyng. **48** Ka lungnaak awi peek benna ka kut ve hak phyl nyng saw nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce poek typ typ nyng. **49** Na tyihzawih a venawh awi na peek ce sim loet lah, nang ing ni ngaih-unaak ce nani peek. **50** Ka khuikha awh kang ngaihqepnaak taw ve ni: Nak awikamnaak ing ka hqingnaak khoem law hy. **51** Uephnaak taak kaana ak oek qukhqi ing ni qaih na uhy, cehlai na cawngpyinaak awi ce am pleng taak nyng. **52** Aw Bawipa, syn awhkaw na cawngpyinaak awi khqi ce sim loet nyng saw, cekkhqi awh ngaihqepnaak hu nyng. **53** Thlakche khqi nang a cawngpyinaak awi ak qoeng khqi awh ngaih seetnaak ing nim tu khak hy. **54** Ka awm ihnaak boeih awh nang ak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ve ka laa ak leek soeih na awm hy. **55** Aw Bawipa, khawmthan awh nang ming ce poek nyng, na cawngpyinaak awi khqi ce khoem kawng nyng. **56** Nak awipeek khqi hquut ve: Ka sai khawi na awm hawh hy. **57** Aw Bawipa, nang taw ka taham na awm hyk ti; nak awikhqi ce hqut aham awi ta hawh nyng. **58** Kak kawlung boeih ing na haai ce sui hawh nyng; nak awitaak amyihna nim qeen lah. **59** Ka cehnaak lamkhqi ve poek nyng saw nak awipeeknaak benna khaw khan law hawh nyng. **60** Nak awipeek khqi ce yih kaana ang tawnna hqut hlah vang. **61** Thlakchekhqi ing qui ing ni pin u seiawm, nang a cawngpyinaak awi ce am hilh ti kawng. **62** Na cawngpyinaak awihdyngkhqi awh thanlung awh na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn aham tho nyng. **63** Kai taw nang ak kqihkhqi boeih ingkaw nang ak awipeek ak hqutkhqi boeih a pyi na awm nyng. **64** Aw Bawipa, khawmdek ve na lungnaak ing bengen hy; nak awitlyh awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. **65** Aw Bawipa, nak awi amyihna na tyihzawih a venawh ik-oeih leek sai lah. **66** Cyihnaak ingkaw awideng thainaak ce ni pe lah, kawtih nak awipeekkhqi ce ni kak cangnaak. **67** Ka khuikha hlan awh lam pleng hlai nyng, tuh taw nak awi ngai hawh nyng. **68** Nang taw leek hyk ti, ik-oeih na sai awm leek hy; nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. **69** Ak oek qukhqi ing qaai kqawn ing ni zan hlai uhy, kak kawlung boeih ing nak awipeekkhqi ce hqut nyng. **70** Cekkhqi ak kawlung taw qil soeih hy, cehlai kai taw nang a cawngpyinaak awi awh ni ka zeel hy. **71** Ka khuikha ve kai aham leek hy, cawh ni nang ak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ka cawng hly thai. **72** Sui ngun thong sang anglakawh nam kha awhkaw cawngpyinaak awi ce ni kai aham a phu a tlawh khqoet hy. **73** Na kut qawi ing ni sai nawh ani syn ni; nak awipeekkhqi ce ka cawng thainaak aham zaksimnaak ni pe lah. **74** Nang anik kqihkhqi ing kai ami huh awh zeel u

seh, kai ing nang ak awi awh ni ngaih-unaak ka taak. **75** Aw Bawipa, nang a cawngpyinaak awikhqi taw dyng nawh, na ypawmnaak ing kai ni khuikha sak hy tice sim nyng. **76** Na tyihzawih a venawh awi na taak amyihna, amak dyt thai na lungnaak ve kang ngaihqepnaak na awm lah seh. **77** Ka hqingnaak aham nam qeennaak ce ka venna law lah seh, na cawngpyinaak awi taw ka zeelnaak ni. **78** Akawng a awm kaana kak khan awh ik-oeih che ak sai ak oek qukhqi ce chah phyi u seh; cehlai kai ingtaw nak awipeekkhqi ce poek typ typ vang nyng. **79** Nang nik kqih nawh nang ak awipeek ak zasimkhqi taw kai benna mang u seh. **80** Chah am ka phyihnaak aham, nak awitlyhnaak awipeek benna kak kawlung ce coet a kap kaana awm seh. **81** Ka hqingnaak ing na hulnaak ang ngai aih awh zai hqoeng hy; cehlai nak awi awh ngaih-unaak ce ta nyng. **82** Ka mik qawi ing nak awikamnaak ce dan hlai hy, am huhy; “Ityk awh ngaih nani qep sak kaw?” ti nyng. **83** Maikhu anglakawhkaw mehvyn um amyihna awm nyng seiawm, nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce am hilh nyng. **84** Na tyihzawih ing ve iqyt nu ani qeh kaw? Kai anik thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce ityk awh na toel kaw? **85** Nang a cawngpyinaak awi ing ak kalh na, ak oek qukhqi ing kai aham lawk-kqawng co law uhy. **86** Nak awipeekkhqi boeih ve a ypawm hy; ni hul lah, kawtih thlangkhqi ing akawng a awm kaana ni the ni kha na uhy. **87** Khawmdek awhkawng ni khoe hlo uhy, cehlai nak awipeekkhqi ce am qoeng nyng. **88** Na lungnaak ing ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah, cawh ni kam kha awhkaw cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce kang ngai hly. **89** Aw Bawipa, nak awi taw kum qui dy cak hy; khawk khan awh ak cak na dyi hy. **90** Na yp awmnaak ce cadil naa dyna cak hy; nang ing khawmdek ve caksak nawh, awm poe hy. **91** Tuh dy na cawngpyinaak awi ve cak hy, soepkep boeih ing na bi ve bi uhy. **92** Na cawngpyinaak awi ce ka zeelnaak na ama na awm mantaw, khuikha doena ana thi hawh kawng. **93** Nak awipeekkhqi ce ityk awh awm am hilh ti kawng, cekkhqi ing ni ka hqingnaak ve na khoem law. **94** Ni hul lah nang a koe na ni ka awm; nak awipeekkhqi ce sui nyng hu hawh nyng. **95** Thlakchekhqi ing kai plawci sak aham ni qeh uhy, cehlai nang am cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce ni kak poek hly. **96** Ik-oeih boeih a soepnaak a dawng ce hu hawh nyng; cehlai nang ak awipeekkhqi taw a dytnaak am awm hy. **97** Aw, na cawngpyinaak awi ce lungna mah nyng! Khawnghi zung poek typ typ khing nyng. **98** Ka qaal khqing lak awh nang ak awipeekkhqi ing ni cyih sak khqoet hy; kawtih cekkhqi ce ka venawh awm poe uhy. **99** Nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce kak poek typ typ a dawngawh, ka cawngpyikungkhqi boeih anglakawh poek thainaak tak khqoet nyng. **100** Nak awipeekkhqi ce ka hquut a dawngawh, a hqamcakhqi anglakawh poek thainaak tak khqoet nyng. **101** Nak awi ka hquut thainaak aham lap che saqui awh khaw am poek nyng. **102** Namah qoe ing nani cawngpyi hawh a dawngawh, na cawngpyinaak awi awhkawng am pleng qunyng. **103** Nak awikhqi ce kam tan awh awi soeih nawh, kam kha awh khawi anglakawh awi soeih mah hy! **104** Nak awipeekkhqi awhkawng cyihnaak hu nyng; ce a dawngawh amak thym lam boeih ce sawh na nyng. **105** Nak awi taw ka khaw aham maihchoei na awm nawh ka lam aham vangnaak na awm hy. **106** Nang a koe ak dyng cawngpyinaakkhqi ce ka hquut thainaak aham, awi sa nyng saw caksak hawh nyng. **107** Khuikha soeih nyng; Aw Bawipa, nak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **108** Aw Bawipa, kam kha ing ngaihnaak ing a nim kyihcah ve, do law nawh na cawngpyinaak awikhqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. **109** Ka hqingnaak ve ka kut awh tu qap hlai nyng, na cawngpyinaak awi ce am hilh ti kawng nyng. **110** Thlakchekhqi ing thang dun law hlai uhy, nak awipeeknaak awhkawng am pleng nyng. **111** Nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ve ka kumqui qo na awm nawh; kak kawlung zeelnaak na awm hy. **112** A dyt dyna nak awitlyh awipeekkhqi hquut aham kak kawlung qawn hawh nyng. **113** Kawlung pakkhih na ak ta thlang ce sawh na nyng, cehlai nani cawngsak awi ce lungna nyng. **114** Nang taw kang thuknaak ingkaw ka phuhqa na awm hyk ti; nak awi awh ngaih-unaak ta nyng. **115** Nangmih ik-oeih che ak saikhqi, ka ven awhkawng cet lah uh, ka Khawsak awipeekkhqi ngai na lah vang! **116** Nak awikamnaak amyihna caksak lah, cawhtaw hqing kawng nyng; kang ngaih-unaak akawng awhkawng chah koeh ni phyih sak. **117** Nim tu khak lah, cawhtaw hulna awm kawng; nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce poek quiqah kawng nyng. **118** Nak awitlyhnaak awipeek awhkawng ak pleng khqi boeih ce nang ing qoeng hyk ti, a mingmih a qaai kqawnnaak ce a hqawng a h qap mai ni. **119** Khawmdek awh thlak chekhqi boeih ce nang ing thi-eek tui amyihna na hui ban awh; nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce lungna nyng. **120** Nang anik kqih aih awh ka sa ve tyn hy; na cawngpyinaak awi kqih doena dyi hqoeng nyng. **121** Ak thym ingkaw ak dyng ce sai hawh nyng; kai ani husit thlangkhqi kut awh koeh ni hal hyt. **122** Na tyihzawih leeknaak aham ak khoeng na sai law cang lah; ak oek qukhqi ing koeh ni husit khqi seh. **123** Nang a hulnaak ingkaw ak dyng awikamnaak ce sui vang nyng, ka mik awm hyp hqoeng hawh hy. **124** Na lungnaak ing na tyihzawih ve ngai cang nawh, nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce cawngpyi cang. **125** Na tyihzawih na ni ka awm; nam cuk kiknaak awipeek kang zaksimnaak thai aham phekbo thainaak kawlung ni pe lah. **126** Aw Bawipa, tuh ve sai tym

hawh ni; na cawngpyinaak awi hqe huili na awm hawh hy. **127** Sui anglakawh, sui tuici anglakawh nang ak awipeekkhqi ce ka lungnaak a dawngawh; **128** nak awipeekkhqi ce thym hy ka ti a dawngawh, amak thym lam boeih ce sawh na nyng. **129** Nam cuk kiknaak awikhqi ve kawpoek kyi na awm hy; ce a dawngawh hquut nyng. **130** Ak dai qu nak awi ing vangnaak ce ni pehy; thlang mailaikhqi venawh zaksimnaak ce pehy. **131** Nak awipeekkhqi ce kang ngai a dawngawh, kam kha ang nyng saw kang hqi hawp hqoeng nyng. **132** Nang ming ak lungnaak thlangkhqi venawh na sai khawi amyihna, kai benna hawi nawh nim qeen cang lah. **133** Nak awi amyihna ka khaw khamkhqi ve hawi law lah; thawlhnaak ing koeh ni uk seh. **134** Nak awipeekkhqi ka hquut thainaak aham, thlangkhqi a huhsitnaak ak khui awhkawng ni hul lah. **135** Na tyihzawih khan awh na haai vang sak nawh nak awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi lah. **136** Na cawngsak naak awikhqi a mami hquut a dawngawh, ka mik qawi awhkawng ka mikphli tuikhqi ve lawngca tui amyihna lawng hy. **137** Aw Bawipa, nang taw dyng tiksaw, na cawngpyinaak awikhqi awm thym hy. **138** Cuk kiknaak awipeek na taakhqi ve dyng nawh; a ypawm soeih hy. **139** Ka qaalkhqi ing nak awi ce ami hilh a dawngawh ka ypawmnaak ing ni hawn sak zip hawh hy. **140** Nak awikamnaak khqi ce ak nep cana noek a dak na awm hawh nawh, ce ce na tyihzawih ing ve lungna hy. **141** Ak nem na awm nyng thlang a huhsit na awm nyng seiawm, nak awipeekkhqi ce am hilh qoe nyng. **142** Na dyngnaak taw kumqui dyna awm nawh nak caksaknaak awikhqi ce thym hy. **143** Kyinaak ingkaw khuikhanaak ing ni sing bai seiawm, nak awipeekkhqi ce ka zeelnaak na awm hy. **144** Nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce kumqui dy thym hy; ka hqingnaak aham zaksimnaak ce ni pe lah. **145** Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung boeih ing nik khy nyng, nang ing nim hlat lah, cawhtaw nawl peeknaak awitlyhkhqi boeih ce hquut kawng nyng. **146** Nang ni ka nik khy; ni hul lah cawhtaw nam cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce hquut kawng. **147** Khaw a dai hlan awh tho nyng saw bawmnaak thoeh doena kqang nyng; nak awi awh ngaih-unaak ce ta nyng. **148** Na awitaak ce kak poeknaak typ typ aham, thanlung a poeng hlan dy ka mik dai phat hy. **149** Na lungnaak amyihna kak khynaak awi ce ngai law lah; Aw Bawipa na cawngpyinaak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **150** Ak che ik-oeih ingkaw kai anik tengkhqi zoe lawk khqoet uhy, cehlai nang a cawngpyinaak awi ingtaw hla quhy. **151** Cehlai, Aw Bawipa, nang taw zoe hyk ti, nak awipeekkhqi boeih awm thym hy. **152** Ce mihkhqi ce kumqui dyna nang ing caksak hawh hyk ti, tice nam cuk kiknaak awipeek awhkawng sim hawh nyng. **153** Kak khuikhanaak ve toek law nawhtaw ni hul lah, kawtih na cawngpyinaak awi ce am hilh nyng. **154** Kai akawng a dawngawh ni hul nawhtaw ni thaawng lah; na awikamnaak amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **155** Hulnaak ve thlakchekhqi hamna taw hla hy, kawtih cekkhqi ing nang a awitlyhnaak awipeek ce am sui uhy. **156** Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak taw bau soeih hy; na cawngpyinaak awi amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **157** Kai anik thekhanaak qaalkhqi ve kqeng soeih uhy, cehlai nang am cuk kiknaak awipeek awhkawng am pleng nyng. **158** Cangnaak amak ta thlangkhqi ce tyih doena toek nyng, kawtih cekkhqi ing nak awi ce am hquut uhy. **159** Nak awipeekkhqi izah dy ka lungnaak tive toek lah; Aw Bawipa, na lungnaak amyihna ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah. **160** Nang ak awipeekkhqi boeih ve thym hy; nang a koe ak dyng cawngpyinaak awikhqi taw kumqui dy cak hy. **161** Akawng a awm kaana ukkungkhqi ing ni thekha na uhy, cehlai kak kawlung taw nang ak awi awh thyn hy. **162** Kawnthem ak hu moek thlang amyihna nak awikamnaak awh zeel nyng. **163** Amak thym ce sawh na nyng saw tyih nyng, cehlai na cawngpyinaak awi taw lungna nyng. **164** Ak thym nang a cawngpyinaak awikhqi awh hypoet awh voei khqih nang nim kyihcah nyng. **165** Nang a cawngpyinaak awi ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ingtaw ngaihqepnaak bau soeih ta uhy; ikaw ingawm a mingmih ce am bah sak khqi thai hy. **166** Aw Bawipa nang a hulnaak ce lamtoen nyng saw, nang ak awipeekkhqi ce hquut nyng. **167** Nang ak awipeekkhqi ce ka lungnaak a dawngawh hquut nyng. **168** Nang ak awipeekkhqi ingkaw cuk kiknaak awipeekkhqi ce hquut nyng, kawtih ka lam boeih ce nang ing sim hyk ti. **169** Aw Bawipa, kang kqangnaak awi ve na hai pha law seh; nak awi amyihna zaksimnaak ce ni pe lah. **170** Qeennaak ka thoeh law ve na hai pha law seh; na awikamnaak amyihna nang ing ni hul lah. **171** Ka hui ve kyihcahnaak ing bengen seh, kawtih namah ing namah a awitlyhnaak awipeekkhqi ce ni cawngpyi hyk ti. **172** Kam lai ing nak awi ce laa na sa seh, kawtih nak awipeekkhqi taw dyng hy. **173** Na kut ce kai bawmnaak aham a oepchoeh na awm lah seh, kawtih nang ak awipeek ce ni kak tyh hawh. **174** Aw Bawipa, nang a hulnaak ce ngai soeih nyng, nang a cawngpyinaak awi taw ka zeelnaak na awm hy. **175** Ka nim kyihcah thainaak aham, ni hqing sak lah, na cawngpyinaak awi ing ning dyihpyi lah seh. **176** Tuu ak qeng amyihna lam hang hqoeng hawh nyng. Na tyihzawih ve sui lah, kawtih nak awipeekkhqi ce am hilh nyng.

120 Ka khuikha awh Bawipa ce khy nyng saw, anih ing nim hlat law hy. **2** Aw Bawipa, qaai ak kqawn huikhqi ingkaw qaai kqawn na ak nget laikhqi anglakawhkawng ni hul lah. **3** Aw qaai kqawn na ak nget hui lai nang, nang ak khan awh anih ing ikaw a sai kaw, cekcoengawh ikaw ak

awm bai? 4 Kaw ak awmkhqi a la sumkhqi ing nang ce ni toel kawmsaw, imnawt thing mai alh ing ni toel kaw. 5 Kedar awhkaw hi im anglakawh awm nawh, Meshqek awh ak awm ve kai aham khaw map mah hy! 6 Roepnaak ak sawhnaak thlang anglakawh ka awm ve sang soeih hawh hy. 7 Kai taw qoepnaak ak ngaih thlang na awm nyng; cehlai awi kak kqawn awh, qaal thawh aham ngaih lat uhy.

121 Hana kawng nu kai anik bawmkung a law lah kaw? Ti nyng tlang benna mik hak dai nyng – 2 Kai anik bawmkung taw dek ingkaw khan ak saikung, Bawipa venna kawng ni a law. 3 Anih ing na khaw ce am ning bah sak kawmsaw – nang anik khoemkung ce am ngam tikaw; 4 oeih, Israel ak khoemkung ce am ngam kawmsaw ip awm am ip kaw. 5 Bawipa ing nang ce ni qeh hy – Bawipa taw nak tang ben awh nang anik chungkung na awm hy; 6 khawnghyp awh khawmik ing amni eng kawmsaw, khawmthan awh pihla ing amni eng bai kaw. 7 Bawipa ing nganbawh soepkep khui awhkawng ni khoem kawmsaw – na hqingnaak ce khoem law kaw; 8 Bawipa ing na lawnaak ingkaw na cehnaak boeih awh tuh kawng kumqui dy ni qeh loet kaw.

122 Bawipa a im na cet u sih," tinawh amik kqawn law awh zeel soeih nyng. 2 Aw Jerusalem, kaimih a khaw khqi ve vawng chawmkeng awh dyi hawh uhy. 3 Jerusalem taw khawk bau ak zoei cana ami sak amyihna sak na awm hy. 4 Israel a venawh cuk kiknaak awipeek peek na a awm amyihna, Bawipang ming kyihcah ham, cawh ce thlang pilnamkhqi, Bawipa a pilnam khqi hang cet uhy. 5 Cawh ce awidengnaak boei ngawihdoelh khqi, David ipkhui awhkaw boei ngawihdoelh khqi awm hy. 6 Jerusalem ngaihqepnaak aham cykcah lah uh: "Nang anik lungnaak thlangkhqi ce qalmawng na awm u seh. 7 Na vawng khuiawh ngaihqepnaak awm seitaw, na boei awmnaak im kqang ngaihqepnaak awm seh." 8 Ka koeinaa ingkaw pyikhqi awh, "Nang ak khuiawh ngaihqepnaak awm seh," ti kawng nyng. 9 Bawipa ningnih Khawsa im awh, nang a boeimangnaak ce sui kawng nyng.

123 Nang a venawh khan na boei ngawihdoelh ak awm nang a venawh, ka mik hak dai law nyng. 2 Tamnaakhqi mik ing ami boei a kut ami toek amyihna, tyihzawih nukhqi ing ami boei nu a kut ami toek amyihna, am qeennaak ce ningnih a venawh ang dang sak hlan dy, kaimih a mik ing Bawipa ningnih a Khawsa ce toek hy. 3 Kaimih ve nim qeen khqi cang, Aw Bawipa, kaimih ve nim qeen khqi cang, thlang a huhsitnaak yh khing hawh unyng. 4 Ak oek qukhqi a qaihsai zawk khing hawh unyng saw, ak oek qukhqi a huhsitnaak awm zawk khing hawh aih unyng.

124 Bawipa mah ningnih benna ama awm mai mantaw – Israelkhqi ing kqawn seh – 2 Bawipa mah ningnih benna ama awm mai mantaw, thlangkhqi ing ningnih ani tuk khqi awh, 3 cekkhqi ing ningnih ak khan awh amik kaw a so awh; ningnih ce a hqing na nik daih khqi hawh kaw; 4 tuibau ing ningnih ce ni sing malh kawmsaw, tuibak ce ningnih ak khan na tho hawh kaw, 5 tuibau tha ak awm ing ningnih ce ni zawn khqi hawh kaw. 6 Cekkhqi a ha ing ningnih am choek nawh, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh. 7 Pha a ham dawng ak dunkung ak dawng awhkawng a hlawng pha amyihna ningnih taw ni awm uhy; dawnkhqui ce boet nawh, ningnih ce ni loet uhy. 8 Ningmih bawmnaak taw dek ingkaw khan ak saikung, Bawipang ming awh ni a awm.

125 Bawipa ak ypnaak thlangkhqi taw amak tyn qoe kumqui dyna ak cak Zion tlang ing myih hy. 2 Tlang ing Jerusalem ak chung khoep amyihna, Bawipa ing tuh kawng kumqui dyna ak thlangkhqi ce chung sih khqi hy. 3 Thlakche a boei sawnghqawl ing thlak dyngkhqi a qam khuiawh am awm loet thai ti kaw, cemyih mantaw thlak dyngkhqi ing ami kut ce ik-oeih che sainaak aham hawna hau kawm uh. 4 Aw Bawipa, thlakchekhqi, kawlung ak dyng thlangkhqi venawh ak leek ik-oeih sai lah. 5 Cehlai lap kawi awh ak pleng thlangkhqi cetaw amak leek ik-oeih ak saikhqi mi Bawipa ing hqek baat kaw. Israel ak khan awh ngaihqepnaak awm seh.

126 Qaal ing am tukhqi ce Bawipa ing Zion na a sawi law khqi tlaih awh, kaimih taw mang ak hukhqi amyihna awm unyng. 2 Ningmih am khakhqi taw qaihnaak ing be nawh, nim laikhqi taw zeelnaak laa khqi ing be uhy. Cawh thlangphyn khqi anglakawh, "Bawipa ing ik-oeih bau soeih cekkhqi hamna sai pehy," tinawh kqawn uhy. 3 Bawipa ing ik-oeih bau soeih ningnih aham sai law hawh hy, cedawngawh ningnih taw zeelnaak ing ni be uhy. 4 Aw Bawipa, ni hu awhkaw zoseennaak ce ni pe tlaih lah, Negev a lawngcakhqi amyihna ak awm ce. 5 Mikphli ing ak sawkhqi ing zeelnaak laa sak doena aat kawm uh. 6 Grang doena camci saw aham ak cet khqi ing, cangvui pawm doena zeelnaak laa sak ing hlat law tlaih kawm uh.

127 Bawipa ing im ama sak awhtaw, ip sakungkhqi ing a hoei nani bi ami sai. Bawipa ing khawk bau ama qeh awhtaw, qaltoeng khqi ing a hoei nani ami qeh hy. 2 A hoei na mymcang hqit awh tho unawh buh ai thainaak aham khawmy ben than dy bi sai uhyk ti – anih ingkaw a

lungnaak thlangkhqi venawh ihnaak ce pehy. 3 Cakpa khqi ve Bawipa venawh kaw qo nik pangkhqi ni, canaa khqi ve amah a venawh kaw kutdo peek khqi ni. 4 Tha awm hui awhkaw cakpa cun khqi ve qalkap kawk awm kut awhkaw la khqi ing myih hy. 5 A lacung ce ce mihkhqi ing ak be hyp na ak ta thlang taw a zoseen hy. Vawkchawh awh a qaalkhqi mi aming noek qu awh chah am phyi kawm uh.

128 Bawipa kqih nawh, a lam awh ak cet thlangkhqi boeih taw a zoseen hy. 2 Na bibinaak phu ak thaih ce ai kawp ti; zoseennaak ingkaw boeimangnaak ce nang aham awm kaw. 3 Na zu ce na ipkhui awh misur thaih ak qah soeih amyihna awm kawmsaw; na capakhqi ce beihdung kung awh olive dil amyihna awm kaw. 4 Bawipa ak kqih ak thlangkhqi taw cemyihna ce awm kawm uh. 5 Bawipa ing Zion awhkawng ka hqing khui pyt zoseennaak ni pekaw; Jerusalem awhkaw boeimangnaak ce hu kawp ti, 6 na hqinglung sang kawmsaw na cakhqi a cakhqi patoe ce hu kawp ti. Israel ak khan awh ngaihqepnaak awm seh.

129 Ka naasen awhkawng cekkhqi ing ni husit hawh uhy, tina – Israelkhqi ing amik kqawnnaak taw – 2 cekkhqi ing ka naasen awhkawng ni husit hlai uhy, amni noeng khawi uhy. 3 Lai ak nawkkhqi ing kam tingkawng awh lai nawk unawh, a qytnaak a ngaw sim hqa hy. 4 Cehlai Bawipa taw dyng hy; anih ing thlakchekhqi a qui ce boet law nawh ni loet sak hy. 5 Zion ak sawhnaak thlangkhqi boeih taw chah doena hlat u seh. 6 Iptih na sai ak cawt, a tai hlan awh ak zai nawn amyihna awm u seh; 7 cemyih cetaw ak aatkung ing a kut awh ap pawm nawh, ak cawikung ingawm a ban awh ak be na ap tawm bai hy. 8 Ce a hun awh ak cet saqui ing, “Bawipa a zoseennaak nak khan awh awm seh; Bawipang ming ing zoseennaak ni pe nyng,” am tina kawn.

130 Aw Bawipa, a dungnaak hun awhkawng nang a venawh khy nyng. 2 Aw Bawipa, kak awi ve ngai law lah. Qeennaak thoeh doena na venawh kak khynaak benna nang haa keng law lah. 3 Aw Bawipa, nang ing thawlhnaak khqi ve na khoem mai mantaw, Aw Bawipa, u nu ak dyi thai kaw? 4 Cehlai namah a venawh qeenkhaw ngainaak awm hy; cedawngawh kqih awm na awm hyk ti. 5 Bawipa ce qeh nyng, ka hqingnaak ing qeh hy, ak awi awh kang ngaih-unaak ce awm hy. 6 Qaltoengkhqi ing mymcang ami qehdam anglakawh, ka hqingnaak ing Bawipa lamtoen hy. 7 Aw Israel Bawipa awh nang ngaih-unaak ce ta lah, kawtih Bawipa awh amak dyt thai lungnaak ing thaawngnaak soep ce awm hy. 8 Amah ing Israelkhqi ce a thawlhnaakkhqi boeih awhkawng hul kaw.

131 Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung ve am oek qu nawh, ka mikdai awm am sang hy, kamah ingkaw kamah ak bau soeih ik-oeih awh am pe qunyng saw kawpoek kyi soeih khqi awh awm am paa nyng. 2 Ka hqingnaak ve oei nyng saw awm sak poek poek nyng; naaca ing a nu suk a nawn amyihna, suk awk ak nawn naacamyihna kak khuiawh ka hqingnaak ve awm hy. 3 Aw Israel, tuh kawng kumqui dyna nang ngaih-unaak ce Bawipa awh ta lah.

132 Aw Bawipa, David a khuikha ce sim loet lah. 2 Anih ing Bawipa venawh awi sa nawh Jakob a Thak awm Thlang a venawh awikamnaak ta hawh hy: 3 Ka ipkhui awh am kun kawng nyng saw ih hun awm am pan kawng nyng – 4 ka mik qawi ve am ih sak kawng nyng saw, ka mik khu qawi awm am ngam tikaw, 5 Bawipa ham hun ka huh hlan dy,” tinawh awi ta hawh nyng. 6 Ce ce Ephrathah awh ning za unawh, Jaar hun awh ce ak khan na ni cet hawh uhy: 7 Anih a awmnaak hun cet u seitaw; a khawkung awh anih ce bawk lah u sih, 8 Aw Bawipa, tho nawhtaw nang dymnaak hun na law lah, namah ingkaw nak thaawmnaak bawm ingqawi law nih. 9 Na khawsoeihkhqi ing dyngnaak ing thoeihcam qu u seitaw; na thlakciimkhqi ing awmhly laa sa u seh.” 10 Na tyihzawih David ak caming, situi na syp thlang koeh qoeng. 11 Bawipa ing David a venawh awi sa nawh, awikamnaak ak cak ce ityk awh awm huna am hlat taak tikaw: “Na caksak anglakawhkaw thlang pynoet ce na boei ngawihdoelh awh ngawih sak kawng nyng. 12 Na cakhqi ing ka paipi ve khoem unawh cuk kiknaak awipeek ak cawngpyi khqi ce ami hqut awhtaw, cekkhqi a cakhqi ing na boei ngawihdoelh awh kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy ngawi kawm uh. 13 Ikawtih Zion ce Bawipa ing tyk nawh; a awmnaak aham ce a hun ce a ngoe a dawngawh tyk hy: 14 Ve ve kumqui ingkaw kumqui kang dymnaak hun na awm kaw; ve ve kak kawlung ing a ngoe a dawngawh, vawh boei na ngawi loet hawh kawng nyng. 15 Anih ce awk a ai khawzah ing zoseennaak pe kawng nyng saw; anih a khawdeng thlangkhqi ce ak phoen phyi sak kawng. 16 A khawsoeihkhqi ve hulnaak ing chung ak dah khqi kawng nyng saw, a thlakciimkhqi ing zeelnaak laa ang qui na sa kawm uh. 17 Vawh David aham kii cawn sak kawng nyng saw situi ka syp thlang aham maivang taak pe kawng. 18 A qaalkhqi ce chah phyih ing sing pek khqi kawng nyng, cehlai anih a lu awhkaw boei lumyk cetaw vang kaw.”

133 Cingnahqui hui oet na ak awm taw leek nawh ngaih awm mah hy! 2 Lu awh situi phuk tlo ing syp nawh, khapkho dyna ak lawng, Aaron am khakkho dyna ak lawng, a angki hawng dyna anuk lawng amyihna awm hy. 3 Hermon

awhkaw dam tui Zion Tlang na anuk lawng amyihna awm hy. Cawh Bawipa ing kumqui dy hqingnaak zoseennaak ce pehy.

134 Nangmih khawmthan awh Bawipa im na bi ak saikhqi, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. **2** A hun ciim awh nami kut ce phyl unawh taw Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. **3** Khan ingkaw dek ak saikung, Bawipa ing Zion awhkawng nangmih ce zoseennaak ni pek khqi seh.

135 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipang ming ce kyihcah lah uh; nangmih Bawipa a tyihzawihkhqi aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh, **2** nangmih Bawipa ipkhui awh bi ak saikhqi, ningnih Khawsa ipkhui kawngma awh bi ak saikhqi, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. **3** Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh; ang ming kyihcahnaak laa sa lah uh, kawtih ce ce ngaih awm hy. **4** Ikawtih Bawipa ing Jakob ce amah aham tyk nawh, Israel ce amah aham kawk bawm phuk tlo na tahy. **5** Bawipa taw bau nawh, khawsa boeih anglakawh bau hy tice sim nyng. **6** Khan ingkaw dek, tuicunli ingkaw tuihdungkhqi boeih awh amah ak zeel sak boeih Bawipa ing sai hy. **7** Khawmdek a dytnaak awhkawng myi zaam sak nawh; khawkphla ingkaw khawtlan tui ce tyi law haih hy, ik-oeih a taaknaak im awhkawng zilh ce hlah law hy. **8** Izip qam awhkaw cadil boeih ce him pehy, thlanghqing caming ingkaw qamsa ak thang cyk khqi ce him pehy. **9** Aw Izip, Pharaoh ingkaw a tyihzawih khqi boeih tuk aham, nang ak khuiawh hatnaakkhqi ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce anih ing tyi law hy. **10** Phynlum thlang khawzah papa ce anih ing him nawh tha ak awm sangpahrangkhqi ce him hy – **11** Amorkhqi sangpahrang Sihon, Bashan sangpahrang Og ingkaw Kanan qam awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi boeih – **12** cekkhqi a qam ce qo na ak thlang Israelkhqi venawh pehy. **13** Aw Bawipa nang ming taw kumqui dy cak nawh, namah simpoenaak awm, Aw Bawipa, chawn khawzah dyna awm kaw. **14** Ikawtih Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi ak thym na awi deng kawmsaw a tyihzawih khqik khan awh qeennaak ta kaw. **15** Phynlum thlangkhqi a myiqawl taw sui ingkaw ngun mai ni, thlanghqing kut ing ni a sai. **16** Kha taw ta lawt hlai uhy, am pau thai uhy, mik awm ta hlai uhy am hu thai uhy; **17** haa ta hlai uhy, am za thai uhy, amim kha awh hqi awm am hqi thai bai uhy. **18** Vemih ak sai thlangkhqi taw vekkhqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh, vekkhqi ak ypnaak thlangkhqi awm vekkhqi amyihna awm lawt kawm uh. **19** Aw Israel ipkhuikawkhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh; Aw Aaron ipkhui kawkhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh; **20** Aw Levi ipkhuikawkhqi aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. **21** Zion awhkawng Jerusalem khawk khuiawh ak awm Bawipa venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

136 Bawipa taw a leek a dawngawh a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **2** Khawsakhqi a Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **3** Boeikhqi a Bawipa a venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **4** Kawpoek kyi soeih ik-oeih ak sai amah doeng a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **5** a cyihnaak ing khankhqi ak saikung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **6** tuikhqik khan awh dek ak phaihkung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **7** vangnaak bau soeih ak saikung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **8** khawdai ak uk aham khawmik, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **9** khawmthan ak uk aham pihla ingkaw aihchikhqi, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **10** Izipkhqi a caming dan ak tatkung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **11** cekkhqi anglakawhkawng Israel ce sawi hy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **12** kut thak awm soeih ingkaw ban ak phylkung, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **13** Tuicun Sen ak kqek phuk a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **14** ce anglak li awh Israelkhqi ce sawi hy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **15** cehlai Pharaoh ingkaw a qalkapkhqi ce Tuicun Sen ing liu malh hy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **16** qamkoh awhkawng ak thlangkhqi ak sawikung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **17** sangpahrang bau khqi dan ak tatkung a venawh, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **18** tha ak awm sangpahrangkhqi ak himkung – A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **19** Amorkhqi a sangpahrang Sihon, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **20** Bashan sangpahrang Og – A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **21** cekkhqi qam ce lo na pehy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **22** amah a tyihzawih Israel a venawh qo na pehy; A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **23** ningnih ak kai dyt na ni awm awh anik sim loetkung, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **24** qaal kut khuiawh kawng ni loet sak hy, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **25** a sai ik-oeih boeih a venawh ai kawi ak pekung, A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy. **26** Khan Khawsa venawh zeel awi kqawn lah uh. A lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy.

137 Babylon long keng awh ngawi unyng saw Zion ce ka mik poek awh kqang unyng. **2** Cawh tuiqi awh tingtoeng ce hoei unyng, **3** cawh kaimih anik tukhqi ing laa sak aham ni ceei khqi hy, kaimih anik thekhanaak thlangkhqi ing zeelnaak laa sak aham ni ngaih hy, “Zion a laa pynoet awh sa law lah uh ee!” ni tinak khqi hy. **4** Ikawmyihna

thlang a qam na Bawipa a laa ce ka mi sak thai kaw? **5** Aw Jerusalem, nang ce ka ni hilh awhtaw kak tang ben kut ing a simnaak hilh poe lawt seh. **6** Nang amni sim voel nyng saw, ka zeelnaak soeih Jerusalem, nang ce am ka nik poek voel hawh awhtaw, kam lai ing dangkhyl na bet qu qap seh. **7** Aw Bawipa, Jerusalem a zawk nyn awhkaw Edomkhqi ing ik-oeih ami sai ce, sim loet lah. "Hre bang tlang, tung nang lingnaak dyna phu bang tlang uh!" tinawh amik khy ce. **8** Aw Babylon canu, ak plawci hly kawi, kaimih ak khan awh ik-oeih na sainaak amyihna, nang ak khan awh ik-oeih ak thung lawkhqi zeel kawm uh – **9** na naacakhqi ce amim tu law coengawh lung khawng na kawm uh.

138 Aw Bawipa, kak kawlung boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcah vang; "khawsakhqi" haiawh nang kyihcahnaak laa sa vang nyng. **2** Nang a bawkim ciim benna koep nyng seitaw, na lungnaak ingkaw na ypawmnaak awh nang ming ce kyihcah vang, kawtih ing nang ming ing na lungnaak ce ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh zoeksang hawh hyk ti. **3** Kai ing ka nik khy awh, nang ing nim hlat hyk ti; ka qaal ni leek sak nawh kak kaw awm sak hyk ti. **4** Aw Bawipa, khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi boeih ing, nam kha awhkaw awi a ming zaak awh nang ce nim kyih u seh. **5** Bawipa a boeimangnaak taw a bau soeih a dawngawh, a lamkhqi ce laa na sa u seh. **6** Bawipa taw hun sang na awm hlai hy, kaw ak dungkhqi ce toek hy, cehlai ak oek qu ak thlang taw ak hla na awm taak hy. **7** Kyinaak anglak li awh cet nyng awm, nang ing ka hqingnaak khoem law hyk ti; ak kaw ak so ka qaal benna kut zyng law nawh, nak tang ben kut ing ni hul hyk ti. **8** Bawipa ing kai aham cainaak a taak ce soep law sak kaw; Aw Bawipa; na lungnaak taw kumqui dy cak hy – na kut sai ce koeh qoeng hyt.

139 Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni sui nawh ni sim hyk ti. **2** Ngawi nyng kang dyih awh awm nang ing ni sim hyk ti; kak poeknaak ve ak hla nakawng sim hyk ti. **3** Cet nyng kang zaih awh awm nang ing ni sim hyk ti; lam boeih ce nang ing sim hyk ti. **4** Kam lai awh awi khangoet pateng za a awm hlan awh, Aw Bawipa, nang ing ni sim pheng hyk ti. **5** Nang ing huhai na ni hawi ni le nawh, kak khan awh na kut ce tloeng law hyk hy. **6** Cemyih cyihnaak ce kai aham kawpoek kyi soeih na awm hy, sang aih nawh pha voet hqoeng nyng. **7** Nang ang myihla a ven awhkawng hana ka ceh thai kaw? **8** Khan na hang cet mai nyng seiawm, cena nang awm hyk ti; dek kai a dungnaak khuina zaih nyng seiawm, cena nang awm bai hyk ti. **(Sheol h7585)** **9** Myncang khawkdai awhkaw ang hla awh tho nyng, tuicunli vang ben caqai a hlanaak na awm mai nyng seiawm, **10** cena awm nang a kut ing ni sawi bai kawp ti, nak tang ben kut ing ak cak cana nim tu kaw. **11** Thannaak ing ni hlip kawmsaw vangnaak ce ka ven tloek awh thannaak na coeng kaw," ti mai nyng seiawm, **12** thannaak ing nang ce amni sing noeng tikaw; khawmthan ce dai amyihna vang kaw, thannaak ce nang aham vangnaak na awm kaw. **13** Ikawtih nang ing kak kawlung khui boeih ve sai hyk ti; ka nu ak phoen khui awh nang ing ni sing boeih hawh hyk ti. **14** Kqih awm ingkaw kawpoek kyi na nani sai a dawngawh nang ce nim kyihcah nyng; nang a ik-oeih saikhqi ve poek kyi na awm hy tice ak leek cana sim pheng nyng. **15** Ang hyp na sai na ka awm awh, ka pumqaw sainaak ve nang a venawh kawng thuh thai na am awm hy. Khawmdek a dungnaak awh kutoet na bawl na ka awm awh, **16** na mik ing ak bawl qu hlan ka pum ve hu hawh hy. Kai a khawnghi caksak na ak awmkhqi boeih ce pynoet awm ang coeng hlan awh, na cauk awh qee na awm hawh hy. **17** Aw Khawsa, nak poeknaakkhqi ve kai aham a phu tlo soeih mah hy! **18** Ka toek aham a awm mai mantaw, dizui dek anglakawh doem khqoet kaw. Kang hqyng law awh, na venawh awm hyn bak bak bai nyng. **19** Aw Bawipa, nang ing thlakche khqi doeng mah na him mai mantaw! Nangmih thlang a thin a mik ngaih tloek, ka venawh kawng ak hla na awm hoer uh! **20** Vekkhqi ing nang ce ak che na nik kqawn ngah ngah unawh; na qaalkhqi ing nang ming ce amak thym na hawna uhy. **21** Aw Bawipa, nang anik sawhnaakkhqi ce sawh na nyng saw, nang qaal na anik thawh sihkhqi ce am ka tyih nawh nu? **22** Cekkhqi sawhnaak doeng ni ka taak; cekkhqi ce ka qaal nani kak poek. **23** Aw Khawsa, nang ing ni sek nawhtaw, kak kawlung ve sim law lah; ni noek ni dak nawhtaw kak kawpoekkhqi ve sim law lah. **24** Kai awh boeseetnaak khqi ak awm hy voei nu, toek nawhtaw, kumqui lam awh ni sawi lah.

140 Aw Bawipa, thlakchekhqi kut khuiawh kawng ni hul lah; boeksekhqi a kut khui awhkawng nang ing nik chung lah, **2** ak kawlung khuiawh ak che poeknaak doeng ta unawh myngawi qaal na tho loet uhy. **3** A mim laikhqi ce khqui am lai amyihna hqat sak unawh; khquihse a chy ce ami hui kqang awm hy. **4** Aw Bawipa, thlakchekhqi kut khui awhkawng nang ing ni khoem lah; kai a khawkham lawlh sak aham ak cai thlakchekhqi anglakawhkawng ni hlip lah. **5** Ak oek qukhqi ing kai aham ang hyp na dawng dun law unawh; lawk qui ce zan law uhy, ka cehnaak lam boeih awh dun law uhy. **6** Aw Bawipa, nang a venawh, "Nang taw ka Khawsa ni," ti nyng. Aw Bawipa, qeennaak thoeh doena kang kqangnaak awi ve ngai law lah. **7** Aw Boeimang Khawsa, kai anik hulkung thakawm, qal tuknaak

kung awh ka lu ak dah lawkung – 8 Aw Bawipa, thlakchekhqi a ngaihnaak ce koeh soep law pe sak; a ming cainaak awm koeh coeng sak, cemyih am mantaw oek qu hau kawm uh. 9 Kai anik chungkhqi a lukhqi taw a mimah a hui ing ang coeng sak kyinaak ing sing pe seh. 10 Maikqawng ce a mingmih ak khan awh tlaak pe seitaw; a mami thawh thai voel aham mai awh, lawk-kqawng khuina khawng u seh. 11 Qam khuiawh thlang kqawnseet na ak nget khqi ce koeh awm seh; boeksekhqi taw seetnaak ing a hu awh hquut seh. 12 Bawipa ing thymnaak ce khawdengkhqi ham taak pe nawh ak voethlauhkhqi ce dawm a hlai hy tice sim nyng. 13 Thlakdyngkhqi ing nang ang ming ce kyihcah kawm usaw thlak leek khqi ce na haiawh awm kawm uh.

141 Aw Bawipa, nang ni ka nik khy; ka venawh ang tawnna law cang. Ka nik khy awh kak awi ve ngai cang lah. 2 Kak cykcahnaak ve na haiawh bawktui na awm seitaw; ka kutphyl ve khawmy ben awhkaw lucik nawn amyihna awm seh. 3 Aw Bawipa, kam kha awh khoemkung ta law nawhtaw; ka hui chawmkeng ve qeh law lah. 4 Kak kawlung ve ik-oeih che benna, thlakchekhqi a ik-oeih sainaak ing amak leek ik-oeih ak sai thlangkhqi benna koeh hawi law; a mingmih a buh a an tui awm koeh ni ai sak. 5 Thlak dyng ingtaw ni vyk mai seh – qeennaak dawngawh ni; ni zyi awm ni zyi seh – ka lu awhkaw situi nani a awm. Ka lu ing ap tha na tikaw. Cehlai kak cykcahnaak ing thlakchekhqi a ik-oeih sai ce oelh poepa hy; 6 a ningnih ak ukkungkhqi ce minpoeng na khawng kawm uh, kak awih kqawnkhqi ve ak leek ni ka kqawn tice thlakchekhqi ing sim kawm uh. 7 Cekkhqi ing, “Thlang ing dek a nawk awh deklai a ah amyihna, kaimih a quhkhqi taw phyi a keng awh theh qu kang hy,” ti kawm uh. **(Sheol h7585)** 8 Cehlai, Aw Boeimang Bawipa, ka mik qawi ing nang ni ani dan; nang awh ni kang thuk – thihnaak benna nang ing koeh ni pe. 9 Kai aham ami dun law dawng awhkawng ni loet sak nawhtaw; thlakchekhqi ing ami dun law dawng awhkawng ni loet sak lah. 10 Kai taw ngaihding na ka ceh awh, thlakchekhqi taw a mimah a lawk awh awk nawn u seh.

142 Bawipa venawh khawteh na khy nyng; qeennaak thoeh doena Bawipa venawh awi y nyng. 2 A haiawh ka ngaihnaak awi kqawn pe nyng saw; ka kyinaak ce a haiawh kqawn pe nyng. 3 Kak khuina kang myihla ve a zai awh, nang ing ni ka lam ve na sim law. Ka cehnaak lam awh thlangkhqi ing ang hyp na dawng dun law uhy. 4 Kak tang ben ve toek mai lah; kai anik ngainaak u pynoet awm am awm hy. Thuknaak am ta nyng saw; kai ka hqingnaak ve u ingawm ikaw na am huhy. 5 Aw Bawipa, nang a venawh khy nyng, “Nang taw kang thuknaak na awm hyk ti, ak hqingkhqi qam awh ka taham na awm hyk ti,” ti nyng. 6 Kak khynaak awi ve ngai lah, ni ngoe soeih nyng; kai anik hquutkhqi kut khuiawh kawng ni hul lah, kai aham taw amik tha awm soeih hy. 7 Nang ming kam kyihcah thainaak aham, thawngim khui awhkawng ni loet sak lah. Cawhtaw kak khan awh na leeknaak awh ve thlak dyngkhqi ing nik chung khqi khoep kaw.

143 Aw Bawipa, kak cykcahnaak awi ve ngai law nawhtaw, nam qeennaak thoeh doena kak khynaak awi ve ngai law lah; na ypawmnaak ingkaw na dyngnaak ce kai aham hoeihkhangnaak na awm lah seh. 2 Na tyihzawih ve awi koeh deng cang, kawtih na haiawh ak dyng thlang pynoet awm am awm hy. 3 Ka qaal ing ni hquut nawh dek nik khawng na hy; ak thi ce thlangkhqi amyihna thannaak khuiawh ni ta hyt hy. 4 Cedawngawh ka kawk khuiawh kang myihla zai hqoeng nawh; kak kawlung kqihnaak ing be hy. 5 Ak kqym a tym khqi poek nyng; na ik-oeih saikhqi boeih ce poek typ typ nyng saw na kut saikhqi ce poek nyng. 6 Nang benna kut phyl law nyng; qamkoh ing tui a ngaih amyihna ka hqingnaak ing nang ce tui amyihna ni ngaih hy. 7 Aw Bawipa, ang tawnna nim hlat lah; kang myihla zai hqoeng hawh hy. Ka venawh na haai koeh thuh law, cemyih am mantaw lawk-kqawng khuina khaw ak sakhqi amyihna awm hau lawt kawng unyng. 8 Amak dyt thai nang a lungnaak ce mymcang ing haw law seh, kawtih nang ni ka ni ypnaak. Ka ceh hly kawi lam nim huh lah, nang benna ka hqingnaak ve hak zoek law nyng. 9 Aw Bawipa, ka qaal khqing lak awhkawng ni hul lah, nang ak khuiawh ni kang thuh qu hy. 10 Ka Khawsa na na awm a dawngawh, nak kawngaih sai thainaak aham ni cawng sak lah; nang a koe ak leek Myihla ing lamtlang awh ni sawi lah seh. 11 Aw Bawipa, nang ming ak caming ka hqingnaak ve khoem law lah; na dyngnaak ak caming kyinaak anglak li awhkawng ni loet sak lah. 12 Amak dyt thai na lungnaak ing, ka qaalkhqi sit sak lah; na tyihzawih na ka awm a dawngawh, ka qaalkhqi boeih ve hqe law lah.

144 Qaal tuknaak aham ka kut qawi cawngpyi nawh qaal kahnaak aham ka kut dawnkhqi ak cawngpyi Bawipa ka lungnu venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh. 2 Anih taw ka lungnaak Khawsa ingkaw ka vawngcak, ka qaltoeng vawng khoeng ingkaw anik hulkung, kang thuknaak phuhqa, ka hui awh thlangkhqi ak kun sak kung na awm hy. 3 Aw Bawipa, thlanghqing ve ikawmyihna nu tinawh nang ngainaak khak, thlanghqing capa awm nak poek loet? 4 Thlanghqing taw hqi amyihna ni a awm; a hqing khui khawnghi awm myihlip ak khum bang amyihna ni a awm. 5 Aw Bawipa, nak khankhqi

ce nung ngam sak nawh nu law lah, tlangkhqi ce a khunaak aham bi lah. 6 Khawpha tyi nawhtaw qaalkhqi ce kqeng a zang na ta kang lah; na la ce kap nawhtaw dawng lam hang sak lah. 7 Hun sang nakawng na kut ce nuk thla law nawh; ni hul nawh tuih tha ak awm ing, thlakchangkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni hul cang lah, 8 cekkhqi am kha taw qaai kqawn thai unawh, amik tang ben kutkhqi awm qaai ak kqawn kut na awm uhy. 9 Aw Khawsa, nang a venawh lak thai sa vang nyng; a qui pahqa ak law tingtoeng ing nang a venawh tumding tum kawng nyng, 10 sangpahrangkhqi venawh noengnaak ak pekung, thihnaak kawi zawzi awhkawng a tyihzawih David ak loet sakkung a venawh ce. 11 Qaai ing ak be khakhqi ingkaw qaai kqawn ak nget tang ben kut ak ta qap chang thlangkhqi kut khuiawh kawng ni hul nawhtaw ni thaawng cang lah. 12 Cawhtaw ka capa thak awm hui khqi awm a dawn ak sai thingkung amyihna awm kawm usaw, ka canukhqi awm sangpahrang a im awhkaw a thoeihcam hqeet tungkhqi amyihna awm kawm uh. 13 Kaimih ak khaikhqi awm ai kawi soepkep ing bengen kaw. Kaimih a tuukhqi awm thong sang dyna pung a tai kawmsaw ka mimah a lo khuiawh lym kawm uh; 14 vaitawm caikhqi ing phyihqih phyi kawm uh. Cawhtaw vawng hqe awi am ning za voel kaw, thlang a tamnaa na amni khum voel kawmsaw, lam awh kawseet kqangnaak awi am ning za voel ti kaw. 15 Ve ak awi ve ak thym thlangkhqi ham taw a zoseen hy; Bawipa ce Khawsa na ak takhqi taw a zoseen hy.

145 Ka Khawsa ingkaw sangpahrang, nang ce ni zoeksang vang nyng, nang ming ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy nim kyihcah vang. 2 Myngawi nang ce nim kyihcah nyng saw, nang ming ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dyna zoeksang vang nyng. 3 Bawipa taw a bau soeih a dawngawh kyihcah ham tyng hy; a baunaak ce u ingawm am lam noeng thai hy. 4 Chawn oet ing na ik-oeih sai ce ak chang a venna kqawn pe patoe kaw; nang ak thaawm ik-oeih sai ce kqawn kawm uh. 5 Nang a boeimang qypawmnaak ingkaw kqih awmnaak ce cekkhqi ing kqawn kawm uh, kai ingtaw nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ce poek typ typ kawng nyng. 6 Cekkhqi ing nang ak kawpoek kyi kqih awm ik-oeih sai ce kqawn kawm uh, kai ing nang a ik-oeih sai bau soeih khqi ce kqawn kawng nyng. 7 Nang a koe ak doem soeih leeknaak ce ym kawm usaw na dyngnaak laa ce zeel doena sa kawm uh. 8 Bawipa taw thlang qeenkhaw ak ngaikung ingkaw lungnaak kung na awm hy, ak kaw am so hqet nawh lungnaak ing ak be na awm hy. 9 Bawipa taw thlang boeih a venawh leek hy; a sai ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh lungnaak tahy. 10 Aw Bawipa, nang a sai ik-oeih boeih ing nang ce nim kyihcah kawm uh, nak thlangciimkhqi ing nang ce ni zoeksang kawm uh. 11 Na qam boeimangnaak ingkaw nak thaawmnaak ce cekkhqi ing kqawn kawm uh. 12 Cawhtaw thlang boeih ing nang ak thaawm ik-oeih sai ingkaw na qam boeimangnaak ce sim kawm uh. 13 Nang a qam taw kumqui qam na awm nawh, na uknaak awm cadil naa dyna cak hy. Bawipa taw ak awikamnaak awh a ypawm nawh a sai ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh lungnaak tahy. 14 Bawipa ing ak tlukhqi boeih ce thawh nawh a sai ik-oeih khqik khan awh lungnaak tahy. Bawipa taw ak awikamnaak awh a ypawm nawh a sai ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh lungnaak tahy. 15 Thlang boeih a mik ing nang ni ami toek uh, cekkhqi ce amah a tym awh nang ing buh pe boeih hyk ti. 16 Na kut phyl nawh khqin hqing boeih a hym ngaihnaak ce soep pe sak hyk ti. 17 Bawipa a sainaak lam boeih taw dyng nawh a sai ik-oeih boeih ak khan awh lungnaak tahy. 18 Bawipa ak takhqi boeih, awitak na amah ak takhqi boeih a venawh zoe pehy. 19 Amah ak kqih thlangkhqi boeih a ngaihnaak ce soep pe sak hy; cekkhqi ak khy awi ce zaak pe nawh hul hy. 20 Amah ak lungnaak thlangkhqi ce Bawipa ing qeh hy, cehlai thlakchekhqi ce hqe bang kaw. 21 Kam kha ing Bawipa kyihcahnaak ce kqawn kaw. A sai ik-oeih boeih ing amah ce kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy kyihcah seh.

146 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah. Aw ka hqingnaak Bawipa kyihcah lah. 2 Ka hqing khui pyt Bawipa ce kyihcah kawng nyng saw; ka mik a hqing khui ka Khawsa kyihcahnaak laa ce sa vang nyng. 3 Boeikhqi ce koeh ypna, amak cak thlanghqing awm koeh ypna; cekkhqi ing amni hul thai uhy. 4 A ming myihlakhqi ing a ceh taak khqi awhtaw, deklai nani a ming hlat tlaih hy; ce nyn qoe awh a ming cainaakkhqi boeih awm plal boeih hawh hy. 5 Jakob Khawsa ce bawmkung na ta nawh, ang ngaih-unaak ce Bawipa a Khawsa venawh ak ta thlang taw a zoseen hy, 6 khan ingkaw dek, tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak saikung – Bawipa taw, kumqui dy ypawm na awm poepa hy. 7 Thlang ing a thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce thawh nawh phoen ak cawikhqi ce buh pehy. Bawipa ing thawng ak tlakhqi ce loet sak hy. 8 Bawipa ing mikhypkhqi ce mik huh sak nawh, ak ngamkhqi ce Bawipa ing toeqoek sak hy, Bawipa ing thlakdyng ce lungna hy. 9 Khin ce Bawipa ing khoem nawh pa ak naikhqi ingkaw nuhaikhqi ce hqin hy, cehlai thlakchekhqi a lam cetaw mam pe khoep hy. 10 Bawipa taw kumqui dy boei na ngawi hy, Aw Zion, cadil naa dyna na Khawsa ce awm hy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

147 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Ningmih Khawsa venawh kyihcahnaak laa sak ve leek nawh amah zoeksang

doena kyihcah ve zeel aham awm mah hy! 2 Bawipa ing Jerusalem ce thawh tlaih nawh; thlang a qam na ak pla Israelkhqi ce cawi tlaih hy. 3 Kawlung ak kqek khqi ce qoei sak nawh a ngawha khqi ce zeen pehy. 4 Aihchikhqi boeih ce noet nawh ang ming ing khy boeih hy. 5 Bawipa taw bau soeih nawh, ak tha awm soeih hy; a simnaak ing dytnaak am tahy. 6 Dung voeng na ak awm thlangkhqi ce Bawipa ing dawm a hlai hy, cehlai thlakchekhqi cetaw dek na khawng hy. 7 Zeel awi kqawn doena Bawipa venawh laa sa lah uh; tingtoeng ningnih Khawsa venawh tumding tum lah uh. 8 Khawnghi ce myi ing zawl hy; khawmdek awh khaw tlan sak nawh tlangkhqi awh sai cawt sak hy. 9 Khqin ce buh pe nawh vangaak ca ak khy khqi awm buh pehy. 10 Anih a zeelnaak taw meqang ak thaawmnaak awh amni, ak kawzeelnaak awm thlanghqing a khawkhqi awh amni; 11 Bawipa a zeelnaak taw amah ak kqihkhqi ingkaw amak dyt thai a lungnaak ak ngaih-ukhqi ak khan awh ni a awm. 12 Aw Jerusalem, Bawipa ce zoeksang lah; Aw Zion, na Khawsa ce kyihcah lah, 13 anih ing na vawk chawh tlangkhqi ce zoseennaak pehy. 14 Na qamqi ak khan awh qoepnaak sai nawh buh ak tui soeih ing nak phoen phyi law sak hy. 15 Ak awipeek ce khawmdek awh nuk tyi law nawh; ak awi ce ang tawnna dawng hy. 16 Vyl ce tuu myi amyihna theh nawh maikhu amyihna vyl pai bawk ding sak hy. 17 Reel ce lunkqel amyihna hlah hy. Tuikhal a dingnaak awh u nu ak dyi thai kaw? 18 Ak awi ce tyi nawh tui na zut sak hy; zilhding law sak nawh, tui ce lawng hy. 19 Jakob a venawh ak awi ce dang pe sak nawh a cawngpyinaak awi ingkaw ak awitlyhnaak ce Israel a venawh dang sak hy. 20 Qapchang thlang a hamna ve ve am sai pehy, cekkhqi ing a cawngpyinaak awi ce am sim uhy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

148 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Khan nakawng Bawipa ce kyihcah unawh, sawsang soeih awh Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 2 Ak khan ceityihkhqi boeih aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 3 Khawmik ingkaw pihla aw, amah ce kyihcah lah, nangmih aihchi ak ngaihkhqi boeih aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 4 Nangmih khan ak sangkhqi aw, amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 5 Bawipang ming ce kyihcah lah u seh, kawtih amah ing awi pe nawh ik-oeih a sai na awm hy. 6 Cekkhqi ce amah a hun boeih awh kumqui dyna tahy, amak khum thai awipeek ce cekkhqi venawh pehy. 7 Khawmdek awhkawng Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh, nangmih tuicunli khui awhkaw a sai ik-oeih ak bau soeih khqi ingkaw tuihdungkhqi aw, 8 khawkphla ingkaw kqeek khqi, vyl ingkaw cingmaikhqi, ak awipeek ak ngai khawhli, 9 nangmih tlangkhqi ingkaw cungkhqi, ak thaih kawi thingkhqi ingkaw sidar thingkhqi, 10 kqawng qamsakhqi ingkaw khqinkhqi, qamsa ak zawikhqi ingkaw ak ding phakhqi, 11 khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ingkaw phynlum boeih, nangmih boei a cakhqi ingkaw khawmdek ak ukkungkhqi boeih, 12 cadawngkhqi ingkaw nulakhqi, pacawngkhqi ingkaw naasenkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh. 13 Cekkhqi ing Bawipang ming ce kyihcah u seh, kawtih anih ang ming doeng ni zoeksang aham a awm; a boeimangnaak taw dek ingkaw khan ak khan awh awm hy. 14 Anih ing ak thlangkhqi ham kii hak thawh pehy, ak thlangciimkhqi am kyihcahnaak ing, ak kawlung ing ak zoe khet Israelkhqi kyihcahnaak awm sai pehy. Bawipa taw kyihcah uh.

149 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. Bawipa venawh lak thai sa unawh, thlakciimkhqi cunnaak awh am kyihcahnaak laa ce sa lah uh. 2 Israel ing amah ak saikung awh zeel seitaw; Zion thlangkhqi ing a mimah a Sangpahrang awh zeel u seh. 3 Ang ming ce lam doena kyihcah u seitaw, qaica ingkaw tingtoeng tumding ce tum pe u seh. 4 Bawipa taw ak thlang khqik khan awh zeel nawh, dungvoeng na ak awm thlangkhqi ce hulnaak myk sak hy. 5 Ve kqihchahnaak awh thlakciimkhqi ing zeel u seitaw a ih hun awhkawng zeelnaak laa sa u seh. 6 Cekkhqi am kha awh kyihcahnaak ce awm seitaw, ami kut awh a hu a hai ak hqat zawzi ce pawm u seh, 7 thlangphyn a venawh lu lawh aham ingkaw thlangkhqi ce toel aham, 8 a sangpahrangkhqi ce khawceh byn nawh, ak thlang bau khqi ce thi khawceh byn aham, 9 a mingmih awidengnaak qee ce canhah ce khyn peek aham awm hy. Ve ve ak thlangciim khqi boeih a thangleeknaak na awm hy. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

150 Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh. A hun ciim awh Khawsa ce kyihcah u nawhtaw; ak khan thaawm hun awh amah ce kyihcah lah uh. 2 A boeimang thaawm saithainaak awh kyihcah unawh; a baunaak kqawn noeng am awh kyihcah lah uh. 3 Uut awi ing kyihcah unawh, tingtoeng ingkaw qaw tingtoeng ing amah ce kyihcah lah uh, 4 qaica khoek doena lamnaak ing kyihcah unawh, a qui ak awm phungding ing kyihcah lah uh, 5 tlaklak khoek doena amah ce kyihcah unawh, tlaklak awi ing kyihcah lah uh. 6 Soepkep ak hqi thai poh ing Bawipa ce kyihcah seh. Bawipa taw kyihcah lah uh.

Awicyih

1 Israel sangpahrang David a capa Solomon ak awicyih taw; **2** Cyihnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak, zaaksimnaak thaikhqi siimsak ham, **3** Dyngnaak, awitlyknaak, pekbonaak a awm kaana hawnaak thai ham ingkaw cawngpyinaak ak thym pawmnaak thai ham; **4** Khawk hangkhqi khawsimnaak taaksak ham ingkaw, cacoenkhqi khawkpoek thainaak taaksak ham; **5** Thlakcyikhqi ing siim unawh a mi cyihnaak a pungnaak khqoet nawh, khawkpoek thaikhqi ing khawkpoeknaak thai a mi taaknaak khqoet hamna, **6** Awicyih ingkaw ak kqawncaihnaakkhqi, thlakcyi ak awi ingkaw a mik awih kqawn zaaksimnaak thai nace awm hy. **7** Bawipa kqihchahnaak taw cyihnaak a kungpyina awm nawh; Cehlai, thlakqawkhqi ingtaw cyihnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak husit uhy. **8** Ka capa, na pa cawngpyinaak ce ngai nawh, na nu cawngpyinaak ce koeh hoet. **9** Na lu hamna khqaipai leek soeihna awm nawh, na hawng hamna aawi hun leek soeihna awm kaw. **10** Ka capa, thlakchekhqi ing a ni zoek awh koeh ngai kawp ti. **11** "Kami venna law lah, thlang a thi lawng sak lah usih, thlakche ak qeenkhqi ce qym khqi lah usih; **12** Ceikhui amyihna a hqingpumna daih khqi lah usih, phyi khui amyihna. **(Sheol h7585)** **13** A phuk tlotlokhqi ni ham kawm saw, thlang a theem ni qawtkhqi ing ni im ce nik bee kaw. **14** "Kami venawh bang lawlawt nawh taw, tangka bawm ni qup haih kawm uh," a mi ti awh, **15** Ka capa, a ming lakawh koeh boei nawh, a mi lam awhkawng phleng qu kawp ti. **16** A mi khaw ce thawlhnaak lam benna kaan unawh, thi ak lawngsak hamna a ming hqii tawn sak uhy. **17** Lawk ce ak chaap maina zan ni, kawmyih phaa a haiawh awm. **18** Cekkhqi taw a mimah thi ce lawngsak unawh a mi hqingnaak ak plamsakkhqi ni. **19** Ceamyihna ni, a mak thymna ak kamvaakhqi lam taw; ami boei a hqingnaak ce lawh pe uhy. **20** Chawmkeeng awh cyihnaak ce khawteh na khyy nawh, Chawmkeeng tung keengawh ce khyy hy; **21** Thlang khawzah ang cunnaak ang lungkil awh ce khyy nawh, khawkkhui lutnaak vawng chawmkeeng awhce khyy hy. **22** Nangmih khawk hangkhqi aw, i qyt dy nu khaw na mi hang hly? I qyt dy nu a nik husit khqi huhsitnaak khuiawh na mi awm hly, thlakqawkhqi ing cyihnaak na mi maa hly? **23** Ka ni toelnaakkhqi benna voei law uh: Ngai lah uh, na mik khanawh kang myihla theeh kawng nyng saw, kak awi zaaksimnaak ni pekkhqi kawng. **24** Nik khykhqi nyng, ni maa uhyk ti, ka kut soeng nyng, uca ingawm am do uhyk ti; **25** Ka khawkhannaakkhqi boeih ikawna am ngai unawh, ka ni toelnaakkhqi boeih ce hooet uhyk ti. **26** Ceamyihna awmsaw, kai ingawm na mi zoseet nyn awh ni qaih nak khqi kawng nyng saw, kyinaak na mi sawng lawawh ni qaih nak khqi kawng nyng. **27** Na mi lynak hlinu amyihna a thoeng law nawh, na mi zoseetnaak tym ing a pha lawawh, kyinaak ingkaw ngaihangnaak namik khanawh a pha law awh. **28** Chawh ce, nik khy kawm uh tik saw, cesei-awm am nim hlat khqi kawng: mymcang hii awh ni sui kawm uk tik saw, ceseiawm am ni hu kawm uk ti; **29** Cyihnaak maa unawh, Bawipa kqihchahnaak ce ama mik tyhnaak ak caming. **30** Ka khawkhannaak pynoet ca mai awm am ngaih unawh, ka toelthamnaak boeih ce a mi huhsit caming. **31** Ceamyihna awmsaw a mi khawsak ak thaih qah ce aii kawm usaw, a mik poeknaak ing qoh kawm uh. **32** Thlakchekhqi hu benna nawngnaak ing a mimah him khqi kawm saw, ak qawkhqi ang ngaihdingnaak ing amimah moeng sak khqi kaw. **33** Kak awi ak haanaak taw ak ding cana khaw sa kawm usaw, zoseetnaak khuiawh awm ngaiqeep cana khawsa kawm uh.

2 Ka capa, kak awi ve do nawh kak awipek ve nak khuiawh na kym awhtaw, **2** Cyihnaak ce nang haa ing ngai nawh, nak kawlung ing cyihnaak lam benna ang hawi awh- taw; **3** Zaaksimnaak ce khy nawh, simthainaak ce nak khy awhtaw, **4** Tangka amyihna sui nawh, khawh amyihna na sui awhtaw, **5** Khawsa kqihchah lawthai kawm tik saw, Khawsa simthainaak ce ta kawp ti. **6** Khawsa ingtaw cyihnaak pe thai nawh, am khaa awhkawng cyihnaak ingkaw zaaksimthainaak ce cawn sak thai hy: **7** Ak thym thlangkhqi ham cyihnaak ak thym ce khoem nawh, ypawm ing ak khawsakhqi ce doen khqi hy. **8** Ak thlangciimkhqi ing ak thymna khaw a mi sak naak ham a mi lam ce doen pek khqi hy. **9** Cawhce dyngnaak ingkaw ak thym awitlyknaak ce sim thai kawm tik saw, pekbonaak a taak kaana, lam leek boeih awm. **10** Nak kawlung khuiawh cyihnaak ce lut kawm saw, na hqingnaak hamna simthainaak ce ak aawi soeihna awm kaw; **11** Khawsimnaak ing ni khoemdoen kawm saw, khawsimthainaak ing ni hqin kaw; **12** Thawlhnaak lam awhkawng a ni loet sak ham ingkaw amak thym awi ak kqawnkhqi lakawh kawng a nik loet sak hamna; **13** Cekkhqi ing taw seetnaak lamawh ceh ham lamdyng ce ceh taak unawh; **14** Theem amak leek sai ce ami ngaih kawina awm kawm saw, thawlh sainaak awh ce awmhly kawm uh; **15** A mi lam taw kaawi nawh, ypnaak am cu hy. **16** Nukche awhkawng ni loet sak nawh, a nik zoek ang lak awhkawng; **17** A cacoen hui awhkaw pyi ceh ta nawh, A Khawsa awikam ak hilh ak thlang awhkawng ce. **18** A im ing thihnaak lam ben mang nawh, a lam cehnaak ing thihnaak lam benna ce, **19** A ven ak pha thlang boeih ing am voei voel ti kaw, hqingnaak lam ce am pan voel ti kawm uh; **20** Thlakleek ceehnaak lamawh bang nawh, thlakdyng

ceehnaak lamawh na ceeh naak thai ham. 21 Ak dyngna khawksa thlangkhqi taw ve khawmdek awh khawsa thai kawm usaw, thlakleek khqi taw ce hyn awh ce khawsa poe kawm uh; 22 Cehlai ak halang ak thlangkhqi taw khawmdek awhkawng qeeng sakna awm kawm saw amak thymna khaw ak sakhqi ce qeengsak na awm kaw.

3 Ka capa, kak awipek ve koeh hilh nawh, nak kawlung awh kym lah. 2 Na hqingnaak khawnghii khawkum ingkaw ngaiqeepnaakkhqi ing ni tawmsap kaw. 3 Qeennaak ingkaw awitak ing nang ce koeh ni hooet seh. 4 Cawhtaw, Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing mik huh awh mikhaileek ingkaw mingleeknaak ce pang kawp ti. 5 Nak kawlung boeih ing Bawipa ce caang na nawh, Na siimnaak awh koeh hang qu; 6 Na lam hoeiawh amah ce siim poe nawh, na lam ce nim huh kaw. 7 Namah ngaih awh ak cyina koeh ngai qu nawh; Bawipa ce kqih nawh, thawlhnaak ce cehtaak. 8 Nak thangqui ham sadingnaak na awm nawh, na quh ham ak thlikna awm kaw. 9 Na khawhkham ing Khawsa ce kyihcah lah. Na them ak pung law lammacyk boeih ing awm; 10 Cawhtaw nak khai baawp ing bee ngen kawm saw, na misur um ing bee poeng kaw. 11 Ka capa, Bawipa a toelnaak ce koeh husit nawh, A ni toelzyihnaak ce koeh zadam kawp ti. 12 Bawipa ing a lungnak cekhqi ce toel khawi nawh, Pa ing ca a lungnak awh a toelzyih khawi a myihna. 13 Cyihnaak ak hu ak thlang ingkaw kawcyihnaak ak hu ak thlang taw a zoseen hy. 14 Cetaw ngun a phu tlo ingkaw sui a phu tlo ang lakawh a phu tlo ngai hy. 15 Suilung a phu tlo lakawh a phu tlo ngai nawh ngaihnaak ing awm am pha thai hy. 16 Ak tangkut benawh hqinglung sangnaak awm nawh, ak cawngkut benawh khawhthem ingkaw boeimangnaak ce awm hy. 17 A lam ce awmhlynaak lampyina awm nawh, a lam boeihboeih ce ngaiqeepnaak ing bee hy. 18 Ak tuu thlang boeih ham hqingnaak thingkungna awm nawh, ak kym thlang boeih ham zoseennaak ni. 19 Bawipa ing a cyihnaak ing khawmdek ve syyn nawh, ak kawcyih ing khan ce caksak hy; 20 A thoemnaak ing tuinu ce hqaa sak nawh, cingmai ing daamtui baw sak hy. 21 Ka capa, na mik ing khaw koeh hang seh, cyihnaak ingkaw khawkpoek thainaak ce ak cakna tu; 22 Na hqingnaak ham hqingnaakna awm nawh, na haawng ham mikhaileek na awm kaw. 23 Cawhce na lamawh ak dingna cet kawm tik saw, na khaw am tawngtawh kaw. 24 Na ih awm am kqih kawm tik saw, nang zaih nawh na ih awhawm na ih tui kaw. 25 Kqihlyynaak bawtbet awh ak dang law ce koeh kqih nawh, thlang ak mukkhqi a pha law awhawm koeh kqih kawp ti. 26 Bawipa taw na loetnaak na awm nawh, na khaw thang awhkawng ni doen kaw. 27 Themleek ak hu tyngkhqi a do hly kawi themleek koeh haimah, na kutawh dangsak ham na taak khui taw. 28 Na imceng venawh, “Ceh nawh ak changna va sui cang nawh voei law tlaih khawngawi ni pe kawng nyng,” koeh ti, na taak a loeiawh. 29 Na imceng ak khanawh khawboeseet koeh toen, ni yp na nawh na venawh khawksa ni ti na sim loei. 30 Khawboeseetnaak nak khanawh a ma toen awhtaw leehcaihnaak a awm kaana na kut koeh thlak. 31 Khawboeseet ak toen ak thlang koeh ooet nawh a lampyi awh koeh hquut. 32 Ak thymna khaw amak sa taw Bawipa mikhuh awh tyih kawina awm nawh thlakleekkhqi taw pyi nak khqi hy. 33 Bawipa a khawsii taw thlakche khqi imawh awm nawh, thlakdyng khqi cunnaak taw zoseenaak ing bee hy. 34 Thlang ak husitkhqi ce husitkhqi nawh, kawkneemkhqi ce qeennaak ham sak khqi hy. 35 Kyihcahnaak taw thlakcyi ing ham nawh chahpyihnaak taw thlakqaw ing ham kaw.

4 Ka capakhqi aw, pa a cawngpyinaak ce ngai unawh, zaaksimthainaak na mi taaknaak ham ngai lah uh; 2 Nami venawh ak leek soeih cawngpyinaak ka ni pekkhqi; ka cawngpyinaak koeh mangtak uh. 3 Ka pa capa na awm nyng, Ka nu a ca, capa a lungnak soeih na awm nyng. 4 Ni cawngpyi nawh, ka venawh, “Nak kawlung ing kak awikhqi ve kym poe sei taw; kak awipekkhqi ce haana nawh hqing pyi,” ti hy. 5 Cyihnaak thlai nawh, zaaksimnaak awm thlai. Koeh hilh nawh, kam kha awhkawng ak cawn law awiyynnaakkhqi ce seetnaak lam benna koeh mang taak. 6 Koeh hawi taak nawh, nik chungkhoep kaw; lung na nawh, ni khoemdoen kaw. 7 Cyihnaak veni a kungpyi soeih hy; cemyihna awmsaw cyihnaak ce thlai; na khawhkhamkhqi boeih ingawm cyihnaak ce thlai. 8 Zoeksang nawh, anih ing ni zoeksang lawt kaw; na ym na lam awhtaw kqihchah kawi thlangna ning coeng sak kaw. 9 Na luu-awh mikhaileek lumyk ning byng sak kawm saw, dawnaak boei lumyk ni pe kaw. 10 Ka capa, kak awi ngai nawh kym lah; Cawhtaw na hqing kum pung khqoet khqoet kaw. 11 Cyihnaak lamawh ni cawngpyi nyng, dyngnaak lamawh ni sawi nyng. 12 Na ceh huiawh nak khawkan ing zaang nawh, nang dawngawh awm am tawngtawh kawp ti. 13 Cawngpyinaak awh ak cakna tu nawh, koeh hlah; ak cakna tu, na hqingnaak ham ni. 14 Thlakchekhqi cehnaak awh koeh plaa nawh, thlakhalangkhqi a cehnaak awh koeh cet. 15 Qei nawh taw, a vena koeh cet; mangtaak nawh loen taak. 16 Kut a mamik thlak khui taw am ip thai kawm usaw, thlang ak khanawh seetnaak a mi sai hlan khui taw mik am kuu kaw. 17 Seetnaak phaipi ce ai unawh, them amak leek sainaak misurtui ce aw uhy. 18 Thlakdyngkhqi a cehnaak lam taw khawkbee ang lakawh bee

khqoet hy. 19 Thlakchekhqi a cehnaak lam taw khawmthan amyihna ikawh a ming tawh am sim uhy. 20 Ka capa, kak awi ngai nawh, kak awipek awh nang haa dun lah. 21 Namik huh awhkawng koeh thoeng; nak kawlung khuiawh khoem. 22 Ak hukhqi ham hqingnaak na awm nawh, a mi pumsa ham sadingnaak na awm hy. 23 Ak chang boeih ang lakawh nak kawlung ce doen, hqingnaak ak cawnnaak ni. 24 Nam khaawh awihche koeh cawn sak nawh, thlang koeh thailat na. 25 Na mik ing hailam dan nawh, ak leekna na hai lam toek. 26 Na khaw ham lamtlak ce chei nawh, na lampyi boeih ce cak sak. 27 Nak tang ben mai aw, nak cawng ben mai awi koeh pleng; seetnaak awhkawng na khaw ce thoeih.

5 Ka capa, ka cyihnaak ngai nawh, kak kawcyihnaak awh nang haa keng lah. 2 Khawkpoek thainaak ce khoem nawh, na hui nam lai ing simthainaak nam tu naak hamna. 3 Nukche a hui awhkawng khawitui cip nawh, am lai ce situi anglakawh plai hy. 4 A dytnaakna ankhamyihna kha nawh, pinhai amyihna hqaat hy. 5 A khaw ing thihnaak lam pan nawh, a khawngkham ing ceikhui lam pan hy. **(Sheol h7585)** 6 Hqingnaak lam am huthai nawh, a cehnaak lam a mam dyng ce am huthai hy. 7 Ceamyihna awmsaw ka cakhqi aw, kak awi ngai unawh, kam kha awhkaw awi ak cawn law ve koeh mang tak. 8 Na lam ce anih awhkawng lak hla sak nawh, ak chawmkeng koeh va hem. 9 Cemyih kaataw na dawnaak ce thlang chang ven pe kawm saw, na kum ce khawsak amak leek thlang ven pe kawp ti. 10 Thlak changkhqi ce nak thaqui phu ham sak khqi nawh, na bibi phu ce am na siim imlangna pha kaw. 11 Na haikhaw a dyt lawawh na pum na saana hawn nawh kqaang kawp ti. 12 Cawhce, “Kawhamna cawngpyinaak ak thym ce hoet nawh, kak kawlung ing toelnaak ce kak husit qoe nu, 13 A nik cawngpyikungkhqi ak awi am haana nyng, a nik cawngpyikungkhqi venna kang haa am na keng nyng; 14 Thlang kqeeng ingkaw thlanghoei anglak-awh ka thih hlo hy,” ti kawp ti. 15 Na tui im awhkaw tui na tuipum ing thaan nawh aw. 16 Na tuihaa ce doem sak nawh lam keng awhkaw ak lawng hawk hawk tuinu amyihna coeng sak lah. 17 Namah ham doengna awm seitaw thlak-chang ing koeh ni qup pyi seh. 18 Na tui im awh zoseennaak awm seitaw, nak thaawm huiawh kaw na zuuawh ce nak kaw zeel sak. 19 A nih ce lungnak ak kap saksuk ingkaw ak daw soeih sakkhi amyihna, kawmyih a tym awhawm a lungnak ing nang ce ni zeel sak poe seh. 20 Ikaw hamnanu nang, ka capa ing nukche awh na zeel hly nawh ak kqang awh nang kooep hly? 21 Thlanghqing a cehnaak lam boeih ce Bawipa mik huhawh awm boeih nawh, a cehnaak lamkhqi boeih ce kawng sak boeih hy. 22 Amah a awmseetnaak ing thlakche ce tu kawm saw, a seetnaak qui ingawh amah ce pinzen kaw. 23 Cawngpyinaak a khawdeng caming thi kawm saw, a qawnak caming plam kaw.

6 Ka capa, na pyi ham qii khoeng nawh khawlawng thlang khanawh na kut nak thlak awhtaw, 2 Nak awiawh namah awk nawh, nak awi kqawn ing namah ni pin nawh ni. 3 Ka capa, na pyi a kutawh taang vit hynyng ti nang simqu awhtaw na loetnaak hamna vemyihna sai kawp ti, na pyi venna cet, nak kawlung ce ak kaina phaih nawh qeennaak thoeh kawp ti. 4 Koeh ip, namik koeh kuu sak qoe kawp ti. 5 Sakzyym a kut awhkawng sakkhi a cen amyih ingkaw phak zym a kut awhkawng pha ang ding valh amyihna namah ce hul qu kawp ti. 6 Nang, thakdam pa, liing avena cet nawh, a khawsak ce toek nawh na cyih ta lah; 7 Anih ing boei, ak sawikung, khawkkhan kung am ta na. 8 Khawhqai awh a buh cun nawh cangmaa awh a ai sui hy. 9 Aw, thakdam pa, iqyt dy nu na ih hly? Ityk awh nu na ihnaak awhkawng na thawh hly? 10 Na ngaih awhtaw ip, ngam, kut boem nawh zaih, 11 Na ih hlanawh khawdengnaak ing khit cet amyihna ni pha kawm saw, awk voet ai vainaak ing ak tlung amyihna thoeng law kaw. 12 Thlakche ingkaw khawboeche thlang taw am khaaawh awioelhnaak ing ni a plam thaam hy. 13 Amik ing mikhqih, a khaw ing awi kqawn a kut dawn ing pho sak hy. 14 Ak kawlung am dyng nawh, seetnaak sai ham poeknaak ta poepa nawh, hqeehnaak sai poepa hy. 15 Cedawngawh ak poek kaana kyinaak ing thoeng law nawh bawtbetawh seetnaak ing pha kawm saw qoeinaak a huh voel kaana. 16 Khawsa ing a sawhnaak khquk awm nawh am tuih soeih khqeet awm hy. 17 Ak oe qu mikhai, thailatnaak ing ak be lai, thlakdyng a hqingnak ak lo kut, 18 amak leek them ak poek kawlung, thawlh sainaak benna hqingtawn ing ak dawng khaw, 19 a qaai kqawn nawh thailatnaak ing ak bee, ciingnapaca lakawh hqehnaak ak sai. 20 Ka capa, na pa awipek ve ngai nawh, na nu cawngpyinaak ce koeh mang taak. 21 Na kawlungawh khoemnawh, na hawngawh aawi poe lah. 22 Na cehnaak hoeiawh ni hqui nawh, na ih hui awhawm ni doen kawm saw, na thawh lawawh ni tym pau pyi kaw. 23 Awipek taw maihchoei na awm nawh, cawngpyinaak taw vaangnak ni, toelthamnaak taw hqingnaak lampyi ni. 24 Nu amak leek ingkaw awih tui ing thlang ak zoek thlangthai nu ang laak awhkawng a nik doen hamna; 25 Nak kawlung ing a dawnaak koeh nai nawh, a mikkhu ing koeh ni zoek seh nyng. 26 Pum ak zawi nu ak caming pa ing phaipi cunoet doeng ham nawh, samphaih nu ing hqinglung phutlo ce khoem thai hy. 27 Thlang ing a hii a uih kaana mai ce pawm hly thai nawh nu? 28 Thlang ing a khaw a uih kaana

maihling leeh hly thai nawh nu? 29 A pyi a zuu venna cet nawh ak hei taw a uu pynoet awm kut thlak kaana am voei ti kaw. 30 Ak phoencawih dipnaak ham ak quu thlang awm am loet ti kaw; 31 A mi huh awhtaw a pyh khqihna sah seitaw a im awhkaw a them a long boeih ing sah kaw. 32 Kawlung ak talh nu taw samphaih, a hqinglu a seetnaak ham bi ak sai ni. 33 Tlohnat ingkaw chah phyi kawm saw ming seetnaak ce ham kaw. 34 Yytnaak kawlung taw pa khqi kawsonaak na awm nawh phu sui nynawh am loet ti kaw. 35 A mikhuh awh tlansum pynoet awm am khyn kawm saw them khawzah pek ingawm kaw am zeel sak kaw.

7 Ka capa, kak awi kqawn ve ngai nawh, kak awipek khqi boeih ve kym lah. 2 Kak awipek khqi ce haana nawh hqing pyi; kak awipek boeih ve mik amyihna qeetna. 3 Na kutawh byn nawh nak lingbyi catlap awh qee. 4 Cyihnaak venawh, “Ka nanu nang ni,” ti nawh, zaaksimnaak ce nam cawtnu na khy. 5 Nuk chee lakawh ni doen nawh khawsak amak leek nu a sykzoeknaak awhkawng a ni doen naak ham. 6 Ka im chawhhlep ak poek awhkawng qyym nyng, 7 Kawlung amak soep cadawng khqi ang lak awh cadawng poekthainaak amak ta ce hu nyng saw, 8 Nula a awmnaak lamkil benna ce cet nawh a im lam ce pan hy. 9 Khawmy nawh khawmthan, thanlung khuiawh ce nula im lam ce pan hy. 10 Ce nula taw pum ak zawi suihsak ing hlawihhlan qu nawh thailatnaak ing ak khawsa ni. 11 A hyy tho nawh imawh awm poekpoek ham am ngaih nawh a khawphaa ing dym am ngaih hy. 12 Tuhqoe awm imkawt awh, imkil awh, lamkil a hoeiawh van nawh sui hy. 13 A huh cadawng ce tunawh mawk hy, a hat thlang amyihna a venawh, 14 “Kaiawh qoepnaak hyih phum ham ka taak ce, tuhngawi kak awikam amyihna pha hawh hy. 15 Ceamyihna awm saw nang ak do ham ingkaw ak sui hamna law nyng, nang nihuk khoem nyng. 16 Ka ihkhunawh hiphaih ak leek soeih, Egypt hiphaih ce phaih nyng. 17 Ka ihkhun ce myrrah, aloe ingkaw thikuii ing hloen boeih hawh nyng. 18 Law lah, mymcang khaw a thaih hlan dy lungnaak ing nawm haih lah sih, lungnak ingawh ngaihsoep sak lah sih nyng. 19 Imawh ka vaa am awm hy, khawlawnk hla na khinna dii hy. 20 Tangka bawm khyn nawh, pihla a lum hlan dy am voei law hly hy,” ti na hy. 21 Ak awitui ing sykzoek nawh, am kyihcah qunaak ing lam hang pyi hy. 22 Cedawngawh him hamna a mi sawi vaitaw, ak qaw ami phepnaak qui aawi hamna ak cet, 23 Pha ing a thih hly a siim kaana ang hlaa ing ding nawh dawng lam a pan amyihna nula hu nace baang pahoei hy. 24 Cedawngawh ka capa khqi aw, kak awi ve ngai unawh, kam khaa awhkaw awi ak cawn law ve haana lah uh. 25 Nak kawlung ing a lamawh koeh hquut sei taw, a lampyi awhkawng ce pleeng seh nyng. 26 Anih ing thlang khawzah leembai sak nawh, a him khqi awm thlang khawzah ni. 27 A im taw Ceeikhui cehnaak lamna awm nawh, thihnaak imkhui na ak sawikung ni. **(Sheol h7585)**

8 Cyihnaak ing khyy nawh, zaaksimnaak ing ak awi am yy nawh aw? 2 Lampyi hoeiawh, lampyi kengsam hoeiawh ce dyi hy. 3 Khawk khui lutnak vawng kengawh, vawngkawt kengawh ce dyi nawh thayy ing khyy hy. 4 Aw nangmih thlanghqing khqi, nik khy khqi nyng, kak awi ve thlanghqing khqi ham ni. 5 Aw nangmih thlangzap khqi, khingaihnaak ve toen lah uh; nangmih thlakqaw khqi aw, cyihnaak kawlung toen lah uh. 6 Ngaih lah uh, nangmih ham awileek soeih kqawn hly nyng, kak awi kqawn boeih ve ak thyym boeih ni. 7 Ka huui ing awihthyym saa nawh, kam lai ing them amak leek ce maa hy. 8 Kam khaa awhkaw awilung boeih ve amak thyym ingkaw hoet ham kawi am awm hy. 9 Ak zaasiim ham dang pheng nawh, cyihnaak ak taa khqi ham a hqeenaak pynoet awm am awm hy. 10 Ngun lakawh toelthamnaak ce tyk nawh, sui lakawh cyihnaak ce tyk lah. 11 Cyihnaak taw suilung ang lakawh a phu tlo ngai nawh anih ingqawi myihteh ham kawi ak chang am awm voel hy. 12 Kai, cyihnak taw, ngaihtaaknaak ing awm haih nih nyng, cyihnaak ingkaw ngaihtaaknaak ce ta nyng. 13 Bawipa kqihchah taw amak leek them sawhnaak ni; oequnaak, hoelqunaak, khawboe seetnaak ingkaw amak thyym awikqawnnaak khqi ce sawh na nyng. 14 Khawkhannaak ak thyym ingkaw siimnaak ak thyym ce ka koe ni; simthainaak ingkaw saithainaak awm ka koe ni. 15 Kaih caming boeikhqi ing boei ngawihnaak awh ngawi unawh, ukkungkhqi ing ak thyymna awitlyk uhy. 16 Kaih caming sangpahrangkhqi ing awitlyk unawh, kyiqangkhqi ingkaw khawmdek ukkungkhqi boeih ing awm. 17 Kai a nik lungnaak thlangkhqi ce lungnak khqi nyng, kai a nik sui thlangkhqi ing ni hu kawm uh. 18 Khawhthem ingkaw boeimangnaak khqi ka venawh awm nawh, kyihcahnaak ingkaw dyngnaak khqi boeih awm ka venawh awm hy. 19 Kak thaih taw sui lakawh a phu tlo nawh ngun ak leek soeih lakawh awm a phu tlo ngai hy. 20 Dyngnaak lampyi awh cet nyng, ak thyym lampyi ce tut nyng. 21 Kai a nik lungnak thlangkhqi venawh khawh ing bee khqi nawh ami qo bawm ce kak bee nak pek khqi hamna. 22 Bawipa ing a theem syyn lammaacyk amyihna kai ni ta nawh, syynawh a them seh cyk awhkawng ce. 23 Kumqui hamna, ak cyk soeihna syynna awm nyng, khawmdek a syyn hlan awh. 24 Tuicunlii a syyn hlannawh lawngcatui ang lawng hlanawh syynna awm hawh nyng. 25 Tlang khqi a awm hlannawh

khawmcung khqi a awm hlanawh kai syyn hawh nyng. **26** Khawmdek ingkaw khawhyn khawqaam khqi a syyn hlannawh dekvaai awm a awm hlanawh kai syyn hawh nyng. **27** Khan ce amah a hyynawh a taak nawh tuidung haaiawh lawnglam a sai hlanawh syyn hawh nyng. **28** A saangnak khan hyynawh ciingmaikhqi a sah sak nawh tuicunlii khuina ak lawng tuihawk khqi a sai huiawh, **29** Tui ing ak awipek ama poengnaak thai ham tuicunlii awhkaw langhak khqi, lawngca ang lawngnaak khawqii khqi a sai huiawh syyn awh nyngp **30** Kutthoem thlang amyihna avenawh awm pe nyng, a awmhlynaakna awm nyng, a venawh awmhlynaak ing bee poepa lawt nyng. **31** A khawmdek saiawh awmhlynaak ta nyng saw thlanghqing khqi khanawh zeelmangnaak ta nyng. **32** Cedawngawh, ka ca khqi, kak awi ngai lah uh, ka lam ak tut khqi taw a zoseen thlang khqi ni. **33** Ka cawngpyinaak ve haana unawh cyi unawh koeh maa uh. **34** Kak chawmkeng awh qeh nawh, ka ipkhui kawtawh qeh nawh kak awi ak ngai ak zaa thlang taw a zoseen thlang ni. **35** Anik hu ak thlang boeih ing hqingnaak hu unawh, Khawsa huhhlynaak ce ham kawm uh. **36** Cehlai, kai anik hang ak thlang taw a hqingnaak ak khanawh kut ak thlaana awm kawm saw, kai anik sawhnaak ak thlang taw thihnaak ak lungnaak ak thlangna awm kaw.

9 Cyihnaak ing a im sa nawh, ak tung khqih ling hy. **2** Ak khqin ce him nawh misurtui ce tloeih nawh ak caboei ce phaih hy. **3** A bibikung nula khqi ce tyi khqi nawh, khawkkhui a sangnaak hynna cet unawh kyy uhy. **4** "Cyihnaak amak ta khqi boeih vebenna law lah uh," tinawh siimnaak amak ta khqi ce khyy khqi hy. **5** "Law unawh taw, ka buh ai unawh kak tloeih cee misurtui ce aw lah uh. **6** Aw nangmih thlakqawkhqi aw qaawnaak lam ce cehtaak unawh hqing lah uh; siimnak lamawh ce cet lah uh," ti hy. **7** Thlaktlai ak toel kung ing chah pyi lat nawh, thlakche ak ho kung ing kut zaawk lat hy. **8** Thlaktlai ce koeh toel, ni sawh na kaw, thlakcyi mah toel, anih ing ni lung na kaw. **9** Thlakcyi ce toel lah, a cyihnaak pung khqoet kaw; thlakcyi ce cawngpyi lah, a simnaak ing pung khqoet kaw. **10** Bawipa kqihchahnaak taw cyihnaak a kungpyina awm nawh, ak ciim siimnaak cetaw zaaksimnaakna awm hy. **11** Kaih caming na khawkum pung khqoet kawm saw, na hqingnak khawnghii ing sau khqoet kaw. **12** Na cyih awhtaw, namah ham nak cyina awm kawm saw, thlaktlaina na awm awhtaw namah ing zaawk kawp ti. **13** Nukche ing akut am khoem poek nawh, a khawboe see nawh, am cyi hy. **14** A im chawmkengawh ngawi nawh, khawkkhui hynsang ngawihnaak awhce ngawi nawh, **15** A mimah lamawh ak cet khqi ce khy khqi nawh, **16** "Khaw amak simkhqi boeih vena law seh," ti nawh khyy hy. Siimthainaak amak ta khqi venawh bai, **17** "Quuk tui taw aawi dikdik nawh, quuk buh ai taw aawp hy," ti hy **18** Cehlai cawhce thihnaak awm nawh a cei ak thlangkhqi ing Ceeikhui dung soeihna amik awm ni ti am sim uhy. **(Sheol h7585)**

10 Solomon ak awicyih taw: capa ak cyi ing pa ak kaw zeel sak nawh, capa ak qaw ing nu ak kaw seet sak hy. **2** Amak thyymna khawhtheem huh ing phu am ta nawh, dyyngnaak ingtaw thihnaak awhkawng hul hy. **3** Thlakdyng ce Bawipa ing buh am lum sak nawh, amak dyng thlang ang sytnaak ce plaltham sak kaw. **4** Thakdam kut ing thlang khawdeng sak nawh, thlangmeet kut ing thlang boei sak hy. **5** Cangah huiawh aawk ai ak cun ak thlang taw capa ak cyina awm nawh, cangah huiawh ak ip dutdut ak thlang taw thangseet ak pe capa ni. **6** Thlakdyng a luawh zoseennaak awm nawh, thlakche am khaaawh boeseetnaak ing bee hy. **7** Thlakdyng siimnaak taw zoseennaakna awm nawh, thlakche ming taw tlawihzip kaw. **8** Thlakcyi ingtaw ak kawlung ing awipek khqi ce do nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw plamtham sak hy. **9** Dyng nawh ak thyy lamawh ak cet thlang taw a lam cet dyng nawh, cehlai, lam ak kaawiawh ak cet thlang taw pholang ngai kaw. **10** Mik ingawh ak mikhqihkhqi ing seetnaak pha sak nawh, thlakqaw awihpungkhqi ing tlu kawm uh. **11** Thlakdyng am laaiawh hqingnaak tui lawng nawh, cehlai thlakche am khaaawh amak leek them ing bee hy. **12** Sawhnaak ing kqeengnaak pha sak nawh, lungnaak ingtaw seetnaak boeih ce hlipdah khoep hy. **13** Ak che ak leek ak hqimhqaa thai am khaaawh cyihnaak ce dang nawh; cehlai ak che ak leek amak hqimhqaa thai am tingawh cumcik awm hy. **14** Thlakcyikhqi ing cyihnaak ce cun nawh; thlakqaw am khaa ing thihnaak zoe sak hy. **15** Mangpa a khawhkham taw a khawkkhui chungnaak vawng na awm hy, cehlai khawdengnaak taw ak khawdeng khqi hamna patangnaak na awm hy. **16** Thlakdyng a bibi phu ing hqingnaak pha sak nawh, amak dyng thlang ingtaw toelthamnaak pha sak hy. **17** Toelthamnaak awi ak ngai ing hqingnaak lamawh cet nawh, toelthamnaak awi amak ngai ingtaw lam hang hy. **18** Thlang sawhnaak ak thuhphah ing thailatnaak ak awi kqawnnaak hui toen nawh thlang lakawh thlang ak theet thlang taw thlakqaw ni. **19** Awi a doem naak awh hqo tho nawh, ak awi ak cyyp ak thlang taw thakcyi ni. **20** Thlakdyng ak awi taw ak tlo soeih ngun ing myih nawh, thlakche ak kawlung taw huham amak taa ing myih hy. **21** Thlakdyng a hui am lai ing thlang khawzah cawmcah nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw simthainaak khawdeng nawh thi hy. **22** Bawipa a zoseennaak ing boeimang sak nawh, patangnaak am tawmsap hy. **23** Thlakqaw ingtaw theem amak leek

sainaak awh awmhly nawh, thlakcyi ingtaw cyihnaak awh awmhly hy. **24** Thlakqaw taw kqihnaak ing zawlkhoep kawm saw, thlankdyng taw ang syt boeih pekna awm kaw. **25** Amak dyng thlang khqi taw khawhlii ing zaawn khqi saw qeeng boeih kawm uh. Thlakdyng taw kumqui ak cak lungnu amyihna dyi poepa kaw. **26** Thlang thakdam taw haa ak zaa sak misur tui ak thui ingkaw mik ak thiip sak maikhu amyihna, ak tyi khqi hamna awm kaw. **27** Bawipa kqihchahnaak ing khawkum sang sak kawm saw, cehlai thlang amak leek khqi khawkum taw tawi sakna awm kaw. **28** Thlakdyngkhqi a ngaih-uunaak taw awmhlynaak na awm nawh, amak dyng thlangkhqi ang ngaih-uunaak taw a hqawngna coeng kaw. **29** Bawipa a lampyi taw thlakdyngkhqi ham thukzingnaak na awm nawh, theem amak leek ak saikhqi ham taw thihnaak ni. **30** thlakdyngkhqi taw thoengna am awm kawm usaw, amak dyng thlangkhqi taw khawmdek awh am khawsa kawm uh. **31** Thlakdyng am khak khui awhkawng cyihnaak thoeng law nawh, amak leek theem ak saikhqi am lai taw qeet pekna awm kaw. **32** Thlakdyngkhqi am khaaawh ai kawi cawn nawh, khawsak amak leek am khaaawh amak leek them doeng cawn poepa hy.

11 Bawipa ing amak thyym cawi tahnak ce tuih nawh ak thyym cawi tahnaak ce ym hy. **2** Oequnaak a awm naak awh chahphyihnaak awm nawh, thlakkaina kaw ak phaihkhqi venawh cyihnaak awm hy. **3** Thlakdyngkhqi kawlung leeknaak ing leek-naak lamawh amimah sawi khqi kawm saw, thlang amak ypawmkhqi am ypawmnaak ing amimah plam sak khqi kaw. **4** Kawsonaak a awm khui taw khawhthem ing phu am ta kaw. Dyngnaak ingtaw thihnaak awhkawng loet sak kaw. **5** Thlakleek a dyngnaak ing lam huh kawm saw; khawsak amak leek thlang taw a seetnaak ing tluk sak kaw. **6** Thlakdyngkhqi taw ami dyngnaak ing amimah hul khqi kawm saw, amak dyng thlangkhqi taw seetnaak a mi sai ing amimah bin khqi kaw. **7** Ak thyymna khaw amak saa thlang taw a thihawh ang ngaih-uunaak awm boet pahoei nawh, ak thamahnaak ingkaw ang ngaih-uunaakkhqi boeih awm qeeng kaw. **8** Thlakdyng taw kyyinaak a sawngawh loet sakna awm kawm saw, amak leek thlang ing a hyn pang tloep kaw. **9** Khawsa amak siim thlang am khaa ing a imceng lovai hqee nawh, thlakdyng ingtaw ak leek khawpoeknaak ing loet sak hy. **10** Thlakdyngkhqi khawsak a vaanawh a tui a khaw ing awmhly nawh, thlakche a thihawh awmhlynaak ing thlakkhqi khyy uhy. **11** Thlakdyngkhqi a zoseennaak ing khawkkhui kyihcahna awm nawh, thlakchekhqi am khaa ing thangseet sak hy. **12** A imceng ak husit thlang ing cyihnaak khawdeng nawh, kawcyih ak ta ingtaw am khaa cyyp sak hy. **13** Awih doem ing awihhyp pho sak nawh, thlang ypawm ing awihhyp thuh phah khawi hy. **14** Sawikaainaak ak leek ama awm naak awh tluuknaak awm nawh, poeknaak ak leek a doemnaak awh noengnaak awm hy. **15** Khawlawng thlang ham qii ak khoeng taw amah ham seetnaak ak saina awm nawh, qiik khoengkung ak toel thlang taw ding kaw. **16** Nukleek ing kyihcahnaak ham kawm saw, pakleek ing khawhthem ham kaw. **17** Thlangqeen khaw ak ngai ing amah ham theemleek ham nawh khawsak amak leek ingtaw a pumsa ham kyinaak ham kaw. **18** Thlakche ing thlang a thailatnaak phu hu nawh dyngnaak ak saw ingtaw laksawng do kaw. **19** Dyngnaak awh ak ypawm thlang ing hqingnaak ham nawh, seetnaak ak hquut ing thihnaak ham kaw. **20** Kawpoek amak leek thlang ce Khawsa ing tuih nawh, thlakdyng taw ym hy. **21** Beqoep usei awm, khawsak amak leek thlangkhqi taw toeltham kaana am hlah khqi kawm uh. Cehlai, thlakdyng taw ak dingna cet kaw. **22** Ak thlang daw mai seiawm, amak cyyp nula taw vawk a huiawh sui kutcyh byn pek ing myih kaw. **23** Thlakdyng a ngaihnaak taw themleek awh dyt nawh, thlakche ang ngaihypnaak taw kawsonaak ing boet kaw. **24** Theem pek taw pungnak khqoet ni, khawboe seet taw khawdengnaak khqoet ni. **25** Khawboe ak leek thlang taw boei kawm saw, tui ing thlang ak syyp thlang taw amah awm syymna awm kaw. **26** Caang ak hlawh thlang taw kawseet na awm kawm saw, ak zaawi ak thlang taw zoseennaak ing bee kaw. **27** Themleek ak sui ing kawpeok leek moe qhum kawm nih saw, amak leek theem ak sui ingtaw amak leek theem mi hqum kawm nih. **28** A them ak ypnaak thlang taw tlu kawm saw, thlakdyng taw thing a no amyihna hlultawi kaw. **29** A imkhuiawh seetnaak ak saikung ing khawhlii qona pang kawm saw, thlakqaw ing thlakcyi a tamnaa na awm kaw. **30** Thlakdyng ak thaihqah taw hqingnaak thingna awm nawh, thlakcyi ing thlang kawlung noeng hy. **31** Ngai lah, thlakdyng pateng khawmdek awh thungna a awm awhtaw thlakche ingkaw thlak-thawlh khqoet taw ikawmyihana nu thungna a awm pai kaw.

12 Toelthamnaak ak lungnaak ing simnaak ce lungna nawh, zyihtoelnaak ak sawhnaak taw qamsa ing myih hy. **2** Thlakdyng ing Bawipa kawzeelnaak hu nawh, theem amak leek ak sai ing Bawipa kawsonaak zaawk kaw. **3** Thlanghqing ve seet sainaak ing am cak sak nawh, thlakdyng ang dyih hyn taw cak kaw. **4** Khawsak ak leek nu taw a vaa ham boei lumykna awm nawh, chahnaak kawi theem ak saipyi taw a vaa quh ak haawn sak ni. **5** Thlakdyng ak khawpoeknaak taw leek nawh, thlakche ak khawpoeknaak taw thailatnaak ni. **6** Thlakche ak awi ing thlang thi ang

lawng hly qeh nawh, thlakdyng ak awi ingtaw amah loet sak hy. **7** Khawsak amak leekkhqi taw khaawngna awm kawm saw qeeng kawm uh, thlakdyng a ipkhui taw ak cakna dyi poe kaw. **8** Thlang a cyihtaak amyihna kyihcahna awm kawm saw, kawpoek amak leek thlang taw thlang ing hep kaw. **9** Kawpoek saang toen nawh aikawi amak ta ang lakawh, kawpoek neem nawh ikawm amak ta tamnaa taak ve leek ngai hy. **10** Thladyng ingtaw a qamsaa ai kawi ce poek nawh, cehlai, thlakqaw am qeennaak ak saang soeih taw thekhanaak ni. **11** A lo awh bi ak bii thlang ingtaw ai kawi khawzah ta nawh, a naawmnaak ak sui thlang ingtaw cyihnaak am ta hy. **12** Khawsak amak leekkhqi ing thlakchekhqi a lawk nai unawh, thlakdyngkhqi a zung taw cak poepa hy. **13** Thlangthawlh taw amah ak awi awh aawk nawh, thlakdyng taw kyinaak awhkawng loet kaw. **14** Thlang am lai thaih ing themleek bee sak nawh, amah a bii phu ing ak tingna pekna awm kaw. **15** Thlakqaw ing amah mik huhawh a lam thyym sak hy, cehlai thlakcyi ingtaw thlak awi ngai hy. **16** Thlakqaw ing ak kawsonaak pho sak pahoei nawh, thlakcyi ingtaw chah kawi ce thuhphah hy. **17** Awihthyym ak kqawn ing ypawmnaak dang sak nawh, amak thyym dyihthingna ak dyi taw thlangthai palat ni. **18** Poek kaana awi tinaak ing cimcamyihna thlang sun nawh, thlakcyi ak awi ing thlang qoei sak hy. **19** Hui ak thyym taw kumquina cak sakna awm kawm saw, qaai awi kqawn taw kawlhkalh ca ham ni. **20** Them amak leek ak poekkhqi kawlungawh thailatnaak awm nawh, qoepnaak ak sai khqi hamna taw zeelmangnaak ni. **21** Thlakdyng ak khanawh amak leek them ing am pha kawm saw, khawsak amak leekkhqi cetaw amak leek them ingawh bee kawm uh. **22** Qaai ak kqawn am lai taw Bawipa ing sawh na nawh, ak thyymna ak khawsakhqi taw Bawipa ing ym khqi hy. **23** Thlakcyi ing cyihnaak thuh nawh. Thlakqaw kawlung ingtaw qawnaak dang sak hy. **24** Thlak meetkhqi kut ing thlang uk kawm saw, thlang thakdamkhqi taw tamnaa bibinaak ing dyt kaw. **25** Lyynaak kawlung ing thlang patang sak nawh, awih leek ing thlang awmhly sak hy. **26** Thlakdyng taw a imceng ham hquikungna awm nawh, khawsak amak leekkhqi ing kqeeng-naak pha sak hy. **27** Thaa ak ngak ing a qamsaa kah saa am keuh hy, cehlai thaa ak meet ing a taak khawh khui awhkaw lo nawh thlang pe hy. **28** Dyngnaak lamawh hqingnaak awm nawh, ce lamawh thihnaak am awm hy.

13 Capak cyi ing a pa ak awiyyn ngai nawh, thlang ak husit ingtaw toelthamnaak awi maa hy. **2** A huui awhkaw ak thaih leek awhkawng thlang ing ak thaih qah hu nawh, cehlai amak ypawm thlang ingtaw boeseet sai ce ngaih hy. **3** A hui am lai ak ngaihtaak thlang taw a hqingnaak khanawh ak ngaihtaak thlangna awm nawh, cehlai ak poek kaana awi ak saa paqaap qaap thlang taw plamtham kaw. **4** Thlang thakdam kawpoek ing a hoei ngaihnaak ta lawt hy, cehlai ikaw am ta hy. Thlakmeet ingtaw a ngaih boeih ce hu hy. **5** Thlakdyng ingtaw amak thyym awi kqawn sawh na nawh, cehlai khawsak amak dyng thlang ingtaw chahnaak ing ming che phyih sak hy. **6** Dyngnaak ing ak thyymna khawksaakhqi ce khoemdoenkhqi nawh, thawlhnaak ing thlakthawlhkhqi ce tluuk sak khqi hy. **7** Boeina ak saa qu ikawm amak ta awm nawh, khawdengna ak saa qu ing khawhthem khawzah ak ta awm hy, **8** Khawh ing ak taakung hqingnaak thawng thai nawh, cehlai khawdeng thlang ing thlang a theet vutnaak awi am za hy. **9** Thlakdyng a vaangnaak taw angqungtheng nawh, thlakchekhqi a maihchoei taw him pekna awm kaw. **10** Ooekqunaak ing hqo thawhsak nawh, awi ak ngai venawh cyihnaak awm hy. **11** Amak thyymna khawh huh taw phu amak tana qeeng zip kawm saw, bibi phu huh khawh taw pung khqoet khqoet kaw. **12** Ngaih-uunaak a plam awh kawlung tlo nawh, cehlai ngaih-uunaak a soepnaak taw hqingnaak thingsii ni. **13** Awi amak ngaikhqi ham thihnaak pha kawm saw, awipek ak kqihchah ak thlang taw kutdo pekna awm kaw. **14** Thlakcyikhqi cawngpyinaak taw hqingnaak tuikuk amyihna awm nawh, thihnaak thaang awhkawng thlang loet sak hy. **15** Zaaksiimnaak leek ing thlang mikhaileeknaak pe nawh; cehlai amak ypawm thlang a cehnaak lam taw kyi hy. **16** Khawksiim thlang ingtaw cyihnaak ing bi sai nawh, thlakqaw ing a qawnaak zaan hy. **17** Amak leek tamnaa taw zoseetnaak awh tlu thai nawh, ak ypawm dyihthing taw sadingnaak ni. **18** Toelnaak amak ngai ing khawdeng chah phyi nawh, cehlai toelnaak ak haanaaking kyihcahnaak ham kaw. **19** Ngaih-uunaak ak soepnaak taw kawlung ham aawi nawh, thlakche hamna seet sainaak awhkawng hu nawng ve sawhnaak kawi ni. **20** Thlakcyi pyinaak taw cyihnaakna awm nawh, thlakche pyinaak taw seetnaak ni. **21** Thawlhnaak ing thlangthawlh hu hquut nawh, thlakdyng taw themleek ing thungna awm kaw. **22** Thlakleek ing a tu a ca khqi hamna khawh taak pek khqi nawh, thlakche a khawh taw thlakdyngkhqi ham cun pekna ak awm ni. **23** Khawdeng a loma awh caang daw soeih moe, amak thyymna bibinaak ing phu amak tana zip boeih hy. **24** A ca ak sawhnaak thlang ing cumcik am hawna nawh, ak lungnaak thlang ing a ca ce toelna hy. **25** Thlakdyng ing taw buh ak phyina ai nawh, cehlai thlakche taw buh cawih ing awm kaw.

14 Nuk leek ing a im sa nawh, nuk che ingtaw a kut qoe ing hqee hy. **2** Ak thyymna khaw ak sa ing Khawsa

kqihchah nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw husit hy. 3 Thlakqaw am khaaawh oequnaak cumcik awm nawh, thlakcyikhqi am khaa ing a mimah hul khqi hy. 4 Vaitaw amcai a ma awmnaak awh aihkawng caih nawh; cehlai vaitaw amcai ak tha awhkawng cangvui cangpai thaawt hy. 5 Dyihthing ak thyym ing qaai am kqawn nawh, dyihthing amak thyym ing a qaai kqawn hy. 6 Thlang ak husit ing cyihnaak sui nawh, cehlai am hu hy; simthainaak ak ta khqi ham taw cyihnaak zoe ca hy. 7 Thlakqaw venawh koeh awm, anih a venawh cyihnaak am hu ti kawp ti. 8 Khawkpoekthai cyihnaak taw nimah khawsak sim qunaak ni. Thlakqawkhqi a qawnaak taw thailatnaak ni. 9 Thlakqaw ingtaw thawlhnaak tlaihvawng pek ce ikawna am ngai nawh, cehlai thlakdyngkhqi venawh kawpoek leeknaak awm hy. 10 Nik kawseetnaak ce nimah doeng ing ni simthai nawh, ni zeelnaak awm thlakchang ing am ni siim pyih khqi na. 11 Khawsak amak leek a im taw hqee pekna awm kawm saw, thlakdyng a imca taw kau khqoet kaw. 12 Thlang ak poeknaak awh ak thyymna ak dang thihnaak ing ak dyt lam awm hy. 13 Qaihnaak awh awm kawseetnaak awm thai nawh, zeelmangnaak awm kokqangnaak ing dyt thai ny. 14 Kawlung khuiawh hu ak nawng taw amah ngaihnaak ing bee nawh; thlak leek taw amah ingkaw amah kaw zeel qu sak kaw. 15 Thlakqaw ing awi a hoei cangna nawh, thlang khawksiim ingtaw a lam ceh ak ceetna toek hy. 16 Thlakcyi ing thawlh kqih nawh cehtaak hy; thlakqaw ingtaw lep nawh amah yp qu na hy. 17 Kaw ak so ing khawkpoek kaana bi sai kawm saw, seetnaak ak poek ak thlang taw sawh na kawm uh. 18 Thlakqaw ing qawnaak a qo pang kawm saw, khawksimthai thlang ingtaw cyihnaak lumyk pang kaw. 19 Thlakche taw thlakleek haiawh lut kawm saw, khawsak amak leek thlang taw thlakdyng ak chawmkeng awh dyi kaw. 20 Thlak khawdeng a imceng ing sawh na nawh, thlang ak boei ing pyi khawzah ta hy. 21 U awm a imceng ak husit taw thawlh ak sai ni; khawdeng ak lungnaak taw thlang zoseen ni. 22 Theem amak leek ak poekkhqi ing lam am hang unawh aw? theemleek ak poekkhqi ingtaw lungnaak ingkaw ypawmnaak ce pang kawm uh. 23 Bibinaak ing a phu ta nawh, cehlai hui am lai doeng awhkaw awi ing khawdengnaak pe hy. 24 Thlakcyi a boei lumyk taw a khawhkham ni, thlakqaw a qawnaak taw qawnaak doeng awh ni. 25 Dyihthing ak thyym ing thlang loet sak nawh, qaai ak kqawn ing thailatnaak cawn sak hy. 26 Khawsa ak kqihchahnaak ing ziingnaak ak cak ta nawh, a cakhqi hamna awm thukzingnaak hynna awm hy. 27 Khawsa kqihchahnaak taw hqingnaak tui a phytnaakna awm nawh, thihnaak dawng khui awhkawng thlang ak loet sakkungna awm hy. 28 Pilnam thlang a doemnaak awh boei a boeimangnaak awm nawh, pilnam thlang a zawinaak awhtaw boei capa amangnaak qeeng hy. 29 Kawso ak yh thai thlang taw zaaksimnaak ak dung soeih ak ta thai ak thlangna awm nawh, cehlai kawk tawi ak thlang ingtaw qawnaak ni ang dang sak hy. 30 Kawlung sadingnaak taw pumsa hqingnaak na awm nawh, thlang yytnaak taw quh hawnnaak mai ni. 31 Khawdeng ak thekhanaak taw amah ak Synkung a thekhanaak na awm nawh, cehlai khawdeng ak qeen ingtaw ak kyihcah thlang ni. 32 Thlakche taw a boe seetnaak awh tlu nawh, ak dyngna khawksaa thlang taw thihnaak khui awhkawng zingnak ta kaw. 33 Khawkpoekthai ak takhqi kawlungawh cyihnaak awm nawh thlakqawkhqi ang lakawh pho pe hy. 34 Dyngnaak ing khawqam zoeksang nawh, cehlai thawlhnaak ing thlang boeih ham mingseet naak ni. 35 Sangpahrang a lungnaak taw tamnaa cyi ak khanawh awm nawh, ak kawsonaak taw chah ak phyih sak ak khanawh awm hy.

15 Awih neem ing kawso qeem sak nawh, awih tlo ing kaw so sak hy. 2 Thlakcyi am lai ing cyihnaak awitak cawn sak nawh, thlakqaw am kha ing qawnaak dang sak hy. 3 Boepa mik taw hyn boeih awh awm nawh, theem leek ingkaw theem che toek poepa hy. 4 Thlang ak qoei sak lai taw hqingnaak thingna awm nawh, thailatnaak ing ak bee lai taw kawlung patang sak hy. 5 Thlakqaw ingtaw a pa ak toelnaak husit nawh, cehlai toelnaak ak haanaak taw ngaihtaak ing khawksaa thlang ni. 6 Thlakdyng imawh khawh khawzah awm nawh, thlakche khawboe phu taw kawpoek kyinaak ni. 7 Thlakcyi a huui ing siimnaak pungtai sak nawh, thlakqaw kawlung ingtaw cemyih am sai hy. 8 Thlakche a hyih phum taw Khawsa ham tuih kawina awm nawh; thlakleek a hlacamnaak taw Khawsa ham kawzeelnaak ni. 9 Thlakchekhqi lam taw Khawsa ham tuih kawina awm nawh, dyngnaak lamawh ak cetkhqi cetaw lungna khqi hy. 10 Lamawh amak cetkhqi taw ak tlo soeih toelnaak ing qeeh nawh; toelthamnaak ak sawhnaak thlang taw thi kaw. 11 Ceikhui ingkaw Abaddon ce Khawsa ing a huh pheng awhtaw thlang kawlung taw ikawmyih na nu ang dang hly pheng? **(Sheol h7585)** 12 Thlang ak thekha naak ing toelnaak am lungna nawh, thlakcyi venna awm am cet ti kaw. 13 Kawlung awmhlynaak ing mikhai hlampan sak nawh, kawlung tlohnaak ing myihla kawseet sak hy. 14 Khawkpoek thainaak kawlung ak ta ing cyinaak sui nawh, thlakqaw am kha ingtaw qawnaak doengawh awm hy. 15 Kyinaak ak sawng ham khawnghii boeih ve se boeih nawh, kawlung ak nawmkhqi ham taw zeelnaak poei ing bee poepa hy. 16 Patang doena theem khawzah taak ang lakawh Khawsa kqihnaak ing theem a khoeh taak ve leek bet hy.

17 Sawhnaak kawlung ing vaitaw ak tha him nawh buh vel anglakawh lungnak a awmnaak awh an hah ing buh vel haih leek bet hy. 18 Thlang am thin ak see ing hqehnaak coeng sak nawh, yhnaak ak ta thlang ingtaw kawso qeem sak hy. 19 Thlang thakdam a lamawh hling bee nawh, thlakmeet a lam taw kau nawh dyng hy. 20 Capak cyi ing pa ak kaw zeel sak nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw a nu thee na hy. 21 Cyihnaak amak ta khqi ham taw qawnaak ve a mi awmhlynaak na awm nawh, khawksiim thlang ingtaw a lam dyng sak hy. 22 Awi doet qu kaana bi sai ing am phu mah nawh, cehlai awi doet qunaak a kuum awh bibi coeng hy. 23 Amah a tym canawh awi doet hlatnaak ak thyym zaak taw ym ham kawi soeih hy. 24 Thlakcyi ham hqingnaak lam taw a baang benna kawng nawh, kham lam Ceikhui lamawh ama ceh naak ham. (Sheol h7585) 25 Bawipa ing thlak oekqu a im ce khaai khoep kawm saw, nuhai a im khoeng taw cak sak kaw. 26 Kawpoek amak leek taw Khawsa am tyih kawina awm nawh, kawpoek ak ciimkhqi kawpoek cetaw ym pekkhqi hy. 27 Thlak kamvaa ing a imkhui patang pe hy, cehlai ang hyp kutdo ak sawhnaak thlang taw hqing kaw. 28 Thlakdyng kawlung ing awi khin ngai hy, cehlai thlakche ingtaw awihche hlah sawqhat hy. 29 Khawsa ing thlakche khqi ce lak hla khqi nawh thlakdyng khqi a cykcahnaak taw zaak pekkhqi hy. 30 Mikhai hlampannaak ingawh kawlung awmhly sak nawh, awithangleek ing quhqawng cang sak hy. 31 Hqingnaak pek toelthamnaak ak haanaak taw thlakcyikhqi a imkhui cakawna awm kaw. 32 Toelthamnaak amak haanaak taw ang myihla ak thekhanaak ni, zyihtoelnaak ak haanaak ingtaw zaaksimnaak hu kaw. 33 Khawsa kqihchahnaak taw cyihnaak ak cawngpyikungna awm nawh; dungvoengnaak taw kyihcahna awmnaak hly ni.

16 Kawpoek ing khawkhaannaak taw thlanghqing a hutna awm nawh, awi hlatnaak taw Bawipa venna kaw ni. 2 Thlang ing amah poeknaak awh a lam boeih boeih thyym sak hy, cehlai Khawsa ingtaw kawlung ni a toek. 3 Na bibi boeih Bawipa kutawh hal lah. Cawhtaw na ngaihnaak boeih ni soep pe kaw. 4 Khawsa ing a hoei soepkep boeih ce Amah kawngaih amyihna a sai boeih ni, khawsak amak leekkhqi a zoseetnaak khawnghii awm sai pe hy. 5 Ak oek qu kawlungkhqi boeih Bawipa ing tuih nawh, kawlung kutoet mai seiawm, a toel kaana am hlah ti kawm uh. 6 Qeennaak ingkaw awitak ing thawlhnaak dip sak thai nawh, Khawsa kqihchahnaak ing thlang ngawh thawlh ceh taak thai hy. 7 Khawsa ym kawina thlang ing khaw a sak awhtaw, a qaalkhqi mi qoepqui cana awm haih thai hy. 8 Amak thyymna theem khawzah huh anglakawh ak thyymna theem a khoeh huh leek hy. 9 Thlang, ak kawlung ing a sai ham kawi khawkhan moe, a khawngkham khqi boeih cetaw Khawsa ing a sawi ni. 10 Sangpahrang am hui lai awh ak thyym awitlyknaak awm nawh, am khakhui awhkawng amak thyym awi ap cawn ti kaw. 11 Ak thyym tahnaak ingkaw tehnaak taw Bawipa a koena awm nawh, tahnaak sawngsa khui awhkaw ak qih boeih awm Amah a sai ni. 12 Sangpahrangkhqi ing amak thyymna bibi tuih uhy, ngawlhdoelh ce dyngnaak ingawh cak sak ham ami ngaih awh. 13 Ak thyym hui am lai ce Sangpahrangkhqi ing ym unawh, awithyym kqawn ce lungna uhy. 14 Sangpahrang kawsonaak taw thihnaak a dyihthingna awm nawh, cehlai thlakcyi ingtaw ak kawsonaak dip sak hy. 15 Sangpahrang a mikhai a hlampannaak awh hqingnaak awm nawh, ak kawzeelnaak taw khawtlan coeng a hu awhkaw cingmai amyih na ni. 16 Sui anglakawh cyihnaak taak ve leek soeih mah hy! Oeih, ngun lakawh zaaksimnaak tyk ve leek soeih mah hy! 17 Thlakdyng a cehnaak lam ing thawlh qei hy; a lam ak ngaihtaak thlang taw a hqingnaak ak ngaihtaak thlangna awm hy. 18 Oek qunaak taw plamthamnaak a hai benna cet nawh, soekloeknaak awm tluuknaak a hai benna ak cet ni. 19 Thlak oek qu ingqawi thlang a khawh quk tei ak lakawh thlak khawdeng ingqawi thlak kaina phaih qu nawh awm leek ngai hy. 20 Toelnaak awi ak ngai thlang taw a khawsak vaan kawm saw, Khawsa ak ypnaak thlang taw a zoseen thlang ni. 21 Kawlung ak cyi taw khawksiim thlangna awm kawm saw, awih tui ing simnaak pung sak hy. 22 Zaaksimnaak ve ak takkhqi ham taw hqingnak tui a phytnaak na awm nawh, thlakqawkhqi ham toelnaak ve qawnaak na coeng hy. 23 Thlakcyi ak kawlung ing a huui cawngpyi nawh, am lai simnaak ing tawmsap pe hy. 24 Awih leek taw khaawi amyihna, hqingnaak hamna aawi dikdik nawh, quh ham sadingnaak ni. 25 Thlang kawpoek awh lam ak thyymna ak dang a boetnaak awh thihnaak lamna ak awm lam awm hy. 26 Bi ak bi ing awk ai ngaihnaak camawh bi sai nawh, phoen phyinaak hamna bibi hy. 27 Thlak so soek ing theem amak leek sai ham poek nawh, am khaawh maih ling awm hy. 28 Kawpoek amak leek ing hqehnaak syn nawh, thlang theetnaak ing beqoepkhqi kqeng sak hy. 29 Khawsak amak leek ing a imcengkhqi sykzoek nawh seetnaak lam panpyih khqi hy. 30 A mik ak hiim ing theem amak leek poeknaak ham hiim nawh, a huui ak cymbyp ing seetnaak pha sak hy. 31 Lukqawk sampai taw boeimangnaak lumyk ni; dyngnaak ing ni huh thaina a awm hy. 32 Kawkdung thlang taw thlang thakawm lakawh leek ngaih nawh, kawso ak yhthai thlang taw khaw ak tlyk lakawh leek ngai hy. 33 Taicung taw phai

khanawh hlamna awm seiawm ak thyym laitlyknaak taw Bawipa koe ni.

17 Khqah qu doena imkhuiawh poei ak beena ai anglakawh, qoepquinaak ing buhkak khangoet bai leek bet hy. **2** Tamnaa ak cyi ing ming ak seet sakkung capa ce uk nawh, ciingnaakhqi a qo ce pang pyi khqi lawt kaw. **3** Cak ciimnaak ham cak am, sui ciimnaak ham maih ling ing ciimna awm nawh, lingbyi taw Bawipa ing ni am ciim. **4** Theem amak leek ak saikung ing thailatnaak ak awi ngai nawh, thlak thailat ing thlakche ak awi ce ngai hy. **5** Khawdeng ak thekhanaak taw anih ak Synkung ak thekhanaak ni, thlang kyinaak a sawng awh ak awmhly ak thlang taw a toel kaana am awm ti kaw. **6** Tucakhqi ve pacawngkhqi a boei lumyk na awm nawh, pakhqi taw cakhqi a boeimangnaak na awm hy. **7** Awih kqawn thai ve thlakqaw ingqawi am qoepqui na nawh, qai awi kqawn ve Sangpahrang ingqawi am qoepqui khqoet hy. **8** Kutdo ve ak dokung mikawh suilung amyihna awm nawh, a haai ang mangnaak ben hoeiawh saithainaak ce ta hy. **9** Thlang a thawlhnaak ak thuhphah ing lungnaak dang sak nawh, cehlai thlang a thawlhnaak ak phokung ing beqoep qawi hqeh sak hy. **10** Thlakqaw a voei siim vyk lakawh thlakcyi hykpoet zyihtoel ing phu ta bet hy. **11** Thlang amak leek ing awi am ngaihnaak ben doengna mang nawh, cemyih thlang cetaw thlangqeen khaw amak ngai boei venna tyihna awm kaw. **12** Thlakqaw ak qaw huui ingqawi qhum anglakawh a ca a mi lawh pek phawm ingqawi qum ngaih awm bet hy. **13** Theem leek ce theem amak leek ing ak thung ak thlang taw seetnaak kaana a im am cawn taak ti kaw. **14** Oelh ngawngnaak ve tuile ak poek ing myih hy, cedawngawh khqah qunaak a awm hlanawh oelh ngawngnaak ce hu nawng taak. **15** Thlakthawlh cang lu ak phyih sak ingkaw thlakdyng thawlh ak phyih sak ak thlang ce Bawipa ing am tyih qawi ni. **16** Cyihnaak amak ta thlakqaw kutawh ikaw ham nu cyihnaak thlaihnaak ham tangka pekna a awm kaw? **17** Pyi leek ingtaw lungnaak ta poepa nawh, cawt taw kyinaak sawngawh a nik pyi ham ak thang law ni. **18** Khawkpoeknaak thai amak ta ing a kut bei nawh, a imceng ham qii ak khoengkungna awm hy. **19** Boekoek ak lungnak ing thawlh lungna nawm, ak chawmkeng ak sang sak ing seetnaak ce sui hy. **20** Kawlung amak leek thlang a khawsak am vaan nawh; am kha ing thailatnaak awi ak kqawn poepa taw kyinaak sawng kaw. **21** Thlakqaw ak ca naak taw amah ingkaw amah kawseetnaak ak pe quna awm nawh, thlakqaw ak ca naak pa ing kawzeelnaak am ta kaw. **22** Kawlung zeelnaak taw sadingnaak na awm nawh, kawlung kawseetnaak taw quhqawng hawnnaak ni. **23** Thlakche ing ak dyng awitlyknaak kawi sak hamna ak hyp kutdo lo hy. **24** Cyihnaak taw simthainaak ak takhqi haiawh awm nawh, cyihnaak amak ta a mik ing khawdek a kelcawng dyna sui hy. **25** Capa ak qaw ing a pa kawseetnaak pe nawh, ak canaak nu ham ngaihkyinaak pe hy. **26** Thlangdyng toelnaak kut thlak am leek nawh, ak thyymna awihtlykkumg vyyk am leek hy. **27** Awih kqawn ak ngaihtaak ing cyihnaak ta nawh, zaaksimnaak ak ta ing awm mylh mylh hy. **28** Thlakqaw awm a awm mylh mylh awhtaw thlang ing thlakcyi na ngai nawh, a huui a cymbyp awhtaw thlang ing khawksimna ngai hy.

18 Thlang mi haiben ham ak maa ak thlang ing amah ak kawngaih kawi sui nawh, cyihnaak ak thyym boeih ce thaih boeih hy. **2** Thlakcyi ing cyihnaak awh am zeel nawh, amah kawpoek ngaihnaak doengawh awmhly hy. **3** Thekhanaak a awmnaak awh hepnaak awm nawh, ming seetnaak a awmnawh awh chahphyinaak awm hy. **4** Thlang am kha awhkawng ak cawn awi taw tui amyihna dung nawh, cehlai cyihnaak taw tuihamyihna phyt hy. **5** Laitlyknaak awh thlakdyng thawlh lu khqoeh sak hamna, ak bo mikhai toek am leek hy. **6** Thlakqaw am kha ing thlang hqo pe nawh, am lai ing khqah qunaak khy hy. **7** Thlakqaw am kha taw a qeengnaak kawina awm nawh, a huui taw a hqingnaak ham thaangna awm hy. **8** Theet awi ve buh tui ant tui amyihna thlang kawlung a dungnaak dy lut hy. **9** Bibi ak vaatsam thlang taw ak hqeekung ciingnapaca na awm hy. **10** Bawipa ming taw zingnaak vawngchung na awm nawh, thlakdyng ing zing na nawh a loetnaak ni. **11** Mangpa ham a khawhkham taw ang zingnaak na awm nawh, amah ak poeknaak awh vawngchung ak sang soeih na ngai hy. **12** Thlang kawlung ak oe qu ing thihnaak lam benna mang nawh, kawlung neemnaak ingtaw kyihcahnaak benna ni. **13** Ngaih zaak qu kaana thlak awi thuung maa taw qawnaak ingkaw chahphyihnaak ni. **14** Thlang a tloh awh kawlung ing am thin cak sak hy, cehlai kawlung ak tlo ingtaw ikawmyihna ang yh hly thai pai? **15** Ak zaaksimthai lingbyi ing zaaksimnaak thai ta nawh, thlakcyi ang haa ing simthainaak sui khawi hy. **16** Thlang a kutdo ing a lam khui sak nawh, boei a haina ceh pyi hy. **17** Ak cangnaak lammaana ak kqawn ing thlakdyng amyihna dang seiawm, a imceng ing law nawh, awi suu tlaih nawh pho khawi hy. **18** Cung zyknaak ing awi dip sak nawh, ak tlung qawi awm hqaa sak qawi hy. **19** Amamik qoep cingnapaca taw khawk chungnaak vawng ak cak lakawh kyi ngai nawh, awipungnaak taw qal tlung a awmnaak vawng chawh ing myih hy. **20** Thlang ing am lai thaih ai nawh ak phyn phyi sak nawh; a hui am lai phu ing ak kaw qeep sak hy. **21** Thlang am laiawh thihnaak ingkaw

hqingnaak awm nawh, ak lungnaak thlang ing ak thaih qah ce ai kaw. **22** Zu ak lo taw theem leek ak hu thlang ni, Khawsa venna kaw kawzeelnaak hu hy. **23** Thlang khawdeng ing qeennaak thoeh nawh, mang ingtaw a tlung doena thlang voem hy. **24** Pyi khawzah taak taw plam thamnaak ni, cehlai cingna anglakawh lungnaak ak tlo ngai pyi awm hy.

19 Thailatnaak awi ak kqawn thlakqawna awm anglakawh thlak khawdeng, kawpoek leek ak toen na awm leek bet hy. **2** Simnaak kaana ngaihnaak doeng awm am leek nawh, khawng khaam tawn aih awm tlunknaak ni. **3** Thlakqaw a qawnaak ing a lam seet sak nawh, Khawsa awh ak kaw vuung sak hy. **4** Khawh taak ing pyi khawzah ta nawh, khawdeng thlang taw a pyi ing centak kaw. **5** Amak thyym dyihthingna ak dyi taw a toel kaana am awm kawm saw, qaai ak kqawn awm am loet ti kaw. **6** Thlang khawzah ing ukkung kawzeelnaak sai thai nawh, kutdo ak pe thlang ing pyi khawzah ta thai hy. **7** Ak khawdeng cingnakhqi ing a mim cawt ce a mi sawhnaak awhtaw a pyikhqi ingtaw ikawmyihna nu a mi sawhnaak pai kaw! hquut nawh khy khqi seiawm qeeng taak boeih kawm uh. **8** Cyihnaak ak ta ing a hqingnaak lungna nawh, simnaak ak ta ing theemleek hu kaw. **9** Amak thyym dyihthingna ak dyi taw a toel kaana am awm kawm saw, qaai ak kqawn taw plam kaw. **10** Khawsak nawmnaak ve thlakqawi ingqawi am qoepqui nih nawh tamnaa ing a boei a uk awm am kawihvaih nak khqoet hy. **11** Cyihnaak ingawh thlang yh thainaak pe nawh, thlang a thawlh qeennaak taw a boeimang-naak ni. **12** Sangpahrang ak kawsonaak taw samthyn a kaawk ing myih nawh, cehlai ak kawzeelnaak taw saaitlim ak khan awhkaw daamtui ing myih hy. **13** Capa ak qaw taw a pa ham zoseetnaak na awm nawh, zuu, hqo ak lo poepa taw tuih poek ben tloei ing myih hy. **14** Im lo ingkaw khawhkham taw pa venna kaw qona awm nawh, zuu ak cyi taw Bawipa venna kaw qo ni. **15** Ngaknaak ing ih tui sak nawh, thlang thak-dam taw buh cawi kaw. **16** Awi pek ak ngai ing a hqingnaak ngaihthyn nawh, a khawsak amak ngaihthyn taw thi kaw. **17** Khawdeng ak lungnaak taw Khawsa kut ak zoe sak na awm nawh, theemleek a sai phu ce thung kaw. **18** Ngaih-uunaak a awm tloek awh na capa ce toel lah, a hamna tlo kaw ti nawh koek poek. **19** Kawkso thlang ing am thin tawi phu zaawk kaw, a nih ce hul tik seiawm na hul tlaih tlaih ngaih kaw. **20** Thlang ing awi ak kqawn ce ngai nawh toelnaak ak awi ce do lah, a dytnaak ben nataw cyi kawp ti. **21** Thlang ing khawkpoeknaak khawzah ta hy, ceseiawm Khawsa a khawkhannaak awh ni a soep hy. **22** Amak boet thai lungnaak ni thlang ing a ngaih; qaai kqawn lakawh khawdengna awm leek bet hy. **23** Khawsa kqihchahnaak ing hqingnaak pe nawh, ak ta boeih khawzeel ing awm kawm usaw, zoseetnaak ing am phakhqi kaw. **24** Thlang thakdawh ing am khuiawh a kut tuun nawh am kha a thak hly awm ngak hy. **25** Thlang ak thekhanaak ce vyyk lah, cawhtaw cyihnaak amak takhqi ing cyihnaak ta bet kawm uh, khaw ak poek thai thlang ce toel lah, cyi khqoet kaw. **26** A pa khawdeng sak nawh, a nu im awhkawng ak thlaa taw capa, thlang chah ak phyih sak, ming seetnaak ak pekung ni. **27** Ka capa, toelnaak awi am nang ngaihnaak hamna a nik cawngpyi ak awi ce koeh ngai. **28** Cemyih ak thlang ing ak thyym ce husit nawh amak leek theem ce am kha ing daih hy. **29** Toelnaak taw thlang ak thekhanaakkhqi ham saina awm nawh, thlaqaw am ting taw vyyknaak hamna ak awm ni.

20 Misurtui ing thlang thekhanaak pe nawh, zuu ing awipungnaak coeng sak hy. **2** Sangpahrang ak kawsonaak taw samthyn a kaawk ing myih nawh, kaw ak so sak taw amah a hqingnaak ak khawng ni. **3** Kawsonaak ak qei thlang ing kyihcahnaak hu kawm saw, cehlai thlakqaw ingtaw hqo hu hy. **4** Thlang thakdam ing khaw a dingawh lai a thawl ngak nawh; cedawngawh caang ah huiawh ai thoeh kawm saw, ikawawm am ta kaw. **5** Kawlung khuiawh cainaak taw tui amyihna dung hlai hy, simnaak ak ta thlang ing ni ik-oeih a coeng sak hy. **6** Thlak ypawmna kqawn qu mai kawm uh, ak ypawm tang unu ak awm? **7** Thlakdyng, khawkpoek khawkhan thainaak ak ta a cakhqi taw thlang zoseenkhqi ni. **8** Awitlyknaak awh Sangpahrang ing awi ak tlyk awh, a mik ing theem amak leek boeih ce khqaa ing zah amyihna zaap boeih hy. **9** "Kak kawlung ciim sak nyng, thawlhnaak awhkawng ciimcaih nyng," tinawh uing ak kqawn thai? **10** Tahnaak amak thym ingkaw tehnaak amak thym boeih Bawipa ing tyih qawi haih hy. **11** Nasen awm a bibi ing ak thym ak thawlh dang sak hy. **12** Zaaknaak haa ingkaw huhnaak mik ve Bawipa ing ni a sai qawi haih. **13** Ih koeh lungna khawdeng kawp ti; hqak nawh meet lah awklek ainaa ta kawp ti. **14** Them ak thlaikung ing them ak thlaihawh "Am leek hy, am leek hy," tinawh, ang voei huna a them thlaihawh oequ hy. **15** Sui awm nawh, cak phu tlo awm awm moe, cyihnaak awi ak kqawn hui taw lung phu tlo soeih ing myih hy. **16** Thlangchang asyng naak ham ak dyihpyi-kung ingkaw nukche ak dyihpyikung ing a hii ce hawlh seh. **17** Quuk buh ang hypna ai ve thlang ing tui sak hy, cehlai a huna am kha ce lungqiit ing be kaw. **18** Thlang doet nawh ik-oeih cainaak ta. Ak leekna cai hqeet nawh ceemqal ce tlyk. **19** Thlang awihpung khawlakawh ak van ing awihyp ce pho sak hy;

Ceamyihna awmsaw awi ak pung thlang ce koeh pyi na. **20** A nu mai aw, a pa mai aw qun ak khy pek taw, thanlung ak hyp huiawh a maihchoei him pekna awm kaw. **21** Ak cykawh ang tawnna huh qo cetaw a huna zoseetnaak na awm kaw. **22** “Thawlh thung lah vang,” koeh ti, Khawsa ce qeh cang nawh, anih ing ni loet sak kaw. **23** Tahnaak amak thym taw Bawipa mikhuhawh tuih kawi ni, amak thym tehnaak awm am leek hy. **24** Thlanghqing a khawkhannaak Bawipa ing a hqui ni, cekkaana thlanghqing ing ikawmyihna a sim hly thai? **25** Poek kaana hqingtawnnaak ing Khawsa them pek ingkaw awikam coengawh hu ak nawng tlaih taw amah ham thang ak dun khoeng ak thlang ni. **26** Sangpahrang ak cyi ing thlakche ce hqimqa nawh awideng hy. **27** Thlanghqing kak kawlung taw Bawipa a maihchoeina awm nawh, kawlung khui a dungnaak dy coei pheng thai hy. **28** Lungnaak ingkaw awitak ing sangpahrang ce syng sak nawh; lungnaak ingawh ang ngawih-naak ce cak sak hy. **29** Cacoen a boeimangnaak taw ak thamahnaak ni, Pacawng a dawnaak taw a lumkqawk sampainaak ni. **30** Mynmaa kawlawknaak ing boeibaai caih sak nawh, vyyknaak ing kawlung ak khui dy ciim sak hy.

21 Sangpahrang ak kawlung taw Bawipa kutawh awm nawh, tui ang lawngnaak amyihna a ngaih ngaihnaak awh sawi hy. **2** Thlang boeih ing amimah khawsak boeih thym sak hy; cehlai Bawipa ing kawlung ni a thoek. **3** Hyih phum anglakawh ak thym ingkaw ak dyngna them sai ce Bawipa haiawh do kawina awm bet hy. **4** Chah ak deng mikdai ingkaw ak oequ kawlung, thlakche a maihchoei taw thawlhnaak ni. **5** Kawdung ing bi ak bi boei nawh, thin-tawnoekna bi ak bi khawdeng hy. **6** Thailatnaak ing them huhnaak taw cingmai ingkaw thihnaak thang ak dyn ing myih hy. **7** Thlakchekhqi taw a mi seetnaak ing amimah thoeng khqi kaw, themleek sai ami maa ak caming. **8** Thawlh ak saikung a lam taw kawi nawh, themleek ak saikung bi bi taw laang hy. **9** Hqo ak hu poepa nu ingqawi im khuioet awh awm haih anglakawh im hlepawh awm leek bet hy. **10** Thlakche ak kawlung ing them amak leek lungna nawh, imceng thlang ing anih venawh qeennaak am hu thai hy. **11** Thlang ak thekhanaak toelna a awm awh, thlang zapkhqi ing cyihnaak taakna unawh; thlakcyi cawngpyina a awm awh a simnaak pung khqoet hy. **12** Thlakdyng ing thlakche imkhui ce khawsimnaak ing toek nawh, thlakche taw a sai seetnaak caming plamtham hy. **13** Khawdeng ak khyy awh ang haa ak bym taw amah ak khyy lawtawh haa bym pekna awm lawt kaw. **14** Ang hypna kutdo ing kawso qeem sak nawh, hibai khui awhkaw ang hyp kutdo ing ak tlo soeih kawso dip sak hy. **15** Ak dyng awitlyknaak taw thlakdyng ham zeelnaakna awm nawh, thlakche ham thihnaak kawina awm hy. **16** Cyihnaak lam awhkawng ak pleng taw thlakthikhqi venawh cun kaw. **17** Nawmnaak ak hlahdam ing khawdeng nawh, zu ingkaw situi ak lungnaak ing am boei kaw. **18** Thlakche taw thlakdyng ham, thlang amak ypawm taw thlang ypawm ham tlannaak ni. **19** Kaw boen nawh hqo ak hu poepa nu ingqawi kutoetna awm haih anglakawh kqawng-qamna awm leek bet hy. **20** Thlakcyi a awmnaak imkhui taw qo ingkaw situi a phuk tlo tlo ing bee nawh, thlakqaw a awmnaak imkhui taw awtoem aitoem kaw. **21** Dyngnaak ingkaw lungnaak ak sui ing hqingnaak, dyngnaak ingkaw kyihcahnaakkhqi ce hu kaw. **22** Thlakcyi ing thlang ak thamah soeih a khaw ce tlyk nawh a ypnaak vawng awm hqee pe hy. **23** A hui am lai ak syyp sak thlang taw kyinaak awhkawng loet kaw. **24** Thlak oequ ingkaw ak hoel qu thlang taw “thlakche” mingna nawh oequnaak ing a khawboe bee hy. **25** Thakdam thlang a ngaihnaak taw amah a thihnaakna awm kaw, a kut ing bibi a ngak caming. **26** Khawnghyyp khui kamvaanaak ing them ak nai awm nawh; thlakdyng ingtaw pe nawh, ikawm am hai hy. **27** Thlangthawlh hyih phum taw tuih leh kap nawh, amak leek cainaak ing a lawpyi khqoet taw kawmyih nanu tuih ang cuuk khqoet kaw! **28** Amak thym simpyikung taw qeeng kawm saw; cehlai ak thym awi ak zaa ing awih thym ce kqawn hy. **29** Thlakche ing qalleek mikhai toen qu sak nawh, thlakdyng ingtaw a cehnaak lamawh poek-ngaihnaak ta hy. **30** Bawipa ingqawi ak kalh qu cyihnaak, simnaak, khawkhannaak am awm hy. **31** Meqang taw qal tuknaak hamna toenna awm moe, noengnaak taw Bawipa koe ni.

22 Khawhthem khawzah anglakawh mingleek naak tyk, Sui ingkaw tangka anglakawh mikhaileeknaak ce tyk. **2** Kuiqang ingkaw khawdeng awm haih nih nawh, ak synkung taw Khawsa ni. **3** Khawkpoekthai ing them amak leek a huawh thuk ta nawh, Khawk hang ingtaw pan nawh kyinaak sawng hy. **4** Kawdungnaak ingkaw Khawsa kqihchahnaak taw khawhthem, kyihcahnaak ingkaw hqingnaakna awm hy. **5** Thlakche a cehnaak lamawh hling ingkaw thang awm nawh, a hqingnaak ak ngaihthyn ingtaw cece qei hy. **6** Nasen a cehnaak hly lamawh cawngpyi lah, a pacawngnaak dy am hilh kaw. **7** Boei ing khawdeng uk nawh, them ak pu taw ak pu pek a tamnaa ni. **8** Them amak leek ak saw ing kyinaak ce hu kaw, ak kawsonaak ing a saithainaak awm hqeena awm kaw. **9** Khawboe ak leek ing zoseennaak hu kaw, thlak khawdeng am cahnaak ak caming. **10** Thlang ak thekhanaak ce hek nawh, hqo dip sak lah, khqah qunaak ingkaw hqonaak dip kaw. **11** Kawlung ciimnaak lungna nawh awihneem ing awi ak kqawn taw sangpahrang ce pyina kaw. **12** Bawipa mik ing simthainaak ak ta thlang ce khoemdoen

nawh, cehlai amak ypawm thlang ak awi ce am ngai zaak na kaw. **13** Thlak thadam ing, “Im lengawh samthyn awm nawh, a leng kak cawn awhtaw ni cui saw thi hly nyng,” ti hy. **14** Nukche am kha taw lawkkhqawng ak dung soeih ing myih nawh, Bawipa ing a sawhnaakkhqi taw cek khuina tla kawm uh. **15** Nasen kawlung taw qawnaak ing pin nawh, ceseiawm toelthamnaak cumcik ing ak hlana thoeng pe kaw. **16** A boeinaak hamna khawdeng thekhana nawh boei venna ang hyp kutdo ak pe thlang taw khawdeng kaw. **17** Thlakcyi ak awi ve nang haa keng nawh ngai lah; nak kawlung ce ka cyihnaak donaakna hawna lah. **18** Nak kawlung khuiawh kym nawh, nam khaawh ak soepna cak sak lah. **19** Nak cangnaak ce Bawipa a venawh a awm-naak hamna tuhngawi qoe naven qoeawh ning zak sak nyng. **20** Na hamna awicyih sawmthum kawpoek leek pheknaak awi ingkaw simnaak awicyihkhqi ning zak sak nyng. **21** Nang anik tyikung venawh ak thym awi nak kqawnnaak pe thai ham, ak thym ingkaw ypnaak ak cu awikhqi ce am ka ni cawngpyi nawh aw? **22** Ak khawdeng koeh thekhana nawh, ak voet vai thlang ce vawng kawtawh koeh phep. **23** Bawipa ing amingmih ham awideng kawm saw amingmih ak thekhanaakkhqi ce thung khqi kaw. **24** Kawso ak nget thlang koeh heem nawh, kawpoekche ak toen koeh pyina. **25** A khawboe oet kawm tik saw, na hqingnaak ham thang nak dunna awm kaw. **26** Kut beih ing awi ak kamkhqi venawh koeh boei. **27** Ikawawm pek kawi am na tak awhtaw ikaw ham nanu na ihkhun ce pek ham nang cai? **28** Nukdam pakdamkhqi ing syn awhkawng ami sym hawh qiilung ce koeh thoeih. **29** A bibinaak awh ak ypawm thlang nak hu aw? anih taw thlang zap a bi ak bi am nawh, sangpahrang bi ak bi ni.

23 Ukkung ingqawi buh ai haih hamna nang ngawih awh, namik huh awhkaw ak awm ce ak leekna toek. **2** Awk ai awh ak kamvana na awm awhtaw na hawngawh cimca toen. **3** Thailatnaak buh ni ti sim nawh a tuinaak doeng koeh nai. **4** Boei na ngaih yyt awh lynaak koeh toen, yh thai hamna na cyih ta. **5** Ak qeeng thai khawhawh koeh ly, ang hlaa tawi nawh ding valh kaw, Huu khanna ang ding amyihna. **6** Thlak yyt a buh koeh ai nawh, a buh tui ant tui koeh nai. **7** Ak poek amyih koep nani a awmna, “Ai hlah, aw hlah,” ti kawm saw; cehlai ak kawlung ing am ti tang kaw. **8** Na buh ai ce laawk kawm tik saw, nak awihleek ce plak kawp ti. **9** Thlakqaw ang zaakna awi koeh kqawn, nak awicyihkhqi ce husit kaw. **10** Syn awhkawng qii lung ami khoeng koeh thoeih nawh, cadah a khawhyn koeh cuh pyi. **11** Amingmih ak dyihpyikung taw ak thamah ni, anih ing na venawh awi kqawn law kaw. **12** Cawngpyinaak benna nak kawlung pe nawh, nang haa ing zaaknaak benna hawi. **13** Nasen toel koeh hqeh, cumcik ing vyk tik seiawm am thi kaw. **14** Cumcik ing na vyk awhtaw a hqingnaak cei khui awhkawng plawk kawp ti. **(Sheol h7585)** **15** Ka capa, nak kaw a cyih awhtaw kak kaw zeel soeih soeih kaw. **16** Oeih, nam kha awhkawng awihthym ak cawnawh kak kaw awmhly soeih kaw. **17** Nak kawlung ing thlakche koeh oet seitaw, Khawsa kqihchahnaak doeng mah nak kawlung ing poek lah. **18** Kutdo awm law ngai kawm saw, nang ngaihuunaak ing am qeeng ti kaw. **19** Ka capa, ngai nawh, cyi lah, lam ak thym awh nak kawlung sawi lah. **20** Zuuk awkhqi ven ingkaw buh meh ak sawkkhqi venawh koeh boei; **21** Zuuk quikhqi ingkaw buh meh ak sawkkhqi taw khawdeng kawm uh. **22** Na pa, anik canaak ak awi ce pawm nawh, na nu ce a nucawng lawawh koeh thekha na. **23** Awihthym ce thlai nawh koeh zawi voel; cyihnaak, cawngpyinaak, zaaksimnaakkhqi awm. **24** Thlakdyng a pa taw awmhlynaak ak sang soeih ta kawm saw, capak cyi ak canaak ing ak khanawh zeelnaak ta kaw. **25** Na nu ingkaw na pa kawzeel sak lah, nang anik canaak kung awmhlynaak ing awm seh nyng. **26** Ka capa, nak kawlung ni pe lah, ka khawsak na mik ing hat lah seh. **27** A pum ak zawi nu taw lawkkhqawng dung amyihna, samphaih nu taw ak ceek lawkkhqawng amyihna awm hy. **28** Qukai amyihna thlang qym nawh, pakhqi ce amak ypawm thlangna coeng sak khqi hy. **29** Unu khaw ak map? Unu kaw ak see? Unu hqo ak hu? Unu ak patang? Unu ak leem? Unu amik ak ling? **30** Zuukung thawh ta dam nawh, zuu ing ak thoek qu ak aw thlangkhqi ni. **31** Ak ling zuu, boengloeng khanawh phyl nawh, plaiplek ing awiqawng khui ak kun koeh toek. **32** A dytnaak benawh khqui amyihna thlang cuk nawh khqui sy ak ngaan ing myih hy. **33** Na mik ak changchangna dai nawh, nak kaw khawhang sak kaw. **34** Tuicunli sawawh ak ip amyihna awm kawm tik saw, laawng hizannaak tung lingawh ak ip amyihna awm kawp ti. **35** Ni vyk u seiawm am tlo nawh, ni phawp useiawm am za nyng! Kang hqyng law tlaih awhtaw ka aawk hamkawi ak chang hu tlaih bit kawng,” ti kawp ti.

24 Thlakchekhqi koeh oet nawh, aming lakawh ngawih koeh nai. **2** Amik kawlungawh amak leek poeknaak doeng cawng unawh, amim kha ing thawlh sainaak doeng teng uhy. **3** Cyihnaak im taw sakna awm nawh, simnaak ing cak sak hy. **4** Simnaak ing imkhui awh khawh a phuk tlo tlo bee sakna awm hy. **5** Cyihnaak ak ta thlang taw a qym awm nawh, simnaak ak ta thlang taw ak thaawmnaak pung hy. **6** Ceem tlyk hlanawh ak leek soeih khawkhannaak taak leek nawh, cainaak ak leek taak ing qaal noeng sak hy. **7** Thlakqaw ham cyihnaak sang aih nawh, thlang kqeng

haiawh ak kqawn kawi awi am ta hy. 8 Them amak leek sai ham khawkpoeknaak ak ta taw thlang ing seet ak saikung tina kawm uh. 9 Thlakqaw poeknaak taw thawlh ni, thlang husit taw thlang ham sawhnaak kawi ni. 10 Kyinaak na huhawh nang ngaam awhtaw tha amak ta thlang ni. 11 Him ham a mi sawikhqi ce hul lah. Himna ak awm hly khqi ce ang tawnna thawng. 12 “Ngai lah vetaw am sim nyng” na ti awhtaw, kawlung ak khinkung ing am sim hly nawh aw? Na hqingnaak ak doenkung ing am sim hly nawh aw? Thlang boeih, ami bibi amyihna thungna am awm hly nawh aw? 13 Ka capa, khawitui ak leek soeih aw lah; khawilutui na hamna ak aawi dikdik ce aw. 14 Cawhce na hqingnaak ham cyihnaak taw cemyih nani ti sim nawh; na huhawh, na hamna hai ben ngaih-uunaak awm nawh, nang ngaih-uunaak ing am boet tlaih kaw. 15 Aw, thlakche pa, thlakdyng a im koeh muk, a awmnaak koeh hqee pe. 16 Thlakdyng taw voei khqih tlu seiawm tho tlaih kaw; thlakche ang tluuk awhtaw am tho thai voel kaw. 17 Na qaal ang tluuk awh koeh zeel nawh, bo sakna a awmawh nak kaw koeh zeel sak; 18 Cekkaataw Bawipa ing ni hu kawm saw, am zeel kawm saw, ak khan awh ak kawsonaak ce qeem kaw. 19 Thlakchekhqi caming koeh ly nawh, thlang thawlh koeh oet. 20 Thlangthawlh ham kutdo am awm kawm saw, thlakche a maihchoei cetaw him pekna awm kaw. 21 Ka capa, Bawipa ingkaw sangpahrang ce kqih nawh, kawhaa ak toenkhqi ce koeh pyi na; 22 Ami ham seetnaak thoeng law tawk kawm saw, a mi qeengnaak hly kum uing nu a sim hly? 23 Ve tloek awm thlakcyi ak awi kqawn ni, awi tlyk awh thlang hai toek am leek hy. 24 Ak bo thlang venawh, “Na thawlhnaak am awm hy,” ak ti naak taw thlang boeih ing tamlawh kawm usaw, khawqam ing hoet kaw. 25 Ak toeltham ak thlangkhqi taw zeel kawm usaw, amik khanawh zoseennaak pha law kaw. 26 Awih thym ing ak hlatkung taw pyi leek ni. 27 Kawngmaa awh bi na sai ham toen boeih nawh, na lo maa awh toen nawh, cecoengawh na im ce sa. 28 Lehcainaak a awm kaana na imcengkhqi a kawnglamawh simpyikungna koeh awm nawh, nam kha ingawm koeh thalat na. 29 “Kak khanawh a sai amyihna ak khanawh sai lawt kawng nyng saw, a bi sai amyihna pe kawng nyng,” koeh ti. 30 Thlak thakdam lona cet nyng, simnaak amak ta misur dumna awm; 31 Ngai lah, hling hqoengna awm nawh, dek awm bei hqoengna be nawh, a vawng chungnak lung khoeng awm tlu boeih hy. 32 Ka huh awh, ak dungna poek qunyng, a ni cawngpyinaak ce hu nyng saw pawm thai nyng. 33 Na ngaih awhtaw zaih, ip nawh, na kut khooem nawh dym poek poek, 34 Na ih hlanawh khawdeng kawm ti saw, voetvainaak ing ceemqal amyihna thoeng law tawk kaw.

25 Ve awm Solomon ak awicyih, Juda sangpahrang Hezekiah ak thlangkhqi ing a mi qee tlaih ni. 2 Ikoeih thuh taw Khawsa a boeimangnaakna awm nawh, sangpahrang a boeimangnaak taw ce ak thuh qu sui nawh pho sak ni. 3 Khan ve saang soeih nawh, dek awm dung soeih nawh, sangpahrangkhqi kawlung awm sim boeih hly kawi am ni. 4 Ngun eek ce meet lah, cawhtaw ngun ak sepkung hamna them ak leek soeihna coeng kaw. 5 Sangpahrang haiawh thlak thawlh ce thoeng unawh, a sangpahrang ngawihdoelh ce dyngnaak ing cak sakna awm kaw. 6 Sangpahrang haiawh namah ingkaw namah koeh kyihcah qu nawh, boeikhqi a haiawh hyn koeh lo. 7 Na huh khawi boei a haiawh chah na phyih anglakawh “ngawihnaak ak leekawh ngawi lah,” a mi nitinaak ce leek bet hy. 8 Khqah qu ham hqii koeh tawn sak, a huna na imcengkhqi ing chah a mini phyih sak awhtaw, ikaw na sai hly am sim kawp ti. 9 Na kawnglam ce na imceng ingqawi kqawn haih nih nawh, thlakchang ak awihyp mah koeh pho kawp ti. 10 A nik sim ing ni zyi kawm saw, nang ming seetnaak am qeeng thai kaw. 11 Ak thymna awi kqawn balh taw ngun bawm awhkaw sui thaih ing myih hy. 12 Ak ngaikung ang haawh thlakcyi ak awi kqawn taw sui hathen ing sui ak leek soeih aawi ingqawi myih hy. 13 Ak tyikungkhqi ham dyihthing ypawm taw caang ah tym awhkaw daam tui ing myih nawh, a boei ak kaw caih sak hy. 14 A mapek ak pena ak kqawn qu nawh, ak oe qu taw amak aa cingmai ingkaw khawhli ing myih hy. 15 Kawdungnaak ing ukkung kaw dawm sak thai nawh, awih neem ing quh awm ek sak thai hy. 16 Khawitui na hu lek? Khoek neh sak nawh aw, a ni lawnnaak dy na ai awhtaw laawk kawp ti. 17 Na imceng venna koeh plam aih, ning huuna nawh ni sawhna lat kaw. 18 A imceng ak khanawh ak thym simpyikung na amak dyi taw thingboeng, cimca ingkaw pala ak hqaat ing myih hy. 19 Kyinaak huhawh amak ypawm thlang ak yp naak taw haa ak ek ingkaw khaw ak khoem ing myih hy. 20 Thlang ak kawsee venna hla ak sakung taw chikca awh thlang angki suh pek ingkaw thui hqoep awh kuuk sak ing myih hy. 21 Na qaal phoen a cawih awh buh pe nawh tui a hoet awh aawk kawi tui pe lah, 22 Ceamyihna na sai awhtaw a lukhanawh maih eh ling na tloeng pek ing myih kawm saw, Bawipa ing zoseennaak ni pe kaw. 23 Asiip ben nakaw zilh ing khawkaa a lawpyi amyihna thlang ak theet ing kawsonaak lawpyi hy. 24 Nu, hqo ak lo poepa ingqawi imkhui oet awh awm haih anglakawh iptih kilawh awm leek bet hy. 25 Khawkhla nakaw awithang leek taw thlang tui ak hoet ham tuiding ing myih hy. 26 Thlakdyng, thlakche lam ak pleeng taw khawcui awhkaw deknaawng ingkaw tuih nuu ing myih hy. 27 Khawitui khawzah aawk am leek nawh, cemyih

koepna thlang amah ham kyihcahnaak ak sui taw thlang leek am ni. **28** Thlang amah ak kawlung amak doen noeng taw vawngchungnaak ak tlu khaw ing myih hy.

26 Khawhqai awh damtui a baw ingkaw caang ah tym awh khaw a aa a mang kawihvaihnaak amyihna thlakqaw kyihcah am kawihvaih na hy. **2** Hqitca ak ding hy hy ingkaw cinghin pha ak ding amyihna lehcainaak a awm kaana khaw khy ing phu am ta hy. **3** Meqang ham vyknaak qui awmnawh, laa ham hathawng qui a awm amyihna, thlakqaw hamna cumcik awm hy. **4** Thlakqaw ce a qawnaak amyihna koeh thung, amah myih pyi kawp ti. **5** Thlakqaw ce a qawnaak amyihna thung lah, cekkaataw ak cyina ngai qu hau kaw. **6** Thlakqaw awi ak yyn taw amah a khaw ak tlyk ing myih hy. **7** Khawkhem khaw a bat hqoeng amyihna thlakqaw am khaawh cyihnaak ce awm hy. **8** Thlakqaw kyihcah taw pehzaai awh pehlung mawp ing myih hy. **9** Thlakqaw am khaa awhkaw cyihnaak awi taw zukqui kut awhkaw hling ing myih hy. **10** Thlakqaw ingkaw thlakche ak pyinaak taw lii ak kaap thai ak leem hoeih hoeih ing myih hy. **11** Thlakqaw a qawnaak ak dang sak tlaih tlaih taw Ui am lawh ak ai tlaih ing myih hy. **12** Amah ingkaw amah thlakcyina ak ngaiqu nak hu aw? Anih anglakawh thlakqaw awh ngaih-uu kawi khawzah awm lat hy. **13** Thlak thakdam ing, “Lamawh samthyn awm nawh, kawngma awh samthyn awm hy,” ti khawi hy. **14** A batnaak quiawh chawh ang bat amyihna thlak thakdam ing ihkhun awh bat khaak hy. **15** Thlak thakdam taw a kut ing beei pui hlai hy, am kha tuh tlaih ham awm ngak hy. **16** Khaw ak poek thai thlang khqih ak awi kqawn lakawh thakdam ing ak cyi betna ngai qu hy. **17** A kawnglam a awm kaana lam a ceh doena a ming hqonaak awh ak boei pahoei taw Uiang haa ak tu ing myih hy. **18** Imceng thailat na nawh, “Ka ni citi naak ni? ak tikung taw **19** Thlakqaw, maitawn, laa, thihnaak ing ak khawng ak kap ing myih hy. **20** Thing a tlawi awh mai a thih amyihna, theet-naak ama awmnaak awh lai dip hy. **21** Maih eh cak nawh thing ang kqawng amyihna hqo ak hu ak thlang taw khqah qu ak thawh sak kung ing myih hy. **22** Theetnaak awi ak kqawnkhqi awi taw buh tui ant tui amyihna thlak khqik phoen dy lut hy. **23** Ak awi kqawn leek moe kawlung ak see thlang taw dek am ak khanawh cak tui a mim hluk ing myih hy. **24** Thlang theet ak nget ak thlang taw am kha ing thuh phah nawh, ak kawlung awh thailatnaak ing bee hy. **25** Awi leek soeih kqawn seiawm koeh cangna, tuih ak cu khqih awm hy ak kawlung khuiawh. **26** Ak thlang theetnaak ce thailatnaak ing thuh seiawm, ak kawpoek a seetnaak taw thlang haiawh phona awm kaw. **27** Vaam ak co taw amah a vaamawh tla kawm saw, lung ak hlih taw amah ak khanawh ce a lung hlih law tlaih kaw. **28** Qaai ak kqawn am lai ing a tloh sak thlangkhqi ce sawhnaak khqi nawh, thlang ak kyihcah phawk am kha ing seetnaak pha sak hy.

27 Khawngawi a ham koeh oe qu, ce khawnghii ing ikaw a thoeng law hly pyi am sim hyk ti. **2** Namah ingkaw namah koeh kyihcah qu nawh thlang ing mah nim kyihcah seh. Na hui am, am na sim thlang a hui ing nim kyihcah seh. **3** Lung taw qih soeih nawh, dizui ing qih hlai moe, ceseiawm thlakqaw ing thlak kaw a so sak ve qih bet hy. **4** Kawtawinaak ing phyl nawh, kawsonaak ing tlung hy; cehlai yytnaak ve uing nu ang yh noeng kaw? **5** Lungnaak ing thuh phah anglakawh ak dangna toeltham qu leek bet hy. **6** Pyi ingtaw lungnak ing ni lambai na nawh, na qaal ingtaw thailatnaak ing ni mawk kaw. **7** Phoet phyi ham taw khawilu awm tuih kawina awm nawh, phoet cawi ham taw ant kha awm ak aawi ni. **8** Thlang a im ak vantaak taw, pha ang bu ak poengtaak ing myih hy. **9** Bawktui ingkaw bawktui khu ing kawlung a awmhly sak amyihna, kawlung tak awhkawng ak cawn law pyi ak khawsimnaak ing kawlung nawm sak hy. **10** Na pyi ingkaw na pa a pyi ce koeh hlah; kyi-naak na huhawh nam cawt imna koeh ceh; na imceng taw khawlawng hla nakaw nam cawt anglakawh leek bet hy. **11** Ka capa, cyi nawh, kak kaw ni zeel sak lah; Anik thekhanaakkhqi kam hlat naak thai ham. **12** Thlakcyi ing amak leek them a huhawh thuk taak nawh, thlakqaw ingtaw pan nawh amah ing zaawk na hy. **13** Am sim thlang ham ingkaw khawsak amak leek nu ham dyihthingna ak dyi thlang taw a hibai mai aw, a khawhkham pynoet oet mai aw hawih seh. **14** Mymcang hii tho nawh, a imceng ce khaw-tehna khy nawh zoseennaak ak pe taw, quun ak khy pek ing myih kaw. **15** Hqo ak sai poepa zu taw khawcui awhkaw iptih ak cei ben tloei ing myih hy. **16** Cemyih a nu ak khoem taw khawhlii ak khoem ing myih nawh kut khanawh situi thloen ing myih hy. **17** Thii ing thii a hqaat sak amyihna thlang ing thlang hqaat sak hy. **18** Thai thing ak lingkung ing thai thaih ai kawm saw, a boei ak khuut taw kyihcahna awm kaw. **19** Tuiawh mikhai ang dang amyihna thlang ak kawlung thlangawh dang hy. **20** Ceikhui ingkaw Abaddon ing a khoek sak ama awm amyihna thlanghqing mik ing a khoek sak qoe am ta hy. **(Sheol h7585)** **21** Cak am ing a caknaak dang sak nawh, mai ing a suinaak dang sak hy; Cemyih lawtna kyihcah-naak ing ak thlangnaak dang sak hy. **22** Thlaqaw taw supkhai ing sumawh ni deeng seiawm ak qawnaak ce am khawng ti kaw. **23** Na tuukhqi ce ak leekna sim ham cai nawh nak khqinkhqi ce ak leekna khoem. **24** Khawhkhamkhqi ve kumqui ham am nawh, boei lumyk taw na cadil ham dyna cak poepa kaw. **25** Saitlim aat

usaw amah ing tawi tlaih tlaih nawh, tlang nakaw saitlim cun kawi uhy. **26** Na tuukhqi ce na suisak a ham, meekhqi ce na khawhyn phu hamna awm hy. **27** Na imkhui cakaw ai a ham, na tamnaa nukhqi nam cahnaak ham mee suktui ing be ngen poepa kaw.

28 Thlakche taw ahu am hqut u seiawm cen kaw. Thlakdyng taw samthyn amyihna am thin awm kaw. **2** Qam khuiawh qaal a thawhawh, ukkung khawzah awm hy, cehlai khaw ak poek thai ingkaw cyihnaak ak taa thlang ingtaw ak dingna qam uk hy. **3** Khawdengkhqi ak thekhanaak ukkung taw tawi an amak tawi sak qawh tui ing myih hy. **4** A lawngim ak cehtaakkhqi ing thlakche kyihcah unawh, cehlai a lawngim amyihna khaw ak sakhqi ingtaw oelh uhy. **5** Thlang amak leek ing ik-oeih ak dyng am sim thai uhy, cehlai Bawipa ak sui thlangkhqi ingtaw ak soep cana sim thai uhy. **6** Amak thymna khaw ak sa kuiqang lakawh caawt kawi amak awmna khawksa khawdeng leek bet hy. **7** A lawngim amyihna khaw ak sa thai thlang taw khaw ak poek thai capak cyihna awm hy, cehlai aawk ai ak kamva ak pyinaak capa ingtaw a pa chah pyih sak hy. **8** A pung khawzah lawhnaak ing boei nawh thlang hamna them khawzah ak cun thlang taw, khawdengkhqi ak qeenkung na awm hy. **9** U awm a lawngim benna haa amak keeng thlang taw, ak cykcahnaak awm tuih ak cu ni. **10** Thlakdyng, lam amak leekawh ak ceh pyi taw amah a vaam cawh nawn awh tla kaw, cehlai thlak soep coet amak kap ingtaw qo leek pang kawm uh. **11** Kuiqang thlang ing amah ngaih awh thlakcyi na ngai qu mai seiawm, thlak khawdeng khawkpoek thai ingtaw ak ceetna huh pe hy. **12** Thlakdyng ing noengnaak a huhawh kyihcahnaak ak sang soeih pe uhy; cehlai thlakche a boei awh thlangkhqi ing thuk taak uhy. **13** A thawlh ak thuhphah ak thlang ing qeennaak am ham kawm saw, a thawlhnaak pho sak nawh qeennaak ak thoeh ing qeennaak hu kaw. **14** Bawipa ak kqihcah poe taw thlang zoseen ni, am thin ak sah ak thlang taw kyinaak sawng kaw. **15** Khawdeng ak thekhanaak ukkung taw samthyyn ak kaawk ingkaw phawm ak tlung ing myih hy. **16** Khawkpoek thainaak amak ta ukkung taw thlang ak phep qeekung ni, amak thymna them huh ak sawhnaak thlang taw a hqinglung saang kaw. **17** A kutawh thlang thi ak lawng lawkkhqawng dungawh tla kawm saw, u ingawm koeh hul seh nyng. **18** U awm ak thymna khawksa taw loet sakna awm kawm saw, amak thymna khawksa taw tlu poe kaw. **19** A loawh bi ak bi ing aawk ai khawzah hu kaw, cehlai a nawmnaak doeng ak sui thlang taw khawdeng kaw. **20** Thlak ypawm ing zoseennaak hu kawm saw, cehlai boei ak ngaih aih taw a phep kaana am hlah kawm uh. **21** Thlang mikhai toek am leek hy, cehlai phaipi cun oet mai ing thlang ing thawlh sai thai hy. **22** Thlakqu ing them hu hquut nawh, ak khan-awh khawdengnaak a pha law hly am sim hy. **23** Awih leek ing anik kyihcahna ak saa qu thlang lakawh anik toelthamkung ing a huna kyihcahnaak hu kaw. **24** A nu pa a them muk nawh, “Am poei hy,” ak ti taw thlang ak plam sakkung ni. **25** Ak kamvaa a awmnaak awh phekbonaak awm nawh, Bawipa ak ypnaak taw thlang zoseen ni. **26** Ak poeknaak awh ak hanng ak thlang taw thlakqaw na awm nawh, cehlai cyihnaak awh ak cet taw thlang zoseen ni. **27** Khawdeng them ak pe taw am khawdeng kawm saw, ak hawimang taak taw quun khy pekna awm kaw. **28** Thlakche a boei awh thlak boei ing thuk taak nawh, cehlai thlakche a thih awh thlakdyngkhqi pung uhy.

29 Thlang ing a toelzyih coeng awhawm kaw ak ting thlang taw amak voei thai voelna plam kaw. **2** Thlakdyng a awm awh pilnam ak kawzeel nawh, thlakche ing a uk awh pilnam kaw vung hy. **3** Cyinaak ak lungnaak ing a pak kaw zeel sak nawh, a pum ak zawi nu ak ih pyi taw a khawh plam kaw. **4** Ak thymna ak uk sangpahrang ing khawqam cak sak nawh, cehlai ang hyp kutdo ak lungnaak ing khawqam seet sak kaw. **5** A imceng ak kyihcah phawk taw a khaw ham thang ak duun ni. **6** Thlakche taw amah thawlhnaak awh aawk nawh, thlakdyng taw awmhly nawh laa sa hy. **7** Thlakdyng ingtaw khawdengkhqi hamna lam ak leek poek pek khqi nawh, thlakche ingtaw ak poeknaak ham kawlung am pe hy. **8** Thlang ak thekhanaak ing khawkkhui awi pung sak nawh, thlakdyng ingtaw kawsonaak qeem sak hy. **9** Thlakcyi ing thlakqaw a oelh awhtaw qoepquinaak am awm thai hy. **10** Thi lawng sak ak lungnakkhqi ing thlakleek hudam unawh, thlakdyng ingtaw a hqingnaak hul ham cai hy. **11** Thlakqaw ing ak kawsonaak kqawn boeih nawh thlakcyi ingtaw thuh phah nawh ngawih pyi hy. **12** Ukkung ing qai kqawn awi ang ngaih awhtaw a tamnaakhqi boeih thlakche na awm uhy. **13** Khawdeng thlang ingkaw thlang ak hep qawi kutoetna khaw sa haih nih nawh, Bawipa ing a ni mik daih sak qawi haih hy. **14** Khawdeng cakhqi ypawm cana ak ukkung sangpahrang taw a boei ngaihnaak ce kumqui cak sakna awm poepa kaw. **15** Cumcik ingkaw toelzyihnaak ing nasen cyi sak nawh, hlahphlam awhtaw a nu chah pyih sak kaw. **16** Thlache a pung awh thawlhnaak pung nawh, cekkhqi a ming tluk thlakdyngkhqi ing hu kawm uh. **17** Na capa ce ak leekna toel nawh, dymnaak ni pe kawm saw kawpoek nawmnaak ni pe kaw. **18** Hailam khaw huh thainaak ama awm awh pilnam hlahphlam nawh, cehlai aanaa awi ak ngai thlang taw a zoseen kaw. **19** Tamnaa taw awi mai ing tlaihvawng thai am ni; zasim seiawm am sai kaw. **20** Awi

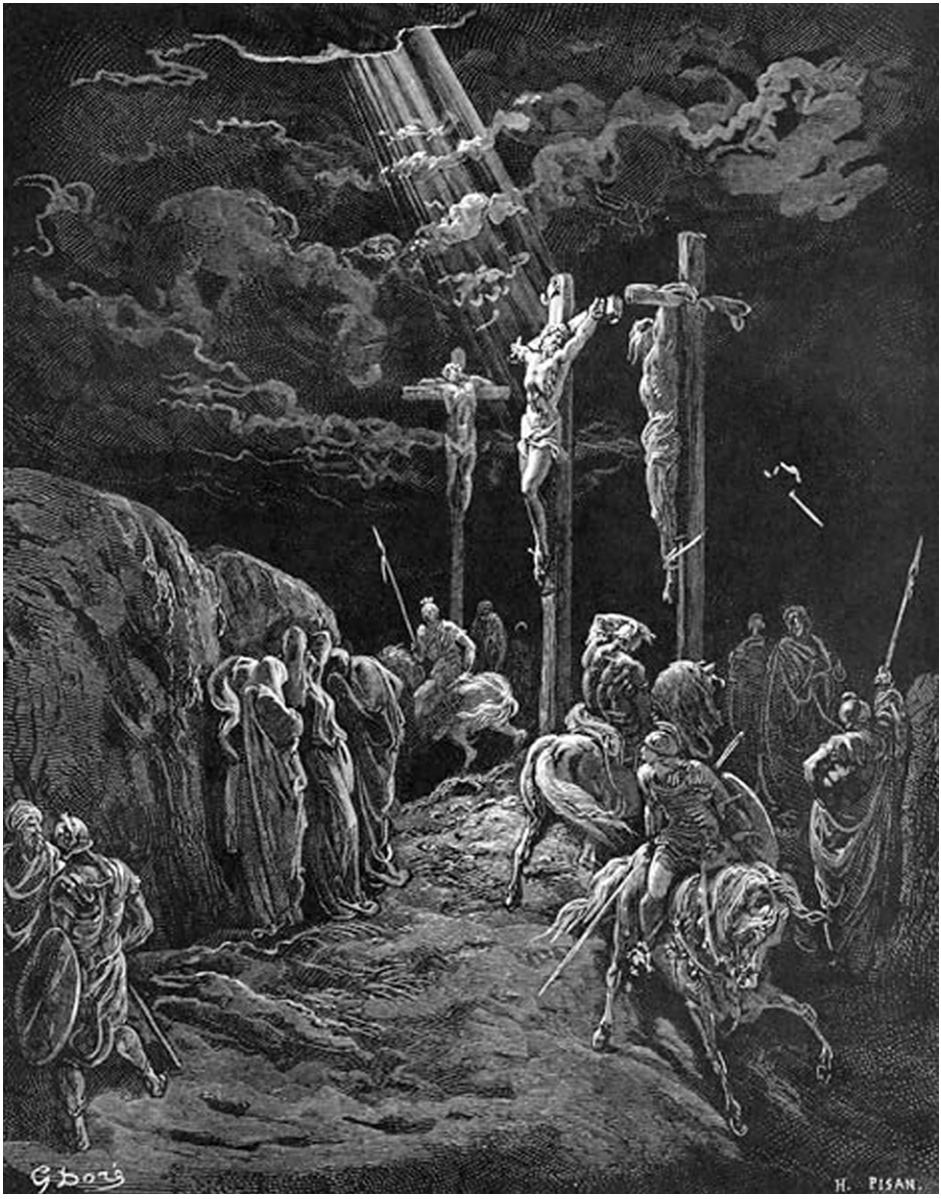
ak kqawn pyn pyn ak awm aw? A nih anglakawh thlakqaw awh ngaih-uunaak awm bet hy. **21** A nasen awhkawng awm pyi tamnaa ing ca a qo qup pyi kaw. **22** Thlak kawktawi ing khqah qu coeng sak nawh, thlak kawsonaak ing thawlhnaak sai hy. **23** Ak oek qu thlang ak kaina awm nawh, kaw ak daw ing kyihcahnaak hu hy. **24** Thlakqu ak pyinaak taw amah a hqingnaak ak sawhnaak ni; qun khy awi za moe seinu ak kqawn hly kqih hy. **25** Thlang kqih nawh awi ak ngai hqoeh hqoeh taw a ham thang ak duun ing myih nawh, Bawipa ak ypnaak thlang taw a sa syng kaw. **26** Thlang khawzah ing ukkung haiawh mikhai-leek huh ham sui uhy, cehlai Bawipa ven na kawng ni thlang ing mikhaileek a huh hly thai. **27** Thlakdyng ing amak thym them ce tuih nawh, thlakche ing thlakdyng ce tuih lawt hy.

30 Jakeh a capa Agur ak awicyih taw vemyih na ni. Thlang ing Ethiel a venawh, Ethiel ingkaw Ukal a venawh vemyih na ce kqawn hy, **2** "Thlangkhqi anglakawh ka sim kang zak awm am awm hy. **3** Cyihnaak am cawng nyng saw, thlakciim kawng awm am sim nyng. **4** Unu khanna kai nawh ak kqum law tlaih? Unu a kutawh khawhlii ak bym thai? Unu hibai ing tui ak cun? Unu khawmdek a dytnaak ak cak sak? Unu ang ming, a capa ming nak sim aw? **5** Bawipa ak awikhqi boeih taw caawtbauh kawi am awm na, Amah ak cangnaakkhqi boeih ham ziingnaak ni. **6** Ak awikhqi ce koeh sap, cekkaataw nik coet kawm saw a qai ak kqawn thlangna awm kawp ti. **7** Aw Bawipa, them pakkhih ni thoeh nyng; ka thih hlanawh ni soep pe sak lah. **8** Amak thym ingkaw qai kqawn ka venawh koeh awm sak; khawdengnaak ingkaw boeinaak awm koen ni pe, my ngawi ai tat buh mah ni pe. **9** Cekkataw boei nyng saw nang nim hilh kawng nyng saw 'Bawipa taw a u nu?' ti hau kawng nyng. Amawh ka kawdeng awhawm qu kawng nyng saw na thang nim ceh hau kawng nyng. **10** Tamnaa ce a boei venna koeh theet, quun nik khy pe kawm saw, nak khanawh thawlhnaak tla kaw. **11** A pa quun khy pe nawh, a nu amak kyihcah thlang awm hy. **12** Amah poeknaak awh ak ciimna ak ngai qu thlang awm nawh; cehlai a thawlhnaak caihsakna am awm hy. **13** Khawpoek saang sak nawh hepnaak ing thlang ak toek awm hy. **14** A haa cimsum amyihna awm nawh, khawmdek awhkaw khawngdengkhqi ingkaw ak voetvaikhqi daih hamna cimca ing ak be thlang awm hy. **15** "Ni pe hlah, ni pe hlah," tinawh ak khyy canu pakkhih ak ta litno awm hy. Amak phyi thai tlaih them pakthum awm hy, "Khoek hawh ny," amak ti tlaih them puphli awm hy. **16** Phyi, ca ak qeeng phoen, tui amak phyi thai deklai ingkaw "khoek hy," amak ti man mai awm hy. **(Sheol h7585)** **17** A pa ak thekhanaak ingkaw a nuk awi ak hep mik taw lamawh ak ding vangaak ing cuk kawm saw; huu ing a sa ai pe kaw. **18** Kawpoek ak kyi sak ik-oeih pakthum awm nawh am kang zaaksim ik-oeih pupthli awm hy. **19** Khanna kaw huu ang dingnaak lam, Luk khan awhkaw khqui a cehnaak lam, tuicunli awhkaw lawng a cehnaak lam ingkaw tangpa ing nula a pannaak lam tloek ce ni. **20** Cemyih ceni samphaih nu a cehnaak lam taw; Ce nula ing ai nawh am kha a huih coengawh, "Them amak thum am sai nyng," ti hy. **21** Ve them pakthum ak caming khawmdek thyyn nawh ve them pupthli awh yh thainaak am ta hy. **22** Tamnaa ce sangpahrangna coeng nawh, thlakqaw ing aawk ai ak bena ta hy. **23** A mi hoet nula ing vaa ta nawh tamnaa nu ing a boei nu a qo pang hy. **24** Khawmdek khanawh ik-oeih ak zawi soeih pupthli awm nawh, cehlai cekkhqi taw ak cyi soeih na awm uhy. **25** Liing ve ak tha ak zawi soeihna bi ak sai na awm moe, khawhqai awh aawk ai cun hy. **26** Sathel ing tha a khoehca ni a taak hlai, lungnu thelpang khuiawh a im ta hy. **27** Khamkhawkkhqi ing sangpahrang am ta uhy; cehlai kawoet cana cet haih thai uhy. **28** Satuiqai ing kuting tuuk thaina awm moe, sangpahrang imawh awmnaak hyn ta hy. **29** Qypawmnaak ing ak saangna khaw ak kham ik-oeih pakthum awm nawh ypawm cana ak cet ik-oeih pupthli awm hy: **30** Samthyn taw qamsa chunglak awh ak thamah soeih na awm nawh, ikawmyih ing awm a hu am voei sak khawi, **31** Ak thamah aihlyi kit, memcai sing ingkaw qalkap ing ak chungkoep sangpahrang ce ni. **32** Namah ingkaw namah thangsaknaak ham amak leek them na sai mai awh aw, amak leek ik-oeih poeknaak na taak mai awhtaw, nam kha cyyp sak. **33** Suktui hqoet khingnaak ing suktui khal sak nawh ni hmaqawng nawi khingnaak ing thi ak cawn sak amyihna kawsonaak ing hqo hqitnaak cawn sak hy.

31 Lemyl sangpahrang ak awicyih a nu ing a cawngpyinaak awi taw vemyihna ni; **2** Aw ka capa, aw ka thi ka sa awhkawng ka canaak ka capa, aw kak awikam awhkawng ka canaak ka capa, ngai lah, **3** Nak thamahnaak ce nu a hamna koeh pe, sangpahrang him ham ak caikhqi venawh na hqingnaak koeh pe kawp ti. **4** Aw Lemyl, Sangpahrangkhqi ing misurtui a mi aawk hly am ni, ukkungkhqi ing zuu ami aawk hly am ni. **5** A mi aawk awhtaw aanaa awi ce hilh kawm usaw, thlak khawdengkhqi khanawh amak thymna uknaak ta kawm uh. **6** Ak thi tawm ce zuu pe unawh, ak kawseekhqi ce misurtui pe uh. **7** Aw seitaw a khawdengnaak ce hilh seitaw a patangnaak ce hilh seh. **8** Awi amak kqawn thai thlangkhqi hamna awi kqawn pe nawh, dyihpyikung amak ta khqi ing a mi ham kawi ce ham sak khqi. **9** Ak thymna awi kqawn nawh awi deng lah; kawdengkhqi ingkaw ak voetvaikhqi a mi ham hly kawi ham sak khqi lah. **10** U

nu khawsak ak leek nu ak hu? A phu taw suilung a phuk tlo lakawh a phu tlo ngai hy. **11** A vaa ing anih ce yp na nawh them a voetnaak am ta hy. **12** A vaa hamna a hqing khui them leek ing bee sak hy. **13** Tuumyi ingkaw hla sui nawh, a kut ing kawzeel cana sai hy. **14** A nih cetaw them ak zawi lawng ing myih nawh, khawkhla nakawng ai kawi law pyi hy. **15** Khaw a dai hlanawh tho nawh; a imkhui khaw ingkaw a tamnaa nukhqi ham ai kawi toen hy. **16** Khawhyn ce nainawng hqeet nawh thlai hy; a bibinaak khui awhkawng misur ce ling hy. **17** Thamahnaak ing ak cawi zeen nawh, a baan thamah sak hy. **18** Them a zawihnaak awh a phu awm nawh, khawmthan awh awm a mai im am thih man hy. **19** A kut ingawh bu pawm nawh a kutply ingawh tahplem qawlh hy. **20** A kut ce thlak khawdengkhqi benna soeng nawh, ak voetvaikhqi ven dyna pha sak hy. **21** Daamtui baw nawh khaw a ding canawh a imkhui khaw ce hibai ak awih ing khuk khqi nawh lynaak am ta hy. **22** Hiphaih leek soeih amah ham tak nawh, suisak leek ing hlawihhlam qu hy. **23** Khawkkhui cunnaak chawmkeng kuun nawh a hqaamcakhqi ven ang ngawih awh a vaa ce thlang ing kqihchah na hy. **24** Hla qui ak leek leek ing suibai tak nawh zawi hy, them ak thlaikhqi vena chawmqui ce thak khqi hy. **25** A suisak taw thamahnaak ingkaw qypawmnaak na awm nawh, khawnghi ak pha law hly hamna awmhly hy. **26** Cyihnaak ing am kha aang nawh, am khaaawh ypawmna toelthamnaak ce awm hy. **27** A imkhui khawsak ak leekna toek nawh thakdam a buh am ai hy. **28** A cakhqi ing tho unawh, thlang zoseen nu ti kawm usaw, a vaa ingawm kyihcah kaw. **29** “Nu khawsak ak leek khawzah awm uhy. Cehlai nang ing pyh khqi boeih hyk ti,” ti nawh. **30** Mikhaileek awm zoeknaak mai ni, dawnaak bai thailatnaak ni. Bawipa ak kqihchah a nu taw kyihcah tyngna awm kaw. **31** Ce a nu ce a bi thaphu pe unawh, khawkkhui lutnaak chawmkeng awh a bibinaak ing kyihcah lah uh.

NEW TESTAMENT



Jesu ing, “Kapa, a mingmih ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai lah,
ikaw kami sai ti am sim unawh ni,” tina hy. A hi ce taicung zyk unawh tei uhy.
Luke 23:34

Matthai

1 Abraham capa David, David capa Jesu Khrih a lawnaak cadil thuihnaak cauk taw vemyihna awm hy. **2** Abraham ing Isaak ca na nawh; Isaak ing Jakob ca na hy; Jakob ing Judah cingnahqui ca na hy. **3** Judah ingkaw Tamar a ven awhkawng Perez ingkaw Zerah cana nawh; Perez ing Herezon cana hy, Herezon ing Qam cana hy. **4** Qam ing Amminadab ca na nawh, Aminadab ing Nahshon ca na hy; Nahshon ing Salmon ca na hy. **5** Salmon ingkaw Rahab a ven awhkawng Boaz ca na hy, Boaz ing Ruth a ven awhkawng Obed ca na hy; Obed ing Jesee ca na hy. **6** Jesee ing David sangpahrang ca na nawh; David sangpahrang ing Uria a zu ven awhkawng solomon ca na hy; **7** Solomon ing Rehoboam ca na hy; Rehobam ing Abijah ca na hy; Abijah ing Asa ca na hy; **8** Asa ing Jehoshaphat ca na hy; Jehoshaphat ing Uzziah ca na hy; **9** Uzziah ing Jotham ca na hy; Jotham ing Ahaz ca na hy; Ahaz ing Hezekiah ca na hy; **10** Hezekiah ing Manasseh ca na hy; Manasseh ing Amon ca na hy; Amon ing Josiah ca na hy; **11** Babylon khaw awh tamnaa na ami khyn tloek awh, Josiah ing Jekoniah ingkaw a mik cingnakhqi ca na hy; **12** Babylon awh tamnaa na ami khyn coengawh; Jekoniah ing shealtiel ca na hy; Shealtel ing Zerubbabel ca na hy; **13** Zerubbabel ing Abiud ca na hy; A biud ing Azor ca na hy; **14** Azor ing Zadok ca na hy; Akim ing Eliud ca na hy; **15** Eliud ing Eleazar ca na hy; Eleazar ing Matthan ca na hy; **16** Jakob ing Meri va Joseph ca na hy; cawhkawng khrih ami ti uh, Jesu ce thang hy. **17** Abraham awhkawng David dy khuk hlaihphli law hy; David awhkawng Babylon awh tamnaa na ami khyn dy khuk hlaihphli law hy; Babylon na ami khyn coeng awhkawng Khrih dy khuk hlaihphli law bai hy. **18** Jesu Khrih a thangnaak taw ve myihna awm hy: anu Meri ce Joseph ing a zu na kang nawh, kut oet na ani awm haih hlanawh, Meri ing Ciim Myihla ak caming naasen syn hawh hy. **19** Ava Joseph taw thlak dyng na a awm dawngawh, thlang ing a sim hlanawh, ang hyp na nawn dym aham cai hy. **20** Cemyihna ak poek huili awh, Bawipa ak khan ceityih ce ang mang awh dang pe nawh, a venawh, “David capa Joseph na zu Meri ce lawh aham koeh kqih: a phyihsu taw Ciim Myihla ak caming ni tina hy. **21** Anih ing cakpa ta kawmsaw, ak thlangkhqi ce thawlhnaak khui awhkawng hul aham a awm dawngawh, ang ming taw JESU tinawh sui kawp ti, tina hy. **22** Bawipa ing a tawngha hawnaak ing anak kqawn ce a soepnaak aham ve myihkhqi boeih ve ana hang awm hy. **23** Ngai lah, nulak cym ce phyihsu kawmsaw, cakpa ta kaw, ang ming taw Emmanuel tinawh khy kawm uh, ningnih a venawh Khawsa awm hy tinaak ni”. **24** Joseph ing ang hqyng law awh Bawipa a ceityih ing awi a peek amyihna, Meri ce zu na hy: **25** a ca a cuun hlan dy taw am heei hy; cekcoengawh a cakcyk ce cuun nawh JESU tinawh ming sui hy.

2 Herod ce sangpahrang na a awm awh Judah qam Bethlehem awh Jesu taw thang hy, cawh Khawlaw ben nakaw thlakcyikhqi ce Jerusalem na law uhy, **2** Judah thlangkhqi a sangpahrang ak thang ce hana a awm? Anih a aihchi ce khawlaw benna ka mi huh a dawngawh, anih bawk aham ka mik law ni” tina uhy. **3** Ce ak awi ce Herod sangpahrang ing ang zaak awh ak kawpoek kyi hy, Jerusalem awh amik awm thlangkhqi boeih awm amik kawpoek kyi hy. **4** Khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw ca qeekungkhqi boeih ce khy khqi nawh Khrih a thangnaak kawi hyn ce sui sak khqi hy. **5** Cekkhqi ing a venawh, “Judah qam Bethlehem khaw awh thang kaw: kawtih tawngha ing vemyihna ana qee hyt hawh hy; **6** Nang Bethlehem, Judah qam khuiawh Judah ukkungkhqi anglakawh ak zawi soeih na am awm hyk ti. Ikawtih nak khui awhkawng ukkung law kawmsaw, anih ing kak thlang Israelkhqi ce uk kaw, tinawh qee hy,” tina uhy. **7** Cekcoengawh Herod ing thlakcyikhqi ce ang hyp na khy nawh aihchi dang pehy tice ak nep caana doet hy. **8** Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce Bethlehem na tyi khqi hy; “Cet unawh naasen ce ak nep na sui law uh; nami huh awhtaw ning zaak law sak uh, kai ingawm cet nyng saw anih bawk lawt vang.” tina khi hy. **9** Sangpahrang awi ce aming zaak coengawh cet uhy; cawh, khawlaw ben nakaw aihchi ce hu tlaih uhy, naasen a awmnaak hyn pha nawh ang dym hlan dy cekkhqi haiawh aihchi ce cet hy. **10** A mingmih ing aihchi ami huh awh zeel soeih uhy. **11** Ipkhui na lut unawh naasen ingkaw anu Meri ce ami huh awh koep unawh bawk uhy. Ami a khawhbawm ce awng unawh; sui, frankinsen bawktui ingkaw mura ce pe uhy. **12** Herod a venna a maming hlatnaak voel aham Khawsa ing a ming mang awh awi ak kqawn peek khqi a dawngawh ak chang lam ben nakawng voei uhy. **13** A mingmih ami ceh coengawh Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing Joseph ang mang awh dang pe nawh, “Tho nawhtaw, naasen ingkaw anu ce Egypt qam na cen pyi hlah, awi kak kqawn law hlan dy taw cawh ana awm uh; Herod ing naasen ce him aham sui li hawh hy” tina hy. **14** Cawh anih ing tho nawh naasen ingkaw anu ce thawh nawh khawmthan awh Izip qam na cen pyi hy; **15** Herod a thih hlan dy taw cawh awm uhy: cetaw “Izip qam awhkawng ka capa ce khy nyng,” tinawh Bawipa ing a tawngha hawnaak ing ak kqawn ce a soepnaak aham ni. **16** Thlakcyikhqi ing ni qaai na hawh pai moe uh, tice Herod ing a sim awhtaw, ak kaw

so soeih hy, thlang tyi nawh Bethlehem khaw awh ak awm naasen boeih boeih ingkaw a khawceng awhkaw ak awm naasenkhqi boeih thlakcyikhqi a doetnaak nyn dy awhkaw kum hih awhkawng ak kai boeih ce him sak hy. **17** Cawh ce Jeremiah ak awih kqawn soep hy. **18** Qamah khawk khuiawh lungnat zaaknaak, kqahnaak ingkaw khy ang kqangnaak ce awm hy, Rachel ing a cakhqi ce kqah hy, a cakhqi ama awm voel hawh a dawngawh, ang ngaihqepnaak am awm voel hy". **19** Cehlai Herod ce a thih coengawh Izip qam awh ak awm Joseph ang mang awh Bawipa ak khan ceityih ce dang pe nawh; a venawh, **20** Tho lah, naaca ce lo nawh Israel qam na cehpyi hlah: naaca him aham ak suikung ce thi hawh hy," tina hy. **21** Tho nawh naaca ingkaw a nu ce a lawh coengawh, Israel qam na hlat pyi hy. **22** Cehlai Arkhelaus ing a pa Herod ang zyng na, Judah qam awh boei na awm hy tice ang zaak awh, ce benna ceh aham kqih hy, ang mang awh Khawsa ing qalqiingnaak awi ak kqawn peek amyihna, Kalili qam benna ce cet hy. **23** Nazareth ami ti khaw pynoet na ce cet nawh cawh ce awm hy. "Nazareth thlang tinawh khy kawm uh," tinawh tawnghakhqi ing ami nak kqawn awi ce a soepnaak aham ce amyihna awm hy.

3 Ce tloek awh Baptisma ak pekung Johan ce law nawh, Judah qamkoh awh awi kqawn hy, **2** Zut lah uh khawk khan ram taw zoe hawh hy", tinawh kqawn hy. **3** Veni tawngha Isaiah ing anak kqawn paicai hy: "Ramkoh awh ak khy awi ing, 'Bawipa lam ce qoek abah unawh, a lamkhqi ce dyng sak lah uh', tinawh anak kqawn ce. **4** Johan ing kala-uk myi hi ce bai nawh, ak cawi ce savyn taisawm ing zen nawh, khamkhawk ingkaw khawitui ce buh a an na ai hy. **5** Anih a venawh Jerusalem khawk thlangkhqi, Judah qam awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ce cet uhy. **6** Ami thawlhnaakkhqi ce kqawn unawh, anih a baptisma ce hu uhy. **7** Cehlai, baptisma a peeknaak kung awh Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi thlang khawzah amik law ce a huh awh, ami venawh, "Aw khqui a cadilkhqi, kawsonaak ak law hly ce centaak aham u ing nu anik kqawn peek khqi? **8** Zut doena qah phaat lah uh. **9** Ka mi pa Abaraham ta u nyng kaw, tinawh koeh poek uh; ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Khawsa ing vawhkaw lungkhqi ve Abaraham a cakhqi na coeng sak thai hy. **10** Thingkung boeih awh hqaica toen hyt na awm hawh nawh; ak thaih leek amak qah thingkungkhqi boeih taw hlu kawmsaw, mai awh phum kaw. **11** Kai ing tui ngawh zutnaak baptisma ce ni pek khqi nyng; cehlai kai a huawh ak law cetaw kai anglakawh bau khqoet hy, kai taw anih a khawmyk ak pawm peek aham za am tyng nyng; anih ingtaw Ciim Myihla ingkaw mai ing baptisma ce ni pek khqi kaw. **12** A kut awh cang zahnaak khqa ce pawm kawmsaw, caang ce ak caih cana zap kaw, ang tak ce tep khuiawh chan kawmsaw ang hi taw amak thi thai qoe mai awh phum kaw tina hy. **13** Cawh Jesu taw Kalili qam awhkawng Johan a baptisma huh aham Jordan long na law hy. **14** Cehlai Johan ing tha na hy, "kai ing ni nang a baptisma huh aham ka ngaih hlai, kawtih kai a venna na law lat?" tina hy. **15** Jesu ing a venawh, "Tuh sai mai, cawh ni ningnih aham dyngnaak boeih boeih a cup hly", tina hy. **16** Jesu ing Baptisma a huh coengawh, tui awhkawng cet hy. Cawh khawk khan ce anih aham awng qu nawh, Khawsa Myihla ce khqukkhqu amyihna ak khan awh ang cuk peek ce huhy. **17** Cawhtaw khan nakawng, "ve ve ka lungnaak ka Capa, ka ym soeih soeih ni", tinawh awi ce law hy.

4 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw qaai a sykzoeknaak huh aham, Myihla ing qamkoh na hqui hy. **2** Dai phlikip ingkaw than phlikip buh ang hyh coengawh, ak phoen ce cawi hy. **3** Ak sykkung ce a venna law nawh, "Nang ve Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw, vawhkaw lungkhqi ve phaihpi na coeng sak lah", tina hy. **4** Cehlai, Jesu ing ve myihna hlat pehy, "Thlang ve phaihpi doeng ing am hqing nawh, Khawsa am khak khui awhkawng ak cawn law saqui awi ing ni a hqing hy, tinawh qee ce na awm hy", tina hy. **5** Cekcoengawh qaai ing anih ce khawk bau ciim na ceh pyi nawh, bawkim iptih asaw cilin ca awh tahy. **6** A venawh, "Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw, nuk cawn lah; kawtih, vemyihna qee na awm hy; "Ak khan ceityihkhqi ce awi pe kawmsaw, na khawkhqi lung awh am nak chuknaak aham, a kut ing nang ce ni dawm kaw", tina hy. **7** Jesu ing a venawh, "Na Bawipa Khawsa ce koeh noek koeh dak tinawh qee na awm bai hy", tina hy. **8** Cekcoengawh, qaai ing anih ce cung ak sang soeih na van pyi nawh, khawmdek awhkaw qamkhqi boeih boeih ingkaw a mangnaak khqi boeih ce huh hy. **9** A venawh, "koep nawh kai ve nani beek awhtaw vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve ni pe kawng", tina hy. **10** Jesu ing a venawh, "Setan ak chang na cet, Bawipa na Khawsa doeng ce beek kawm tiksaw, anih a bi doeng ce bi tinawh qee na awm hy", tina hy. **11** Cekcoengawh qaai ing anih ce cehta hy, cawh khan ceityihkhqi ce law unawh anih ce khut a hlep uhy. **12** Johan thawngim awh thla uhy, tice Jesu ing ang zaak awh Kalili ram benna ce hlat hy. **13** Nazareth khaw ce cehta nawh tuili keng Zebulun ingkaw Nophtali khawqi awh ak awm Kapernaum khaw na cet nawh cawh ce awm hy. **14** Tawngha Isaiah ing anak khypyi oepchoeh: **15** Zebulun ram ingkaw Naphtali ram tuili na cehnaak lam, Jordan long caqai, Gentelkhqi a Kalili; **16** thannaak khuiawh ak ngawikhqi ing vangnaak ak bau soeih ce hu uhy; thihnaak hlip ak kaiawh

ak ngawikhqi venawh vangnaak ce pha law hy", tinawh anak khypyi ce a cupnaak aham ni. **17** Cawhkawng awh Jesu ing awi kqawn cyk hy, "Zut lah uh, kawtih khan ram taw zoe hawh hy," tinawh kqawn hy. **18** Jesu ing Kalili tuili keng na a ceh awh cingna qawi thlang pakhih, Piter ami ti uh Simon ingkaw a naa Andrew, lawk ak khawng ce hu hy; cekqawi taw ngak hawikung na awm hy nih. **19** Cekkqawi a venawh "Ka hu awh bat lah nih, thlang ak tukung na ni sai qawi vang", tina hy. **20** Cekkqawi ing lawk ce cehta nih nawh ahu awh bat hy nih. **21** Ce hyn awhkawng Jesu ce cet bai nawh, Zebdi a ca qawi Jacob ingkaw a naa Johan ce a nipa Zebedi mi lawng khuiawh lawk amik bu ce hu nawh khy hy. **22** Cekkqawi cingna ingawm ani pa ingkaw lawng ce cehta nih nawh, Jesu a hu awh ce bat pahoei hy nih. **23** Jesu ing Kalili ram khui boeih awh cet nawh, sinakawk awh thlangkhqi ce cawngpyi hy, ram awithang leek ce khypyi hy, sa amak dip thlangkhqi ingkaw tlohnat soepkep ak ta thlangkhqi ce qoei sak hy. **24** Jesu akawng ce Syria qam pum awh thang hy: tlohnatnaak soepkep ingkaw khuikhanaak soepkep ak hu thlangkhqi, sa amak dip thlangkhqi, thlakqawkhqi, ak kawk khuiawh qaai ak bekhqi, ak khawnkhqi boeih ce a venna law pyi unawh, anih ing cekkhqi ce qoei sak khqi boeih hy. **25** A hu awh Kalili, Dekapoli, Jerusalem, Judah qam ingkaw Jordan long caqai nakaw thlang khawzah bat uhy.

5 Thlang kqeng ce a huh awh, tlang na kai nawh ngawi hy, cawh a hubatkhqi ce a venna law uhy. **2** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi ce vemyihna cawngpyi khqi hy: **3** Kawlung ak khawdeng thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih khan qam taw a mingmih a koe ni. **4** Kawset ing ak kokhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih a mingngaih qep kaw. **5** Kaw ak dungkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih khawmdek qo pang kawm uh. **6** Dyngnaak ce buh a myihna cawi nawh tui a myihna ak hoetkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih amik phoen phyi kaw. **7** Thlang qeenkhaw ak ngaikhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih qeennaak ce hu lawt kawm uh. **8** Kawlung ak ciimkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih Khawsa ce hu kawm uh. **9** Qoepnaak ak saikhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih Khawsa cakhqi tinawh khy kawm uh. **10** Dyngnaak awh thekhanaak ak zawkkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, kawtih khawk khan taw a mingmih a koe ni. **11** Thlangkhqi ing kai ak camawh ni phep khqi uhy, ni thekha nak khqi uhy, amak thym na awihche soepkep ing ani zyih khqi awh ce nami zoseen hy. **12** Ym u nawhtaw namik kawzeel sak uh, Ikawtih nangmih aham khawkkhan awh kutdo ak bau soeih awm hy, cemyihna ni nangmih nami awm hlan awhkaw tawnghakhqi awm a mina thekhanaak hawhy. **13** Nangmih taw khawmdek ci na awm u hyk ti. Cehlai ci ing a paih hawh awhtaw ikawmyihna a alnaak voel kaw? khawng nawh thlang ngawh khaw ing leh aham doeng kaataw, kawna awm phu am ta voel hy. **14** Nangmih taw khawmdek vangnaak na awm uhyk ti. Tlang awhkhaw ak awm taw ikaw ingawm am chungdah thai hy. **15** Thlang ing mai a vang awh, dawn ing am myk nawh, maihvang ami taaknaak khawi awh ni ami taak, cawh ni ipkhui awhkaw ak awmkhqi boeih ce ak coei. **16** Cemih lawtna, nangmih a them leek sai ce thlang ing a huh awh khawkkhan nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa ce ami kyihcahnaak thai kaw, nami vangnaak ce thlang amik huh awh vang lah seh. **17** Anaa awi aw am awh tawnghakhqik awi hqe aham kai ve law hy tinawh koeh poek uh; hqe aham am law nyng ak soep sak hamna ni ka law. **18** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawmdek ingkaw khan ang khum hlan dy, anaa awi awhkaw a dek pynoet ca awm, calung pynoet ca awm ik-oeih soepkep a cup hlan dy taw am qeng tikaw. **19** A u ingawm vawhkaw awipeek ak zawi cakhqi ak khui awhkaw pynoet ce eek nawh thlak chang awm eek lawt aham am cuuk awhtaw anih ce khawkkhan awh ak zawi soeih na awm kaw, cehlai a u ingawm vemyihkhqi boeih ve hquut nawh thlak chang awm a cawngpyi awhtaw anih ce khawk khan awh ak bau soeih na awm kaw. **20** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ama dyngnaak ing Farasikhqi ingkaw caqeekungkhqi a dyngnaak ce ama poe voelh awhtaw khawkkhan awh am lut thai ti kawp uk ti. **21** "Syn awh, thlang koeh him, u awm thlang ak him taw awidengnaak kqih awm ce hu kaw," tinawh ami nak kqawn ce za hawh u hyk ti. **22** Cehlai, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a u awm a koeinaaa ak khan awh kaw ak so taw awidengnaak ce hu kaw. A u awm a koeinaa ce "Thlak zoe" ak tinaak taw Sanhedrin awh awidengna awm kaw. A u awm thlang ce, 'thlak qaw!' ak tinaak taw hell mai kqih awm ce zawk kaw. **(Geenna g1067)** **23** Cedawngawh bawkthang awh ik-oeih pek aham nami law pyi awh na koeinaa ing nak khan awh ak kaw am law hy tice na sim awhtaw, **24** bawkthang a haiawh na themkhqi ce cehta nawh hlat cang. Na koeinaa ingqawi qoepnaak ce na sai coengawh cet nawhtaw na them ce pe kawp ti. **25** Awidengnaak awh taza anik cawikung na qaal ingqawi lam nani ceh haih tloek awh ang tawnnna qoepnaak sai. Cemyih am awhtaw na qaal ing nang ce awidengnaak kung na a ni khyn coengawh awidengkung ing nang ce boei a venawh ni pe patoe kaw, anih ing nang ce thawngim na nik thla kaw. **26** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, laiba a boeih dy na sah hlan khui taw thawngim awhkawng am loet kawp ti. **27** "Na samphaih aham am awm hy", tinawh amik kqawn awi ce za hawh uhyk ti. **28** Cehlai, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm nu pynoet ce hyynaak mik ing a toek

awhtaw, ak kawlung khuiawh cawhkaw nu ak khan awh ce samphaih hawh hy. **29** Nak tang mik ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw, koeih nawh khawng; na pum boeih ing hell khuina nang tlaak anglakawh na pum awh ik-oeih pynoet na taal ce nep bet hy. **(Geenna g1067)** **30** Nak tangkut ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw tlyk boet nawh khawng. Na pum awhkaw ik-oeih pynoet na taal ce nep bet hy. **(Geenna g1067)** **31** "U ingawm a zu ce a ma awhtaw, zu manaak ca ce pe seh" tinawh amik kqawn awi ce a na awm hawh hy. **32** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a va ak khan awh a thawlh awh ti kaana, u ingawm a zu ce a ma awhtaw a zu ce samphaih sak hy, cekcoengawh u ingawm thlang a zu ma ak zu naak taw samphaih na awm hy. **33** Cekcoeng bai awh, 'nak awisa ce koeh hqe, Bawipa venawh nak awisa ce cup sak lah', tinawh syn awh ami nak kqawn awm za hawh u hyk ti. **34** Cehlai, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, awi koeh sa qoe qoe uh: khawkkhan phoei nawh awi koeh sa, kawtih khawkkhan taw Khawsa a ngawihdoelh ni; **35** khawmdek awm phoei unawh awi koeh sa uh, kawtih khawmdek awm a khaw a soengnaak ni; Jerusalem awm phoei unawh awi koeh sa uh, kawtih Jerusalem taw sangpahrang boei a khawk bau ni. **36** Nami lu phoei unawh awi koeh sa uh, kawtih na lu awhkaw na lumsam pynoet ca awm am baawk, am lee sak thai hyk ti. **37** Ak thym ce 'thym hy' ti unawh taw amak thym ce 'am thym hy' ti mai uh; ve ak khan awh awi ak law bai taw them amak leek hawh ni. **38** 'Mik ang zyng awh mik, haa ang zyng awh haa', tinawh awi amik nak kqawn awm za hawh u hyk ti. **39** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlakche ce koeh oelh uh. Nak tang ben na beeng awh thlang ing anik beih awhtaw ak chang ben na beeng ce awm dun pe. **40** Thlang ing na angki ce lawh aham a ngaih a dawngawh awi a ni oelh awhtaw, hi awm peek sih mai. **41** Thlang ing meng oet a ni qyt ngah ngah awhtaw meng hih dy awh thak. **42** Thlang ing ik-oeih a thoeh awhtaw pe mai, na venawh ik-oeih pu aham ak law ce koeh hawi taak. **43** "Na imceng ce lungna nawhtaw na qaal cetaw sawh na," tinawh qee hyt awi ak awm ce zahawh u hyk ti. **44** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nami qaal ce lung law na uh, nangmih awihche ing anik zyi thlangkhqi ce zoseenaak pe law uh; nangmih anik sawhnaakkhqi aham them leek sai law pe uh, **45** cawh ni khawk khan awh ak awm nangmih a Pa a cakhqi na nami awm hly. Anih ingtaw thlakche ingkaw thlakleek ak khan awh khaw ang myih na law sak nawh, thlakdyng ingkaw thlakthawlh ak khan awh awm khaw ang myih na aa sak hy. **46** Nangmih anik lungnaakkhqi doeng nami lungnaak mantaw ikaw kutdo nu nami huh kaw? Mangmu ak cawikhqi ingza cemyihce am sai lawt uhy na ti nawh nu? **47** Na koeinaa doeng na ym mantaw, thlak chang anglakawh na leeknaak bet ikaw a awm? Lukih thlangkhqi ingza cemyih ce am sai uhy na ti nawh nu? **48** Khawkkhan nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa a soep lawt a myihna nangmih awm soep lawt lah uh.

6 Thlang ing a huhnaak aham, 'them leek sainaak' thlang a haiawh am nami sainaak aham ngaihta lah uh. Cemyihna nami sai mantaw, khawk khan na ak awm nangmih a Pa ven nakaw kutdo am hu kawm uk ti. **2** Cedawngawh ak voet ak hlauh thlangkhqi ik-oeih na dodan awh thlang am kyihcah ngaih awh qaai kqawnkhqi ing sinakawk ingkaw lam suttungkhqi awh a mi sai amyihna uut yng nawh koeh kqawn qu uh. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kutdo ce a mimah ing boet nawn hawh uhy. **3** Cehlai, nangmih ingtaw thlang ik-oeih nami dodan awh nak tangkut ing a sai ce nak cawng ben kut ing koeh sim seh, **4** cawh ni na kutdo ce ang hyp na a awm hly. Cawh ni ang hyp ik-oeih sai ak hukung nangmih a Pa ing samphang na kutdo ce a ni peek hly khqi hy. **5** Na mik cykcah awh, thlak qaai kqawnkhqi amyihna koeh cykcah uh; a mingmih ingtaw thlang ing ni huh na seh a mi ti awh, sinakawk ingkaw lam suttungkhqi awh dyi unawh, amik cykcah ce lungna uhy. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a mimah ing kutdo ce boet nawn hawh uhy. **6** Cehlai, nangmih taw na mik cykcah awh nami ipkhui na lut unawh, chawh nami khaih coengawh, anghyp na ak awm nami Pa a venawh cykcah uh. Cawh ni ang hyp ik-oeih sai ak hukung nangmih a Pa ing samphang awh kutdo ce ni pek khqi kaw. **7** Na mik cykcah awh lawkihkhqi cykcah amyihna awi koeh nawlh tlaih tlaih uh, a mingmih ingtaw awi khawzah nik kqawn awh ni ang zaak hly tinawh poek uhy. **8** Cekkhqi amyihna koeh awm uh, kawtih nangmih ing nami thoeh hlanawh nami ngaih ik-oeihkhqi ce nami Pa ing sim oepchoeh hawh hy. **9** "Cedawngawh vemyihna cykcah uh; Khawkkhan nakaw ak awm kaimih a Pa, nang ming kqihchahnaak awm seh, **10** Na qam pha law seh, Khawkkhan awh nak kawngaih sai amyihna khawmdek awh nak kawngaihnaak saina awm seh. **11** Tuhngawi awh myngawi buh ni pek khqi lah. **12** Ik-oeih ak pukhqik khan awh qeenkhaw ka ming ngai amyihna, kaimih a ik-oeih pu ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai law lah. **13** Sykzoeknaak awh koeh ni sawi khqi nawh, thlakchekhqi anglakawhkawng ni hul khqi lah" **14** Thlang ing nangmih ak khan awh ik-oeih a sai palh awh qeenkhaw na ming ngai awhtaw, khawk khan nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa ingawm nangmih ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai law lawt kaw. **15** Cehlai, thlang a thawlhnaak ak khan awh qeenkhaw amna ming ngaih awhtaw, nangmih a Pa ingawm nangmih ak khan awh qeenkhaw am ngai tikaw. **16** Buh nami zeih awh,

thlak qaaikqawnkhqi amyihna kawset myi koeh dang sak uh, cekkhqi ingtaw thlang ing buh zeih hy tina seh, ti unawh thlang a mik huh awh ami haai ce a muqu na ta uhy. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a mi kutdo hly ce hu boeih hawh u hyk tice. **17** Cehlai nangmih ingtaw buh nami zeih awh nami lusam thiik unawh, nami haai hla uh, **18** thlanghqing a venawh buh zeih hy tice ang dang naak aham am nawh, mik huh am awh ak awm nami Pa venawh ni buh na zeih, tice ang dang naak aham ni; cawh ni ang hyp ik-oeih sai ak hukung nami Pa ing kutdo a ni peek hly khqi. **19** Laihqa ingkaw thieek ing ama ainaak thai, quk-aikhqi ing muk nawh a mam quuknaak thai, ve khawmdek awh nami them koeh cun law uh. **20** Laihqa ingkaw thieek ing ama ainaak thai, khawk khan na nami them ce cun law lah uh. **21** Ikawtih nami them a awmnaak awh na mik kawlung awm awm kaw. **22** Mik taw pum a maivang na awm hy. Na mik a leek awhtaw, na pum ce vang boeih kaw. **23** Cehlai na mik ama leek mantaw, na pum boeih boeih ce than kaw. Na pum awhkaw vangnaak ce a than mai mantaw, ikawpna na pum boeih ce a thannaak kaw! **24** U ingawm boei pakkhih a bi ce am kqep thai hy. Pynoet ce sawh na kawmsaw pynoet taw lungna kaw, am awhtaw pynoet ce kqihchah na nawh pynoet taw husit kaw. Cemyih lawt na Khawsa ingkaw tangka bi am kqep thai hyk ti. **25** Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kawnu ka ai nawh kawnu ka aawk kaw, tinawh nami hqingnaak aham koeh ly unawh; kawnu ka bai ka naak lah kaw, tinawh nami pum aham awm koeh ly uh. Aawk-ai anglakawh hqingnaak, suibai anglakawh pum ve awihtung bet am nu? **26** Khan nakaw phakhqi ce toek lah uh; quk am saw uhy, caang awm am aat unawh, teep ak khui awh awm am thla uhy, cehlai khawk khan nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa ing cekkhqi ce hqin hy. Cekkhqi anglakawh nangmih ve nami phu am tlo khqoet nawh nu? **27** Nangmih ak khuiawh u ingawm a mawnnaak ak caming a hqingnaak khawnoek pynoet ca ing awm a sap bet thai? **28** Ikawtih nami pum dahnaak awh nami ly? Lo awhkaw lili khqaipai ce toek lah uh. Bi am bi unawh, hla awm am bi uhy. **29** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw lili khqaipai amyihna, Solomon ing a boeimangnaak boeih ing thoeihcam na am awm hy. **30** Ceamyihna lo awhkaw khuut, tuh-ngawi awh hqing thai moe a ngawi awhtaw qeu nawh mai awh phum aham ak awm za Khawsa ing ak chungdah awhtaw, Aw cangnaak ak zawikhqi, nangmih ak khqoet taw khawzah khqoet na am nik chungdah hlyk khqi nawh nu? **31** Cedawngawh kawnu ka ai kaw? am awhtaw kawnu ka aawk kaw? Am awhtaw kawnu ka bai ka naak kaw? tinawh koeh ly uh. **32** Lawkih thlangkhqi ing ni ve myihkhqi ve a mi sui hy, vemyih ik-oeihkhqi ve ngoe u hyk ti tice khawk khan nakaw nangmih a Pa ing sim hy. **33** A qam ingkaw a dyngnaak ce sui lamma lah uh, cekcoengawh vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve awm ni peek sih khqi bit kaw. **34** Cedawngawh khawngawi awhkaw aham koeh ly uh, khawngawi ing amah aham ik-oeih ce poek lawt bit kaw. Hypoet aham hypoet awhkaw kyinaak ce khoek hy.

7 Thlang awi koeh deng, namah awm awideng na awm lawt kawp ti. **2** Kawtih thlang awi na deng myihna nang awm awi dengnaak hu lawt kawp ti, thlang nyhtahnaak ing nang awm nyhtah na awm lawt kawp ti. **3** Namah a mik awhkaw myn ak awm ce ak poek kaana, ikaw hamna na koeinaa a mik awhkaw myn veteh ca ak awm ce na toek? **4** Namah a mik awhkaw myn a awm hyn awh, ikawmyihna na koeinaa a venawh, 'na mik awhkaw myn a dik ve tehca ce lo law vang nyng', na ti naak? **5** Nang thlang qaai kqawn, namik awhkaw myn ce khoe cang, cawh ni na mik ce ak caih na dang nawh, na koeinaa a mik awhkaw myn tehca ce na lawh hly thai. **6** Ak caih ik-oeihkhqi ce ui koeh pe uh; na pale lung awm vawkkhqi haiawh koeh khawng uh. Nak khawng mantaw a khaw ing a leh coengawh namah awm ning hawi sih nawh ni cui khup phlet kaw. **7** Thoeh lah ni pe kaw; sui lah hu kawp ti; khoeng lah nim awng kaw. **8** U awm ak thoeh ingtaw hu nawh; ak khoeng taw awng peek na awm kaw. **9** Na ca ing phaihpi a thoeh awh lung ak pe nangmih ak khuiawh na mik awm nu? **10** Nga a thoeh awh khqui ak pe hly na mik awm nu? **11** Nangmih thlak thawlh khqi ing za nami cakhqi ik-oeih leek peek aham nami sim awhtaw, khawk khan na ak awm nangmih a Pa ing ak thoehkhqi venawh ik-oeih leek izah ak doem nu a peek khqoet kaw? **12** Thlang ing nak khan awh ik-oeih leek sai sak aham na ngaih lawt a myihna, thlang ak khan awh ik-oeih leek sai lawt lah, ve ing anaa awi ingkaw tawnghakhqik awi ce cun boeih hy. **13** Chawmkeng ak ceek ca khuiawh lut lah uh; kawtih chawmkeng kau nawh lam ak kau taw seetnaak benna ak sawikung ni, ce benna ce thlang khawzah cet uhy. **14** Cehlai chawmkeng ceek nawh lam ak ceek cetaw hqingnaak benna ak sawikung na awm nawh, ce ben ce thlang a khoeh ca doeng ing hu hy. **15** Tawngha qaaikqawnkhqi ce qalqiing uh. Ak khan awh tuvyn bai hlai uhy, ak khuina taw thailatnaak ing ak be ngentang na awm uhy. **16** A mingmih ce ak thaih awh hat bit kawm uk ti. U ing nu hling a thing awhkawng misur ak thaih bit khawi nawh, hling dum khui awhkawng thaih qah ak bih khawi? **17** Thing ak leek awh-kawng thaih leek qah nawh, thing ak che awh-kawng ak thaih che qah lawt hy. **18** Thing ak leek awhkawng thaih ak che am qah nawh, thing ak che awhkawng thaih leek am qah bai hy. **19** Thaih leek amak

qah thing taw hlu unawh mai awh phum uhy. **20** Ce myihna ak thaih awhkawng a mingmih ce hat thai bit kawm uk ti. **21** Ka venawh Bawipa, Bawipa ak ti boeih ing khawk khan am pha kaw, cehlai khawk khan na ak awm ka Pa ak kawngaih ak saikhqi doeng ing ni a pha hly. **22** Ce a khawnyn awhtaw thlang khawzah ing ka venawh, Bawipa, Bawipa nang ming ing awi kqawn unyng saw, nang ming ing qaaikhqi hqek unyng, kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi am ka mi sai nawh nu? ti kawm uh. **23** Cawh kai ing cekkhqi venawh, 'Am ni sim khqi nyng. Thawlhnaak ak saikhqi, ka ven awhkawng ak chang na cet uh!' tinak khqi kawng. **24** Cedawngawh u ingawm vawhkaw kak awih kqawnkhqi ve za nawh a sai awhtaw anih taw lungnu awhkaw im ak sa thlakcyi ing myih hy. **25** Khaw tlan nawh, tuinu tho, khaw hli nawh im ce buuk seiawm; lungnu awh tung ce ang ling a dawngawh, am tlu hy. **26** Cehlai u ingawm vawhkaw kak awih kqawnkhqi ve za hlai hy amak sai thlang taw dizui awh im ak sa thlakhqaw ing myih hy. **27** Khaw aa, tuinu tho nawh khawhli ing im ce a buuk awh, tlu qup hy," tina hy. **28** Jesu ing ve ak awikhqi ak kqawn boeih coengawh, a cawngpyinaak awh ce thlang kqeng ing amik kawpoek kyi hy. **29** Caqeekung khqi a cawngpyinaak amyihna am cawngpyi nawh, saithainaak ak ta thlang ing a cawngpyi amyihna anih ingtaw cawngpyi hy.

8 Tlang awhkawng ak kqum awh, thlang kqeng khawzah ing a hu awh hquut uhy. **2** Cawh mynqaai ak tlo thlang pynoet law nawh a haiawh khuk sym doena, "Bawipa, na ngaih awhtaw ni qoei sak thai hyk ti," tina hy. **3** Jesu ing a kut a zyng coengawh anih ce bi hy. "Ngaih nyng, ciimcaih hlah!" tina hy. Kawlhkalh awh a mynqaai ce qoei tlang hy. **4** Cawh Jesu ing a venawh, "U a venna awm koeh kqawn moe, ami simnaak aham cet nawh khawsoeih a venawh na pum ce nam huh coengawh, Mosi ak awipeeknaak a myihna ik-oeih nawnnaak ce sai," tina hy. **5** Jesu ing Kapernaum khawk khui na a lut awh, qaal boei pynoet ce a venna law nawh, qeennaak thoeh hy. **6** Bawipa, ka tyihzawih khawn nawh im awh zaih hy, a tlawh nauh hy," tina hy. **7** Jesu ing, "Law nawh qoei sak bit kawng," tina hy. **8** Qaal boei ing a venawh, "Bawipa ka im awh law aham am tyng nyng. Awi doengmah kqawn nawhtaw, ka tyihzawih ce qoei bit kaw. **9** Kai awm uknaak ak kai awh awm lawt nyng. Cedawngawh pynoet na ce, 'Ceh,' ka tinaak awh cet nawh, thlang chang awm, 'Law,' ka tinaak awh law hy; ka tamnaa awm, 'Ve sai ka tinaak awh,' ka ti awh sai lawt hy," tina hy. **10** Cek awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, ak kawpoek kyi nawh, ahu awh ak bangkhqi venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Israel khqing lak awh vemyihna cangnaak ak bau am hu nyng. **11** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khaw law khaw tlak ben nakawng thlang khawzah law kawm usaw, Abraham, Isak, Jacob mi khawk khan awh buh poei kung awh kutoet na ngawi haih kawm uk ti. **12** Cehlai ram cakhqi taw kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak a awmnaak, a leng ben khawmthannaak awh khawng kawm uh," tina khqi hy. **13** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing qaal boei a venawh, "Cet hlah! nak cangnaak amyihna na venawh saina awm seh," tina hy. Ce a tym qoe awh ce a tyihzawih awm qoei tlang hy. **14** Piter a im na Jesu a ceh awh, Piter a senu ce a sa tlo nawh zaih hy. **15** Jesu ing anih ce a kut awh tu hy, cawh anih ce a satlawh ing hlah pahoei hy, tho nawh a mingmih ce do a dan hy. **16** Khawmy benawh ak kawk khuiawh qaai ak bekhqi ce law pyi uhy, anih ing qaaikhqi ce hqek nawh thlak tlokhqi boeih ce qoei sak hy. **17** Tawngha Isaiah ing: "Amah ing ningnih tha amak awmkhqi ce lo law nawh, ningnih a tlawhnatnaakkhqi ce phyi law hy," tinawh ak kqawn ce a cupnaak aham na ni. **18** A ven awhkaw thlang kqeng ce Jesu ing a huh awh, tuili caqai sa benna ceh aham awi pehy. **19** Cawh anaa awi cawngpyikung thlang pynoet ce a venawh law nawh, "Cawngpyikung na cehnaak hoei awh bat lawt vang nyng," tina hy. **20** Jesu ing a venawh, "Ngentangkhqi ingawm ak khuikawk ta unawh, khan nakaw phakhqi ingawm bu ta uhy, cehlai thlanghqing Capa ingtaw a lutloengnaak awm am tahy," tina hy. **21** Ahu awh ak bat thlak chang pynoet ing, "Bawipa cet nyngsaw ka pa pup cang vang nyng," tina hy. **22** Cehlai Jesu ing a venawh, "Ka hu awh bat law mai, thlak thi ce thlak thi lawt ing pup mai seh," tina hy. **23** Cekcoengawh lawng khuina ce lut nawh a hubatkhqi awm lut pahoei lawt uhy. **24** Cawh poek kaana khawhli khungdeng nawh tuibak ing lawng ce kup phlet hlo hlo hy. Cehlai Jesu taw ip dut dut hy. **25** A hubatkhqi ing thawh unawh, "Bawipa ni hul khqi lah! Tui awh cum hawh kawng u nyng! tina uhy. **26** A mingmih a venawh, "Cangnaak ak zawikhqi, kawtih namik kqih?" tinak khqi hy. Cekcoengawh tho nawh khawhli ingkaw tuiphu ce zyi saw, cawhtaw khawhli ingkaw tuiphu ce dym pahoei hy. **27** Cekkhqi ce amik kawpoek kyi nawh, "Kawmih ak thlang hy voei nu ve? khawhli ingkaw tuiphu ingawm ak awi ngai pe uhy! ti uhy. **28** Tui caqai ben awh ak awm Gadarin qam ce a pha awh, ak kawk khuiawh qaai ak be thlang pak khih ce phyi awhkawng a venna law hy nih. Cekkqawi ce a ni tlung soeih a dawngawh ce a lam awh u awm am cet thai hy. **29** Cekkqawi ing anik khy doena, "Khawsa Capa kainih ve ikaw ni ti nak kqawi vang na ti? A tym a khoek hlanawh kainih khuikha sak aham na law nawh nu? tina hy nih. **30** Cekkhqi ami awmnaak hyn awhkawng a hlanaak bet awh ce vawk khawzah cah uhy. **31** Qaaikhqi ing a venawh, "kaimih ve nani hqek khqi awhtaw vawkkhqi ak kawk khuiawh ni ceh sak

khqi mai," tinawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. **32** Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Cet uh!" tina hy. Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce cawn unawh vawkkhqi ak kawk khuina lut uhy, cawh vawkkhqi boeih ce tuili na hqang awhkawng cawn unawh thi boeih uhy. **33** Vawk ak khoem thlangkhqi ce khawk khuina dawng unawh cawhkaw ik-oeih ami huhkhqi ingkaw ak kawk khuiawh qaai ak be thlang pakkhih akawng ce thlangkhqi venna kqawn pe uhy. **34** Cawh khawk khui awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ce Jesu huh aham cet uhy. Jesu ce ami huh awh, ce a qam ce cehtaak aham a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy.

9 Jesu ing lawng ak khuina a lut coengawh, tui ce kat nawh amah a khaw nace cet hy. **2** Cawh ak khawn thlak tlo pynoet hiphaih awh kawt law uhy. Jesu ing a mingmih ak cangnaak ce a huh awh, ak khawn thlang a venawh, "Ka capa, nang ngaih qep sak, na thawlhnaakkhqi boeih ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai na awm hawh hy, "tina hy. **3** Cawh anaa awi ak qeekung thlang vang ing amik kawk khuiawh, "Ve ak thlang ing Khawsa thekha na hy ve!" ti uhy. **4** Cekkhqi ak kawpoek ce Jesu ing sim nawh, "kawtih namik kawlung khuiawh kawpoek amak leek namik poek? **5** Hannu ak zoe bet: 'na thawlhnaakkhqi boeih ak khanawh qeenkhaw ngai na awm hawh hy ti,' tive nu? **6** Cehlai thlanghqing capa ing thawlhnaakkhqi ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngainaak tahy tice nami sim thainaak aham, tina hy. **7** Cawh anih ce tho nawh a im na cet hy. **8** Thlang kqeng ing cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi nawh; thlanghqing a venawh vemyihna saithainaak ak pekung Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. **9** Ce a hyn awhkawng Jesu taw cet phaat nawh, mangmu cawinaak hyn awh ak ngawi, Mathai ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce hu hy. A venawh, "Ka hu awh bat law," tina hy. Anih ce tho nawh ahu awh bat pahoei hy. **10** Mathai a im awh Jesu ing buh a ai awh, mangmu ak cawi thlangkhqi ingkaw thlak thawlhkhqi khawzah ce law unawh a venawh a hubatkhqi mi kutoet na buh veel haih uhy. **11** Farasikhqi ing ami huh awh, a hubatkhqi venawh, "Kawtih nangmih a cawngpyikung ing mangmu ak cawikhqi, thlak thawlhkhqi mi buh kutoet na ami ai?" tina uhy. **12** Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, "Sakdip ing Siboei am ngoe nawh, thlak tlo ing ni siboei a ngoe hy. **13** Cehlai cet unawh, bulnaak kaana qeennaak ni ka ngaih, ti awi ve cawng law lah uh. Kawtih thlak dyng khy aham am law nyng, thlak thawlh khy aham nani ka law" tina hy. **14** Cawh Johan a hubatkhqi ce a venawh law unawh, "Kawmyihna kaimih ingkaw Farasikhqi ingtaw buh zeih u nyngsaw, nang a hubatkhqi ingtaw buh a mami zeih?" **15** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Zuk lokung a awm khui awhtaw, zulawh ak ym pyikungkhqi ce amik kaw ak se hly nu? Cehlai cekkhqi ven awhkawng zuk lokung ak chang na ceh pyinaak khawnghyp ce pha law kaw, cawh ce zeih dam bit kawm uk ti. **16** U ingawm angki khqym ce ak thai ing am bu khawi hy, ak bunaak mai mantaw hi ak thai ing ak khqym ce dawk kawmsaw sek khqoet kaw. **17** Cemyih lawtna, u ingawm misur tui ak thai ce cikthlyng khqym awh am thun khawi hy. A thun mai mantaw, cikthlyng ce paawk kawmsaw misur tui ce zuut kaw, cikthlyng awm see pahoei kaw. Cedawngawh misur tui ak thai taw cikthlyng thai awh thun uhy, cawhtaw pakkhih bawk na ciimcaih hy," tinak khqi hy. **18** Ve myihna awi ak kqawn huiawh, ukkung thlang pynoet ce a venna law nawh a haiawh khuk sym doena, "Ka canu tuhca phoeih awh thi hy. Cehlai law nawhtaw ak khan awh na kut tloeng pe cang lah, cawhtaw hqing tlaih kaw," tina hy. **19** Jesu ing tho nawh anih a hu awh cet pahoei hy, a hubatkhqi awm bat lawt uhy. **20** Cawh ce kum hqa hlai hih a thi ak tla nu pynoet ce a hu awh law nawh Jesu a hihawi ce bi pe hy. **21** "A hi mah ka bi mantaw qoei ngai voei nyng," tinawh poek hy. **22** Jesu ing hawi ket nawh nu ce toek hy. "Ka canu, nang ngaih qep sak hlah, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy," tina hy. Cawh nu ce qoei pahoei hy. **23** Ukkung a ipkhui na Jesu ing a lut awh khqung ak tumkhqi ingkaw halum habee na ak awm thlang kqeng ce hu hy. **24** A mingmih a venawh, "Thoeih lah uh. Nuca ve am thi hy, ak ip ni," tina hy. Cehlai cekkhqi ing qaih na uhy. **25** Thlang kqeng ce a leng na a ceh sak coengawh, ak khuina lut nawh nuca ce a kut awh tu hy, cawh nu ca ce tho hy. **26** Cawhkaw awithang ce rampum awh thang khawnghak hy. **27** Ce a hyn awhkawng Jesu ce ak chang na a ceh awh, mikhyp thlang pakkhih ing, "David capa, kainih ve nim qeen lah," tinawh khy doena a hu awh hquut hy nih. **28** Ipkhui na a lut awh, mikhyp qawi ce a venawh law nih nawh, Jesu ing cekqawi a venawh, "Kai ing ve ve sai thai kawng, tinawh nanik cangnaak aw?" tina hy. Cekkqawi ing, "Oeih, Bawipa," tina hy nih. **29** Cawh cekqawi a mik ce bi penawh, "Na nik cangnaak a myihna na nik khan awh awm seh nyng," tina hy. **30** Cawh a ni mik ce dang pe qawi pahoei hy. Jesu ing, "U a venawh awm koeh kqawn qoe qoe nih moe," tinawh yn qawi hy. **31** Cehlai cekqawi ing cet nih nawh anih akawng qam pum awh kqawn khawnghak hy nih. **32** A khoeh a va ceh awh, ak kawk khuiawh qaai be nawh awi amak pau thai thlang pynoet ce Jesu a venna law pyi uhy. **33** Ak kawk khui awhkaw qaai ce Jesu ing a hqek peek coeng awhtaw, ce ak thlang ce awi pau thai tlaih hy. Cawhkaw ak awm thlang kqeng ce amik kawpoek kyi nawh, "Israel ram khuiawh ve mih ve am awm man hy," ti uhy. **34** Cehlai Farasikhqi ing, "Qaaikhqi boei ak caming ni qaaikhqi a hqek hy," tina uhy.

35 Khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh Jesu ing cet nawh Sinakawk awh thlangkhqi ce cawngpyi hy, ram awithang leek ce ak kqawn coengawh, tlawhnaak soepkep ingkaw sa amak dip thlangkhqi ce qoei sak hy. **36** Thlang kqeng ce a huh awh, khoemkung amak awm, amah a ngaih ngaih na ak plam, tha amak awm tuukhqi myihna a mi awm a dawngawh qeen khqi hy. **37** Cawh ve ak awi ve a hubatkhqi venawh, “Cang ah aham khawzah awm hlai hy, bibikung zawi ca hy. **38** Cedawngawh lo ak takung ing cang ak aat aham bibikung khawzah a lo khuiawh a tyihnaak aham thoeh lah uh,” tinak khqi hy.

10 A venawh thlanghqa hlai hih tloek ce khy nawh qaih chekhqi hqek thainaak ingkaw tlawhnat soepkep qoei sak thainaak ce pehy. **2** Ceityih thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ang mingkhqi taw; Lamma cyk awh, (Piter tinawh amik khy) Simon ingkaw ana Andrew; Zebedi a caqawi Jakop ingkaw ana Johan; **3** Philip ingkaw Batholomu; Thomas ingkaw mangmu ak cawi Mathai; Alfai capa Jakob ingkaw Thaddai, **4** Zealot ami ti Simon ingkaw amah thlang a kut awh ak pekung Judah Isakariot vetloek ve khy hy. **5** Vawhkaw thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ve Jesu ing tyi nawh vemyihna yn khqi hy: Gentelkhqi venawh koeh cet unawh Samaria khaw khuiawh awm koeh lut uh. **6** Tuu ak qeeng Isarelkhqi venawh cet uh. **7** Nami ceh awh, khawkkhan taw zoe hawh hy, tinawh kqawn uh. **8** Thlak tlokhqi qoei sak uh, thlak thikhqi thawh uh, mynqaaikhqi caih sak uh. A zoe na nami huh ce, a zoe na pe lawt uh. **9** Sui awm tangka awm am awhtaw qawhum awm cawi zennaak awh koeh khyn uh; **10** Khin cehnaak aham sawngsa, angki pakkhih, khawmyk ingkaw sawnghqawl awm koeh khyn uh; kawtih bi ak bi ingtaw amah ang khuut qunaak ce huh aham tyng hy. **11** Khawk bau awh am awhtaw vangca awh aw nami kunnaak hoei awh, nami pahnaak aham ak tyng im ce sui unawh cawh ce pah uh, ak chang na nami ceh hlan khui awhtaw cawh ce awm poe uh. **12** Ipkhui pynoet oet awh nami lut awh ce, awih leek ing voem law uh. **13** Ce a im awh ngaihqepnaak a awm aham a tyng awhtaw ngaihqepnaak ce pe law uh; cehlai ama tyng awhtaw ngaihqepnaak ce lat tlaih uh. **14** U ingawm amni ym unawh namik awi awm ama ming ngai awhtaw, cawhkaw im am awhtaw ce a khaw ce nami cehtaak awh, thlak thawlh na awm unawh awidengnaak a mi huh aham awm hy tice huhsaknaak aham nami khaw awhkaw dekpli ce khqoek sih uh. **15** Awitak kak nik kqawn peek khqi, awidengnaak nyn awh Sodom ingkaw Gamorah khaw taw ce a khaw anglakawh ana boe bet kaw. **16** Ngentangkhqi anglakawh tuu myihna ni tyi khqi nyng. Cedawngawh khqui a myihna nami cyih ta unawh khqukkhqu a myihna awm moel moel uh. **17** Thlang awh ce naming ngaih ta uh; awidengnaak kung awh ni khyn khqi kawm usaw Sinakawk khqi awh ni vyk khqi kawm uh. **18** Kai a simpyikung na a mingmih ingkaw Gentelkhqi venawh ami awm naak thai aham qam ukkungkhqi ingkaw sangpahqang khqi venawh nangmih ce ni sawi khqi kaw. **19** Cehlai nangmih ce a mim tu khqi awh, kawk awi nu kqawn nawh ikawmyihna kak kqawnnaak kaw, tice koeh mawn uh. Namik kqawn hly kawi ce amah cawh qoe awh ni pek khqi bit kaw, **20** kawtih nangmih ing am kqawn kawm u tiksaw, nangmih a Pa ang Myihla ing ni nangmih awhkawng ak kqawn hly. **21** Koeinaa ing a koeinaa, ami pakhqi ing a cakhqi thih sak aham thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh; cakhqi ing nu a pakhqi qaal na kawm usaw thih sak aham thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh. **22** Kai a dawngawh thlang boeih ing ni sawh nak khqi kaw, cehlai a dytnak dy ak yh ak thlang taw hul na awm kaw. **23** Hun pynoet awh a ni thekhanaak khqi awhtaw ak chang na centa patoe uh. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlanghqing Capa a law hlanawh Isarel khawk baukhqi am hqil boeih kawm uk ti. **24** Ak cawngkung ing cawngpyikung ak khan awh am awm hy, tyihzoeih awm a boei ak khan awh am awm hy. **25** Ak cawngkung ing cawngpyikung myihna, tyihzoeih ing a boei myihna a awm ce khoek hy. Im ak takung za Belzabub tinawh amik khy awhtaw, a cakawkhqi khqoet ikawmyihna amik khy paikaw! **26** Cedawngawh cekkhqi ve koeh kqih uh. Kawtih ikaw awm a mang dang naak aham dah khoep ingkaw ama sim naak aham thuh thai am awm kaw. **27** Than awh ka nik kqawn peek khqi ve dai awh kqawn lah uh; nami haakung awh ang hyp na ka nik kqawn peek khqi ve, iptih nakawng kqawn uh. **28** Pum taw him thai hlai uhy, Myihla amak him thai khqi ce koeh kqih uh. Cehlai Myihla ingkaw pum pakkhih na hell khuina ak qeeng sak thai ce kqih khqoet lah uh. **(Geenna g1067)** **29** Hqitca pakkhih ce qawhum tangka pekhat na zawi unawh nu? Cehlai khawk khan awhkaw nangmih a Pa kawngaih am awhtaw pynoet ca awm dek na am tla hy. **30** Nangmih a lu awhkaw lusam awm noet boeih hy. **31** Cedawngawh koeh kqih uh; nangmihtaw hqitca anglakawh nami phu tlo khqoet hy. **32** Thlang a haiawh kai anik dyih pyi taw khawk khan na ka Pa haiawh dyih pyi lawt kawng. **33** Cehlai u awm thlang a haiawh anik qoeng taw, khawk khan na ka Pa haiawh qoeng lawt kawng. **34** Khawmdek awh qoepnaak awm sak aham kai ve law hy, tinawh koeh poek uh. Qoepnaak am haw law nyng saw, cimca ni ka haw law. **35** Kawtih kai a dawngawh “thlang ing a pa ce qaal nakaw, canu ing a nu ce qaal na nawh, langa ing a ci ce qaal nakaw- **36** a ipkhui nawn awhkaw thlang ce

amah a qaal na awm sak aham nani," ka law. 37 U awm kai anglakawh a pa aw a nu aw ak lungnaak ak thlang taw kai ak thlang na am kawih hy; u awm a canu aw a capa aw kai anglakawh ak lungnaak thlang taw kai ak thlang na am kawih hy; 38 u awm amah a thinglam kawh doena kai a hu awh amak bat ak thlang taw kai ak thlang na am kawih hy. 39 U awm a hqingnaak ak hul ak thlang taw a hqingnaak ce hlawng kawmsaw, u awm kai a dawngawh a hqingnaak ce ak hlawng ak thlang ingtaw hu kaw. 40 "Nangmih anik do thlang taw kai a nik do thlang na awm nawh, kai anik do thlang taw kai anik tyikung ak do thlang na awm hy. 41 U awm tawngha ce tawngha na a awm dawngawh ak do thlang taw tawngha a kutdo hu kaw. U awm thlak dyng ce thlak dyng na a awm dawngawh ak do ak thlang taw thlak dyng a kutdo ce hu lawt kaw. 42 U ingawm vawhkaw thlak zawicakhqi khui awhkaw thlang pynoet a venawh kai a hubat na a awm dawngawh tuihding boet oet awm a peek awhtaw, awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kutdo ce am myh tikaw," tina hy.

11 Jesu ing a hubat thlanghqa hlaihih a venawh awi ak kqawn coengawh, ce a hyn awhkawng Kalili khawkhqi awh thlang cawngpyi aham ingkaw awi kqawn aham cet hy. 2 Johan ing Jesu a bibinaak ce thawngim nakawng ang zaak awh, a hubatkhqi ce tyi nawh doet sak hy. 3 "Nang ve ak law hly kawi a ming ngaih-u thlang ce hawh nu, am awhtaw thlak chang ka mik ngaih-u hly hyn nu?" tina uhy. 4 Jesu ing, "Voei unawh na ming zaak ingkaw nami huhkhqi ce Johan a venawh kqawn pe uh: 5 Mikhypkhqi mik dai nawh, khawk khemkhqi cet uhy, mynqaaikhqi awm ciim nawh, hakpangkhqi haa khui hy, thlak thikhqi tho unawh, hahqahkhqi ing awithang leek ce za hawh uhy. 6 U awm kai ak camawh amak tlu thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy," tina hy. 7 Johan a hubatkhqi ce ami ceh coengawh, Jesu ing thlang kqeng a venawh Johan akawng ce kqawn pehy; "Ikaw huh nami ngaih awh nu qamkoh na nami ceh? Paipoeng zilh ing a zawn huh nami ngaih awh nu? 8 Am awhtaw, ikaw huh nami ngaih awh nu nami ceh? Suibai ak nep nep ing ak thoeihcam qu thlang huh nami ngaih awh nu? Amni, suibai ak nep nep ing ak thoeihcam qu taw sangpahrang a im awh ni a awm. 9 Cawhtaw ikaw huh nami ngaih awh nu nami ceh? Tawngha aw? Oeih, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawngha anglakawh tawngha khqoet ce ni. 10 Anih akawng ce ve myihna ana qee hyt hawh hy: "Nangmih a haiawh ka dyihthing laipai ce tyi law kawng nyngsaw, anih ing a haiawh lam qoek abah law kaw," tinawh qee hyt na awm hawh hy. 11 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi: nu ing a canaak thlang anglakawh Baptisma ak pekung Johan anglakawh ak bau khqoet thlang am awm hlan hy; cehlai khawk khan awh ak zawi khyt na ak awm ce Johan anglakawh bau khqoet hy. 12 Baptisma ak pekung Johan a awm awhkawng tuh dy awh, khawk khan ing thekhanaak ce ana hu hy, tha ak awm thlangkhqi ing a thama na hul uhy. 13 Ikawtih tawnghakhqi boeih ingkaw anaa awi ing Johan dy ni awi ami nak kqawn. 14 Do aham nami ngaih mai mantaw, anih cetaw ak law hly kawi Elijah hawh ni. 15 U awm zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng. 16 Vawhkaw cadilkhqi ve ikaw ing nu ka nyhtah lah voei? Ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hyn awh ak ngawi naasenkhqi ing ak chang naasenkhqi venawh: 17 "Kqung ka mi tum awh awm, am lam u hyk ti; kqahlung ka mik chat law awh awm, am ko am kqang u hyk ti," tinawh amik khy ing myih hy. 18 Johan ce law nawh am aw am ai hlai hy, "Qaai tahy," tina uhy. 19 Thlanghqing Capa law nawh nu a ai hy, cawh, aimaw aawk maw, misur tui ak sawk, mangmu ak cawikhqi ingkaw thlak thawlhkhqi a pyi, tina uhy. Cehlai cyihnaak ingtaw a sainaak awh dang sak hy, tina hy. 20 Cekcoengawh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah a sainaak khawkhqi ce a maming zut a dawngawh zyi khqi hy. 21 Korazin khaw map hyk ti! Bethesaida khaw map hyk ti! Nangnih ak khuiawh sai na ak awm kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ve Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw awh sai na a awm mantaw, maa deng awh dipche byng unawh, vyt awh ang zeet doena zut hawh voei uh. 22 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, awidengnaak nyn awh Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw ce nangnih anglakawh ana boe bet kawm nih. 23 Cekcoengawh nang, Kapernuam, khawnghi dyna nak zoek qu hly tang nu? Hell na man na nung tlaak kaw. Nak khuiawh saina ak awm kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce Sodom khaw awh saina ana awm mantaw, tuhngawi dy awh ak awm hly awm ni hlai hy voei. **(Hadēs g86)** 24 Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, awidengnaak nyn awh Sodom khaw ce nang anglakawh ana boe bet kaw tina hy. 25 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing, "Aw ka pa, khan ingkaw khawmdek Bawipa, nang ce nim kyihcah nyng, nang ing ik-oeihkhqi ve thlak cyikhqi ingkaw thlak thoemkhqi a ven awhkawng thuh nawh naasenkhqi venawh dang sak hyk ti. 26 Oeih, ka pa, ve ve nak kawngaih ik-oeih ni. 27 Ka pa ing ik-oeih boeih boeih ce ka venawh ni pe hawh hy. Pa am kaa taw u ingawm capa ce am sim nawh, Pa ce sim aham Capa ing ak tyh thlang am kaataw u ingawm Pa ce am sim hy. 28 Nangmih phyihqih ak phyikhqi ingkaw ak khuikhakhqi aw, ka venna law lah uh, dymnaak ni pek khqi vang. 29 Kai a phyih ve phyi unawh, ka venawh cawng law lah uh, kawdaw ingkaw kawdung thlang na ka awm dawngawh, nami lingbyi

dymnaak ce hu kawm uk ti. **30** Ikawtih ka phyih ve nep nawh ka phyihqih ve awm zang hy," tina hy.

12 Cawh Jesu taw Sabath nyn awh lo awhkawng cet hy. A hubatkhqi ing amik phoen cawi nawh caangvui ce dy unawh ai uhy. **2** Farasikhqi ing ami huh awh, a venawh "Toek lah, Sabath nyn awh sai aham amak ciim ce na hubatkhqi ing sai uhy," tina uhy. **3** Cehlai, a mingmih a venawh, "David ing a pyikhqi mi amik phoen a cawih awhkaw ik-oeih ami sai ce namik noet khawi nu? **4** Anih ing Khawsa ipkhui na lut nawh, khawsoeihkhqi doeng ing ami ai khawi phaihpi ce, amah ingkaw a pyikhqi ing a mami ai hly kawi phaihpi ami ai ce? **5** Sabath nyn awh tempul khuiawh khawsoeihkhqi ing Sabath am zeih hlai uhy, coet akap kaana ami awm ce, anaa cabu khuiawh am nami noet khawi nawh nu? **6** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi bawkim anglakawh ak bau khqoet ce vawh awm hy. **7** Bulnaak anglakawh qeennaak ni ka ngaih,' ti ak awi ve naming zaaksim mantaw, ak awm moel moel ak thlang ce am thawlh sak hlai voei uk ti. **8** Kawtih thlanghqing Capa taw Sabath Bawi na awm hy," tinak khqi hy. **9** Ce a hyn ce cehta nawh, a mingmih a Sinakawk khuina ce cet hy, **10** cawh kut ak kheem thlang pynoet ce ana awm hy. Jesu ce thawlh amik puk thainaak aham, "Sabath nyn awh thlak tlo qoei sak ve ak caih nu?" tinawh doet uhy. **11** A mingmih venawh, "Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing tuu pynoet ta mai lah seh, cawhkaw a tuu ce Sabath nyn awh lawkkhqawng na ang tlaak mantaw am na mik dawk hly aw? **12** Cawhtaw thlanghqing ve tuu anglakawh izah nu a phu a awm khqoet! Cedawngawh Sabath nyn awh ik-oeih leek sai ve thym hy," tina hy. **13** Cawhkaw thlang venawh, "Na baan ce zyng lah," tina hy. Anih ing a baan ce a zyng awh a kut ce akut langben amyihna leek pahoei hy. **14** Cehlai Farasikhqi taw cawn unawh ikawmyihna nu amah ve ni him naak thai lah voei, tinawh doet qu uhy. **15** Jesu ing ce ce a sim dym a dawngawh, ce a hyn ce cehta hy. Thlang kqeng khawzah ing ahu awh bat uhy, anih ing cekkhqi a tlawhnaakkhqi boeih ce qoei sak hy, **16** anih a u nu tice a mamik kqawnnaak aham yn khqi hy. **17** Tawngha Isaiah ing anak kqawn awi ce a cupnaak thai aham vemyihna awm hy: **18** Ve ve ka tyihzoeih thlak tyh, lungna nawh ka ym soeih ni; kang Myihla ce ak khan awh ta kawng nyngsaw, anih ing thymnaak ram tawm awh kqawn kaw. **19** Anih taw am tlaai kawmsaw khy awm am khy kaw; lam awh anih ak awi ce u ingawm am za kaw. **20** Anih ing thymnaak ing a noeng hlandy, paipoeng akawng ak pleep ce ap kqai poet kawmsaw, thut awhkaw maikhu awm am thi zip kaw. **21** Ang ming awh qam tawm thlang ing ngaih-unaak ta kawm uh, a ti ceni. **22** Cawh ak kawk khuiawh qaai be nawh mik ak hyp awi awm ak myh thlang pynoet ce, a venawh law pyi uhy, Jesu ing anih ce qoei sak nawh awi awm a pau thai pahoei coengawh amik awm dang pe pahoei hy. **23** Cawhkaw ak awm thlang kqeng ce a ming ngaih kyi nawh, "Ve ak thlang ve David a capa hy voei nu?" ti uhy. **24** Cehlai Farasikhqi ing ce ak awi a ming zaak awh, "Ve ak thlang ing ve qaai boei Belzabub ak caming ni qaaikhqi a hqek," tina uhy. **25** A mingmih ak kawpoek ce Jesu ing sim nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Kawmih a qam awm ak khuiawh a ming phekbo qu awhtaw am dyi thai hy. **26** Setan ing Setan ce a hqek mantaw, amah ingkaw amah qaal qu nawn kawm nih saw ikawpna a qam ang dyih thai kaw? **27** Kai ing Belzabub ak caming qaaikhqi ka hqek awhtaw, namik thlangkhqi ing u ak caming nu qaaikhqi ami hqek lawt? **28** Kai ing Khawsa Myihla ing qaaikhqi ce ka hqek awhtaw Khawsa qam taw nangmih ak khan awh pha hawh hy. **29** Ikawmyihna thlang ing ip takung thak awm soeih ce a pin hlan awh a im ce muk penawh a ik-oeihkhqi ce a lawh naak peek thai kaw? A pin coengawh man a im ce a muk peek thai kaw. **30** Kai ama nik bawng taw kai anik qaalnaak thlang na awm nawh, kai ama nik cawipyi taw ak thehkung na awm hy. **31** Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thawlhnaak soepkep ingkaw Khawsa ak kqawnseet thlangkhqik khan awh qeenkhaw ngainaak awm kaw, cehlai Ciim Myihla ak kqawnseet thlang ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngainaak am awm kaw. **32** U awm thlanghqing Capa ak kqawnseet taw qeenkhaw ngai na awm hlai moe, Ciim Myihla ak kqawnseet taw tuh awm, ak law hly kawi a tym awh awm qeenkhaw ngainaak am awm kaw. **(aiōn g165)** **33** "Thing ak leek awhkawng thaih leek qah nawh, thing ak che awhkawng thaih che qah lawt hy, ak thaih awhkawng thing ce sim uhy. **34** Nangmih khqui a cadilkhqi, nangmih thlak chekhqi ing ikawmyihna ik-oeih leek namik kqawnnaak qoe kaw? Kawlung ak khui awhkaw ak awm ik-oeih ceni nim kha ingawm ak kqawn. **35** Thlak leek ing a ik-oeih leek ak khui awhkawng a ik-oeih leek ce hawlaw nawh, thlak che ing a ik-oeih che ak khui awhkawng ik-oeih amak leek ce hawlaw lawt hy. **36** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlangkhqi ing awi ak poek ceet kaana amik kqawnnaak awh ce awidengnaak nyn awh kqawn caih sak tlaih na awm kaw. **37** Nak awi ak caming cang kawm tiksaw nak awi ak caming dawk kawp ti," tinak khqi hy. **38** Cekcoengawh Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi ak qeekungkhqi ing a venawh, "Cawngpyikung, nang ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai huh aham," tina uhy. **39** Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, "Thlak leek am ingkaw samphaih cadilkhqi ingtaw kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi ce thoeh uhy! Tawngha Jonah ak kawpoek kyi hatnaak am taw ak chang

hatnaak peek na am awm kaw. **40** Kawtih Jonah taw ngak bau ak phoen khuiawh hyp thym ingkaw than thum awm hy, cemih lawtna thlanghqing Capa awm dek khuiawh awm lawt kaw. **41** Nenivi khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ce vawhkaw cadilkhqi mi awidengnaak khawnyn awh dyi haih kawm usaw cekkhqi ing dawk sak kawm uh; kawtih cekkhqi taw Jonah ak awih kqawnnaak awh zut uhy, ngai lah uh, Jonah anglakawh ak bau khqoet ce vawh awm hy. **42** Khan ben nakaw Sangpahrang nu ce ve canukhqi mi awidengnaak nyn awh dyi haih kawm usaw anih ing vekkhqi ve dawk sak khqi kaw; kawtih anih taw Solomon a cyihnaak awi ak ngai na khawmdek a dytnaak nakawng law hy; ngai lah uh, Solomon anglakawh ak bau khqoet ce vawh awm hy. **43** "Thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng qaih che ce ak cawn coengawh, tui ama awmnaak hunkhqi na cet nawh dymnaak ce sui hy, cehlai am hu hy. **44** Cedawngawh vemyihna tihy, 'ka cehtaak im na hlat tlaih vang nyng,' ti hy. Ang hlat tlaih awh im ak caihping ak hoeng ce hu hy. **45** Amah anglakawh ak che khqoet qaaikhqi ce kun pyi nawh, cawh awm uhy. Cawhtaw ce ak thlang ce ak cyk awh kawng lak awh nauh khqoet hy. Cemyihna vawhkaw thlak che cadilkhqi venawh awm lawt kaw," tinak khqi hy. **46** Jesu ing thlang kqeng a venawh awi ak kqawn huiawh a nu ingkaw a koeinaakhqi ce a venawh awi kqawn aham a leng na dyi uhy. **47** Thlang pynoet ing a venawh, "Na nu ingkaw na koeinaakhqi ing na venawh awi kqawn aham a leng na dyi uhy," tina hy. **48** Cehlai awi ak kqawn peekkung a venawh, "Ka nu ingkaw ka koeinaakhqi ce ukhqi nu? tina hy. **49** A hubatkhqi ce a kut ing khi nawh, "Vekkhqi ve ka nu ingkaw ka koeinaakhqi hawh ni! **50** U awm khawk khan awhkaw ka Pa ak kawngaih ak sai boeih taw ka koeinaakhqi ingkaw ka nu na awm hy," tina hy.

13 Ce nyn awh Jesu taw im awhkawng cet nawh tuili kengawh ngawi hy. **2** Cawh thlang khawzah a venawh cun uhy, cedawngawh lawng khuina cet nawh ngawi hy, thlang kqeng taw tuili kengawh dyi uhy. **3** A mingmih a venawh nyttahawi ing awi khawzah kqawn pek khqi hy; "Lo toenkung pynoet taw camci ak theh na cet hy. **4** Camci ce ak theh awh a vang taw lam awh tla nawh, phakhqi ing cung boeih uhy. **5** A vang taw lungpeei ak khan awh tla hy; dek a pam a dawngawh cawt pahoei hy. **6** Cehlai khawling a hlawk law awhtaw, ak kqa ama cak a dawngawh khawk hlawk ing a hut awh qeu pahoei hy. **7** A vang taw hlik plup awh tla hy, hling ce saang law nawh caang ce eek hy. **8** Camci a vang taw laitak awh tla nawh, vui hy - zakhat, khqukkip ingkaw thumkip dy na pung hy. **9** Haa ak ta ingtaw za seh," tinak khqi hy. **10** A hubatkhqi venawh law unawh, "kawtih thlang kqeng a venawh nyttahawi ing awi nak kqawn peek khqi? tinawh doet uhy. **11** A mingmih a venawh, "Khan qam awihyp sim thainaak cyihnaak ce nangmih a venawh peek na awm hawh hy, cehlai a mingmih a ven awhtaw am pe hy. **12** U awm khan qam awihyp cyihnaak ak ta taw sap pe tanoel kawmsaw khawzah papa ta kaw. Cehlai u awm amak ta taw ataak chyn awm lawh pekawng. **13** Cawhmaw a mingmih a venawh taw nyttahawi awi ing kak kqawn peek khqi: "Hu hlai uhy, am hat uhy; za hlai uhy, am za thai unawh ang zaak na awm am zasim uhy. **14** A mingmih a dawngawh tawngha Isaiah ing: "Ang zaak nataw za hlai voei uk ti, am zasim kawm uk ti; hu taw hu hlai voei uk ti, am hat kawm uk ti. **15** Ikawtih ve ak thlangkhqi kawlung ve mawh hqoeng hy; a ming haakhqi ing za kaa hlai uhy, ami mik ce hiim uhy. Ce ap kaa mantaw ami mik ing hu kawm usaw, a ming haa ing za hau kawm uh, kawlung ing zasim kawm usaw huna a ming voei coengawh, qoei sak khqi hau kawng, tinawh anak kqawn ceni. **16** Cehlai nangmih a mik taw ami huh thai a dawngawh a zoseen hy. **17** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ing nami huh ve tawngha khawzah ingkaw thlak dyng khawzah ing huh aham ana ngaih hlai uhy, naming zaak ve zaak ana ngaih hlai uhy, am za uhy. **18** "Cawhtaw camci theh nyttahawi ing ak kqawn ngaihnaak awi ve ngai lah uh: **19** U ingawm khawk khan awithang ce za hlai uhy am zasim uhy, cawh ak kawlung khuiawh theh na ak awm awithang leek ce qaai ing qawt pe valh hy. Vetaw lam awh ak tla camci ing myih hy. **20** Lungpeei awh ak tla camci taw, thlang ing awi ce ang zaak awh zeel doena do pahoei hy. **21** Cehlai ak kqa ama taak a dawngawh, kawlhkalh ca doeng awm hy. Ce ak awi dawngawh kyinaak ingkaw thekhanaakkhqi a pha law awh ce tlu pahoei hy. **22** Hlik plup awhkaw ak tla camci taw, awi ce za hlai hy, ve khawmdek khan hqingnaak awh mawn atang nawh qaai kqawnnaak ingkaw boei a mangnaak ing awi ce a eek a dawngawh thaih am qah thai hy. **(aiōn g165)** **23** Laitak awhkaw ak tla camci taw awi ce ang zaak awhkawng ak zasim ak thlang na awm hy; ak thaih qah nawh a vang taw a let zakhat, a vang khqukkip, a vang taw thumkip dyna pung hy," tina hy. **24** Jesu ing ak chang nyhtahnaak awi ce a mingmih a venawh kqawn bai hy: "Khawk khan taw thlang pynoet ing a lo awh camci a saw ing myih hy. **25** Cehlai a mi ih tloek awh ami qaal ce law nawh cang anglakawh beei ak ui ce theh awh cehtaak hy. **26** Caang ce cawt nawh a vui ak thaih law awhtaw, beei awm cawt law lawt hy. **27** Cawh lokung a tyihzawihkhqi ce a venawh law unawh, 'Bawipa, ak leek ni na lo awh nak theh hlai. Hanakaw beeikhqi nu ak cawt hy voei?' tina uhy. **28** "A mingmih a venawh, 'Qaal ing ni a sai hawh hy ce,'

tina hy. A tyihzawihkhqi ing, 'cawhtaw cet unyng seitaw phu mai vang unyng aw? tina uhy. **29** Cehlai lokung ing, “amni, beei ce nami phuk mantaw cang awm phuk sih hau kawm uk ti. **30** Caang ah hlan dy taw cawt haih mai cang seh. Cang ah awhtaw cang aatkhqi venawh, 'Beeikhqi ce phu ma unawh, mai awh phum aham ak nep na tum uh, cang taw teep ak khuiawh chan uh, tina bit kawng,” tinak khqi hy. **31** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh nyhtahnaak awi ak chang ce kqawn pek khqi bai hy: “Khan qam taw antlam cii ce thlang ing lo nawh a lo awh ak theh ing myih hy. **32** Ce antlam cii taw ak ui boeih boeih anglakawh ak zawi soeih na awm hlai hy, a cawt law awhtaw beei ak chang boeihkhqi anglakawh ak bau soeih na awm hy, khan nakaw phakhqi ce law unawh a paangkhqi awh cu uhy,” tinak khqi hy. **33** A mingmih a venawh nyhtahnaak awi ak chang kqawn pe bai hy: “Khan qam taw nu pynoet ing hen lo nawh vaidam dawn khui thum a zamnaak boeih aham vaidam awh a phul ing myih hy,” tinak khqi hy. **34** Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve Jesu ing nyhtahnaak awi ing thlang kqeng a venawh kqawn pehy; nyhtahnaak awi kaana a mingmih a venawh ikaw pynoet awm ap kqawn pehy. **35** Cedawngawh tawngha ing: “Nyhtahnaak awikhqi ing, khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng thuh na ak awmkhqi ce kqawn kawng,” tinawh anak kqawn ce cup sak hy. **36** Cekcoengawh thlang kqeng ce cehta nawh ipkhui na lut hy. Cawh a hubatkhqi ce a venna law unawh, “Lo awhkaw beei nyhtahnaak awi nak kqawn ce kaimih aham kqawn caih lah,” tina uhy. **37** A mingmih a venawh, “Camcik leek ak thehkung taw thlanghqing Capa ni. **38** Lo taw ve khawmdek ni, camcik leek taw a qam cakhqi ak kqawnnaak ni. Beeikhqi taw thlak thawlh a cakhqi ni, **39** a mingmih ak thehkung cetaw qaai ni. Cang ah cetaw khawmdek a dytnaak, cang ak aatkungkhqi cetaw khan ceityihkhqi ni. **(aiōn g165)** **40** “Beeikhqi ce phu boeih nawh mai awh amik phum amyihna khawmdek a dyt awh ce amyihna ce awm lawt kaw. **(aiōn g165)** **41** Thlanghqing Capa ing ak khan ceityihkhqi ce tyi kawmsaw, thawlhnaak ak saikhqi ingkaw ik-oeih amak leek ak saikhqi ce a qam khui awhkawng caawi kaw. **42** Thii a tui na ami hloeinaak mai khuiawh a mingmih ce khaawng khqi kaw, cawh ce kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak ce awm kaw. **43** Cekcoengawh thlak dyngkhqi taw a mi pa a qam awh khawmik amyihna vang hawh kawm uh. Haa ak takhqi ingtaw za seh nyng. **44** Khan qam taw lo awhkaw qo thuh ing myih hy. Cawhkaw qo ce thlang pynoet ing a huh awh thuh tlaih nawh, cekcoengawh zeel doena cet nawh a taak ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce zawi nawh cawhkaw lo ce thlai hy. **45** Cekcoeng baiawh, khan qam taw phuk tlo pale ak suikung them ak zaawi ing myih hy. **46** Anih ing pale lung phu ak tlo soeih ce a huh awh, cet nawh a taakkhqi boeih ce zawi nawh thlai hy. **47** “Cek coeng bai awh, khan qam taw tuili awh lawk khawng nawh nga soepkep ak kaawi ing myih hy. **48** Lawk awh nga a be awh ce peem awh chan unawh nga ak che taw khaawng uhy. **49** Khawmdek a dyt awhtaw ce amyihna ce awm lawt kaw. Khan ceityihkhqi law kawm usaw thlak dyngkhqi anglakawhkawng thlak thawlhkhqi ce hoep khqi kaw; **(aiōn g165)** **50** cekkhqi ce a tui hloeinaak maih khuina khaawng kaw, ce a hyn awh kqangnaak ingkaw haatahnaak ce awm kaw,” tina hy. **51** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, “Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve namik zasim nu?” tinawh doet khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Oeih, Bawipa,” tina uhy. **52** A mingmih a venawh, “Cedawngawh khan qam akawng kqawn peek na ak awm cawng saknaak awi ak qeekungkhqi boeih taw iptakung ing a ipkhui awhkawng a khawhthem ak khqym ak thai ak chet pheng ing myih hy,” tina hy. **53** Jesu ing vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awikhqi ak kqawn boeih coengawh, ce a hyn ce cehta hy. **54** Amah a khaw na ce law nawh Sinakawk awh ce thlang cawngpyi hy, cawh a mingmih ce a ming ngaih kyi hy.” Ve ak thlang ing hana kaw vemyih cyihnaak ingkaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeih saithainaakkhqi a taak hy voei?” ti uhy. **55** “Anih ve thing aatkung a capa am nu? Anu awm Meri am nu ve, a koeinaakhqi Jakop, Joseph, Simon ingkaw Juda am nu ve? **56** A koeinukhqi awm ningnih a venawh amik awm haih lawt am nu ve? Ve ak thlang ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi hana kaw a huh hy voei?” ti uhy. **57** Ak khan awh amik kaw am zeel hy. Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, “Tawngha taw amah a khaw ingkaw amah a im am awhtaw zoeksangna am awm man hy,” tina hy. **58** Cangnaak a mami taak a dawngawh ce a hyn awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah am sai hy.

14 Cawh Herod sangpahrang ing Jesu akawng ce za hy. **2** Cedawngawh a tyihzoeih a venawh, “Anih ce thihnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih Baptisma ak pekung Johan hawh ni! Cawh ni kawpoek kyi ik-oeih saithainaakkhqi anih awh a awm hy,” tihy. **3** Herod ing a na Philip a zu Herodi akawng awh Johan ce tu nawh ak khih coengawh thawngim na thla hy, **4** Johan ing “Na na a zu na zuna na lawh ce am thym hy,” a tinaak dawngawh ce myihna ce sai hy. **5** Thlang kqeng ing Johan ce tawngha tinawh amik poek a dawngawh, Johan ce him aham ngaih hlai uhy, thlang kqeng ce kqih hy. **6** Cehlai Herod a thangnaak khawnyn a pha awh, Herod a canu ce a mingmih a haiawh lam sak nawh Herod ce ak kaw zeel sak hy, **7** Cedawngawh cawhkaw nuca ing a ngaih saqui ce peek aham awikamnaak tahy. **8** Nuca ing a nu a cuih amyihna, “Baptisma ak pekung Johan a lu ce beihdung awh

ni pe," tina hy. 9 Cawh taw sangpahrang ce ak kaw se hy, cehlai mybuh amik veel haih khinkhqi haiawh awi ana kam hawh a dawngawh nuca ing a ngaih amyihna peek aham awi pehy, 10 thlang tyi nawh thawngim khui awhkaw Johan a lu ce hlyng sak hy. 11 A lu ce beihdung awh hawlaw pe unawh nuca ce pe uhy. 12 Johan a hubatkhqi ce law unawh a qawk ce a mi khyn coengawh pup uhy. Cekcoengawh cet unawh Jesu a ven awh kqawn pe uhy. 13 Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, thlang a dingnaak na lawng ing cet valh hy. Thlangkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, khawk khui awhkawng khaw ing cet unawh hquut uhy. 14 Jesu ing kawngceng a pha awhtaw thlang kqeng ce hu hy, cawh a mingmih ce am qeen khqi soeih a dawngawh, thlak tlokhqi ce qoei sak hy. 15 Khaw a my law awhtaw, a hubatkhqi ce a venna law unawh, "Ve ve kqawng lak na awm nawh, khaw awm my hawh hy. Cedawngawh thlang kqeng ve ceh sak hlah, khawk khuina cet u seitaw a mimah ing buh a an awm thlai useh," tina uhy. 16 Cehlai Jesu ing, "A mingmih a mi ceh am ngaih hy. Nangmih ing ai kawi pe uh," tinak khqi hy. 17 Cekkhqi ing a venawh, "Phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga lunghih doeng ni ka mi taak," tina uhy, 18 Cekkhqi venawh, "Ka venna hawlaw lah uh," tina hy. 19 Taaitin awh thlang kqeng ce ngawih sak aham awi pehy. Phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga lunghih ce a lawh coengawh khan benna mang nawh, zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh phaihpi ce ek hy. Cekcoengawh phaihpi ce a hubatkhqi venawh pehy, a hubatkhqi ing thlang kqeng a venawh teei patoeng uhy. 20 Cekkhqi ing ami ai awhtaw phyi boeih uhy, ami ai ngenkhqi ce a hubatkhqi ing ami kawih awh vawh hqa hlaihih law hy. 21 Cawhkaw ak aikhqi ce nu ingkaw naasen a noet kaana, pa hqoeng thawngnga law uhy. 22 Jesu ing thlang kqeng ce a tyih khqi huili awh, a hubatkhqi awm lawng awh luh sak khqi nawh caqai benna ana cet uh tinawh awi pek khqi hy. 23 Thlang kqeng ce a ceh sak coengawh, cykcah aham amah doeng tlang na kaai hy. Khaw a my law awhtaw, ce a hyn awh amah doeng awm hy, 24 Cehlai lawng taw caqai ing a hlanaak na tuibak ing mam khoep hy. 25 Than cinghy khawnoek pali awh, Jesu taw a mingmih a venna tui awh ce cet hy. 26 Tuili awh a ceh ce a hubatkhqi ing ami huh awh kqih uhy. "Ce ce myihla ni," ti unawh amik kqih awh khyy uhy. 27 Cehlai Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh: "Koeh ly uh, kai ni, koeh kqih uh," tinak khqi hy. 28 Piter ing a venawh, "Bawipa, nang awhtaw na venna tui awh ce ni law sak lawt lah," tina hy. 29 Jesu ing, "Law," tina hy. Cawh Piter ce lawng awhkawng kqum nawh, tui awh Jesu a venna ce va cet hy. 30 Cehlai khawhli ce a huh awh kqih nawh tuih khuina ce nung tla hy, "Bawipa, ni hul lah! tinawh khy hy. 31 Jesu ing a kut soeng nawh tu hy, "Cangnaak ak zawi aw, kawtih upvoetnaak na taak?," tina hy. 32 Lawng khuina a ni kaai coengawh, khawhli ce sit hy. 33 Lawng khui awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ing anih ce beek uhy, "Nang ve Khawsa Capa tang tang ni," tina uhy. 34 Caqai benna ce cet phat unawh Gennesaret qam ce pha uhy. 35 Ce a hyn awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ing anih ce ami sim awhkawng ami qam pum awh awi ce pha sak boeih uhy. 36 A venawh tlawhnaak ak takhqi boeih ce hawlaw unawh a himai awm ami binaak thai aham a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy, ak bi thlangkhqi boeih taw qoei uhy.

15 Cawh Jerusalem khaw awhkawng Farasi khqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikung khqi thlang vang ce Jesu a venna law unawh doet uhy, 2 kawtih na hubatkhqi ing a hqamcakhqik awi qoe ce ami hqe? Buh ami ai law hly awh ami kut khaw am sil uhy!, tina uhy. 3 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Cawhtaw kawtih nangmih ing na mimah ak awi qoe ingkaw Khawsa ak awipeek ce nami hqe lawt? 4 Khawsa ak awipeek ingtaw, na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang lah, anu apa awih che ak hlah sih taw thih sak aham awm hy, tinawh ak kqawn ce. 5 Cehlai nangmih ingtaw thlang ing anu apa venawh, 'kai a ven awhkawng na ngaih ik-oeih boeih boeih ce Khawsa venawh awm hawh hy,' a tinaak mantaw, 6 'anih ingtaw apa ce a zoeksang aham am awm hy,' ti u hyk ti. Cemyihna na mimah ak awi qoe ingkaw Khawsak awipeek ce kawna awm ap poek uhyk ti. 7 Nangmih thlang qaai kqawnkhqi! Isaiah ing nangmih akawng anak kqawn hyt: 8 "Ve ak thlangkhqi ing a mim kha hqawng ingtaw kai ve ni zoeksang kaa hlai uhy, amik kawlungkhqi taw ak chang na ta uhy; 9 A hoeina ni kai ve ami ni beek hy; ami cawngpyinaak ce awm thlanghqing a cawngpyinaak mai ni, a tive thym hy," tina hy. 10 Jesu ing thlang kqeng ce a venna khy nawh, "Ngai unawh zasim lah uh. 11 Nim khak khuiawh anuk lut awk-ai ing thlang tuih am awm sak nawh, nim khak khui awhkawng ak cawn law awih che ing ni thlang tuih a awm sak," tinak khqi hy. 12 Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi ce a venna law unawh doet uhy, "Farasikhqi ing ve ak awi ve aming zaak awh amik kaw am law hy, tice nak sim nu?" tina uhy. 13 Cehlai anih ing, "Khawk khan nakaw Pa ing a mang ling thingkungkhqi boeih taw ak kqa mah na phu kaw. 14 Awm taak dym uh; sawikung mikhypkhqi ni. Mikhyp ing mikhyp a sawi mantaw, lawkkhqawng na tla qen kawm nih," tina hy. 15 Piter ing a venawh, "Vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kaimih a venawh kqawn caih lah," tina uhy. 16 Jesu ing, "Nangmih ingawm am nami zasim nawh nu? 17 Nim khak khuiawh a nuk lut boeih boeih taw phoen ak khuina cet nawh cawh kawng ce naat na cawn hy, tice am nami sim nawh

nu? **18** Cehlai nim kha awhkawng ahak cawn law boeih taw kawlung khui awhkawng ni a law, cekkhqi ing ce thlang tyih am leh kap sak uhy. **19** Kawlung khui awhkawng ni kawpoek amak leekkhqi, thlang himnaak, samphaihnaak, nu pa thawlhnaak, quuknaak, amak thym dyihthing na dyihnaak, Khawsa thekhanaak khqi ce a law hy. **20** Ve myihkhqi ing thlang tuih am leh kap sak hy; cehlai kut silh kaana buh ainaak ing thlang tuih am leh am kap sak hy," tina hy. **21** Ce hyn awhkawng Jesu taw Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw khqang ce cet hy. **22** Cawh, Kanaan nu pynoet taw a qam khui awhkawng law nawh, a venawh, "Bawipa, David Capa, kai ve nim qeen lah! Ka canu qaai ing tu nawh khuikha soeih hy," tina hy. **23** Cehlai awi khang oet awm am hlat pehy. Cedawngawh a hubatkhqi ce a venna law unawh, "Ak chang na ceh sak hlah, ni hu awh khy khing hy," tina uhy. **24** Jesu ing, "Isarel tuu ak qengkhqi aham doeng nani ani tyih," tina hy. **25** Cawh nu ce law nawh, "a haiawh khuk sym doena, "Bawipa ni bawm lah!" tina hy. **26** Anih ing, "Cakhqi phaihpi ce lawh pe nawh uikhqi ni peek lat ce am thym hy," tina hy. **27** Cawhkaw nu ing, "Oeih, Bawipa, thym hy, cehlai ui ingawm a boeikhqi a caboei awhkaw buh baw ak tlakhqi ce lym lawt saw, tina uhy. **28** Cawh Jesu ing a venawh, "Nang nu nak cangnaak dung soeih hy! Na thoehnaak ce peek na awm hawh hy," tina hy. Cawhkawng a canu ce qoei tlang hy. **29** Ce a hyn ce Jesu ing cehta nawh Kalili tuili benna cet hy. Cekcoengawh tlang na ce kaai nawh ngawi hy. **30** Cawh thlang kqeng khawzah ce a venna law uhy, khawk khem, mikhyp, awimyh, ak khawnkhqi ingkaw thlak tlokhqi ce a khawkung awh soei pe unawh; anih ing cekkhqi boeih ce qoei sak hy. **31** Awimyh ing pau thai nawh ak khawnkhqi ing leek hy, khaw ak khemkhqi ingawm cet thai unawh mikhypkhqi ing hu thai uhy; ce mihkhqi ce thlang boeih ing ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi unawh, Isarel Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. **32** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi ce a venna khy nawh, "Vawhkaw thlang kqeng ve qeen khqi soeih nyng, vekkhqi ve ka venawh ikaw awm a ai kaana khaw thum voei awm hawh uhy. Buh cawih doena ceh sak aham am ngaih nyng, ka ceh sak man lam lak awh lum hau kawm uh," tina hy. **33** A hubatkhqi ing a venawh, "Thlang ve zah a ai tat phaihpi ce ve kqawng khuiawh hana kaw ka mi huh kaw?" tina uhy. **34** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Phaihpi izah nu nami taak?" tinak khqi hy. A mingmih ing, "Phaihpi khqih ingkaw nga a khoeh ca taw awm hy," tina uhy. **35** Thlang kqeng ce dek awh ngawih sak aham kqawn pehy. **36** Phaihpi khqih ingkaw nga ce lo nawh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawh a hubatkhqi ce pehy. A hubatkhqi ing thlang kqeng a venawh tei pek khqi uhy. **37** A mingmih ing ak phyi na ai boeih uhy. Ami ai ngenkhqi ce a hubatkhqi ing ami cawi awh vawh khqih na kawi uhy. **38** Cawhkaw ak aikhqi boeih taw naasenkhqi ingkaw nukhqi ak kqawn kaana thlang thawngli law uhy. **39** Thlang kqeng ce a ceh sak coengawh, lawng khuina lut nawh Magadan khaw benna ce cet hy.

16 Farasi ingkaw Sadusikhqi ce Jesu a venna law unawh, khan ben nakaw hatnaak dang sak aham noek adak uhy. **2** A mingmih a venawh, "Khawmy ben awh cingmai a thiim awhtaw khaw seen kaw ti uhyk ti, **3** mymcang ben awh, khawmai a sah awhtaw, "khaw am seen tikaw," ti uhyk ti. Nangmih ingawm khaw taw nai a nawng thai hlai uhyk ti, a tym hatnaak taw am nainawng thai uhyk ti. **4** Thlak che ingkaw samphaih cadilkhqi ingtaw hatnaak sui uhy, tawngha Jonah a hatnaak doeng am kaa taw ikaw awm peekna am awm kaw," tina hy. Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce ak chang na cehta hy. **5** Tuili caqai benna ami haih kat awh a hubatkhqi ing phaihpi ami khyn hly ce hilh valh uhy. **6** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi venawh ce nami cyih ta unawh qalqiing lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **7** "Phaihpi am ni taak awh va ni kaw," ti unawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce doet qu uhy. **8** Jesu ing cekkhqi ak awih kqawn ce zasim nawh, "Cangnaak ak zawikhqi, kawtih phaihpi am nami taak akawng ce namik kqawn? **9** Am nami zasim hlan nawh nu? Thlang thawngnga ing phaihpi ingkaw nga ami ai ce namim hilh hawh nawh nu?, Vawh izah nami kawih ce? **10** Thlang thawngli ing phaihpi khqih a mi ai awh vawh izah nu ami kawih bai ce? **11** Phaihpi akawng name venawh kak kqawn am ni tice ikawtih am naming zaaksim? Farasikhqi ingkaw sadusikhqi henawh ngaihthyn uh," tinak khqi hy. **12** Phaihpi awh ak awm hen akawng qalqiing aham am kqawn nawh Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi a cawngpyinaak awh ngaihtaak aham ni ak kqawn hy tice zasim uhy. **13** Jesu ing kaisary Philipi peng khuina a law awh a hubatkhqi ce doet hy, "Thlangkhqi ing thlanghqing Capa ve u nu a mi ti? tina hy. **14** Cekkhqi ing, "Thlang vang ingtaw nang ve, Baptisma pekung Johan ni, ti uhy, thlang vang ing 'Elijah' ti uhy; thlang vang bai ingtaw, 'Jeremiah' am awhtaw tawngha pynoet oet," tina uhy. **15** Cawh a mingmih a venawh, "Cawhtaw nangmih ingtaw kai ve u nu nami ti?" tinak khqi hy. **16** Simon Piter ing, "Nang taw Khrih, ak hqing Khawsa Capa ni," tina hy. **17** Jesu ing a venawh, "Nang Jonah capa, na zoseen hy, kawtih thlanghqing ing amni sim sak nawh khawk khan nakaw ka Pa ing ni a ni sim sak. **18** Na venawh ka nik kqawn peek, nang taw Piter ni, ve lungnu awh ka thlangboel dyih sak kawng; hell chawmkeng ing ce ce am noeng qoe tikaw. **(Hadēs g86)** **19** Khan ram cabi ce na venawh

ni pe kawng; khawmdek awh nang ing na pinkhqi boeih ce khawk khan na awm pin na awm lawt kaw, khawmdek awh nang ing na hlam boeih ce khawk khan na awm hlam na awm lawt kaw," tina hy. **20** Amah ce Khrih ni tice a u venawh awm ama mik kqawn aham a hubatkhqi venawh awi pehy. **21** Amah cawhkawng taw Jesu ing Jerusalem na cet kawmsaw a hqamcakhqi khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing khuikhanaak a sim sak hly khqi ingkaw him na awm kawmsaw am thum nyn awh thawh tlaih na a awm hly khqi ce a hubatkhqi venawh kqawn caih pek khqi hy. **22** Piter ing amah ce ak chang na cehpyi nawh kaa na hy. "Bawipa, cemih ik-oeih nang ak khan awh koeh pha qoe seh, vemyihkhqi ve nang a venawh koeh awm seh," tina hy. **23** Cehlai Jesu ing Piter ce hawi sih nawh, "Setan, ka huna thoeih lah! Nang ve kang tluuknaak ahamna awm hyk ti; Khawsa a ik-oeihkhqi ve poek kaana thlanghqing a ik-oeihkhqi ce poek hyk ti," tina hy. **24** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh, "U ingawm kai a hu awh law aham a ngaih awhtaw, amah ingkaw amah ce hoet qu seitaw, amah a thinglam ak kawh doena ka hu awh bat seh. **25** U awm a hqingnaak ce thaawng aham ak ngaih ingtaw hlawng kaw. **26** Thlang ing khawmdek pum ve ham mai seiawm a hqingnaak ce a hlawng awhtaw ikaw nu phu a tak? A hqingnaak ce ikaw ing nu ang thung thai kaw? **27** Thlanghqing Capa ing Pa a boeimangnaak ingkaw ak khan ceityihkhqi mi law kaw, thlang boeih a venawh a mi them sainaak boeih ve myihna kutdo ce pek khqi boeih kaw. **28** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlanghqing Capa ing a qam na a law ce a huh hlan khui awhtaw, vawhkaw thlang vang ak dyikhqi ak khuiawh thihnaak amak tan hly kawi thlang awm hy," tina hy.

17 Khaw khquk nyn a awm coengawh Jesu ing Piter, Jakob ingkaw a na Johan ce khy nawh a mimah doeng tlang ak sang na ce kaai pyi hy. **2** Cawh ce a mingmih a haiawh a myi ce thaw pehy. A hai ce khawmik amyihna vang nawh, a hi awm khawkdai amyihna baawk hy. **3** Cawh cekkhqi a haiawh Mosi ingkaw Elijah ce dang pe nawh Jesu mi ce pau uhy. **4** Cawh Piter ing Jesu a venawh, "Bawipa, vawh awm aham nep soeih hy. Na ngaih awhtaw buk pakthum heen law vang - nang aham pynoet, Mosi aham pynoet, Elijah aham pynoet seh," tina hy. **5** Awi ak kqawn huili awh, myi ak vang thlang ing a mingmih ce zawl khqi khoep nawh, myi ak khui awhkaw awi ing, "Vetaw ka lungnaak ka Capa ni; ak khan awh zeel soeih nyng; ak awi ngai pe uh!" tihy. **6** A hubatkhqi ing a ming zaak awh kqih soeih unawh a bukhup na koep uhy. **7** Cehlai Jesu ing law nawh cekkhqi ce bi hy, "Koeh kqih uh, tho hlah uh," tina hy. **8** A mingmih ing ami toek awhtaw, Jesu doeng am kaana taw u awm ak chang am hu uhy. **9** Tlang nakawng ami nuk kqum awh, Jesu ing cekkhqi ce awi yn hy, "Thlanghqing Capa ve thihnaak awhkawng a thawh hlan dy taw, vawhkaw ik-oeih nami huh ve u a venawh awm koeh kqawn uh," tinak khqi hy. **10** A hubatkhqi ing doet uhy, "kawtih anaa cawngpyikung khqi ing Elijah lamma na law kaw, a mi ti?" tina uhy. **11** Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Elijah ve lamma na law tak kawmsaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce ak nep na sai tlaih kaw. **12** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Elijah taw law hawh hlai hy, a mingmih ing am hat uhy, ami ngaih saqui ce ak khan awh sai pe uhy, cemih lawt na thlanghqing Capa ingawm a mingmih a kut awh khuikha kaw," tina hy. **13** Baptisma ak pekung Johan akawng ni a mingmih a venawh ak kqawn peek, tice a hubatkhqi ing zasim uhy. **14** Thlang kqeng a venna a mi law awh, thlang pynoet ce a venawh law nawh ak khawkung awh khuk sym pehy. **15** "Bawipa ka capa ak khan awh qeennaak ta law cang lah, qaw nawh khuikha khing hawh hy. Mai awh tlu poepa hawh hy. **16** Na hubatkhqi venawh khyn hlai nyng, am qoei sak thai uhy," tina hy. **17** Cawh Jesu ing, "Aw cangnaak amak ta thlangkhqi ingkaw kawlung ak hqamkhqi, nangmih ve iqyt nu ka ni awm pyi khqi kaw? Iqyt nu ka ning yh pyi khqi kaw? Ka venna hawlaw lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **18** Jesu ing qaai ce zyi nawh, qaai ing cawhkaw naasen ce cehta hy, cawh anih ce qoei tlang hy. **19** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi ing aha cana Jesu a venna law unawh, "kawtih kaimih ingtaw am ka mi hqek thai?" tina uhy. **20** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Namik cangnaak a zawi a dawngawh ni. Awtak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, antlam ak ui teh mah cangnaak nami taak mantaw, vawhkaw tlang a venawh, 'vawhkawng cena thoeih lah,' nami tinaak awh thoeih kaw. Nangmih aham amak coeng thai ikaw awm am awm kaw. **21** Cehlai vemih ve cykcahnaak ingkaw buh zeihnaak doeng am ingtaw am cet thai hy," tina hy. **22** Kalili qam na ami law awh, Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Thlanghqing Capa ve thlangkhqi kut awh pe kawm usaw tu sak kawm uh. **23** Him kawm usaw, am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," tina hy. Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh a hubatkhqi taw amik kaw map hqoeng hy. **24** Kapernaum khaw ami pha law awh mangmu ak cawikhqi ce Piter a venna law unawh, "Nangmih a cawngpyikung ing pumim tangka am cawi nawh aw?" tinawh doet uhy. **25** Anih ing, "Cawi hy," tinawh hlat hy. Imna a mi luh awh Jesu ing khai nawh, "Simon, ikawmyihna nak poek? Khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing u venna nu mangmu ami cawi? Ami cakhqi venna nu, thlak chang vena?" tinawh doet hy. **26** Piter ing a venawh, "Thlak chang a venawh," tina hy. Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw a cakhqi taw loet timaw ce. **27**

Cehlai amik kaw a zeelnaak aham, tuili na cet nawh cikkoeih vak thla. Ngam nam tu ma ce lo nawh am kha ce phen pe, tangka hu kawp ti. Lo nawh kai ingkaw namimah hamna cawi," tina hy.

18 Cawh a hubatkhqi ce Jesu a venna law unawh, "Khan qam awh u nu ak bau kaw?" tina uhy. **2** Jesu ing naasen ca ce lo nawh a ming lak lung awh dyih sak hy. **3** A mingmih a venawh: "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ing namik kaw am hloet unawh naasenkhqi amyihna am nami awm awhtaw, khan qam khuiawh ityk awh awm am lut ti kawm uk ti. **4** Cedawngawh, u awm vawhkaw naasen amyihna thlang ak kai awh dungvoeng na ak awm taw khan qam awh ak bau soeih na awm kaw. **5** "U awm vemyih naasen ca ce kai ang ming ing ak do ak thlang taw kai anik do thlang na awm hy. **6** Cehlai u ingawm vawhkaw naasen, kai anik cangnaakkhqi ak khuiawh pynoet awm ang tluk sak awhtaw, cang neetnaak lung ak bau ce a hawng awh aawi sak nawh lidung ak khuina nik thlak man a hamna nep bet kaw. **7** "Thlang thawlhnaak ak sai sak ik-oeihkhqi awh khawmdek ve khaw na bin hy! Ce mih ik-oeihkhqi ce ak law hly qoe ni, cehlai thawlhnaak ak law sakkung thlang ce khaw na bin hy! **8** Na kut am awhtaw na khaw ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw tlyk boet nawh khawng. Kut pakhih ingkaw khaw pakhih ak soep na kumqui mai khuina nang tlaak anglakawh, pum amak soep doena hqingnaak ak khuiawh na lut ce nep bet hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Na mik ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw koeih doek nawh khawng. Mik pakhih ing hell mai khuina nang tlaak anglakawh, miklang ing hqingnaak khuina na lut ce na hamna nep bet hy. **(Geenna g1067)** **10** "Vawhkaw naasenkhqi ak khuiawh pynoet awm am nami hepnaak aham qalqiing lah uh. Ikawtih ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a mingmih ak khan ceityihkhqi ing khawk khan nakaw ka Pa a haai ce hu poepa uhy. **11** Ak qengkhqi thaawng aham ni thlanghqing Capa ve a law. **12** "Ikawmyihna namik poek? Thlang pynoet ing tuu zakhat ce ta hlai hy, pynoet ce ak chang na a ceh valh mai mantaw, sawmkow pakow tloek ce tlang na cehta nawh ak chang ak qeng tuu pynoet ce am sui hly nawh nu? **13** Tuu ce a huh tlaih awhtaw, awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ak chang na amak cet valh tuu sawm kow pakow anglakawh cawhkaw tuu ak cet valh ce ym bet hy. **14** Cemyih lawtna khawk khan awh ak awm nangmih a Pa ing vawhkaw naasenkhqi ak khuiawh pynoet ca awm qeng aham am ngaih hy. **15** "Na koeinaa ing nak khan awh, ik-oeih a sai thawlh awhtaw cet nawh a thawlhnaak ce na mimah anglak doeng awh kqawn pe. Nak awi ce ang ngai awhtaw anih ce na noeng na awm kaw. **16** Cehlai a mang ngai awhtaw, thlang pakhih thum a simpyinaak awh awi ce a caknaak aham, thlang pynoet mai aw am awhtaw pakhih awh ceh pyi. **17** Cekkhqi ak awi awm a mang ngai bai awhtaw thlangboel a venawh kqawn uh; thlangboel ak awi awm a mang ngai awhtaw, lawkih am awhtaw mangmu ak cawikung na ngai law uh. **18** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawmdek awh nami pinkhqi boeih ce khawk khan na awm pin na awm lawt kawmsaw, khawmdek awhkaw nami hlam khqi boeih ce khawk khan na awm hlam na awm lawt kaw. **19** "Cekcoengawh nik kqawn pek khqi tlaih nyng, khawmdek awh thlang pakhih ing kawpoek pynoet na taak doena ik-oeih a ni thoeh awhtaw khawk khan nakaw ka Pa ing nangmih aham sai pekna awm kaw. **20** Thlang pakhih awm pakthum awm kang ming ing a ming cunnaak awh, a mingmih a venawh kai awm nyng," tina hy. **21** Cekcoengawh Piter ing Jesu a venna law nawh doet hy, "Bawipa, ka koeinaa ing kak khan awh ik-oeih a sai thawlh awh, iqyt dy nu qeenkhaw kang ngai kaw? Ak khqih dy nu?" tina hy. **22** Jesu ing, "Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ak khqih dy doeng amni, ak khqih a pyh khqihkip dy ti nyng," tina hy. **23** Cedawngawh khan qam taw sangpahrang pynoet ing a tyihzawihkhqi venawh a tangka lai ak kqawn ing myih hy. **24** Tangka ce a soep awh tangka thonghqa ak pu peek thlang ce law pyi uhy. **25** Anih ing tangka ce ama peek thai voel hawh a dawngawh, a zuca ingkaw a toentaak khawhthemkhqi boeih ce zawi nawh a laiba ce sah aham awi pehy. **26** Cawh ce cawhkaw tyihzawih thlang ing a haiawh khuk sym nawh qeennaak thoeh hy, 'Bawipa nim qeen mai cang, ni pe boeih lawt bit kawng,' tina hy. **27** A boei ing anih ce qeen nawh a laiba boeih ce zoe pe sak hy. **28** "Cehlai cawhkaw tyihzawih thlang ce cet hy, cawh tangka denari zakhat ak pu peek a pyi tyihzawih pynoet ce hu hy. Anih ce a hawng awh tu nawh khak hy, "Tangka nak pu ce ni pe hlah," tina hy. **29** Cawhkaw tyihzawih pyi ing a haiawh khuk sym doena qeennaak thoeh hy, 'Nim qeen cang, ni pe boeih lawt bit kawng,' tina hy. **30** Cehlai anih ing am hlah hy. A tangka pu ce a ni sam boeih hlan dy anih ce thawngim na thla hy. **31** Cawhkaw ik-oeih ce tyihzawih pyi ak changkhqi ing ami huh awh, amik kaw se hy, cet unawh cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce a pa a venawh kqawn pe uhy. **32** Cawh a boei ing cawhkaw tyihzawih ce a venna khy hy. Nang tyihzawih thlak che, kai a venawh qeennaak na thoeh a dawngawh kai ing na laibakhqi boeih ce ni zoe pe sak nyng. **33** Kai ing nak khan awh qeennaak ka taak lawt amyihna nang ingawm thlang ak khan awh qeennaak na taak aham awm lawt hy,' tina hy. **34** Cawhkaw boei ce ak kaw so nawh laiba a sam boeih hlan dy cawhkaw tyihzawih ce phep aham thawng ak thlakungkhqi kut awh pehy. **35**

“Nangmih ingawm nami koeinaa khqik khan awh qeenkhaw amna ming ngai awhtaw, khawk khan nakaw Pa ing nangmih ak khan awh ce amyihna sai lawt kaw,” tinak khqi hy.

19 Jesu ing vawhkaw awikhqi ak kqawn boet coengawh, Kalili qam ce cehta nawh Judah qam Jordan long caqai benna ce cet hy. **2** Thlang kqeng khawzah ing a hu awh hquut uhy, anih ing cekkhqi ce qoei sak khqi hy. **3** Amah ce noek adak ham Farasi thlang a vang ce a venna law uhy. “Thlang ing ikaw mai awh awm a zu ak thlaak aham ak thym hly nu?” tina uhy. **4** Anih ing, “Ak cyk ca awh saikung ing pa ingkaw nu ce sai nawh, **5** ”Ve dawngawh pa ing a pa ingkaw a nu ce cehta nawh a zu ce tawm kaw, pakhih ce pynoet na awm hawh kawm nih,” a tice am nami noet khawi nawh nu? **6** Cedawngawh cekqawi ce pakhih na am awm voel nawh, pynoet nani a awm hawh. Cedawngawh Khawsa ing pynoet na am khoep coeng hloeih taw thlanghqing ing koeh kqeng seh,” tina hy. **7** A mingmih ing, “Cawhtaw kawtih Mosi ing zu thlaaknaak ca pe nawh zu ce ceh sak aham awi a peek bai hy voei?” tina uhy. **8** Cawh Jesu ing, “Na mim thin a sah soeih a dawngawh ni Mosi ing zu thlaaknaak ham anik kqawn peek khqi. **9** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a va ak khan awh a samphaih a dawngawh ti kaana, u ingawm a zu thla nawh nuk chang a zunaak awhtaw anih ce samphaih na awm hy,” tina hy. **10** A hubatkhqi ing a venawh, “Zu lawh va taak naak awh ce myihna a awm mantaw, zu ama taak aham nep bet hy,” tina hy. **11** Jesu ing, “U ingawm vawhkaw awih kqawn ve am do thai ti kawm uh. **12** Thlang pynoet taw a nu ak phoen khui awhkawng tiktleh cena thang nawh, thlang pynoet taw thlang ing tleh pehy; thlang a vang taw khan qam akawng awh zu amak ta thlang awm awm bai hy. Ak do thai saqui ing ve ve do seh,” tinak khqi hy. **13** Naasenkhqik khan awh kut tloeng nawh cykcah peek aham, naasenkhqi ce Jesu a venna law pyi uhy. Cawh a hubatkhqi ing ak law pyikungkhqi ce zyi hy. **14** Jesu ing, “Naasenkhqi ce ka venawh law sak lah uh, koeh kham pe uh, kawtih khan qam taw vemyihna ak awm khqi aham nani,” tina hy. **15** Cekkhqi ak khan awh kut a tloeng coengawh, cawhkawng cet phaat hy. **16** Cawh thlang pynoet Jesu a venna law nawh, “cawngpyikung, kumqui hqingnaak ka huhnaak aham ikaw ka sai kaw?” tinawh doet hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Jesu ing, “Ikaw hamna ik-oeih leek akawng ce nani doet? Ak leek pynoet doeng ni a awm. Hqingnaak ak khuiawh lut aham na ngaih awhtaw, awipeekkhqi ce sai thoeih ti,” tina hy. **18** Cawhkaw cadawng ing, “Ikawmih awipeekkhqi?” tina hy. Jesu ing, “Thlang koeh him, koeh samphaih, koeh qu, amak thym dyihthing na koeh awm, **19** Na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang lah, na imceng ce namah na lung qunaak a myihna lungna lawt lah, a tice,” tina hy. **20** Cawhkaw cadawng ing, “Vekkhqi boeih taw ka naasen awhkawng sai boeih hawh nyng. Ikaw ka voet hyn bai?” tina hy. **21** Cawh Jesu ing, “Thlak soep na awm aham na ngaih awhtaw, cet nawh na khawhthem khqi boeih na zawih coengawh hahqahkhqi ce pe law, cawhtaw khawk khan awh kawn them ta kawp ti. Cekcoengawh law nawh ka hu awh bat lah,” tina hy. **22** Ce ak awi ce cadawng ing ang zaak awh, khawhthem khawzah a taak dawngawh kawseet doena cen valh hy. **23** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, boei ing khan qam na a lutnaak aham kyi soeih hy. **24** Kqawn law tlaih bai vang, boei ing Khawsa ram khuiawh a lut anglakawh, kalauk ing kqym ak khuiawh a lut zoei bet hy,” tina hy. **25** Ce ak awi ce a hubatkhqi ing a ming zaak awh amik kawpoek kyi nawh, “Cawhtaw u nu thaawng na ak awm hly?” tinawh doet uhy. **26** Jesu ing a mingmih ce toek nawh, “Ve ve thlanghqing a hamna taw am coeng thai hy, Khawsa a hamna taw ik-oeih boeih boeih ve coeng thai hy,” tina hy. **27** Piter ing a venawh, “Toek lah, kaimih ingtaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih cehta u nyngsaw na hu awh bat u nyng! Cawhtaw ikaw ka mi huh kaw?” tina uhy. **28** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ik-oeih boeih ak thai na awm nawh, thlanghqing Capa ing a boeimang ngawihdoelh awh ang ngawih awh, nangmih awm ngawihdoelh pahqa hlaihih awh ngawi kawm u tiksaw, Isarel phyn pahqa hlaihih ce awi deng kawm uk ti. **29** U awm kai ang ming awh, a imkhqi, a koeinaakhqi, a pa, a nu a cakhqi ingkaw a lokhqi ce ak cehtaakkhqi taw alet zakhat hlei leeknaak ingkaw kumqui hqingnaak ce pang kawm uh. **(aiōnios g166)** **30** Cehlai ak maa ce hu kawmsaw ak hu ce maa lat kaw.” tinak khqi hy.

20 Khan qam taw dum ak takung thlang pynoet ing a dum khuiawh bi ak bi aham thlang ak sui na mymcang hqit awh ak cet ing myih hy. **2** Bibikungkhqi mi hypoet kutphu denari pynoet peek aham awi ta unawh, cekkhqi ce misur dum na tyi khqi hy. **3** “Khawnoek pathum tluk awh cet nawh, ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hyn awh ikaw awm amak sai thlangkhqi ce hu hy. **4** A mingmih a venawh, nangmih awm cet unawh kai a misur dum awh bibi lah uh, a ting a tawk taw ni pek khqi bit kawng, tinak khqi hy. **5** Cedawngawh a mingmih ce cet uhy.” Cekcoengawh khawnoek paquk ingkaw pakow tluk awh cet tlaih bai nawh, ce amyihna tina tlaih bai hy. **6** Khawnoek pahqa hlaioet tluk awh cet bai nawh, ak dyi mailai thlangkhqi ce hu bai hy. A mingmih a venawh, 'kawtih ikaw awm a sai kaana vawh khawnghi zung naming dyih?' tinak khqi hy. **7** Cekkhqi ing a venawh, 'u ingawm

kaimih ve amni ceei khqi nawh ni,' tina uhy. Anih ing cekkhqi venawh, 'Nangmih awm cet unawh kai a misur dum awh bibi law lah uh,' tinak khqi hy. **8** "Khaw a my awhtaw, misur dum ak takung ing, tangka ak khoemkungkhqi venawh, 'A hu dyt awhkawng ak lamma dy awh bibikungkhqi ce khy nawh amik thaphu ce pe lah uh,' tinak khqi hy. **9** Khawnoek hlaioet awhkawng bi ak bikhqi ce law unawh amik thaphu denari pynoet ce hu qip uhy. **10** Lamma na bi ak bikhqi ce law unawh ak doem bet hu kawng unyng, tina poek uhy. Cehlai cekkhqi awm denari pynoet qip ni ami huh lawt hy. **11** Tangka ami huh boeih coeng awhtaw, dum ak takung ak khan awh saai bi uhy. **12** "Ahu na na law pyikhqi ing khawnoek pynoet khui doeng ni bi ami bi hy, hypoet khui khawk hlawk anglakawh bi ka mik bi kaimih mi ang amyihna na taak paqap," tina uhy. **13** Cehlai anih ing a mingmih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet a venawh, 'ka pyi, amak thym na nak khan awh ik-oeih am sai nyng, Denari pynoet nani awi ni taak ka ti my? **14** Namah a bibi phu ce lo nawhtaw cet hlah. Nang a venawh ka ni peek lawt amyihna ahu na bi ak bi thlang a venawh awm pe lawt kawng nyng. **15** Ka tangka ak khan awh ka ngaihnaak amyihna saithainaak am ka ta hly nawh nu? Kai ka khawboe a leek awh nang ing nani yt nawh nu? tina hy. **16** Cedawngawh ak hukhqi ce ma kawm usaw ak maakhqi ce hu kawm uh. Ak khy taw doem kawmsaw ak tyk taw zawi kaw," tinak khqi hy. **17** Jesu ing Jerusalem na a hang ceh awh, a hubat thlang pahqa hlaihih ce cehpyi nawh a mingmih a venawh, **18** "Tuh Jerusalem na ni hang cet kawm uh, thlanghqing Capa taw khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi venawh pe kawm uh, a mingmih ing thih sak aham thawlh sak kawm uh, **19** qaihnaak na sai aham Gentelkhqi kut awh pe kawm uh. Am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," tina hy. **20** Cawh Zebedi a cakhqi a nu ing a ca qawi ce Jesu a venna law pyi nawh, khuk sym doena ak kawngaih pynoet sai sak aham qeennaak thoeh hy. **21** Jesu ing a venawh, "Ikaw na ngaih?" tina hy. Cawhkaw nu ing, "vawhkaw ka capa qawi pakhih ve na ram khuiawh pynoet ve nak tang ben awh pynoet ce nak cawng ben awh ngawih law sak lah," tina hy. **22** Cehlai Jesu ing a venawh, "Na thoeh ve am sim hy nik ti. Kai ing ka aawk hly kawi khuikha huhnaak boet ve na nik aw hly thai lawt nu? Baptisma ka huh hly kawi ve na nik hu hly thai lawt nu?" tina hy. **23** Jesu ing cekqawi a venawh, "Kai a khuikha huhnaak boet ve aw hly thai tang tang nih nawh Baptisma ka huh hly kawi ve awm hu thai kawm nik ti, cehlai kai ak tang ben awh ngawih sak thainaak ingkaw cawng ben awh ngawih sak thainaak taw, kai a peek kawi am ni. Ka pa ing a hoep peek ce thlangkhqi venawh pe kaw," tina hy. **24** Ce ak awi ce thlang pahqa tloek ing a ming zaak awh, cekqawi cingna ak khan awh amik kaw so hy. **25** Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi ce a venna khy khqi boeih nawh, "Gentelkhqi ingtaw a mimah khqik khan awh uknaak ce ta unawh, ukkungkhqi ing a mingmih ak khan awh uk thainaak ce ta uhy. **26** Cehlai nangmih anglakawhtaw ce myihna am awm kaw. Nangmih ak khuiawh ak bau soeih na awm ak ngaih ingtaw nangmih a bi ak bikung na awm seh, **27** u awm nangmih anglakawh lamma cyk na awm ak ngaih taw nangmih a tamnaa na awm seh; **28** Thlanghqing Capa ing thlang bibi sak aham am law nawh, thlang a bibi peek aham nani a law, thlang khawzah thaawngnaak aham a hqingnaak ak pe hamna ni a law," tinak khqi hy. **29** Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi ing Jeriko khaw ce ami cehtaak awh thlang kqeng ing ahu awh hquut uhy. **30** Cawh mikhyp thlang pakhih ce lam keng awh ngawi hy nih, Jesu a ceh awi ce a ning zaak awh, "Bawipa, David Capa, kainih ve nim qeen qawi lah!" tinawh khy hy nih. **31** Thlang kqeng ing cekqawi ce a ni awmnaak dym aham zyi uhy, cehlai cekqawi ing khawteh khqoet na, "Bawipa, David Capa, kainih ve nim qeen qawi lah!" tinawh khy khqoet hy nih. **32** Cawh Jesu ce dyi nawh cekqawi ce khy hy. "Ikaw sai sak aham nu nani ngaih?" tinawh doet qawi hy. **33** Cekkqawi ing, "Bawipa, mik dai aham ngaih nih nyng," tina hy nih. **34** Jesu ing cekqawi ce qeen nawh cekqawi a mik ce bi pehy. Cawh cekqawi ce ani mik dai pahoei nawh ahu awh bat pahoei hy nih.

21 Jerusalem pha tawm unawh Olive tlang awhkaw Bethphage khaw ami pha awh, Jesu ing a hubat thlang pakhih ce haina tyi hy, **2** Cekkqawi a venawh, "Nani haiawh ak awm khawk khuina cet nih nawhtaw meqang ca ingkaw a nu ami king ce hu kawm nik ti. A qui ce hlam nih nawh ka venna sawi law nih. **3** U ingawm anik kaanaak qawi awhtaw, Bawipa ing ngoe hy, thak law tlaih bit kaw, tina nih," tinak qawi hy. **4** Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih taw tawngha ing anak kqawn hyt ce a soepnaak a hamna ni: **5** "Zion canu ce kqawn pe, 'Na sangpahrang kawdaw ing meqang awh, meqang noca awh ngawi kawmsaw law kaw," a tice. **6** A hubat qawi ce cet nih nawh Jesu ing awi a peek qawi amyihna sai hy nih. **7** Cekkqawi ing meqang a nu ingkaw ak noca ce hawlaw hy nih, meqang ak khan awh hi phaih pe nih nawh, ak khan awh Jesu ce ngawih sak uhy. **8** Thlang kqeng khawzah ing hikhqi ce lam awh phaih pe uhy, thlang vang ing thingbupkhqi ce chawm unawh lam awh phaih pe uhy. **9** Haina ak cetkhqi ingkaw hu nakaw ak law thlang kqeng ing, "David capa venawh Hosanna! Bawipang ming ing ak law taw a zoseen seh!" "Sawsang soeih awh Honsanna!" tinawh khy uhy. **10** Jerusalem khawk khui na

Jesu a lut awh, khawk bau ce tyn nawh, “Ve ak thlang ve u nu ti?” ti uhy. **11** Thlang kqeng ing, “Ve ak thlang taw Kalili qam Nazareth khaw awhkaw tawngha Jesu ni,” tina uhy. **12** Jesu ing bawkim khuina lut nawh bawkim khuiawh ik-oeih ak zawi ingkaw ak thlai thlangkhqi ce hqek hy. Tangka ak hlengkhqi a caboeikhqi awm khup phlet pek khqi hy. **13** A mingmih a venawh, “Ka im ve cykcahnaak im ni, ti kawm uh,” tinawh a qee hyt awm hlai hy, nangmih ingtaw quk-aikhqi awmnaak hyn na sai u hyk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **14** Mikhypkhqi ingkaw khawkhemkhqi ce a venawh bawkim na law unawh, anih ing cekkhqi ce qoei sak khqi hy. **15** Cehlai khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a saikhqi ingkaw naasenkhqi ing bawkim a keng awh, “David capa venawh Hosanna,” tinawh amik khy ce ami huh awh amik kaw am law hy. **16** ”Naasenkhqi ing amik kqawn ce nak za nu?” tinawh Jesu ce doet uhy. Jesu ing, “Oeih, 'Naasenkhqi ingkaw naasenkhqi am kha awhkawng zoeksangnaak ce ta hawh hyk ti,' a tice am nami noet khawi nawh nu?” tinak khqi hy. **17** A mingmih ce a cehtaak coengawh, Bethany khaw na cet nawh, cawh ce ip hy. **18** A khawngawi mymcang hqit awh khawk bau na ang hlat tlaih awh ak phoen cawi hy. **19** Lam a keng awhkaw thai thing ce hu nawh, a hang ceh awh ahah doeng kaa taw ikaw awm am hu hy. Thai thing na ce, “Koeh qah qoe voel,” tina hy. Cawh thai thing ce khawng pahoei hy. **(aiōn g165)** **20** A hubatkhqi ing ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi hy, “Ikawmyihna thai thing ak khawng paqap hy voei?” ti uhy. **21** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ypvoetnaak a taak kaana cangnaak nami taak awhtaw, thai thing awhkaw sai na ak awm doeng ve am sai thai kawm uk tik saw, vawhkaw tlang a venawh awm, 'Cet nawh tuicunli na thoeih lah,' nami tinaak awhtaw thoeih kaw. **22** Namik cangnaak awhtaw cykcahnaak ing nami thoeh ce hu kawm uk ti, “tinak khqi hy. **23** Jesu ing bawkim khuina lut nawh thlang a cawngpyi huili awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi a venawh law unawh doet uhy, “Hanakaw saithainaak ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve na sai? Vawhkaw saithainaakkhqi ve u ing ani peek?,” tina uhy. **24** Jesu ing, “Awi pynoet ni doet khqi cang vang. Nami nim hlat awhtaw, hanakaw saithainaak ing vemyih ik-oeihkhqi ka sai tice nik kqawn pek khqi kawng. **25** Johan a Baptisma ce hana kaw nu ce? Hana kawng a law, khawk khan nakaw nu am awhtaw thlang a ven awhkawng nu?” tinak khqi hy. Cawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce doet qu unawh, “Khawk khan benna kaw niti naak man, 'cawhtaw kawtih amna mik cangnaak,' niti nak khqi kaw. **26** Thlang a ven awhkawng ni, niti bai man thlang nik kqih koek bai, thlang kqeng ing Johan ce tawngha ni a mi ti a dawngawh,” ti uhy. **27** Cedawngawh, “Am sim nyng,” tina uhy. Cawh Jesu ing, “Cawhtaw hana kaw saithainaak ing vemyih ik-oeihkhqi ka sai, tice ap kqawn hly lawt nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **28** “Ikawmyihna nangmih ing namik poek? Cakpa pakhih ak ta ak thlang pynoet awm hy. A capa a hqam a venawh cet nawh, 'Ka capa, tuhngawi awh misur dum na cet nawh bibi lah,' tina hy. **29** Am cet tikawng,' tina hlai hy ahu na ak kaw hlat nawh cet tlaih hy. **30** Cekcoengawh a pa ce a capa ak chang a venna cet bai nawh ce amyihna tina bai hy. Anih ingtaw, 'cet bit kawng,' tina hy, cehlai am cet hy. **31** “Ce pakhih ak khuiawh u ing nu a pa ak kawngaih a sai?” tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Lamma awhkawng,” tina uhy. Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw pum ak zawikhqi ing nangmih ve Khawsa qam khuina ni cehtaak khqi kaw ve. **32** Ikawtih Johan ce nangmih dyngnaak lam ak huh na law hy, cehlai nangmih ing am cangna uhyk ti, mangmu ak cawikhqi ingkaw a pum ak zawikhqi ing cangna uhy. Ve ve hu hawh utik seiawm, am zut utik saw anih ce am cangna u hyk ti. **33** Nyhtahnaak awi ak chang pynoet ve ngai bai lah uh: Dum ak takung thlang pynoet awm nawh anih ing misur ce ling hy. Dum ce chung hqeet nawh, misur suinaak ce co nawh a qehnaak ipsang ce sa hy. Cekcoengawh loh phlo thlangkhqi ce dum awh bibi sak aham a ceei coengawh amah ce khawk hla na cet valh hy. **34** Misur qah bih tym a pha awh, misur qah ak bit aham a tyihzawih thlangkhqi ce dum qehkungkhqi venna tyi hy. **35** Dum awh bi ak bikhqi ing cawhkaw tyihzawihkhqi ce tu unawh pynoet ce vyk uhy, pynoet ce him uhy, pynoet bai ce lung ing khaawng uhy. **36** Cawh dum ak takung ing lamma awhkawng lak awh tyihzawih ak chang khawzah ce tyi bai hy, cehlai dum awhkaw bi ak bikhqi ing ak cyk awhkaw amyihna sai tlaih bai hy. **37** A hukhit nataw cekkhqi venawh amah a capa ce tyi hy. 'Ka capa taw kqihchah na bit kawm uh,' tina poek hy. **38** Cehlai cekkhqi ing, 'Vetaw qo ak pangkung ni ve. Law lah uh, him unawh a qo lawh pe usih,' ti uhy. **39** Anih ce tu unawh ami him coengawh vawng ak kep na khaawng uhy. **40** Cedawngawh, misur dum ak takung ce law nawh, cawhkaw dum awh bi ak bikhqi ce ikawmyihna a sai kaw? tinak khqi hy. **41** Cekkhqi ing, “Cawhkaw thlak thawlhkhqi ce ak tlo soeih na him kawmsaw, cawhkaw misur dum ce a qah tym a pha awh ak thaih ak pe hly thai kawi thlak chang a venawh ceei kaw,” tina uhy. **42** Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh: “Im ak sakungkhqi ing ami qoeng lung ce, a kil awhkaw ak khoeng soeih na awm hawh hy; ve ve Bawipa ing sai nawh, ningnih amik huh awh kawpoek kyi na awm hy, 'tinawh Awihciim awh ak awm ce am nami noet khawi

nawh nu?' 43 Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cemyih lawtna nangmih a ven awhkawng Khawsa qam ve lawh na awm kawmsaw ak thaih ak qah sakkungkhqi venawh pe kaw. 44 Vawhkaw lung awh ak bahkhqi taw kqek kawm usaw, lung ing ang tluuk khqi ce a dik a huina neet kaw,' tinak khqi hy. 45 Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing Jesu a nyhtahnaak awi ce a ming zaak awh cekkhqi akawng ni ak kqawn hy tice sim uhy. 46 Anih a mim tunaak thai aham lam ce sui uhy, cehlai thlang kqeng ing anih ce tawngha ni, a mi ti a dawngawh thlang kqeng ce kqih uhy.

22 Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh nyhtahnaak awi kqawn pek khqi tlaih hy: 2 "Khan qam taw sangpahrang pynoet ing a capa aham zulawh poeoi a sai ing myih hy. 3 Zulawh poei awh buh veel aham a tyihzawihkhqi ce tyi nawh thlang khy sak hlai hy, u awm law aham am ngaih uhy: 4 Cekcoengawh ak chang tyihzawihkhqi awm tyi tlaih bai nawh, 'ka ceei thlangkhqi venawh, buh veel aham qoek abah oepchoeh hawh nyng. Zulawh poei buh veel aham law uh tina uh, tinak khqi hy. 5 Cehlai kawna awm am ngai pe unawh, a mimah a ngaih ngaih na cehta uhy. Pynoet ing lo na cehta nawh, pynoet ing ak chang bibinaak na cehta hy. 6 Ak chang ak awm tloek ing cawhkaw tyihzawihkhqi ce tu unawh, thekhanaak ing chah phyih sak unawh him uhy. 7 Sangpahrang ing ce ce ang zaak awh ak kaw so hy. A qalkapkhqi ce tyi nawh thlang ak himkhqi ce a him sak coengawh, cekkhqi a khaw ce mai ing dawi sak hy. 8 Cekcoengawh a tyihzawihkhqi venawh, zulawh poei buh taw oepchoeh na awm hawh hy, cehlai ka ceei thlangkhqi ce buh veel aham am kawih uhy. 9 Cedawngawh lamkilkhqi awh cet unawh thlang nami huh saqui ce buh veel aham ceei law uh, tina hy. 10 Cedawngawh tyihzawihkhqi ce lam saqui awh cet unawh ami huh saqui thlangkhqi ce cawi uhy, thlak che awm thlak leek awm, zulawh poei buh ce ak behyp na veel uhy. 11 Cehlai sangpahrang ing khinkhqi toek aham a law awh, zulawhnaak hi amak bai thlang pynoet ce hu hy. 12 A venawh, 'ka pyi, ikawmyihna zulawhnaak hik kaana vawh na lut law?' tina hy. Cawh anih ce awi am pau qoe hy. 13 Sangpahrang ing a tyihzawihkhqi venawh, vawhkaw thlang ve a kut a khaw pin pe unawh, kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak a awmnaak a leng ben khawmthannaak na ce khaawng uh, tinak khqi hy. 14 Ikawtih khawzah khy hlai hy, ak tyh taw a khoehca ni, tina hy. 15 Cawh Farasikhqi ce cet unawh anih ak awih kqawnnaak awh a thawlhnaak tu peek aham doet qu uhy. 16 A mimah a hubatkhqi ingkaw Herod a hubatkhqi ce Jesu a venna tyi uhy. Cekkhqi ing, 'Cawngpyi kung', nang taw ak thym kqawn nawh Khawsa lam ce awitak ing cawngpyi hyk ti tice sim unyng. Thlang ak kawngaih awm am qoei tiksaw, a u a haai awm am toek hyk ti. 17 Ikawmyihna nak poeknaak kqawn law lah? Kaisar a venawh mangmu peek ve ak thym nu? tina u hy. 18 Cehlai Jesu ing a mingmih ang cainaak amak leek ce sim nawh, "Nangmih thlang qaai kqawnkhqi', kaw hamna kai a thawlhnaak tu aham nami sui? 19 Mangmu na nami peek tangka ce nim huh lah uh,", tinak khqi hy. A mingmih ing denari pynoet ce khyn pe uhy, 20 cawh anih ing, "U ang myihlip nu ve? U ang ming nu a mi qee ve?" tinak khqi hy. 21 Cekkhqi ing, "Kaisar," tina uhy. Cawh anih ing, "Kaisar a them ce Kaisar a venawh pe unawh, Khawsa a them ce Khawsa venawh pe uh," tinak khqi hy. 22 Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, amik kawpoek kyi hy. Cedawngawh anih ce cehta unawh ak chang na cen uhy. 23 Ce nyn awh ce thlak thi thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy amik ti Sadusikhqi ce a venna law unawh awi doet uhy. 24 Cawngpyikung, thlang pynoet ing a ca ataak kaana a thih man a naa ing anih a zu ce zu na kawmsaw anih aham ca taak pekaw, tinawh Mosi ing nik kqawn pek khqi hy. 25 Kaimih anglakawh cingnahqui thlang khqih awm hy. Lamma cyk ing a zu lo moe ca taak kaana thih tahy, cedawngawh a zu ce a naa ing pang hy. 26 Cemyihna a voei hihnaak, am thumnaak ingkaw ak khqihnaak dyna awm hqui hy. 27 Ahu na taw cawhkaw nu ce awm thi lawt hy. 28 Cawhtaw thawh tlaih nyn awh cawhkaw nu ce khqih ak khuiawh a u a zu na nu a awm kaw, zu na boeih u saw? tina uhy. 29 Jesu ing, "Khawsa a cak ciim ingkaw Khawsa a saithainaak am nami sim a dawngawh, nangmih ing poek thawlh hawh u hyk ti. 30 Thawh tlaihnaak nyn awh chungvanaak ingkaw zulawhnaak awm am awm voel kaw; khawk khan awhkaw khan ceityihkhqi amyihna va awm hawh kawm uh. 31 Thlak thikhqi thawh tlaihnaak awh, Khawsa ing nangmih a venawh ak kqawn law ce am nami noet nawh nu. 32 Kai taw Abraham Khawsa, Isaak Khawsa, Jakob Khawsa na awm nyng, a tice? Anih cetaw thlak thikhqi a Khawsa am nawh ak hqingkhqi a Khawsa ni," tinak khqi hy. 33 Thlang kqeng ing anih ak awi ce a ming zaak awh a cawngpyinaak awh amik kawpoek kyi hy. 34 Jesu ing Sadusikhqi awi am pau sak khqi qoe hy, tice Farasikhqi ing a ming zaak awh, pynoet na cun uhy. 35 A mingmih ak khuiawh anaa awi ak thoem thlang pynoet ing anih ce noek adak nawh doet hy. 36 "Cawngpyikung, anaa awi ak khuiawh ikawmyih awipeek nu ak bau soeih?" tina uhy. 37 Jesu ing, "Bawipa na Khawsa ce nak kawlung boeih, na hqingnaak boeih, na lingbyi boeih ing lungna kawp ti". 38 Ve ve awipeek lamma cyk ingkaw ak bau soeih na awm hy. 39 A pakhihnaak taw vemyihna awm hy: 'Na imceng ce namah a pum amyihna lungna lawt kawp

ti,' tive ni. **40** Anaa awi boeih ingkaw tawnghakhqi ak awi boeih vawhkaw awipeek pakhih awh cui boeih hawh hy," tina hy. **41** Farasikhqi ce pynoet na a ming cun awh, Jesu ing doet khqi hy, **42** "Khrih akawng ve ikawmyihna namik poek?" tinak khqi hy. A mingmih ing, "David capa," tina uhy. **43** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Cawhtaw ikawmyihna David ing, Myihla ak caming anih ce, "Bawipa," a ti bai hy voei? Anih ing, **44** Bawipa ing ka Bawipa a venawh: Na qaalkhqi ce ka khawk kaina ka taak hlan dy, kak tang ben awh ngawi lah, a tice. **45** David ing anih ce 'Bawipa' tinawh ak khy awhtaw, ikawmyihna anih ce a capa na a awm hly thai hy voei? tinak khqi hy. **46** U ingawm anih a doetnaak ce khang oet awm am hlat pe thai uhy, ce nyn awhkawng taw u ingawm awi am doet hqa voel hy.

23 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing thlang kqeng ingkaw a hubatkhqi venawh awi kqawn pehy. **2** "Vemyihna tina hy, "Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing Mosi a ngawihdoelh awh ngawi uhy. **3** Cedawngawh a mingmih ing amik kqawn saqui ce ngai pe kawm utik saw sai pe kawm uk ti. Cehlai a mingmih amyihna ik-oeih koeh sai law uh, a mingmih ingtaw a mimah ing amik kqawn ce am sai uhy. **4** A mimah a phyihqih ak qih soeih ce thlang ak phleng awh tloeng pe uhy, cehlai a mimah ingtaw ami kutply kangnaa ingawm cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce thoeih aham am ngaih uhy. **5** Ik-oeih soepkep ami sai ce thlang a huh aham doeng ni ami sai hy: Ami talqi ingkaw ami baan awhkaw a bawm taw ak tla soeih na sai unawh ami hibai ce a vawkthawk na tlaak sak uhy; **6** poei buhkungkhqi awh thlang a zoeksang ngaih unawh Sinakawk khqang awh ngawihnaak ak nep nep ingkaw; **7** ik-oeih zawihnaak hyn awh thlang ing kqihchahnaak a peek khqi, 'Cawngpyikung' tinawh amik khykhqi ce lungna uhy. **8** Nangmih taw Boei pynoet doeng ni nami taak hy, nangmih taw cingnahqui na awm u hyk ti, cedawngawh nangmih ce, 'Cawngpyikung' tinawh am nik khy khqi tikaw. **9** Cekcoengawh khawmdek awh 'ka pa' tinawh koeh khy law uh, kawtih nangmih taw khawk khan na ak awm Pa pynoet doeng ni nami taak. **10** 'Cawngpyikung' am ti kawm uk ti, cawngpyikung pynoet doeng ni nami taak, anih taw Khrih ni. **11** Nangmih ak khuiawh ak bau soeih taw nangmih a tyihzawih na awm seh. **12** U awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu taw ak kaina thlaak na awm kawmsaw, u awm ak kaina ak awm taw zoeksang na awm kaw. **13** Nangmih qaai kqawn Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikung khqi, khaw map uhyk ti! Nangmih ing thlang a haiawh khan qam ce khaih pe uhyk ti. Na mimah awm am kun uhyk ti. **14** Nangmih qaai kqawn anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Nuhai cakhqi imkhqi ce qawt pe unawh, thlang a huh awh ak dung soeih na cykcah uhyk ti. Cedawngawh nangmih ve khawzah khqoet thawlh kawm uk ti. **15** Nangmih qaai kqawn anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Thlang pynoet qung nami huhnaak thai aham tuicunli ingkaw khawmdekkhqi leh plep unawh cet uhyk ti, thlang ce nami huh awhtaw na mimah let hih hell aca na sai uhyk ti. **(Geenna g1067)** **16** Nangmih sawikung mikhyp tloek, khaw map uhyk ti! U ingawm bawkim ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw ikawna awm am coeng lawk hy; cehlai u ingawm bawkim awhkaw sui ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw, ak awi ngaan hy, ti uhyk ti. **17** Nangmih mikhyp thlakhqawkhqi! Hannu ak bau khqoet: sui nu, am awhtaw sui ak ciimcaih sak bawkim nu? **18** Bawkthang ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw kawna am coeng hy; cehlai ce bawkthang ak khan awhkaw zoepeek ik-oeih ang ming phoei ing awi a kam awhtaw, ak awi ce ngaan hy ti bai uhyk ti. **19** Nangmih mikhypkhqi! Hannu ak bau khqoet: Ak khan awhkaw zoepeek ik-oeih nu, am awhtaw ak khan awhkaw ak ciimcaih sak bawkthang ce nu? **20** Cedawngawh, u ingawm bawkthang ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw bawkthang ingkaw ak khan awhkaw ak awm them pek ang ming phoei ing awi kam haih hawh hy. **21** U ingawm bawkim ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw bawkim ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ingqawi ang ming phoei nawh awi kam haih hawh hy. **22** U awm khan ang ming phoei nawh awi a kam awhtaw Khawsa a ngawihdoelh ingkaw ak khan awhkaw ak ngawi ang ming phoei ing awi kam haih hawh hy. **23** Nangmih qaai kqawnkhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi, khaw map uhyk ti! Nangmih ing sawngsingkhqi, cynqykkhqi ingkaw paipoengkhqi dyna pahqa awh pynoet ce pe uhyk ti. Cehlai anaa awi awhkaw awihtung na ak awm - thymnaak, qeennaak ingkaw ypawmnaakkhqi ce kawna am ngai uhyk ti. Lamma awhkawk khqi ce dalqa naak kaana ahu awhkawk khqi ve awm nami sai aham awm hy. **24** Nangmih sawikung mikhypkhqi! Pica taw ciit hlai uhyk ti kalauk ce daih lat hawh uhyk ti. **25** Nangmih anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasi thlak qaai kqawnkhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Caboei ingkaw beei ce ak khan ben taw sil hawh hlai uhyk ti, ak khui ben taw qaai kqawnnaak ingkaw a pyh ngaihnaak ing be uhyk ti. **26** Farasi mikhypkhqi! Caboei ingkaw beei ak khui ben ce sil ma cang uh, cawhtaw ak khan ben ce awm ciimcaih kaw. **27** Nangmih anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasi thlak qaai kqawnkhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Phyi, ak khan awh a baawk ing thuut nawh ak khan awh ni toek awhtaw nep soeih hlai hy, ak khui awhtaw thlak thi a quh ingkaw amak caih a soep a hoei ing ak be

ing myih uhyk ti. 28 Cemyih lawtna nangmih ve ak khan ben awhtaw thlak dyng amyihna awm hlai uhyk ti, ak khui ben awhtaw qaai kqawnnaak, thawlhnaak ing be uhyk ti. 29 Nangmih anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw Farasi thlak qaai kqawnkhqi khaw map uhyk ti! Tawngha khqik phyi ce sa u tiksaw thlak dyngkhqik phyi taw thawi a cam uhyk ti. 30 Nukdam pakdamkhqi khuk awh ana awm mai nyng seiawm, tawnghakhqi thisen lawng saknaak awh amna paa ti kawng, ti uhyk ti. 31 Tawnghakhqi ak himkung a cadil na nami awmnaak ce na mimah ing dyih pyi nawn hawh uhyk ti. 32 Nami pakdamkhqi thawlh ang lawngnaak ce be sak ngala hlah uh. 33 Nangmih khquikhqi! Kqui a cadilkhqi! Ikawmyihna hell khui awhkawng nami loet pai kaw? (Geenna g1067) 34 Cedawngawh tawnghakhqi, thlak cyikhqi ingkaw cawngpyikungkhqi ce tyi law kawng. A vang ce him kawm u tiksaw thinglam awh taai kawm uk ti. 35 Cedawngawh nangmih ak khan awh thlak dyng Abel awhkawng bawkim ingkaw bawkthang anglakawh nami him Berekiah a capa Zekariah dyna khawmdek awh ak lawng thlak dyngkhqi boeih a thi ce nangmih ak khan awh awm kaw. 36 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vemyihkhqi boeih ve vawhkaw cadilkhqik khan awh law kaw. 37 Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, nang tawnghakhqi ak himkung ingkaw na venawh tyih na ak awmkhqi lung ing ak deepkung, aainu ing a cakhqi ang hlak khuiawh a khawl a cui amyihna, na cadil izah nu khawl a cui aham ang hlah ce, cehlai nang ingtaw am ngaih hyk ti. 38 Toek lah na im ve a hqawng nani cehtaak hyt na a awm hawh hy. 39 Ikawtih ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ‘Bawipa ming ing ak law taw a zoseen hy,’ tinawh nak kqawn hlan dy taw kai ve amni hu voel kawm uk ti,” tina hy.

24 Jesu ing bawkim ce cehta nawh ak chang na cet hy, cawh a hubatkhqi ing bawkim huh aham a venna law uhy. 2 Cekkhqi na ce, “Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve nak hu nu? Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw lung ak phoeng qu ve pynoet awm am awm kaw, khaawng boeh boeh kawm uh,” tinak khqi hy. 3 Jesu ing Olive tlang awh ang ngawih awh, a hubatkhqi ce a venna law dym uhy. “Vawhkaw ik-oeih ce ityk awh nu a awm kaw, nang na lawnaak ingkaw tym a dyt hatnaak ce kawmyihna a awm kaw, kqawn law lah,” tinawh doet uhy. (aiōn g165) 4 Jesu ing, “Thlang ing ama ni thainaak khqi aham nami cyih ta lah uh. 5 Ikawtih kai ang ming ing thlang khawzah law kawm usaw, 'Kai ni Khrih,' ti kawm uh, thlang khawzah ce thai na kawm uh. 6 Qaal tuknaak ingkaw cem a qaal awithang ce za hlai kawm uk ti koeh ly uh. Cemyih ik-oeihkhqi ce ak awm hly qoe ni, cehlai a dytnaak ce law hyn kaw. 7 Thlang phyn ingkaw thlang phyn tuk qu kawm usaw, qam ingkaw qam awm tuk qu kawm uh. Penglum awh khaw se kawmsaw lipi tlaai kaw. 8 Vemyihkhqi taw naa a awm hly awhkaw tlawh ak kqannaak hyn mai ni. 9 Thlangkhqi ing thekhanaak aham ingkaw thih sak aham thlang a kut awh ni pek khqi kawm uh, kai a dawngawh thlang phyn boeih ing nangmih ce ni sawh nak khqi kaw. 10 Cawh thlang khawzah ing cangnaak ce a mi cehtaak coengawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah nawn ce thak qu kawm usaw sawh qu na kawm uh, 11 tawngha qawl khawzah awm kawmsaw thlang khawzah ce thai na kawm uh. 12 Thawlhnaak a pung hqui hawh a dawngawh, lungnaak awm sit hawh kaw, 13 cehlai ang dyt dyna ak dyi phat khqi taw thaawng na awm kawm uh. 14 Ce qam awithang leek ve thlang phyn boeih a venawh simpyikung na a awmnaak thai aham, khawmdek penglum awh khypyi na awm kaw, cekcoengawh a dytnaak ce law kaw. 15 Cedawngawh nangmih ing hyn caih khuiawh, Daniel ing anak kqawn amyihna - ak noetkung ing zasim seh - 'qam ak sit sak tuih ak awm ik-oeih,' ce nami huh awh, 16 Judah qam khuiawh ak awmkhqi ce tlang na cen u seh. 17 Iptih na ak awmkhqi ing ik-oeih ak lo na koeh kqum voel seh. 18 Lo na ak awm thlang ing a hi ak lo na koeh hlat qoe voel seh. 19 Cawh ak phyihsukhqi ingkaw naa ak pawm nukhqi aham ikawmyih aih nanu a kyi kaw! 20 Cawhkaw nangmih nami cennaak hly a tym ce chikca ingkaw sabath nyn awh ama pha law naak aham cykcah uh. 21 Ikawtih khawmdek a awm cyk awhkawng amak awm man ingkaw ityk awh awm amak awm hly voel kyinaak ce am law kaw. 22 Cawhkaw khawnyn ce ama tawi sak awhtaw, u awm am syng tikaw, cehlai ak tyh thlangkhqi ak caming a khawnyn ce tawi sak kaw. 23 Cawh u ingawm, 'Vawh ni Khrih a awm,' am awhtaw 'cawh ni a awm,' ani tinaak khqi awhtaw koeh cangna uh. 24 Khrih na ak sa qukhqi ingkaw tawngha qawl khqi awm kawmsaw, ang coeng thai mantaw ak tyh thlangkhqi za thainaak aham hatnaak ak bau soeihkhqi ingkaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce sai kawm uh. 25 Ngai lah uh, oepchoeh cana kqawn law hawh nyng ve. 26 “Thlang ing, 'kqawng na ni, anih a awm,' ani tinaak khqi awhtaw, koeh cawn uh; cemyih am awhtaw, 'Ipkhui awh ni anih a awm,' ami ti awh awm koeh cangna uh. 27 Khawlaw benna khaw a phla awh khawng tlaak dyna ni huh amyihna thlanghqing Capa a law awh ce amyihna awm lawt kaw. 28 Sa qaawk a awmnaak hoei awh, langtahkhqi ce awm kawm uh. 29 Kyinaak khawnynkhqi ce a awm coengawh, 'khawmik ce than kawmsaw khan sai thainaakkhqi ce thloek kaw'. 30 Cawh thlanghqing Capa a hatnaak ce khawk khan awh dang kaw, khawmdek awhkaw thlang phynkhqi boeih ce khy am kqang

kawm uh. Thlanghqing Capa ing boeimang saithainaak ing khawk khan myi awhkawng a law ce hu kawm uh. **31** Anih ing ak khan ceityihkhqi ce uut ak awi ing tyi kawmsaw, khawk khan pynoet ben a dytnaak awhkawng pynoet ben dyna, ak tyh thlangkhqi ce khawmdek kili awhkawng caawi kaw. **32** Thai thing awhkawng ve ve cawng lah uh: a paang awh keh nawh a hahno ak cawn awhtaw, khawhqai tym zoe hawh hy ti sim uhyk ti. **33** Cemyih lawtna, nangmih ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve nami huh awh, anih taw zoe hawh hy, chawmkeng awh dyi hawh hy, tice sim uh. **34** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi a awm hlan dy taw ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi ve am khum kawm uh. **35** Khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek taw khum hlai voei, kak awi taw am khum qoe qoe tikaw. **36** Cawhkaw khawnyn ingkaw a tym ce u ingawm am sim hy, khawk khan nakaw khan ceityihkhqi ingawm, Capa ingawm am sim hy, Pa doeng ing ni a sim. **37** Noah a khuk awhkaw amyihna, thlanghqing Capa a law awh awm lawt kaw. **38** Tuiliu a law hlanawh thlangkhqi ing ai unawh aw uhy, chungva qu unawh zulawh poeikhqi sai uhy, Noah ing lawng khuina a lut dy ce amyihna awm uhy; **39** tuiliu a law hlan dy awhtaw ikaw ak law kaw, tice am sim uhy, cawh tuiliu ing a mingmih ce khyn khqi boeih hy. **40** Thlang pakhih lo awh awm kawm nih; pynoet ce lo kawmsaw pynoet ce cehta kaw. **41** Nu pakhih sum deeng kawm nih; pynoet ce lo kawmsaw pynoet ce cehta kaw. **42** Cedawngawh ityk awh na Bawipa a law kaw tice am nami sim a dawngawh qalqiing ing awm lah uh. **43** Cehlai ve ve sim lah uh: ip takung ing ityk awh quk-ai a law kaw tice a sim oet oet mantaw, ak nep na ana qeh kawmsaw a im ce am muk sak kaw. **44** Cedawngawh nangmih awm qalqiing na awm lah uh, nangmih ing am namik poek tym awh thlanghqing Capa ce law kaw. **45** Cawhtaw tyihzawih ypawm thlak cyi, a boeipa ing a ipkhui awhkaw a tyihzawihkhqi boeih ak khan awh ukkung na ta nawh a tym a khoek awh a mingmih buh a an peek aham a taak thlang ce u hy voei nu ce? **46** Cemyihna ik-oeih ak sai, boeipa ing ang voei awh a huh tyihzawih cetaw a zoseen kaw. **47** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a khawhthem ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak khan awh anih ce ukkung na ta kaw. **48** Cehlai cawhkaw tyihzawih ce thlak che na awm nawh, 'Ka boeipa taw ak hla nani a awm,' **49** tinawh tyihzawih ak changkhqi ce a vyk coengawh zukhqui thlangkhqi mi zu ce aw mai lah seh. **50** A boeipa ce amak poek a khawnyn ingkaw ama sim a tym awh ce law plak kaw. **51** A boeipa ing anih ce chawm kawmsaw thlang qaai kqawnkhqi a huh hly kawi ce huh sak lawt kaw, ce a hyn awh kqangnaak ingkaw haatahnaak ce awm kaw.

25 Cawh khan qam taw nulak cym thlang pahqa ing zuk lokung do aham mai-im pawm unawh ak cetkhqi ing myih qu kaw. **2** Cekkhqi ak khuiawh pumha tloek taw qaw unawh pumha tloek taw cyi uhy. **3** Ak qaw tloek ingtaw mai-im ce khyn lawt hlai uhy maitui am khyn uhy. **4** Cehlai ak cyi tloek ingtaw maitui ingkaw a uum ce mai-im ingqawi khyn qen uhy. **5** Zuk lokung ama law hqet a dawngawh, a mingmih boeih ce ami mik ku nawh ip uhy. **6** Thanlung law awhtaw, zuk lokung law hawh hy! Ak do na cet hlah uh! tinawh khy na awm hy. **7** Cawh nulak cyikhqi boeih ce tho unawh mai-im ce dawi uhy. **8** Nulak qaw tloek ing ak cyikhqi venna, maitui ni pe thoem lah uh, mai-im thi hawh kaw ve, tinak khqi uhy. **9** Ak cyi tloek ing, 'Amni, nangmih ingkaw kaimih aham am khoek tikaw. Maitui ak zawikhqi venna cet unawh nami ham thlai cang uh,' tina uhy. **10** Cehlai maitui ak thlai na ami ceh tloek awh, zuk lokung ce law hy. Oepchoeh na ak awm nulak cyikhqi taw zulawh poei khuina zuk lokung mi lut haih uhy. Cekcoengawh chawh ce khaai uhy. **11** Ahu na ak changkhqi ce law lawt uhy, 'Bawipa! Bawipa! kaimih chawh nim awng khqi lah! tina uhy. **12** Cehlai anih ing, 'Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, amni sim khqi nyng,' tinak khqi hy. **13** Cedawngawh khawnghi ingkaw a tym ce am nami sim a dawngawh qalqiing na awm lah uh. **14** Cek coeng bai awh khan qam taw thlang pynoet ing qam ak hla soeih na cet nawh, a tyihzawihkhqi ce ak khy coengawh cekkhqi venawh khawhthem a khoem sak ing myih hy. **15** A mimah a saithainaak qip amyihna, thlang pynoet a venawh tangka talen pumha pehy, thlang pynoet a venawh tangka talen pakhih pe nawh ak chang pynoet a venawh talen pynoet pehy, cekcoengawh khawlawng na cet hy. **16** Tangka talen pumha ak hu ing cet nawh cawhkaw tangka ing bi a binaak coengawh a meek pumha huh sih hy. **17** Cemyih lawtna, tangka talen pakhih ak hu ingawm a meek pakhih huh sih bai hy. **18** Cehlai tangka talen pynoet ak hu thlang ingtaw cet nawh, dek co nawh a boeipa a tangka ce thuh hy. **19** Khawnghi khawqyt a di coeng awhtaw a mingmih a boeipa ce law nawh a tangka kawng ce kqawn hy. **20** Cawh tangka talen pumha ak lo ing a meek pumha ce hawlaw nawh law hy. 'Bawipa talen pumha ni khoem sak hyk ti, toek lah a meek pumha huh sih nyng ve,' tina hy. **21** 'A boeipa ing, nep hy, tyihzawih leek ingkaw ypawm! Ik-oeih a khoehca awh ypawm na na awm a dawngawh, ik-oeih khawzah ak khan awh ukkung na ni ta kawng. Na boeipa zeelnaak ak khuiawh kan lah! tina hy. **22** Cekcoengawh tangka talen pakhih ak hu ce awm law nawh, 'Bawipa tangka talen pakhih ni khoem sak hyk ti; toek lah, a meek pakhih huh sih nyng ve!' tina hy. **23** Bawipa ing, nep hy, tyihzawih leek ingkaw ypawm! Ik-oeih

a khoehca awh ypawm na na awm a dawngawh, ik-oeih khawzah ak khan awh ukkung na ni ta kawng. Na boeipa zeelnaak ak khuiawh kan lah! tina hy. **24** Cekcoengawh tangka talen pynoet doeng ak hu thlang ce law hy. 'Bawipa, nang taw thlak cyyp na awm hyk ti, am na sawnaak awh awm aat tiksaw, camci am nak thehnaak awh awm cawi hyk ti. **25** Ka nik kqih dawngawh cet nyng saw nang a tangka ce dek khuina thuh nyng. Toek lah, na koe ve, tina hy. **26** A boeipa ing, 'Nang thlak che tyihzawih thakdam! Kai ing am ka sawnaak awh aat nawh am kak thehnaak awh ka cawi ce sim zawk hyk ti my? **27** Cawh man tangka ak thungkhqi kut awh ka tangka ve ta tiksaw ka law tlaih awh ka tangka ce a ca ingqawi ka huhnaak voei. **28** A ven awhkaw talen ce lawh pe unawh talen pahqa ak ta a venawh pe uh. **29** Ikawtih ak ta thlang a venawh sap pek khqoet kawmsaw khawzah ta kaw. Amak ta thlang cetaw, a taak ang cang awm lawh pe kaw. **30** Kawna awm amak nyt tyihzawih thlang ce a leng ben thannaak na khawng uh, cawh ce kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak awm kaw, tina hy. **31** “Thlanghqing Capa ing amah a boeimangnaak ingkaw khan ceityihkhqi boeih mi a law awh, khan boeimangnaak ngawihdoelh awh ngawi kaw. **32** Thlang phynkhqi boeih a haaiawh cun kawm usaw, tuukhaikung ing mee ak khui awhkawng tuukhqi a hoep amyihna anih ing thlangkhqi ce pek a qee kaw. **33** Tuukhqi ce ak tang benawh ta kawmsaw meekhqi ce ak cawng benawh ta kaw. **34** Cekcoengawh sangpahrang ing ak tang ben awhkaw thlangkhqi venawh, 'Law lah uh, nangmih ka Pa ing zoseennaak a peek thlangkhqi, khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng nangmih aham a sai cee qam ce pang lah uh. **35** Kak phoen a cawih awh buh ni pe hyk ti, tui ka ngaih awh tui ni pe hyk ti, khin na ka awm awh ni pah sak hyk ti, **36** hi ka ngaih awh hi ni bai sak hyk ti, ka tlawh awh ni hqip ni toek hyk ti, thawngim kang tlaak awh ni hqip hyk ti, tina kaw. **37** Cawh thlak dyng ing a venawh, Bawipa, ityk awh nak phoen a cawih awh buh ka mi ni peek? Tui na ngaih awh tui ka mi ni peek? **38** Ityk awh khin na awm nawh ka mi ni pah sak? Hik kaana na awm awh hi ka mi ni peek? **39** Ityk awh na tlawh awh ka mi ni hqip? ti kawm uh. **40** Cawh sangpahrang ing a mingmih a venawh, 'Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw koeinaa ak zawi khytkhqi ak khuiawh pynoet a venawh ik-oeih nami saikhqi boeih ce kai a venawh nami sai hawh ni,' tinak khqi hy. **41** Cekcoengawh ak cawng benawh ak awmkhqi venawh, nangmih khawsi ak hawikhqi ka ven awhkawng cet uh, qaai ingkaw ak khan ceityihkhqi aham a sai peek hyt kumqui mai khuina cet uh. **(aiōnios g166)** **42** Ikawtih kak phoen a cawih awh buh amni pe uhyk ti, tui ka ngaih awh tui amni pe uhyk ti, **43** khin na ka awm awh am ni pah sak uhyk ti, hi ka ngaih awh hi amni pe uhyk ti, tlo nawh thawngim kang tlaak awh am ni hqip uhyk ti, tinak khqi kaw. **44** Cawh cekkhqi ing, 'Bawipa, ityk awh nang nak phoen a cawih, tui na ngaih, khin na na awm, hi kaana na awm, na tlawh, thawngim tla nawh am ka mi bawm thai? tina kawm uh. **45** Cawh anih ing, 'Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw ak zawi khyt koeinakhqi aham am na sai ce kai aham am na sai hawh ni,' tinak khqi kaw. **46** Cek coeng awhtaw a mingmih ce kumqui khuikhanaak a hyn na cet kawm usaw, thlak dyngkhqi taw kumqui hqingnaak ak khuina cet kawm uh,” tina hy. **(aiōnios g166)**

26 Jesu ing ve ak awikhqi ak kqawn coengawh, a hubatkhqi venawh, **2** ”Nami sim a myihna, Loentaak poei taw khaw hih voei doeng ni a ngaih hawh hy. Cawh thlanghqing Capa taw thinglam awh taai aham thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh,” tinak khqi hy. **3** Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ce khawsoeih boei soeih Kaiapha a im awh cun uhy. **4** Jesu ce zoek nawh am tu coengawh him aham kqawn uhy. **5** Cehlai poei khui awhtaw koeh sai usih, thlang kqeng anglakawh awipungnaak awm hau kaw, ti uhy. **6** Jesu taw Bethany khaw awhkaw mynqai ak neh Simon a im na a awm awh, **7** a venawh nu pynoet ing alabaster um awh bawktui a phu ak tlo soeih ce hawlaw nawh, caboei awh buh a veel huili awh syp na hy. **8** A hubatkhqi ing a mi huh awh, amik kaw so hy. Ikaw hamna vemyihna ak plak? **9** A phu khawzah na zawi nawh tangka ce hahqahkhqi pe thaw voei, ti uhy. **10** Jesu ing ce amyihna a mi ti ce a sim awh, 'Ikaw hamna vawhkaw nu ve nami lawl plak? Anih ing them ak leek soeih ce kak khan awh sai hawh hy. **11** Hahqahkhqi taw nangmih a venawh awm quiqah kawm uh, cehlai kai taw nangmih a venawh am awm phat tikawng. **12** Vawhkaw nu ing bawktui ing ka pum a ni sypnaak vetaw ka qawk vyinaak aham a sai hawh ni. **13** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawmdek pum awh vawhkaw awithang leek amik kqawnnaak hoei awh, anih ing kak khan awh a sai law ve amah simpoenaak aham kqawn kawm uh,” tina hy. **14** Cawh a hubat thlanghqa hlaihih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet - Judah Iskariot ing, khawsoeih boei soeih a venna cet nawh **15** doet hy, nangmih a kut awh anih ce ka ni peek khqi awhtaw ikaw nami ni peek kaw? tina hy. Cekkhqi ing tangka sawmthum peek aham awi ta uhy. **16** Cekcoengawh Juda ing anih ce am tunaak thai aham a tym leek ce sui hy. **17** Hen amak pa phaihpi poei a hyp oet naak nyn awh, a hubatkhqi ce Jesu a venna law unawh doet uhy, “Loentaak poei buh ainaak aham han awh nu sai sak aham na ngaih?” tina uhy. **18** Anih ing, “Khawk bau khui

awhkaw thlang pynoet a venawh cet nawh cawngpyikung ing: ka tym taw zoeca hawh hy. Ka hubatkhqi mi loentaak poei buh na im na veel kawng u nyng, tihy tina," tina hy. **19** Cedawngawh Jesu ing ak kqawn peek amyihna a hubatkhqi ing loentaak poei ce sai pe uhy. **20** Khaw a my law awhtaw, a hubat thlanghqa hlaihih tloek mi buh veel uhy. **21** Buh a mi ai huili awh, a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet ing kai ve thlang a kut awh ni thak kaw," tinak khqi hy. **22** Cawh a mingmih ce amik kaw se nawh a venawh, "Bawipa, kai aw?" tina uhy. **23** Jesu ing, "Kai ingqawi beei ak zoep haih ing kai ve thlang nim tu sak kaw. **24** Thlanghqing Capa taw amah akawng qee hyt na a awm hawh amyihna cet kaw. Cehlai thlanghqing Capa thlang a kut awh ak thakkung ce khaw na map hy! Anih ce ama thang mantaw nep bet hlai voei," tina hy. **25** Cawh amah ce thlang a kut awh ak pe hly Juda ing, "Kai aw cawngpyikung?" tina hy. Jesu ing "Oeih, nang hawh ni," tina hy. **26** Buh ami vel huili awh, Jesu ing phaihpi lo nawh, zeelawi ak kqawn coengawh thek hy, a hubatkhqi venawh pe nawh, "Lo unawh, ai lah uh, ve ve ka sa ni," tinak khqi hy. **27** Cekcoengawh boet awm lo bai nawh, zeelawi ak kqawn coengawh a mingmih a venawh pehy, "Aw boeih lah uh; **28** Vetaw awikamnaak ka thi, thlang khawzah a thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak aham ka hawk ni. **29** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ce nyn awh ka Pa qam awh ak thai na nangmih mi amni aawk hlan dy taw vawhkaw misur tui ve tuh awhkawng am aw voel tikawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. **30** Laa pynoet ami sak coengawh, Olive tlang na cet uhy. **31** Cawh Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Tawh than awh kai ak camawh nangmih boeih tlu kawm uk ti, "Tuukhaikung ve vyk kawng nyngsaw, tuukhqi boeih a mi ngaih ngaih naak na kqeng kang kawm uh," tinawh a qee hyt hawh a myihna. **32** Cehlai ka thawh tlaih coengawh, nangmih a haaiawh Kalili na ana cet kawng," tinak khqi hy. **33** Piter ing, "Nang ak camawh ak changkhqi boeih tlu u seiawm kai ingtaw am ning tluuk taak qoe qoe kawng nyng," tina hy. **34** Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawh than qoe awh, ai ang khawng hlanawh thum voei nik khawng kawp ti," tina hy. **35** Cehlai Piter ing, "Na thihnaak awh thih aham awm mai nyng seiawm, ityk awh awm am nik khawng qoe qoe tikawng," tina hy. A hubatkhqi boeih ingawm ce amyihna ti lawt uhy. **36** Cekcoengawh Jesu taw Gethsemane a mi ti hyn na a hubatkhqi mi cet uhy; a hubatkhqi venawh, "Cena cykcah aham cet hly nyng, vawh a nang ngawi uh," tinak khqi hy. **37** Piter ingkaw Zebedi a caqawi ce ceh pyi hy, ak kaw se nawh ang ngaih kyi soeih hy. **38** A mingmih a venawh, "Thihnaak khqawh kawseetnaak ing ka hqingnaak ni vui malh hawh hy. Vawh awm unawh ni qeh pyi lawt lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **39** A hlanaak benna va cet nawh dek awh a koep coengawh cykcah hy, "Ka Pa, ang coeng thai awhtaw, vawhkaw boet ing ni qei seh nyng; cehlai kai ak kawngaih na koeh awm seitaw nang ak kawngaih myihna awm seh nyng," tina hy. **40** A hubatkhqi venna a law awh a mingmih ce ip boeh boeh uhy. Piter a venawh, "Khawnoek pakhat khui kangna awm am nami qeh pyi thai nawh nu? **41** Syknaak ak khuiawh am naming tluuknaak thai aham qeh unawh qalqiing doena cykcah lah uh. Myihla ingtaw ngaih hlai hy, pumsa ingtaw zai hqoeng hy," tinak khqi hy. **42** Ahih voeinaak cet nawh cykcah bai hy, "Ka Pa, vawhkaw boet ing a ni qei ham am coeng thai voel nawh aawk aham a awm vik awhtaw namah ak cam seh," tina hy. **43** A law tlaih bai awhtaw, a mingmih ce mikku ing a noeng khqi a dawngawh ana ip tlaih bai uhy. **44** Cedawngawh a mingmih ce cehta nawh a thum voeinaak na ak cykcah khawi amyihna cykcah bai hy. **45** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi venna law nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Ip unawh dym bak bak uhyk ti my? Toek lah uh, a tym khoek hawh hy, thlanghqing Capa taw tu sak aham thlak thawlhkhqi kut pe hawh uhy," tinak khqi hy. **46** "Tho uh, cet hlah usih! Kai thlang anik tu sakkung taw vawh awm hawh hy ve!" tinak khqi hy. **47** Awi ak kqawn hui awh, thlanghqa hlaihih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, Juda ce pha law hy. Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ven awhkaw tangboek cimca ingkaw thingboeng amik pawm thlang kqeng ce law pyi hy. **48** Thlang a kut awh ak thakkung ing huhsimnaak ce sai pe hy: "Kai ing ka mawk thlang cetaw anih hawh ni, anih ce tu uh," tinak khqi hy. **49** Jesu a venna cet pahoei nawh, Juda ing, "Cawngpyikung na sa dip seh!" a tinaak coengawh mawk hy. **50** Jesu ing, "Ka pyi, nani law sihnaak ce sai," tina hy. Cawh thlangkhqi ce haina thoeih unawh, Jesu ce tu uhy. **51** Cawh Jesu ing anik awm haih thlang pynoet ing ak cimca ce phlawng nawh, khawsoeih boei a tyihzawih ang haa ce zek pe hlak hy. **52** Jesu ing a venawh, "Nak cimca ce sapangkawp awh chan tlaih lah, u awm cimca ak phlawng taw cimca ing thi lawt kaw. **53** Khan ceityih qalkap bu pahqa hlaihih ce tuh qoe awh tyih law aham, ka Pa a venawh am thoeh thai tikaw, tinawh namik poek nawh nu? **54** Ce myihna a awm mantaw ikawmyihna Bible awi ing ak kqawn hyt ce a soepnaak kaw? tinak khqi hy. **55** Cawh Jesu ing thlang kqeng a venawh, "Nangmih ing kai ve quk-ai a myihna, cimca ingkaw thingboeng ing kai tu aham nami law nawh nu? Myngawi tempul khuiawh thlang cawngpyi nyng, cawh am nim tu uhyk ti. **56** Cehlai tawnghakhqi ak caqee a soepnaak aham ve ik-oeih ve a awm aham awm hy," tinak khqi hy. Cawh a hubatkhqi boeih ing amah ce ta

hyt unawh cen ta uhy. 57 Amah ak tukhqi ing Jesu ce anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ang cunnaak, khawsoeih boei soeih Kaiapha im na khyn uhy. 58 Cawh Piter ing khawsoeih boei soeih a im dyna ak hla nakawng a huhu awh qym hy. Ikawmyihna nu a mi sai law kaw tice sim a ngaih a dawngawh ak khuina ce lut nawh cawhkaw im ak qehkungkhqi venna ngawi lawt hy. 59 Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw Sanhedrinkhqi ing Jesu a thawlhnaak ce tu pe nawh thih sak thainaak aham awi ce deng uhy. 60 Amak thym thawlh puknaakkhqi ce khawzah awm hlai hy, a thawlh ce am tu pe thai uhy. 61 A hukhit na taw thlang pakhih ce haina law nih nawh ve ak thlang ing, 'Kai ing Khawsa a tempul ce hqe nyngsaw khaw thum voei khuiawh sa tlaih kawng nyng tinawh kqawn hy,' tina hy nih. 62 Cawh khawsoeih boei soeih ce hang dyi nawh Jesu a venawh, “Am nam hlat hly nawh nu? Vekkqawi ing nang thawlh anik puk ve ikawmyihna a awm?,” tina hy. 63 Cehlai Jesu ing awmtaak dik dik hy. Khawsoih boei soeih ing, “Ak hqing Khawsa ming phoei doena ni doet nyng: Nang ve Khrih, Khawsa Capa tang nu?” tina hy. 64 Jesu ing, “Oeih, nak kqawn a myihna awm nyng, Nangmih boeih a venawh kqawn law nyng: Tuhkawng awh thlanghqing Capa ing boeimang soeih ak tang benawh ngawi kawmsaw khan myi awhkawng a law ce hu bit kawp ti,” tina hy. 65 Cawh khawsoeih boei soeih ing a hibai ce theek nawh, “Khawsa the a kha na hawh saw kaw ve! Kaw hamna simpyikung ni ngoe hly bai? Khawsa a thekhanaak awi ning za hawh saw kaw. 66 Ikawmyihna na mik poek? tinak khqi hy. Cawh a mingmih ing, “A thih aham awm hy,”, tina uhy. 67 A haiawh sawh unawh kuthlym ing thawng uhy. Thlang vang ing bei uhy. 68 “U nu anik bei, nang Khrih, kqawn lah?” tina uhy. 69 Piter ing kawngma awh ang ngawih awh tyihzawih nuca ce law nawh a venawh, “Nang awm Kalili thlang Jesu a venawh nak awm lawt ni,” tina hy. 70 Cehlai Piter ing cekkhqi boeih a haiawh oelh hy. “Nak kqawn ce am sim nyng,” tina hy. 71 Vawng chawmkeng benna a ceh awh nu pynoet ing hu bai nawh, cawhkaw ak awmkhqi venawh, Ve ak thlang ve Nazareth Jesu ingqawi awm haih lawt hy nih,” tina bai hy. 72 Cawh seet awi lawh doena: “Ve ak thlang ve am sim nyng,” tinak khqi bai hy. 73 Cawh a khoeh a awm coengawh a keng awhkaw ak dyikhqi ing, Piter a venna, “Nang awm amingmihkhqi lakawhkaw thlang lawt ni, nak awi pau awh sim hqa hawh hy,” tina uhy. 74 Anih ing, “Ce ak thlang am sim nyng.” tinawh seet awi am saa awhkawng ai khawng pahoei hy. 75 Cawh, Piter ing Jesu ak awikqawn, “Ai ang khawng hlanawh nang ing thum voei nik khawng kawp ti,” a ti ak awi ce sim law hy. Cekcoengawh a lengna cet nawh kqang hlawp hlawp hy.

27 A khawngawi mymcang hqiit awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi boeih ingkaw a hqamcakhqi boeih ce law unawh Jesu ce him aham awi kqawn uhy. 2 Jesu ce ami pin coengawh sawi unawh, qam ukkung boei Pilat a venna khyn uhy. 3 Amah thlang a kut awh ak thakkung, Juda ing Jesu a mi thawlh sak ce a huh awh, zut nawh tangka sawmthum ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi venawh bal tlaih hy. 4 “Thawlh soeih hawh nyng, thawlhnaak amak ta a thi ce kai ing thlang a kut awh pe hau hawh nyng,” tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Kaimih ingtaw kaw ka mi tinaak hly nu? Namah ak cam hawh ni,” tina uhy. 5 Cedawngawh Juda ing tangka ce bawkim ak khuina khawng nawh cehta hy. Cekcoengawh cet nawh kaiaawk hy. 6 Khawsoih boeikhqi ing tangka ce lo unawh, “Ve a tangka taw thi phu na a awm a dawngawh, tangka bawm khuiawh chan aham am caih hy,” tina hy. 7 Cedawngawh cawhkaw tangka ing khin ak thikhqi pupnaak aham am ak sepkung a lo ce thlaih na uhy. 8 Cedawngawh cawhkaw lo ce tuh dyna “Thi hyn” ti uhy. 9 Cedawngawh tawngha Jeremiah ing anak kqawn ce soep hawh hy: “Isarel thlangkhqi ing anih a phu ak ting na amik poek tangka sawmthum ce lo unawh, 10 Bawipa ing awi a ni peeknaak amyihna, a mingmih ing am ak sepkung a lo ce amik thlaihnaak aham haw na uhy,” a ti ce. 11 Qam ukkung boei a haaina Jesu ang dyih awh, qam ukkung ing doet hy, “Nang ve Judakhqi a sangpahrang aw?” tina hy. Jesu ing, “Nak kqawn amyihna awm nyng,” tina hy. 12 Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing thawlh amik puk awh, awi khangoet awm am hlat hy. 13 Cawh Pilat ing a venawh, “Nangawh thawlh ami nik puk am nang za nawh aw? tina hy. 14 Cehlai anih ing awi khangoet awm am hlat qoe qoe hy, cedawngawh qam ukkung taw ak kawpoek kyi hy. 15 Poei awh thlang kqeng ing ak tyh thawk tla thlang pynoet ce qam ukkung ing a hlah peek khawi na awm hy. 16 Cawh ang ming ak thang thawk tla thlang pynoet, Barabbas a mi tice thawngim khuiawh awm hy. 17 Thlang kqeng kutoet na aming cun awh, “U nu hlah sak aham nami ni ngaih: Barabbas nu, am awhtaw Khrih a mi ti Jesu ve nu?” tinawh Pilat ing doet khqi hy. 18 Jesu ce ami yt a dawngawh ni a venna ami law pyi, tice a sim a dawngawh. 19 Pilat ce awidengnaak ngawihdoelh awh ang ngawih awh a zu ing vawhkaw awi ve a venawh pat pehy: “Cawhkaw thawlhnaak amak ta thlang ce kaw awm koeh ti law na, anih a dawngawh cimthan kang mang awh khuikha nyng,” tinawh awi cah hy. 20 Cehlai khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing, Barabbas ce hlah nawh Jesu ce him sak aham thlang kqeng ce zoek khqi uhy. 21 Ram ukkung boei ing, “Thlang pakhih ak khuiawh u nu ka ni hlah peek khqi kaw tinawh doet hy. A

mingmih ing, “Barabbas,” tina uhy. **22** “Cawhtaw Khrih a mi ti Jesu vetaw ikawmyihna ka tinaak kaw?” tinawh Pilat ing doet khqi hy. Cekkhqi boeih ing, “Thinglam awh taai!” tina uhy. **23** Pilat ing, “Kawtinawh nu? Ikaw thawlhnaak a sai a dawngawh nu?” tinawh doet khqi hy. Cehlai cekkhqi ing khawteh khqoet na, “Thinglam awh taai! Thinglam awh taai!” tinawh khy khqoet khqoet uhy. **24** Kawmyihna awm saithainaak am awm voel hawh nawh, thlang kqeng ing saai hlyk khqoet khqoet uhy, tice Pilat ing a huh awh, tui lo nawh thlang kqeng a haaiawh a kut ce sil hy. “Ve thlak dyng a thi awhkawng kai taw caih nyng. Na mimah a hut hawh ni, nami ngaihnaak a myihna sai uh,” tinak khqi hy. **25** Cawhkaw amik awm thlangkhqi boeih ing, “Anih a thi ce ka mimah ingkaw ka mi cakhqi ing hawi mai bit kawng unyng,” tina uhy. **26** Cedawngawh Barabbas ce hlah pek khqi hy. Cehlai Jesu taw a vyk coengawh, thinglam awh taai aham a mingmih a kut awh pehy. **27** Cekcoengawh qam ukkungkhqi a qalkapkhqi ing Jesu boei a ipkhuina khyn uhy, cawh qalkapkhqi boeih boeih ce anih a venawh cun uhy. **28** Ahi ce suh pe unawh hik thim ce bai sak uhy, **29** hling ing ami tah lumyk ce a lu awh myk sak uhy. Sawnghqawl ce ak tang benawh amik pawm sak coengawh a haaiawh khuk sym pe unawh thekha na uhy. “Juda sangpahrang na hqinglung kyi seh!” tina uhy. **30** Cimtui ing sawh, a sawnghqawl ce lawh pe unawh a lu awh vyk uhy. **31** A mi thekhanaak coengawh, hi ce suh pe tlaih bai unawh amah a hi ce bai sak tlaih bai uhy. Cekcoengawh thinglam awh taai aham cehpyi uhy. **32** A mi ceh awh, Cyqene khaw awhkaw Simon ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce hu unawh, thinglam ce anaa na kawh sak uhy. **33** Golgotha a mi ti hyn ce pha uhy (luqawng hyn tinaak ni). **34** Misur tui ak thui ce ik-oeih ak kha ing kqiit unawh aawk sak uhy; am tan coengawh aawk aham tha na hy. **35** Thinglam awh ami taai coengawh a hi ce taicung zyk unawh tei uhy. Cetaw “Ka hi ce taicung zyk unawh qek kawm uh,” tinawh tawngha ing anak kqawn hyt awi ce a soepnaak aham ni. **36** Ngawi unawh anih ce qeh uhy. **37** A luk khan awh: VE TAW JUDA SANGPAHRANG JESU NI, tinawh thawlh amik puknaak ca ce qee unawh taai pe uhy. **38** Quk-ai pakhih awm, pynoet ce ak tang benawh pynoet ce ak cawng benawh anih ingqawi thinglam awh taai qen uhy. **39** Cawhkaw ak cetkhqi ing anih ce kaa na unawh the a kha na uhy, ami lu khyp sih unawh **40** ”Nang tempul hqe nawh khawnghi thum voei khuiawh ak sa tlaih, namah ingkaw namah ce hul qu lah thoeih ti! Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw thinglam awhkawng nuk kqum law lah thoeih ti!” tina uhy. **41** Cemyih lawtna, khawsoeih boeikhqi anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ingawm the a kha na uhy. **42** “Thlak chang taw hul hlai hy, amah ingkaw amah taw am hul qu thai hy! Isarel sangpahrang na awm hlai hy! Tuh thinglam awhkawng nuk kqum law lah seh, cawhtaw anih ce cangna kawng unyng. **43** Khawsa ce a ypnaak koenoek; Khawsa ing a ngaih awhtaw tuh hul lah seh nyng, 'Khawsa Capa na awm nyng,' a ti koenoek,” tina uhy. **44** Cemyih lawtna amah ingqawi thinglam awh a mi taai haih quk-ai qawi ingawm kaa na hy nih. **45** Khawnoek paquk awhkawng pakow dy dek awh khaw than hy. **46** Khawnoek pakow tluk awh Jesu ing khawteh na, “Eloi, Eloi, Lama sabachthani” tinawh khy hy. (Cetaw, “Ka Khawsa, ka Khawsa, kawtih nani cehtaak?” tinaak ni.) **47** Cawhkaw amik dyi thlang vangkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, “Elijah ni ak khy hy,” ti uhy. **48** A mingmih anglakawhkaw thlang pynoet ing tui ak dawp thai ik-oeih ce lo nawh misur tui ak thuui awh ce a nawk coengawh cungkui awh tlet nawh Jesu ce awk sak hy. **49** Cawhkaw amik awm thlangkhqi ing, “Amah poek awh awm na lah seh. Elijah law nawh ak hul hly nu, toek lah usih, tina uhy. **50** Cawh Jesu ce khawteh na khy nawh kawn zip hy. **51** Amah cek phoeih awh ce tempul ak khuina kaw hizan ce a saw awhkawng ak kai dy pakhih na teek qu hy. Khawmdek tlai nawh lungkhqi ce kqek hy. **52** Phyikhqi awng qu nawh thlak ciim ak thikhqi pum awm khawzah tho hy. **53** Phyi khui awhkawng tho unawh, Jesu a thawh tlaih coengawh khawk bau ciim khuina ce lut unawh thlang khawzah a venawh dang pe uhy. **54** Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ingkaw a venawh ak awm phyi ak qehkhqi ing liipi ang tlaai ingkaw cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce a mi huh awh kqih unawh, “Anih ve Khawsa Capa tang tang ni, ti uhy. **55** Cawh ce Kalili nakawng Jesu a hu awh bat nawh ak dodan nukhqi khawzah awm lawt uhy, khawsang nakawng anih ce qeh unawh dan uhy. **56** Cekkhqi taw Meri Magdalene, Jakob ingkaw Joses a nu Meri ingkaw Zebedi a cakhqi nu tloek ce awm uhy. **57** Khawmy ben a pha awhtaw Arimathai khaw awhkaw thlang boei pynoet, Jesu a hubat pynoet na ak awm Joseph ce law hy. **58** Pilat a venna cet nawh, Jesu a qawk ce thoeh hy, Pilat ing Jesu a qawk ce peek aham awi pehy. **59** Joseph ing Jesu a qawk ce a lawh coengawh, hi ak caihca ing zawl hy, **60** a phyi ak thai, thel a suk hqeet ak khuiawh ce ta hy. Phyi chawmkeng ce lung ak bau soeih ing tleng nawh cehta hy. **61** Meri Magdalene ingkaw ak chang Meri ce phyi a haai benawh ngawi hy nih. **62** A khawngawi, coek qoeknaak khawnghi a boeih coeng, awh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi kutoet na Pilat a venna cet uhy. **63** ”Bawipa amah a hqing tloek awh, thlang qaai kqawnkhqi ing, 'Am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kawng,' a ti amik kqawn ce za u nyng. **64** Cedawngawh am thum nyn dy awh phyi ce ak leek na a mi qehnaak aham awi pe lah.

Cemih am awhtaw, cimthan awh a hubatkhqi law unawh a qawk ce a mim quuk coengawh, thlangkhqi venna anih taw thihnaak awhkawng tho tlaih hawh hy, tinawh kqawn kawm uh. Cawhtaw ahu nakaw thainaak awi ce ak cyk awhkawng lak awh nauh khqoet kaw," tina uhy. **65** Pilat ing, "Ak qeh hly kawi qalkapkhqi ta u tiksaw kaw. Cet unawh phyi ce nami saithainaak khuiawh ak khoeng na qeh law sak khqi uh," tinak khqi hy. **66** Cekkhqi ce cet unawh lung awh hatnaak a mi deeng coengawh, phyi ce ak khoeng na qalkapkhqi qeh sak uhy.

28 Sabath nyn boeih nawh, khaw khqih nyn ak khuiawh lamma cyk khaw a dai tawm ca awh, Meri Magdalene ingkaw ak chang Meri ce phyi ak toek na cet hy nih. **2** Cawh liipi khawteh na tlaai nawh, Bawipa khan ceityih pynoet ce khawk khan nakawng kqum law nawh, phyi na ce cet hy, lung ce thoeng nawh ak khan awh ce ngawi hy. **3** A myi taw khawkphlamyihna awm nawh, a hi taw vyl amyihna baawk hy. **4** Phyi ak qehkhqi ing a mik kqih aih awh thyn unawh thlak thi amyihna awm hqoeng uhy. **5** Khan ceityih ing nu qawi a venawh, "Koeh kqih nih, thinglam awhkaw ami taai, Jesu sui hy nihk ti tice sim nyng. **6** Vawh am awm voel hy; ak kqawn amyihna tho hawh hy. Law nih nawh ang zaihnaak a hyn ce toek lah nih. **7** Ang tawnna cet nih nawh a hubatkhqi venawh kqawn pe nih: 'thihnaak awhkawng anih taw tho hawh nawh nangmih a haaiawh Kalili na cet hawh hy. Cawh anih ce hu kawm uk ti,' tina nih. Nik kqawn pek kqawi hawh nyng," tina qawi hy. **8** Cawhkaw nu qawi ing anik kqih doena zeelnaak ing a hubatkhqi venawh kqawn peek aham dawng hy nih. **9** Cawh Jesu ing cekqawi ce hqum qawi pahoei hy. "Nani sa dip seh," tina qawi hy. A venna cet nih nawh, a khaw awh a ni kaawp coengawh bawk hy nih. **10** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cekqawi a venawh, "Koeh kqih nih, ka koeinaakhqi ce Kalili awh ceh aham kqawn law pe nih; cawh ce kai ni hu kawm uh," tina qawi hy. **11** Cawhkaw nu qawi ce a ni ceh hui tloek awh, phyi amik qeh thlang vang tloek ce khawk bau khuina cet unawh khawsoeih boeikhqi venawh cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce kqawn pe uhy. **12** Khawsoih boeikhqi ing a hqamcakhqi mi kutoet na ngawi unawh doet qu uhy, cekcoengawh qalkapkhqi ce tangka khawzah pe uhy, **13** ""A hubatkhqi cimthan awh law unawh ka mi ih tloek awh a nam qu uhy, tinawh kqawn uh. **14** Ve ak awi ve qam ukkung ing ang zaak hau awhtaw, kaimih ing hloep kawng unyng saw nangmih ce loet bit kawm uk ti," tinak khqi uhy. **15** Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing tangka ce do unawh cekkhqi ak awi yn amyihna kqawn uhy. Ce ak awi ce tuhdy awh Juda khqing lak awh kqawn uhy. **16** Cekcoengawh hubat thlanghqa hlaioet tloek ce Kalili qam awhkaw, Jesu ing ak kqawn peek khqi tlang na ce cet uhy. **17** Amah ce hu unawh bawk uhy; cehlai thlang vang ingtaw upvoet uhy. **18** Jesu ing a mingmih a venna cet nawh, "Khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek awh saithainaak boeih boeih ce ka venawh peek na awm hawh hy. **19** Cedawngawh cet unawh thlang phyn boeih ce ka hubat na sai law unawh, Pa, Capa ingkaw Ciim Myihla ang ming awh Baptisma pe law uh. **20** Kai ing awi ka ni peek khqi boeih ve a mi hquutnaak aham cawng law pyi uh. Ngai lah uh, khawmdek a dyt dyna, nangmih a venawh awm loet kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. **(aiōn g165)**

Marka

1 Khawsa Capa, Jesu Khrih awithang leek ak kqannaak taw ve myihna awm hy. **2** Tawngha Isaiah ing: “Ka ceityih ce na haiawh tyi law kawng nyngsaw, anih ing na lam ce qoek abah law kaw. **3** Ramkoh awh ak khy awi ing, 'Bawipa a lam ce qoek abah unawh, a lamkhqi ce dyng sak lah uh, a tice. **4** Johan ce law nawh thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak aham zutnaak baptisma akawng ce kqawn nawh qamkoh awh baptisma ce pehy. **5** Judah qam awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ingkaw Jerusalem awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ce anih a venna cet uhy. Ami thawlhnaakkhqi ce kqawn unawh, cekkhqi ce Johan ing Jordan long awh baptisma pek khqi hy. **6** Johan ing kalauk myi hina bai nawh, ak cawi ce savyn ing zeen hy, khamkhawk ingkaw khawitui ce buh a an na ai hy. **7** Anih ing vemyihna kqawn hy: “Kai ahu na kai anglakawh ak bau khqoet thlang law hyn kaw, kai taw koep doena anih a khawmyk qui ak hlam peek aham awm am kawih nyng. **8** Kai ing nangmih ve tui ing baptisma ni pek khqi nyng, cehlai anih ingtaw Ciim Myihla ing baptisma ni pek khqi kaw,” tinawh kqawn hy. **9** Cawh Jesu taw Kalili qam Nazareth khaw awhkawng law nawh Johan ing Jordan tui awh baptisma pehy. **10** Jesu tui awhkawng a hang law awh, khan ce awng qu nawh Myihla ce ak khan awh kqukkqu amyihna ak khan awh cuuk pehy. **11** ”Khan nakaw ing: “Nang taw ka ni lungnaak ka Capa ni, nak khan awh zeel soeih nyng,” tinawh awi ce law hy. **12** A khoeh phoeih awh Myihla ing anih ce qamkoh na tyi pahoei hy. **13** Qamkoh awh ce khawnghi sawmli awm nawh, Setan ing sykzoek hy. Qamsakhqi mi awm haih unawh khan ceityihkhqi ing anih ce cuncah uhy. **14** Johan ce thawng na amik thlak coengawh, Jesu taw Kalili qam na cet nawh, Khawsak awithang leek ce kqawn hy. **15** ”A tym khoek hawh hy, Khawsa ram taw zoe hawh hy, zut unawh awithang leek ve cangna lah uh!” tinak khqi hy. **16** Jesu ing Kalili tui keng na a ceh awh, Simon ingkaw ana Andrew lawk anik khawng ce hu qawi hy, cekqawi taw ngakhawikung na awm hy nih. **17** Cekqawi a venawh, “Ka hu awh bat law lah nih, thlang ak tukung na ni tak qawi vang,” tina hy. **18** Cekkqawi ing lawkkhqi ce cehta nih nawh anih a hu awh bat pahoei hy nih. **19** Cawhkawng va cet kqoep saw, Zebadi a caqawi Jakop ingkaw ana Johan, lawng ak khuiawh lawk anik bu ce hu hy. **20** Cekkqawi ce khy saw, a ningnih ingawm a ni pa ingkaw anik thlang ceeikhqi ce lawng khuiawh cehta nih nawh anih a hu awh bat pehoei hy nih. **21** Kaperanaum khaw na cet unawh, Sabbath nyn awh sinakawk khuina thlang cawngpyi hy. **22** Anih ingtaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi a cawngpyinaak a myihna a cawngpyi kaana saithainaak ak ta thlang a cawngpyinaak a myihna a cawngpyi a dawngawh a cawngpyinaak awh thlangkhqi ce a ming ngaih kyi hy. **23** Cawh sinakawk khuina qaih che ak ta thlang pynoet ing ak khy doena, **24** “Nazareth Jesu, kaimih ve ikaw ni ti nak khqi vang na ti? Kaimih hqe aham nak law nu? Nang ve Khawsa ak thlang ciim ni tice ni sim nyng!” tina hy. **25** Cawh Jesu ing, “Sit nawh! Thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn lah,” tina hy. **26** Qaaiche ing ce ak thlang ce khawteh na thyn sak nawh ak kawk khui awhkawng khy doena cawn hy. **27** Cawh ce cawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi boeih boeih ce amik kawpoek kyi hy, “A u mih nu ve? Saithainaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak ak thaai vam haw ve! Qaaichekhqi awm awi pe saw ngai pe u tik maw ve,” ti uhy. **28** Kawlkalh awh anih akawng ce Kalili ram pum awh thang khawnghak hy. **29** Sinakawk ce ami cehtaak coengawh, Simon ingkaw Andrew a im awh Jakop ingkaw Johan ce ceh pyi hy. **30** Cawh Simon a senu ce a sa tlo nawh zaih hy, ce akawng ce Jesu a venawh kqawn pe uhy. **31** Jesu ing cet nawh a kut awh tu nawh thawh hy. Cawh anih ce a sa tlawh ing hlah pahoei nawh cekkhqi ce dodan hy. **32** Khawmy ben khaw angtlaak coengawh, tlawhnaak soepkep ak ta thlangkhqi ing qaai ing amtu thlangkhqi ce a venawh law pyi uhy, **33** chawmkeng awh vangpum na ngawi kyng uhy, **34** cawh tlawhnaak soepkep ak takhqi ce Jesu ing qoei sak hy. Qaaikhqi awm khawzah hqek hy, anih ce u nu ti ami sim a dawngawh, qaaikhqi ce awi khangoet awm ap kqawn sak khqi hy. **35** A ngawi mymcang hqiit khaw a dai hlanawh Jesu taw tho nawh, a dingypnaak a hun na cet nawh cykcah hy. **36** Simon ingkaw a pyikhqi ing anih ce sui uhy, **37** ami huh awhtaw, “Thlangkhqi ing nang ni sui uhy!” tina uhy. **38** Jesu ing, “Ak chang na khawceng khawcawi na cet hlah usih, cawh ni awi kak kqawn hly thai. Ve aham ni ka law,” tinak khqi hy. **39** Cedawngawh Kalili ram pum awh cet nawh, sinakawkkhqi awh awi ce kqawn hy, qaaikhqi ce hqek hy. **40** Mynrai ak neh thlang pynoet ce a venawh law nawh khuk sym doena qeennaak thoeh hy, “Na ngaih awhtaw ni qoei sak thai hyk ti,” tina hy. **41** Anih ing am qeen soeih a dawngawh, a baan ce zyng nawh bi hy. “Ngaih nyng ciimcaih hlah!” tina hy. **42** Kawlkalh phoeih awh mynqaai ce ciimcaih nawh qoei tlang hy. **43** Awi yn ceet ceet nawh tyi hy. **44** ”U a venawh awm koeh kqawn qoe qoe. Cehlai cet nawh a mingmih a venawh dyihthing na na awmnaak aham khawsoeih a venawh namah ingkaw namah ce vam huh qu lah, nang silh qunaak aham Mosi ak awipeek myihna ik-oeih ce suum lah,” tina hy. **45** Cehlai anih ing cet nawh kqawn lat hy, cedawngawh ce ak awi ce thang khawnghak hy. Cedawngawh Jesu taw khawk khuiawh ang

dang pyng na am cet thai voel nawh khawcengkhqi awh thlang a sitnaak kqang ce awm hy. Cehlai hun chang chang nakawng thlangkhqi ce a venna law uhy.

2 Khawnghi iqyt nu a di coengawh Kaperanaum a pha law tlaih awh, imawh anih awm hy tice thlangkhqi ing za uhy. **2** Imawh chawmkeng dyna awmnaak amak hoengna be law khoep usaw, cawhce ami venawh awi kqawn pekkhqi hy. **3** Cawh thlang pupthli ing, ak khawn thlang pynoet ce lawpyi uhy. **4** Thlang a thet aih awh Jesu venna am law pyi thai usaw anih a awmnaak tawng awh iptih phen unawh thlang ak khawn ce amik kawhnaak hiphaih mahna nuk thla uhy. **5** Jesu ing amik cangnaak ce a huh awh, thlak tlo ak khawn a venna, “Ka capa, na thawlh qeenna awm hawh hyk ti,” tina hy. **6** Cawh cawngpyikungkhqi thlang vang awm cawhce ngawi lawt unawh amik kawk khuiawh, **7** “Ikawtih ve ak thlang ing vemyihna awi ak kqawn hy voei? Khawsa ni ak kqawnseet haw! Khawsa doeng kaa taw u ing nu thawlh am qeen thai?” ti uhy. **8** Amik kawlung awh cemyihna poek uhy ti Jesu ing sim nawh, ami venawh, “Ikawtih cemyihna kaw namik poek? **9** Ak khawn a venawh, 'Na thawlhnaak qeenna awm hawh hy,' ti aw, 'Na ihphak lo nawh na khaw ing cet hlah,' ti han nu kqawn ak zoei bet? **10** Cehlai thlanghqing capa ing ve khawmdek awh thawlh qeennaak tathai hy tice nami sim naak ham, tinawh, ak khawn thlang venawh, **11** “Tho nawh, na ihphak lo nawh, na im na cet, ni tina nyng,”tina hy. **12** Anih ce tho nawh, a ihphak ce lo nawh, thlang khawzah mik huh na cet saw; thlang boeih a ming ngaih a kyi doena, “Vemyih ve amni hu man hy,” ti unawh Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. **13** Jesu taw cawn nawh tuili kengna cet tlaih bai hy. Cawh thlang khawzah ing a ven pan usaw, cawngpyi khqi hy. **14** A ceh doena mangmu cawinaak hynawh ak awm Alphai capa, Levi ce hu nawh, a venawh, “Ka hu awh bat lah,” tina hy. Tho nawh a hu awh bat pahoei hy. **15** Jesu ing Levi a im awh buh vel unawh, mangmu ak cawi thlang khawzah ingkaw a hubatkhqi mi buh vel haih uhy. A hu ak batkhqi awm thlang khawzah ni. **16** Thlak thawlhkhqi ingkaw mangmu ak cawikhqi venawh buh a vel ce Farasikhqi ing ami huh awh, a hubatkhqi venawh, “Ikawtih mangmu ak cawikhqi ingkaw thlak thawlhkhqi venawh buh a vel?” tina uhy. **17** Cek awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, “Sak dip thlang ing siboei am ngoe nawh thlak tlo ing ni siboei a ngoe. Thlak dyngkhqi khy ham am law nyng, thlak thawlhkhqi khy ham ni ka law,” tinak khqi hy. **18** Johan a hubatkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ingtaw buh zeih uhy. Cedawngawh cet unawh Jesu venna, “Ikawtih Johan a hubatkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ingtaw buh zeih usaw na hubatkhqi ingtaw ama mi zeih,” tina uhy. **19** Jesu ing, “ikawmyihna zuk lokung a awm hyn awh zulawh poei ak pankhqi ing buh ami zeih kaw? Anih a awm khui awhtaw buh am zeih kawm uh. **20** Cehlai zuk lokung ce a mingmih a ven awhkawng ak chang na khyn valhnaak a tym ce pha law kaw, cawh buh zeih dam bit kawm uh. **21** “U ingawm hi ak kqym ce hi ak thai ing am bu man na. A bunaak mantaw, hi ak thai ing hi ak kqym ce dawk kawmsaw sek khqoet kaw. **22** U ingawm misur tui ak thai ce cikthlyng ak kqym khuiawh am than khawi hy. A than mantaw misur tui ing cikthlyng ce seet kawmsaw misur tui ingkaw cikthlyng ce se haih kaw. Amni, misur tui ak thai taw cikthlyng ak thai awh ni ami than,” tinak khqi hy. **23** Sabbath nyn khaw hypoet awh, Jesu taw lo awhkawng cet hy, a hubatkhqi ing ami ceh awh cang a vui ce dy uhy. **24** Farasikhqi ing a venawh, “Toek lah, kawtih Sabbath nyn awh sai aham amak thym ce na hubatkhqi ing ami sai?” tina uhy. **25** Anih ing, “David ing a pyikhqi mi amik phoen a cawih awh a ngoe dawngawh ik-oeih a sai ce am nami noet khawi nawh nu? **26** Abiathar khawsoeih boeikhyt na a awm awh, David ing Khawsa im khuina kun nawh, khawsoeihkhqi doeng ing ai aham ak tyng phaihpi ami nawn a ai ce ti. A pyikhqi awm pe sawkaw,” tinak khqi hy. **27** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, “Thlang aham ni Sabbath ve a sai, Sabbath aham thlang am sai hy. **28** Cedawngawh thlanghqing Capa ve Sabbath a boei na awm awm hy,” tinak khqi hy.

3 Sinakawk na ce cet bai nawh, cawhce a kut ak khem thlang pynoet a na awm hy. **2** Amah thawlh amik puknaak hamna Sabbath nyn awh thlang a qoei ingkaw ama qoei sak hly qym uhy. **3** Jesu ing kut khem venawh, “Thlang boeih a haiawh dyi lah,” tina hy. **4** A mingmih a venawh, “Sabbath nyn awh them leek sai nu a leek, them amak leek sai nu, hqingnaak thaawng nu a leek, him nu?” tinak khqi hy. Cehlai a ming hqi phah uhy. **5** Amim thin a sah awh ak kaw am law nawh, kawso doena a mingmih ce toek khqi nawh, cawhkaw thlang a venawh, “Na kut ce zyng lah,” tina hy. Anih ing a kut ce zyng saw, a kut ce leek pahoei hy. **6** Cawh Farasikhqi ce cawn unawh Jesu ce ikawmyihna ni him thai lah voei, ti unawh Herod ak thlangkhqi mi doet qu uhy. **7** Jesu taw a hubatkhqi mi tuili benna ce cet uhy, cawh Kalili ben nakaw thlang khawzah ing a hu hquut law uhy. **8** A them saikhqi boeih ce aming zaak awh Judah nakaw, Jerusalem nakaw, Idumea nakaw, Jordan long caqai benna kaw thlangkhqi, Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw keng awhkaw thlangkhqi ce a venna law uhy. **9** Thlang doem aih nawh Amah ama mi netnaak hamna a hubatkhqi ce lawng pynoet

taak pek ham tinak khqi hy. **10** Thlang khawzah a qoei sak hawh a dawngawh, thlak tlokhqi ing Amah a mi bi ngaih awh den qu boeih uhy. **11** Qaihchekhqi ing anih ce ami huh awh a haaina koep unawh, “Nang ve Khawsa Capa ni,” tinawh khy uhy. **12** Cehlai anih u aw tice ama mik kqawn aham cekkkhqi ce awi pehy. **13** Jesu ing tlang na kaai nawh amah ing a ngaih thlangkhqi ce khy hy, cekkhqi ce a venna law uhy. **14** A venawh ami awmnaak thai ham ingkaw awi kqawn ham, **15** sungqaikhqi hqek hamna a tyih khqi hamna, pahqa hlaihih ce tyk khqi hy. **16** Cekkqhi taw: Simon (Piter tinawh ming sui); **17** Zebedi a caqawi Jakop ingkaw ana Johan (vekkqawi ve Boaneges tinawh ming sui, khawhuum capa qawi tinaak); **18** Andru, Philip, Bartholomu, Mathai, Thomas, Alphaeus capa Jakop, Thadaeus, Zealot ami ti Simon ingkaw **19** amah ak zawikung Judah Isakariot vetloek ve tyk hy. **20** Cekcoengawh Jesu taw ipkhui na lut hy, cawh thlang khawzah cun law tlaih bai unawh, cedawngawh buh kangna awm am ai thai uhy. **21** A cakawkhqi ing ce ak awi aming zaak awh, “A cyih am awm voel hy,” ami tinaak dawngawh anih ce tu aham cet uhy. **22** Jerusalem nakawng a nuk law anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing, “Beelzebub ta ti maw ve! Qaai sangpahrang capa ak caming ni qaaikhqi a hqek,” tina uhy. **23** Cedawngawh Jesu ing cekkhqi ce khy nawh nyhtahnaak awi kqawn pehy: “ikawmyihna Setan ing Setan ce a hqeknaak thai kaw? **24** Qam awm aming pek qu mantaw am dyi thai tikaw. **25** Ipkhuikaw awm aming pek qu awhtaw am dyi thai ti kawm uh. **26** Setan awm amah ingkaw amah pek qu unawh aming tuk qu mantaw, am dyi thai ti kawm uh; plal hqoeng hawh kaw. **27** U ingawm ip takung thak awm soeih ce ama pin lamma awhtaw, a ipkhui na kun nawh a ik-oeihkhqi ce am lawh pe thai tikaw. A pin coengawh ni a im ce a muk hly peek thai. **28** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlangkhqi a thawlhnaak boeih ingkaw Khawsa thekhanaak awh ce qeenkhaw ngainaak awm kaw. **29** Cehlai u awm Ciim Myihla ce a thekhanaak awhtaw ityk awh awm qeenkhaw ngainaak am awm tikaw; kumqui thawlhnaak ce sai hawh hy,” tinak khqi hy. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **30** A mingmih ing, “Qaaiche tahy,” ami tinaak dawngawh ve ak awi ve kqawn pek khqi hy. **31** Cawh Jesu anu ingkaw a koeinaakhqi ce law uhy. A leng na dyi unawh anih ce khy sak uhy. **32** Thlang kqeng ing ak chung khoep awh a venna, “Na nu ingkaw na koeinaakhqi ing a leng na ni sui uhy,” tina uhy. **33** Jesu ing, “Ka nu ingkaw ka koeinaakhqi ce a u nu?” tinak khqi hy. **34** A venawh ak ngawi thlangkhqi ce toek nawh, “Ka nu ingkaw ka koeinaakhqi taw vekkhqi hawh ni! **35** U awm Khawsa ak kawngaih ak saikhqi taw kai a koeinu koeinaa ingkaw ka nu na awm hy,” tinak khqi hy.

4 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing tuili kengawh thlang cawngpyi tlaih bai hy. A venawh ak cun thlang kqeng ce a kqeng soeih a dawngawh lawng khuina kun nawh ngawi hy, cawh thlangkqeng taw tuili kengawh awm uhy. **2** Nyhtahnaak awi ing cekkhqi ce ik-oeih khawzah cawngpyi khqi hy, a cawngpyinaak awh ce a mingmih a venawh: **3** “Ngai lah uh! lo ak toenkung thlang pynoet taw camci ak saw na cet hy. **4** Camci ce a saw awh a vang taw lam awh tla nawh phakhqi ing cung hloep uhy. **5** A vang taw deklai khawzah ama awmnaak lung ak khan awh tla hy. Deklai a pam a dawngawh, kawlhkalh awh cawt tlang hy. **6** Cehlai khaw a thoeng law awhtaw ak kqa ama cak a dawngawh khawkbe ing tau nawh reu hy. **7** Camci a vang taw hling anglakawh tla nawh, hling a thing ce a bau law awhtaw cang ce zawl malh hy, cedawngawh am vui thai hy. **8** Camci a vang taw deklai ak leek awh tla hy. Cawt law, taai law nawh, vui hy, a pyh thumkip, kqukkip, zakhat dyna ak thaih vui hy,” tinak khqi hy. **9** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing, “Zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **10** Amah doeng a awm awh, thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ingkaw thlak changkhqi ce a venna law unawh nyhtahnaak awi ce doet uhy. **11** A mingmih a venawh, “Khawk khan nakaw awihyp ce nangmih a venawh ni pek khqi hawh hy. Cehlai a ceng na ak awmkhqi aham ik-oeih soepkep ce nyhtahnaak awi ing kqawn pe nyng, **12** cawh ni, “'hu taw hu hlai kawm uh, am toek thai ti kawm uh, za taw za hlai kawm uh, am zasim thai qoe kawm uh, cemih am mantaw hlat tlaih kawm usaw, qeenkhaw ngai na awm hau kawm uh!' a ti myihna,” tinak khqi hy. **13** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, “Vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve amna ming zasim nawh nu? Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nyhtahnaak awikhqi boeih ce naming zaak sim hly pai? **14** Lo ak takung ing awi ce theh hy. **15** Thlang vang taw awi ce ak theh awh, camci ang tlaaknaak lam amyihna awm uhy. Awi ce aming zaak awh Setan ce law nawh a mingmih ak khuiawh theh na ak awm awi ce lo valh hy. **16** Ak changkhqi bai taw, lunghqawng awh ak tla camci amyihna awm bai hy, awi ce aming zaak awh zeel doena do pahoei uhy. **17** Cehlai ak kqa ama cak a dawngawh, kawlhkalh ca doeng awm hy. Awi awh kyinaak ingkaw thekhanaakkhqi a law awh, ang tawnna tluk tlang uhy. **18** Ak changkhqi bai taw hling anglakawhkaw ak tla camci ing myih uhy, awi ce za hy; **19** cehlai ve khawmdek hqing khawsaknaak awh lynaakkhqi, boeinaak, qaai kqawnnaak khqi ingkaw ak chang ik-oeih ngaihnaakkhqi law nawh awi ce zawl malh uhy, cedawngawh a vui am qah thai hy. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Ak chang bai taw, laitak awh ak tla camci ing myih hy, awi ce ang zaak awh, do hy, a vui qah nawh - a pyh thumkip, kqukkip ingkaw zakhat dyna

ak thaih vui hy," tinak khqi hy. 21 A mingmih a venawh, "Maiim ce dawn ing myk unawh, am awhtaw caboei ak kaina ta khawi unawh nu? Maiim amim hawihnaak khawi awh ni amim hawih ka ti my? 22 Cawh ni amak dangkhqi boeih awm dang kawmsaw ang hyp na ak awmkhqi awm aming dang hly boeih hy. 23 Zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh. 24 Na ming zaak ve ak leek na poek lah uh. Thlang aham na loeknaak awh ce nang aham awm loek law lawt kaw. 25 U awm ak ta ce sap pek khqoet kawmsaw; u awm amak ta cetaw, a taak ang cang awm lawh pe kaw," tinak khqi hy. 26 A mingmih a venawh, "Khawsa qam taw vemyihna awm hy. Thlang pynoet ing camci ce a lo awh theh hy. 27 Khawmthan ingkaw khawkdai ip nawh hang tho law seiawm camci ce pawk nawh cawt law hy. Ikawmyihna a hang cawt law tice am sim hy. 28 Amah poek awh deklai ing vui a qah sak hy - a kung hak cawt law hy, cekcoengawh vui nawh ak thaih qah law hy. 29 Cang ce a hin awhtaw, cang ah aham a khoek hawh a dawngawh, vin ce lo nawh aat hy," tinak khqi hy. 30 Cawhtaw, "Khawk khan qam ve kaw ing nu ka nyhtah lah voei, am awhtaw i ikawmyih nyhtahnaak awi nu ka hawnaak lah voei? 31 Khan qam taw khawmdek awh ak zawi soeih antlam cii ing myih hy. 32 Cehlai antlam cii ce cawt nawh a hang taai law awhtaw dum khui awhkaw a thing boeih boeih anglakawh bau khqoet hy, a baai ak bau na cawn nawh khan nakaw phakhqi ing a hlip awh cu uhy," tinak khqi hy. 33 A mingmih ing aming zaak simnaak thai aham, cemyih nyhtahnaak awikhqi ing awi kqawn pek khqi hy. 34 Nyhtahnaak awi hawnaak kaana ikawmyih awi awm ap kqawn pek khqi hy. Cehlai a hubatkhqi mi amah doeng ami awm awh, cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce kqawncaih pek khqi hy. 35 Amah ce nyn khawmy ben awh a hubatkhqi venawh, "Vang ben caqai na cet usih," tinak khqi hy. 36 Thlang kqeng ce cehta unawh, anih ce lawng khuiawh a awmnaak man na ceh pyi pahoei uhy. 37 Cawh khaw hli khung nawh tuibak ce lawng khuina kun saw lawng ce cum hlo hlo hy. 38 Jesu taw lawng ang mai benna a lu doelh nawh ip hy. A hubatkhqi ing thawh unawh, a venawh, "Cawngpyikung kaimih tui awh ka ming cum hly ve kawna am nak poek nawh nu?" tina uhy. 39 Tho nawh, khawhli ce, "Sit nawh dym hlah!" tina hy. Cawh khawhli ce sit nawh a sitdik na awm boeih hy. 40 A hubatkhqi venawh, "Ikawtih vemyihna namik kqih lawnha aih? Cangnaak am nami ta hlan nawh nu?" tinak khqi hy. 41 Cawh kqih unawh, "Ve ve a u nu ti ve? Khawhli ingkaw tuibak ingawm ak awi ngai pe zap hy!" ti uhy.

5 Cecoengawh, tuili caqai benna kaw Gerasin khawna ce cet uhy. 2 Lawng khui awhkawng Jesu ak cawn lawawh, ak kawk khuina qaai ak be thlang pynoet ing phyi nakawng anih ce hqum ham law hy. 3 Anih taw phyi awh awm nawh, u ingawm anih ce am pin thai qoe uhy. Thiqui ingawm am pin thai uhy. 4 A kut a khaw thiqui ing khit hlai uhy, thiquikhqi awm phu kyk kyk hy. U ingawm anih ce am noeng hy. 5 Khawmthan khawdai phyi ingkaw tlang kqang khy nawh amah ingkaw amah ce lung ing aat qu hy. 6 Ak hla nakawng Jesu a huh awh, dawng nawh a haina khuk sym pehy. 7 Khawteh na khy nawh, "Kai ve ikaw ni tina vang na ti, Jesu sawsang soeih Khawsa Capa? Qeennaak ing kai ve kyinaak koeh ni huh sak mai!" tina hy. 8 Jesu ing, "Nang qaihche! Ve thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn hlah," ana tinaak hawh a dawngawh. 9 "Nang ming u nu?" tinawh Jesu ing doet hy. Anih ing, "Khawzah kami law a dawngawh, Legion ming na nyng," tina hy. 10 Ak hla soeih na cekkhqi ce ama tyihnaak aham Jesu a venawh anih ing qeennaak thoeh hy. 11 Ce a hun awhkawng a zoenaak baang kqoep awh vawk cahnaak awm hy. 12 Qaaikhqi ing Jesu a venawh, "Vawk a venna ni tyi khqi mai, vawk khqik khuina kun mai vang u nyng," tinawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. 13 Anih ing kun sak hy, cedawngawh qaaikhqi ce cawn unawh vawk ak kawk khuina kun uhy. Cawhkaw vawk taw thawnghih tluk law hy, vawkkhqi boeih ce tuili a awmnaak ben kqang cen unawh tui awh amik cawn coengawh thi boeh boeh uhy. 14 Vawk ak cahkhqi ce dawng unawh khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce kqawn uhy, cedawngawh cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ak toek na thlangkhqi ce cet uhy. 15 Jesu a ven ami pha law awh, qaai ing am tu ak thlang ce hu uhy, anih ce ak leek caana a nang ngawi hy; cawhkaw thlangkhqi ing ce kqih uhy. 16 Qaai ing am tu thlang ingkaw vawk ak khan awhkaw ik-oeih ak awm law ce ak hukhqi ing thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy. 17 Cedawngawh thlangkhqi ing ce a qam ce cehtaak aham Jesu a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. 18 Jesu ing lawng khuina kun vang a ti awh, qaai ing amtu a qoei sak thlang ing a hu awh bat lawt aham qeennaak thoeh hy. 19 Cehlai Jesu ing am bat sak hy, "Na cakawkhqi venna im na cet nawh Bawipa ing nak khan awh kawmih dyna ik-oeih a sai law nawh qeennaak a taak law tice kqawn pek khqi," tina hy. 20 Cedawngawh ce ak thlang ing cet nawh Jesu ing ak khan awh ikawmyih ik-oeih a sai peek tice Dekapolis awh kqawn hy. Cedawngawh thlang boeih amik kawpoek kyi hy. 21 Jesu taw tuili caqai na lawng ing cet nawh, tui kengawh a awm awh thlang kqeng khawzah ce a venna cun uhy. 22 Cawh sinakawk ukkung thlang pynoet, Jairu ak mingnaak ce law hy. Jesu ce a huh awh a khawkung awh koep doena qeennaak thoeh hy. 23 "Ka canu ca thi tawm hawh hy. Qeennaak ing law nawh ak khan awh na kut tloeng

pe cang, cawhtaw qoei nawh hqing tlaih kaw," tina hy. **24** Cedawngawh Jesu taw anih a hu awh cet hy. Thlang kqeng khawzah ce a hu awh bat unawh ang net na net qu uhy. **25** Cawh kumhqa hlaihih a thi na ak tla nu pynoet ce awm lawt hy. **26** Siboei khawzah a venawh a ceh hawh a dawngawh tangka awm khawk hawh hy, cehlai am hawih khang nawh nauh khqoet khqoet hy. **27** Jesu a thang ce ang zaak awh thlang kqeng mi Jesu a hu awh bat lawt hy, **28** A hi mah ka bi man qoei ngai voei nyng, tinawh ak poek dawngawh a hi ce bi pehy. **29** Cawh a thi ce dym nawh a pum awh a tlawhnaak qoei hawh hy tice sim pahoei hy. **30** Cawh a pum awhkawng saithainaak cawn hy tice Jesu ing sim pahoei hy. Thlang kqeng benna ce mang nawh, "U nu ka hi ak bi?" tinawh doet khqi hy. **31** A hubatkhqi ing, "Thlang kqeng ing ni net usaw na huh a loei awh, 'U ing a ni bi? ce nak ti nu,' tina uhy. **32** Cehlai Jesu ing amah ak bikung benna mang nawh toek hy. **33** Cawh cawhkaw nu ing ak khan awh ik-oeih ak awm law ce a sim doena, a khawkung awh koep nawh kqih thyn doena ak thym caana kqawn pe boeih hy. **34** Jesu ing a venawh, "Ka canu nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy. Ngaihding caana cet hlah, na tlawhnaak qoei hlah seh," tina hy. **35** Ce myihna Jesu ing awi ak kqawn huiawh, sinakawk ukkung Jairu a im awhkawng thlang vang ce law uhy. "Na canu thi hawh hy, kaw hamna cawngpyikung ce na toeh na oeih khing kaw?" tina hy. **36** A mingmih ak awih kqawn ce kawna awm am ngai nawh, sinakawk ukkung a venawh, "Koeh kqih, ak cang namah cangna lah," tina hy. **37** Piter, Jakob ingkaw Jakob a na Johan doeng ce khy nawh cet uhy. **38** Sinakawk ukkung a im ami pha awh ak khy ak kokhqi ingkaw ak kqangkhqi ce Jesu ing hu hy. **39** Ipkhui na cet nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Kawtih ve myihna khy a ko unawh naming kqang aih? Naasen ve am thi hy, ak ip ni," tinak khqi hy. **40** Cawh a mingmih ing qaih na uhy. Cawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ce a leng na cawn sak khqi nawh naasen a nu a pa ingkaw a hubat a ven awhkaw ak awmkhqi ce naasen ami soeinaak na ceh pyi khqi hy. **41** Naasen ce a kut awh tu nawh, "Talitha kumi!" tina hy, (cece, "Nulaa ca, ka nik kqawn peek, tho lah!" tinak ni). **42** Cawh nuca ce tho pahoei nawh cet hyhy hy (cawhkaw nuca taw kumhqa hlaihih law hy). Cawh cawhkaw amik awm thlangkhqi boeih ce amik kawpoek kyi hy. **43** Cawhkaw ik-oeih ce u a venawh awm amak kqawn aham cekkhqi ce awi yn khqi ceet ceet hy, cekcoengawh nuca ce ai kawi pynoet oet peek aham kqawn pehy.

6 Ce hun awhkawng Jesu taw cawn nawh amah a awmnaak khaw ce pha hy; a hubatkhqi ing a hu awh hquut uhy. **2** Sabbath nyn a pha awh, sinakawk khuiawh thlang cawngpyi hy, a cawngpyinaak ak zakhqi boeih ing aming ngaihna kyi sak uhy. "Ve ak thlang ing hana kaw nu ve ak awikhqi ve a huh hy voei? Hana kaw cyihnaak nu hu nawh vemyih kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi a sai hy voei! **3** A nih ve Meri capa, Jakob, Joseph, Juda ingkaw Simon ak taipa, letama awm am nu?" ti uhy. Cedawngawh ak khan awh amik kaw am law hy. **4** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Tawngha taw amah a khaw, amah a cakawkhqi ingkaw amah a im awh kyihcahna am awm khawi na," ti hy. **5** Thlak tlo a khoeh ca doeng ak khanawh kut tloeng nawh a tloei sak ti kaana taw ce a hun awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih am sai thai hy. **6** A mamik cangnaak a dawngawh ang ngaih kyi hy. Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cet nawh khaw pynoet coeng awh pynoet cawngpyi khqi hy. **7** Thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ce khy nawh, thlang pakhih pakhih awh a tyih coengawh qaaiche khqi ak khanawh saithainaak ce pek khqi hy. **8** Cecoengawh khawlawng nami ceh naak awh sawnghqawl doeng am kaa taw - phaihpi awm, sawngsa awm, taisawm awh tangka awm koeh kel hamna ti nak khqi hy. **9** Khawmyk taw myk sak khqi nawh," angki pakkhih koeh khyn uh," tinak khqi hy. **10** Cekcoengawh ami venawh, "Nami pahnaak im hawh taw cawhkawng namik cawn hla dy ak changna koeh cawn ta uh. **11** Han a khaw ingawm nangmih ce am ni do khqi nawh namik awi awm ama ming ngai awhtaw, ce a khaw ce nami cehtaak awh ami simnaak aham nami khaw awhkaw dekvai ce khawk sih uh," tinak khqi hy. **12** Thlangkhqi ing thawlh aming zutnaak aham a mingmih ing cet unawh awi ce khypyi uhy. **13** Qaaikhqi khawzah ami hqek coengawh thlak tlo khawzah ce situi hluk unawh qoei sak uhy. **14** Jesu ang ming ce thang hawh nawh, Herod sangpahrang ingawm awithang ce za hy. Thlang vang ing, "Baptisma ak pekung Johan ce thihnaak awhkawng tho tlaih hy, cawhni anih awh kawpoek kyi them saithainaakkhqi a awm hy," ti uhy. **15** Thlang vang ingtaw, "Elijah ni," ti uhy. Thlang vang ingtaw, "Anih ce tawngha pynoet lawt ni, syn awhkaw tawngha pynoet myihna ni a awm lawt," ti uhy. **16** Cehlai Herod ing ang zaak awh, "Kai ing a haawng ka hlyng peek Johan ni thihnaak awhkawng a thawh tlaih hawh hy ce!" tihy. **17** Herod amah ing Johan ce tu sak nawh ak khih coengawh thawngim na thla hy. A na Philip a zu Herodi a zunaak a dawngawh cemyihna ce sai hy. **18** Johan ing Herod na ce, "Na naa a zu na lawh ce am thym hy," a tinaak a dawngawh. **19** Cedawngawh Herodi ing Johan ce myihqyt na nawh him aham ngaih hy, cehlai am him thai hy. **20** Herod ing Johan ce thlak dyng thlak ciimcaih ni tice a sim a dawngawh kqih nawh hlip a dah hy. Herod ing Johan ak awi ang zaak awh ak kawpoekna kyi sak hy; cehlai zeel

doena ak awi ce ngai pehy. 21 A hukhit nataw a tym leek ce pha law hy. Amah a thangnaak nyn awh Herod ing a boeikhqi, a qaal boeikhqi ing Kalili qam ukkungkhqi aham poei buh veelnaak sai pehy. 22 Cawh Herodi a canu ce law nawh laam hy, anih ing Herod ingkaw ak khinkhqi boeih ce amik kaw zeel sak hy. Sangpahrang ing nuca venawh, “Na ngaih boeih thoeh lah, ni pe vang nyng,” tina hy. 23 Nuca venawh ce awi kam hy, “Na thoeh boeih ni pe vang nyng, ka qam ak keek vang dy awm” tina hy. 24 Cawh nuca ing a nu a venna cet nawh, “Ikaw nu ka thoeh kaw?” tina hy. A nu ing, “Baptisma ak pekung Johan a lu,” tina hy. 25 Cawh nuca ce sangpahrang a venna ang tawnna dawng nawh, “Tuh Baptisma ak pekung Johan a lu ce beihdung awh nani peek aham ngaih nyng,” tina hy. 26 Cawhtaw sangpahrang ak kaw se hy, cehlai ak khinkhqi haiawh awi a kam hawh a dawngawh, nuca a thoehnaak ce am oelh pe voel hy. 27 Cedawngawh thlang ak himkung ce ang tawnna tyi nawh Johan a lu ce khyn peek aham awi pehy. 28 Ce ak thlang ing thawngim khuina cet nawh, Johan a hawng ce a hlyng coeng awh, a lu ce beihdung awh tloeng nawh pehy. Anih ing nuca venawh pehy, nuca ing a nu pe patoe hy. 29 Ce ak awi ce aming zaak awh Johan a hubatkhqi ce law unawh a pum ce lo unawh phyina thak uhy. 30 Ceityihkhqi ing Jesu vena cun law unawh ik-oeih ami saikhqi ingkaw thlang ami cawngpyinaak akawng khqi boeih ce kqawn pe uhy. 31 Thlang ak law ingkaw ak voeikhqi a kqeng aih a dawngawh buh a an awm am ai thai uhy, cedawngawh a hubatkhqi venawh, “Na mimah doeng ka hu awh law unawh thlang a sitnaak hun awh dym cang uh,” tinak khqi hy. 32 Cedawngawh thlang a sitnaak hunna lawng ing a mimah doeng cet uhy. 33 A mingmih a ceh ce thlangkhqi ing ami huh awh khaw boeih boeih awhkawng dawng unawh a mingmih a haina ana pha ma uhy. 34 Jesu ing kawngceng a pha awh thlang kqeng khawzah ce hu hy, khoemkung amak awm tuukhqi myihna ami awm a dawngawh a mingmih ce qeen khqi hy. Cedawngawh a mingmih ce awi khawzah cawngpyi khqi hy. 35 Khaw a my hawh a dawngawh a hubatkhqi ce a venna law unawh, “Ve a hun ve kqawng na awm nawh, khaw awm my hawh hy. 36 Thlang kqeng ve ceh sak hlah, khawceng khaw cawi hqang cet u seitaw a mimah ing buh a ankhqi sui useh,” tina uhy. 37 Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, “Nangmih ing ai kawi pe uh,” tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “A mingmih boeih a ai tat ham taw thlang pynoet a hlak kqeet thaphu man ni a khoek kaw! Tangka ce zah ing phaihpi thlai unawh a mingmih kami pe hly nawh nu?” tina uhy. 38 Anih ing, “Phaihpi izah nami taak? Cet unawh toek lah uh,” tina uhy. 39 Cawh Jesu ing thlang kqeng ce taitin awh aming ngawih ham awi pek khqi uhy. 40 Cedawngawh thlang kqeng ce zakhat zakhat ingkaw hakip hakip na ngawih sak khqi hloep hloep hy. 41 Jesu ing phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga lunghih ce lo nawh khan benna mang ing zoseennaak a pek coengawh phaihpi ce thek nawh, thlangkhqi haiawh toen peek ham a hubatkhqi venawh pek khqi hy. Nga lunghih awm a mingmih boeih a venawh qek sak khqi bai hy. 42 A micu boeih ing ai unawh phyi boeih uhy. 43 Phaihpi ingkaw nga ak ngenkhqi ce a hubatkhqi ing ami cawi awh vawh hqa hlaihih law hy. 44 Cawhkaw buh ak aikhqi ce pa thak awm hqoeng thongnga law hy. 45 Jesu ing a hubatkhqi ce lawng khuina kun sak khqi pahoei nawh Bethsaida khaw na tyi khqi hy. 46 A mingmih ce a cehtaak khqi coengawh cykcah aham tlang na cet hy. 47 Khaw a my law awh, lawng ce tui ang lung na awm nawh, amah doeng ce kawngceng na awm hy. 48 Khawhli ing lawng ce mam khoep nawh a hubatkhqi ing lawng ce kaih tloei uhy. Khawmthan khawnoek pali tluk awh a mingmih a venna Jesu taw tui ak khan awh cet nawh cekkhqi venna ceh aham cai hy, 49 cehlai tui ak khan awh a ceh ce ami huh awh, Myihla ni ti unawh poek uhy. 50 A mingmih ing ami huh awh kqih unawh khy uhy. Cawh a mingmih a venawh, “Na ming ngaih qep sak uh! Kai ni koeh kqih uh,” tinak khqi hy. 51 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venna lawng awh ce hang kaai hy, cawhtaw khawhli ce dym hy. Cekkhqi amik kawpoekna kyi hy, 52 amik kaw a tiing soeih a dawngawh, phaihpi akawng awm am zasim qoe uhy. 53 Vang ben caqai sa na cet unawh, Genesaret ce pha unawh, cawh ce dym uhy. 54 Lawng khui awhkawng amik cawn awh, thlangkhqi ing Jesu ce hat uhy. 55 Ce a qam khui awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ce dawng unawh phak awh thlak tlokhqi ce anih a awmnaak hun a hoei awh kawt law uhy. 56 Anih a cehnaak hoei awh vangca vangnu ingkaw lokhqi na awm, ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hunkhqi na awm thlak tlokhqi ce law pyi uhy. A himawng ca awm bi thainaak aham a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy, ak bikhqi boeih ing qoeinaak hu uhy.

7 Farasikhqi ingkaw Jerusalem awhkawng ak law caqeekung thlang pynoet ce Jesu a venawh cun uhy, 2 Cawh a hubatkhqi ing kut silh kaana buh ami ai ce hu uhy. 3 (Farasikhqi ingkaw Judahkhqi boeih ingtaw a mimah a phung amyihna kut a mami silh awhtaw buh am ai uhy. A hqamcakhqi ak awi ce tu khak uhy. 4 Ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hun awhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce a mami silh ma awhtaw am ai uhy. Ak chang awi a mik pawm khawzah awm nawh boet silh khqi, um am silh khqi ingkaw qawhum silh khqi awm sai uhy.) 5 Cedawngawh Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing doet uhy, “Kawtih na hubatkhqi

ing a hqamcakhqi ak awi hquut kaana, kut 'myn' na buh ami ai uh?" tina uhy. **6** Jesu ing, "Isaiah ing nangmih qaai kqawnkhqi akawng anak kqawn ce thym zawk hy ve: 'Ve ak thlangkhqi ing a mim kha ingtaw ni zoeksang hlai uhy, amik kawlung ing ni lak hla uhy. **7** Phu amak tana ni bawk unawh; ami cawng pyinaak awm thlanghqing a cawng pyinaak mailai na awm hy,' tinawh anak kqawn ce. **8** Khawsa awipeekkhqi ce qoek unawh thlanghqing ak awipekkhqi ce ak cak na tu lat uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **9** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh: Na mimah ak awipekkhqi nami sainaak thai ham Khawsak awipeek qoek unawh khaw sim khoem uhyk ti! **10** Mosi ing, 'Na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang lah, u awm a nu am awh a pa ham seet ak phoei sih taw thih sak aham awm hy; tinawh anak kqawn hy. **11** Cehlai nangmih ingtaw, u ingawm a nu venawh am awhtaw a pa venawh; 'Kai a ven awhkawng ikawmyih bawmnaak awm na huh cetaw Korban ni' (cece 'Khawsa venawh pek,' tinaak ni), tina uhy, **12** a nu aham am awhtaw a pa ham bi am bi sak qoe uhyk ti. **13** Cemyihna na mimah ak awipek ing Khawsa ak awi ce hqe uhyk ti. Vemih ik-oeih ak chang khawzah sai uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **14** Jesu ing thlang kqeng ce a venna khy nawh a mingmih a venawh, "Nangmih boeih ing ngai unawh zasim lah uh. **15** Thlang ak kawk khuina anuk lut ik-oeih ikawmyih aawk-ai ingawm thlang tuih am cuk sak hy. Cehlai thlang ak kawk khuina kawng ak cawn law ing ni thlang tuih ang cuk sak. **16** U awm zaksimnaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng," tinak khqi hy. **17** Thlang kqeng ce a cehtaak coengawh ipkhui na lut nawh, cawh a hubatkhqi ing cawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ce doet uhy. **18** A mingmih a venawh, "Nangmih ingawm am naming zasim nawh nu? A leng nakawng thlang ak kawk khuina ak lut ikawmyih awk-ai ingawm thlang 'tyih' am cuk sak hy, tice am nami sim nawh nu? **19** Ce ik-oeih ce thlang ak kawlung khuina am lut nawh ak phoen khuina ni a luh, cawhkawng awh naat na cawn tlaih hy," tinak khqi hy. (Ve ak awi ak kqawnnaak awh ve, awk-ai boeih ve "ciimcaih hy" tinawh Jesu ing kqawn hy.) **20** Cekcoengawh, "Thlang ak kawlung khui awhkawng ak cawn law ing ni thlang tuih ang cuk sak hy. **21** Cehlai kawlung khui nakaw, thlanghqing kawlung nakawng poeknaak amak thymkhqi cawn hy; kawpoek sangnaak, quuknaak, thlang himnaak, **22** samphaihnaak, yytnaak, thawlhnaak, thailatnaak, yy thawhnaak, nainaak, tengkamnaak, oequnaak ingkaw qawnaakkhqi ce law hy. **23** Vawhkaw thawlhnaakkhqi boeih boeih ve thlang ak kawlung khui nakawng law nawh thlang ce tuih cuk sak hy," tinak khqi hy. **24** Jesu ing ce a hun ce cehta nawh Tura khaw benna cet hy. Thlang ing ni hu kaw a ti awh im pynoet ak khuina lut hy; cehlai am thuh qu thai hy. **25** Cawh a canu qaai ing am tu peek nu pynoet ing, anih law hy tice ang zaak awh, law nawh a haiawh khuk sym doena qeennaak thoeh hy. **26** Cawhkaw nu cetaw Syria Phonicia awh ak thang Greek nu na awm hy. A canu ak kawkhui awhkawng qaai hqek peek aham Jesu a venawh qeenaak thoeh hy. **27** Cawh Jesuh ing, "Naasenkhqi ing ak phyi na ai cang useh, naasenkhqi buh ce lawh penawh uikhqi ni peek peek am nep hy," tina hy. **28** Cawhkaw nu ing, "Oeih, Bawipa, thym hy, cehlai naasenkhqi a ai hawi caboei ak kaina ak baw ce uikhqi ingawm lym lawt u sawkaw," tina hy. **29** Cawh cawhkaw nu a venawh, "Cemyihna kak awi na nim hlat a dawngawh, voei hlah, qaai ing na canu cawn ta hawh hy," tina hy. **30** Im na ang voei awhtaw ihkhun awhkaw ak zaih a canu ce hu hy, qaai ing anih ce cawn ta hawh hy. **31** Jesu ing Tura qam ce cehta nawh Sidon khaw awhkawng Kalili tuili ingkaw Dekapolis qam na ce nu cet hy. **32** Ce a hun awh ang ha pang nawh awi amak pau thai thlang pynoet ce law pyi uhy, ak khan awh kut tloeng peek aham qeennaak thoeh uhy. **33** Jesu ing anih ce thlang kqeng anglakawhkawng ak chang na a cehpyi coengawh, ang ha ce a kut ing pyih pehy. Cimtui a sa coengawh am lai ce bi pe bai hy. **34** Khan benna mang nawh a hyi coengawh, "Ephphata!" ("Awng qu hlah" tinaak) tina hy. **35** Cawh thlang ang ha ce khui nawh am lai awm zai hy, ak leek caana awi pau thai pahoei hy. **36** U a venawh awm amak kqawn aham cekkhqi ce awi yn khqi hy. Cehlai cekkhqi ing kqawn khqoet uhy. **37** Anih ing ik-oeih boeih ak leekna sai nawh, hakpangkhqi haa khui sak nawh, pau aakhqi awm pau sak khqi hy," ti unawh, amik kawpoekna kyi sak uhy.

8 Ce khawnghi awh thlang khawzah cun law bai unawh ai kawi ikawawm ama mi taak awh bubatkhqi ce khy khqi nawh, a mi venawh, **2** "Vawhkaw thlang kqengkhqi ve khaw thum voei ni venawh awm hawh unawh, buh ai hly ikawiawm am ta usaw qeen khqi hy nyng; **3** buh hyh na imna a ming voei awhtaw lamna nawk kawm uh, thlang vang khqoet taw khawk hla nakawng a mik lawna awm bai nawh," tinak khqi hy. **4** A hubatkhqi ing, "Thlang ing vemyih kqawng lakna ami ai khoek buh ni huh thai kaw?" ti unawh amah awihlat uhy. **5** Jesu ing, "Phaihpi izah nami taak?" tinawh doet khqi hy. A mingmih ing, "Cun khqih" tina uhy. **6** Cawh anih ing thlang kqengkhqi ce dek awh ngawih ham awi pek khqi hy. Phaihpi cun khqih ce lo nawh zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawh thlangkhqi venawh tei peek ahamna a hubatkhqi pekkhqi hy, a hubatkhqi ing thlang kqengkhqi ce tei pek khqi uhy. **7** Nga a khoeh ca ami taak ce awm bai nawh, zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh, thlang kqeng a venawh tei aham a hubatkhqi venawh kqawn pehy. **8** Thlangkhqi ing ami ai awh phyi boeih uhy. Ami ai ngenkhqi ce a hubatkhqi ing

vawh khqih na kawi uhy. 9 Cawhkaw buh ak aikhqi taw pa thak awm hqoeng thlang thawngli law uhy. Thlang kqeng ce a ceh sak coengawh, 10 a hubatkhqi mi lawng khuina lut unawh Dalmanutha khaw benna ce cet uhy. 11 Farasikhqi law unawh Jesu ce awi doet uhy. Noek adak ham ngaih unawh khan ben nakaw hatnaak ce doet uhy. 12 Cehlai ak kawlung ing ak tlona hyi nawh a mingmih a venawh, “Kawtih vawhkaw cadilkhqi ing kawpoek kyi hatnaak ce ami sui hy voei? Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kawmih hatnaak awm peek na am awm kaw,” tinak khqi hy. 13 A mingmih ce cehta nawh lawng khuina a luh coengawh vang ben caqai na ce cet hy. 14 A hubatkhqi ing phaihpi khyn aham hilh uhy, phaihpi pynoet doeng ce lawng khuina ta uhy. 15 Jesu ing, “Ralriing lah uh, Farasikhqi ingkaw Herod a venawh ce nami cyih ta uh,” tinak khqi hy. 16 A mimah ingtaw, “Phaihpi amni taak a dawngawh ni,” tina poek uhy. 17 Cekkhqi ak awih kqawn ce Jesu ing za nawh doet khqi hy: “Ikaw hamna phaihpi am nami taak akawng ce namik kqawn? Tuh dy namik kawlung awh am na ming zasim bak bak nawh nu? Namik kawlung na mi tiing sak hyn nawh nu? 18 Mik ta loei unawh am na ming hu nawh nu? Haa ta loei unawh am na ming za nawh nu? Na mim hilh hawh nawh nu? 19 Thlang thongnga aham phaihpi cun nga kang tei awh, ak ngen vawh izah nu nami kawih ce? tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Vawh hqa hlaihih,” tina uhy. 20 Thlang thongli aham phaihpi cun khqih kang tei awh, ak ngen vawh izah nu nami kawih ce? tinak khqi bai hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Vawh khqih,” tina uhy. 21 A mingmih a venawh, “Am na ming zasim hlan bak bak nawh nu?” tinak khqi hy. 22 Bethsaida khaw ce ami pha awh thlang vang ing mikhyp pynoet ce lawpyi unawh, anih ce bi aham Jesu a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. 23 Mikhyp ce tu nawh khawceng na ceh pyi hy. Amik awh cimtui sa pe nawh ak khan awh a kut tloeng pehy, cekcoengawh, “Nak hu thai hawh aw? tina hy. 24 Hang mang law nawh, “Thlangkhqi ce thingkhqi ak cet myihna hu nyng,” tina hy. 25 Cekcoengawh ce ak thlang amik awh Jesu ing a kut tloeng pe tlaih bai hy. Cawh amik ce dai tlaih nawh ik-oeihkhqi ce ak caih pheng na hu hy. 26 “Khawk khuina koeh cet moe,” tina nawh im na tyi hy. 27 Kaiserea Philipi khaw ceng khaw cawikhqi awh Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi taw cet uhy. Cawh lam awh a mingmih ce doet khqi hy, “Kai ve thlangkhqi ing u nu ami ti?” tinak khqi hy. 28 A mingmih ing, “Thlang vang ing Baptisma ak pekung Johan; thlang vang ing Elijah; thlang vang bai ingtaw tawngha pynoet oet ni ti uhy,” tina uhy. 29 “Nangmih ingtaw kai ve u nu nami ti?” tinak khqi hy. Cawh Piter ing, “Nang taw Khrih ni,” tina hy. 30 Jesu ing amah akawng ce u venawh awm amak kqawn aham cekkhqi ce yn khqi hy. 31 Thlanghqing Capa ing khuikha hu kawmsaw, a hqamcakhqi, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing hoet kawm uh, anih ce him kawm usaw am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw, tinawh cekkhqi ce cawngpyi hy. 32 Ve akawng ve ak caih caana kqawn pehy, cedawngawh Piter ing ak changna khy nawh kaa na hy. 33 Cehlai Jesu ing a hubatkhqi benna mang nawh Piter ce zyi hy. “Setan! Ka huna thoeih lah, Khawsa a kawnglam ak poek kaana, thlanghqing a kawnglam doeng ni nak poek hy,” tina hy. 34 Cekcoengawh thlang kqeng ce a hubatkhqi mi a venna khy nawh: “U ingawm ka hu awh bat law ham a ngaih awhtaw amah ingkaw amah ce hoet qu seh, amah a thinglam ce kawh doena ka hu awh bat seh. 35 U awm a hqingnaak thaawng ham ak ngaih ingtaw a hqingnaak ce hlawng kaw. 36 Thlang ing khawmdek ve a pum boeih na ham mai seiawm, a hqingnaak a hlawng awhtaw anih ham ikaw phu ak taak? 37 Thlang ing a hqingnaak lakawh ikaw a pek thai kaw? 38 U ingawm ve samphaih ingkaw thawlh dung khuiawh kai ingkaw kak awi ak chahn pyi thlang taw, thlanghqing Capa ing Pa boeimangnaak ing ak khan ceityihkhqi mi a law awh anih ce chah pyi lawt kaw,” tina hy.

9 Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thaawmnaak ing Khawsa qam a law ce ami huh hlandy vawh amik dyi thlang vangkhqi lakawh thihnaak amak tan hly kawi thlang awm hy,” tinak khqi hy. 2 Ak kquk nyn coengawh Jesu ing Piter, Jakob ingkaw Johan ce khy nawh tlang sang na kaai pyi khqi hy, cawh ce a mimah doeng awm uhy. Cawh a mimah a haiawh a myi thaw pek khqi hy. 3 A hi ce a baawk phung na vang hy, khawmdek awh ce anglakawh ak baawk am awm hy ti tluk na baawk hy. 4 Cekkhqi haiawh Elijah ingkaw Mosi awm dang pe nawh Jesu mi awi kqawn uhy. 5 Piter ing Jesu a venawh, “Cawngpyikung vawh awm ve nep soeih hy. Buk pakthum awh chuh usih - pynoet ce nang aham, pynoet ce Mosi aham seitaw pynoet ce Elijah aham seh,” tina hy. 6 (Amik kqih aih awh ikaw amik kqawn hly awm am sim lat uhy.) 7 Cawh cingmai ing zawl khqi khoep nawh, khawk khan nakawng: “Vetaw ka lungnaak ka Capa ni. Ak awi ngaih pe uh,” tinawh awi ce law hy. 8 Kawlhkalh awh, mang usaw Jesu doeng am taw ak chang u am hu qoe uhy. 9 Tlang nakawng ami nuk kqum awh, Thlanghqing Capa thihnaak awhkawng a thawh hlan dy cawhkaw ik-oeih ami huhkhqi ce u a venawh awm amak kqawn aham cekkhqi ce awi pek khqi hy. 10 Cawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce, “Thihnaak awhkawng thawh tlaihnaak” tive ikawmyih nu?” tinawh doet qu uhy. 11 ”Kawtih anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Eliajah ve lamma

na law kaw, ami ti bai hy voei?" tinawh doet uhy. **12** Jesu ing, "Elijah ve lamma na law tang hy, anih ing ik-oeihkhqi boeih qoek abah kaw. Cawhtaw kawtih thlanghqing Capa ing khuikha zaawk kawmsaw hoet kawm uh, tinawh a na qee hyt hy voei? **13** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Elijah taw law hawh nawh akawnglam ami qee hawh a myihna ak khanawh ami ngaih ngaih amyihna sai hawh uhy," tinak khqi hy. **14** A hubatkhqi ven a nuk pha awh, thlang kqeng khawzah anglakawh anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi mi ami nang oelh qu ce hu uhy. **15** Thlang kqengkhqi ing Jesu ami huh awh, amik kawpoekna kyi nawh anih ak do na ce dawng uhy. **16** Cawh anih ing a mi venawh, "A mingmih mi ikaw nu naming oelh qu?," tinawh doet khqi hy. **17** Cawh thlang kqeng ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet ing, "Cawngpyikung, ka capa, qaai ing am tu nawh awi amak pau thai law pyi nyng. **18** A pha pha awh dek na tlu hoeih hoeih hy. Am kha awh a cimtui pem nawh, a ha ak taak nawh ak thang ing dawk poepa hy. Na hubatkhqi venawh qaai ce hqek aham kqawn pek khqi hlai nyng, am sai thai uhy," tina hy. **19** Jesu ing, "Aw cangnaak amak ta cadil tloek, nangmih a venawh iqyt dy nu ka awm kaw? I qyt dy nu kang yh hly bak bak? Naasen ce ka venna law pyi lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **20** Naasen ce a venna law pyi uhy. Qaai ing Jesu ce a huh awh, cawhkaw naasen ce phep khqoet nawh am kha awh cimtui pem nawh dek awh zeet khoeng khoeng hy. **21** "Ve myihna iqyt nu a awm hawh?" tinawh naasen a pa ce doet hy. Anih ing, "A naasen ca awhkawng hawh ni," tina hy. **22** "Mai awh awm tui awh awm a thihnaak aham buuk poepa hy. Nang ing na sai thai awhtaw nim qeen nawh nik pyi lah," tina hy. **23** "Na sai thai awhtaw e! ak cangnaak ham taw ik-oeih boeih boeih coeng thai hy," tinawh Jesu ing tina hy. **24** Cawh naasen a pa ing, "Cang na nyng, am kak cangnaak ka noengnaak ham nik pyi lah!" tina hy. **25** Cawhkaw ik-oeih ak toek na thlangkhqi amik law ce Jesu ing a huh awh, qaihche ce zyi nawh a venawh, "Nang qaai pau aa ingkaw hak pang, awi ni pe nyng, ak khui awhkawng cawn nawh, koeh lut qoe voel," tina hy. **26** Cawh qaai ing cawhkaw naasen ce thyn sak nawh dek awh ang zeet sak tlyp tlyp coengawh khy nawh cawn hy. Cawhkaw naasen taw thlak thi amyihna awm hqoeng nawh thlangkhqi ingtaw, "Thi hawh hy," ti uhy. **27** Cehlai Jesu ing anih ce a kut awh tu nawh thawh saw anih ce dyi pahoei hy. **28** Ipkhui na a lut awh a hubatkhqi ing, "Ikawtih kaimih ingtaw am kami hqek thai hy voei? ti unawh ang hyp na doet uhy. **29** Jesu ing, "Vemih taw cykcahnaak doeng ing ni ak cawn thai," tinak khqi hy. **30** Ce a hun ce cehta unawh Kalili qam awhkawng cet phat unawh thlang ing a mi awmnaak a sim ham Jesu ing am ngaih hy. **31** A hubatkhqi ce a cawngpyi khqi a dawngawh, ami venawh, "Thlanghqing Capa ve thlang a kut awh tu sakna awm kawm saw, himna awm kawm usaw, cawh a mi him am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," tinak khqi hy. **32** Cehlai ak awih kqawn a konglam ce am zaak pe sim thai qoe uhy, ami doet hly nu kqih koek uhy. **33** Kaperanuam khaw ce pha law uhy. Ipkhui na ami awm awh, a hubatkhqi ce doet hy. "Lam awh kawmih akawng nu a ming oelh qu?" tinak khqi hy. **34** "U nu ak bau khyt," tice lam awh a ming oelh qu a dawngawh a ming hqi phah uhy. **35** Nung ngawi nawh a hubat thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ce ak khy coengawh, "U awm maa ham ak ngaih ingtaw thlang boeih a hukhit na awm seitaw thlang boeih a tyihzoeih na awm seh," tinak khqi hy. **36** Naasen pynoet ce lo nawh cekkhqi anglakawh dyih sak hy. Cawhkaw naasen ce pawm nawh, a mingmih a venawh, **37** "U awm vawhkaw naasen khqik khuiawh pynoet awm kang ming ing ak do thlang taw kai anik do na awm hy; U awm kai a nik do thlang taw kai amni do nawh kai anik tyikung ni a do," tinak khqi hy. **38** Johan ing, "Cawngpyikung, thlang pynoet ing nang ang ming ing qaai a hqek ce hu u nyngsaw, ningnih ak khui awhkaw thlang na ama awm a dawngawh kham pe u nyng," tina uhy. **39** Jesu ing, "Koeh kham pe uh, kai ang ming ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ak sai ing kai a seetnaak ap kqawn tikaw, **40** ningnih ama nik oelh thlang taw ningnih ben thlang ni. **41** Awitak ka nik kqawn pek khqi, Khrih a koe na nami awm a dawngawh kai ang ming ing tui boet oet awm ak pe taw ityk awh awm kutdo ce am zyng tikaw. **42** "U ingawm kai anik cangnaak ve naasen khqik khuiawh pynoet awm a thawlh sak mantaw, anih ce a hawng awh cang neetnaak lung ak bau ce awi sak nawh tui na nik khawng man anih aham nep bet hy. **43** Na kut ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw tlyk boet mai. Na kut pakkhih ak soep na amak thi qoe hell mai khuina ang tlaak anglakawhtaw kut amak soep na hqingnaak khuiawh na lut ce nang ham nep bet hy. **(Geenna g1067)** **44** Cawhkaw hell mai khui awhtaw mehkqit awm am thi thai nawh mai awm am thi thai qoe hy. **45** Na khaw ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw, tlyk boet mai, khaw pakkhih ak soep na hell khuina nang tlaak anglakawhtaw khaw ngun na hqingnaak ak khuiawh na lut ce nang ham nep bet hy. **(Geenna g1067)** **46** Cawhkaw hell mai khuiawh taw mehkqit awm am thi thai nawh mai awm am thi thai qoe hy. **47** Na mik ing a ni thawlh sak awhtaw, koeih mai. Mik pakhih ak soep na hell khuina tlaak anglakawhtaw mik lang doeng ing Khawsa ram khuiawh a lut ce nep bet hy. **(Geenna g1067)** **48** Cawhkaw hell khui awhtaw 'mehkqit awm am thi thai nawh mai awm am thi thai qoe hy'. **49** Thlang boeih mai awh ci ing alna awm kaw. **50** "Ci ve nep hy, cehlai a alnaak

ve a paih mantaw, ikawmyihna na al sak thai tlaih kaw? Ci a myihna al unawh, thlang boeih mi qoep ang qui na awm lah uh," tinak khqi hy.

10 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing ce a hun ce cehta nawh Jordan long caqai Judah qam benna cet hy. Cawh thlang kqeng ing a ven pan law tlaih bai uhy, a sai khawi amyihna cekkhqi ce cawngpyi khqi hy. **2** Farasi thlang vangkhqi ce law unawh noek a dak naakna awi doet uhy, "Thlang ing zu ak thlak ham ak thym hly nu?" tina uhy. **3** Anih ing, "Mosi ing ikawk awi nu a na peek khqi?" tinawh doet khqi hy. **4** Cekkhqi ing, "Mosi ingtaw zu thlak thainaak caa qee nawh zu thlak thainaak pehy," tina uhy. **5** Jesu ing, "Na mik kawlung a hqam soeih a dawngawh cemyihna anaa awi a na qee mai ni. **6** Cehlai ak cyk caawh Khawsa ing pa ingkaw nu a na sai hy. **7** Ve akawngawh pa ing a nu ingkaw a pa ce cehta nawh a zu tu lawm saw; **8** pakhih ce pum pynoet na awm kawm nih,' tina hy. Cedawngawh pakkhih na am awm voel nih nawh, pumoet na awm hawh hy nih. **9** Cedawngawh Khawsa ing a tawm ce hawh taw thlanghqing ing koeh hqe seh," tinak khqi hy. **10** Ipkhui na ami awm awh, ve akawng ve a hubatkhqi ing doet tlaih bai uhy. **11** A mingmih a venawh, "U ingawm a zu ce thla nawh nuk chang ce a zu naak tlaih awhtaw a zu ak khanawh sam ak phaih ni. **12** Nu ingawm a va ma nawh thlak chang a va naak awhtaw anih awm sam ak phaih ni," tinak khqi hy. **13** Jesu ing a bi hamna naasen cakhqi ce law pyi khqi uhy, cehlai a hubatkhqi ing kaa nak khqi uhy. **14** Cehlai Jesu ing cece a huh awh, ak kaw am law nawh, a hubatkhqi venawh, "Naasen cakhqi ce ka venna law pyi khqi lah unawh, koeh hqek khqi uh, kawtih khan qam taw vemyihna ak awm thlangkhqi aham na ni. **15** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm Khawsa ram ce naasen ca myihna amak do taw ityk awh awm ak khuina am lut tikaw," tinak khqi hy. **16** Naasenkhqi ce lo nawh ak pawn coengawh, a mingmih ak khan awh a kut tloeng nawh zoseennaak pek khqi hy. **17** Lam na a ceh awh, thlang pynoet ce a venna dawng law nawh a haiawh khuk sym doena, "Cawngpyikung leek, kumqui hqingnaak ka huhnaak thai ham ikaw ka sai hly?" tina hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Jesu ing, "Ikawtih 'leek hy' tinawh na nik khy? Khawsa doeng tikaa taw u awm am leek hy. **19** Awipeekkhqi sim tik sawkaw: 'Thlang koeh him, koeh samphaih, koeh qu, amak thym dyihthing na koeh dyi, thlang koeh qaai na, na nu ingkaw na pa kqihchah lah,' a tice," tina hy. **20** Anih ing, "Cawngpyikung, vekkhqi boeih ve ka naasen awhkawng ni ka sai hawh hy," tina hy. **21** Jesu ing anih ce toek nawh lungna soeih nawh, "Ik-oeih pynoet voet hyn hy," tina hy. "Cet nawh na kawhthemkhqi boeih ce zawi nawh khawdeng hahqahkhqi ce pe, cawhtaw khawk khanna qo ta kawp ti; cekcoengawh law nawh ka hu awh bat law," tina hy. **22** Cehlai a hai ta malh nawh, ik-oeih khawzah a taak a dawngawh kawseet doena valh tlaih hy. **23** Jesu ing hawi ang mang nawh, a hubatkhqi venawh "Bawikhqi ing Khawsa ram awh a luhnaak aham kyi soeih mah hy!" tina hy. **24** Ak awih kqawnnaak awh a hubatkhqi taw aming ngaih na kyi hy. Cehlai Jesu ing, "Naasenkhqi, boei ak ypnaak thlangkhqi ham Khawsa qam khuiawh lut ve kyi soeih mah hy. **25** Bawi ak thlang ing Khawsa ram khuiawh a lut anglakawh Kalauk ing kqym ak khuiawh a lut zoei bet hy," tinak khqi hy. **26** A hubatkhqi ce amik kawpoek kyi khqoet nawh, "Cawhtaw u nu hul na ak awm hly hy voei?" ti uhy. **27** Jesu ing a mingmih ce toek khqi nawh, "Thlanghqing aham taw am coeng thai hy, cehlai Khawsa ham taw ik-oeih boeih boeih ve coeng thai hy," tina hy. **28** Piter ing, "Kaimih ing ik-oeih boeih boeih cehta unawh na hu ka ming bat law ve!" tinawh doet hy. **29** Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm kai ingkaw awithang leek ak caming a im a lo, a koeinaa, a koeinanu, a nu apa, a canaakhqi ingkaw a lokhqi a cehtaak awhtaw **30** tuh a khuk qoe awh a pyh zakhat dyna (imkhqi, a koeinaakhqi, a koeinukhqi, a nu a pakhqi, a canaakhqi ingkaw a lokhqi - cekkhqi ingkaw thekhanaakkhqi) ingkaw ak law hly a khuk awh, kumqui hqingnaak ce hu kaw. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Cehlai ak maakhqi ce huu khyng kawm usaw huu ak khyngkhqi ce maa lat kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. **32** Jerusalem benna ami hang ceh awh, Jesu taw a mingmih a haiawh lamma na cet hy, cawh a hubatkhqi taw amik kawpoek kyi hy. Thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ce ak chang na cehpyi nawh ak khan awh ik-oeih ak pha law hly ce kqawn pek khqi hy. **33** "Tuh Jerusalem na ni hang cet kawm usaw, thlanghqing Capa ve khawsawih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi kut awh peekna awm kaw. A mingmih ing thih hamna ak khanawh awi tluuk sak kawm usaw Gentelkhqi kut awh pe kawm uh, **34** Cekkhqi ing anih ce the a kha na kawm usaw him kawm uh. Cehlai am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw," tinak khqi hy. **35** Zebedi a caqawi, Jakob ingkaw Johan ce a venna law hy nih. Cekkqawi ing, "Cawngpyikung, ka ni thoeh law a hoei boeih ve na sai hamna ngaih hlai nih nyng," tina hy nih. **36** Anih ing, "Ikaw sai sak ham nu nani ngaih?" tinak kqawi hy. **37** Cekkqawi ing, "Na boeimangnaak khuina na awm awh pynoet tang benna pynoet cawng benna na ning ngawih sak qawi aham ngaih nih nyng," tina hy nih. **38** Cawh Jesu ing, "Ik-oeih nani thoeh ve am sim hy nik ti. Ka aawk hly kawi boet ve nami aw hly thai nawh nu? Baptisma ka huh hly kawi ve nani hu hly thai nawh nu?" tina qawi hy. **39** Cekkqawi ing, "Oeih, hu

thai lawt kawng nih nyng," tina hy nih. Jesu ing, "Kai ing ka aawk hly kawi boet ce aw thai kawm nih tiksaw ka huh hly kawi baptisma awm hu thai kawm nik ti, **40** Cehlai kak tang ben ingkaw kak cawng benawh ngawih thainaak taw kai ak cam amni, a hoep peek ak thlangkhqi ham ni," tina qawi hy. **41** Ce ak awi ce thlanghqa tloek ing aming zaak awh Jakob ingkaw Johan ak khan awh amik kaw am law hy. **42** Jesu ing a mingmih ce kutoet na khy khqi nawh, "Gentel ukkungkhqi ing a mimah Gentelkhqi ak khan awh boeina ami awm ce sim u hyk ti, dyih hun ak sang na ak awmkhqi ing a mingmih ce a ngaihnaak a myihna uk uhy. **43** Cehlai nangmih taw cemyihna am awm kawm uk ti. Nangmih anglakawh u ingawm ak bau khyt na awm a ngaih awhtaw nangmih a tyihzoeih na awm seh. **44** U awm lamma na awm ak ngaih ingtaw nangmih boeih a tamnaa na awm seh. **45** Ikawtih thlanghqing Capa ing za thlang bibi sak aham am law nawh, thlang a bi ak bi ham ni a law, thlang khawzah hulnaak aham a hqingnaak ak pe aham nani a law," tinak khqi hy. **46** Cekcoengawh Jeriko khaw na ce pha uhy. Jesu ing a hubatkhqi, thlang kqeng mi khawk bau awhkawng ami ceh hui awh, mikhyp pynoet, Timai a capa, Bertimai ak mingnaak, taw lam keng awh ngawi nawh a kut dun hy. **47** Nazareth khaw awhkaw Jesu ni ak cet tice ang zaak awh, "David Capa, Jesu, kai nim qeen lah!" tinawh khy hy. **48** Thlangkhqi ing awm dym aham zyi uhy, cehlai anih ing, "David Capa kai nim qeen lah!" tinawh khy hy. **49** Jesu ing dyi nawh, "Anih ce khy lah uh," tinak khqi hy. Cedawngawh cawhkaw mikhyp ce khy uhy, "Nang ngaih qep sak nawh dyi lah, nik khy nyng," tina hy. **50** Anih ing a hi ce khawng nawh ang peh doena Jesu a venna cet hy. **51** Jesu ing, "Nak khanawh ikaw sai pek ham na ngaih?" tina hy. Cawh, mikhyp ing a venawh, "Rabboni, huh thai ngaih hy nyng," tina hy. **52** Jesu ing a venawh, "Cet hlah, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy," tina hy. Bawtbet awh amik ce dai nawh Jesu a hu awh bat pahoei hy.

11 Jerusalem ce pha law tawm unawh Bethphage ingkaw Bethani khaw awhkaw Olive tlang ce ami pha law awh, a hubat thlang pakhih ce haina tyi nawh, **2** ani venawh, "Nani haai awhkaw khaw ak awmna cet nih nawh khawk khuina nani lut awh, u ingawm a mang ngawihnaak hlan, laa ca amik pai ce hu kawm nik ti. Suut nih nawh sawi law nih. **3** U ingawm, 'Ikaw hamna nani sai?' a ti awhtaw, 'Bawipa ing ngoe hy, thak law sak tlaih bit kaw,' tina nih," tina qawi hy. **4** Cekkqawi ce cet nih nawh vawng chawmkeng a venna, laa ca amik pai ce hu hy nih. Laa ca ce a ni hlan awh, **5** cawhkaw ak dyikhqi ing, "ikaw hamna laa ce nani hlam?" tina uhy. **6** Jesu ing a yn amyihna kqawn pe nih nawh cekkhqi ing ceh sak uhy. **7** Laa ca ce Jesu venna sawi hy nih, cawh hikhqi ce laa ca ak khan awh phaih unawh, ak khanawh ngawi hy. **8** Thlangkhqi ing hi ce lam awh phaih pe uhy, thlang vang ing thingbupkhqi ce chawm unawh lam awh phaih pe uhy. **9** Haina ak cetkhqi ingkaw hu benna ak lawkhqi ing, "Hosanna!" "Bawipang ming ing ak law taw a zoseen seh!" **10** "Ak law hly kawi ni pa David a qam taw zoeksang na awm seh!" "Sawsang soeih awh Hosanna!" tinawh khy uhy. **11** Jerusalem khawk khuina Jesu taw cet nawh bawkim ak khuina lut hy. Ik-oeihkhqi ce toek nawh khaw a my hawh a dawngawh, thlanghqa hlaihih tloek mi Bathani khaw na cet tlaih uhy. **12** A khawngawi awh Bathani khaw awhkawng ami law tlaih awh, Jesu taw ak phoen cawi hy. **13** Ak hla nakawng a hah hqoeng na ak awm thai thing ce hu hy, ak thaih ak awm hy voei nu tinawh a kung na pan hy. Cehlai a pha awh, thai a qahnaak tym na ama awm dawngawh a hah hqoeng ce hu hy. **14** Cawh thai thing na ce, "Itykawm nak thaih ve u ingawm koeh ai voel seh," tina hy. Ce ak awi ce a hubatkhqi ingawm za lawt uhy. **(aiōn g165)** **15** Jerusalem ami pha awh Jesu ing bawkim khuina lut nawh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ingkaw ak thlaikhqi ce hqek khqi hy. Tangka ak thungkhqi a caboeikhqi ce khuphlet pe nawh kqukqu ak zawikhqi ang ngawihnaak khqi awm khuphlet pek khqi hy. **16** Ik-oeihkhqi ce bawkim khui awhkawng am khyn sak khqi hy. **17** Ami venawh: 'Ka im ve pilnam thlangkhqi a cykcahnaak im na awm kaw,' tinawh qeena am awm nawh nu? Nangmih ingtaw quk-aikhqi ak khui ak kawk' na nami sai," tinak khqi hy. **18** Khawsawih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing ce akawng aming zaak awh amah ami himnaak thai ham lam ce sui uhy, anih a cawngpyinaak awh thlang kqeng ak kawpoek a kyi a dawngawh, anih ce kqih uhy. **19** Khaw a my law awhtaw khawk bau ce cehta uhy. **20** A khawngawi mymcang ami ceh tlaih awhtaw, thai thing ak kqa dyna a koh ce hu uhy. **21** Piter ing poek hqoet nawh Jesu a venawh, "Cawngpyikung, toek lah! thai thing nang ing na zyih ce thi hawh hy ce!" tina hy. **22** Jesu ing, "Khawsa awh ce cangnaak ta lah uh. **23** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm vawhkaw tlang na ce 'Thoeih nawh tuili na khawng qu lah' tinawh upvoetnaak taak kaana ak kqawn ce coeng ngai ngai kaw, tinawh ak cangnaak awhtaw, a ti amyihna awm pekaw. **24** Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ing cykcahnaak ing ik-oeih nami thoeh awh hu hawh nyng tinawh cangna uh, cawhtaw hu kawm uk ti. **25** Cykcah aham naming dyih awh nak khan awh ik-oeih ak sai thawlh a awm awhtaw qeen lamma cang uh, cawh ni khawk khan nakaw ak awm nangmih a Pa ing nangmih

a thawlhnaakkhqi a nim qeen hly khqi lawt. **26** Cehlai am namim qeen awhtaw khawk khan nakaw ak awm nami Pa ingawm nangmih a thawlhnaakkhqi ce am nim qeenkhqi lawt kaw," tinak khqi hy. **27** Jerusalem pha law unawh, Jesu ing bawkim khuina a ceh awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi, anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ce a venna law uhy. **28** "Hanakaw saithainaak ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve na sai? U ing vemyih ik-oeihkhqi ve a ni sai sak?" tinawh doet uhy. **29** Jesu ing, "Awi pynoet awh ni doet khqi cang vang. Nim hlat lah uh, cawh ni hanakaw saithainaak ing kai ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ka sai, tice kak kqawn hly lawt hy. **30** Johan a Baptisma ve - khan benna kaw nu, am awhtaw thlanghqing benna kaw nu? Kqawn law lah uh!" tinak khqi hy. **31** Cawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce doet qu uhy," Khan benna kaw ni tinaak mantaw, 'Cawhtaw kawtih amna mik cangnaak? niti nak khqi kawh. **32** 'Thlanghqing benna kaw ni,' ni tinaak bai mantaw," ti uhy. Cehlai thlang kqeng ce kqih khqi bai uhy, thlang boeih ing Johan taw tawngha ni, ami ti a dawngawh. **33** Cedawngawh Jesu a venawh ce, "Am sim unyng," tina uhy. Cawh Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw hanakaw saithainaak ing kai ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ka sai, tice ap kqawn lawt kawng," tinak khqi hy.

12 A mingmih a venawh nyhtahnaak ing awi kqawn pek khqi tlaih bai hy: "Thlang pynoet ing misur dum ta hy. Vawng a sung boeih coengawh, misur suinaak aham dek co nawh a qehnaak im sa hy. Cekcoengawh misur dum khuiawh bi ak bi aham thlang vat nawh amah ce khawk hla na cet hy. **2** Misur qah bih tym a pha awhtaw a dum khuiawh kaw misur qah bih aham a tamnaa thlang pynoet dum khuiawh kaw bibikungkhqi venna tyi hy. **3** Cehlai cekkhqi ing tu unawh ami vyk coengawh kut hqawng na tyi uhy. **4** Cekcoeng bai awh tamnaa ak chang pynoet ce cekkhqi venna tyi bai hy; anih ce a lu awh vyk unawh chahqai na sai uhy. **5** Ak chang tamnaa ce tyi tlaih bai hy, cehlai cekkhqi ing anih ce him uhy. Cekcoengawh tamnaa khawzah tyi hlai hy, cekkhqi ing a vang ce vyk unawh a vang ce him uhy. **6** Cawhtaw tyih aham a lungnaak soeih a capa pynoet doeng ni a awm hawh. A hukhit nataw a capa ce tyi hy, 'Ka capa taw kqihchah na kawm uh,' tinawh poek hy. **7** Cehlai dum bibikungkhqi ing, 'Anih ce qo ak pangkung ni ve. Law uh, him unawh a qokhqi ce ningnih aham awm seh,' ti uhy. **8** Cedawngawh anih ce tu unawh ami him coengawh vawng ak ceng na khawng uhy. **9** "Cawhtaw misur dum ak takung ing cekkhqi ce ikawmyihna a tinaak khqi kaw? Law kawm usaw dum bibikungkhqi boeih ce a him coengawh misur dum ce thlak chang kut awh pe kaw. **10** Vawhkaw khaw cabu awi ve am nami noet nawh nu? "Im ak sakungkhqi ing ami qoeng lung ce, a kil awhkaw phu ak awm soeih na awm hawh hy; **11** ve ve Bawipa ing a sai ni, nimik huh awh kawpoek kyi na awm hy, a tive," tinak khqi hy. **12** A mingmih ni ak kqawn sih khqi tice ami sim awh amah ce tu thai aham a tym leek ce sui uhy. Cehlai thlang kqeng ce amik kqih a dawngawh anih ce cehta uhy. **13** Cekcoengawh ak awih kqawn awh a thawlhnaak tu peek aham Farasikhqi ingkaw Herod ak thlang pynoet ce Jesu a venna tyi uhy. **14** Cekkhqi ing a venawh. "Cawngpyikung, nang ing ak thym ni nak kqawn tice ni sim unyng. U a haai awm am toek hyk ti, thlang pek a bonaak am na toek a dawngawh; Khawsa alam ce awitak na thlang cawngpyi hyk ti. Kaisar a venawh mangmu peek aham ak thum nu? amak thym nu? **15** Ka nik pe hly nu, am ka nik pe hly nu? tina uhy. Cehlai Jesu ing a mingmih a qaai kqawn ce sim hqet nawh, "Ikaw hamna kai a thawlhnaak ce nami sui uh? Denari ce hawlaw lah uh, toek lah vang," tinak khqi hy. **16** A mingmih ing Denari ce pe uhy, cawh, "Vawhkaw myihlip ve u ang myihlip nu ve? U ang ming nu ve?" tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Kaisar," tina uhy. **17** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Kaisar a them ce Kaisar a venawh pe uh, Khawsa a them taw Khawsa venawh pe uh," tinak khqi hy. Cawh anih ak khan awh amik kawpoek kyi soeih hy. **18** Cawh thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy, amik ti Sadusikhqi ing awi doet aham a venna law uhy. **19** "Cawngpyikung, Mosi ingtaw, thlang ing a zu lo hlai hy, ca a taak kaana a thih taak awhtaw a naa ing a zu ce pang kawmsaw ak taipa aham ca taak pekaw, tinawh qee law hy. **20** Cingnahqui thlang khqih awm uhy. A hqamkhit ing a zu lo moe ca taak kaana a zu ce thih tahy, **21** A pakkhih naak ing cawhkaw nu ce pang hy, ca taak kaana thih ta bai hy. Ceamyihna a pakthum naak ingawm zu ce thih ta bai hy. **22** Cingnahqui thlang khqih tloek ing cawhkaw nu ce zu na boeih hlai uhy, ca taak kaana thih ta boeih uhy. A hukhit na taw nu ce awm thi lawt hy. **23** Thawh tlaihnaak khawnghi awh cawhkaw nu ce a u a zu na a awm kaw, thlang khqih ing zu na boeih bai usaw?" tina uhy. **24** Jesu ing ami venawh, "Ve ak caming ni ka ti naming poeknaak a hqee hy, Khawsa cauk ciim ingkaw Khawsa ak thaawmnaak am nami sim ak camawh? **25** Thlak thikhqi ami thawh tlaih awhtaw nupa chungvaanaak am awm voel kawm saw, khan nakaw khan thlangkhqi amyihna awm hawh kawm uh. **26** Thlak thi thawh tlaihnaak awh - Mosi ak cabu khuiawh, thingbup akawng caqee ce am nami noet khawi nawh nu? Khawsa ing Mosi a venawh, 'Kai taw Abraham Khawsa, Isak Khawsa ingkaw Jakob Khawsa na awm nyng,' a ti ce? **27** Anih cetaw thlak thikhqi a Khawsa na am awm nawh, thlak hqingkhqi a Khawsa nani a awm. Nangmih ing poek thawlh soeih uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **28** Caqeekung

thlang pynoet ce law nawh awi aming oelh qu ce hu hy. Jesu ing awi ak leek caana hlat pehy tice a huh awh, “Awipeek boeih boeih ak khuiawh han ak awipeek nu awihtung soeih? tinawh doet hy. **29** Jesu ing, “Awipeek awihtung soeih taw veni: 'Ngai lah uh, Aw Isaraelkhqi, ningnih a Bawipa Khawsa taw pynoet doeng ni. **30** Bawipa na Khawsa ce nak kawlung boeih ing, na hqingnaak boeih ing, na myihla boeih ing, nak kawpoek boeih ing, nak thaawmnaak boeih ing lungna. **31** A pakhih naak taw veni: 'Na imceng ce namah a pum myihna lungna lawt kawp ti, a tive. Vekkqawi anglakawh ak bau khqoet awipeek am awm voel hy,” tina hy. **32** Ce ak thlang ing, “Cawngpyikung, nak kqawn ce nep hy. Khawsa pynoet doeng ni a awm, na tice thym hy. **33** Nak kawlung boeih, nang zaaksimnaak boeih ingkaw nak thaawmnaak boeih ing lungna nawh, imceng awm nimah a pum myihna lungnaak ve hyih phumnaak boeih ingkaw bulnaak sainaak boeih boeih anglakawh awm awihtung khqoet ni,” tina hy. **34** Anih ing cyihnaak ing awi hlat pehy tice Jesu ing a huh awh ce a venawh, “Nang ve Khawsa ram ing hla hyk ti,” tina hy. Cawhkaw ingtaw u ingawm am doet hqa voel hawh hy. **35** Bawkim khuiawh Jesu ing a cawngpyi awh, vemyihna awi doet hy, “ikawmyihna anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Khrih ve David capa ami ti hy voei? **36** David amah ing Ciim Myihla ak caming: “Bawipa ing a boeipa a venawh: “Na qaalkhqi ce na khawk kaina ka taak hlan dy kak tang ben awh ngawi lah,” tina hy. **37** David amah qoe ing, 'Bawipa' tinawh khy hy. Cawhtaw ikawmyihna a capa na a awmnaak bai hy voei?” tinawh doet khqi hy. Thlang kqeng khawzah ing ak awi ce zeel doena ngai pe uhy. **38** A cawngpyinaak awh Jesu ing, “Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi awh ce nami cyih ta lah uh. Amingmih ing hikdung a nawinawk na bai ngaih unawh ik-oeih zawihnaak hqang thlang ing kqihchahnaak a peek ce ngaih uhy. **39** Sinakawk na ngawih hun ak nep nep awh aming ngawih ce lungna unawh buh veelnaak kung awh a qyp ak awm ngawihnaakkhqi awh aming ngawih ce lungna uhy. **40** Nuhaikhqi a im ce qawt pe unawh thlang a huh awh ak dung soeih na cykcah uhy. Vemih ak thlangkhqi ve ak tlo soeih na toelnaak hu kawm uh,” tinak khqi hy. **41** Tangka amik channaak bawm a haihkep awh Jesu ce ngawi nawh thlangkhqi ing bawkim tangka bawm khuiawh tangka amik chan ce toek hy. Boei thlang khawzah ing tangka khawzah zah chan uhy. **42** Cawh nuhai hahqah ca pynoet ce law nawh qawhum tangka pakkhih ce chan lawt hy, cetaw penny pynoet ing myih hy. **43** A hubatkhqi ce a venna khy nawh a mingmih a venawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw nuhai hahqah ca ing thlang boeih anglakawh bawkim awhkaw tangka bawm khuiawh khawzah khqoet chan hy. **44** Cekkhqi ingtaw ami taak ngen ce pe uhy; cehlai anih ingtaw a haqahnaak ak khui awhkawng - a hqingnaak aham a taak dyyt ce pe boeih hy,” tinak khqi hy.

13 Bawkim awhkawng ak cawn awh, a hubat thlang pynoet ing a venna, “Cawngpyikung, toek lah! Lung ingkaw im a leek aih awm!” tina hy. **2** Jesu ing, “Vawhkaw im ak bau soeih soeih khqi my? Cehlai vawhkaw lung ami khoengkhqi pynoet ca awm a sim kaana ak awm pynoet awm am awm kaw,” tina hy. **3** Bawkim a dan awh Olive tlang awh ang ngawih awh, Piter, Jakob, Johan ingkaw Andru mihkhqi ing ang hyp na doet uhy, **4** “Vawhkaw ve ityk awh a awm kaw? Cekkhqi boeih a cup tawm awh ikawmyih hatnaakkhqi nu a awm kaw? tina uhy. **5** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh: “Thlang ing a mami thailatnaak khqi ham ngaih ta lah uh. **6** Kai ang ming ing thlang khawzah law kawm usaw, 'Kai ve anih hawh ni,' tinawh thlang khawzah thailat na kawm uh. **7** Qaal tuknaak ingkaw qaal tuknaak awithang na ming zaak awh, koeh cat uh. Cemyihkhqi ce ak awm hly kawi qoe ni, cehlai a dytnaak ce law hyn kaw. **8** Peng ingkaw peng tuk qu kawm nih saw qam ingkaw qam tuk qu kawm nih. Hun ak chang chang kqang lipii tlai kaw, khaw se kaw. Vemyihkhqi ve naa awm tlawh ak kqannaak hyn ni. **9** Cedawngawh ngaihta lah uh. Nangmih ce awih kqawnnaak a hun awh ni tukkhqi kawm usaw, sinakawk awh ni vyk nik paai khqi kaw. Kai a dawngawh qam ukkungkhqi ingkaw sangpahrangkhqi haiawh simpyikung na nami awmnaak thai aham dyi kawm uk ti. **10** Awithang leek ve penglum thlang a venawh kqawn lamma na awm hyn kaw. **11** Thlang ing nim tuk khqi nawh awidengnaak a ni khyn khqi awh, “Ikawnu kak kqawn hly? tinawh ngaih koeh kyi sak uh; cawh a ni sim sakkhqi ce kqawn kawm uk ti; ak kqawnkung taw nangmih am nawh, Ciim Myihla ni. **12** “Him qu hamna a koeinaa pa ing a koeinaa pa nawn, a pa ing a ca nawn ce thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh, cakhqi ing ami nu ingkaw ami pakhqi ce qaal na kawm usaw thih sak aham thlang a kut awh pe kawm uh. **13** Kang ming ak camawh thlang boeih ing ni sawh nak khqi kaw, cehlai a dytnaak dy ak yh ing thaawngnaak hu kaw. **14** “Amang dyihnaak man awh ak dyi, 'Tuih ak cu, thlang ak hqe,' ce nami huh awh - ca ak noetkung ing zasim seh - Judah awh ak awm thlangkhqi ce tlang na cen useh. **15** Iptih na ak awm ing ipkhui nakaw ik-oeih lawh aham koeh nuk kqum seh. **16** Lo na ak awm ing hi ak lo na imna koeh hlat voel seh. **17** Ak phyihsukhqi ingkaw naaca ak takhqi ham ce a tym ce ikawmyihna nu a kyi hly hy voei! **18** Ce a tym ce chikca awh ama pha lawnaak aham cykcah lah uh, **19** Ikawtih cetloek awhkaw kyinaak ce ak cyk ca awhkawng

tuhdy amak awm man kyinaak na awm kaw - cemyih ce ityk awh awm am awm hly voel qoe bai hy. **20** Bawipa ing ce a khawnghi ce ama tawi sak mantaw, u awm am loet tikaw. Cehlai ak tyhkhqi, amah ak tyhkhqi ak caming ce a khawnghi ce tawi sak hy. **21** Cawh u ingawm nangmih a venawh, 'Toek lah uh, vawh ni Khrih a awm hy!' am awhtaw, 'Toek lah cawh ni a awm hy ce!' a ni tinaak khqi awh ce koeh cangna uh. **22** Ikawtih Khrih-na ak sa qu ingkaw tawngha qawlkhqi ce awm kawmsaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ingkaw hatnaakkhqi ce sai kawm uh, ang coeng thai man, ak tyh thlangkhqi awm qaai na kawm uh. **23** Cedawngawh nami cyih ta lah uh; a soep a kep nik kqawn pek khqi oet oet hawh nyng. **24** Cehlai cemyih kyinaakkhqi ce a law coengawh, “Khawmik ce than kawmsaw, pihla ingawm am vang voel kaw; **25** aihchikhqi ce khan nakawng tla kawm usaw, khan nakaw saithainaakkhqi ce tyyn kaw,”. **26** ”Cawh thlanghqing Capa ing boeimang thaawmnaak ing myi ak khan awh a law ce thlangkhqi ing hu kawm uh. **27** Anih ing ak khan ceityihkhqi ce tyi kawmsaw khawmdek kili awhkaw ak tyh thlangkhqi ce khawmdek a dytnaak awhkawng khawk khan a dytnaak dyna cawi sak kaw. **28** “Thai thing awhkaw nyhtahnaak ve cawng lah uh: a baai keh nawh a hahno ang cawn law awhtaw, khawhqai tym zoe hawh hy, tice sim uhyk ti. **29** Cemyih lawtna, ve ik-oeihkhqi ve a awm law awh ce, anih a lawnaak taw zoe hawh nawh, chawmkeng awh dyi hawh hy tinawh sim uh. **30** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi a pha hlan dy taw, ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi ve am khum tikaw. **31** Khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek taw khum hly hlai hy, kak awi taw ityk awh awm am qeng tikaw. **32** “Ce khawnghi ce u ingawm am sim hy, khawk khan nakaw khan ceityihkhqi ingawm, Capa ingawm am sim hy, Pa doeng ing ni a sim. **33** A tym ce am nami sim a dawngawh, naming ngaih ta unawh a hylthyl na awm lah uh. **34** Ce a tym taw thlang pynoet khaw lawng hla na ak cet ing myih kaw: Anih ing a im ce a tyihzawihkhqi venawh cehta nawh, thlang pynoet boeih a venawh ami sai hly kawi ce pek khqi qip qip hy, cekcoengawh chawmkeng ak qehkung a venawh ang ngaih ta nawh qeh phaat aham kqawn pehy. **35** “Imkung ityk awh a law kaw, tice am nami sim a dawngawh ngaihtaak doena qeh lah uh - khawmy ben awh nu, thanlung awh nu, aaikhawng awh nu, khawdai tawm awh nu a law kaw, tice am sim uhyk ti. **36** Anih ce a pha law awh, nangmih nami ih ce koeh hu seh. **37** Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law ve, thlang boeih a venawh kak kqawn hawh ni: 'ngaihtaak doena qeh lah uh,” tinak khqi hy.

14 Ak law hly khawnghi a hihvoeinaak awh loentaak poei ingkaw hen amak boei phaihpi poei ce awm hly nawh, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Jesu ce tu unawh him aham a tym leek ce sui uhy. **2** Cehlai, “poei a awm khui awhtaw am seh, thlang kqeng awipungnaak awm hau kaw,” ti uhy. **3** Bethani khaw awhkaw mynqai ak neh Simon a im awh buh ami ai awh, nu pynoet ing a phu ak tlo soeih bawktui ce a uum mahna lawpyi nawh law hy. A uum ce khoeng kqek nawh Jesu a lu ce syp pehy. **4** Cawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ing amik kaw ama law doena, 'Ikaw hamna bawktui cemyihna ak plak? **5** Tangka denari zathum na awm zawi nawh khawdeng hahqahkhqi pe mai thaw voei? ti uhy. Cawhkaw nu ak khan awh ce vung uhy. **6** Cawh Jesu ing, “Sai seh nyng. Ikaw hamna nami lawlh plak? Anih ing kai aham ik-oeih leek sai law saw. **7** Khawdeng hahqahkhqi taw nangmih a venawh awm quiqah kawm uh, cedawngawh nami ngaihnaak awh a mingmih ce do a dan thai uhyk ti. **8** Vawhkaw nu ing a sai thai ang cang ca ce sai hawh hy. Ka qawk a khoemnaak aham anih ing bawktui ing ni syp oepchoeh hawh hy. **9** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ve khawmdek awh awithang leek amik kqawnnaak a hoei awh anih a ik-oeih sai ve amah simpoenaak aham kqawn kawm uh,” tinak khqi hy. **10** Cawh thlanghqa hlaihih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, Juda Iskariot ce Jesu tu sak aham khawsoeih boeikhqi venna cet hy. **11** Anih ak awi ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ing aming zaak awh ym unawh tangka peek aham awi ta uhy. Cedawngawh anih ing tu sak thainaak aham a tym leek ce sui hy. **12** Hen amak boei Phaihpi poei ak cyk nyn, loentaak poei tuuca nawnnaak khawnghi awh, a hubatkhqi ing a hu awh, “Loentaak poei buh veelnaak aham han a hun awh nu sai sak ham na ngaih?” tina uhy. **13** Cedawngawh a hubat thlang pakkhih ce tyi hy, “Khawk bau khuina cet nih nawh, tuiam awh tui ak doeng ce hu kawm nik ti. Anih a hu ce hquut nih. **14** Ipkhui na a lut awh imkung a venawh, “Cawngpyikung ing, 'ka hubatkhqi mi loentaak poei buh veelnaak aham ka pahnaak hly im ce hana a awm? tihy,' tina nih. **15** Anih ing ipkhan ak kau soeih, a qoek abah hqeet ce nim huh qawi bit kaw. Amah cawh mybuh ce sai kawm nik ti,” tina qawi hy. **16** A hubat qawi ce khawk bau khuina cet nih nawh Jesu ing ak kqawn peek a myihna hu hy nih. Amah cawh loentaak poei buh veelnaak ce toen hy nih. **17** Khaw a my law awhtaw a hubat thlanghqa hlaihih ingkaw Jesu ce law uhy. **18** Caboei awh buh ami veel awh, a mingmih a venawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, kai mi buh ak vel haih ing - kai ve ni zawi kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **19** Cawh a mingmih ing kawseet doena pynoet coeng pynoet a venawh, “Kai amni my?” tina

uhy. **20** A mingmih a venawh, “Thlanghqa hlaihih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, kai ingqawi buh beei ak zoep haih ceni. **21** Thlanghqing Capa ve amah akawng ami na qee hyt amyihna a awm aham awm hy. Cehlai thlanghqing Capa thlang a kut awh ak pekung ce khaw na map hy! Anih ce ama thang mantaw nep bet hlai voei,”tinak khqi hy. **22** Buh ami vel huiawh Jesu ing phaihpi ce lo nawh, zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh ek nawh, a hubatkhqi ce pehy, “Lo lah uh, ve ve ka sa ni,” tinak khqi hy. **23** Cekcoengawh boet ce lo bai nawh, zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh a mingmih a venawh pekkhqi bai hy, a mingmih ing aw bai uhy. **24** A mingmih a venawh, “Ve ve ka thi thlang khawzah aham ka hawk awikamnaak ni. **25** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, misur tui ve Khawsa ram khuiawh ak thai na nangmih mi ni aawk hlan dy taw am aw voel tikawng,” tinak khqi hy. **26** Laa ami sak coengawh Olive tlang na cet uhy. **27** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh “'Tuudoenkung ce vyk kawm usaw, tuukhqi ce kqeng sak zak zak kawm uh,' tinawh qee sut a myihna nangmih boeih tlu kawm uk ti. **28** Cehlai ka thawh tlaih coengawh nangmih a haiawh Kalili na ana cet kawng,” tinak khqi hy. **29** Piter ing, “Thlangkhqi boeih ing tlu bai u seiawm, kai taw cemyihna am awm tikawng. **30** Jesu ing, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tuhngawi awh, oeih, tuhngawi am than awh, aai hihvoei ang khawng hlanawh namah qoe qoe ing thumvoei nik khawng kawp ti,” tina hy. **31** Cehlai Piter ing ak tlo khqoet na, “Nang ing thih haih aham awm nyng seiawm, am nik khawng qoe qoe tikawng,” tina hy. Ak changkhqi ingawm cemyihna tina lawt uhy. **32** Cekcoengawh Gethsemane ami ti a hun na ce cet uhy, cawh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh, “Kak cykcah huiawh vawh a nang ngawi uh,” tinak khqi hy. **33** Piter, Jakob ingkaw Johan ce ceh pyi nawh, amah ce ly soeih nawh ngaih kyi doena awm hy. **34** A mingmih a venawh, “Kak kawlung ve thihnaak khoek dy awh kak kaw se soeih hy. Vawh awm unawh qalqing caana awm kawm uk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **35** Ak hla bet awh va cet nawh, ang coeng thai awhtaw a tym ing ang khum taak naak thai aham dek awh koep doena cykcah hy. **36** “Abba, Kapa, nang aham taw ik-oeih boeih boeih ve coeng thai hy. Vawhkaw boet ve ka venawh kawng khoe law lah. Cehlai kai ak kawngaih na koeh awm seitaw nang ak kawngaih myihna awm seh nyng,” tina hy. **37** A hubatkhqi venna ang voei awh a mingmih ami na ih ce hu hy. Piter a venawh, “Simon nami ip nawh nu? khawnoek pakhat khui kangna awm am nami qeh thai nawh nu? **38** Syknaak ak khuiawh amna ming tluuknaak thai aham qeh unawh cykcah lah uh. Myihla ingtaw ngaih hlai hy, pumsa ingtaw zai hqoeng hy,” tinak khqi hy. **39** Cekcoengawh cet tlaih bai nawh ak kqawn hawh amyihna cykcah tlaih bai hy. **40** Ang voei tlaih bai awhtaw mikuu ing a naa khqi a dawngawh, ami na ih tlaih ce huk khqi bai hy. **41** A thumvoei naak awh ang voei tlaih bai awhtaw, a mingmih a venawh, “Tuhdy awh ip unawh naming dym hyn nawh nu? Khoek hawh hy! A tym pha law hawh hy. Toek lah uh, thlanghqing Capa taw thlak thawlhkhqi kut awh peek na awm hawh hy. **42** Tho uh! Cet hlah usih! Thlang a kut awh kai anik pekung ve vawh awm hawh hy!,” tinak khqi hy. **43** Cemyihna awi ak kqawn huili awh, thlanghqa hlaihih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, Juda ce law hy. Anih ing thingboeng ingkaw zawzi ak pawm thlang kqeng ce khawsoeih boeikhqi, anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi venawh kawng law pyi hy. **44** Thlang a kut awh amah ak pekung ing cekkhqi venawh huh simnaak ce sai pehy: “Kai ing ka mawk thlang ce hawh ni; tu unawh ak leek caana khy uh,” tinak khqi hy. **45** Cekcoengawh Jesu a venna cet pahoei nawh, “Cawngpyikung” a tinaak coengawh mawk hy. **46** Cawh thlangkhqi ing Jesu ce tu unawh khyn uhy. **47** A mingmih a venawh ak dyi thlang pynoet ing zawzi ce phlawng nawh, khawsoeih boei a tyihzawih ang haa ce zek pe hlak hy. **48** “Kai ve quk-ai na ka awm nawh nu, zawzi ing thingboeng ing kai tu aham nami law? **49** Myngawi nangmih a venawh awm nawh, tempul khuiawh ka ni cawngpyi khqi awh, am na mim tu. Cehlai Ca ciim awi ve a soep aham awm hy,” tinak khqi hy. **50** Cawh a hubatkhqi ing hlah hyt unawh cehta boeh boeh uhy. **51** Hi doeng ak bai cadawng pynoet ing Jesu ce a huhu awh qym hy. Anih ce tu uhy, **52** Cehlai a hi bang nawh, ak pum kawlawng na cen valh hy. **53** Jesu ce khawsoeih boei khyt a venna khyn uhy, cawh khawsoeih boei khyt, a hqamcakhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi boeih boeih ce kutoet na cun kyng uhy. **54** Piter ing ak hla nakawng khawsoeih boei khyt a vawng dyna qym hy. Cawh im ak qehkhqi mi ngawi haih lawt nawh mai awm lawt hy. **55** Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw Sanhedrin awi kqawnkung khqi boeih ing Jesu ce ami thih sak naak thai aham a thawlhnaak ce sui pe uhy, cehlai ikaw awm am huh pe uhy. **56** Thlang khawzah ing amak thym na thawlh puk uhy, cehlai thawlh amik puknaak awm am myih qu hy. **57** Cawh thlang pynoet ing dyi unawh vawhkaw amak thym sausi ce deng uhy: **58** ”Thlang a kut ing a sak vawhkaw tempul ve hqe nyng khaw thumvoei khuiawh kut ing ama sak ak chang tempul sa tlaih kawng nyng, tinawh kqawn hy,” tina uhy. **59** Cehlai a mimah a dyihthing awm am myih qu hy. **60** Cawh a mimah boeih a haiawh khawsoeih boei khyt ce dyi nawh Jesu ce doet hy, “A mingmih ak kqawn ve am nam hlat hly nawh nu? Vekkhqi ing nang thawlh amik puk ve ikaw myihna a awmnaak?” tina hy. **61** Cehlai Jesu ing awm taak dym nawh kaw awm ap

kqawn hy. Cawh khawsoeih boei khyt ing, “Nang ve Khrih, Zoseennaak Capa nu?” tinawh doet tlaih bai hy. **62** Jesu ing, “Oeih, thlanghqing Capa ing Bawimang thak awm tang ben awh ngawi nawh khan myi ak khan awh a law awh hu bit kawp ti,” tina hy. **63** Cawh khawsoeih boei khyt ing a hi ce phleuh nawh, “Ikaw hamna dyihthing ak chang ni ngoe hly qee? **64** Khawsa ak thekhanaak awi za hawh u tiksaw kaw: Kawmyihna namik poek? tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing thih aham tyng na thawlh sak boeih uhy. **65** Cawh thlang vang ing sawh uhy; amik ce zeen pe unawh, ami kuthlym ing thawng uhy, “Kqawn lah!” tina uhy. Qaltoengkhqi ing sawi unawh vyk uhy. **66** Piter ce ipkai kawngma na a awm awh, khawsoeih boei khyt a tyihzawih nuca pynoet ce law hy. **67** Piter mai ak awm ce hu nawh, toek ceet hy. “Nang awm Nazareth Jesu ing awm haih lawt hy nihk ti,” tina hy. **68** Cehlai anih ing ciim hy. “Na ti ce am sim nyng ang zaak na awm am zasim nyng” a tinaak coengawh chawmkeng benna ce cet hy. **69** Anih ce tyihzoeih nu ing amah cawh hu tlaih bai nawh, cawhkaw ak dyikhqi venawh, “Anih ve awm a mingmih khqing lak awh paa lawt hy,” tinak khqi hy. **70** Cawh Piter ing hoet tlaih bai hy. A khoeh a awm coengawh, cawhkaw ak dyikhqi ing Piter a venawh, “Nang ve a mingmih ak khui awhkaw thlang qoe qoe lawt ni Kalili thlang na awm awm bai hyk ti,” tina uhy. **71** Amah ing amah seet lo nawh, a mingmih a venawh, “Ve ak thlang namik kqawn ve am sim qoe qoe nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **72** Cawh aai ce a hihvoeinaak khawng hy. Cawh Piter ing, Jesu ing a venawh, “Ai hihvoei ang khawng hlanawh thumvoei nik khawng kawp ti,” a tinaak awi ce sim hqoet hy. Cedawngawh ak ak kaw se nawh kqang hy.

15 A ngawi mymcang hqit awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi, a hqamcakhqi, anaa awi qeekungkhqi ingkaw Sanhedrin awi ak kqawnkungkhqi boeih ing awi ce tlyk uhy. Jesuh ce pin unawh, Pilat a venna khyn uhy. **2** Pilat ing, “Nang ve Judakhqi a sangpahrang aw?” tinawh doet hy. Jesu ing, Oeih, nak kqawn a myihna awm hy,” tina hy. **3** Khawsoih boeikhqi ing thawlh khawzah puk uhy. **4** Cedawngawh Pilat ing doet tlaih hy, “Am nam hlat hly nawh nu? Ve zah thawlh ami nik puk ve toek lah,” tina hy. **5** Cehlai Jesu ing awi am am hlat hy, cedawngawh Pilat taw ak kawpoekna kyi hy. **6** Poei a awm hoei awh thawk tla pynoet ce ana hlah man uhy. **7** Cawh quk-ai thlang ak him Barabbas ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce thawngim na awm hy. **8** Thlang kqeng ing Pilat a venawh a sai khawi amyihna sai peek aham thoeh uhy. **9** Pilat ing, “Juda sangpahrang ve hlah namik ngaih nu?” tinawh doet khqi hy. **10** Khawsoih boeikhqi ing ami yyt a dawngawh a venna law pyi uhy tice anih ing sim hy. **11** Cehlai Pilat ing Barabbas ce a hlah thainaak aham khawsoeih boeikhqi ing thlang kqeng ce syk uhy. **12** “Cawhtaw Judah sangpahrang, ami ti vetaw ikawmyihna ka sai kaw?” tinawh Pilat ing doet khqi hy. **13** Cekkhqi ing, “Thinglam awh taai!” tinawh khy uhy. **14** Pilat ing, “Kawti nawh nu? Ikaw thawlhnaak a sai awh nu? tinawh doet khqi hy. Cehlai cekkhqi ing khawteh khqoet na, “Thinglam awh taai!,” tinawh khy bai uhy. **15** Thlang kqeng kawzeel sak a ngaih awh, Pilat ing Barabbas ce hlah pek khqi hy. Jesu taw a vyk coengawh, thinglam awh taai aham cekkhqi kut awh pehy. **16** Qalkapkhqi ing Jesu ce praetorium ami ti boei a ipkhui na sawi uhy; qaalkapkhqi boeih ce kutoet na khy uhy. **17** Hik thim ce bai sak uhy, hling ce lumyk na sai pe unawh myk sak uhy. **18** Cekcoengawh, “Juda sangpahrang a hqinglu kyi seh!” tina uhy. **19** A lu awh sawnghqawl ing vyk unawh sawh a phih uhy. A haiawh khuk sym doena koep pe unawh bawk uhy. **20** Ami thekhanaak coengawh, hik thim ce suh pe unawh amah a hi ce bai sak tlaih uhy. Cekcoengawh thinglam awh taai aham cehpyi uhy. **21** Cyqene khaw awhkaw thlang pynoet, Alexander ingkaw Rufus a pa Simon, kqawng nakaw ak law ce tu unawh, thinglam ce kawh sak ngah ngah uhy. **22** Jesu ce Golgotha ami ti hun benna ceh pyi uhy (cece “luquh hun,” tinaak ni). **23** Murra ing amik kqit misur tui ce pe uhy, cehlai am aw hy. **24** Cekcoengawh thinglam awh taai uhy. Taicung zyk unawh a hi ce tei uhy. **25** Khawnoek pakthum awh thinglam awh taai uhy. **26** Thawlh amik puknaak ca ce: JUDA KHRIH SANGPAHRANG, tinawh qee pe uhy. **27** Thlak thawlh qawi pakkhih awm thinglam awh pynoet ce ak tang ben awh pynoet ce ak cawng ben awh taai haih uhy. **28** Thlak thawlhkhqi ingqawi noet sih haih uhy,” ti ak awi ce soep hy. **29** Cawhkaw ak thoek cawnkhqi ing ami lu khyp sih unawh, “Aw za! Nang tempul hqe nawh am thum nyn awh ak sa tlaih, **30** thinglam awhkawng kqum nawh namah ingkaw namah hul qu lah thaw voeih ti!” tina uhy. **31** Cemyih lawtna khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikung khqi ingawm a mimah ingkaw a mimah anglakawh anih ce, “Thlak chang taw thaawng hlai hy, amah ingkaw amah taw am thaawng qu thai hy! **32** Khrih Israelkhqi a sangpahrang, ti unawh kami nik cangnaak aham, tuh thinglam awhkawng nuk kqum law lah thoeih ti,” tina uhy. Amah ingqawi thinglam awh ami taai thlang pynoet ingawm anih ce the kha na hy. **33** Khawnoek paquk awhkawng pakow dy dek pum awh khaw than hy. **34** Khawnoek pakow awh ce Jesu ing khawteh na, “Eloi, Eloi, Lama sabachthani” tinawh khy hy, (cece “Ka Khawsa, ka Khawsa, kawtih nani cehtaak?” tinaak ni.) **35** Cawhkaw amik dyikhqi ing aming zaak awh, “Ngai lah uh, Elijah khy hy ce,” ti uhy. **36** Thlang

pynoet ce dawng nawh hlapawt ce misur tui ak thui awh a hluk coengawh cungkui awh tlet nawh Jesu ce awk sak hy, “Toek poek poek lah usih nyng. Elijah law nawh ak lo law hly nu?” anih ing tihy. **37** Cawh Jesu taw khawteh na khy nawh kawn zip hy. **38** Tempul awhkaw hizan ce a saw nakawng ak kai dy pakkhih na teek hy. **39** Cawh Jesu a haiawh ak dyi, qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing ak khy doena Jesu a thih ce a huh awh, “Ve ak thlang ve Khawsa Capa tak ni!” tinawh kqawn hy. **40** Nukhqi ingawm ak hla nakawng qeh lawt uhy. Cawhkaw nukhqi taw Meri Magdalene, ang no Jakob ingkaw Joses anu Meri ingkaw Salome, vetloek ve. **41** Kalili qam na vawhkaw nukhqi ve a hu awh bat unawh a ngaihnaak awh ak dodankungkhqi na awm uhy. Amah ingqawi Jerusalem na amik law haih nukhqi awm khawzah awm uhy. **42** Ce nyn taw coekqoeknaak nyn (Sabbath than khawnghi) na awm hy. Khawmy ben a pha awh, **43** Arimathai khaw awhkaw khawksimkung kqihchah kap thlang pynoet, Khawsa qam ak qeh Joseph ce Pilat a venna qaal leeknaak ing cet nawh, Jesu a qawk ce thoeh hy. **44** Anih thi hawh hy, tice Pilat ing ang zaak awh ak kawpoek na kyi hy. Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ce khy nawh, Jesu ak thi hawh tang nu, tinawh doet hy. **45** Qalkap zakhat ukkung a ven awhkawng thi tang hawh hy tice ang zaak awh, Jesu a qawk ce Joseph a venawh pehy. **46** Joseph ing hi thlai nawh qawk ce lo hy, a zawl coengawh thel ak cawh hqeet phyi khuina pup hy. Cekcoengawh phyi chawmkeng ce lungpei ak bau soeih hlum nawh tleng hy. **47** Meri Magdalene ingkaw Joses a nu Meri ingawm ak pupnaak a hun ce sim lawt hy nih.

16 Sabbath nyn a boeih coengawh, Meri Madalene, Jakob a nu Meri ingkaw Salome ing bawktui thlai nih nawh Jesu hluk hamna cet hy nih. **2** Khaw khqih nyn khui awhkaw khawnghi lamma cyk mymcang hqit khaw a law kqoeng awh, phyi na ce cet uhy, **3** cawh, “U ing nu lung a hlum law lah voei?” ti uhy. **4** Cehlai ami toek awh, cawhkaw lung ak bau soeih ak thoeih quce na hu uhy. **5** Phyi ak khuina ce lut nawh, cawh cadawng pynoet hik bawk bai nawh tang ben awh ak ngawi ce hu unawh cat uhy. **6** Anih ing, “Koeh ly uh. Thinglam awh ami taai, Nazareth Jesu ni nami sui hy, tho tlaih hawh hy! Vawh am awm voel hy. Ami tloengnaak ve toek lah uh. **7** Cehlai cet unawh a hubatkhqi ingkaw Piter a venawh kqawn pe uh, 'Nangmih a haina Kalili awh cet hawh hy. Amah ing ak kqawn a myihna amah cawh ce hu kawm uk ti,' tina uh,” tinak khqi hy. **8** Thyn unawh kawpoek kyi doena, cawhkaw nukhqi ce phyi awhkawng dawng uhy. Amik kqih a dawngawh u a venawh awm ap kqawn uhy. **9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.)** Khaw khqih nyn khui awhkaw khawnghi lamma cyk awh Jesu ing a thawh coengawh, lamma cyk awh ak kawk khui awhkaw qaaikhqi a hqek peek Meri Madalene a venawh dang pehy. **10** Anih ce cet nawh Jesu ingqawi kutoet na amik awm khawikhqi ingkaw lungnat za nawh ak kqangkhqi venawh kqawn pehy. **11** Jesu taw hqing nawh Meri Madalene ing hu hawh hy tice a mingmih ing a ming zaak awh ap cangna uhy. **12** Cekcoengawh amingmih khuiawh thlang pakkhih ani khaw benna a ni ceh huiawh myime ak lawhana dang pe qawi hy. **13** Cekkqawi ing awm a hubat ak changkhqi venna kqawn pe hy nih, cehlai a ningnih ak awi awm ap cangna uhy. **14** Cekcoengawh thlanghqa hlaioet a venna buh ami ai huiawh dang pek khqi bai hy, a thawh tlaih coengawh amah ak hu khqik awi ce upvoet unawh ama mik cangnaak qoe qoe a dawngawh a mingmih ce zyi khqi hy. **15** A mingmih a venawh, “Khawmdek penglum awh cet unawh a sai ik-oeih boeih a venawh awithang leek ve kqawn law lah uh. **16** U ingawm cangna nawh Baptisma ak hu ingtaw thaawngnaak hu kaw, cehlai amak cangnaak ak thlang taw thawlh sak na awm kaw. **17** Ak cangnaak thlangkhqi taw vawhkaw hatnaakkhqi ing hquut phaat kaw: kang ming ing qaaikhqi hqek kawm uh; awih thai ing pau kawm uh, **18** ami kut ing khquikhqi ce tu kawm uh; thihnaak sykhqi ce aw mai useiawm, ikaw am tikaw; thlak tlo ak khan awh kut tloeng kawm usaw qoei kawm uh,” tinak khqi hy. **19** Bawipa Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh awi ak kqawn coengawh, khawk khan na zoek qu hqui nawh Khawsa ak tang ben awh ce ngawi hy. **20** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi ce cet unawh penglum awh awithang leek ce kqawn uhy, Bawipa ing a mingmih hawnaak ing bibi nawh, ik-oeih saithainaakkhqi ing ak awi ce caksak hy.

Luke

1 Cawhkaw ik-oeih ningnih anglakawh ak soep ce thlang khawzah ing qee aham hlah hawh uhy, **2** ak cyk ca awhkaw ing dyihthing na awm nawh ce ak awi dawngawh bi ak bikhqi ing nangmih a venawh amik kqawn law patoe lawt amyihna. **3** Cedawngawh cawhkaw ik-oeih ce akung awhkawng kamah qoe ing ak nep na nym a nai nawh, ka qee law patoe mantaw nep voei tinawh poek nyng, ak leek soeih Theolophila, **4** cawh ni thlang ing a ni pyinaak awi ce ak nep caana nami sim hly thai. **5** Judea sangpahrang Herod chan awh, Abijiah cakaw khawsoeih pynoet, ang mingna Zekarih ce awm nawh Elizabeth ak mingnaak Aaron cahlah ce zu na hy. **6** Khawsa mik huh awh thlak dyng na awm nih nawh, Bawipa ak awipeekhqi ingkaw sai hly kawi boeih boeih ce coet amak kapna sai hy nih. **7** Cehlai Elizabeth taw ciing nawh ca am ta hy nih; ani kum awm pacawng hawh hy nih. **8** Zekariah a poek ben ing Khawsa haiawh Khawsa bibinaak tym a pha a dawngawh, **9** anih ing khawsoeihkhqi a sai khawi amyihna, Bawipa a bawkim khuiawh bawktui phum aham a tym ing pha hy. **10** Bawktui phumnaak a tym a pha awh, Khawsa ak bawkkhqi boeih boeih ce a lengna cykcah uhy. **11** Cawh Bawipa ak khan ceityih ce bawktui phumnaak bawkthang tang benawh dyih pehy. **12** Zekariah ing a huh awh ang ngaih kyi nawh ak kqih na awm kqih hy. **13** Cehlai khan ceityih ing a venawh: “Zekariah, koeh kqih; nak cykcahnaak ce Khawsa ing za hawh hy. Na zu Elizabeth ing cakpa ni taak pe kawmsaw, Johan tinawh ang ming sui kawp ti. **14** Nang kaw anik zeel sak ingkaw a nik awmhly sak na awm kaw, anih a thang awh thlang khawzah zeel kawm uh, **15** kawtih anih taw Bawipa a mik huh awh thlak bau na awm kaw. Misur tui, am awhtaw ak chang qui kawi ik-oeih qoe am aw kaw, a thang awhkawng anih taw Ciim Myihla ing be kaw. **16** Anih ing Israel thlang khawzah ce a mimah a Bawipa Khawsa venna sawi tlaih kaw. **17** Pakhqi ak kawlung ce cakhqi benna hawi sak ham, awi amak zakhqi ce thlak dyngkhqi cyihnaak benna mang sak ham, Bawipa ham lammana thlang ak toen hamna Elijah ang myihla ingkaw ak thaawmnaak taak ing Bawipa haiawh a na cet kaw,” tina hy. **18** Zekariah ing khan ceityih a venawh, “Ve ve ikawmyihna ka simnaak kaw? Kamah awm pacawng nyng ka zu awm nucawng hawh hy,” tina hy. **19** Khan ceityih ing a venawh, “Kai ve Khawsa haiawh ak dyi Gabriel ni, nang a venawh awi kqawn aham ingkaw vawhkaw awithang leek kqawn aham tyihna kak awm ni. **20** Cehlai nang ing, a tym a khoek awh ak pha law hly kawi kak kqawn law ve am nak cangnaak a dawngawh, cawhkaw ik-oeih a pha hlan dy awimyh kawp ti,” tina hy. **21** Cawh thlangkhqi ingtaw a leng nakawng Zekariah ce qeh uhy, kawtih bawkim khuiawh a awm khing hy voei, ti unawh a ming ngaih kyi hy. **22** Anih ce a law awhtaw, awi am pau thai voel hy. Awi ak kqawn kaana a kut ing a vaih a dawngawh, a mingmih ing bawkim ak khuina mik hatnaak hu pakaa hy ti uhy. Cedawngawh Zekariah ing amingmih venawh kut ing zavaih nawh awimyh na awm hy. **23** A bibinaak tym a boeih coengawh taw im na hlat hy. **24** Cekcoengawh taw a zu Elizabeth ce phyihsu nawh hla nga khui thlang a venawh am dang hy. **25** Elizabeth ing, “Thlang venna kang ming seetnaak thoeng hamna Bawipa ing thlang huh awh vemyihna ni sai pe hy,” tihy. **26** Elizabeth a pumqihnaak hlak kquk a law awh, Khawsa ing khan ceityih Gabriel ce, Kalili qam Nazareth khaw awhkaw, **27** David cadil na ak awm, Josepth ak mingnaak ing zunaak aham am kang nulak cym a venna tyi hy. Cawhkaw nulak cym taw Meri ming na hy. **28** Khan ceityih ing a venawh, “Na zoseen hy, nang, Khawsak kaw ak tawng! Bawipa taw na venawh awm hy,” tina hy. **29** Ce ak awi awh Meri taw ak ngaihna kyi nawh, “ikawmyih ak awi hy voei nu,” tinawh poek qu hy. **30** Cehlai, khan ceityih ing a venawh, “Meri, koeh kqih, Khawsa ak kawngaihnaak hu hawh hyk ti. **31** Phyihsu kawm tiksaw cakpa ta kawp ti. **32** Anih taw thlak bau na awm kawmsaw, Sawsang soeih Cakpa ti kawm uh; Bawipa Khawsa ing a pa David a ngawihdoelh ce pe kawmsaw, **33** Jakob cadil lakawh kumqui dyna boei loet kawsaw, a ram ing am dyt voel tikaw,” tina hy. **(aiōn g165)** **34** Cawh Meri ing khan ceityih a venawh,” Cece ikawmyihna ang coeng naak thai kaw? Pa am ka taak ak kaa?” tina hy. **35** Khan ceityih ing, “Ciim Myihla ce nak khan awh awm kawmsaw, sawsang soeih a saithainaak ing ni siing khoep kaw; cedawngawh thlak ciim ak thang law hly ce Khawsa Capa tinawh khy kawm uh. **36** Na cakaw Elizabeth awm a nucawng huna phyihsu nawh; tuhawh hlak kquk law hawh hy. **37** Kawtih Khawsak awi ak cawn boeih ing them a saithai kaana am awm kaw,” tina hy. **38** Cawh Meri ing, “Kai taw Bawipa a tamnaa ni, nak kqawn amyihna kak khan awh awm seh nyng,” tina hy. **39** Cawh Meri ce tho nawh Judah qam tlang na ak awm khaw pynoet awh ce ang tawnna cet hy, **40** Zekariah a ipkhui na ce lut nawh Elizabeth ce voem hy. **41** Elizabeth ing Meri ak awi ce ang zaak awh, ak phoen khui nakaw naaca ce tat hy, cawh Elizah ce Ciim Myihla ing be hy. **42** Anih ing khawteh na: “Nang taw nukhqi boeih anglakawh thlang zoseen nu ni, nak khui awhkaw na ca awm a zoseen hy. **43** Ka Bawipa a nu, ka venna na law ve ikawmyihna hy voei? **44** Ngai lah, Nani voemnaak awi kang zaak awhkawng kak phoen khui nakaw naaca ve a zeel aih awh tat hy. **45** Cedawngawh a venawh Bawipa ing

ak kqawn peek ce soep kaw, tinawh ak cangnaak nu taw a zoseen hy," tina hy. **46** Meri ing: "Ka hqingnaak ing Bawipa kyihcah nawh, **47** kang myihla awm ak hulkung Khawsa venawh zeel soeih hy. **48** A tamnaa nu a dungvoengnaak qeen nawh; Ngaih lah, tuhawhkawng cadil boeih ing thlang zoseen nu tinawh nik khy kawm uh. **49** Kawtih tha ak awm soeih ing kak khan awh ik-oeih ak bau soeih sai hawh hy, ang ming awm cimcaih soeih hy. **50** Amah ak kqihchahkhqi cetaw cadil dyna awm qeen khqi hy. **51** A baan ing ak thaawmnaak ce dang sak nawh, thlak oek qu khqi taw a mik poek qunaak ing theeh khqi hy. **52** Ukkungkhqi ce a mi ngawihdoelh awhkawng kqum sak khqi nawh dungvoeng na ak awmkhqi ce zoeksang khqi hy. **53** Ak phoen ak cawi khqi ce them leek ing phyi sak khqi nawh, boeikhqi ce kut hqawng na tyi khqi hy. **54** A lungqeennaak ce poek khak nawh a tyihzoeih Israelkhqi ce bawm hamna, **55** Abraham ingkaw a cadil a venawh qeennaak ce ta poepa hy," tihy. **(aiōn g165)** **56** Meri ce Elizabeth a venawh hla thum tluk a awm coengawh a im na hlat hy. **57** Naa a thangnaak tym a pha awh, Elizabeth ing cakpa ce ta hy. **58** A imcengkhqi ingkaw a cakaw paqengkhqi ing Bawipa ing anih ak khan awh qeennaak soep sak hy tice a ming sim awh, zeel pyi uhy. **59** Ak kqeet nyn awh chahhui qeet aham naaca ce khyn hy nih, cawh a pa ang ming Zekariah ce sui aham cai hlai uhy, **60** a nu ing, "Amni! Johan tinawh ni sui aham awm hy, tinak khqi hy. **61** Cekkhqi ing, "Cemyih ang ming ce na cakaw paqeng ak khuiawh am awm man hy," tina uhy. **62** Naa ang ming ce ikawmyihna nu a sui law kaw ti unawh, a pa a venawh a mi kut vaih unawh doet uhy. **63** Anih ing caa qeenaak aham calung ce thoeh nawh, "Ang ming taw Johan," tinawh qee saw thlang boeih a mik kawpoek kyi hy. **64** Cawh am kha ce awng qu pahoei nawh am lai awm zai law pahoei hy, awi kqawn nawh Khawsa ce kyihcah hy. **65** A imcengkhqi taw amik kawpoek kyi hy. Judah qam khawmcung pum awh thlangkhqi ing cawhkaw ce kqawn uhy. **66** Bawipa a kut ce anih ak khan awh a awm a dawngawh, ce ak awi ak zakhqi boeih ing amik kawpoek kyi nawh, "Cawhtaw cawhkaw naasen ce ikawmyihna nu a awm law kaw?" ti uhy. **67** A pa Zekariah ce Ciim Myihla ing be nawh awi kqawn hy: **68** "Israelkhqi a Khawsa, Bawipa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh nyng, kawtih ak thlangkhqi ce hqip nawh tlan hawh hy. **69** A tyihzawih David a ipkhui awh, nangmih thaawngnaak kii pynoet cawn sak hawh hy. **70** (Syn awh amah a tawngha ciimkhqi venawh anak kqawn amyihna), **(aiōn g165)** **71** Qaalkhqi ven awhkawng thaawngnaak, ningnih anik sawhnaakkhqi qam ak khui awhkawng **72** pakdamkhqi venawh am qeennaak dang sak aham ingkaw amah a paipi ciim a sai ce sim poe aham, **73** ni pa Abraham a venawh awi a na kam ce: **74** Ni qaalkhqi kut khui awhkawng ni loet sak aham ingkaw kqih kaana amah a bi ce ni binaak thai aham **75** ni hqing khui amah a haiawh ni ciim ingkaw ni dyngnaak ham ni. **76** Ce, nang ka ca, sawsang soeih a tawngha pynoet tinawh nik khy kawm uh; kawtih Bawipa haiawh a lam qoek abah peek aham na ceh hly awh; **77** Ni Khawsa a thawlh qeennaak ak caming nak thlangkhqi venawh thaawngnaak sim sak aham, **78** kawtih nangmih a Khawsa am qeennaak ak caming, khawk khan nakawng ningnih a venawh, **79** than khuiawh ak awmkhqi ingkaw thihnaak ak kaiawh ak ngawikhqi ceei aham, ningnih a khawkhqi ce qoepnaak lam benna hqui aham khawkdai ce law kaw," tinawh laa ce sa hy. **80** Naasen ce bau law hqui nawh Myihla ben awh ak tha awm hqui hy; Israelkhqi venawh ang dang hlan dy kqawng na ce awm hy.

2 Ce tloek awh Rom qam khui boeih boeih awhkaw thlanghqing thlangmi noet aham Kaisar Augustus ing awi pehy. **2** (Vetaw Siria qam awh Quirinius ce qam ukkung boei na a awm awh thlangmi noetnaak lamma cyk na awm hy.) **3** Cedawngawh thlang boeih ing ming cazin peek aham a mimah a khaw na cet boeih boeih uhy. **4** Cedawngawh Joseph awm David cahlah na a awm a dawngawh, Kalili qam Nazareth awhkawng Judah qam David a khaw Bethlehem na cet hy. **5** Ming cazin pek a hamna a zu am kang, phyihsu nawh naa ak awm tawm Meri ingqawi cet hy nih. **6** Cawh a ni awm awh, naa a thangnaak hly khawnghi ce nawh, **7** Cehlai a cakcyk pa ca ce ta nawh, khin pahnaak im ama hoeng a dawngawh hi ing zawl nawh vaitaw aihkawng awh soei hy. **8** Cawh a qam khuiawh tuu ak khaikhqi ce kqawng na awm unawh, khawmthan awh tuukhqi ce qeh uhy. **9** Bawipa ak khan ceityih phynoet ce a mingmih a venawh dang pe nawh, Bawipa a boeimangnaak ing a mingmih a kengsam ce coei qungtheng saw, cedawngawh a mingmih ing kqih uhy. **10** Cehlai khan ceityih ing a mingmih a venawh, "Koeh kqih uh. Nangmih a venawh thlang boeih aham ym ak awm soeih awithang leek ka kqawn law ni. **11** Tuhngawi David a khawk khuiawh thawngkung ce nangmih aham thang hawh hy; anih cetaw Khrih Bawipa ni. **12** Ve ve nangmih aham hatnaak na awm kaw: Naasen hi ing zawl unawh aihkawng awh ami soei ce hu kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. **13** Kawlhkalh ca awh khan benna kaw thlang kqeng ce khan ceityihkhqi mi dang law unawh, Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy, **14** "Sawsang soeih awh Khawsa boeimang seitaw, khawmdek awh amah kaw ak tawng khqik khan awh qoepnaak awm seh," tinawh kyihcah uhy. **15** Khan ceityihkhqi ing a mingmih

ce cehta khqi nawh khawk khan na a mi ceh coengawh, tuukhaikhqi ing, “Bethlehem na cet unawh Bawipa ing ak kqawn law ce toek lah usih,” ti uhy. **16** Cedawngawh ang tawnna cet unawh, Meri, Joseph ingkaw aihkawng awhkaw ami soei naaca ce hu uhy. **17** Naaca ce a mi huh awh, ve naaca akawng cekkhqi venawh kqawn peek na ak awm ce thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy, **18** tuukhaikhqi ing amik kqawn peek awi ak zakhqi boeih ing amik kawpoek kyi hy. **19** Cehlai Meri ingtaw cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce ak kawlung khuiawh khoem nawh poek hy. **20** A mingmih a venawh ak kqawn peek amyihna ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce hu unawh a ming zaak a dawngawh Khawsa ang ming zoeksang nawh kyihcah doena tuukhaikhqi ce voei uhy. **21** Ak kqeet nyn, chahhui qeetnaak tym a pha awh, a nu ing a phyihsu hlanawh khan ceityih ing ak kqawn peek amyihna Jesu tinawh ang ming sui hy. **22** Mosi a anaa awi amyihna ciimcaih sak naak khawnghi ce a pha awh, Joseph ingkaw Meri ing Jesu ce Bawipa venawh suum aham Jerusalem na ceh pyi hy nih, **23** (Bawipa a anaa awi awh, “Ak cykcah capa taw Bawipa aham hoep a hamna awm hy,” tinawh qee na a awm a dawngawh), **24** Bawipa a anaa awi awh ak kqawn amyihna: kqawng kqukkqu phqek hih am awhtaw im kqukkqu phqek hih ce bulnaak sainaak aham khyn hy nih. **25** Cawh Jerusalem khawk khuiawh Simon ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce awm hy, anih cetaw thlak dyng ingkaw Khawsa ak kqihchah thlang na awm hy. Anih ing Israel thlangkhqi ngaihding sakkung ce a na qeh nawh, Ciim Myihla ing awm pyi hy. **26** Bawipa a Khrih ce a huh hlan dy am thi kawp ti, tinawh Ciim Myihla ing a na sim sak hawh hy. **27** Ciim Myihla a hqui sawinaak ak caming bawkim khuina ce cet hy. Anaa awi ing a ngoe amyihna naaca Jesu ak khan awh sai hly kawi sai sak aham a nu ingkaw a pa ing a ni law pyi awh, **28** Simon ing lo nawh a kut awh ak pawm coengawh Khawsa ce kyihcah hy: **29** “Boeimang Bawipa, nak awitaak amyihna, na tyihzawih ve ngaihqep na ceh sak hawh kawp ti. **30** Ikawtih na hulnaak awi ce ka mik ing hu hawh nyng, **31** thlang boeih a mik huh awh nang ing nang dang sak ce, **32** Gentelkhqi venawh vangnaak ak dang hly kawi ingkaw nak thlang Israelkhqi boeimangnaak hly kawi ce,” tinawh kqawn hy. **33** Naasen awh anih ing cemyihna awi ak kqawn ce a nu ingkaw a pa ing a ning zaak awh a ning ngaih na kyi hy. **34** Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce Simeon ing zoseennaak a peek coengawh a nu Meri a venawh: “Vawhkaw naasen ve Israel khqik khuiawh thlang khawzah ang tluuknaak ingkaw a thawhnaak na awm kaw, thlang ing amak nep na ak kqawnnaak aham hatnaak ingkaw, **35** thlang khawzah a lingbyi poeknaak ce ang dang thainaak hamna awm kaw. Na lingbyi awm zawzi ing sun law poelh hyn kawm uh,” tina hy. **36** Cawh Asher pilnam ak khui awhkaw Phanuel a canu Anna ak mingnaak nu tawngha pynoet ce awm lawt hy. Anih cetaw nucawng hawh hy; a va ingqawi kum khqih doeng ni anik chungvaa, **37** cekcoengawh a kum kqeetkip hlaihphli dy nuhai na awm hy. Bawkim ce a cehtaak kaa qoe na buh zeih cykcahnaak ing khawthan khawdai Khawsa ce bawk hy. **38** Cawh anih ce cekkhqi venna cet nawh, Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh Jerusalem hulnaak ak ngaih-ukhqi boeih a venawh cawhkaw naasen akawng ce kqawn pek khqi hy. **39** Bawipa a anaa awi ing a kykkhqi boeih ce Joseph ingkaw Meri ing a ni sai boeih coengawh, Kalili qam awhkaw a nimah a khaw Nazareth na ce voei hy nih. **40** Naasen ce bau law hqui nawh ak tha awm law hy; cyihnaak ing be law nawh, Khawsa am qeennaak ce ak khan awh awm hy. **41** Loentaak poei pan aham Jerusalem na a nu ingkaw a pa taw kum qoek awh cet poepa hy nih. **42** A kum hlaihih a law awh, a mi ceh khawi amyihna, cawhkaw poei ak pan na cet uhy. **43** Poei ang poeng coeng khawna a ming voei awh naasen Jesu taw awm hyt saw a nu ingkaw a pa ing am sim hy nih. **44** Thlang ak voeikhqi anglakawh awm lawt hy voei tinawh poek nih nawh, khawnghi hypoet a ni ceh coengawh, ami cakawkhqi ingkaw ami pyikhqi venawh sui hy nih. **45** A mani huh law voel awhtaw, anih ak sui na Jerusalem na hlat tlaih hy nih. **46** Khaw thum voei a ni sui coengawh bawkim khuina hu hy nih, cawngpyikung khqing lak awh ngawi nawh a mingmih ak awih kqawnkhqi ce ngai nawh awikhqi a na doet khqi hui awh hu hy nih. **47** Anih a simnaak ingkaw am hlatnaak awi ak zakhqi boeih ce amik kawpoek kyi hy. **48** A nu ingkaw a pa ing a ni huh awh, a nik kawpoek kyi hy. A nu ing, “Ka capa, kawtih vemyihna nani sai hy? Na pa ingkaw kai ingtaw ly doena ni sui nih nyng,” tina hy. **49** Anih ing, “Ikaw hamna nani sui nih? Ka pa im awh awm kaw ti amna ni sim nawh nu?” tina qawi hy. **50** Cehlai a ningnih a venawh ak kqawn peek awi ce am zasim hy nih. **51** A ningnih a hu awh Nazareth khaw na cet nawh anik awi ce ngaih pe qawi hy. Cehlai a nu ingtaw cawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce ak kawlung khuiawh koem hy. **52** Jesu taw cyihnaak ing taai khqoet khqoet nawh, Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing a mik cuuk kawtlaak na awm khqoet khqoet hy.

3 Tiberius Kaisar a boeinaak kum hlainga a law awh (Pontius Pilat taw Judah qam ukkung boei na awm hy, a na Philip ce Iturea ingkaw Tracinitis qam ukkung na awm nawh, Lysinias taw Abilene qam ukkung na awm hy. **2** Anna ingkaw Kaiapha khawsoeih boei khyt na a ni awm awh,) kqawng na ak awm Zekariah capa Johan a venawh

Khawsak awi ce law hy. 3 Anih ing ce Jordan long keng qam boeih awh cet nawh thawlh qeennaak ham zutnaak baptisma awi ce kqawn hy. 4 Tawngha Isaiah ak awi cabu awh a na qee hyt myihna: “Ramkoh awhkaw ak khy awi ing, 'Bawipa a lam ce qoek a bah unawh, a lamkhqi ce qui sak lah uh, 5 Lawk-kqawngkhqi ce be kawm usaw, tlangkhqi ce neem sak kawm uh; Lam ak kawikhqi ce dyng kawm usaw, lam ak kawkkhqi ce qui sakna awm kaw. 6 Cawhtaw thlang boeih ing Khawsa a hulnaak ce hu kawm uh' tinawh,” kqawn hy. 7 A venawh baptisma huh aham ak law thlang kqeng a venawh, “Nangmih khqui a cadilkhqi! Ak law hly kawi kawsonaak ce cehtaak aham u ing a nik kqawn peek khqi? 8 Zutnaak ing ak tingna thaih qah lah uh. Na mimah ingkaw na mimah, “Abraham cahlah ni,” koeh ti uh. Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw lungkhqi za Khawsa ing Abraham a cakhqi na dyih sak thai hy. 9 Tuhkawng taw thing kung boeih awh hqaica toen na awm hawh hy, thing ikawmih awm ak thaih leek amak qah taw hlu unawh mai awh phum khawi uhy,” tinak khqi hy. 10 Cawh thlang kqeng ing, “Cawhtaw ikaw ka mi sai kaw?” tinawh doet uhy. 11 Johan ing, “Angki zunghih ak ta ing amak ta ce pe seitaw, awk-ai ak ta ing amak ta a venawh cemyihna sai lawt seh,” tinak khqi hy. 12 Mangmu ak cawikungkhqi awm baptisma huh aham law lawt unawh a venawh, “Cawngpyikung ikaw ka mi sai kaw?” tinawh doet uhy. 13 Cek khqi venawh, “A ngoe anglakawh ak doem na koeh cawi law uh,” tinak khqi hy. 14 Qalkap a vangkhqi ce law unawh a venawh, “Kaimih taw ikaw ka mi sai kaw?” tina uhy. A mingmih a venawh, “Amak thym na tangka koeh lo unawh, amak thym na thlang thawlh koeh puk uh; nami huh namik thaphu ing naming ngaih qep sak uh,” tinak khqi hy. 15 Thlangkhqi ing amik kawlung na Johan ve Khrih hawh mai hy voei aw? tinawh poek uhy. 16 Cehlai Johan ing cekkhqi boeih a venawh, “Kai ingtaw tui ing baptisma ni pek khqi nyng. Cehlai kai anglakawh ak bau khqoet thlang law hyn kaw, kai taw anih a khawmyk qui ak suh peek aham naza am kawih nyng. 17 Cang zahnaak ce a kut awh pawm nawh cangtakkhqi ce tep ak khuina thlak aham zaap kaw, cehlai ang hi cetaw amak thi thai qoe maih khuina phum kaw,” tinak khqi hy. 18 Awih chang khawzah ing cekkhqi ce a yn coengawh awithang leek ce kqawn pek khqi hy. 19 Cehlai ram ukkung boei Herod ing ik-oeih che a saikhqi boeih ingkaw, a na a zu Herodi ce a zunaak a dawngawh, Johan ing ak kaanaak awh, 20 Herod ing ce mihkhqi boeih ce cun nawh: Johan ce am tu coengawh thawng khuina thla hy. 21 Cawhce, vemyihna awm hy, thlangkhqi boeih baptisma a mi huh awh, Jesu awm hu lawt hy. Ak cykcah huiawh, khan ce awng qu nawh 22 Ciim Myihla ce kqukkqu myihna ak khan awh cuuk hy. Khawk khan nakawng awi ing: Nang taw ka lungnaak ka Capa ni; nak khan awh zeel soeih soeih nyng,” tina hy. 23 Jesu ing bibinaak ak kqawn awh a kum sawmthum tluk law hawh hy. Thlanghqing ak poeknaak awhtaw anih ce Joseph a capa na awm hy, Joseph taw Heli a capa, 24 Heli taw Matthat a capa, Matthat taw Levi a capa, Levi taw Melki a capa, Melki taw Jannai a capa, Jannai taw Joseph a capa, 25 Joseph taw Mattathias a capa, Mattathias taw Amos a capa, Amos taw Nahum a capa, Nahum taw taw Esli a capa, Esli taw Naggai a capa, 26 Naggai taw Maath a capa, Maath taw Mattathias a capa, Mattathias taw Semein a capa, Semein taw Joseeh a capa, Joseeh taw Joda a capa, 27 Joda taw Joanan a capa, Joanan taw Rhesa a capa, Rhesa taw Zerubbabel a capa, Zerubbabel taw Shealtiel a capa, Shealtiel taw Neri a capa, 28 Neri taw Melki a capa, Melki taw Addi a capa, Addi taw Kosam a capa, Kosam taw Elmadam a capa, Elmadam taw Er a capa, 29 Er taw Josua a capa, Josua taw Eliezer a capa, Eliezer taw Jorim a capa, Jorim taw Maathat a capa, Matthat taw Levi a capa, 30 Levi taw Simeon a capa, Simeon taw Judah a capa, Judah taw Joseph a capa, Joseph taw Jonam a capa, Jonam taw Eliakim a capa, 31 Eliakim taw Melea a capa, Melea taw Menna a capa, Menna taw Mattatha a capa, Mattatha taw Nathan a capa, Nathan taw David a capa, 32 David taw Jesse a capa, Jesse taw Obed a capa, Obed taw Boaz a capa, Boaz taw Salmon a capa, Salmon taw Nahshon a capa. 33 Nahshon taw Amminadab a capa, Amminadab taw Qam a capa, Qam taw Hezqon a capa, Hezqon taw Perez a capa, Perez taw Judah a capa, 34 Judah taw Jakob a capa, Jakob taw Isaak a capa, Isaak taw Abraham a capa, Abraham taw Terah a capa, Terah taw Nahor a capa, 35 Nahor taw Serug a capa, Serug taw Reu a capa, Reu taw Peleg a capa, Peleg taw Eber capa, Eber taw Shelah a capa, 36 Shelah taw Kainan a capa, Kainan taw Arphaxad a capa, Arphaxad taw Shem a capa, Shem taw Noah a capa, Noah taw Lamech a capa, 37 Lamech taw taw Methuselah a capa, Methuselah taw Enoch a capa, Enoch taw Jared a capa, Jared taw Mahalalel a capa, Mahalalel taw Kenan a capa, 38 Kenan taw Enosh a capa, Enosh taw Seth a capa, Seth taw Adam a capa, Adam taw Khawsa capa na awm hy.

4 Jesu taw Ciim Myihla ing be doena, Jordan awhkawng hlat law nawh sykzoeknaak huh aham Myihla ing qamkoh na hqui hy, 2 Ce a hun awh khawnghi phlikip khuiawh qaai ing sykzoek hy. Ce a khawnghi khuiawh ikaw ca awm am ai hy, cedawngawh a hukhit na taw ak phoen cawi hy. 3 Qaai ing a venawh, “Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw,

vawhkaw lung ve phaihpi na coeng sak lah," tina hy. 4 Jesu ing, "Thlang ve phaihpi doeng ing ak hqing am ni, tinawh qee na awm hy," tina hy. 5 Qaai ing hun a sangnaak na ceh pyi nawh khawmdek awhkaw qam boeih boeih ce huh hy. 6 Cekcoengawh a venawh, "Vawhkaw saithainaak ingkaw boeimangnaak boeih boeih ve ni pe vang nyng, vekkhqi boeih ve ka venawh peekna ak awm ni, kai ing ka ngaih ak thlang venawh pe thai nyng. 7 Kai ve ni beek nawh, a cu boeih ve nang aham seh nyng," tina hy. 8 Jesu ing, "Bawipa na Khawsa doeng ce beek nawh anih a bi doeng ce bi lah, tinawh qeena ak awm ni," tina hy. 9 Qaai ing Jerusalem na ceh pyi nawh bawkim iptih a sangnaak awh dyih sak hy. "Khawsa Capa na na awm awhtaw vawhkawng nuk cawn lah. 10 Kawtih ve myihna qeena a awm myihna: "Nang anik khoem ham ak khan ceityihkhqi ce awi pe kawmsaw; 11 a mingmih ing nang ce ami kut ing ni dawm kawm uh, lung awh am nak khoeng qunaak aham," tina hy. 12 Jesu ing, "Bawipa na Khawsa ce koeh noek koeh dak," tinawh ak awm ni," tina hy. 13 Qaai ing a sykzoek coengawh, a tym leek a awm hlan dy cehta hy. 14 Jesu taw Myihla thaawmnaak ing Kalili na hlat hy, cawh anih ak awithang ce ce a qam ak khuiawh thang boeih hy. 15 Sinakawk kqang cawngpyi poe nawh, thlang boeih ing kyihcah uhy. 16 A baunaak khaw Nazareth ce pha nawh, Sabbath nyn awh a ceh khawi amyihna sinakawk na ce cet nawh, cawh cauk noet a hamna dyi hy. 17 Tawngha Isaiah ak cazawl ce pe uhy. Hlam nawh vemyihna a qee ce hu hy: 18 "Khawsa ang Myihla taw kak khan awh awm nawh, khawdengkhqi venawh awithang leek kqawn aham kai ve ni caksak hawh hy. Thawng ak tlakhqi venawh loetnaak awi ingkaw mikhypkhqi venawh mik dainaak awi khypyi aham, phep qeena ak awmkhqi loet sak ham ingkaw, 19 Bawi awmhly kum awi kqawn aham kai ve ni tyi hy," a ti ce. 20 Cekcoengawh cazawl ce zawl tlaih nawh cawhkaw bibikung a venawh a peek coengawh ngawi hy. Sinakawk khuiawh amik awm thlangkhqi boeih a mik ce anih awh cun boeih hy, 21 cawh a mingmih a venawh, "Tuhngawi nangmih ang zaak awh ve cabu awi ve soep hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. 22 Am kha awhkawng ak cawn law am qeennaak awi awh thlang boeih ing anih ce kyihcah uhy. "Anih ce Joseph a capa am nu ve? ti uhy. 23 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Vawhkaw Awicyih awi ve kqawn hlai hy voei uk ti: 'Siboei, namah ingkaw namah qoei qu sak lah! Kaperanuam khaw awh na sai ka ming zaak ce namah a khaw vawh awm sai lawt lah,' a mi tice," tinak khqi hy. 24 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawngha a u awm amah a khaw awh am do khawi uhy. 25 Elijah chan awh Israel ram khuiawh nuhai khawzah awm hy, kum thum coengawh hla quk khui khan chawmkeng khaih na a awm awh ram pum awh khaw se hy. 26 Cehlai Sidon ram khuiawh ak awm Zarephath khaw awhkaw nuhai a ven doeng awh am awhtaw Elijah ce u a venawh awm tyih na am awm hy. 27 Tawngha Elisha chan awh Israel ram khuiawh mynqai ak neh thlang khawzah awm hlai hy, Siria phyn Naman doeng am awhtaw u awm am qoei hy," tinak khqi hy. 28 Sinakawk khuiawh ak awm boeihkhqi ing ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh amik kaw so hy. 29 Dyi unawh, khawk khuiawh kawng anih ce khawceng na ceh pyi unawh, hqeng na buk hoek aham qyt uhy, cawhkaw khaw taw minpoeng ak chei ca awh awm hy. 30 Cehlai thlang kqeng anglakawhkawng kit qu pluk nawh cen valh hy. 31 Cekcoengawh Kalili qam Kaperanuam khaw na nu cet nawh, Sabbath nyn awh thlang cawngpyi hy. 32 Ak awih kqawnnaak awh saithainaak a awm a dawngawh, a cawngpyinaak awh amik kawpoek kyi hy. 33 Sinakawk khuiawh qaaiche ak ta thlang pynoet awm hy. Anih ing khawteh na khy nawh, 34 "A! Nazareth Jesu, kaimih ingqawi ikaw ning laknaak a awm? Anik hqe khqi hamna nak law nanawh nu? Nang ve Khawsa ak thlang ciim ni tice ni sim nyng," tina hy. 35 Jesu ing, "Awm poek! Anih ak khuiawh kawng cawn hlah," tinawh zyi hy. Cawh qaai ing a mingmih a haiawh dek na ang tluuk sak coengawh ikaw awm myn a maa a peek kaana anih a pum khui awhkawng cawn hy. 36 Thlang boeih amik kawpoek kyi nawh, "Kawmih cawngpyinaak hy voei aw? Saithainaak thaawmnaak ing qaih chekhqi awi pe nawh ak cawn sak hy voei!" ti uhy. 37 Anih ak awithang ce a kengsam qam kqang thang khawnghak hy. 38 Jesu ing sinakawk ce a cehtaak coengawh, Simon a im na ce cet hy. Cawh Simon a senu ce a sa tlo nawh, cedawngawh Jesu a venna qeennaak thoeh pehy. 39 Cawh a kengawh dyi nawh satlawhnaak ce zyi hy, cawh a satlawh ce qoei tlang hy. Cawhkaw nu ce tho nawh a mingmih ce do a dan khqi hy. 40 Khaw a my law awhtaw, tlawh a nat soepkep ak takhqi ce Jesu a venna law pyi usaw, a mingmih ak khan awh a kut tloeng pe nawh, cekkhqi ce qoei sak khqi hy. 41 Qaaikhqi ce thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn unawh, "Nang ve Khawsa Capa ni!" tinawh khy uhy. Cekkhqi ce zyi khqi saw, Khrih ni tice a mi sim a dawngawh am pau uhy. 42 Khaw a dai law awhtaw, a dingsyknaak hun cet pan hy. Thlangkhqi ing anih ce sui uawnh, a mi huh awhtaw a mingmih a ven awhkawng ama ceh naak aham tu ham cai uhy. 43 Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, "Khawsa awithang leek ve khawk chang kqang awm kak kqawn aham awm hy, ve aham nani tyih na ka awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 44 Cedawngawh Judah awh awm nawh Sinakawk awh awithang leek kqawn hy.

5 Hypoet taw Bawipa Jesu ce thlang kqeng mi Genesaret tuili keng awh dyi hy, cawh thlang kqeng ing Khawsak awi ce ngai uhy, **2** tui keng awh ngak hawikhqi ing a mi taak hyt lawng pakkhih ce hu hy, ngak hawikhqi taw a mi lawk chuk uhy. **3** Lawng pynoet ak khuiawh ce lut hy, cawhkaw lawng cetaw Simon a lawng na awm hy. Lawng ce tui benna tun bet aham Simon ce kqawn pehy. Cekcoengawh lawng awh ce ngawi nawh thlangkhqi ce cawngpyi hy. **4** Awi ak kqawn boeih coengawh, Simon venawh, “Tuili dung na thoeih nawh lawk ce khawng lah,” tina hy. **5** Simon ing, “Bawipa than oet pyt khawng hawh hlai u nyng ikawawm am hu u nyng. Cehlai nak awi awh khawng lah vang nyng,” tina hy. **6** Lawk ce amik khawng awhtaw, nga khawzah tu unawh lawk ce teek pit pit hy. **7** Cedawngawh lawng ak chang nakaw a mi pyikhqi ce ak bawm aham a mi kut ing vaih uhy, cekkhqi ce law unawh lawng ang cum pit pit dyna nga ce ak be na tu uhy. **8** Simon Piter ing a huh awh, Jesu a khawkung awh khuk sym doena, “Bawipa, ni cehtaak mai, thlak thawlh na awm nyng,” tina hy. **9** Nga a mim tu awh Piter ingkaw a pyikhqi ce a mik kawpoek kyi hy, **10** Simon a pyi, Zebedee a caqawi Jakob ingkaw Johan awm anik kawpoek kyi hy. Cekcoengawh Jesu ing Simon a venawh, “Koeh kqih; tuh awhkawng thlang ak tukung na awm hawh kawp ti,” tina hy. **11** Lawng ce kawngceng na amik dawh coengawh, ik-oeih boeih ce cehta unawh a hu awh bat uhy. **12** Khaw pynoet awh a awm awh, mynqai ak neh thlang pynoet ce law hy. Jesu ce a huh awh, dek na koep nawh qeennaak thoeh hy, “Bawipa, na ngaih awhtaw ni ciimcaih sak lah,” tina hy. **13** Jesu ing a kut zyng nawh bi hy. “Ngaih nyng, qoei hlah!” tina hy. Cawh a mynqai ce caih pahoei hy. **14** Jesu ing a venawh, “U a venawh awm koeh kqawn, cet nawh khawsoeih a venna na pum ce nam huh coengawh, na qoeinaak a dawngawh Mosi ak awipeek a myihna, a mingmih ing a mi simnaak aham bulnaak ce sai lah,” tina hy. **15** Cehlai anih akawng ce thang khqoet hy, cedawngawh ak awi ngai ham ingkaw tlawhnaak qoei sak aham thlangkhqi ce law uhy. **16** Cehlai Jesu taw a dingnaak na amah doeng cet poepa nawh cykcah hy. **17** Hypoet taw thlang a cawngpyi awh, Kalili qam, Judah qam ingkaw Jerusalem khaw awhkaw Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ce amah cawh ngawi uhy. Cawh thlak tlo qoei sak aham Bawipa ak thaawmnaak ce a venawh awm hy. **18** Thlang vang ing ak khawn thlang pynoet ce a hiphaih awh kawt law uhy, ipkhui na khyn phaat unawh a haiawh tloeng peek aham ngaih uhy. **19** Cehlai thlang a be aih a dawngawh ipkhui na am khyn thai uhy, cedawngawh iptih na kaai unawh qui ing thlang anglak li awh, Jesu a haiawh hiphaih mah na nuk thlaak pe uhy. **20** A mingmih ak cangnaak ce Jesu ing a huh awh, “Thlang pa aw, na thawlhnaak ce qeenna awm hawh hy,” tina hy. **21** Cawh Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing, “U nu Khawsa ak the ak khanaak ve? Khawsa doeng am awhtaw u ing nu thawlh qeenkhaw ang ngai thai?” ti uhy. **22** A mingmih ak kawpoek ce Jesu ing sim pe khqi nawh, “Ikawtih cemyihna namik kawlung khuiawh namik poek uh? **23** Han nu ak zoei bet: 'Na thawlh qeenna awm hawh hy,' tive nu, am awhtaw 'Tho nawh cet hlah,' tive nu? **24** Cehlai thlanghqing Capa ing khawmdek awh thawlh qeennaak tahy, tice nami simnaak aham,” tinak khqi hy. Ak khawn na ce, “Ka nik kqawn peek, tho, na hiphaih ce lo nawh imna voei hlah,” tina hy. **25** A mingmih haiawh ce dyi pahoei nawh, a hiphaih ce a lawh coengawh Khawsa kyihcah doena im na ce cet hy. **26** Thlang boeih a mik kawpoek kyi nawh Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. Ngaih kyi doena, “Tuhngawi awh kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ni hu uhy,” ti uhy. **27** Cekcoengawh Jesu ce cet nawh mangmu cawinaak awh ak ngawi mangmu ak cawikung Levi ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce hu hy. A venawh, “Ka hu awh bat lah,” tina hy. **28** Levi ce tho nawh ik-oeihkhqi ce a cehtaak coengawh a hu awh bat hy. **29** Cekcoengawh Levi ing amah a im awh Jesu aham buh veelnaak poei ak bau soeih sai pehy. Mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw thlak changkhqi thlang khawzah ce Jesu mi buh ai haih hy. **30** Cehlai Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing a mi huh awh ce a hubatkhqi venawh saai bi uhy, “Kawtih mangmu ak cawikung 'Thlak thawlhkhqi' mi buh a mi ai haih?” tinak khqi uhy. **31** Jesu ing, “Sakdip thlang ing siboei am ngoe hy, cehlai thlak tlo ing ni a ngoe. **32** Thlak dyng khy aham am law nyng, thlak thawlh a zutnaak aham ni ka law,” tinak khqi hy. **33** A mingmih ing a venawh, “Johan a hubatkhqi ingtaw buh zeih poepa unawh cykcah uhy, Farasikhqi a hubatkhqi ingawm, cehlai nang a hubatkhqi ingtaw aw a ai uhy,” tina uhy. **34** Jesu ing, “Zuk lokung a awm khuiawh ak khinkhqi buh namik zeih hly sak nu? **35** Cehlai zuk lokung lawh peek valhnaak a tym ce pha kaw; cawh buh zeih bit kawm uh,” tinak khqi hy. **36** A mingmih a venawh vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: “U ingawm hi ak thai ce teek nawh hi ak kqym ap bu na khawi hy. Ak bunaak man, hi ak thai ce awm teek kaw, cekcoengawh hi ak kqym ingawm am qoep laklaw kaw. **37** U ingawm misur tui ak thai ce cikthlyng ak kqym awh am thun khawi hy. A thun mai mantaw, misur tui ak thai ing cikthlyng ak kqym ce hqe kawmsaw, misur tui ingkaw cikthlyng ce plawci bawk kaw. **38** Cedawngawh misur tui ak thai taw cikthlyng ak thai awh thun aham awm hy. **39** Misur tui ak kqym ce tui khqoet hy a mi ti

a dawngawh, u ingawm misur tui ak kqym a awk coengawh misur tui ak thai ce am ngaih khawi hy," tinak khqi hy.

6 Sabbath nyn awh Jesu taw lo lamawh cet hy, cawh a hubatkhqi ing cangvui ce dy unawh, a mi kut ing a mi nawi coengawh ak cang ce baai uhy. **2** Cedawngawh Farasi thlang vangkhqi ing doet uhy, "Kawtih Sabbath nyn awh sai aham amak ciim nami sai?" tina uhy. **3** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "David ing a pyikhqi mi amik phoen a cawi awh a sai ce am nami noet khawi nawh nu? **4** Khawsa ipkhui na lut nawh, khawsoeihkhqi doeng ing ai aham ak caih phaihpi a mi hoel ce lo nawh ai nawh a pyikhqi awm a pek khqi ak awi ce," tinak khqi hy. **5** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Thlanghqing Capa ve Sabbath boei na awm hy," tinak khqi hy. **6** Ak chang sabbath nyn bai awh sinakawk khuina cet nawh thlang cawngpyi hy, cawh a kut tang ben ak khem thlang pynoet ce awm hy. **7** Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing Jesu thawlh amik puknaak lam ce sui uhy, cedawngawh sabbath nyn awh thlang ak qoei law hly sak nu ti unawh qym uhy. **8** Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi ak kawpoek ce sim nawh a kut ak khem a venawh, "Tho nawh thlang boeih a haiawh dyi lah," tina hy. Cedawngawh ce ak thlang ce tho nawh dyi hy. **9** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Ni doet khqi lah vang nyng, Sabbath nyn awh kawmih nu sai aham ak thym: them leek sai aw, am awhtaw them che sai aw; hqingnaak thaawng aw, am awhtaw him aw?" tinak khqi hy. **10** Cekkhqi ce toek khqi nawh, cawhkaw thlang a venawh, "Na kut ce zyng lah," tina hy. Anih ing a kut ce zyng saw, cawh a kut ce leek pahoei hy. **11** Cehlai cekkhqi taw amik kaw so nawh, Jesu ce ikawmyihna ni sai lah voei, ti unawh doet qu uhy. **12** Khaw hypoet awh Jesu taw cykcah aham tlang na cet hy, than oet pyt Khawsa venawh cykcah hy. **13** A khawngawi mymcang awhtaw a hubatkhqi ce a venna khy khqi nawh thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ce tyk hy, a mingmih a venawh ceityih a bibi ce pek khqi hy. **14** Simon (Piter tinawh ming sui); anih a na Andru, Jakob, Johan, Philip, Bartholomu, **15** Mathai, Thomas, Alphaeus capa Jakob, Zealot a mik khy Simon **16** Jakob a capa Judas ingkaw amah ak zawikung Judah Isakariot vetloek ve tyk hy. **17** A mingmih mi tlang nakawng nuk kqum law unawh a hun a zawinaak awh ce dyi hy. A hu awh amik bat thlang khawzah ingkaw Judah qam awhkaw, Jerusalem khaw awhkaw, Tura ingkaw Sidon tui keng awhkaw thlangkhqi ce, **18** ak awi ngai aham ingkaw tlawhnaak qoei sak aham law uhy. Qaaiche ing a thekhanaak thlangkhqi awm qoei sak khqi hy, **19** a venawh kawng saithainaak ce cawn nawh thlang boeih ce a qoei sak a dawngawh thlangkhqi boeih ing amah ce bi aham ngaih uhy. **20** A hubatkhqi ce a toek coengawh cekkhqi venawh: "Nangmih hahqah ak thlangkhqi taw nami zoseen hy, Khawsa qam taw nangmih a koe ni. **21** Nangmih tuh phoen ak cawikhqi nami zoseen hy, namik phoen phyi kaw. Nangmih tuh ak kqangkhqi nami zoseen hy, qaai ngai kawm uk ti. **22** Thlanghqing Capa ak camawh nangmih ce thlang ing ni sawh nak khqi, a ni hoet khqi, a ni zyih khqi, naming ming ce ak che na anik kqawn khqi awh nami zoseen hy. **23** Cemyihna a ni tinaak khqi awh zeel unawh lam uh, nangmih aham khawk khan na kutdo ak bau soeih awm hy. Cemyihna ni nami pakhqi ingawm tawnghakhqi ce a mina sai hawh hy. **24** "Cehlai nangmih boeikhqi khaw map u hyk ti, na mimah a ngaihdingnaak ce hu hawh u hyk ti. **25** Tuh nangmih phoen ak phyikhqi, khaw map u hyk ti, namik phoen cawi kaw. Nangmih tuh ak qaaikhqi, khaw map u hyk ti, lungnat za kawm u tiksaw kqang kawm uk ti. **26** Thlang boeih ing am kyih nangmih, khaw map u hyk ti, cemyihna maw a mi pakhqi ing tawnghakhqi ce a mim kyih lawt hy. **27** "Cehlai kak awi ak ngai nangmih a venawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi: nami qaalkhqi ce lungna uh, nangmih a nik sawhnaak thlangkhqi ce lungna uh, nangmih a nik sawhnaak thlangkhqi ham them leek sai pe uh, **28** seet anih loh pekkhqi ham zoseennaak pe unawh, a nik the khanaak khqi ce cykcah pe uh. **29** Thlang ing na beeng lang benawh a nik beih awhtaw, ak chang ben ce duun pe bai; na hi a ni lawh peek venawh angki awm koeh hlawh na. **30** Ak thoehkhqi venawh ce pe, thlang ing na them a ni lawh peek awh koeh lat pe voel. **31** Thlang ing nak khanawh sai sak ham na ngaih lawt a myihna thlang ak khan awh awm sai lawt. **32** "Nangmih a nik lungnaak khqi doeng nami lungnaak man, nami ham ikaw hoeihkhangnaak a awm kaw? 'Thlak thawlhkhqi ing za amah ak lungnaak taw lungna lawt uhy. **33** Nak khan awh them leek a saikhqi doeng a venawh them leek nami sai awhtaw, ikawnu hoeihkhangnaak a awm kaw? 'Thlak thawlhkhqi ing za cemyih ce sai lawt u saw. **34** Ak sah thai hly thlang a ven doengawh them namik pu awhtaw, ikaw hoeihkhangnaak a awm kaw? 'Thlak thawlhkhqi ingawm thlak thawlhkhqi venawh pu sak lawt u saw. **35** Cehlai nangmih ingtaw nami qaalkhqi ce lungna uh, them leek sai pe uh, huh hly tlaih kawi ngaih-u voel kaana pu law uh. Cawhtaw nangmih aham kutdo ak bau soeih awm kaw, sawsang soeih a cakhqi na awm kawm uk ti, anih ingtaw zeelnaak awi amak kqawn thaikhqi ingkaw thlak thawlhkhqi za qeen uhy. **36** Nangmih a Pa thlang qeenkhaw ak ngai na a awm lawt amyihna nangmih awm thlang qeenkhaw ngai lawt lah uh. **37** "Awideng na amna awmnaak aham, thlang awi koeh deng. Thlang thawlh koeh puk, cawhtaw thawlh puk na am awm lawt kawp ti. Qeen

lah, cawhtaw qeenna awm lawt kawp ti. **38** Pe lah, cawhtaw peek na awm lawt kawp ti. Ak bena loeng nawh, det nawh, ak be poeng na, na phai awh ni hawk sih kaw. Nang ing na loengnaak awh ce nang aham awm loeng lawt na awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. **39** Ami venawh nyhtahawi awm kqawn pek khqi bai nawh, "Mikhyp ing myikhyp ak hqui hly thai nu? A ni pakhih na lawk-kqawng khuina am tla hly nih nawh nu? **40** Sengcamoe ing cawngpyikung ak khan awh am awm hy, cehlai u awm cawng sak hqeet na ak awm taw cawngpyikung a myihna awm lawt kaw. **41** "Namah a mik awhkaw myn ce ak poek kaana, ikaw hamna na koeinaa a mik awhkaw myn a dik ce na toek? **42** Namah a mik awhkaw myn za amna huh awhtaw ikaw hamna na koeinaa a venawh, 'koeinaa nang, na mik awhkaw myn a dik ce lo law vang nyng,' na tinaak thai kaw? Nang thlang qaai kqawn, namah a mik awhkaw myn ce lo cang, cawh ni na mik ce ak caih na dang kawmsaw, na koeinaa a mik awhkaw myn dik ce na lawh hly peek thai. **43** "Thing ak leek awh thikthaih ak che am qah khawi nawh, thik che awh thikthaih leek am qah bai hy. **44** Thing boeih taw ak thaih awh hat thai na awm hy. Hling a thing awhkawng thlang ing thai ak thaih am bit khawi nawh, hling dum awhkawng u ing misur thaih am bit khawi hy. **45** Thlang leek ing ak kawlung khui awhkaw them leek ce cawn sak nawh, thlang amak leek ingawm ak kawlung khui awhkawng them amak leek ce cawn sak lawt hy. Kawlung khuiawh ak be ngen ni kha ing ak kqawn hy. **46** "Nangmih ikaw hamna kak awi kqawn ve a sai kaana, 'Bawipa, Bawipa,' nami ni tinaak? **47** Ka venawh law nawh kak awi ngai nawh ak sai ak thlang taw ikawmyihna a awm tice nim huh khqi vang nyng. **48** Anih taw tung ak dungna co nawh, lung ak khanawh ak ling ing myih hy, tuiliu law nawh, tuih tha ing deng seiawm ap tat hy. Tung ang ling ce a cak a dawngawh im ce am tlu thai hy. **49** Kak awi ve za hlai moe amak sai thlang taw dek amak cak awh iptung ak ling ing myih hy. Tuih tung ing im ce a buuk awh tlu pahoei nawh qeeng boeih hy.

7 Thlangkhqi ang zaak na ve ak awi ve Jesu ing ak kqawn boeih coengawh. Kaperanuam khaw na cet hy. **2** Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung thlang pynoet a tyihzawih, a boeipa ing a lungnaak soeih ce, tlo nawh thi tawm hy. **3** Cawhkaw qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing Jesu akawng ce ang zaak awh Juda a hqamca thlang vang ce tyi nawh, a tyihzawih ce qoei sak ham doet sak hy. **4** Jesu a ven a mi pha awh qeennaak thoeh uhy, "Ve ak thlang vetaw a ni ngoenaak ce na sai peek aham tyng hy, **5** anih ing ka mi ram a lungnaak awh sinakawk pynoet ni sak pek khqi hy," tina uhy. **6** Cedawngawh Jesu a mi huawh ce nawh, im ami pha tawm ca awh qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing a pyikhqi ce tyi nawh, "Bawipa, kyi kaa, ka ipkhui awh na law aham am kawih nyng. **7** Ceamyihna awmsaw na venna law ham awm am tyng nyng ti nyng, awi doeng mah kqawn nawh, ka tyihzawih qoei bit kaw. **8** Kai awm ukknaak ak kai awh ak awm thlang pynoet na awm hlai nyng, kak kaiawh qalkap khawzah awm lawt hy. Thlang pynoet a venawh, 'Cet' ka tinaak awhtaw cet nawh; ak chang pynoet a venawh, 'Law', ka tinaak awhtaw law nawh, 'Ve sai,' ka tinaak awhtaw sai hy," tina hy. **9** Jesu ing anih ak awi ce ang zaak awh ak kawpoek na kyi nawh, a hu awh ak bat thlangkhqi benna hawi nawh, "Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Israelkhqi chung lakawh vemyihna cangnaak ak bau am hu nyng," tinak khqi hy. **10** Thlang a tyihkhqi ce im na hlat uhy, cawh tyihzoeih thlang ce sadip caana ana awm tlaih hy. **11** Cekcoengawh Jesu taw Nain a mi ti khaw na cet hy, a hubatkhqi mi thlang khawzah a hu awh bat uhy. **12** Khaw awhkaw vawng chawmkeng a mi pha tawm awh, nuhai ca ing a taak chyn a capa ce thih pe nawh a qawk ce kawt law uhy. Thlang khawzah nuhai a venawh awm uhy. **13** Bawipa ing cawhkaw nuhai ce a huh awh, qeen soeih nawh a venawh, "Koeh kqang," tina hy. **14** Cekcoengawh cet nawh qeep ce bi nawh, cawh qeep ak kawtkhqi awm dyi uhy. "Cadawng, ka nik kqawn peek, tho lah," tina hy. **15** Cawh ak thi ce tho nawh awi pau hy. Jesu ing a nu venawh pe tlaih hy. **16** Cawhkaw amik awmkhqi boeih ing kqih unawh Khawsa ce kyihcah unawh, "Ni venna tawngha ak boeimang soeih dang law hawh pai hy," ti unawh, "Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi hqip lawk khqi hy," ti bai uhy. **17** Jesu akawng taw Judah qam ingkaw a kengsam qam boeih awh thang khawnghak hy. **18** Johan a hubatkhqi ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve a venawh kqawn pe uhy. A hubat thlang pakhih ce khy nawh, **19** Bawipa ce doet aham tyi hy, "Nang ve ak law hly kawi ce hawh nu, am awhtaw thlak chang kamik qeh hly hyn nu? tinawh doet sak hy. **20** Cawhkaw thlangkhqi ce Jesu a venna cet unawh, "Baptisma ak pekung Johan ing nang a venawh awi doet aham kaimih ve ni tyi khqi hy, 'Nang ve ak law hly kawi ce hawh nu, am awhtaw thlak chang kamik qeh hly hyn nu? tinawh ni doet sak khqi hy," tina uhy. **21** Cawh Jesu ing tlawhnat soepkep ak takhqi, thlak tlokhqi ce qoei sak nawh, qaaichekhqi ce hqek hy, mikhypkhqi ce mik dang sak hy. **22** Cedawngawh ami venawh, "Johan a venna hlat tlaih unawh nami huhkhqi ingkaw naming zaakkhqi ce kqawn pe uh: Mikhyp ing khaw hu thai hawh nawh, khawkkhem ing cet thai hawh hy, mynqaikhqi ing ciimcaih hawh unawh, hakpangkhqi ing a mingha khui hawh hy, thlak thikhqi ing tho unawh, hahqahkhqi ing awithang leek za hawh uhy. **23** U

awm kai ak camawh amak tlu taw a zoseen hy," tinak khqi hy. 24 Johan ak thlang tyihkhqi a ming hlat coengawh, thlang kqeng a venawh Jesu ing Johan akawng kqawn pek khqi hy: "Ikaw huh aham nami ngaih awh nu kqawng na nami ceh? Paipoeng zilh ing a zawn toek nami ngaih awh nu? 25 Am awhtaw, ikaw huh nami ngaih awh nami ceh? Angki hinaak ak nep nep ing ak thoeihcam qukhqi toek nami ngaih awh nu? Amni, angki hinaak a phu ak tlo tlo ing thoeihcam qu nawh awk-ai ak tui tui ak aikhqi taw boeikhqi im awh ni a mi awm hy. 26 Cawhtaw ikaw huh ngaih awh nami ceh ce? Tawngha huh nami ngaih awh nu, Oeih, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawngha anglakawh tawngha khqoet ceni. 27 Anih akawng vemyihna a na qee hawh uhy: "'Na haiawh ka dyihthing tyi law kawng nyngsaw, anih ing na haai awhkaw lam ce qoek abah law kaw,' a ti ce. 28 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nu ing a taak ak khui awhtaw Johan anglakawh ak bau khqoet awm hlan hy; cehlai Khawsa ram khuiawh ak zawi soeih na ak awm ce anih anglakawh bau khqoet hy," tinak khqi hy. 29 (Thlang boeih ingkaw mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ing za Jesu ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, a mingmih ce Johan ing baptisma a na peek khqi hawh a dawngawh, Khawsa lam taw dyng hy tice dyih pyi uhy. 30 Cehlai Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi ak simkhqi ingtaw a mimah ak poek awh Khawsa ang cainaak ce oelh uhy, Johan a baptisma awm am hu uhy.) 31 Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw ve a chan awhkaw thlangkhqi ve ikaw ing nu ka nyhtah lah voei? Ikaw ing nu vekkhqi ve a ming lawh qu? 32 Vekkhqi ve ik-oeih a mi zawihnaak hun awh amik ngawi naasenkhqi ing a mi pyikhqi a mik khy ing myih uhy: 'Khqung tum law hlai unyng, am lam uhyk ti; kqahlung ka mi sauh law awh awm, am kqang phoeih bai uhyk ti," a ti ing myih hy. 33 Johan law nawh buh awm am ai hy, misur tui awm am aw hy, 'Qaai tahy,' tina uhyk ti. 34 Thlang Capa law nawh aw ai hy, 'Ai maw, aawk maw, misur tui ak sawk, mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw thlak thawlhkhqi pyi,' tina uhyk ti. 35 Cehlai cyihnaak taw a cakhqi boeih ak caming dang sak na awm hy," tinak khqi hy. 36 Farasi thlang pynoet ing Jesu ce buh veel pyi aham khy hy, cedawngawh cawhkaw Farasi a im na cet nawh my buh veel pyi hy. 37 Ce a khawk khui awhkaw ak awm thlak thawlh nu pynoet ing Farasi a im awh Jesu ing buh pan hy tice ang zaak awh, alabaster bawktui pynoet ce haw law nawh law hy. 38 Jesu a hu benna a khawkung awh ce dyi nawh kqang hy, a mikphli tui ing a khaw sui nawh, a lusam ing huih hy, a khaw ce mawk nawh, bawktui ing syp bai hy. 39 Buh ai na ak khykung Farasi thlang ing a huh awh, "Ve ak thlang ve tawngha mantaw, anih ak bikung ce a u nu, tice sim hlai voei, anih ve thlak thawlh hlai ni," tinawh ak kawlung khuiawh poek hy. 40 Jesu ing a venawh, "Simon, awi kqawn law lah vang nyng," tina hy. Anih ing, "Kqawn law lah thaw, cawngpyikung," tina hy. 41 Cawh Jesu ing, "Thlang pakkhih ing tangka ak pu sakkung a venawh tangka pu haih hy nih. Pynoet ing tangka denari zanga pu nawh, pynoet ingtaw tangka denari hakip pu hy. 42 A ni pakkhih na tangka pu ce am thung thai hy nih, cedawngawh tangka ak pu sakkung ing zoe sak kqawi haih hy. Cawhtaw han ak thlang ing nu anih ce a lungnaak khqoet kaw?" tina hy. 43 Simon ing, "Tangka khawzah bet ak pu peek thlang ing lungna khqoet kaw, tinawh poek nyng," tina hy. Jesu ing, "Ak thym ni nak kqawn phek hy," tina hy. 44 Cekcoengawh nu benna ce mang nawh Simon a venawh, "Vawhkaw thlang ve nak hu nu? Na im na ka law awh, ka khaw silh tui amni pe hyk ti. Cehlai anih ingtaw a mikphli tui ing ka khaw sui nawh a lusam ing huih hy. 45 Nang ingtaw amni mawk man hyk ti, cehlai ve nu ingtaw ka lut law cyk awhkawng ka khaw ve ang dym kaana mawk hy. 46 Nang ingtaw ka lu awh situi am ni syyp man hyk ti, cehlai anih ingtaw ka khaw awh bawktui ing ni syyp hy. 47 Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek, a thawlhnaak khawzah ce qeenna awm hawh hy; anih ingawm a lungnaak bau soeih hy; cehlai qeennaak ak zawi ing, a lungnaak zawi khawi hy," tina hy. 48 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing nu a venawh, "Na thawlhnaak qeenna awm hawh hy," tina hy. 49 Cawh buh ak vel pyikhqi ing, "Thlang a thawlh qeenkhaw ak ngai ve u nu?" ti uhy. 50 Jesu ing nu a venawh, "Nak cangnaak ing ni thaawng hawh hy, ngaihqep cana cet hlah," tina hy.

8 Cekcoengawh Jesu taw khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh cet nawh, khawsa qam awithang leek ce kqawn hy. A hubat thlanghqa hlaihih tloek awm a venawh awm uhy, 2 cekcoengawh amah ing qaihche ingkaw tlawhnatnaak awhkawng a qoei sak nu thlang vang tloek awm a venawh awm lawt uhy: ak kawk khui awhkawng qaaikhqi ak cawn Meri (Magdalene ak mingnaak); 3 Herod a ipkhui ak khoemkung Chuza a zu Joanna; Susanna ingkaw ak chang nukhqi khawzah awm uhy. Vawhkaw nukhqi ing a mimah a ik-oeih ing Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi ce do a dan uhy. 4 Cawh thlang khawzah cun law unawh, khaw hoei awhkaw thlang boeih awm a venna law usaw, nyttahnaak awi hawnak ing awi kqawn pek khqi hy. 5 "Lo ak toenkung thlang pynoet taw camci ak theh na cet hy. Camci ce ak theh awh, camci a vang taw lam awh tla nawh; thlang ing leh nawh phakhqi ing cung hloep uhy. 6 A vang taw lung awh tla nawh, hang cawt law hlai hy, ak kqa am cak nawh qeu pahoei hy. 7 Camci a vang taw hling anglak na tla nawh, hling ing zawi khoep saw qeen zip hy. 8 Camci a vang taw ang laih leek

awh tla hy, cawt nawh vui thaih hy, a pyh zakhat dyna ak thaih thawt hy," tinak khqi hy. Vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh, "Zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh nyng," tinak khqi hy. **9** A hubatkhqi ing cawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ak kqawn ngaihnaak ce doet uhy. **10** A mingmih a venawh, "Khawsa ram simnaak awihyp ce nangmih a venawh taw peek na awm hawh hy, cehlai thlak chang a venawh taw nyhtahnaak awi ing kqawn pe nyng, "Hu hlai kawm uh, a mami hatnaak aham ingkaw za hlai kawm uh, a maming zaksimnaak aham,' tinak khqi hy. **11** Nyhtahnaak awi ing ak kqawn ngaihnaak taw vemyihna awm hy: Camci cetaw Khawsak awi ni. **12** Lam awh ak tla camci taw thlang ing awithang leek ce za hlai hy; qaai ing law nawh, ap cangna unawh, thaawngna ama mi awm naak ham amik kawlung khui awhkaw ce loh pek khqi hy. **13** Lung awh ak tla camci cetaw awi ce ang zaak awh zeelnaak ing do pahoei hy, cehlai ak kqa am awm hy. Kawlhkalh awhkaw ham doeng cangna unawh, sykzoeknaak a law awhtaw nawng taak uhy. **14** Hling lakawh ak tla camci cetaw awi ce za nawh do hy, cehlai ce ak awi ce khawmdek khawsaknaak awh lylapnaakkhqi, boeinaak ingkaw awmhlynaakkhqi ing a zawl khoep adawngawh am taai thai hy. **15** Cehlai ang laih leek awh ak tla camci cetaw: kawlung dyngnaak ingkaw leeknaak ing awi za unawh, kym unawh, thaih qui qah uhy. **16** U ingawm mai a vang awh dawn ing am myk unawh, ihkhun ak kaina am tahy; ipkhui awh ak awm thlangkhqi ing vangnaak ce a mi huh thainaak ham, maihvang a mim hawihnaak awh ni a mim hawih. **17** Kawtih a mang dangnaak thai ham thuh ak phah khawi pynoet ca awm am awm kaw, amak dang hly kawi ang hyp na ak awm ik-oeih pynoet ca awm am awm kaw. **18** Cedawngawh ikawmyihna awi naming ngai tice ak nep cana poek uh. U awm ak ta cetaw sap pek khqoet kawm usaw; cehlai u awm amak ta cetaw, a taak chyn lawh pekna awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. **19** Jesu a nu ingkaw a naakhqi ce a venna law uhy, cehlai thlang a kqeng aih awh a venna am cet thai uhy. **20** Cedawngawh, "Na nu ingkaw na koeinaakhqi ce a leng na dyi unawh, nang ni huh ham ngaih uhy," tina uhy. **21** Cawh anih ing, "Ve Khawsak awi za nawh ak saikhqi taw ka nu ingkaw ka koeinaakhqi ni," tinak khqi hy. **22** Hypoet awh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh, "Tuiqal na cet usih," tinak khqi hy. Cedawngawh lawng khuina lut unawh cet uhy. **23** A mi ceh huili awh anih taw ip hy. Tuiawh ce khaw hli lawnawh lawng ce tui be khoep saw ly unawh awm uhy. **24** A venna cet unawh thawh uhy, a venawh, "Bawipa, Bawipa, kaimih tui awh cum hly hawh u nyng ve!" tina uhy. Cawh anih ce tho lawnawh khawhli ingkaw tuiphu ce zyi hy; cawh khawhli ce dym nawh a sitdik na awm tlaih hy. **25** Cekcoengawh amingmih ce, "Hana namik cangnaak?" tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing kqih ingkaw kawpoek kyi doena, "Ve ve u nu ve? Khawhli ingkaw tui ce awi pe saw ak awi aming ngai pek hy," ti qu uhy. **26** Galili caqai ben nakaw Gerasenes ben ce pha uhy. **27** Ce hun ami pha awh, ce a khawk khuiawh ak awm qaai ing am tu thlang pynoet ing pan law hy. Ce ak thlang taw khawqyt khuiawh angki hinaak a bai kaana im awh awm am awm nawh, phyi khqang awm poepa hy. **28** Anih ing Jesu ce a huh awh, khy nawh a khawkung awh khukzym pehy, ak tha yy nawh, "Jesu, sawsang soeih Khawsa Capa, ikaw ni tina vang na ti? Koeh ni khuikha sak mai, qeennaak ni thoeh nyng," tina hy. **29** Jesu ing qaihche a venawh thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn aham awi a na pe khawi hawh hy, a kut a khaw ce thiqui ing pin unawh thlang awm qeh sak hlai uhy, thiquikhqi phu kyk kyk nawh qaai ing anih ce kqawk chyp na sawi poepa hy. **30** Jesu ing "U nu nang ming naak?" tina hy. Anih ing, "Legion," ni, (ak kawk khuiawh qaai khawzah a awm a dawngawh) tina hy. **31** Lawk-kqawng ak dung soeih awh a mingmih ce amak thlaak naak aham a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. **(Abyssos g12)** **32** Cawh tlang awh vawk sawng khawzah awm usaw, vawkkhqi ak kawk khuiawh mah lut sak khqi aham qeennaak thoeh uhy, ce a dawngawh anih ing lut sak khqi hy. **33** Qaaikhqi taw thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng cawn unawh, vawk ak kawk khuina ce lut uhy; cawh vawkkhqi ce hqeeng nakawng tuili na cawn unawh thi boeih uhy. **34** Cemyihna ik-oeih ak awm ce vawk ak cahkhqi ing a mi huh awh dawng unawh khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi na ce kqawn usaw, **35** cedawngawh cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ak toek aham thlangkhqi ce cet uhy. Jesu a ven a mi pha awh, ak kawk khuiawh kawng qaai ak cawn thlang, hi bai nawh sangthingna Jesu a khawkung awh ak ngawi ce hu unawh kqih uhy. **36** Ak hukhqi boeih ing qaai ing am tu thlang ikawmyihna a qoeinaak tice thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy. **37** Cedawngawh Gerasenes qam khuiawh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing a mik kqih soeih a dawngawh cekkhqi ce cehtaak aham qeennaak thoeh uhy. Cedawngawh lawng khuina ce lut tlaih unawh cet hy. **38** Ak kawk khuiawh kawng qaai ak cawn thlang ing a hu awh bat lawt aham qeennaak thoeh hy, cehlai Jesu ing voei sak tlaih hy. **39** Na im na voei nawhtaw Khawsa ing ikawmyihna nak khan awh ik-oeih a sai tice vak kqawn" tina hy. Cedawngawh ce ak thlang ing cet nawh Jesu ing ikawmyihna ik-oeih a sai peek tice khawk khuina kqawn hy. **40** Jesu ce ang voei tlaih awh, thlang boeih ing anih ce a ming ngaih-u a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing ym uhy. **41** Cawh Jairu ak mingnaak, Sinakawk ukkung thlang pynoet ce law nawh Jesu a khawkung awh khuksym nawh a

im na ceh aham qeennaak thoeh hy. 42 Canu a taak dyn, kum hqa hlaihih ak law ce tlo nawh thi hlo hlo hy. Lam a ceh huiawh, thlang kqeng ing anih ce nen uhy. 43 Cawh kum hqa hlaihih a thi na ak kqam nu pynoet ce awm hy, a u ingawm anih ce am qoei sak thai hy. 44 Anih ce a hu awh cet nawh a hidawng ca ce bi pehy, cawh a thi ce dym hy. 45 Jesu ing, “U nu kai anik bi?” tinak khqi hy. Thlang boeih ing, “Am sim nyng,” a mi tinaak awh Piter ing, “Bawipa, thlang a doem aih awh ni nen unawh ni,” tina hy. 46 Cehlai Jesu ing, “Thlang pynoet oet ing ni bi hy; saithainaak ka venawh kawng cawn hy ti sim nyng,” tinak khqi hy. 47 Cawhkaw nu ing thuh thai na am awm voel hy ti a sim awh, thyn doena a venna cet nawh a khawkung awh koep pehy. Thlang boeih a haiawh kawtih bi nawh ikawmyihna a qoei tlang tice kqawn pehy. 48 Cekcoengawh cawhkaw nu a venawh, “Ka canu, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy. Ngaihding caana cet hlah” tina hy. 49 Jesu ing cemyihna awi ak kqawn huiawh, Sinakawk ukkung Jairu a im nakawng thlang pynoet ce law hy. Anih ing, “Na canu ce thi hawh hy, cawngpyikung ce koeh lawn voel,” tina hy. 50 Jesu ing ce ak awi ang zaak awh Jairu a venawh, “Koeh ly; cang mah cangna lah, na canu ce qoei tlaih bit kaw,” tina hy. 51 Jairu a im ce a mi pha awh, Piter, Johan, Jakob ingkaw a nu a pa doeng ce ip khuina ceh pyi hy. 52 Cawh thlangkhqi boeih taw ko ang kqang uhy. Jesu ing, “Koeh kqang voel uh, ak thi am ni, ak ip ni,” tinak khqi hy. 53 Cawh cekkhqi ing nuca taw thi hawh hy tice a mi sim a dawngawh qaih na uhy. 54 Nuca ce a kut awh am tu coengawh, “Ka ca tho hlah,” tina hy. 55 Cawh ang Myihla ce voei tlaih nawh, tho pahoei hy. Jesu ing ai kawi pynoet oet peek aham kqawn pehy. 56 A nu ingkaw a pa taw a ning ngaih kyi soeih hy, cehlai cawhkaw ik-oeih ce u a venawh awm amak kqawn aham awi pehy.

9 A hubat thlanghqa hlaihih ce ak khy coengawh, qaaikhqi hqek thainak ingkaw thlak tlo qoei sak thainaak ce pek khqi nawh, 2 Khawsa awithang leek kqawn aham ingkaw thlak tlokhqi qoei sak aham tyi khqi hy. 3 A mingmih a venawh: “Lam awhkaw aham ikaw awm koeh khyn uh - sawnghqawl, sawngsa, phaihpi, tangka ingkaw angki zunghih koeh khyn uh. 4 Nami pahnaak im a hoei awh, ce a khaw ce nami cehtaak hlan dy awm poe uh. 5 Thlang ing a ma ni do khqi awhtaw, ce a khaw ce nami cehtaak awh nami khawpha awhkaw dekvai ce khawk sih uh,” tinak khqi hy. 6 Cedawngawh, cet unawh khaw pynoet coeng pynoet awh awithang leek kqawn unawh thlak tlokhqi ce qoei sak uhy. 7 Herod boei ing cawhkaw awithang ce za hy. Thlang vang ing, “Johan ce tho tlaih nawh ni,” ti uhy, 8 thlang vang ingtaw, “Elijah dang law tlaih nawh ni,” ti bai uhy, thlang vang bai ingtaw, “Syn awhkaw tawngha pynoet oet hqing tlaih nawh ni,” tinawh kqawn uhy. 9 Cehlai Herod ingtaw, “Johan ce a hawng tlyk hawh hlai nyng; vawhkaw awithang kang zaak ve a u bai hy voei nu?” ti hy. Cedawngawh anih ce huh aham ngaih hy. 10 Ceityihkhqi a ming voei tlaih coengawh, ik-oeih a mi saikhqi ce Jesu a venawh kqawn pe uhy. Cekkhqi ce Bethsaida a mi ti khaw na ce ceh pyi khqi hy. 11 Cehlai thlang kqeng ing sim nawh a hu awh hquut uhy. Cekkhqi ce ym nawh a mingmih a venawh Khawsa qam akawng ce kqawn pek khqi nawh, cekcoengawh thlak tlokhqi awm qoei sak khqi hy. 12 Khaw a nung keeng awhtaw thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ce a venna law unawh, “vawhkaw thlang kqeng ve khaw ceng khaw cawi awh tyi khqi hlah, buh a an ingkaw ih a awmnaak sui na u seh, ningnih ce kqawng lakna nik awm uni,” tina uhy. 13 Anih ing, “Nangmih ing ai kawi ce pe uh,” tinak khqi hy. A mingmih ing, thlang vezah aham buh a an am nik thlaih peek mantaw - phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga pakkhih doeng ni a awm hy,” tina uhy. 14 (Vawh thlang thongnga awm uhy.) Cehlai a hubatkhqi na ce, “Thlang hakip hakip awh ngawih sak hloep hloep uh,” tinak khqi hy. 15 A hubatkhqi ing thlang kqeng ce ngawih sak khqi hy. 16 Phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga pakkhih ce lo nawh khan benna hang mang nawh, zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh ek hy. Thlang kqeng a haiawh toen peek aham a hubatkhqi venawh pehy. 17 A mingmih ing ai unawh a mi phyi coengawh ak ngen ce vawh hqa hlaihih na kawi uhy. 18 Hypoet taw Jesu ing amah doeng ak cykcah awh, a hubatkhqi ce a venawh awm usaw doet khqi hy, “Thlangkhqi ing kai ve u nu a mi ti?” tinak khqi hy. 19 Cekkhqi ing, “Thlang vang ing 'Baptisma ak pekung Johan,' ti unawh, thlang vang ing, 'Elijah,' ti uhy, thlang vang bai ingtaw, 'Syn awhkaw tawngha pynoet oet ak tho tlaih ni,' ti uhy,” tina uhy. 20 Cawhtaw, ami venawh, “Nangmih ingtaw kai ve u nu nami ti?” tinak khqi hy. Piter ing, “Nang taw Khawsa a Khrih ni,” tina hy. 21 Ce akawng ce u aven awh awm amamik kqawn aham cekkhqi ce yn khqi hy. 22 Thlanghqing Capa ing khuikhanaak hu kawmsaw a hqamcakhqi, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing hoet kawm uh, him kawm usaw am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw,” tinak khqi hy. 23 Cekcoengawh a mingmih boeih a venawh, “U ingawm ka hu awh bat ham a ngaih awhtaw, amah ingkaw amah ce hoet qu seitaw, myngawi na amah a thinglam ce kawh doena ka hu awh bat law seh. 24 Ikawtih, u awm a hqingnaak hul ham ak ngaih ingtaw hlawng seitaw, u awm kai ak camawh a hqingnaak ak hlawng ingtaw a hqingnaak ce hul kaw. 25 Thlang ing khawmdek pum ve ham mai seiawm a hqingnaak

a hlawng awhtaw anih ham ikaw phu a taak? **26** U awm kai ingkaw kak awi ak chah pyi taw, Thlanghqing Capa ing amah a boeimangnaak, a Pa a boeimangnaak ingkaw khan ceityih ciimcaihkhqi a boeimangnaak ing ami law awh anih ce chah pyi lawt kaw. **27** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vawh ak dyi thlang vangkhqi ing Khawsa qam a huh hlan dy thihnaak amak tan hly awm uhy," tinak khqi hy. **28** Ve ak awi ak kqawn coeng ak kqeet nyn awh, Jesu ing Piter, Johan ingkaw Jakob ce khy nawh tlang na cykcah aham van pyi khqi hy. **29** Ak cykcah awh a hai ce thaw qu nawh, a hi ce khawkphlamyihna vang hy. **30** Cawh thlang pakkhih Mosi ingkaw Elijah, **31** ce boeimang soeih na dang nih nawh Jesu ingqawi awi pau uhy. Jesu a lam ceh Jerusalem awh a soep naak hly ce kqawn uhy. **32** Piter ingkaw a pyi qawi taw ip uhy, a ming hqyng law awhtaw a boeimangnaak ing a venawh thlang pakkhih ak dyi ce hu uhy. **33** Cawhkaw thlang qawi ing Jesu ceh taak hlah sih a ni ti awh, Piter ing, "Bawipa, vawh awmnaak ham hyn leek soeih hy, buk pakthum awh heen sih - pynoet ce nang aham seh, pynoet ce Mosi aham seitaw pynoet bai ce Elijah aham seh," tina hy. (Kaw ak kqawn ti awm am sim hy.) **34** Awi ak kqawn huili awh, myi than law nawh a mingmih ce zawl khqi khoep hy, myi ak khuina a mi lut awh kqih uhy. **35** Myi ak khuiawh kawng awi law nawh, "Vetaw ka Capa kak tyh ni; ak awi ngai pe uh," tihy. **36** Cawhkaw awi ce a sit coengawh, Jesu amah doeng caa ce hu uhy. A hubatkhqi ing cawhkaw ik-oeih ce khoem dym unawh a mi huh ik-oeih ce a u a venawh awm ap kqawn pe uhy. **37** A khawngawi awh tlang nakawng a mi kqum lawawh, thlang khawzah ing amih ce do uhy. **38** Thlang kqeng ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ing, "Cawngpyi kung, ka capa na toek law ham ni ngaih na nyng, ka capa ka taak dyn na awm nawh. **39** Ngai lah, qaai ing tu nawh, khy hoeih hoeih hy, a cimtui ang tlaak doena dek awh tluuk sak nawh a phep qee coengawh ceh taak hoeih hoeih hy. **40** Na hubatkhqi venawh hqek pek a hamna thoeh hlai nyng, am hqek thai uhy," tina hy. **41** Jesu ing, "Aw cangnaak amak takhqi ingkaw amthin amak cak cadil tloek, iqyt nu ka ni awm pyi khqi nawh ka ning yh pyi khqi kaw? Na capa ce vena law pyi lah," tina hy. **42** Naasen ce a law pyi hui awh qaai ing dek awh tluuk sak nawh ak tlo na phep qee hy. Cehlai Jesu ing qaai ce zyi nawh, naasen ce a qoei sak coengawh a pa a venawh pe tlaih hy. **43** Thlang boeih ing Khawsa a boeimangnaak ce kawpoek na kyi sak uhy. Jesu a them saithainaak awh a mik kawpoek a kyi hui awh, Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh, **44** Awi kqawn law vang nyng, ak nep na ngai lah uh: Thlanghqing Capa ve thlang a kut awh tu sak kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. **45** Cehlai ak kqawn ngaihnaak ce am zaksim pe uhy. A mingmih ang zaksim kawi na a ma awm a dawngawh, am khoem thai uhy, amah ce doet aham awm kqih koek uhy. **46** A mingmih ak khuiawh u nu ak bau soeih na ak awm kaw, tinawh a hubatkhqi ak khuiawh oelh qu uhy. **47** Jesu ing a mingmih ak kawpoek ce a sim a dawngawh naasen ce lo nawh a venawh dyih sak hy. **48** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "U awm vawhkaw naasen ve kai ang ming ing ak ym taw kai a nik tyikung ce ak ym na awm hy. Nangmih boeih ak khuiawh ak zawi soeih na ak awm ce ak bau soeih na awm hy," tinak khqi hy. **49** Johan ing, "Bawipa, thlang pynoet ngawh nang ang ming ing qaai a hqek ce hu u nyngsaw kham pe u nyng, kaimih ak khuiawh kaw thlang na a ma awm a dawngawh," tina uhy. **50** Jesu ing, "Koeh kham pe uh, nangmih a ma nik oelh thlang cetaw nangmih ben thlang ni," tinak khqi hy. **51** Khawk khan na amah ceh pyi aham a tym a zoe law awh, Jesu taw Jerusalem na cet hy. **52** Laipaikhqi ce haina tyi hy, ik-oeihkhqi qoek a bah aham a mingmih ce Samari khawk khui pynoet awh cet uhy; **53** cehlai Jerusalem khaw na ceh phaat aham ang cai a dawngawh cawhkaw a mik awm thlangkhqi ing anih ce am do uhy. **54** A hubat qawi Jakob ingkaw Johan ing cemyihna a mi awm ce a ni huh awh, "Bawipa, a mingmih ve hqe aham khawk khan nakaw mai (Elijah ing ak khy myihna) khy sih aw?" tina hy nih. **55** Cehlai Jesu ing cekqawi ce hawi sih nawh zyi qawi hy. (Kawmih ak kawpoek nu nani taak tice am sim hy nik ti). **56** (Thlanghqing Capa ve thlang a hqingnaak hqe aham am law nawh, hqingnaak hul aham nani a law, tina qawi hy.) Cekcoengawh khawk chang na cet pahoei uhy. **57** Lam na a mi ceh awh thlang pynoet ing a venawh, "Na cehnaak a hoei awh bat lawt vang nyng," tina hy. **58** Jesu ing a venawh, "Ngentangkhqi ing a mik kawk ta unawh phakhqi ingawm a ming bu ta uhy, cehlai Thlanghqing Capa ingtaw a lu a tloengnaak hun kangna awm am ta hy," tina hy. **59** Thlak chang a venawh, "Ka hu awh bat law," tina hy. Cehlai cawhkaw thlang ing, "Ka pa a qawk khoem cang vang," tina hy. **60** Cehlai Jesu ing a venawh, "Thlak thi cetaw ak thi khqi ing khoem ngoen seh, nang taw cet nawh Khawsa ram ce kqawn lah," tina hy. **61** Thlak chang pynoet bai ing, "Na hu awh bat bit kawng nyng, cehlai ka cakaw paqengkhqi phih a qaa cang vang nyng," tina hy. **62** Jesu ing a venawh, "U awm laikawk thawlnaak awh a kut ta nawh hu benna ak mang taw Khawsa qam thlang nih am tlaak hy," tina hy.

10 Cekcoengawh Bawipa ing ak chang thlang khqihkip coengawh pakkhih ce caksak nawh amah a cehnaak hly kawi khaw boeih awh lamma na tyi khqi hy. **2** A mingmih

a venawh, “Caang ah ham taw khawzah hlai, bibikung taw zawica hy. Lo khuiawh ce bibikung thlang khawzah a tyihnaak aham, loh toenkung Bawi a venawh thoeh lah uh. **3** Cet lah uh! Ngentang anglakawh tuu myihna ni tyih khqi nyng. **4** Tangka bawm awm sawngsa awm khawmyk awm koeh khyn uh; lam awh thlang nami huh awh awm koeh voem uh. **5** Ipkhui na nami lut awh, lamma cyk awh, 'Ve ipkhui awh ngaihdingnaak awm seh,' tina uh. **6** Ngaihding capa a awm awhtaw naming ngaihdingnaak awi ak khanawh awm poe kaw; a ma awm awhtaw nangmih a venna voei law tlaih kaw. **7** Ce a ipkhui awh awm unawh taw, a mingmih ing ami peek saqui ce aw a ai uh, kawtih bibikung taw a bibi phu ce a huh ham tyng hy. Nami im pahnaak koeh chawt uh. **8** Khaw pynoet ak khuiawh nami lut awh nangmih ce a ni do khqi awhtaw, nangmih a haiawh ami toen law saqui ce ai uh. **9** Cawh ak awm thlak tlokhqi ce qoei law sak unawh taw 'Khawsa qam taw nangmih a venawh zoe law hawh hy,' tina uh. **10** Cehlai khaw pynoet ak khuina nami lut awh a mani do khqi awhtaw, lam hqang cet unawh taw, **11** 'Nami khaw awhkaw dekvai ka khawpha awh ak kap awm namik khanawh nik khawk sih khqi nyng; cehlai Khawsa ram nami venawh pha law hawh hy tice sim kawm uk ti,' tikawm uk ti. **12** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ce a khawnghi awh Sodom khaw taw ce a khaw anglakawh ana hawih khang bet kaw. **13** Korazin nang, khaw map hyk ti! Bethsaida nang, khaw map hyk ti! Kawtih nangmih ak khuiawh sai na ak awm kawpoek kyinaak ik-oeihkhqi ce Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw awh sai na ana awm mantaw, tlamhi byng doena vyt ak khan awh ngawi unawh syn deng awh ni a mi nang zut hly hawh hlai hy. **14** Awidengnaak khawnghi awh Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw ce nangmih anglakawh ana hawih khang bet kaw. **15** Ce, nang Kaperanuam, khan na na hak zoek qu hly tang nu? Kaw ce, hell na man na nung tlaak kaw. **(Hadēs g86)** **16** U awm nangmih ak awi ak ngai taw kai ak awi ak ngai na awm hy; u awm nangmih a nik hoet khqi taw kai a nik hoet na awm hy; u awm kai a nik hoet cetaw kai a nik tyikung ce ak hoet na awm hy,” tinak khqi hy. **17** Thlang khqihkip coengawh pakkhih taw zeel doena voei law unawh, “Bawipa, qaaikhqi ingawm nang ming ak caming kaimih ak awi ngai uhy,” tina uhy. **18** Anih ing, “Khawphlamyihna khan nakawng Setan a nuk tla law ce hu nyng. **19** Nangmih a venawh khqui ingkaw cengta-ai leh thainaak ingkaw qaal ak thaawmnaak noeng thainaak ce ni pek khqi hawh nyng; ikaw ingawm nangmih ce amni tlawh sak khqi thai kaw. **20** Cehlai qaaikhqi ing nangmih ak awi ang ngai a dawngawh koeh zeel uh, khawk khan na nangmih ang ming qee na a awm hawh a dawngawh zeel bet uh,” tinak khqi hy. **21** Cawh Jesu taw Ciim Myihla ak caming zeelnaak ing be nawh, “Ka Pa khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek Bawipa, thlakcyi ingkaw thlakthoemkhqi venawh vawhkaw ik-oeih ve phah pe nawh, naasenkhqi venawh nang dang sak a dawngawh nang ming nim kyih nyng. Oeih, ka Pa ve ve nang a koe ak leek zeelnaak na awm hy. **22** Ik-oeih boeih ve ka Pa ing ka venawh ni pe hawh hy. Pa am kaa taw u ingawm Capa ce am sim hy, ang dang naak aham Capa ing ak tyk thlangkhqi doeng ingkaw Capa am kaa taw u ingawm Pa ce am sim hy,” tinak khqi hy. **23** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi benna mang nawh, “Nangmih ing nami huh ak hu taw a zoseen hy! **24** Ikawtih ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tawngha khawzah ingkaw sangpahrang khawzah ngawh nangmih ing nami huh ve huh aham ngaih hlai uhy, amna hu uhy, nangmih ing naming zaak ve zaak aham ngaih hlai uhy, am za uhy,” tinak khqi hy. **25** Cawh anaa awi ak thoem thlang pynoet ing Jesu noek adak aham dyi nawh doet hy. “Cawngpyikung kumqui hqingnaak ka taaknaak aham ikaw ka sai kaw?” tina hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Jesu ing, “Anaa awi awh ikaw a qee? ikawmyihna na noet naak?” tina hy. **27** Anih ing ve myihna hlat pehy, 'Bawipa na Khawsa ce nak kawlung boeih, na hqingnaak boeih, nak thaawmnaak boeih, nak kawpoek boeih ing lungna kawp ti,' 'cekcoengawh, 'Na imceng ce namah a pum a myihna lungna lawt kawp ti' tihy,” tina hy. **28** Jesu ing, “Ak thymna nim hlat hyk ti ce; vemihkhqi ve sai lah, cawhtaw hqing kawp ti,” tina hy. **29** Cehlai cawhkaw thlang ing ak cang a ngaih a dawngawh Jesu ce doet hy, “Ka imceng ce a u nu?” tina hy. **30** Jesu ing ak awi am hlatnaak aham vemyihna tina hy; “Thlang pynoet taw Jerusalem awhkawng Jeriko khaw na a nu ceh awh lam awh thlak chekhqi mi hqum qu uhy. A angki hinaak suh pe unawh ak thi tawna vyk unawh cehta uhy. **31** Cawh khawsoeih pynoet ce cawhkaw lam awh nu cet lawt hy, cawhkaw thlang ce a huh awh, ak cheng benna qei nawh cehta hy. **32** Cemyih bai lawtna, Levi thlang pynoet cawhkaw lam awh ce law bai hy, ce a hun ce pha law nawh thlang ce a huh awh qei nawh cehta bai hy. **33** Cehlai Samari thlang pynoet ce, ce ak thlang a awmnaak hun pha law hy, ce ak thlang a huh awh qeen nawh, **34** a venna cet nawh, a mynmakhqi ce misur tui ingkaw situi ing a hluk peek coengawh zeen pehy. Cekcoengawh cawhkaw thlang ce amah a meqang awh ngawih sak nawh, ak nep caana a khut a hlep thainaak aham khin pahnaak im na cehpyi hy. **35** A khawngawi awhtaw amah a tangka denari pakkhih ce lo nawh khin pahnaak im ak qehkung a venawh pehy. 'Ak nep na ana toek cang, kang voei law tlaih awh, tangka na hawnaak boeih ce ni thung tlaih bit kawng,” tina hy. **36** Cawhtaw vawhkaw thlang pakthum ak khuiawh a u

amih ak thlang nu ami vyyk a imceng na ak awm kaw," tina hy. **37** Cawhkaw anaa awi ak thoem thlang ing, "Ak khan awh qeennaak ak ta thlang ce," tina hy. Jesu ing, "Cet nawh cemyihna ce sai lawt," tina hy. **38** Lam ami ceh huili awh, vangca pynoet ce pha uhy, ce a khawk khuiawh kaw ak awm Marta ing anih ce a im awh pah sak hy. **39** Marta ing Meri ak mingnaak a na pynoet tahy, anih ingtaw Bawipa ak awih kqawn ce ngai aham a khawkung awh ngawih pehy. **40** Cehlai Marta taw buh an ang thaawng awh am hoeng hy. Cedawngawh Jesu a venna law nawh, "Bawipa, ka na ing kamah doeng bibi aham a ni hlah phlam ve kawna awm am nak poek hly nawh nu? Kai ani bawm aham kqawn pe lah," tina hy. **41** Bawipa ing, "Marta, Marta ik-oeih khawzah nak poek aih awh ngaihsa hyk ti. **42** Ik-oeih pynoet doeng ni a ngoe, Meri ingtaw ak nep khqoet ce tyk hawh hy, cece u ingawm am qawt pe thai hy," tina hy.

11 Hypoet taw Bawipa Jesu amah doeng hun oet awh cykcah hy. Ak cykcah coengawh, a hubat pynoet ing a venawh, "Bawipa, Johan ing a hubatkhqi cykcahnaak a cawngpyi a myihna cykcahnaak ni cawngpyi lawt lah," tina hy. **2** Cedawngawh a mingmih a venawh, "Namik cykcah awh vemyihna cykcah uh, "Kaimih a Pa, nang ming kqihchahnaak awm seh, **3** Myngawi ai tat buh ni pek khqi lah. **4** Thlakthawlh ak khan awh qeenkhaw ka ming ngai a myihna, kaimih a thawlhnaak awh qeenkhaw ngai law lah. Sykzoeknaak awh koeh ni sawi khqi," tinak khqi hy. **5** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing pyi pynoet ta mai lah seh, thanlung awh cawhkaw a pyi pynoet a venawh cet nawh, 'Ka pyi, phaihpi cun thum awh nik pu cang lah, **6** khawlawng nakaw ka pyi law nawh, ka toen peek ham ikaw am ta nyng,' tina hy. **7** Cawh ipkhui na ak awm thlang ing, 'koeh ni ngeu koeh ni lawn; chawh khai hawh nyng, ka cakhqi awm ip boeih hawh uhy, tho nawh am ni pe hly thai voel nyng,' tina hy. **8** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, anih ce am tho nawh phaihpi ce am pe thai hy, thoeh khak saw a pyi na a awm a dawngawh tho kawmsaw a ngaih zah pe kaw. **9** Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi: Thoeh lah ni pe kaw; sui lah hu kawp ti; khoek lah nang aham awngna awm kaw. **10** Ak thoeh ingtaw dang nawh; ak sui ingtaw hu hy; ak khoek thlang aham chawh ce awng pe kaw. **11** Nangmih pa na namik awmkhqi ak khuiawh, na ca ing phaihpi a thoeh mantaw lung ak pe namik awm hly nu? Nga a thoeh awh khqui namik pe hly nu? **12** Aihtui a thoeh mantaw ceita-ai namik pe hly nu? **13** Nangmih thlak leek am khqi ing za, nami cakhqi aham ik-oeih leek peek aham nami sim awhtaw, khawk khan nakaw ak awm pa ing ak thoehkhqi venawh Ciim Myihla ce izah nu a peek khqoet kaw!" tinak khqi hy. **14** Jesu ing awi amak pau thai thlang ak kawk khui awhkawng qaai ce hqek pehy. Qaai ing anih ce a cehtaak coengawh, awi ak myh thlang ce pau hy, cedawngawh thlang kqeng amik kawpoek kyi hy. **15** Cehlai thlang kqeng ingtaw, "Beelzebub" qaaikhqi ak caming ni qaai a hqek," tina uhy. **16** Ak chang tloek bai ingtaw, khan benna kaw hatnaak huh sak aham noek a dak uhy. **17** Jesu ing a mingmih ak kawpoek ce a sim dawngawh a mingmih a venawh: "Qam awm a ming phek bo qu awhtaw qeeng kaw; ipkhui awm aming phek bo qu awhtaw tlu kaw. **18** Setan awm a ming phek bo qu mantaw, ikawmyihna a qam ang dyih thai kaw? Kai ing Beelzebub ak caming qaaikhqi hqek hy namiti a dawngawh ve ak awi ka nik kqawn peek khqi. **19** Kai ing qaaikhqi ce Beelzebub ak caming ka hqek khqi awhtaw u ak caming nu nangmih a hubatkhqi ing qaaikhqi ami hqek lawt? Cawhtaw a mingmih ce nangmih awi anik dengkungkhqi na awm hawh kawm uh ce. **20** Cehlai qaaikhqi ce Khawsa kutply ing ka hqek awhtaw, Khawsa qam taw nangmih a venawh pha hawh hy. **21** Ak thamah thlang ing, ak cimsum pala toen nawh a im ce a qeh awhtaw a khawhkhamkhqi ce syng hy." **22** Cehlai ak thamah khqoet thlang ing anih ce tu nawh a noeng awhtaw, anih ing a ypnaak cimsum pala ce a lawh peek coengawh a khawhkhamkhqi ce plam pe kaw. **23** U awm kai ama nik dyih pyi taw kai anik qaalnaak na awm nawh, u awm kai ama nik cawi pyi taw ak theh thlang na awm hy. **24** Qaaiche pynoet ce thlang ak kawk khuiawh kawng ak cawn coengawh, cet hyhy nawh dymnaak ce sui hlai hy am hu hy. Cekcoengawh taw, 'ka cehtaak im na ce cet tlaih mai vang nyng,' tihy. **25** Voei tlaih nawh a toek awh, im nawt qu hqeet nawh ak cimcaih na ak awm ce hu hy. **26** Cawhtaw amah anglakawh ak se khqoet qaai khqih ce law pyi nawh ami lut coengawh awm uhy. Cawh cawhkaw thlang ce ak cyk awhkawng lakawh nauh khqoet hy," tinak khqi hy. **27** Ve ak awi ve Jesu ing ak kqawn awh, thlang kqeng ak khuiawh kaw nu pynoet ing, "Nang anik takung ingkaw suk anik awk sakkung nu taw a zoseen soeih hy," tina hy. **28** Jesu ing, "Khawsa ak awi za nawh ak ngaikhqi ce ami zoseen khqoet hy," tina hy. **29** Thlang a doem law khqoet khqoet awh, Jesu ing, "Tuhawhkaw cadilkhqi ve cadil chekhqi ni. Kawpoek kyi hatnaak ce sui hlai uhy, Jonah a hatnaak doeng am awhtaw ak chang hatnaak am hu kawm uh. **30** Jonah taw Nenivi thlangkhqi hatnaak na a awm myihna, Thlanghqing Capa awm tuhawhkaw cadilkhqi hamna hatnaak na awm lawt kaw. **31** Awi dengnaak khawnghi awh kham benna kaw Sangphrang nu taw ve a cadil awhkaw thlangkhqi mi dyi haih kawmsaw a mingmih

ce thawlh sak kaw; kawtih anih cetaw Solomon a cyihnaak ak ngai na law hy, tuh Solomon anglakawh ak bau khqoet awm hy. **32** Nenivi awhkaw thlangkhqi ce awidengnaak nyn awh ve a cadil awhkaw thlangkhqi ing boe hly sak uhy; kawtih a mingmih cetaw Jonah ak awih kqawnnaak awh zut uhy, Jonah anglakawh ak bau khqoet ce vawh awm hy. **33** U ingawm mai a vang awh ik-oeih ing a hlipnaak awh am ta khawi hy, dawn ingawm am myk khawi hy. Ipkhui awh amik law thlangkhqi ing vangnaak ce ami huh thainaak aham, maih vang a mim hawihnaak awh ni a mim hawih hy. **34** Mik taw pum a maivang na awm hy. Na mik a leek mantaw na pum boeih ce dang hy. **35** Na pum awhkaw maihvang ak awm ce amam thannaak aham ngaih ta lah uh. **36** Cedawngawh, na pum boeih ce dang nawh, am thannaak ve tehca awm ama awm awhtaw, na pum ce maivang ing ak coei amyihna dang boeih kaw," tinaak khqi hy. **37** Ve ak awikhqi ak kqawn boeih coengawh, Farasi thlang pynoet ing a im awh buh ak pan na Jesu ce khy hy; cedawngawh anih a im na buh ak pan na cet hy. **38** Cehlai Jesu ing kut a silh kaana buh a ai ce Farasi thlang ing a huh awh ang ngaih na kyi hy. **39** Cawh Bawipa ing a venawh, "Nangmih Farasikhqi ing boet awm, beei awm a leng ben taw sil pai hlai uhyk ti, ak khui benna taw ak pyh ngaihnaak ingkaw thawlhnaak ing be uhy. **40** Nangmih thlakqawkhqi! Ak khan ben ak silkung ing ak khui ben awm am sil nawh nu? **41** Beei ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi ce hahqahkhqi venawh pe lah uh, cawhtaw nangmih aham ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce caih kaw. **42** Nangmih Farasi tloek, khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih ing sawngsing paiboeng ingkaw tawi a an soepkep dyt awh pahqa pynoet pe pai hlai uhyk ti, dyngnaak ingkaw Khawsa a lungnaak ce dalqa na uhyk ti. A hu awh kawk khqi ve a hlah phlam kaana lamma awhkawk khqi ce awm nami sai aham awm hy. **43** Nangmih Farasi tloek, khaw map uhyk ti, sinakawk awh ngawihnaak ak leek leek awh na ming ngawih lungna unawh ik-oeih zawihnaak hun awh thlang ing kqihchahnaak ani peekkhqi ce ngaih uhyk ti. **44** Nangmih khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih taw mik hatnaak amak awm phyi, thlang ing a leh mailai ing myih uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **45** Anaa awi ak lah ing Jesu ak awi ce hlat pehy, "Cawngpyikung, ve a ik-oeihkhqi ve nak kqawn awh kaimih awm ni zyi khqi pahoei hawh hyk ti," tina hy. **46** Jesu ing, "Nangmih anaa awi ak sim tloek, khaw map uhyk ti, thlang ing a noeng tloei phyih ce phyih sak uhyk ti, cehlai na mimah ingtaw nami kutply pynoet ca ingawm bi aham am ngaih uhyk ti. **47** Nangmih khaw map uhyk ti, nami pakhqi ing ami na him tawnghakhqi ak phyi imkhqi ce sak pe uhyk ti. **48** Cedawngawh nami pakhqi ing ami na sai ce nangmih ing caksak hawh uhyk ti; nami pakhqi ing tawnghakhqi ce ana him uhy, nangmih ing tawnghakhqi ak phyi im ce sak pe uhyk ti. **49** Ve a dawngawh, Khawsa ing a cyihnaak ing, 'Tawnghakhqi ingkaw ceityihkhqi ce a mingmih a venawh tyih pe kawng nyng saw, thlang vang ce a mingmih ing him kawm uh, thlang vang ce the a kha na kawm uh,' tina hy. **50** Cedawngawh khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng tawnghakhqi boeih a thi ak lawng ce ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi a hut na awm hawh hy. **51** A bel a thi awhkawng bawkthang ingkaw beeknaak a hun anglak law awh ami him Zekariah a thi dyna. Oeih, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, vemyihkhqi boeih ve ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi hut na awm kaw. **52** Anaa awi ak sim nangmih tloek, khaw map uhyk ti, nangmih ing cyihnaak cabi ce ak chang na ta valh uhyk ti. Na mimah awm am kun uhyk ti, kun aham ak ngaih thlangkhqi aham awm kham pe lak law uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **53** Jesu ing ce a hun ce a cehtaak coengawh, Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing anih ak khanawh amik kaw am law nawh awi khawzah doet uhy, **54** awi ak kqawnnaak awh a thawlhnaak tu peek aham doen uhy.

12 Thlang kqeng cun unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet a ming leh qu nawk nawk awh, Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh: "Thailatnaak ing amik awm Farasikhqi awh ce naming ngaih ta lah uh. **2** Amang dangnaak aham ikaw awm thuh am awm kawmsaw, amni sim kawi ang hyp ikawawm am awm kaw. **3** Thannaak awh na mik kqawn ce khawkdai awh thlang ing za kaw, ipkhui awh a khoeh cana thlang ang haa keng awh na mik kqawn ce iptih nakawng khypyi kawm uh. **4** Ka pyikhqi, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, 'pum him thai unawh, cekcoengawh ikawawm amak sai thai qoe voelkhqi ce koeh kqih uh. **5** Cehlai na mik kqih hly kawi ce nim huh khqi vang nyng: A him coengawh hell khuina thlaknaak thai ak ta ce kqih uh. Oeih, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, anih ce kqih uh. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** Hqit ca pumha ce tangka pia pakkhih na zawi u hy? Cehlai Khawsa ing cekkhqi khuiawh pynoet ca awm am hilh hy. **7** Na lu awhkaw lusam za noet boeihna ak awm ni. Cedawngawh koeh kqih uh; nangmih taw hqit anglakawh nami phu awm khqoet hy. **8** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlang a haiawh kai anik dyihpyi taw Khawsa ak khan ceityihkhqi a haiawh Thlanghqing Capa ing anih ce dyihpyi lawt kaw. **9** Cehlai u awm thlang a haiawh kai anik hoet taw Khawsa ak khan ceityihkhqi haiawh anih ce hoet lawt kawng nyng. **10** U awm Thlanghqing Capa ing ak kalh na awi ak kqawn taw qeenkhaw ngainaak hu kaw, cehlai u awm Ciim Myihla ak kqawn seet ak thlang taw qeenkhaw ngainaak am hu voel kaw. **11** Sinakawk, ukkung khqi ingkaw boeikhqi haiawh a ni khyn khqi awh, cangnaak hulnaak hly

kawi ingkaw awi nak kqawnnaak hly kawi awh koeh ngaih sa uh, **12** Cawh nak kqawn hly kawi ce Ciim Myihla ing ni cawngpyi khqi bit kaw," tinak khqi hy. **13** Thlang kqeng ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet oet ing, "Cawngpyikung, ka naa ing qo aning paa pyi aham kqawn pe lah," tina hy. **14** Jesu ing a venawh, "U ing nangnih anglak law awh awidengkung am awhtaw lai ak kqawnkungna ani taak?" tina hy. **15** Thlangkhqi venawh, "Ngaih ta lah uh! Ak kamvaanaak awh ce naming ngaih ta uh; thlanghqing a hqingnaak ve qo khawzah taaknaak awhkawng sai na am awm hy," tina hy. **16** Cekcoengawh vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: "Thlang boei pynoet a lo taw cang daw soeih hy. **17** Cedawngawh vemyihna ak kaw poek hy, 'ikaw ka sai lah voei? Cang ka taaknaak aham khai am khoek voel hy,' tihy. **18** Cekcoengawh vemyihna tihy, 'Vemyihna sai vang nyng. Khaikhqi ve hqe nyng saw ak bau khqoet na sa vang nyng, cawh ce cang ingkaw ka themkhqi boeih ta vang nyng. **19** Cekcoengawh kamah ingkaw kamah ce, 'kum khawqyt awh na hawnaak aham khawh khawzah ta hawh hyk ti. Ai nawhtaw, aw nawh ngaihding hlah,' ti vang nyng," tihy. **20** Cehlai Khawsa ing a venawh, 'Nang thlakqaw pa, tawh than qoe awh na hqinglu ce ni lawh pe kaw; tuhawhkaw na khawhthemkhqi boeih ve u ing nu a pang kaw?' tina hy. **21** U awm amah ham doeng khawh cun nawh Khawsa benawh ak khawdeng taw, vemyihna awm uhy," tinak khqi hy. **22** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh: "Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, 'Ikaw ka ai kaw?' 'Ikaw ka bai ka naak kaw?' tinawh nami hqingnaak awh koeh ngaisa uh. **23** Awk ai anglakawh hqingnaak ce awipyi bet hy, suibai anglakawh pum ve awipyi bet hy. **24** Vangaakkhqi ce poek lah uh: quk am saw uhy, cang awm am aat uhy, khai awm am ta unawh tep awm am ta hlai uhy; cehlai Khawsa ing a mingmih ce cah khqi hy. Nangmih taw pha khqing lakawh nami phu tlo khqoet saw kaw! **25** U ing nu a ngaisaknaak ak caming a hqingnaak khawnoek pynoet kangna awm a cawng thai? **26** Vemih ik-oeih ak zawica zani am nami sai thai awh, ikaw ham ak changkhqi awh ce naming ngaisak? **27** Lili khqai ve ikawmyihna a taainaak tice poek lah uh. Bi am bi unawh hla awm am bi uhy. Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Solomon ing zani a boeimangnaak boeih ing ang thoei cam qu awh vawhkaw lili khqai pynoet ca kangna awm am pha hy. **28** Khawsa ing lo awhkaw lili khqai, tuhngawi awh awm hlai hy a khawngawi awh mai awh phum a aham ak awm zani cemyih dyna a thawi a cam awhtaw, Aw cangnaak ak zawikhqi, nangmih ak khqoet taw ikawmyih dyna nu ani thawi ani cam khqi kaw! **29** Awk ai awh namik kawlung koeh ta law uh; ve a dawngawh koeh ngaisa uh. **30** Ikawtih Khawsa amak sim lukihkhqi ing ni vemyih ik-oeih amik poek hy, vemyihkhqi ngoe uhyk ti tice nami Pa ing sim hy. **31** A qam ce sui cang uh, vemyihkhqi boeih awm ni sap law sih khqi bit kaw. **32** Tuu a khoehca khqi aw, koeh kqih uh, kawtih nami Pa ing nangmih a venawh qam peek aham ngaih hy. **33** Nami khawhthemkhqi ce zawi unawh taw hahqahkhqi venawh pe lah uh. Quk-ai ama ceh thainaak ingkaw laihqa ing ama hqawk thainaak, amak boeih thai khawh a awmnaak khawk khan awh, khawh ce nami mah aham cun lah uh. **34** Ikawtih nami khawh a awmnaak awh, namik kawlung awm awm lawt kaw. **35** A coekqoek na thoeih ang cam qu unawh taw nami mai-imkhqi ce a oepchoeh cana dawi uh, **36** zu lawh poei nakawng ak voei law hly Bawipa ce a na qeh unawh chawh ak khoek law awh a mim awng peek aham ami qeh amyihna qeh lah uh. **37** Ami Bawipa a law awh ih kaa na amik qeh tyihzawihkhqi ham nep kaw. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, anih ing thoeii ang cam qu kawmsaw, cekkhqi ce caboei awh buh a veel sak khqi coengawh, a mingmih ce qeh kaw. **38** Khawmthan khawnoek pakkhih awh nu pakthum awh nu, a Bawipa a law awh oepchoeh na ak awm tyihzawihkhqi aham nep kaw. **39** Cehlai ve ve sim uh: imkung ing ityk awh nu quk-ai a law kaw, tice a sim mantaw, ityk awh awm quk-ai ce a ipkhui na am luh sak kaw. **40** Cemyih lawtna nangmih awm a ngaihtaak ing awm uh, am namik poeknaak a tym awh thlanghqing Capa ce law kaw," tinak khqi hy. **41** Piter ing, "Bawipa, vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kaimih aham nu nak kqawn, thlakchang aham nu nak kqawn peek?" tina hy. **42** Bawipa ing, "Khawh ak khoemkung ypawm, ak cyi, a boei ing a tym a khoeh awh buh an ak qekna imkhui awh ukkungna ak tyh hly ce a u nu? **43** A pa ang voei tlaih awh cemyihna bi ak bi tyihzawih aham nep kaw. **44** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cemyih ak thlang ce a khawhthem boeih ak khan awh ak khawng kungna ta kaw. **45** Cehlai cawhkaw thlang ing, 'ka Bawipa ve am law tang,' tinawh tyihzawih Pa ingkaw nukhqi ce a vyk ak pai coengawh zuk qui ing awm mai lah seh. **46** Amak poek a khawnghi ingkaw ama sim a khawnghi awh a Bawipa ce pha law plak kaw. Anih ce ak tlyh poet poet coengawh, amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ang dyih hun ce anih ing pang lawt kaw. **47** A Bawipa ak kawngaih ce sim hlai hy a hylthyl na amak awm, am awhtaw a Bawipa ing sai sak aham a ngaih ce amak sai tyihzawih cetaw vyk plak cal kaw. **48** Cehlai ama sim dawngawh ik-oeih amak sai ingkaw coet kawi na ik-oeih ak sai cetaw a vyk boe bet kaw. Khawzah a peek thlang a venawh, khawzah ngoe kawmsaw khawzah a khoem sak thlang a venawh khawzah thoeh lawt kaw. **49** Khawmdek awh ve mai ni ka haw law hy, tuh awm ui hlah mai thaw

voei! 50 Cehlai baptisma ka huh hly kawi ce awm hyn hy, ce a soep hlan dy taw khuikha mah nyng! 51 Khawmdek awh qoepnaak awm sak aham law hy, tinawh namik poek nawh nu? Amni, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, pek ang bonaak ni ka haw law hy. 52 Tuh kawng kai a dawngawh, ipkhuikaw pynoet awh hlang pumha a awm mai mantaw, pek qu kawn usaw pakthum ingkaw pakkhih ce qaal qu kawm uh, pakkhih ingkaw pakthum ce awm qaal qu kawm uh. 53 Pa ingkaw Capa, Capa ingkaw a pa pek qu kawm uh, a nu ingkaw a canu, a canu ingkaw a nu pek qu kawm uh, a cii ingkaw a langa, a langa ingkaw a cii pek qu kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. 54 Cekcoeng thlang kqeng a venawh, "Khaw tlaaknaak benna myi ang zam law awhtaw, 'khaw aa kaw,' ti uhyk ti, khaw awm aa tangak hy. 55 Thlung benna kaw zilh a law awhtaw, 'khaw ling kaw,' ti uhyk ti, khaw ling tangak hy. 56 Thlak thaikhqi! Khaw ingkaw khawmdek taw hat thai zawk hlai uhyk ti ce. Ikawmyihna tuh awhkaw a tym vetaw am nami hat thai? 57 "Ikawtih ik-oeih ak thym ce am nami hqimhqa thai? 58 Na qaal mi awidengnaak hyn na lam awh nani ceh hui awh, qoepnaak ce sai uh, cemyih am awhtaw na qaal ing awidengkung a venna ni sawi kaw, cekcoengawh awidengkung ing boei a venna ni khyn kaw, boei ing nang ce thawngim khui na nik thla kaw. 59 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, laiba na ki hlan dy taw am loet kawp ti," tina hy.

13 Cawh, ce nyn awh thlang vang law unawh, cekkhqi ing Galili qam thlang, Pilat ing thi, ami Khawsa bawknaak awh khqin himnaak awh a pa sak khqi awithang ce Jesu theen uhy. 2 Jesu ing, "Cawhkaw Kalili thlangkhqi ce ak chang Kalili thlang khqi anglakawh ami thawlh bet dawngawh ni cemyihna ami zawk hy, tinawh namik poek nawh nu? 3 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cekkhqi ce am thawlh bet uhy! Cehlai nangmih awm am naming zut awhtaw, plawci lawt kawm uk ti. 4 Am awhtaw, Siloam ip sang ang tluk awh thlang hlaihkqet a kyih qen ce, Jerusalem awhkaw thlang khqing lak awh ami thawlh bet dawngawh vani hy voei tinawh namik poek nawh nu? 5 Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cekkhqi ce am thawlh bet uhy! Cehlai nangmih awm am naming zut awhtaw plawci lawt kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. 6 Cekcoengawh vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: "Thlang pynoet ing a misur dum khuiawh thai thing ce ling hy. Hypoet awhtaw thai ak thaih ce bit aham cet moe seinu, ak thaih pynoet ca awm am hu hy. 7 Cedawngawh misur dum ak qehkung a venawh cet nawh, 'kup thum khuiawh thai qah bih aham law hawh hlai nyng ak thaih pynoet awm am hu nyng. Hlu mai hlah! Dek ak kang qung,' tina hy. 8 Misur dum ak qehkung ing, "Bawipa, kum oet taw ta mai cang, a kengsamkhqi cawh pe nyng seitaw, dek ak leek ing vyih cang vang nyng. 9 Cawhkawng a kum voel awh a qah awhtaw nep bit kaw! Cehlai ama qah bai vik awhtaw hlu dam bit kawp ti,' tina hy," tinak khqi hy. 10 Sabbath nyn hypoet awh Jesu ing sinakawk pynoet ak khuiawh thlang cawngpyi hy, 11 cawh kum hlaihkhqet ak khawn nu pynoet ce cawh awm hy. Am ting khun qapsat nawh am dyng na am dyi thai hy. 12 Jesu ing cawhkaw nu ce a huh awh, hai na khy nawh, "Nang nu, thawlhnaak awhkawng loet hawh hyk ti," tina hy. 13 Ak khan awh a kut tloeng pehy, cawh cawhkaw nu ce am dyng na dyi pahoei nawh Khawsa ce kyihcah hy. 14 Sabbath nyn awh Jesu ing thlak tlo a qoei sak dawngawh, sinakawk ukkung ce kawso doena thlang kqeng a venawh, "Bibinaak aham khaw kquk nyn awm hy. Cawh law unawh taw nami tlawhnaakkhqi ce qoei sak uh, Sabbath nyn awhtaw koeh qoei sak uh," tina hy. 15 Bawipa ing cawhkaw sinakawk ukkung a venawh, "Nangmih thlak thaikhqi! Nangmih ing Sabbath nyn awh nami vaitaw mai aw, am awhtaw meqang mai aw a qui hlam pe unawh tui am nami awk sak nawh nu? 16 Cawhtaw vawhkaw nu, Abraham a canu pynoet na ak awm, qaai ing khaw kum hqa hlaihkhqet khuiawh a pin ce Sabbath nyn awh amni hlam pe hly unawh nu? tinak khqi hy. 17 Ve ak awi ak kqawn awh, a qaalkhqi boeih taw chak uhy, cehlai anih a ik-oeih sainaak awh ce thlangkhqi taw zeel uhy. 18 Jesu ing vemyihna doet hy, "Khawsa qam ve ikaw ing nu a ning myih hy voei? Ikawng nu ka nyhtah lah voei? 19 Khawsa qam taw thlang ing antlam cii lo nawh dum khuiawh ak theh ing myih hy. Cawhkaw antlam cii ce cawt nawh a thing na dyi law hy, khan nakaw phakhqi law unawh a pang awh ce ngawi uhy," tinak khqi hy. 20 Cekcoengawh vemyihna doet tlaih bai hy, "Ikawng nu Khawsa qam ve ka nyhtah lah voei? 21 Khawsa qam taw nu ing vaidam dawn khuih thum ak khuiawh hen a zamnaak boeih aham a phul ing myih hy," tinak khqi hy. 22 Cekcoengawh Jesu ing Jerusalem na a ceh awh khawk bau ingkaw vangcakhqi awh ce thlang cawngpyi noe noe hy. 23 Thlang pynoet ing "Bawipa, thlang a khoehca doeng ing nu thawngnaak a huh kaw?" tinawh doet hy. 24 Cekkhqi venawh, "Chawmkeng ak ceek khuiawh kun ngah ngah lah uh, kawtih thlang khawzah ing kun aham tha lo hly hlai uhy am kun thai kawm uh. 25 Imkung ing tho nawh chawh ce a khaih coengawh taw, a leng na dyi kawm utik saw chawh ce khoek kawm uk ti, 'Bawipa chawh awng law lah,' tina kawm uk ti. "Cehlai anih ing, 'Amni sim khqi nyng, hana kawng nu nami law hy,' ni tinak khqi kaw. 26 Cawh nangmih ing, "Nang ing buh a an ni aw ni ai haih saw kaw, lam awh awm ni cawngpyi tik saw kaw," tina kawm uk ti. 27 Cehlai anih ing, 'Amni sim khqi nyng, hana

kawng nu nami law hy. Nangmih thawlhnaak ak saikhqi, ak chang na cet uh!' ni tinak khqi kaw. **28** Abraham, Isaak, Jakob ingkaw tawnghakhqi boeih Khawsa qam khuiawh ami awm ce nami huh awh, nangmih taw a leng na kqangnaak ingkaw hatahnaak a hun awh awm kawm uk ti. **29** Khaw law khawtlak, a sip a hawt benna kawng thlangkhqi law kawm usaw, Khawsa qam khuiawh buh veelnaak kung awh ngawi kawm uh. **30** Hu ak khyngkhqi ce ma kawm usaw, ak makhqi ce hu khyng lat kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. **31** Cawh Farasi thlang a vangkhqi ce Jesu a venna law unawh a venawh, "Ve a hun ve cehta nawh ak chang na cet hlah. Herod ing nang him aham ngaih hy," tina uhy. **32** Jesu ing, "Cet unawh taw ak thai ngentang ce kqawn pe uh, "Tuhngawi awh awm khawngawi awh awm qaaikhqi hqek kawng nyng saw thlak tlokhqi qoei sak kawng, am thum nyn awh kang cainaak ce coeng kawg nyng' tihy tina uh. **33** Kawmih awh awm, tuhngawi, khawngawi ingkaw tiktuh dy ka ceh qoe qoe aham awm hy, tawngha ikawmyih awm Jerusalem khawceng awh am thi thai hy! **34** Aw Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tawnghakhqi ak himkung ingkaw na venawh a tyih lawkhqi lung ing ak khawngkung, ai nu ing a cakhqi ang hlak khui awh ang koep sih amyihna, na cakhqi izah nu hqui sawi aham, ka ngaih ce, nang ingtaw am ngaih hyk ti! **35** Toek lah, na im ve a sit qak nani ami cehtaak hyt hawh hy. Ka nik kqawn peek, 'Bawipa ming ing ak law taw a zoseen hy,' tinawh nak kqawn hlan dy taw kai ve amni hu qoe voel kawp ti," tina hy.

14 Sabbath nyn hypoet awh, Jesu taw Farasi a hqamca thlang pynoet a im awh buh ai na cet hy, cawh Jesu ce ngaihtaak doena doen uhy. **2** Ce a hun awh a haiawh ak phoen tawng nawh ak hling thlang pynoet ce awm hy. **3** Jesu ing Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi ak sim thlangkhqi ce doet khqi hy, "Sabbath nyn awh thlak tlo qoei sak ve ak ciim nu, amak ciim nu?" tinak khqi hy. **4** Cehlai cekkhqi ing ikaw awm ap kqawn pe uhy. Cedawngawh Jesu ing cawhkaw thlak tlo ce tu nawh a qoei sak coengawh tyi hy. **5** Cekcoengawh cekkhqi venawh, "Nangmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet oet a ca aw, vaitaw mai aw Sabbath nyn awh lawk-kqawng khuina ang tlaak mantaw, am namik dawk hly nawh nu?" tinak khqi hy. **6** Cawh ikaw awm ap kqawn uhy. **7** Buh veelnaak kungawh thlangkhqi ing ngawihdoelh ak sang sang amik tyk ce a huh awh, vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: **8** Thlang ing buh ai na anik khy khqi awh, ngawihdoelh sang ce koeh tyk uh, nangmih anglakawh thlang qypawm ngai ce buh ai na khy hly mai hy. **9** Cemyihna a awm mai mantaw, imkung na venawh, 'Nang ngawihnaak awh ve ak thlang ve ngawih sak' ni tina kaw. Cawhtaw chah doena ngawihnaak ak nem awh ngawi zawk ka kawp ti. **10** Cedawngawh thlang ing buh ai na anik khy awh, ngawihnaak ak nem soeih awh ngawi mai, cawh ni imkung ce a law awh na venawh, "Ka pyi ngawihnaak ak leek awh ngawi," a haiawh kqihchahnaak ce na huh hly. Cawh buh ai na ak lawkhqi boeih a haiawh kqihchahnaak ce na huh hly. **11** U awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu taw ak kaina nung tla kaw, cehlai ak kaina ak awmkhqi ing zoeksangnaak ce hu kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. **12** Jesu ing imkung a venawh, "Khawnghyp awh aw, am awhtaw khawmy ben awh aw thlang buh ai na nak khy awhtaw, na pyikhqi, na naakhqi ingkaw na cakaw paqengkhqi koeh khy; nak khy mantaw, cekkhqi ingawm buh ai na nik khy lawt kawm usaw ni thung hlyk tlang uhy. **13** Cedawngawh thlang buh ai na nak khy awh, hahqahkhqi, khawk khem khqi, khawkzui khqi ingkaw mikhypkhqi ce khy kawp ti, **14** cawhtaw zoseennak hu kawm uk ti. A mingmih ing amni thung lawk khqi qoe seiawm, thlakdyngkhqi thawh tlaihnaak khawnghi awh ni thung law tlaih kaw," tina hy. **15** Cawhkaw awi ce amah cawh amah ing anik ngawi haih thlang pynoet ing ang zaak awh Jesu a venawh, "Khawsa qam khuiawh poei buh veelnaak kung awh ak pa kawi thlang taw a zoseen hy," tina hy. **16** Jesu ing, "Thlang pynoet ing poei ak bau soeih sai nawh buh ak ai na thlang khawzah ce khy hy. **17** buh ainaak tym a pha awh imkung ing buh ai na ak khy thlangkhqi venawh a tyihzawih thlang ce tyi nawh khy sak hy, 'law lah uh, ik-oeihkhqi coeng boeih hawh hy,' tinak khqi hy. **18** Cehlai cekkhqi boeih ing ami peelnaak lam ce sui boeih uhy. Lamma cyk thlang ing, 'lo thlai thai nyng saw, toek lah vang nyng. Ni hlah mai cang,' tina hy. **19** Ak chang pynoet bai ing, 'Vaitaw bawh nga thlai nyng saw, noek a dak lah vang nyng. Ni hlah mai cang,' tina bai hy. **20** Pynoet bai ing, 'kai zu lo thai nyng saw, am law hly thai nyng,' tina hy. **21** A tyihzawih ce law nawh a boeipa a venawh ce mihkhqi boeih ce kqawn pehy. Cawh imkung ce ak kaw so nawh a tyihzawih a venawh 'Khawmdek khuina kaw lampyi ingkaw lamkel awh ang tawnna cet nawhtaw khawdeng hahqahkhqi, khawk khemkhqi, mikhyp khqi ingkaw khawkzui khqi ce law pyi,' tina hy. **22** A tyihzawih ing, 'Bawipa, awi nani peek amyihna sai hawh hlai nyng, a hun hoeng toeng toeng hyn hy,' tina hy. **23** Cawh Bawipa ing a tyihzawih a venawh, 'lampyi ak bau ingkaw lam ak cawng ak kekhqi na ce cet nawhtaw na huh a saqui ce lawpyi kawp ti, cawh ni ka im awh a be hly hy. **24** Ka nik kqawn peek, kak thlang ceikhqi ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ca ingawm ka poei buh ve am tan kaw,' tina hy. **25** Thlang khawzah Jesu a hu awh bat unawh khin na cet haih uhy, cekkhqi venawh Jesu ing: **26** U

awm ka venawh law nawh a nu ingkaw a Pa, a zucakhqi, a koeinu koeinaakhqi boeih, amah a hqingnaak ha awm – a mak sawhnaak thlang taw kai a hubat na am awm thai kaw. **27** U awm amah a thinglam ce kawt nawh kai a hu awh amak bat taw kai a hubat na am coeng thai hy. **28** Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing ip sang sak aham ngaih lah seh. Anih ing ngawi lamma cang nawh a saknaak khoek tangka a taak ingkaw ama taak am nym am nai hly ma nawh nu? **29** Ak poek ma kaana tung ce ling sawhqat bai seiawm im ce amak coeng lawk awhtaw, ak hu saqui ing qaih na kawm uh, **30** 'Ve ak thlang ing im taw sa mylyk lawt nawh, ak coeng na awm ap coeng lak law hy,' tina kawm uh. **31** Kqawnnaak mai awh sangpahrang pynoet taw a qaal sangpahrang ing tuk qu aham cai lah seh. Ngawi lamma cang nawh, a qaal ben awhkaw thlang thongkul amah ben awhkaw thlang thonghqa ing a tuk thai hly ingkaw ama tuk thai hly ce poek lamma kaana awm kawm nu? **32** Ama tuk thai hly mantaw, a qaalkhqi lam na ami law hui awh, dyihthing tyi nawh qoepnaak ce sai kaw. **33** Cemyih lawtna, u awm ik-oeih soepkep amak cehtaak thai taw kai a hubat na am kawih hy. **34** Ci taw leek hy, cehlai alnaak ce a paih mantaw ikawmyihna nu a alnaak thai tlaih kaw? **35** Dek leek na awm am awm nawh, vaitaw pana a ek anglakawh za am leek kaw; khawng aham doeng na ni a awm hawh hy. U awm zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh," tinak khqi hy.

15 Mangmu ak cawikungkhqi ingkaw thlakthawlhkhqi ing ak awi ak ngaina a venawh law uhy. **2** Cehlai Farasikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi taw sai bi uhy, Ve ak thlang ing thlak thawlhkhqi ym nawh buh ai pyi khqi haih hy, ti uhy. **3** Cawh Jesu ing vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pek khqi hy: **4** nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing tuu zakhat a taak ak khuiawh pynoet ce qeng lah seh, sawmkow pakow ce a cehtaak coengawh ak qeng pynoet ce a huh hlan dy taw am sui kawm nu? **5** A huh tlaih awhtaw, ak phleng awh kawt nawh, **6** im na ceh pyi hy. A imcengkhqi ingkaw a pyikhqi ce ak khy coengawh, Ni zeel pyi lawt lah uh; tuu ak qeng ce hu tlaih hawh nyng,' tinak khqi hy. **7** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cemyih lawtna zut aham amak ngoe thlakdyng sawmkow pakow anglakawh thlakthawlh pynoet ang zutnaak awh ce khawk khan awh zeelnaak doem khqoet kaw. **8** Nu pynoet ing tangka phoeksa pahqa ta hlai hy pynoet ce qeng sak valh hy. Mai vang nawh, im ce ak leek na a nawt coengawh a huh hlan dy taw phoeksa ak qeeng ce am sui kawm nu? **9** A huh tlaih awhtaw, a pyikhqi ingkaw a imceng locengkhqi ce khy nawh, Ni zeel pyi khqi hy. **10** Cemyih lawtna, ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlakthawlh pynoet ang zutnaak awh Khawsa ak khan ceityihkhqi haiawh zeelnaak ce awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. **11** Jesu ing nyhtahnaak awi kqawn pe tlaih bai hy: Thlang pynoet ing cakpa pakkhih tahy. **12** A capa ang no ing a pa venawh, ka pa ka huh hly kawi qo ce ni pe hlah,' tina hy. Cedawngawh a pa ing qo ce bo pehy. **13** Cekcoengawh taw, a capa ang no ing amah a ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce lo nawh khawk hla soeih na cet hy, ce a qam awh a khawhthemkhqi ce plak boeh boeh hy. **14** A khawhthemkhqi ce ak plak boeih coengawh, cawhkaw a awmnaak qam awh ce khawseet khawkhanaak pha law hy, cawh anih ce voet a hlauh law hy. **15** Cedawngawh ce a qam awhkaw thlang pynoet a bi ce bi pehy, cawhkaw thlang ing anih ce lo awh vawk ak cah aham na tyi hy. **16** Ak phoen cawi aih nawh vawk ing a ai lyian kawikhqi ce ai aham nai hy, cehlai u ingawm ai aham ikaw awm am pehy. **17** Cawh poek qu nawh, 'Ka pa ak thlangvatkhqi ing zani awk lek ai naa na awk ai ta hlai uhy, kai taw vawh lum tawm hawh nyng! **18** Tho nawh ka pa venna hlat tlaih mai vang nyng, a venawh: Ka pa, khan ingkaw nang a haiawh thawlh hawh nyng. **19** Na ca na awm khy aham am kawih voel nyng; nak thlangvat pynoet na awm ni ta lawt mai, tina vang nyng,' tihy. **20** Cedawngawh tho nawh a pa venna cet hy. Ak hla na a law awh, a pa ing hu hqoet nawh qeen hy; a capa venna dawng nawh kawp hqoet nawh mawk hy. **21** A capa ing a pa venawh, 'Ka pa, khan ingkaw nang a haiawh thawlh hawh nyng. Na ca na khy aham am kawih voel nyng,' tina hy. **22** Cehlai a pa ing a tyihzawihkhqi venawh, 'Ang tawnna! Angki ak leek soeih ce haw law unawh taw bai sak uh. A kut awh kutcabyn byn sak unawh, a khaw awh khawmyk myk law sak uh. **23** Vaitaw ak tha soeih ce haw law unawh taw him uh. Awmhly zeelnaak ing buh veelnaak sai lah u sih. **24** Vawhkaw ka capa ve thi hawh hlai hy hqing tlaih hawh hy, qeng hawh hlai hy hu tlaih hawh nyng,' tinak khqi hy. Cedawngawh buh veelnaak ce sai uhy. **25** Cedawngawh a capa a hqam taw lo na awm hy. Im a pha law tawm awh ce, laa sak awi ingkaw lamnaak awi ce zahy. **26** Cedawngawh tyihzawih pynoet ce khy nawh doet hy. **27** Anih ing, 'Na naa ce hlat law tlaih nawh, sadip cana im a pha law tlaih dawngawh, na pa ing vaitaw ak tha soeih ce him pehy,' tina hy. **28** Cedawngawh a hqamca ce ak kaw so nawh ipkhui na a kun ham awm am ngaih voel hy. Cedawngawh a pa ce cet nawh a capa a hqam ce hloep hy. **29** Cehlai anih ing a pa venawh, 'Toek lah! Kum veqyt nang a tamnaa na awm nyng saw nak awi awm am eek khawi nyng. Cehlai ka pyikhqi mi zeelnaak aham me ca pynoet kangna awm am ni pe hyk ti. **30** Vawhkaw na capa, a pum ak zawikhqi mi ik-oeih ak poeih ak lak thlang ce a law awh, vaitaw ak tha soeih him pe hyk

ti!' tina hy. 31 A pa ing a venawh, 'Ka capa, nang taw ka venawh awm poepa hyk ti, kai ing ka taak boeih boeih ve nang a koe nani a awm hy. 32 Buh veelnaak ni sai nawh ni zeel aham awm hy, vawhkaw na naa ve thi hawh hlai hy, hqing law tlaih hawh hy; anih taw qeng hawh hlai hy ni hu tlaih hawh hy,' tina hy," tinak khqi hy.

16 Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh: "Thlang boei pynoet awm nawh anih a tangka ak khoemkung ing tangka poeih pe kang hy tinawh amik kqawn ce zahy. 2 Cedawngawh a boei ing khy nawh doet hy, 'Na kawng kang zaak ve ikawmyihna a awmnaak? Tangka na khoem ce nim huh lah, ka tangka ak koemkung na am awm hly voel hyk ti,' tina hy. 3 Cedawngawh tangka ak khoemkung ing 'ikawmyihna nu ka ti lah kaw? Ka boeipa ing ka bibi awm ni qoek hly sak hawh hy. Dek deng aham awm kak tha am awm koek, thlang a venawh kut dun aham awm chak koek bai nyng. 4 Ka sai hly taw sim hawh nyng, cawh ni bibi ani phawh awhtaw thlangkhqi ing kai ve ami im awh ami ni do hly hy,' tihy. 5 Cedawngawh a boeipa a ik-oeih ak pukhqi ce khy hy. Lamma cyk awhkaw thlang ce khy nawh, 'Ka boeipa a koe ik-oeih izah nu nak pu peek? tina hy. 6 Anih ing, 'Olive situi boet zaqeet,' tina hy. Law lah, ang tawnna ngawi nawhtaw zali na sai mai,' tina hy. 7 Cekcoengawh a pak khihnaak awhkaw thlang ce doet tlaih bai hy, 'Nang law izah nak pu? tina hy. "Anih ing, 'Canghum sum thongkhat,' tina hy. Tangka ak pukung ing, 'Nak punaak cahawn ce lo nawhtaw sum zaqeet na sai mai,' tina hy. 8 Amak thym na bi ak bi tangka ak khoemkung ing cyihnaak ing bi a bi dawngawh a boeipa ing kyih am cah hy. Ve khawmdek thlangkhqi ing a mimah a ik-oeih ami sai awhtaw vangnaak khuiawh ak awmkhqi anglakawh awm cyi ngai uhy. **(aiōn g165)** 9 Nangmih a venawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, pyi sainaak aham khawmdek boeinaak ce hawna lah uh, cawh ni ce mihkhqi boeih a boeih coengawh, a mingmih ing kumqui awmnaak hun awh nangmih ce ani do hly khqi hy. **(aiōnios g166)** 10 U awm ik-oeih a khoehca awh ypawm na ak awm taw ik-oeih khawzah awh awm ypawm na awm hy, cehlai ik-oeih a khoehca awh ypawm na amak awm taw ik-oeih khawzah awh awm upvoet na awm hy. 11 Khawmdek boeinaak awh zani ama ypawm awhtaw, u ing nu boeimangnaak tang tang ce ani khoem sak kaw? 12 Thlang a ik-oeih awh ypvoet na na awm coengawh taw, u ing nu nang ce ik-oeih a ni peek kaw? 13 Tyihzoeih thlang pynoet ing boei pakkhih a bi pakkhih am bawk thai hy. Pynoet ce sawh na kawmsaw pynoet ce lungna kaw, am awhtaw pynoet ce ypna kawmsaw pynoet taw hep kaw. Khawsa bi ingkaw tangka bi am bawk hly thai qen hyk ti,' tinak khqi hy. 14 Tangka amik thintlawhnaak Farasikhqi ing ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh Jesu ce qaih na uhy. 15 Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Thlang amik huh awh nangmih ing thlakdyng na sa qu uhyk ti, cehlai Khawsa ing nangmih ak kawlung ce sim hy. Thlang ing a phu ak tlo soeih na a taak ce Khawsa mik huh awhtaw tyih cu hy. 16 Johan a khuk dy ni anaa awi ingkaw tangkakhqi ca qee ce amik khypyi hy. Cekcoengawh kawng Khawsa ram awithang ce khypyi hawh uhy, thlang boeih ing ce ak khuiawh kun aham tha lo uhy. 17 Anaa awi awhkaw a dek zet ce ang qeng anglakawhtaw khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek ang qeng zoei bet kaw. 18 U ingawm a zu thla nawh nuk chang a lawh awhtaw samphaih hy, thlang a zuk thlak ak zunaak awm samphaih toeng toeng hy. 19 Kuiqang thlang pynoet awm nawh hik thim ingkaw hi ak leek leek ing myngawi ang thoeihcam qu coengawh awm hly poepa hy. 20 Ak chawmkeng a keng awh Lazaru ak mingnaak kut ak dun thlang pynoet ce awm hy, a pum boeih na phoei ing bawm nawh, 21 kuiqang a caboei awhkaw ak tla awkdik aidik ce ai aham ngaih hy. Uikhqi ing ak phoei ce leek pe uhy. 22 Cawhkaw kut ak dun thlang ce thi nawh khan ceityihkhqi ing Abraham a venna khyn uhy. Kuiqang thlang awm thi lawt nawh pup uhy. 23 Hell khuina khuikha a sim cilh cilh awh ak hla nakawng Abraham ingkaw a venawh Lazaru ak awm ce hu hy. **(Hadēs g86)** 24 Ak khy doe na, 'Ka pa Abraham, qeennaak ing Lazaru ce tyi nawhtaw tui awh a kutply pui seitaw kam lai ve ci law sak lah seh, vawhkaw mai awh ve khuikha cip cip hawh nyng ve,' tina hy. 25 Cehlai Abraham ing, 'Ka capa, na hqing khui pyt awh ik-oeih ak leek leek hu tiksaw, Lazaru taw ik-oeih che a huh ce poek lah, cehlai tuh awhtaw anih ing ngaihdingnaak hu nawh nang taw khuikha hyk ti. 26 Vekkhqi boeih coengawh, nang ingkaw kaimih anglakawh lawk-kqawng ak dung soeih awm hy, cedawngawh vawhkawng nang a venna u awm am cet thai hy, nang a venna kawng vena u awm am law thai bai hy,' tina hy. 27 Cawh anih ing, 'cawhtaw ka pa Abraham, qeennaak thoeh law nyng, Lazaru ce Ka pa im na tyi cang lah, 28 Ka naa thlang pumha awm hyn hy. Vawhkaw khuikha simnaak a hun awh a mami lawnaak thai aham anih ing kqawn law pe cang lah seh nyng,' tina hy. 29 Abraham ing, 'Mosi ingkaw tawnghakhqi ta hawh usaw ti a; cekkhqi ak awi ce ngai mai u seh,' tina hy. 30 Anih ing, 'Amni, ka pa Abraham, thlak thi ak khuiawh kawng thlang pynoet oet a mingmih a venna a ceh mantaw thawlh zut kawm uh,' tina hy. 31 Abraham ing a venawh, 'Mosi ingkaw tawnghakhqi ak awi ce a maming ngai awhtaw, thihnaak ak khuiawh kawng thlang tho nawh kqawn pe bai seiawm am ngai hly uhy,' tina hy," tinak khqi hy.

17 Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh: “Thlang ak thawlh sak ik-oeih taw awm hly ngai ngai hy, cehlai thawlhnaak aham ce a ik-oeih ak awm sakkungkhqi ce khaw na map uhy. **2** Vawhkaw naasenkhqi thawlh sak anglakawhtaw cawhkaw thlang ce a hawng awh cang neetnaak lung awi sak nawh tuilik khuina nik khawng man anih aham leek hly bet hy. **3** Cedawngawh ak leek na qalqing uh. Na koeinaa a thawlh awhtaw, anih ce toel lah, ang zut awhtaw, ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai law. **4** Nak khan awh khaw hypoet awh ak khqih dy awh thawlh nawh, ak khqih dy bai lawt na venawh, ‘Zut nyng’ a ti awhtaw qeenkhaw ngai law pe,” tinak khqi hy. **5** Ceityihkhqi ing Bawipa venawh, “Kaimih ak cangnaak ve taai law sak lah! tina uhy. **6** A mingmih a venawh, “Antlam ak ui teh mah cangnaak nami taak mantaw, vawhkaw thaithing a venawh, ‘Nak kqa mah na phu qu nawhtaw tuicunli na khawng qu lah,’ nami tinaak awh ce, nami tinaak amyihna namik awi ce ngai law kaw. **7** Nangmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ing, laikawk ak nawk, am awhtaw tuu ak khai tyihzawih pynoet ta mai lah seh. Cawhkaw tyihzawih ce laikawk nakaw a pha law kqoeng awh, **8** Buh lo hlah, leng qu nawhtaw buh ka ai boeih hlan dy ni qeh; cekcoengawh aw a ai bit kawp ti,’ am namik tinaak hly nu? **9** A sai hly kawi ik-oeih ce a sai dawngawh a tyihzawih ak khan awh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn hly re aw? **10** Cemyih lawtna nangmih awm nami sai hly kawi ik-oeih boeih nami sai coengawh, ‘Amak kawihka tyihzawih na ni ka mi awm hy; ka sai hly kawi qoe ni ka mi sai hy,’ ti uh,” tinak khqi hy. **11** Jerusalem khaw benna, Samari ingkaw Kalili khawqi benna kawng cet hy. **12** Vangca pynoet ak khuiawh, a kun awh, mynqaai ak neh thlang thlanghqa ing pan law uhy. Ak hla nakawng dyi unawh, **13** khawteh na, Bawipa Jesu, kaimih ve nim qeen khqi lah! tinawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. **14** Cekkhqi ce a huh awh, “Cet unawh taw, khawsoeih a venawh nami pum ce huh uh,” tinak khqi hy. A ming voei awh ce a mingmih ce qoei boeih uhy. **15** A mingmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ing, mynqaai a qoei ce a huh awh, hlat law tlaih nawh, khawteh na khy nawh Khawsa ce kyihcah hy. **16** Jesu a khawkung awh ce ang tluk doena zeelnaak awi kqawn hy; anih taw Samari thlang na awm hy. **17** Jesu ing, Thlanghqa na qoei boeih uhyk ti my? Thlang kow tloek taw hana nu ami awm? **18** Vawhkaw khaw lawk thlang ti kaa taw ak chang tloek ak khuiawh Khawsa kyihcah aham ak voei law pynoet ca awm am awm nawh nu? tinawh doet law pynoet ca awm am awm nawh nu? tinawh doet khqi hy. **19** Ce ak thlang a venawh, “Tho nawhtaw cet hlah, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy,” tina hy. **20** Hypoet taw, Khawsa qam a lawnaak hly akawng ce Farasikhqi ing doet uhy. Jesu ing, “Khawsa qam taw nangmih a mikhuh awh am law hy, **21** ‘Vawh ni a awm,’ am awhtaw, ‘Cawh ni a awm,’ tinawh u ing awm ap kqawn thai hy. Khawsa ram taw nangmih ak khuiawh ni a awm,” tinak khqi hy. **22** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi venawh, “Thlanghqing Capa a khawnghi hypoet ca awm huh aham nami ngaihnaak a khawnghi ce law kaw, cehlai am hu kawm uk ti. **23** thlangkhqi ing, ‘cawh ni a awm hy ce!’ am awhtaw, ‘Vawh ni a awm hy ve!’ ni tinak khqi kaw. Cekkhqi hu awh koeh cet uh. **24** Thlanghqing Capa a khawnghi taw khaw phla balh balh nawh khan ak kqannaak awhkawng a dytnaak dyna ak coei amyihna awm kaw. **25** Cehlai anih ing khuikhanaak ce hu ma kaw, ve a khuk awhkaw thlangkhqi ing hoet kawm uh. **26** Novah khuk awhkaw myihna, Thlanghqing Capa a khawnghi ce awm lawt kaw. **27** Novah ing lawng khuina a kun dy, thlangkhqi ing ai uhy, aw uhy, zu lo unawh vaa ta uhy. Cehlai tuiliu ce law nawh a mingmih ce liu khqi boeih hy. **28** Lot a khuk awh awm cemyihna ce awm hy. Cawhkaw thlangkhqi ing ai uhy, aw uhy, ik-oeih zawi uhy, thlai uhy, ik-oeih ling uhy, imkhqi sa uhy. **29** Cehlai Lot ing Sodom khaw a cehtaaknaak a khawnghi awhtaw, khan nakawng kat mai tla law nawh a mingmih boeih ce ui hy. **30** Thlanghqing Capa a lawnaak khawnghi ce cemyihna awm lawt kaw. **31** Ce a khawnghi a pha awh u awm iptih na ak awm ing, ipkhui nakaw ik-oeih ak lo na koeh nuk kqum voel seh. Lo na ak awm ing ik-oeih ak lo na im na koeh hlat tlaih voel seh. **32** Lot a zu ce poek uh! **33** U awm a hqingnaak thawng aham ak ngaih ing a hqingnaak ce hlawng kawmsaw, u awm a hqingnaak ak hlawng ingtaw hu lat kaw. **34** Ce am than awh, ihkhun awh thlang pakkhih ip kaw; pynoet ce lo kawnsaw, pynoet ce cehta kaw. **35** Nu pakkhih ing sum su kaw; pynoet ce lo kawmsaw, pynoet ce cehta kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **36** Cekcoengawh, “Lo awh thlang pakkhih awm kaw; pynoet ce lawh na awm kawmsaw pynoet cetaw cehtaak na awm kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **37** A mingmih ing, Bawipa, ce han awh a awm kaw? tinawh doet uhy. Anih ing, “Meh qawk a awmnaak awh, langtahkhqi awm kawm uh,” tinak khqi hy.

18 Kawboet kaana cykcah poepa aham awm hy tice ami simnaak aham Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh nyhtahnaak awi pynoet kqawn peek khqi hy. **2** A mingmih a venawh: “Khaw pynoet awh Khawsa awm amak kqih, thlanghqing awm kawna amak ngai awidengkung thlang pynoet ce awm hy. **3** Ce a khawk khuiawh nuhai pynoet awm nawh, cawhkaw awidengkung a venawh, ‘Ka qaal ingkaw kai anglakawhkaw awi ve am dyng na kqawn law lah,’ tinawh cet poepa nawh qeennaak thoeh hy. **4** Iqyt num taw am ngai am loek na hy. Cehlai a hu na taw poek quhy,

‘Khawsa awm ap kqih nyng saw thlanghqing awm kawna am ngai pai hlai nyng, **5** vawhkaw nuhai ing ni ngeu ni lawn khing kaw ve, awihdyng kqawn pe hlah mai vang nyng, cawh ni am law qoe voel kawmsaw a mani ngeu ama ni lawn hly hy,’ tihy” tinak khqi hy. **6** Cekcoengawh Bawipa ing, “Amak thym awidengkung ak awi ve ngai lah uh. **7** A venawh khawmthan khawdai ko ang kqang doena ak cykcah, amah ing ak tyh thlangkhqi aham Khawsa ing am dyng na awi am deng kawm nu? A mingmih ce awm hly taak dym nawh nu? **8** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, anih ing awi ang tawnna deng kaw. Cehlai thlanghqing Capa a law awh, khawmdek awh cangnaak ak hu hly hyn hy voei nu? tihy. **9** Amah am dyngnaak ypna nawh thlang ak husitkhqi venawh, vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pehy: **10** Thlang pakkhih taw cykcah aham bawkim na cet hy nih. Pynoet taw Farasi thlang na awm nawh pynoet taw mangmu ak cawikung na awm hy. **11** Farasi thlang taw dyi nawh vemyihna cykcah hy: “Khawsa, kai taw quk-aikhqi, thawlhnaak ak saikhqi, samphaihkhqi ingkaw vawhkaw mangmu ak cawikung amyihna awm am ka awm a dawngawh, na venawh zeel nyng. **12** Khaw khqih nyn khuiawh buh hih voei ka zeih coengawh ka huh boeih ak khuiawh pahqa pynoet ak thym cana pe nyng,’ tihy. **13** Cehlai mangmu ak cawikung taw ak hla na dyi hoer nawh, khan benna awm am mang hqa hy, ak kqang pung nawh, ‘Bawipa, kai thlakthawlh ve nim qeen lah,’ tinawh cykcah hy. **14** Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, cawhkaw thlang ing Khawsa haiawh dyngnaak ce hu nawh im na voei hy. U awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu taw ak kaina nung tla kaw, cehlai ak kaina ak awm ing ce zoeksangnaak hu kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **15** Thlangkhqi ing naasenkhqi ce Jesu ing a bi aham a venawh law pyi uhy. A hubatkhqi ing ami huh awh, thlangkhqi ce zyi uhy. **16** Cehlai Jesu ing naasenkhqi ce a venna ak khy coengawh, “Naasenkhqi, ka venna law sak uh, koeh hqek u, kawtih Khawsa qam taw vemyih ak thlangkhqi ham ni. **17** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm Khawsa qam ce naasen amyihna amak do taw ak khuiawh am kun thai kaw,’ tinak khqi hy. **18** Ukkung thlang pynoet ing, “Cawngpuikung leek, kumqui hqingnaak ka pangnaak thai aham ikaw ka sai hly.” tina hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **19** Jesu ing, “Ikawtih leek hy nani tinaak? Khawsa doeng am taw u awm am leek hy. **20** Awipeekkhqi sim tiksaw kaw: ‘Koeh samphaih, thlang koeh him, koeh qu, amak thym dyihthing na koeh dyi, na nu ingkaw na pa zoeksang lah,’ a tice ti,” tina hy. **21** Anih ing, “Vemihkhqi boeih ve ka naasen awhkawng ni ka sai hawh,” tina hy. **22** Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, a venawh, “Pynoet voet hun hyk ti. Na taakkhqi boeih ce zawi nawhtaw hahqahkhqi venawh pe, cawhtaw khawk khan awh them ta kawp ti. Cekcoengawh ka hu awh bat law,” tina hy. **23** Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, anih ce boei thlang na a awm dawng awh, ak kaw a boe na se hy. **24** Jesu ing anih ce toek nawh, “Boei thlangkhqi ing Khawsa qam khuiawh a kunnaak aham ikawmyih aih na a kyinaak ve! **25** Boei thlang ing Khawsa qam khuiawh a kunnaak anglakawhtaw kalauk ing kqym ak khuiawh a kun mantaw zoei bet kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **26** Ce ak awi ak zakhqi ing, “U ing nu thawngnaak a huh hly lawk hy voei?” ti uhy. **27** Jesu ing, “Thlanghqing aham amak coeng thai ce Khawsa ham taw coeng thai hy,” tinak khqi hy. **28** Piter ing a venawh, “Kaimih ingtaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih cehta unyng saw na hu awh bat unyng ve!” tina hy. **29** Jesu ing a mingmih na ce, “Awitaak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm Khawsa qam dawngawh a im aw, a zu aw, a koeinaa aw, a cakhqi aw ama cehtaak awhtaw **30** Ve a khuk qoe awh khawzah na a hlawng coengawh, ak law hly kawi a khuk awhkaw kumqui hqingnaak awm hlawng bai kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Jesu ing a hubat Thlanghqa hlaihih ce ak chang na cehpyi nawh, “Tawngha khqi ing, Thlanghqing Capa akawng ami na qeekhqi boeih ce a soepnaak aham, ningnih ve Jerusalem na ni cet kawm uh. **32** Anih ce Gentelkhqi kut awh pe kawm uh. Raih na kawm uh, the a kha na kawm uh, sawh a phih kawm uh, vyk kawm usaw him kawm uh. **33** Cehlai am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **34** Vawhkaw awi ak kqawnkhqi ve a hubatkhqi ing pynoet ca awm am zasim uhy. Ak kqawn ngaihnaak ce a thuh hyn dawngawh, ikawk awi aw ak kqawn hy voei, ti awm am sim uhy. **35** Jeriko khaw ce Jesu ing a pha tawm awh, mikhyp thlang pynoet taw lam a keng awh ngawi nawh kut dun hy. **36** Thlangkhqi a ceh tyn awi ce ang zaak awh, thlangkhqi ce doet hy. **37** Thlangkhqi ing, Nazareth khaw awhkaw Jesu law hy, tina hy. **38** Cawh anih ing, “David Capa, Jesu, kai ve nim qeen lah,” tinawh khy hy. **39** Lam ak khul kungkhqi ing awm dym aham kaa na uhy, cehlai, David Capa, kai ve nim qeen lah, tinawh khy khqoet hy. **40** Cawh Jesu ing dyi cat nawh, cawhkaw thlang ce a venna sawi aham kqawn pehy. Jesu a ven a pha awh, **41** “Kaw sai sak aham nu na ni ngaih? tina hy. Anih ing, “Bawipa, ka mik a dai aham ngaih nyng,” tina hy. **42** Jesu ing a venawh, “Na mik dang hlah seh, nak cangnaak ing ni qoei sak hawh hy,” tina hy. **43** Cawh a mik ce dai pe pahoei hy, Jesu a hu awh bat nawh Khawsa ce kyihcah hy. Thlangkhqi ing ami huh awh, Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy.

19 Jesu taw Jeriko khaw awh lut nawh cawhkawng cet phaat hy. **2** Ce a khawk khuiawh Zakea ak mingnaak thlang pynoet awm hy; anih taw mangmu ak cawikhqi ak

ukkung na awm nawh boei hy. 3 Jesu ve ikawmyih ak thlang hy voei nu tice huh aham ngaih hy; cehlai thlak nem na a awm dawngawh, thlang kqeng anglakawh Jesu ce am hu thai hy. 4 Cedawngawh Jesu a lawnaak kawi lam a hai benna a nang dawng nawh Jesu huh aham thai thing a saw na kaai hy. 5 Jesu ing ce a hun ce a pha awh, hang mang nawh toek hy, “Zakea, nuk kqum law hlah, tuhngawi na im awh pah hly nyng,” tina hy. 6 Zakea ing angtawn na nuk kqum nawh zeel doena Jesu ce a im awh pah sak hy. 7 Thlang boeih ing ami huh awh sai bi uhy, Thlakthawlh im awh pah vang a ti, ti uhy. 8 Cehlai Zakea ing dyi nawh Bawipa venawh, “Bawipa, toek lah! Tuh ka khawhthem ik-oeih ak kengvang ce hahqahkhqi pe vang nyng, thlang thai na nawh ik-oeih ka lawh peek awhtaw, a pyh pupthli na sah tlaih vang nyng,” tina hy. 9 Jesu ing a venawh, “Tuhngawi awh ve a ipkhui awh thaawngnaak pha law hawh hy, ve ak thlang awm Abraham a capa lawt ni. 10 Ak qeengkhqi thaawng aham ni Thlanghqing Capa ve a law,” tinak khqi hy. 11 Ve ak awi ve a ming ngai hui awh, Jerusalem khaw ce zoe hawh nawh, thlangkhqi ing Khawsa qam ce dang hly pahoei hawh hy tinawh amik poek dawngawh, cekkhqi venawh nyhtahnaak awi pynoet kqawn pek khqi hy. 12 A mingmih a venawh, “Boei na ak awm thlang pynoet taw Sangpahrang na awm nawh ak voei law tlaih na khawk hla soeih na ce cet hy. 13 Cedawngawh a tyihzawih thlang pahqa tloek ce khy nawh tangka mina pahqa ce pehy. Ka law tlaih hlan dy vawhkaw tangka ing bi ana bi uh,’ tinak khqi hy. 14 Cehlai anih amak ngaih thlangkhqi ing anih a huawh thlang tyi unawh, ‘Ve ak thlang ve kaimih a Sangpahrang na awm aham am ngaih unyng,” tinawh awi pat uhy. 15 Cehlai anih ce Sanpahrang na a awm coengawh taw a im na ce voei hy. Cawhkaw tangka ing ikawmyihna a meek ami huh hy voei, tice sim a ngaih dawngawh a tyihzawihkhqi ce khy nawh tangka a peek thlangkhqi venna tyi hy. 16 Lamma cyk thlang ce law nawh a venawh, ‘Bawipa, nang a tangka mina ce a pyh pahqa na meek hy,’ tina hy. 17 Cawh a boei ing, ‘Ka tyihzawih thlak leek, lah hyk ti. Ik-oeih ak zawica awh awm ypawm na awm hyk ti, khawk bau pahqa ce uk lah,’ tina hy. 18 A tyihzawih pakkhihnaak thlang ce law bai nawh, ‘Bawipa, na tangka mina a pyh pumha na meek hy,’ tina bai hy. 19 A boeipa ing, ‘Khawk bau pumha ce uk lah,’ tina hy. 20 Cekcoengawh tyihzawih thlak chang pynoet bai ce law nawh, ‘Bawipa na mina ve; hikche ing cun nawh pup nyng. 21 Nang taw thlak ciit ngat na awm tiksaw, nik kqih nyng. Amna taaknaak hun awh lo tiksaw, amna sawnaak awh at hyk ti,’ tina hy. 22 Cawh a boeipa ing, ‘Nang tyihzawih thlakche, namah ak awi kqawn amyihna awi ni deng kawng! Kai ve thlak ciit ngat na awm nyng, am ka taaknaak awh lo nyng saw am ka sawnaak awh ka ah ce sim zawk hyk ti my? 23 Cawh man ni ka tangka ce tangka ak thungkhqi kut awh pe tiksaw, ka law tlaih awh, a ca ing ka huhnaak bawk voei?’ tina hy. 24 Cekcoengawh cawhkaw ak dyi thlangkhqi venawh, ‘A venawh kaw tangka mina pynoet ce lawh pe unawh taw tangka mina pahqa ak ta venawh pe uh,’ tinak khqi hy. 25 Cekkhqi ing, ‘Bawipa, tangka mina pahqa ta hawh saw kaw! tina uhy. 26 Cehlai anih ing ak ta ak thlang a venawh sap pek khqoet kawmsaw, amak ta ak thlang ce taw, a taak ang cang awm lawh pe kaw. 27 Cehlai kai a qaalkhqi, a mingmih ak khan awh Sangpahrang na kai ama nik ngaih thlangkhqi ce vawh haw law unawh taw ka haiawh him lah uh,’ tinak khqi hy” tinak khqi hy. 28 Jesu ing ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, Jerusalem khaw benna cet oepchoeh hy. 29 Bethphage ingkaw Bethani khaw ce pha tawm nawh Olive ami ti Tlang ce a pha awh, a hubat thlang pakkhih ce haina tyi nawh cekqawi a venawh, 30 Nani hai awhkaw khaw na ce cet nih nawhtaw, khawk khuina nani kun awh, u ingawm amang ngawihnaak khawi meqang ca amik pai ce hu kawm nik ti. Sut nih nawhtaw vena haw law nih. 31 U ingawm, ikaw ham nani suh? a ti awhtaw ‘Bawipa ing ngoe hy,’ ti nanih,” tina qawi hy. 32 A tyih qawi ce cet nih nawh anih ing ak kqawn peek amyihna hu hy nih. 33 Mirang ca ce a ni suh li awh, ak takung ing, ‘Ikaw ham meqang ca ce nani suh? tina qawi hy. 34 Cekkqawi ing, Bawipa ing ngoe hy, tina hy nih. 35 Jesu a venna ani haw law coengawh, meqang ca ak khan awh hi phaih pe unawh Jesu ce ngawih sak uhy. 36 Anih a cehnaak lam awh ce thlangkhqi ing hi phaih pe uhy. 37 Olive Tlang awhkawng lam a nuk kqumnaak hun ce a pha tawm awh, a hu awh ak bat thlang kqeng ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce ami huh awh zeelmang doena khy uhy: 38 Bawipa ming ing ak law taw zoseennaak awm seh!” “Khawk khan awh qoepnaak awm seitaw sawsang khyt awh boeimang seh!” tinawh Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. 39 Thlang kqeng anglakawhkaw Farasi thlang thlang vang ing Jesu a venawh, “Cawngpyikung, na hubatkhqi ce kaa na lah,” tina uhy. 40 Cehlai anih ing, “Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, a mingmih ama mik khy awhtaw, lungkhqi awm khy kaw,’ tinak khqi hy. 41 Jerusalem pha tawm nawh khawk bau ce a huh awh, kqah hy, 42 “Nang, nang ing tuh tloek awh nang aham ngaihqepnaak ak haw lawkung ve na sim mantaw – cehlai tuh awhtaw namik ni thuh pe hawh hy. 43 Na qaalkhqi ing nik chung khoep kawm usaw hu hai nakawng ani teeknaak khawnghi ce pha law kaw. 44 Na vawng khuiawh namah ingkaw na canaakhqi dek khawng law na kawm uh. Na venawh Khawsa a lawnaak tym ce am na hat dawngawh,

vawhkaw lung ak poeng qu ve pynoet ca awm am hang kawm uh," tina hy. **45** Cekcoengawh bawkim vawng khuina ce kun nawh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ce hqek hy. **46** A mingmih na ce, "Ka im ve cykcahnaak im na awm kaw,' tinawh qee na awm hy; cehlai nangmih ingtaw, quk-aikhqi awmnaak a hun,' na sai uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **47** Myngawi bawkim awh thlang cawngpyi hy. Cehlai khawsoeih boeikhqi, anaa awi cawngpyi kungkhqi ingkaw thlang kqeng ak sawikungkhqi ingtaw anih ce him aham ngaih uhy. **48** Cehlai ak awi kqawn ce thlang boeih ing a ming ngai peek dawngawh a tym leek ce am hu thai uhy.

20 Hypoet taw bawkim awh thlang cawngpyi nawh awithang leek ak khypyi li awh, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ce a hqamcakhqi mi a venawh law uhy. **2** Hana kaw saithainaak ing nu vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve na sai? Anik pekung u aw? kqawn lah," tina uhy. **3** Anih ing, "Cawhtaw awi pynoet awh ni doet khqi lah vang nyng; kqawn law lah uh, **4** Johan a baptisma ve khan ben na kaw nu, am awhtaw thlanghqing ben awhkaw nu?" tinak khqi hy. **5** Cawh a mimah ce doet qu uhy, Khan benna kaw," ni ti man, 'cawhtaw kawtih amna mik cangnaak,' tina hlyk khqi vik. **6** Thlanghqing benna kaw ni,' ni tinaak bai mantaw, Johan ve tawngha ni tinawh thlangkhqi ing ami sim hawh dawngawh, lung ing nik khawng khqi kaw," ti uhy. **7** Cedawngawh a mingmih ing, "Han benna kaw hy voei nu, am sim unyng," tina uhy. **8** Jesu ing, "Cawhtaw hana kaw saithainaak ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ka sai tice ap kqawn hly lawt nyng," tinak khqi hy. **9** Cekcoengawh vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pek khqi poehoei hy. "Thlang pynoet ing misur dum tahy, a dum ce bibikung thlangkhqi venawh vat nawh amah taw khawk hla na cet valh hy. **10** Misur bit tym a pha law awhtaw a tyihzawih thlang pynoet ce misur thaih bit aham dum bibikungkhqi venna tyi hy. Cehlai dum bibikungkhqi ing anih ce vyk unawh kut hqawng na tyi uhy. **11** Cekcoengawh tyihzawih ak chang ce tyi bai hy, anih ce awm vyk bai unawh, chahqai phyihkawt na ami thekhanaak coengawh kut hqawng na tyi bai uhy. **12** A tyizoeih a pakthumnaak ce tyi bai hy, anih ce awm a leem kqoengna khawng bai uhy. **13** Cawh misur dum ak ta kung ing, 'Kaw ka sai lah voei? Kalung naak ka capa man ka tyih hawh kaw; anih taw kqihchah na kawm uh,' ti hy. **14** Cehlai dum bibikungkhqi ing ami huh awh, a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce kqawn uhy. 'Anih ve qo ak pang hly kawi ni; him unawh taw a qo ce ningnih aham awm seh nyng,' ti uhy. **15** Cedawngawh anih ce misur dum a ceng na sawi unawh him uhy. Cawhtaw misur dum ak takung ing a mingmih ce ikawmyihna a saikhqi kaw? **16** Dum bibikungkhqi boeih ce a him coengawh misur dum ce thlak chang a kut awh pe kaw," tinak khqi hy. Ve ak awi ve thlangkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, "Ve myihna koeh awm seh," ti uhy. **17** Jesu ing a mingmih ce toek khqi nawh, "Cawhtaw vawhkaw kqawn hyt awi: "Ip sakungkhqi ing ami hoet lung ce a kil awh lung ak leek soeih a khoengna awm hy,' a tive kaw ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy voei aw? **18** U awm ce alung awh ak tlu taw kqek kawm saw, a namkhqi khqoet taw a dik a huina coeng kaw," tinak khqi hy. **19** Vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve a mingmih ni ak kqawn sih hy tice ami sim dawngawh, anaa awi cawngpyikung khqi ingkaw khawsoeih boeikhqi ing anih ce tu pahoei aham a lam ce sui uhy. Cehlai thlang kqeeng ce kqih uhy. **20** Ak zoei cana qym nawh a thawlhnaak tu peek thainaak aham, thlak leek na ak sa qu, qymkungkhqi ce a venawh tyi uhy. Jesu ak awi kqawnnaak awh a thawlhnaak tu pe nawh saithainaak ak ta qam ukkung a venawh peek thainaak aham teng uhy. **21** Cedawngawh amah ak qymkungkhqi ing doet uhy: "Cawngpyikung, ak thym kqawn nawh thlang cawngpyi hyk ti, u a hai awm a toek kaana awitak ing Khawsa a lam cawngpyi hyk ti tice sim unyng. **22** Kaisar a venawh mangmu peek ve ak thym nu, amak thym nu?" tina uhy. **23** A mingmih a thainaak ce a sim oel oel a dawngawh, **24** Ami venawh, "Tangka denari ce nim huh lah uh; uang myihlip ingkaw ming nu ak awm?" tinak khqi hy. **25** Cekkhqi ing, Karsar, tina uhy. Cekkhqi venawh, "Cawhtaw Kaisar a koe ce Kaisar a venawh pe unawh taw, Khawsa a koe ce Khawsa venawh pe uh," tinak khqi hy. **26** Thlang kqeng a haiawh awi ak kqawnnaak awh a thawlhnaak am tu pe thai uhy. Cekkhqi awi am hlatnaak awh ce amik kawpoek kyi nawh, awm hqoeng uhy. **27** Thawhtlaihnaak am awm hy amik ti Sadusi thlang vang tloek ing Jesu doet aham law uhy. **28** A venawh, "Cawngpyi kung, Mosi ing taw ve myihna ca qee hy, 'thlang ing cataak kaana a zu ce a thih taak mai mantaw ana ing anih ce lo kawmsaw ak taai aham ca taak pe kaw,' tihy. **29** Cingnahqui thlang khqih awm uhy. Lamma cyk ing zu lo hlai hy, ca a taak kaana thih tahy. **30** A pakkhihnaak ing zuna tlaih nawh, **31** cekcoengawh a pakthumnaak ing zuna tlaih bai hy; ca pynoet awm a taak kaana ak khqihna ce thi boeih uhy. **32** A hukhit nataw cawhkaw nu awm thi lawt hy. **33** Cawhtaw, thawh tlaihnaak khawnghi awh cawhkaw nu ce a u mih a zuna nu a awm kaw, khqih ing zuna boeih u saw?" tina uhy. **34** Jesu ing, "Ve khawmdek thlangkhqi ing zu lo va ta uhy; **(aiōn g165)** **35** Cehlai ce a hun awh ak awm kawikhqi taw thlak thi thawh tlaihnaak khawnghi awh zu loh va taak, chungvaa am awm voel hawh kaw, **(aiōn g165)** **36** thi awm am thi voel kawm uh; khan ceityihkhqi amyihna

awm kawm usaw; ak tho tlaih cakhqi na ami awm hawh dawngawh Khawsa cakhqi na awm hawh kawm uh. **37** Thlak thi thawhtlaihna a awmnaak hly Mosi ingawm, thingbup akawng lamawh ce, Bawipa ce, 'Abraham a Khawsa, Isak a Khawsa, Jakob a Khawsa,' a tinaak awh dang sak hy. **38** Anih taw thlak thi Khawsa na am awm nawh, thlak hqing a Khawsa nani a awm, amah awh thlang boeih ce hqing hy," tinak khqi hy. **39** Anaa awi cawngpyikung thlang vang ing, "Cawngpyikung, nak kqawn ce thym hy," tina uhy. **40** Cekcoengawh kawng taw u ingawm awi am doet voel uhy. **41** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Ikawmyihna a mingmih ing Khrih ve David Capa tinawh amik kqawn hy voei? **42** David amah ingtaw Saam cabu awh: Bawipa ing ka Bawipa a venawh: **43** Na qaalkhqi ce na khawtloeng na ka sai hlan dy taw, kak tang benawh ngawi lah," tinawh kqawn hy. **44** David ing anih ce 'Bawipa,' tinawh khy hy. Cawhtaw ikawmyihna a capa na a awm hly thai?" tinak khqi hy. **45** Thlangkhqi ing ak awih kqawn ce a ming ngai huiawh, Jesu ing a hubatkhqi venawh, **46** Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi awh ce ngaihtaak lah uh; A mingmih ingtaw hik dung bai unawh khawlakawh aming van lungna uhy, thlang ing ik-oeih a zawihnaak hun awh kqihchahnaak peekkhqi lungna unawh sinakawk awh ngawihnaak ak leek leek ingkaw buh veelnaak kung awh a qyp ak awm ngawihnaakkhqi ce lungna uhy. **47** Hahqahkhqi im ce hul pe unawh thlang amik huh awh ak dung soeih na cykcah uhy. Vemih ak thlangkhqi ing ve zawk khqoet khqoet kawm uh," tinak khqi hy.

21 A hak toek awh ce, thlang boeikhqi ing bawkim tangka channaak bawm ak khuiawh tangka ak chankhqi ce hu hy. **2** Cawh nuhai khawdeng pynoet ing qawhum tangka pia pakkhih ak chan ce awm hu bai hy. **3** Cekkhqi venawh, "Awitak ak nik kqawn peek khqi, vawhkaw nuhai khawdeng ing thlangkhqi boeih anglakawh khawzah khqoet chan hawh hy. **4** Ak changkhqi boeih ingtaw ami khawhthem khawzah ak khuiawh kawng ni ami peek hy; cehlai anih ingtaw a hahqahnaak ak khuiawh kawng a hqingnaak aham a taak chyn ce pe hloep hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. **5** A hubat ak khui awhkaw thlang vang ing lung ak leek leek ingkaw Khawsa venawh ik-oeih peek ingkaw bawkim thoeihcam na a awmnaak akawng ce kqawn uhy. Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi na ce, **6** Vawhkaw nami huhkhqi boeih ve, "Pynoet ca awm am hang kaana, amik khawngnaak boeh boeh a khawnghi ce pha law kaw," tinak khqi hy. **7** Cekkhqi ing, Cawngpyikung, cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ityk awh a awm kaw? Ce mihkhqi a awm tawm awh ce i ikawmyih hatnaakkhqi nu a awm kaw?" tinawh doet uhy. **8** Anih ing, "Thlang ing a mani thainaak khqi aham ngaihta uh. Kai ang ming ing thlang khawzah law kawm usaw, 'Anih ce kai hawh ni, A tym zoe hawh hy,' tinawh khy hly pyi uhy. Cekkhqi hu awh ce koeh bat uh. **9** Qaal tuknaak ingkaw qaaltuk awithang na ming zaak awh koeh kqih uh. Vemyihkhqi ve lamma na ak awm hly qoe ni, cehlai a tym a dytnaak nyn taw pha law hlyk tlang hlan hy,' tinak khqi hy. **10** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh: "Nam ingkaw nam tuk qu kawm nih saw, qam ingkaw qam tuk qu kawm uh. **11** Hun boeih awh Lipi khawteh na tlai kaw, khawse khawkha ingkaw tlawhnaakkhqi ce awm kaw, khan sang na kqih ak awm ik-oeihkhqi ingkaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ce awm kaw. **12** Cehlai vemyihkhqi a awm hlanawh nangmih ve nim tuk khqi kawm usaw ni the ni kha nak khqi kaw, Kai ang ming awh sinakawk ingkaw thawngimkhqi, Sangpahrang ingkaw qam ukkung boeikhqi venna ni khyn khqi kawm uh. **13** Nangmih ing a mingmih a venawh simpyikung na nami awmnaak thai aham ce a ik-oeih ce awm kaw. **14** Cehlai ikawmyihna awi kak kqawnnaak kaw, tice am namik poek oepchoehnaak aham namim thin caksak uh. **15** Nami qaal ikawmyih ingawm nangmih ak awi ce ama oelh thainaak aham ingkaw ama ni kalhnaak thai aham awi ingkaw cyihnaak ce kai ing ni pek khqi bit kawng nyng. **16** Nangmih ce nami nu nami pa, nami koeinaa, nami cakaw paqeng ingkaw nami pyi nawnkhqi ingawm thlang a kut awh ni thak khqi kawm uh, thlang vang ce him kawm uh. **17** Kai a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing nangmih ce ni sawh na kawm uh. **18** Cehlai nami lu awhkaw nami lusam pynoet ca awm am tla kaw. **19** Ak cak na naming dyihnaak ak caming hqingnaak ce hu kawm uk ti. **20** Qaalkhqi ing Jerusalem ami veel khoep ce nami huh awh, a sitrak na a awmnaak tym ce zoe hawh hy tice sim kawm uk ti. **21** Cawh Judah qam awh ak awmkhqi ing tlang na cen u seh, khawk bau khuiawh ak awmkhqi ing co u seitaw, kqawng na kaw ak awmkhqi ing khawk bau khuina koeh kun u seh. **22** Ce a khawnghi ce qee hyt na ak awmkhqi boeih boeih a soepnaak toelnaak a tym na awm kaw. **23** Ce a khawnghi awh ce nu ak phyihsukhqi ingkaw naa ak pawmkhqi aham ikawmyih aih na nu a kyinaak hly ce! Cawh kawpoek kyinaak ak bau soeih ce qam awh awm kawmsaw ve ak thlangkhqi khan awh kawsonaak ce pha kaw. **24** Zawzi ing tlyk kawm usaw qam tawm awh tamnaa na khyn na awm kawm uh. Gentelkhqi ing leh kawm uh. **25** Khawmik, pihla ingkaw aihchi awh ce kawpoek kyi mik hatnaakkhqi ce awm kaw. Tuicunli awhkaw tuibak ak awi awh khawmdek awhkaw penglum thlangkhqi kawpoek kyi kawseet ngai hang ing awm kawm uh. **26** Khawmdek awh ak law hly kawi ik-oeih kqih awm ce ami sim awh, amik tha na hoet hqoeng kaw, khan khawnghi ce tlai

kaw. 27 Cawh Thlanghqing Capa ing boeimang thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ing myi awhkawng a law ce hu kawm uh. 28 Vemih ik-oeihkhqi a awm awh nangmih a thaawmnaak ce a zoe hawh dawngawh, dyi unawh taw toeqoek lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 29 Cekcoengawh vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pek khqi hy: "Thai thing ingkaw thing boeih boeih ce toek lah uh. 30 A hah thai ak cawn awhtaw, khawhqai tym zoe hawh hy tice sim uhyk ti. 31 Cemyih lawtna, cemyih ik-oeihkhqi a awm ce nami huh awh, Khawsa qam taw zoe hawh hy tice sim uh. 32 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ve a ik-oeihkhqi boeih a soep hlan dy taw vawhkaw cadilkhqi ve am khum qoe qoe kawm uh. 33 Khan ingkaw khawmdek taw khum hly hlai hy, kak awi taw am khum qoe qoe kaw. 34 Ak leek na ngaihta uh, cemyih am mantaw awmhlynaak, zuu awknaak ingkaw khawsaknaak awh ce nim thin hlyp hlyp a tinaak ing namik kawlung be law sak hau kawmsaw thang awh ak awk amyihna am namik poek a tym awh ce a khawnghi ce pha law plak hau kaw. 35 Ce a ik-oeih ce khawmdek khan awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ak khan awh pha law kaw. 36 Cedawngawh vawhkaw ak awm hly kawi ik-oeih awhkawng loet kawm u tik saw Thlanghqing Capa haiawh na ming dyihnaak thai aham ngaihtaak doena qeh unawh cykcah lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 37 Khawnghi hoei awh Jesu ing bawkim awh thlangkhqi ce cawngpyi hy, khawmy ben qoek awh Olive Tlang na than oet pyt awm aham cet hy. 38 Mymcang hqit awh thlangkhqi ce ak awi ak ngai na bawkim na cet uhy.

22 Loentaak poei ami ti uh, hen amak boei phaihpi poei taw zoe ca hawh hy, 2 Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ing thlang kqeng ce amik kqih dawngawh Jesu ce him thainaak aham a lam ce sui uhy. 3 Cawh thlanghqa hlaihih ak khuiawh kaw Iskariot ami ti Judah ak kawk khuiawh Setan ce kun hy. 4 Judah ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw bawkim ak ukkung boeikhqi venna cet nawh ikawmyihna Jesu ce a mingmih a venawh ka zawihnaak lah voei, tice doet qu uhy. 5 Cekkhqi ce amik kaw zeel nawh tangka peek aham awi ta uhy. 6 Cekkhqi venawh awi ce ta nawh thlang kqeng ama awm awh Jesu ce a mingmih a venawh peek thainaak aham a tym leek ce sui hy. 7 Cehtaak poei Tuuca hyih phumnaak hen amak boei phaihpi khawnghi ce pha law hy. 8 Jesu ing Piter ingkaw Johan ce tyi nawh, "Cet nih nawhtaw Cehtaak poei buh ainaak aham qoek a bah nih," tina qawi hy. 9 Cekkqawi ing, Han awh nu sai sak aham na ngaih? tina hy nih. 10 Cekkqawi na ce, "Khawk bau khuina nani lut kqoeng awh, tui pumawh tui ak doeng thlang pynoet ing ning hqum qawi kaw. Anih a cehnaak im na ce cet nih nawh, 11 imkung a venawh, 'Cawngpyikung ing: ka hubatkhqi mi cehtaak poei buh ka mi veelnaak aham a hun ce han nawh nu a awm?' tihy, tina nih. 12 Cawh anih ing ipkhui ak kau soeih a ciimcaih ce nim huh qawi bit kaw. Amah cawh ce qoek a bah law nih moe," tina qawi hy. 13 Cekkqawi ce cet nih nawh Jesu ing ak kqawn peek qawi myihna hu hy nih. Amah cawh ce cehtaak poei buh ce qoek a bah hy nih. 14 A tym a khoeh awh, Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi ce buh ak vel na caboei awh ngawi uhy. 15 Cawh a mingmih a venawh, "Khuikhanaak ka huh hlan awh vawhkaw cehtaak poei buh ve nangmih mi vel haih aham ngaih nyng. 16 Kawtih ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Khawsa ram awh a soepnaak a awm hlan dy awhtaw, ve a buh ve am ai voel kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. 17 Phaihpi ce lo nawh, zeelawi ak kqawn coengnawh, "Ve ve lo unawh pe qu lah uh. 18 Khawsa ram a pha hlan dy taw misur tui ve am aw voel qoe kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. 19 Cekcoengawh phaihpi ce lo nawh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawh, a mingmih ce pek khqi hy, "Ve ve ka sa, nangmih aham peekna ak awm hly ce ni; nami ni simnaak poe aham sai law uh," tinak khqi hy. 20 Cemih lawtna boet ce lo nawh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh, "Ve ak boet taw nangmih aham ka hawk ka thi awhkaw awikam thai ni. 21 Cehlai kai anik zawi hlykung a kut taw kai a kut ingqawi ve caboei awh awm haih hy. 22 Thlanghqing Capa taw awitaak ce amyihna cet kaw, cehlai anih ak zawikung cetaw a haikhaw map hy," tinak khqi hy. 23 U ing nu cemih ik-oeih ce a sai kaw, tinawh a mimah ce doet qu uhy. 24 A mimah tloek ak khuiawh u nu ak bau soeih tice oelh qu bai uhy. 25 Jesu ing, "Gentelkhqi a Sangpahrangkhqi ing ni thlangkhqi ak khan awh uknaak ce ami taak uh; cemyihna thlang ak khan awh uknaak ak takungkhqi ce ik-oeih leek ak sai peekkungkhqi na ngai uhy. 26 Cehlai nangmih taw cemyihna am awm kawm uk ti. Nangmih anglakawh ak bau khyt ing ce ak zawi khyt myihna a awm aham awm hy, ukkung ing bibikung myihna a awm ham awm hy. 27 U nu ak bau bet, buh ai aham caboei awh ak ngawi nu, am awhtaw, buh ak lokung nu? Cehlai kai taw nangmih anglakawh bibikung na awm nyng. 28 Nangmih taw sykzoeknaak ka huh awh ka venawh awm poe uhyk ti. 29 Ka pa ing qam ce ka venawh ani peek amyihna, nangmih a venawh ni pek khqi lawt nyng, 30 nangmih ing ka ram awh buh a an aw a ai unawh Israel thlang hlaihih ce awi nami dengnaak thai aham ngawihdoelh awh ce ngawi kawm uk ti. 31 Simon, Simon, Setan ing nang ce cang vam amyihna vam aham ni ngaih hy. 32 Cehlai, Simon, nak cangnaak amang tluknaak aham nang aham cykcah hawh nyng. Na hu na nang voei tlaih awh ce na koeinaakhqi tha awm sak

lah," tina hy. **33** Cehlai anih ing, "Bawipa, nang ing thawng tlak haih ham ingkaw thih haih aham awm oepchoeh na awm nyng," tina hy. **34** Jesu ing, "Piter, ka nik kqawn peek, tuhngawi ai ang khawng hlan awh, thum voei nik khawng kawp ti," tina hy. **35** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Kai ing tangka bawm, sawngsa ingkaw khawmyk kaana ka ni tyih khqi awh nami voet hlauhnaak ak awm nu? tinak khqi hy. A mingmih ing, "Am awm hy," tina uhy. **36** Cekkhqi na ce, "Cehlai tuh awhtaw tangka bawm nami taak awhtaw khyn uh, sawngsa awm, zawzi am nami taak awhtaw nami angki ce zawi unawh thlai uh. **37** Anih ce thlak thawlhkhqi mi noet sih haih uhy, tinawh qee sut ce awm hy: ka nik kqawn peek khqi ve ak awi ve kai awh a soep aham awm hy. Oeih, kai akawng qee ce na ak awm ce soep tawm ca hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. **38** A hubat khqi ing, Toek lah, Bawipa, vawh zawzi pakkhih awm hy ve, tina uhy. Anih ing, "Ce zah mah, khoek hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. **39** A ceh khawi amyihna Jesu taw Olive tlang na ce cet hy, a hubatkhqi ing a hu awh hquut uhy. **40** Ami pha awh, cekkhqi venawh, "Syknaak ak khuiawh am naming tluknaak aham cykcah lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **41** Amah taw lung nik khawng choet a hlanaak na cet nawh, khuk sym doena cykcah hy. **42** "Ka pa nak kawngaih awhtaw vawhkaw boet ve khoe law mai lah; cehlai kai ak kawngaih am seitaw, nang ak kawngaihnaak myihna awm hawn seh," tina hy. **43** Cawh khan ceityih ce a venawh dang pe nawh anih ce tha pehy. **44** Kawpoek kyi ingkaw khawsi ak dung soeih ing cykcah hy, am hlan tui ce thi amyihna dek na dyh cawp cawp hy. **45** A cykcah boet coengawh tho nawh a hubatkhqi venna cet hy, cekkhqi taw amik kaw a set aih awh qoei unawh ami ih ce hu hy. **46** "Ikawtih nami ih hqoeng? Sykzoeknaak khuiawh am naming tluknaak aham cykcah lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **47** Awi ak kqawn hui awh thlang kqeng ce law hy, thlanghqa hlaihih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet, Judah ami ti ing cekkhqi ce lawpyi khqi hy. Jesu ce mawk aham a venna law hy, **48** cehlai Jesu ing, "Judah, nang ing Thlanghqing Capa ve mawknaak ing na zawi nawh nu? tina hy. **49** Cawhkaw ik-oeih ce Jesu a hubatkhqi ing ami huh awh, Zawzi ing ka mik boeng hly mai nu? tina uhy. **50** Thlang pynoet ing khawsoeih boei a tyihzawih ce boeng hy, ang haa ce sek pe hlak hy. **51** Jesu ing, "Ce tloek mah," tina hy. Cawhkaw thlang ang haa ce bi pe nawh qoei sak tlaih hy. **52** Cekcoengawh Jesu ing khawsoeih boeikhqi, bawkim ak ukkungkhqi, a hqamcakhqi ingkaw a venawh ak law thlangkhqi boeih a venawh, "Kai ve quk-ai na ka awm awh nu, zawzi ingkaw thingboeng ing nami ni law sih? **53** Myngawi tempul kawngma awh nangmih ing ni awm haih awh, am nim tu uhyk ti. Cehlai ve ve nangmih a tym ni, thannaak ing a uk hui awh ve," tinak khqi hy. **54** Anih ce tu unawh, khawsoeih boei khyt a im na khyn uhy. Cawh Piter ing ak hla nakawng qym hy. **55** Cehlai im kawngma ang lung awh ce kutoet na ngawi unawh mai ami awm awh, Piter awm cekkhqi anglakawh ce ngawi lawt hy. **56** Maikung awh ang ngawih ce nu tyihzoeih pynoet ing uhy. Toek ceet nawh, Ve ak thlang awm anih ingqawi awm haih lawt hy," tina hy. **57** Cehlai oelh hy Nang nu, anih ce am sim nyng, tina hy. **58** A khoeh a awm coengawh thlak chang pynoet ing hu bai nawh a venawh, Nang awm a mingmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang lawt ni, tina hy. Cawh Piter ing, Kai amni," tina hy. **59** Khawnoek pynoet tluk a dii coengawh thlang pynoet bai ing, Ve ak thlang awm anih ingqawi awm haih meqee hy nih, Kalili thlang na awm awm bai hy, tina hy. **60** Piter ing, Nak kqawn ce a sim na am sim qoe nyng!" tina bai hy. Ce myihna awi ak kqawn coeng kqoeng awh ai khawng poehoei hy. **61** Bawipa ing hawi nawh Piter ce toek hy. Bawipa ing awi ak kqawn peek ce Piter ing: "Tuhngawi awh ai ang khawng hlan awh, thum voei nik khawng kawp ti," a tinaak awi ce poek hqoet hy. **62** Cekcoengawh a leng benna cet nawh khawteh na kqang hy. **63** Jesu ak sawikung qalkapkhqi ing the a kha na unawh vyk uhy. **64** A mik ce zen pe khoep unawh doet uhy, U ing nu a ni vyk ce kqawn lah?" tina uhy. **65** Thekhanaak awi khawzah ing tlai am tlek uhy. **66** A khawngawi khaw a dai awh ce thlang kqeng a hqamcakhqi, khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi ce kutoet na hu qu uhy, cawh Jesu ce sawi law pe uhy. **67** Nang ve Khrih aw, kqawn lah? tina uhy. Jesu ing, "Kqawn law bai nyng seiawm, am nik cangna hly uhyk ti, **68** ni doet khqi nyng seiawm am nim hlat kawm uk ti. **69** Cehlai tuh awhkawng, Thlanghqing Capa ing Khawsa thak awm tang benawh ngawi bit kaw," tinak khqi hy. **70** Cawh cekkhqi boeih ing, Cawhtaw nang ve Khawsa capa aw?" tina uhy. Anih ing, "Namik kqawn a myihna kai zawk ni," tinak khqi hy. **71** Cawh cekkhqi ing, Ikaw ham simpyikung ni kyk qee hly bai? Amah am kha awhkawng ak awi ning za qi hawh saw kaw ve," ti uhy.

23 Cekcoengawh cawh ak awm thlang kqeng ce tho unawh Jesu ce Pilat a venna cehpyi uhy. **2** Amah ce thawlh puk uhy, "Ve ak thlang ing pilnam hqeh sak nawh, Kaisar a venawh mangmu ama peek aham kqawn nawh amah ingkaw amah Khrih Sangpahrang tinawh kqawn qu hy," tina uhy. **3** Cedawngawh Pilat ing Jesu ce doet hy, "Nang ve Judakhqi a Sangpahrang aw? tina hy. Jesu ing, "Nak kqawn amyihna awm nyng," tina hy. **4** Cekcoengawh Pilat ing khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw thlang kqeng a venawh, "Ve ak thlang a thawlhnaak am hu nyng," tinak khqi hy. **5**

Cehlai cekkhqi ing, “Galilee awhkawng kqan nawh, ve hun dy, Judah khaw boeih awh cawngpyinawh thlang kqeng sak boeih hy,” tina uhy. **6** Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, Pilat ing anih ce Kalili thlang na a awm ama awm doet hy. **7** Jesu ce Herod uknaak khuiawh kaw thlang ni tice a sim awh, anih ce Herod a venna tyi hy, Herod awm Jerusalem khaw awh awm hy. **8** Herod ing Jesu ce a huh awh, zeel soeih hy, anih ce huh aham lamtoen khing hawh hy. Anih akawng ang zaaknaak awh, kawpoek kyi them a sai ce huh aham ngaih hy. **9** Anih ing awi khawzah doet hy, cehlai Jesu ing khangoet awm am hlat hy. **10** Khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw anaa awi qeekungkhqi cawh dyi unawh, thawlh buk uhy. **11** Cawh Herod ingkaw a qalkapkhqi ing Jesu ce the a kha na unawh qaih am qin na uhy. Hi ak leek soeih soeih bai sak unawh Pilat a venna tyi tlaih uhy. **12** Ce a nyn awhtaw Herod ingkaw Pilat ce qoep hy nih, ce hlan awhtaw cekqawi ce qaal na awm hy nih. **13** Pilat ing khawsoeih boeikhqi, ukkungkhqi ingkaw pilnam boeih ce khy nawh, **14** Ve ak thlang ing 'Pilnam hqeh sak hy,' ti unawh ka venna law pyi uhyk ti. Nami haiawh awi deng hawh hlai nyng. Nangmih ing thawlh namik puk amyihna kawmyih a thawlhnaak awm am hu nyng; **15** Herod ingawm a thawlhnaak am hu hy; cedawngawh venna tyi law tlaih hy, nangmih ing nami huh amyihna, thihnaak dy awh ikawmyih a thawlhnaak awm am sai hy. **16** Cedawngawh vyk nyng seitaw hlah mai vang nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **17** Poei ak khuiawh cekkhqi aham thlang pynoet oet hlah pek aham awm hy. **18** Cawh, Ve ak thlang ve him! Barabbas ce hlah law! Tinawh khy uhy. **19** (Barabbas taw khawk bau awh qaal na tho nawh thlang a him dawngawh thawngim awh thla uhy.) **20** Pilat ing Jesu ce hlah aham a ngaih awh cekkhqi venna awi kqawn tlaih hy. **21** Cehlai a mingmih ing, “Thinglam awh tai, thinglam awh tai,” tinawh khy uhy. **22** Am thumnaak awh a mingmih ce: “Ikawtih ikaw thawlhnaak nu ve ak thlang ing a sai? A thih ham kawi ikaw thawlhnaak ak khan awh am hu nyng. Cedawngawh vyk nyng seitaw hlah mai vang nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **23** Cehlai anih ce thinglam awh tai aham khawteh khqoet na khy unawh, amik khy awi ing amingmih ce khuk malh hy. **24** Cedawngawh Pilat ing ami thoehnaak ce qawi pekkhqi hy. **25** A mingmih ing hlah aham ami thoeh, qaal na tho nawh thlang a him dawngawh thawngim awh a mik thlak Barabbas ce hlah pek khqi nawh, Jesu cetaw a mimah ak kawngaih na sai aham a mingmih a venawh pekkhqi hy. **26** Anih ce cehpyi uhy, lamlak awh kqawng nakaw ak law Cyqene khaw awhkaw Simon ce tu unawh Jesu a hu awh thinglam tung ce kawh sak uhy. **27** Thlang khawzah ing a hu awh hquut uhy, ak kqung ak kqap nukhqi awm bat lawt uhy. **28** Jesu ing a mingmih a ven benna mang nawh, “Jerusalem canukhqi, kai aham koeh kqang uh, na mimah ingkaw nami cakhqi ham kqang law uh. **29** Nangmih ing, ‘Nu cak kaa khqi, pumqih amak sim khawikhqi ingkaw a suk naaca amak awk sak khawi nukhqi taw a mi zoseen hy! Nami tinaak a khawnghi ce pha law kaw. **30** Cawh, A mingmih ing tlangkhqi venawh, 'Kaimih ve nik et khqi lah!' ti kawm usaw, cungkhqi venawh, 'Kaimih ve ni hlip khqi lah!” tina kawm uh.’ **31** Thlang ing thinghqing za vemyih na ami sai awhtaw thingkoh ak khqoet taw ikawmyihna nu ami sai kaw?” tinak khqi hy. **32** Ak chang thlak thawlh qawi pakkhih awm thinglam awh tai aham anih ing kutoet na cehpyi uhy. **33** Luquh ami ti hun ce ami pha awh, anih ce thinglam awh tai uhy, thlakthawlh qawi awm – pynoet ce tang benawh, pynoet ce cawngben awh tai uhy. **34** Jesu ing, “Kapa, a mingmih ak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai lah, ikaw kami sai ti am sim unawh ni,” tina hy. A hi ce taicung zyk unawh tei uhy. **35** Thlangkhqi ing dyi unawh toek uhy, cawh ukkungkhqi ing qaih na uhy. “Thlakchang taw a hul bai, Khawsa ak tyh Khrih na a awm awhtaw amah ingkaw amah hul qu lah seh,” tina uhy. **36** Qalkapkhqi awm law unawh the a kha na uhy. Misur tui ak thui ce pe uhy, **37** “Juda Sangpahrang na awm awhtaw namah ingkaw namah hul qu lah thaw voeih ti,” tina uhy. **38** “VETAW JUDA KHRIH SANGPAHRANG NI,” tinawh a sawawh ca tai pe uhy. **39** Cawhkaw ami tai thlak thawlh pynoet ingawm anih ce kaa na hy, “Nang ve Khrih am aw? Namah ingkaw namah hul qu nawhtaw kainih awm ni hul qawi lah thoeih ti,” tina hy. **40** Cehlai thlak thawlh pynoet ingtaw anih ce hlat nawh, “Khawsa awm am nak kqih nawh nu? Nang ing anih ingqawi ang amyihna awidengnaak na huh ve? **41** Ningnih taw awideng kawina nik awm qoe ni; ni sai phu ni zawk qoe ni; cehlai ve ak thlang ingtaw ikawmyih a thawlhnaak awm am sai hy,” tina hy. **42** Cekcoengawh anih ing, “Jesu, na qam na pha awh kai koeh nim hilh law moe,” tina hy. **43** Jesu ing avenawh, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, tuhngawi awh paradise awh kavenawh awm lawt kawp ti,” tina hy. **44** Khawnoek kquk tluk a law awh, khawmdek pum boeih thannaak ing ziing khoep nawh khawnoek ko dy khawthan khoep hy. **45** khawkdai qeng nawh; cawh Bawkim awhkaw hizan ce pakkhih na teek hy. **46** Cawh Jesu ing khawteh na, “Kapa, na kut awh kang Myihla ni pe nyng,” tina hy. Ceamyihna ak kqawn coeng kqoeng awh ang hqi qu zip hy. **47** Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing cawhkaw a kawnglam ce a huh awh, Khawsa ce kyihcah nawh, “Ve ak thlang ve thlakdyng pai ni,” tihy. **48** Cawhkaw ik-oeih ak toekna ak cun law thlangkhqi ing ce a kawnglam ce ami huh awh amik kqang pung unawh voei uhy. **49** Cehlai amah

ak simkhqi boeih ingkaw, Kalili awhkawng a hu awh a mik bat law nukhqi ing ak hla na dyi unawh, cawhkaw ce dan uhy. **50** Awi tlykkung pynoet, Joseph ak mingnaak thlak leek ingkaw thlak dyng pynoet ce awm hy. **51** A mingmih ak awitlyhnaak ingkaw them ami sainaak awh anih taw ang haa am tla qoe hy. Judah qam Arimathea khaw awhkawng ak law na awm nawh Khawsa qam ak lamtoenkung na awm hy. **52** Pilat a venna cet nawh, Jesu a qawk ce thoeh hy, **53** Cekcoengawh qawk ce lo nawh, hi ing a zawl coengawh u awm amak pupnaak hlan phyilung ak khuiawh ce soei hy. **54** Ce nyn taw Coekqoek Nyn na awm nawh, Sabbath kqan tawmca hawh uhy. **55** Jesu ing Kalili awhkawng amik law haih nukhqi ce Joseph a hu awh bat unawh phyi ingkaw qawk ce ikawmyihna ami soei tice hu uhy. **56** Cekcoengawh im na cet unawh bawktui ce qoek a bah uhy. Cehlai anaa awi peek amyihna Sabbath nyn awhtaw dym uhy.

24 Khaw khqih nyn ak khuiawh kaw khawnghi lamma cyk, mymcang hqit awh, nukhqi ing bawktui ce khyn unawh phyi na cet uhy. **2** Phyi awhkaw lung ak chang na ang thoeih qu ce hu uhy, **3** ak khuina ami lut awh, Bawipa Jesu a qaawk ce am hu uhy. **4** Ngaih kyi doena ami awm awh, a hi khawkphlamyihna ak vang thlang pakkhih ce cekkhqi venawh dyih pehy. **5** Amik kqih aih awh, nukhqi ce dek awh koep uhy, cehlai cawhkaw thlang qawi ing, "Ikaw hamna thlak thi anglakawh ak hqing ce nami sui? **6** Anih ce vawh am awm voel hy, tho hawh hy! Kalili awh nami awm awh awi ak nik kqawn peek khqi ce poek lah uh: **7** 'Thlanghqing Capa taw thlak thawlhkhqi kut awh pe kawm usaw, thinglam awh ami tai coengawh, am thum nyn awh tho tlaih kaw,' a tice," tinak khqi hy. **8** Cawh awi ak kqawn peek khqi ce sim tlaih uhy. **9** Phyi awhkawng a ming hlat tlaih awh, cawhkaw a kawnglamkhqi boeih ce thlanghqa hlaioet ingkaw ak changkhqi boeih a venawh kqawn pe uhy. **10** Cawhkaw nukhqi cetaw Meri Magadalene, Joanna, Jakob a nu Meri ingkaw cawhkaw ak awm nukhqi ing ceityihkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy. **11** Cehlai nukhqik awi ce a hqawng na poek unawh, cekkhqi ing ap cangna uhy. **12** Cehlai Piter taw tho nawh, hlanna dawng hy. Hlan ce kuunawh toek hy, cehlai a zawlnaak hi doeng ce a huh awh kawpoek a kyi doena voei tlaih hy. **13** Ce nyn awh ce a mingmih awhkaw thlang pakkhih taw Jerusalem awhkawng meng khqih ak hla Emmau ami ti khaw na cet hy nih. **14** Lam awh ani ceh hui awh cawhkaw ik-oeih a kawnglamkhqi ce kqawn hy nih. **15** Ceamyihna cawhkaw a kawnglamkhqi ce anik kqawn hui awh, Jesu amah qoe qoe ce law nawh cekqawi mi cet haih uhy; **16** cehlai cekqawi ing ama ni hatnaak aham cekqawi a mik ce bym pe qawi hy. **17** Cekqawi a venawh, "Ikaw nu ti nani ceh doena na nik kqawn?" tina qawi hy. Cekkqawi taw ak byi na dyi khak hy nih. **18** Thlang pynoet, Kleopa ak mingnaak ing, "Jerusalem na ak cetkhqi ak khuiawh, tuhtloek awhkaw ik-oeih amak sim na nang doeng va ni hy voei?" tina hy nih. **19** Anih ing, "Ikaw nanik kqawn? tina qawi hy. Cekqawi ing, "Nazareth Jesu akawng ti. Anih taw tawngha a haiawh thaawmnaak ing awi kqawn nawh ik-oeih sai hy. **20** Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw kaimih anik ukkungkhqi ing anih ce thih sak aham thlang a kut awh pe unawh, thinglam awh tai uhy; **21** cehlai kaimih ingtaw anih ce Israelkhqi ak hulkung aham a nang ngaih-u unyng. Ceamyihna a awmnaak ce, tuhngawi ve am thum nyn hawh ni. **22** Cekcoeng bai awh, kaimih ak khuiawh kaw nu thlang vang tloek ing ka ming ngaih ni kyi sak khqi bai hy. Cik mymcang hqit awh phyi na cet hlai uhy, **23** a qawk ce am hu voel uhy. Cekkhqi ce kami venna law unawh, anih ce hqing tlaih hawh hy, tinawh ak kqawn peekkung khan ceityihkhqi hu unyng, tinawh kqawn law uhy. **24** Kaming lak awhkaw thlang vang tloek ce phyi na cet bai hlai uhy, nukhqi ing amik kqawn peek amyihna hu uhy, cehlai amah ce am hu uhy," tina hy nih. **25** Cekkqawi a venawh, "Ikawmyih aih na nu nami qaw nawh, tawnghakhqi ing ami nak kqawn hyt ce awm am namik cangnaak hy voei! **26** Khrih ing vemyih kyinaakkhqi a huh coengawh a boeimangnaak khuiawh am lut hly nawh nu?" tina hy. **27** Mosi awhkawng kqan nawh tawnghakhqi boeih ing, cauk ciimkhqi boeih awh amah akawng ak kqawnkhqi ce kqawn caih pe qawi hy. **28** A ni cehnaak hly khaw ce a ni pha tawm awh, Jesu taw loen phat hamna cai hy. **29** Cehlai cekqawi ing, "Kani venawh awm mai, khaw awm my hawh nawh khaw tla tawm hawh hy," ti nih nawh hlawh hy nih. Cedawngawh cekqawi a venawh awm aham cet hy. **30** Cekqawi ing mybuh ai aham ang ngawih awh, phaihpi ce lo nawh zeel awi ak kqawn coengawh thek nawh pe qawi hy. **31** Cawhkawng ani mik dai nawh anih ce hat hy nih, cehlai qeng pe qawi valh hy. **32** "Lam awh ni pau unawh, cauk ciim ak kqawn caih law awh ce nik kawlung mai amyihna kqawng saw kaw my?" ti hy nih. **33** Tho nih nawh Jerusalem na hlat tlaih hy nih. Cawh Thlanghqa hlaioet ingkaw ak changkhqi kutoet na aming cun ce hu hy nih. **34** Cekkhqi ing, "Bawipa taw tho tang tang hy, Simon a venna awm dang qu hy," ti uhy. **35** A ningnih ingawm lam awh ik-oeih ani huhkhqi, Jesu ing phaihpi ak eh awh ani hat qunaakkhqi ce kqawn pek khqi hy nih. **36** Ce akawng ce amik kqawn hui awh, Jesu ing, "Naming khanawh ngaihdingnaak awm seh," tinak khqi hy. **37** Cemoeseinu, a mingmih ing ly unawh kqih uhy, myihla ak huna ngai qu uhy. **38** Anih ing cekkhqi venawh, "Ikawtih naming ngaih a

kyi? Ikawtih namik kawlung awh upvoetnaak nami taak? **39** Ka kut ingkaw ka khaw khqi ve toek lah uh. Kai kamah qoe qoe ni! Ni bi unawh, toek lah uh; myihla ingtaw quh ingkaw sa am tahy, cehlai kai taw ta nyng,”,” tinak khqi hy. **40** Ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, a kut ingkaw a khaw ce huh khqi hy. **41** Cekkhqi ing zeelmang ingkaw ngaih kyi doena am cangna bak bak uhy tice a huh awh, cekkhqi venawh, “Ai kawi namik ta aw?” tinak khqi hy. **42** Cekkhqi ing nga a ming sai ce pe uhy. **43** Nga ce lo nawh cekkhqi amik huh awh ai pek khqi hy. **44** A mingmih a venawh, “Ve maw nangmih a venawh ka awm awh kanik kqawn peek khqi hy: Mosi a cawngpyinaak cauk, Tawngha cauk ingkaw Saam cauk awhkaw kai akawng qee na ak awmkhqi boeih ce a soepnaak aham ni, ka tice,” tinak khqi hy. **45** Cekcoengawh cauk awi ce aming zaksimnaak aham cekkhqi ak kawlung ce awng pek khqi hy. **46** A mingmih a venawh, “Vemyihna qee hyt ce awm hy: Khrih ing khuikhanaak zaawk kawmsaw, am thum nyn awh thlakthi anglak awhkawng tho tlaih kaw, **47** Jerusalem awhkawng kqan kawmsaw, penglum boeih venawh ang ming awh zutnaak ingkaw thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak ce khypyi kawm uh. **48** Ve a kawnglam boeih ak simpyikung na awm uhyk ti. **49** Ka pa ak awikam ce nangmih aham tyi law kawng nyng; cehlai khan benna kawng thaawmnaak ing thoeicam na nami awm hlan dy taw ve khawk bau khuiawh ana awm kawm uk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **50** A mingmih ce Bethani khaw benna cehpyi khqi nawh, a kut soeng nawh zosennaak ce pek khqi hy. **51** A mingmih ce zosennaak a peek khqi coengawh khan benna pawm quna ce awm hy. **52** Cawh amah ce bawk unawh zeelmang doena Jerusalem na ce hlat tlaih uhy. **53** Bawkim awh ce awm poe unawh, Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy.

Johan

1 Ak cykca awh awi ce awm hy, Awi ce Khawsa ing awm haih hy nih, ce awi taw Khawsa ni. **2** Anih ce ak cykca awh Khawsa ing awm haih hy nih. **3** Anih ak caming ik-oeih boeih boeih ve sai na awm nawh; anih kaana taw ik-oeih sai pynoet ca awm am awm hy. **4** Anih ak khuiawh hqingnaak ce awm nawh, cawhkaw hqingnaak cetaw thlanghqing aham vangnaak na awm hy. **5** Cawhkaw vangnaak ce than ak khuiawh vang hy, cehlai thannaak ing anih ce am sim hy. **6** Khawsa venawh kawng a tyih law thlang pynoet ce awm hy; anih taw Johan mingna hy. **7** Anih ak caming thlang boeih ing amik cangnaak thai aham anih taw cawhkaw vangnaak ak sim sakkung simpyinaak na awm hy. **8** Amah taw vangnaak amni; cehlai cawhkaw vangnaak ak dyih pyi simpyinaak na awm hy. **9** Thlang boeih ak coeikung vangnaak tang tang ce khawmdek awh law hy. **10** Anih taw khawmdek awh awm hawh hy; amah ing khawmdek ve sai hlai hy, khawmdek ing amah ce am hat hy. **11** Ak thlangkhqi venna law hlai hy, ak thlangkhqi ing anih ce am do uhy. **12** Cehlai amah ce ak dokhqi boeih, ang ming ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih a venawh, Khawsa cakhqi na awm thainaak ce pehy. **13** Pumsa ben kaana, 'Khawsa a ngaihnaak amyihna ak thang thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **14** Awi ce pumsa na coeng nawh, ningnih a venawh awm hy. Pynoet ingkaw taak chyn na ak awm a boeimangnaak, qeennaak ingkaw awitak ing ak be, Pa a venna kawng ak law, amah a boeimangnaak ce ni hu hawh uhy. **15** Johan ing anih akawng ce thlang a venawh sim sak hy. "Anih akawng maw kak kqawn mah, 'Anih taw kai anglakawh lamma na a awm hawh dawngawh, kai a hu awh ak law cetaw kai anglakawh bau khqoet hy,' ka tice," tihy. **16** Am qeennaak ak be pyr awhkawng ningnih ing zoseennaak pynoet coeng pynoet ni hu boeih uhy. **17** Mosi a venawh kawng anaa awi ce a na pe nawh, qeennaak ingkaw awitak taw Jesu Khrih awhkawng law hy. **18** U ingawm Khawsa ce am hu khawi hlai hy, pynoet doek khoeih a taak chyn na ak awm Khawsa, Pa a venawh ak awm ing anih ce dang law sak hawh hy. **19** Jerusalem awhkaw Judakhqi ing anih ce doet aham khawsoeihkhqi ingkaw Levikhqi ce a venna a tyih khqi awh Johan ing a simpyinaak taw vemyihna awm hy. **20** Anih ce simpyi kaana am awm hy, "Kai ve Khrih amni," tinawh kqawn hy. **21** Cekkhqi ing, Cawhtaw nang ve a u nu? Nang ve Elijah aw?" tinawh doet uhy. Anih ing, "Amni," tinak khqi hy. "Nang ve Tawngha aw?" tina bai uhy. Anih ing, "Amni, tinak khqi bai hy. **22** A hukhit na taw cekkhqi ing, Nang ve a u nu? Kaimih anik tyikhqi venawh ka mik kqawnnaak aham nang ve a u nu tice kqawn lah. Namah ingkaw namah ce ikawmyihna nak kqawnnaak?" tina uhy. **23** Johan ing tawngha Isaiah ak awi ing hlat pek khqi hy, Kai taw, 'Bawipa aham lam ce dyng sak lah uh,' tinawh qamkoh awh ak khypyi ce ni," tinak khqi hy. **24** Cawh ami tyihkhqi Farasi thlang vang tloek ing, **25** doet uhy, Khrih na awm am awm hyk ti, Elijah na awm am awm nawh tawngha na awm am awm loei tiksaw, ikaw ham nu baptisam nani peek khqi bai?" tina uhy. **26** Johan ing, "Kai ing tui ing baptisma ni pek khqi nyng, cehlai naming lakawh am nami sim thlang pynoet dyi hy. **27** Anih cetaw kai a hu awhkaw ak law ce ni, anih a khawmyk qui ak suh peek aham awm kai taw am kawih nyng," tinak khqi hy. **28** Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih taw Johan ing baptisma a peeknaak Jordan tui caqai Bethani khaw awh ak awm na awm hy. **29** A khawngawi nyn awh Jesu a venna a law ce Johan ing a huh awh, "Khawmdek thawlhnaak ak phyikung, Khawsa a tuuca, toek lah uh! **30** Anih ni, 'Kai a hu awh ak law taw kai anglakawh bau khqoet hy, kawtih anih taw kai ka awm hlanawh awm hawh hy,' ka ti ce. **31** Kai kamah ingawm anih ce am sim nyng, cehlai kai ing tui ing baptisma ka ni peeknaak khqi vetaw, anih ce Israel thlangkhqi venawh ang dangnaak aham ni," tihy. **32** Cekcoengawh Johan ing vemyihna sim pyi hy: "Khan nakawng Myihla kqukkqu amyihna kqum law nawh ak khanawh ang cuk ce hu nyng. **33** Ak khanawh Myihla kqum nawh ak cu thlang ing Ciim Myihla ing baptisma ni pe khqi kaw,' tinawh tui ing baptisma peek aham anik tyikung ing amak kqawn law man kai ingawm amna sim kawng. **34** Kai ing ka huh hawh dawngawh anih ve Khawsa Capa ni, tice sim pyi nyng," tihy. **35** A khawngawi nyn awh Johan taw a hubat thlang pakkhih ingqawi ce a hun awh awm tlaih bai uhy. **36** Jesu a ceh ce a huh awh, "Khawsa a tuuca ce, toek lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **37** Cawhkaw awi ce a hubat thlang pakkhih ing a ning zaak awh, Jesu a hu awh ce bat hy nih. **38** Cekqawi ing a hu awh ani hquut ce Jesu ing a huh awh, hawi nawh, "Ikaw na ni ngaih? tina qawi hy. Cekqawi ing, "Cawngpyi kung, hanawh na awm?" tina hy nih. **39** Anih ing, "Vena law nih, hu bit kawm nik ti," tina qawi hy. Cedawngawh cekqawi ce cet nih nawh anih a awmnaak ce hu hy nih, ce a nyn awh ce anih a venawh awm pyt hy nih. Ce a tym taw khawnoek pahqa tluk law hy. **40** Simon Piter a na Andru taw, cekqawi ak khuiawh Johan ak awi za nawh Jesu a hu awh ak bat thlang pynoet na awm hy. **41** Lamma cyk na Andru ing a sai taw ak tai Simon ce sui nawh, Mesiah (Khrih, tinaak) hu hawh nyng, tinawh kqawn peek aham sui hy. **42** Cekcoengawh ak tai ce Jesu a venna law pyi hy. Jesu ing anih ce toek nawh, "Nang taw Johan a capa Simon ni, Cepha (ve ve Piter tinaak ni) ming

na hawh kawp ti," tina hy. **43** A khawngawi nyn awh Jesu taw Kalili na ceh aham cai hy. Philip ce hu nawh, "Ka hu awh bat lah," tina hy. **44** Andru ingkaw Piter amyihna Philip awm Bethsaida khaw awhkaw thlang na awm hy. **45** Philip ing Nathanel ce hu nawh kqawn pehy, "Mosi a anaa awi awh qee nawh tawnghakhqi ingawm ami na qee – Nazareth Jesu, Joseph a capa ce, hu hawh nyng," tina hy. **46** Nathanel ing, Nazareth e! Cawhkawng ik-oeih leek law hly thai nawh nu ti?" tinawh doet hy. Philip ing, "Law nawh taw toek mah toek cang lah," tina hy. **47** Nathanel a law ce Jesu ing a huh awh, "Coet amak kap, Israel thlang tang tang vawh awm hy ve," tina hy. **48** Nathanel ing, "Ikawmyihna nani simnaak?" tina hy. Jeush ing, "Philip ing anik khy hlanawh thaikung awh nang ngawih awh ni hu hawh nyng," tina hy. **49** Cawh Nathanel ing, "Cawngpyikung, nang ve Khawsa Capa; Israel Sangphrang na awm hyk ti," tina hy. **50** Jesu ing, "Thaikung awh na awm awh ni hu nyng, ka ni tinaak dawngawh nik cangna hyk ti. Ce anglakawh ik-oeih ak bau khqoet hu hyn kawp ti," tina hy. **51** Cekcoengawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khawk khan ak awng qu ce hu kawm tiksaw, Thlang Capa ak camawh, Khawsa ak khan ceityihkhqi a hak kai ingkaw a nuk kqum ce hu kawp ti," tina hy.

2 Am thum nyn awh Kalili qam Kana khaw awh zulawh poei ce awm hy. Jesu a nu awm cawh ce awm lawt hy. **2** Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi ce zulawh poei pan aham khy lawt uhy. **3** Misur tui a boeih dawngawh, Jesu a nu ing a venawh, "Misur tui am ta voel uhy," tina hy. **4** Jesu ing, "Aw nang nu, ikaw ham nu kai awh ce na nang qawlh qu qee? Ka tym pha hlan hy," tina hy. **5** A nu ing tyihzawihkhqi venawh, "Ak kqawn amyihna sai pe uh," tinak khqi hy. **6** Judakhqi phung silhciimnaak awhkaw ham, tui kalan a thong awhkawng thumkip ak lut qip, lung cikthlyng kquk ce hawih uhy. **7** Jesu ing tyihzawihkhqi venawh, "Cikthlyng khuiawh tui hloen lah uh," tinak khqi hy; a mingmih ing tui ce hloen uhy. **8** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "Tui ce dyk unawh taw poei a hqamcakhqi venawh khyn pe uh" tinak khqi hy. A ti amyihna ce sai pe uhy. **9** Poei awhkaw a hqamca ing misur tui na ak coeng tui ce am tan awh hana kaw hy voei nu tice am sim hlai hy, tui amik than tyihzawihkhqi ingtaw sim uhy. Cekcoengawhawh zuk lokung ce a venna khy nawh **10** a venawh, Thlang ing misur tui ak kqym ce lamma na toen nawh thlang ing a awk khyk coengawh ni misur tui ak du ce ami toen hlai; nang ingtaw ak kqym ta bak bak hyn hyk ti ve," tina hy. **11** Ve kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ve, Kalili qam Kanan khaw awh Jesu ing a sainaak cyk na awm hy. Vemyihna amah a boeimangnaak ce dang sak nawh, a hubatkhqi ing amah awh ce cangnaak ta uhy. **12** Cekcoengawh a nu, a koeinaakhqi, a hubatkhqi mi Kapernaum khaw na nu cet uhy, cawh ce khawnghi a khoehca awm uhy. **13** Judakhqi a cehtaak poei a pha tawmca awh, Jesu taw Jerusalem na cet hy. **14** Bawkim kawt awh ce vaitaw, tuu ingkaw kqukkqu ami zawih khqi, thlang vang ing caboei awh tangka ak thung qukhqi ce hu hy. **15** Cedawngawh quiboeng pawm nawh, cawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ce bawkim awhkawng hqek khqi hy, vaitawkhqi ingkaw tuukhqi awm hquut pek khqi hy; tangka ak thung qukhqi a tangkakhqi awm hawk pek khqi nawh caboeikhqi ce khup phlet pehy. **16** Kqukkqu ak zawikhqi venawh, "Vemyihkhqi ve ak chang na khyn uh! Ikaw hamna ka Pa im ve nangmih ing ik-oeih zawihnaak im na naming coeng sak!" tinak khqi hy. **17** Na im aham kak thahlynaak ing ni ai hawh kaw ve, tinawh ca qee ak awm ce a hubatkhqi ing sim hqoet uhy. **18** Cawh Judakhqi ing a venawh, "Vemyihna ik-oeihkhqi na sai ve hana kaw saithainaak ing nu na sai tice simnaak aham i ikawmyih kawpoek kyi ik-oeih nu nang dang sak thai?" tina uhy. **19** Jesu ing, "Vawhkaw bawkim ve hqe lah uh, khaw thumvoei khuiawh kai ing thawh tlaih kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. **20** Judakhqi ing vawhkaw bawkim ve kum phlikip coeng kum kquk khuiawh sa uhy, nang ing khaw thumvoei khuiawh nam thawh hly tang nawh nu? tina uhy. **21** Cehlai anih ingtaw amah a pum bawkim ce ni ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy. **22** Thihnaak khuiawh kawng a thawh coengawh a hubatkhqi ing anih ak awi kqawn ce sim tlaih uhy. Cedawngawh Cakciim awi ingkaw Jesu ing ak kqawn awi ce cangna uhy. **23** Jerusalem khaw awh Cehtaak poei nyn awh a awm awh, thlang khawzah ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a saikhqi ce hu unawh ang ming ce cang na uhy. **24** Cehlai thlang boeih ce Jesu ing a sim dawngawh, Jesu ing cekkhqi ce ap cang na hy. **25** Thlanghqing ak kawk khuiawh ikaw a awm tice amah ing a sim dawngawh, thlanghqing akawng ce sim pyi aham thlanghqing ce anih ing am ngoe qee hy.

3 Juda ukkungkhqi ak khuiawh kaw Nikodemu ak mingnaak Farasi thlang pynoet awm hy. **2** Anih ce khawmthan awh Jesu a venna law nawh, "Cawngpyikung, nang ve Khawsa venna kawng ak law cawngpyikung ni tice ni sim nyng. Nang ing na sai kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ve Khawsa ing ama awm pyi mantaw u ingawm am sai thai ti kaw," tina hy. **3** Jesu ing anih ak awi ce hlat pe nawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, u awm ama thang tlaih awhtaw Khawsa ram ce am hu thai tikaw," tina hy. **4** Nikodemu ing, "Ikawmyihna thlang ing a pacawng a hu na a thang tlaihnaak thai kaw? A nu pukkhui na a hih voeinaak na am lut hly thai saw!" tina hy. **5** Jesu

ing, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, u awm tui ingkaw Myihla ing ama thang tlaih awhtaw Khawsa qam khuiawh am lut thai kaw. **6** Pumsa awh ak thang taw pumsa na awm hy, cehlai Myihla awh ak thang taw Myihla na awm hy. **7** 'Na thang tlaih aham awm hy,' ka ti dawngawh nang ngaih a kyi aham am awm hy. **8** Khaw ing a ngaihnaak na hli hy. Khaw hli awi taw za uhyk ti, 'hana kawng law nawh hana a ceh, tice am sim uhyk ti. Cemyihna ni Myihla awh ak thangkhqi ce a awm hy,” tina hy. **9** Nikodemu ing, “Ve ve ikawmyihna nu ang coengnaak hly thai?” tina hy. **10** Jesu ing, “Nang ve Israelkhqi cawngpyi kung pynoet na awm hlai hyk ti, vemyihkhqi ve am nang zasim nawh nu? **11** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, ni sim ve ni nik kqawn nawh, ni huh ceni ni sim pyi, cehlai nangmih ingtaw kaimih a simpyinaak ve am do uhyk ti. **12** Khawmdek them akawng kak kqawn zani am zasim thai utik saw; ikawmyihna khan benna kaw themkhqi ce naming zaksim naak pai kaw? **13** Khan benna kawng ak law Thlanghqing Capa ti kaana taw, u awm khawk khan na am kai hy. **14** Mosi ing kqawng na khqui a tai myihna, Thlanghqing Capa awm tai na awm lawt kaw, **15** amah ce ak cangnaak thlang boeih ing kumqui hqingnaak ce ami taaknaak thai aham. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** U awm amah ak cangnaak boeih am qeeng kawmsaw kumqui hqingnaak a taaknaak thai aham, Khawsa ing khawmdek a lungnaak awh a Capa a taak dyyn ce pehy. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Khawmdek thawlh sak aham Khawsa ing a Capa ce am tyi law nawh, anih ak caming khawmdek thaawngna a awmnaak aham ni a tyih law hy. **18** U awm anih ce ak cangnaak thlang boeih taw thawlh awideng na am awm kaw, cehlai amak cangnaak thlang boeih taw Khawsa Capa a taak dyyn ang ming ce ama mik cangnaak dawngawh thawlh awideng na awm kaw. **19** Ve ve thawlh awidengnaak na awm hy: Vangnaak ce khawmdek awh law hawh hy, cehlai thlang ing a ik-oeih saikhqi a set dawngawh, vangnaak anglakawh thannaak ce lungna uhy. **20** U awm them che ak sai boeih ingtaw vangnaak ce sawh na uhy, ami them saikhqi ce dang hau kaw ti unawh vangnaak ak khuiawh lut aham am ngaih uhy. **21** Cehlai awitak ing ak hqingkhqi boeih taw vangnaak ak khuiawh ce law uhy, ami them saikhqi ce Khawsa ak caming ni a sai tice ang dangnaak thai aham,” tina hy. **22** Cekcoengawh Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi ce Judah qam na cet uhy, ce a hun awh cekkhqi ce awm pyi nawh, baptisma ce pehy. **23** Cawh Johan ingawm Salim a venawh kaw Aenon awh baptisma pe lawt hy, cawh tui khawzah a awm dawngawh, thlangkhqi ce baptisma huh aham a venawh law uhy. **24** Ve ve Johan thawngim na ang tlaak hlan awhkaw hawh ni. **25** Cawh tui ing silhnaak awh Johan a hubatkhqi ingkaw Juda thlang pynoet mi oelh qu uhy. **26** Cawh Johan a venna law unawh, “Cawngpyikung, Jordan tui caqai awh nang ing nanik awm haih thlang nang dyih pyi ce, anih ing baptisma pek khqi nawh thlangkhqi a venna cet uhy,” tina uhy. **27** Joahan ing cekkhqi venawh, “Khawk khan nakawng a peek doeng ce ni thlang ing a huh hy. **28** Kai ve Khrih amni, anih a haiawh a tyih thlang na ni ka awm hy,' ka tice nangmih ingawm ni sim pyi thai uhyk ti. **29** Nula be cee na ak awm taw anih ak bekung cadawng a koe hawh ni. Zuk lokung cadawng a pyi ing anih ce qeh nawh ak awi ce ngai pehy, Zuk lokung ak awi ce ang zaak awh zeel soeih hy. Cawhkaw zeelnaak ce kai a zeelnaak ni, tuh awhtaw ce ce soep hawh hy. **30** Anih cetaw hang bau hlyk khqoet khqoet hy, cehlai kai taw zawi hly hqui khqoet khqoet nyng. **31** U awm khan benna kawng ak law taw khan ben thlang na awm nawh; khawmdek benna kawng ak law cetaw khawmdek a koe na awm hy. Khawmdek awhkawng ak law cetaw ik-oeih boeih ak khanawh awm hy. **32** Anih ing a huh ingkaw ang zaak ce dyihpyi hy, cehlai u ingawm ak awih kqawn ce am do pehy. **33** Ak do ingtaw, “Khawsa taw ak thyym ni,” tice dyihpyi hy. **34** Khawsa ing awi ce kqawn hy, kawtih Khawsa ing a qi a mawng a awm kaana Myihla ce pehy. **35** Pa ing Capa ce lungna nawh a kut awh ik-oeih soepkep ce pehy. **36** U awm Capa ak cangnaak thlang ingtaw kumqui hqingnaak ce ta hy, cehlai u awm Capa ak oelh ingtaw hqingnaak ce am hu nawh, Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce ak khanawh awm loet hy,” tinak khqi hy. **(aiōnios g166)**

4 Jesu ing Johan anglakawh hubat khawzah khqoet hu nawh baptisma awm khawzah pehy tice Farasikhqi ing za uhy, **2** Jesu amah ingtaw baptisma ce am pehy, a hubatkhqi ing ni ami peek hy. **3** Bawipa ing ce ce a sim awh, Judah ce cehta nawh Kalili na cet tlaih hy. **4** Cawh Samari qam awhkawng ceh aham ce awm hy. **5** Cedawngawh Jakob ing a capa Joseph a venawh a peek lo a venawh ak awm, Sikar ak mingnaak Samari khaw ce pha hy. **6** Cawh Jakob ing tui ak cawh tuikuk awm hy, lam a cehnaak awh ce hoet nawh, Jesu taw cawhkaw tuikuk a venawh ce ngawi hy. Khawnoek kquk tluk law hawh hy. **7** Cawh Samari nu pynoet ce tui ak than na law hy, Jesu ing a venawh, “Tui awk ahamni pe lah,” tina hy. **8** A hubatkhqi taw buh ak thlai aham khawk khuina cet hawh uhy. **9** Samari nu ing a venawh, “Nang taw Juda thlang, kai ve Samari nu ni. Ikawmyihna tui awk aham kai a venna na thoeh law?” tina hy. (Judakhqi ing Samarikhqi ve am pawlneng qu khawi uhy.) **10** Jesu ing a venawh, “Khawsa a kutdo ce sim nawh na venawh tui ak thoeh lawkung ve na sim mantaw, nang ing thoeh kawm

tiksaw anih ing hqingnaak tui ce ni pe hlai voei," tina hy. **11** Cawh cawhkaw nu ing, "Bawipa, cawhtaw tui awm na than aham am ngoe voel hy, tuikuk awm dung soeih hy. Cawhkaw hqingnaak tui ce hana kaw nu na huh thai kaw? **12** Nang ve kaimih a pa Jocob anglakawh na bau khqoet nawh nu? Anih ing vawhkaw tuikuk ve kaimih a venawh ni ceh pe taak khqi hy, amah ingawm ve a tui ve a na aw hy, a canaakhqi ingkaw ak khqin a taakkhqi ingawm a na aw uhy," tina hy. **13** Jesu ing a venawh, "U awm vawhkaw tui ak awkhqi boeih taw tui ngaih tlaih kaw, **14** cehlai u awm kai ing ka peek tui ak aw taw tui am ngaih voel kaw. Kai ing ka peek tui ce ak kawk khuiawh tuibym a myihna kumqui hqingnaak dyna lawng poepa hy," tina hy. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **15** Nu ing a venawh, "Bawipa, tui am ka ngaihnaak voel aham cawhkaw tui ce ni pe lah, vawhkaw tui awm am ka thannaak voel aham," tina hy. **16** Jesu ing, "Cet nawh na vaa ce vak khy nawhtaw voei law tlaih," tina hy. **17** Anih ing, "Vaa am ta nyng," tina hy. Jesu ing a venawh, "Vaa am ta nyng, na ti ce thym hy. **18** Cehlai vaa pumha ta hawh hyk ti, tuhkaw pa na taak ce awm na vaa amni. Tuhkaw nak kqawn ce thym hy," tina hy. **19** Nu ing, "Bawipa, nang ve tawngha ni tice ni sim nyng. **20** Ka pakhqi ing ve a tlang awh Khawsa ana beek uhy, cehlai nangmih Judakhqi ingtaw Jerusalem awh ni Khawsa beek aham a awm hy, ti uhyk ti," tina hy. **21** Jesu ing, "Nang nu, nik cangna lah, ve tlang ingkaw Jerusalem kqawn kaana, Pa bawknaak a tym ce law hawh kaw. **22** Nangmih Samari thlangkhqi ing am nami sim ce bawk uhyk ti; cehlai thaawngnaak ce Judakhqi venawh kawng a law dawngawh, kaimih ingtaw ka mi sim ce bawk unyng. **23** Cehlai Khawsa ak bawkkhqi ing Pa ce Myihla ingkaw awitak ing bawknaak a tym ce law kaw, tuh awm law hawh hy, cemyihna Khawsa ak bawk thlangkhqi ce Pa ing sui hy. **24** Khawsa taw Myihla na a awm dawngawh amah ak beek thlangkhqi ing Myihla ingkaw awitak ing a beek aham awm hy," tina hy. **25** Nu ing, "Messiah law kaw tice sim nyng. Anih a law awh, ik-oeih boeih boeih ce kqawn caih law kaw," tina hy. **26** Cawh Jesu ing, "Nang a venawh awi ak kqawn kai ve anih hawh ni," tina hy. **27** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi ce voei law tlaih uhy, nu ing awi anik kqawn ce ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi hy. Cehlai u ingawm "Kaw na ngaih? Ikawtih aw nu ingqawi awi na nik kqawn?" tinawh am doet uhy. **28** Cawhkaw nu ing a tuium ce cehta nawh khawk khuina ang dawng coengawh thlangkhqi venawh, **29** "Law unawh taw, ka them sai boeih boeih ak kqawn lawkung thlang ce toek law lah uh. Khrih hy leek nu?" tinak khqi hy. **30** Thlangkhqi ce khawk khui awhkawng law unawh anih ce ak toek na cet uhy. **31** Cawh a hubatkhqi ing, "Cawngpyikung, buh ai cang thoeih ti," tina uhy. **32** Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, "Nangmih ing am nami sim ai kawi buh ta nyng," tinak khqi hy. **33** A hubatkhqi ing, "Thlang pynoet oet ing ai kawi haw law pe nawh hy voei nu?" ti uhy. **34** Jesu ing, "Anik tyikung ak kawngaih sai aham ingkaw a bibi coeng peek aham ve ka buh ni. **35** Hlak phli coeng awhtaw caang ah khoek hawh kaw, ti uhyk ti ka ti my? Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nami mik dai unawh lokhqi ce toek lah uh! Caang hin nawh ah aham khoek hawh hy. **36** Tuh za caang ak aatkung ing thaphu hu hawh hy, caang ak sawkung ingkaw caang ak aatkung ce ani zeelnaak thai aham, kumqui hqingnaak aham caang ce tuh aat hawh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **37** Thlang pynoet ing saw nawh, pynoet ing aat hy,' tinaak awi ve thym hy. **38** Nangmih ing am nami bi lo khuiawh cang ah ahamni tyi khqi nyng. Thlak chang ing bibi ak kyi ce ana bi hawh uhy, nangmih ing a mingmih a bibinaak ce aat uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **39** Cawhkaw nu ing, "Ka ik-oeih sai boeih kqawn law hy," tinawh a simpyinaak awh ce a khawk khui awhkaw Samari thlang khawzah ing cangna uhy. **40** Samari thlangkhqi ce a ven ami pha law awh, a mingmih a venawh awm aham thoeh uhy, cedawngawh khaw hih voei a mingmih ce awm pyi hy. **41** Ak awih kqawn awh thlang khawzah ngai ing cangna uhy. **42** Cekkhqi ing cawhkaw nu a venawh, "Nang ing nak kqawn awh ap cangna unyng saw; ka mimah qoe qoe ing za unawh ve ak thlang ve khawmdek thaawngkung ni tice ka sim dawgawh, cangna hawh unyng," tina uhy. **43** Khaw hihvoei a awm coengawh Kalili na cet hy. **44** Tawngha a u awm amah a ram awh zoeksang na am awm khawi hy, tinawh Jesu amah qoe ing ak kqawn hawh dawngawh. **45** Kalili ce a pha awh, Kalili thlangkhqi ing do uhy. Jerusalem khaw awh cehtaak poei awhkaw a them saikhqi boeih ce ami huh dawngawh, cawh cekkhqi ce cawh awm lawt uhy. **46** Cekcoengawh tui misur na ang coeng saknaak Kalili ram awhkaw Kana khaw na cet tlaih hy. Cawh Kapernaum khaw awh a capa ak tlo qalboei pynoet ce cawh awm hy. **47** Cawhkaw boei ing Judah ram awhkawng Kalili ram na Jesu law hy tice ang zaak awh, a venna law nawh ak thi tawm a capa ce qoei sak aham qeennaak thoeh hy. **48** Jesu ing a venawh, "Nangmih ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ingkaw hatnaakkhqi am nami huh awhtaw ityk awh awm ap cangna hly uhyk ti," tina hy. **49** Cawhkaw boei ing, "Bawipa, ka capa a thih hlanawh law cang lah," tina hy. **50** Jesu ing, "Cet hlah, na capa ce qoei hawh hy," tina hy. Jesu ak awi ce cangna nawh cet hy. **51** Lam awh a ceh awh, a tyihzawihkhqi ing a capa ce leek tlaih hawh hy ti awithang leek ing ana do law uhy. **52** Han a tym awh nu a capa a leek tlaih tice a doet awh, a venawh, "Zan awh khawnoek khqih awh a tlawhnaak ing hlah law hy," tina uhy. **53** Ce a tym ce Jesu

ing a venawh, “Na capa ce qoei hawh hy,” a tinak a tym na awm hy tice a pa ing sim hy. Cedawngawh amah ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih ing cangna uhy. **54** Vawhkaw kawpoek kyi hatnaak ik-oeih ve Jesu ing Judah qam awhkawng Kalili qam na a law coengawh a sai hih voeinaak na awm hy.

5 Khawnghi iqyt awm a dii hlanawh, Judakhqi poei bul aham Jesu taw Jerusalem na cet hy. **2** Jerusalem khaw awhkaw Tuu chawmkeng a venawh tuili pynoet awm hy, Aqamaic awi na Bethesdatina khy uhy, ce tuili ce tung pumha ing chung unawh tih uhy. **3** Cawh ak tlo ak naa thlang khawzah zaih uhy, mikhyp, khawkhem, khawk zuikhqi ce awm uhy, cekkhqi ing tui ak phyl ce qeh uhy. **4** A tym tym awh Bawipa ak khan ceityih ce nu law hoeih hoeih nawh tui ce phyl sak hy. A u awm lamma cyk na tui a phyl huili awh ak cawn taw ikawmyih a tlawhnaak awm qoei hy. **5** Amah cawh kum thumkip kumkhqet ak zaih hawh thlaktlo pynoet awm hy. **6** Jesu ing cawhkaw thlaktlo kum khawqyt cawh awm hawh hy tice a sim dawngawh, doet hy, “Roei nak ngaih aw?” tina hy. **7** Cawhkaw thlaktlo ing, “Bawipa, tui a phyl awh tui na anik khawng hly thlang am awm hy. Tho lawt hlai nyng, nik khai boeih uhy,” tina hy. **8** Jesu ing a venawh, “Tho nawh na hiphaih ce lo nawh cet hlah!” tina hy. **9** Cawh cawhkaw thlang ce qoei pahoei hy; a hiphaih ce lo nawh cet hy. Ce nyn taw Sabbath nyn na awm hy. **10** Cedawngawh Judakhqi ing cawhkaw ak qoei thlang a venawh, “Tuhngawi ve Sabbath nyn ni; anaa awi ing hiphaih doeng aham kham hy,” tina uhy. **11** Cehlai anih ing, “Kai anik qoei sak thlang ing, ‘Na hiphaih ce lo nawh cet hlah,’ ni tina hy,” tinak khqi hy. **12** Na hiphaih doeng nawh ceh aham anik kqawn peekkung ce a u nu?” tinawh doet uhy. **13** Cawh ak awm thlang kqeng khuina a lut taak valh hawh a dawngawh, cawhkaw ak qoei thlang ing a u hy voei nu tice am sim hy. **14** A huna Jesu ing anih ce bawkim khuiawh hu nawh a venawh, “Toek lah, na sa dip hawh hy. Thawlhnaak koeh sai voel, cemyih am awhtaw nak khanawh ik-oeih amak leek khqoet pha law kaw,” tina hy. **15** Ce ak thlang ce cet nawh anih ak qoei sakkung taw Jesu ni, tice Judakhqi venawh kqawn pehy. **16** Ceamyihna Sabbath nyn awh Jesu ing vemyih ik-oeihkhqi a sai dawngawh, Judakhqi ing the a kha na uhy. **17** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, “Ka pa ing a poepa na tuhngawi dy awh bibi hy, cedawngawh kai ingawm bibi nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **18** Sabbath nyn ama zeih doeng am nawh, Khawsa awm Ka pa tinawh khy hy, Khawsa ingkaw amah ce ang myihna a taak ak caming, Judakhqi ing anih ce him aham cai khqoet uhy. **19** Jesu ing cekkhqi ce vemyihna awi hlat hy: “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi. Capa ing amah poek awh ikaw awm am sai thai hy, a Pa ing a sai boeih boeih ce Capa ingawm sai lawt hy. **20** Pa ing Capa a lungnaak dawngawh a ik-oeih sai boeih boeih ce huh hy. Oeih, nangmih naming ngaih a kyinaak aham ve anglakawh ik-oeih ak bau khqoet ce nim huh khqi hyn bai kaw. **21** Pa ing thlakthikhqi thawh nawh hqingnaak a peek amyihna, Capa ingawm amah ing a ngaih thlangkhqi venawh hqingnaak ce pehy. **22** Cekcoengawh, Pa ing u awm awi am deng hy, cehlai awi deng thainaak ce Capa a venawh pe boeih hy, **23** Pa ce amik kqihchah a myihna Capa ce thlang boeih ing ak kqihchahnaak thai aham cemyihna pehy. U awm Capa ce amak kqihchahnaak taw, Capa ak tyikung Pa awm anih ing ap kqihchah hy. **24** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm kak awi ce za nawh ak tyikung ce ak cangnaak thlang taw kumqui hqingnaak ce ta hawh hy, anih ce thawlh sak na am awm voel kaw: thihnaak awhkawng hqingnaak ak khuiawh lut hawh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **25** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlakthikhqi ing Thlanghqing Capa ak awi aming zaaknaak tym ce law kaw, tuh awm law hawh hy, ak zakhqi boeih ce hqing kawm uh. **26** Pa ing amah awh hqingnaak a taak amyihna, Capa ingawm amah awh hqingnaak a taaknaak lawt aham pe hawh hy. **27** Anih ce Thlanghqing Capa na a awm dawngawh awideng thainaak ce pehy. **28** Ve ak camawh naming ngaih koeh kyi sak uh, phyi ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing anih ak awi aming zaaknaak tym ce law kaw, **29** them leek ak saikhqi taw hqingnaak pang aham tho kawm usaw, them che ak saikhqi awm awidengnaak pang aham tho lawt kawm uh. **30** Kamah ak caming ikaw awm am sai thai nyng; kang zaak amyihna awi deng nyng, kamah ak kawngaih ce am sui nyng saw, kai anik tyikung Pa ak kawngaih ce ka sui dawngawh, kak awidengnaak awm dyng hy. **31** Kamah akawng ve kamah ha ing dyihthing na kang dyih pyi mantaw, dyihthing na kang dyihpyinaak ve am thym kaw. **32** Cehlai kai dyihthing na anik dyih pyikung thlang pynoet awm hy, anih ing kai a ning dyihpyinaak ce thym hy. **33** Nangmih ing Johan a venna thlang tyi u tiksaw anih ing awitak dyihthing ce dyihpyi hy. **34** Thlanghqing a simpyinaak ce am do nyng; thaawngnaak nami huh thainaak ahamni kak kqawn hy. **35** Johan taw vangnaak ak pekung mai-im na awm hy, nangmih ing anih a vangnaak khuiawh zeel aham kawlhkalh awhtaw tyk uhyk ti. **36** Kai a simpyinaak ve Johan a simpyinaak anglakawh bau khqoet hy. Kai ing kak coeng aham Pa ing ka venawh ani peek bibi, tuhkaw ka bibi ing, Pa ing kai ni tyi hy, tice dyih pyi hy. **37** Kai anik tyikung Pa ing kai awh ce simpyinaak tahy. Nanngmih ing anih ak awi ce am za khawi uhyk ti, a myi awm am hu khawi uhyk ti, **38** anih ing a tyih ak thlang ce nangmih ing am namik cangnaak dawngawh, ak

awi ce nangmih ak khuiawh awm am awm hy. **39** Cabu Ciim ak caming kumqui hqingnaak ak ta thlang na namik poek dawngawh, Cakciim taw ak leek cana toek uhyk ti. Vawhkaw Cakciim ing kai ve ning dyihpyi hlai ti maw, **(aiōnios g166)** **40** kumqui hqingnaak huh aham ka venawh law aham taw am ngaih lak law bai uhyk ti. **41** Thlanghqing am kyihcahnaak awi ce am do nyng, **42** cehlai nangmih ce ni sim khqi nyng. Nangmih ing Khawsa a lungnaak namik kawlung khuiawh am ta uhyk ti, tice sim nyng. **43** Kapa ang ming ing kai taw law nyng, cehlai nangmih ing amni do uhyk ti; thlakchang a u awm amah ang ming ing a law mantaw, do hlai voei uk ti. **44** Khawsa a ven doeng awhkawng ak law kyihcahnaak ce huh aham a sui kaana, pynoet ingkaw pynoet am kyihcahnaak ak suikhqi ing ikawmyihna namik cangnaak pai kaw? **45** Cehlai kai ing Pa a haiawh thawlh nik puk kaw, tinawh koeh poek uh. Nangmih thawlh anik pukkhqikung taw nangmih ing naming ngaih-u Mosi ce ni. **46** Mosi ce namik cangnaak mantaw, anih ing kai akawng ce ana qee dawngawh, kai awm nik cangna hlai voei uk ti. **47** Cehlai anih a qee ce am namik cangnaak hawh awhtaw, ikawmyihna nu ak awi ve namik cangnaak pai kaw?" tinak khqi hy.

6 Cekcoengawh, Jesu ing Kalili tuili caqai ben (Tiberia tuili ami ti) na ce cet hy. **2** Thlaktlo ak khanawh kawpoek kyi hatnaak a sai ce ami huh awh thlang kqeng ing a hu awh hquut uhy. **3** Cawh Jesu taw tlang na van nawh a hubatkhqi mi ngawi uhy. **4** Judahkhqi a cehtaak Poei taw zoe hawh hy. **5** Thlang kqeng a venna ak law ce Jesu ing a huh awh, Philip a venawh, "Vawhkaw thlang kqeng ing ami ai aham hana kaw phaihpi nu nik thlaih peek lah voei?" tina hy. **6** A sai hly kawi ce sim hawh hlai hy, a noek a daknaak na ve ak awi ve doet hy. **7** Philip ing, "Hlak kqeet thaphu ing ve thlangkhqi aham phaihpi nik thlai seiawm khangoet qip awh ami ai aham za am khoek ti kaw!" tina hy. **8** A hubat thlakchang pynoet, Simon Piter a naa Andru ing vemyihna kqawn pehy. **9** "Vawh ve phaihpi cun nga ingkaw nga pakkhih ak ta naasen pynoet taw awm hlai hy, thlang ve zah aham taw vemyihkhqi ce kaw na am coeng hly hy?" tina hy. **10** Jesu ing, "Thlangkhqi ce ngawih sak khqi," tina hy. Ce a hun awh ce taitin awm nawh, ce ak khanawh thlang thongnga ce ngawi uhy. **11** Jesu ing phaihpi ce lo nawh zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh, cawhkaw ak ngawikhqi venawh ami phyi khyk na pe uhy. Ceamyihna nga awm ami phyi naak dy tei bai uhy. **12** Thlang boeih ing ak phyi na ami ai coengawh, a hubatkhqi venawh, "Ami ai ngenkhqi ce cawi lah uh. Koeh baw koeh hqe sak uh," tinak khqi hy. **13** Phaihpi ce ak phyi na ai unawh, ami ai ngen ce ami kawih awh vawh hqa hlaihih awh be hy. **14** Cawhkaw kawpoek kyi hatnaak Jesu ing a sai ce thlangkhqi ing ami huh awh, "Ve ak thlang ve khawmdek awh ak law hly kawi tawngha tang tang ni," ti uhy. **15** A mingmih ing law unawh amah ce Sangpahrang na sai ngah ngah kawm uh, tice Jesu ing a sim awh, tlang na amah doeng ceh taak khqi valh hy. **16** Khaw a my law awhtaw, a hubat khqi ce tuili na nu cet uhy, **17** Lawng awh ngawi unawh Kapernaum khaw na ce cet uhy. Khaw than hawh hlai hy, Jesu taw a mingmih a venna cet hlan hy. **18** Cawh khaw hli khungdeng nawh tuilet tho hy. **19** Meng thum am awhtaw meng thum hlai tluk lawng ce ami kaih coengawh, a mingmih a lawng a awmnaak benna tui awh a khaw ing cet nawh ak law Jesu ce hu uhy; cawh a mingmih ing kqih uhy. **20** Cehlai a mingmih a venawh, "Kai ni; koeh kqih uh," tinak khqi hy. **21** A mingmih ing lawng khuina lut sak uhy, amah cawh aming cainaak hun ce pha uhy. **22** A khawngawi awhtaw vang ben long caqai awh thlang kqeng ak dyikhqi ing, lawng pynoet doeng tikaa taw lawng ak chang am awm nawh, Jesu taw a hubatkhqi mi kutoet na lawng awh am cet haih unawh, a hubatkhqi amimah doeng ni ami ceh tice sim uhy. **23** Cekcoengawh Tiberia ben awhkaw lawng a vang ce Bawipa ing zeelnaak awi ak kqawn coengawh thlang kqeng ing phaihpi ami ainaak hun awh ce dym uhy. **24** Jesu ingkaw a hubatkhqi cawh am awm voel uhy tice thlang kqeng ing ami sim awh, lawng khuina lut unawh Kapernaum benna ce Jesu ak sui na cet uhy. **25** Tuili vang benna amah ce ami huh awh, doet uhy, "Cawngpyikung, ityk awh vena na pha?" tina uhy. **26** Jesu ing, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ing kai ni sui uhyk ti, kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi nami huh awh amni, phaihpi ak phyi na nami ai awh ni. **27** Thlanghqing Capa ing ani peek hly khqi kumqui hqingnaak buh huh aham bibi lah uh. Anih awh ce Pa Khawsa ing noeknaak deeng hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **28** Cekkhqi ing, "Khawsa ing a ngoe ikaw bi nu ka mi bi kaw?" tina uhy. **29** Jesu ing, "Khawsa bibi taw veni: amah ing a tyih cangnaak ce," tinak khqi hy. **30** Cedawngawh doet uhy, Hu unawh kamik cangnaak aham i ikawmyih ak kawpoek kyi hatnaak nu na nim huh khqi kaw? Ikaw na sai kaw? **31** Pakdamkhqi ing mana ce qamkoh awh ana ai uhy, 'A mingmih ing ami ai aham khan nakawng phaihpi ce pek khqi hy,' tinawh a qee amyihna, tina uhy. **32** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawk khan nakaw phaihpi nangmih anik pe khqikung ce Mosi amni, Ka pa ing ni khawk khan nakaw phaihpi tang tang ce nangmih ani peek khqi. **33** Khawsa a phaihpi taw khawmdek a venawh hqingnaak ak pekung khawk khan nakawng anuk law thlang ce ni," tinak khqi hy. **34** A mingmih ing, "Bawipa, tuhkawng

vawhkaw phaihpi ce ni pek khqi lah," tina uhy. **35** Cawh Jesu ing, "Kai taw hqingnaak phaihpi na awm nyng. U awm ka venna ak law taw ak phoen am cawi kaw, kai anik cangnaak thlang taw ityk awm tui am ngaih voel kaw. **36** Cehlai ka nik kqawn peek khqi hawh amyihna, kai ve ni hu hawh hlai uhyk ti, amnik cangna hlan bak bak uhyk ti. **37** Ka pa ing ani peekkhqi boeih boeih taw ka venna law kaw, u awm kai a venawh ak lawkhqi boeih taw am maa kawng nyng. **38** Kamah ak kawngaih bi aham am nawh kai anik tyikung ak kawngaih bi ahamni khawk khan nakawng ka law hy. **39** Amah ing ani peek khqi boeih boeih ce pynoet ca awm ang qeng sak kaana, khawnghi a dyt awh ka thawh sak tlaih ham ce kai anik tyikung ak kawngaih na awm hy. **40** Kapa ak kawngaih taw, u awm Capa ce ak toekkhqi boeih ing cangna unawh kumqui hqingnaak a taaknaak ham ingkaw, khawnghi a dyt awh kai ing ka thawh sak tlaih ham ce ni," tinak khqi hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **41** "Kai taw khawk khan nakawng ak law phaihpi na awm nyng," a ti dawngawh Judahkhqi ce sai bi uhy. **42** A mingmih ing, "Ve ve Joseph a capa Jesu am nu ve?" A pa ingkaw a nu awm ni sim u saw kaw. Ikawmyihna, "Khawk khan nakaw ka nuk law," a ti hy voei," ti uhy. **43** Jesu ing, "Koeh sai bi voel uh. **44** Kai anik tyikung Pa ing ama ceh sak awhtaw u awm kai a venna am law thai kaw, anih ce khawnghi a dyt awh kai ing thawh tlaih kawng nyng. **45** Tawnghakhqi cauk awh, 'A mingmih boeih ce Khawsa ing cawngpyi kaw, tinawh awm hy. A u awm Pa ak awi ce ngai nawh anih a venawh ak cawng taw kai a venawh law hy. **46** Khawsa venawh kawng ak law doeng am kaa ingtaw u ingawm Pa ce hu hlan hy; anih doeng ing ni Pa ce a huh hy. **47** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm ak cangnaak ingtaw kumqui hqingnaak ce ta hawh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **48** Kai taw hqingnaak phaihpi na awm nyng. **49** Nami pakhqi ing qamkoh awh mana ce ai uhy, cehlai thi uhy. **50** Cehlai khawk khan nakawng anuk law phaihpi ce vawh awm hy; ce ce u ingawm a ai awhtaw am thi kaw. **51** Kai taw khawk khan nakawng anuk law hqingnaak phaihpi na awm nyng. U ingawm vawhkaw phaihpi ve a ai awhtaw, kumqui dyna hqing kaw. Cawhkaw phaihpi cetaw, khawmdek ing hqingnaak a taaknaak aham ka peek hly kawi ka sa veni," tinak khqi hy. **(aiōn g165)** **52** Cawh Judahkhqi taw amimah ingkaw amimah khqi ce oelh qu unawh," Ikawmyihna ve ak thlang ing amah a sa ce ai aham ani peek naak khqi kaw?" ti uhy. **53** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, thlanghqing Capa a sa ce am ai unawh a thi ce am nami awk awhtaw hqingnaak am ta kawm uk ti. **54** Ka sa ce ai nawh ka thi ce ak aw ingtaw kumqui hqingnaak ce tahy, khawnghi a dyt awh ce anih ce kai ing thawh kawng nyng. **(aiōnios g166)** **55** Ka sa ve buh tang tang na awm nawh ka thi ve awk ham tang tang na awm hy. **56** U awm ka sa ai nawh ka thi ak aw taw kai awh awm poe kawm saw, kai awm anih awh awm poe kawng nyng. **57** Ak hqing Pa ing kai ani tyih amyihna Pa ak caming kai awm hqing nyng, cemyih lawt na kai anik ai taw kai ak caming hqing lawt kaw. **58** Ve ve khawk khan nakaw ak law hqingnaak phaihpi ni. Nami pakhqi ing mana ana ai unawh thi uhy, cehlai vawhkaw phaihpi ak ai taw ang loet na hqing kaw," tinak khqi hy. **(aiōn g165)** **59** Ve ak awi ve Kapernawum khaw awhkaw sinakawk awh a cawngpyi awh kqawn pekhy. **60** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh a hubat thlang khawzah ing, Vawhkaw cawngpyinaak ve kyi aih hy. U ing nu a do thai kaw?" ti uhy. **61** Ce ak awi awh a hubatkhqi sai bi uhy tice a sim awh, "Ve ak awi awh namik kaw am law nawh nu? **62** Thlanghqing Capa ing a awmnaak kqym na a kai ce nami huh mantaw ikaw nu nami ti voei! **63** Myihla ing hqingnaak ce pehy; pumsa taw kawna am coeng hy. Nangmih a venawh awi kak kqawn lawkhqi ve Myihla awi na a awm a dawngawh hqingnaak na awm hy. **64** Cehlai nangmih anglakawh amak cangnaak thlang vang awm uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. Jesu ing ak cykca awhkawng amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ce sim nawh amah thlang a kut awh ak zawi hly awm sim hawh hy. **65** Cekcoengawh a mingmih a venawh, "Cawh mah maw, Ka pa ing ama tyih law taw u awm ka venna am law thai kaw, ka ti hy," tinak khqi hy. **66** Cawhkawng taw a hubat thlang khawzah ing voei taak unawh a hu awh am bat voel uhy. **67** Thlanghqa hlaihih a venawh, "Nangmih taw voei aham am nami ngaih lawt nawh aw?" ti nak khqi hy. **68** Simon Piter ing, "Bawipa a u venna nu ka mi ceh kaw? Nang awh ni kumqui hqingnaak a awm hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **69** Nang ve Khawsa ak Thlang Ciim ni tice cang na unawh sim unyng," tina hy. **70** Jesu ing, "Nangmih thlanghqa hlaihih ve kai ing ni ka nik tyh khqi my? Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh qaai pynoet awm hy," tinak khqi hy. **71** (Simon a capa Judah Iskariot ce ak kqawn ngaihnaak, anih ce thlanghqa hlaihih ak khuiawh kaw thlang na awm hlai hy, a hu na taw amah ce thlang a kut awh akzawikungna awm hy.)

7 Cekcoengawh, Jesu taw Kalili qam kqang cet nawh, Judahkhqi ing him aham ami teng adawngawh Judah qam ce cehta hy. **2** Cehlai Judahkhqi a hi im poei ce a zoe law awhtaw, **3** Jesu a koeinaakhqi ing a venawh, "Ve a hun awhkawng Judah qam na na ceh kawp ti, na hubatkhqi ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih na saikhqi ce ami huh naak aham. **4** U awm thlang kqeng a huh awh dang aham ak ngaih taw ik-oeih ang hyp na am sai khawi hy. Vemyih ik-oeihkhqi na

sai hawh dawngawh namah ingkaw namah ce khawmdek thlangkhqi venawh huh qu sak," tina uhy. **5** A koeinaa nawnkhqi ingawm amah ce ap cangna uhy. **6** cedawngawh Jesu ing, "Kai aham a tym pha law hlan hy; nangmih aham taw a tym ve awm poepa hy. **7** Khawmdek ing nangmih ce amni sawh nak khqi thai hy, cehlai ami them sai amak leekkhqi ce kak kqawn peek khqi camawh kai ni sawh na uhy. **8** Nangmih mah poeikung na cet uh. Cehlai ka tym a pha hlan dawngawh kai taw ce a poei na cet hly hlan nyng," tinak khqi hy. **9** Ce ak awi ak kqawn boeih coengawh Kalili awh ce awm hy. **10** Cehlai a koeinaakhqi poei na ami ceh boeih coengawh, anih cet lawt hy, cehlai thlang a sim na am cet nawh ang hyp na cet hy. **11** Poei khuiawh Judahkhqi ing doen unawh sui uhy, "Hana nu ce ak thlang ce a awm hy voei?" ti uhy. **12** Thlang kqeng ak khuiawh anih akawng ce kqawn sap sap uhy. Thlang vang ing, "Thlak leek ni ka ti koe noek," ti uhy. Ak chang tloek bai ingtaw, "Amni, thlang ni a thainaak hy," ti uhy. **13** Cehlai Judahkhqi ce amik kqih awh u ingawm ang dang qoeng na anih akawng ce ap kqawn uhy. **14** Poei a awm hui awh, Jesu ing bawkim na cet nawh thlang cawngpyi hy. **15** Juda thlangkhqi aming ngaih kyi nawh, "Ve ak thlang ing ca am cawng loei nawh, hana kaw vemyih saithainaakkhqi a huh hy voei?" ti uhy. **16** Jesu ing, "Ka cawngpyinaak ve kamah a koe amni. Kai anik tyikung a venawh kaw ni. **17** U ingawm Khawsa ak kawngaih ce sai aham ak tyh awhtaw, ka cawngpyinaak ve Khawsa a venawh kaw nu, am awhtaw kamah a cawngpyinaak mai nu, tice sim kaw. **18** Amah poek awh awi ak kqawn taw amah zoeksang qunaak ahamni ak kqawn hy, cehlai anih ak tyikung zoeksangnaak aham bi ak bikung taw awitak ak thlang ni; amah awh ce amak thym ikaw awm am awm hy. **19** Mosi ing anaa awi am ni pek khqi nawh nu? Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh pynoet kangna ingawm am hquut uhyk ti. Ikawtih kai him aham nami ni sui?" tinak khqi hy. **20** Cawh thlang kqeng ing, "Nang ve qaai ta hyk ti ve. U ing nu nang him aham ani sui?" tina uhy. **21** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Kai ing kawpoek kyi them pynoet sai nyng, cawh nangmih naming ngaih na kyi hy. **22** Cehlai Mosi ing chahhui qeetnaak ani peek khqi dawngawh (Mosi ing am pe nawh pakdamkhqi ing ni ami na peek hlai hy), Sabbath nyn awh nangmih ing naasen chahhui qeetnaak sai uhyk ti. **23** Naasen ce Sabbath nyn awh chahhui qeet pe hlai uhyk ti, Mosi a anaa awi ce eek na ama awm awhtaw, kawtih kai ing Sabbath nyn awh thlaktlo ka qoei sak awh nangmih namik kaw a so? **24** Ak khan toek nawh awi koeh tlyk uh, ak thym na awi tlyk uh," tinak khqi hy. **25** Cawh Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlang vang tloek ing, "Him aham ami sui ak thlang ce anih am nu ve? **26** Toek lah uh, ang dang qoengna awi ak kqawn awh, u ingawm a venawh ikaw am kqawn hqa uhy. Ukkungkhqi ing anih ve Khrih ni tinawh amik poek tang hy voei nu aw? **27** Cehlai ningnih ingtaw anih ve hana kaw thlang nu tice ni sim uhy, Khrih a law awhtaw hana kawng nu a law tice u ingawm am sim hly hlai hy," ti uhy. **28** Cawh, Jesu ing bawkim awh a cawngpyi doena khy nawh, "Oeih, kai ve ni sim uhyk ti, kai ve hana kaw nu tice ni sim uhyk ti. Kai kamah poek ing vawh am law nyng, cehlai kai anik tyikung ce thym hy. Anih ce nangmih ing am sim uhyk ti, **29** cehlai anih ing ni tyi nawh, anih a venawh kawng ka law dawngawh kai ingtaw sim nyng," tinak khqi hy. **30** Cawh anih ce tu pahoei aham ngaih uhy, cehlai anih a tym ce a pha hlan dawngawh, u ingawm am tuhy. **31** Cehlai, thlang khawzah ing anih awh ce cangnaak ta uhy. Cekkhqi ing, "Khrih a law awh, ve ak thlang anglakawh anih ing kawpoek kyi them khawzah ngai ak sai hly nu?" ti uhy. **32** Thlangkhqi ing anih akawng cemyihna amik kqawn sap sap ce Farasikhqi ing za uhy. Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing anih ce tu aham bawkim ukkungkhqi ce tyi uhy. **33** Jesu ing, "Nangmih a venawh a khoehca ni ka awm hly, cekcoengawh taw kai anik tyikung a venna cet hly hawh nyng. **34** Nangmih ing kai ce ni sui kawm uk ti, cehlai amni hu kawm uk ti; kai ka awmnaak awh nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. **35** Cawh Judahkhqi ing, "Amni huh thainaak aham hana nu cet valh vang a ti hy voei? Nimah thlangkhqi ing poeng unawh aming kqeng aming tainaak Greekkhqi anglak na cet nawh Greekkhqi cawngpyi khqi vang, tinawh hy voei aw? **36** 'Nangmih ing ni sui hly hlai uhyk ti, amni hu kawm uk ti, kai ka awmnaak awh nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti,' a ti hy voei?" ti uhy. **37** Poei a dytnaak ingkaw a pui khyt a khawnghi awh, Jesu ing dyi nawh kawteh na, "U awm tui ak ngaih taw ka venna law seitaw, tui aw seh. **38** U awm kai anik cangnaak thlang taw, cak ciim ing ak kqawn amyihna, ak kawk khui nakawng hqingnaak tui ce lawng kaw," tinawh khy hy. **39** Ce ak awi ak kqawn ngaihnaak taw, amah ce ak cangnaak thlang boeih ing a hu na ami huh hly Myihla ce ak kqawn ngaihnaak ni. Jesu ce zoeksang na a awm hlan dawngawh, ce a nyn dy awhtaw Myihla ce pe hlan hyn hy. **40** Ak awi ce aming zaak awh, thlang vang ing, "Ve ak thlang ve tawngha tang ni," ti uhy. **41** Thlang vang bai ingtaw, "Ve ak thlang ve Khrih ni," ti uhy. Thlak changkhqi bai ing taw, "Ikawmyihna Khrih ce Kalili awhkawng a law thai kaw? **42** Cakciim ing, 'Khrih taw David ipkhui awhkawng law kaw, David a awmnaak khaw Bethlehem awhkawng law kaw,' tihy ka ti koe noek?" ti uhy. **43** Jesu ak camawh thlang kqeng ce pek ang bo qu uhy. **44** Thlang vang ing anih ce

tu aham ngaih uhy, cehlai u ingawm am tuhy. **45** A huna taw bawkim temkungkhqi ce khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi venna hlat tlaih uhy, cekkhqi ing, “Ikawtih anih ce am nami law pyi? tina uhy. **46** Bawkim teemkungkhqi ing, “U ingawm anih amyihna awi ap kqawn khawi hlan hy, tina uhy. **47** Farasikhqi ing, “Nangmih awm ni thai nak khqi hawh lawt hy my ce? **48** Ukkung am awhtaw Farasi pynoet oet ing anih ak awi ce cangna hawh nawh leek nu? **49** Amni! Vawhkaw thlang kqeng ing anaa awi ikaw awm am sim uhy, a mingmih ak khanawh awihkha awm hawh hy,” ti uhy. **50** A mingmih anglakawh pynoet na awm nawh ak cyk awh Jesu a venna ak cet Nekodemu ing, **51** “Ningmih anaa awi ing thlang a ik-oeih sai lamma na ang zaak hlanawh thawlh sak paqap qap nawh nu? tinak khqi hy. **52** A mingmih ing, “Nang awm Kalili ben awhkaw thlang lawt aw? Sui nawh toek lah thaw voeih ti, Kalili awhkawng tawngha ap cawn khawi hy,” tina uhy. **53** Cekcoengawh, im na voei boeih uhy.

8 Cehlai Jesu taw Olive tlang na ce kai hy. **2** A khawngawi khaw a dai awh bawkim lut hy. Cawh thlang boeih a venna cun law bai usaw, ngawi nawh cekkhqi ce cawngpyi khqi hy. **3** Cawh caqeekungkhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing nu pynoet a samphaih huiawh tu unawh law pyi uhy. Thlangkhqi haiawh nu ce dyih sak unawh, **4** Jesu a venawh, “Cawngpyikung, vawhkaw nu ve a samphaih huiawh tu unyng. **5** Mosi a anaa awi ingtaw vemyih a nu ve lung ing thlak mat aham ni a awm hy. Nang ingtaw ikawmyihna nak poek?” tina uhy. **6** Ce awidoetnaak ve amah thawlh amik puknaak thai aham cainaak ta unawh a mi doet ni. Cehlai Jesu ing koep nawh a kut ply ing dek awh ca qee hy. **7** Cekkhqi ing ami doet khing awh tho nawh a mingmih a venawh, “Nangmih ak khuiawh amak thawlh khawi qoe ing vawhkaw nu ve lung ing thlak ma seh,” tinak khqi hy. **8** Cekcoengawh nung koep tlaih nawh dek awh ca qee tlaih bai hy. **9** Ce ak awi ce aming zaak awh a hqamca awhkawng kqan nawh pynoet coeng pynoet cen bet bet uhy, a huna taw Jesu ingkaw cawh ak dyi nu doeng ce taang hy nih. **10** Jesu ing dyi nawh nu a venawh, “Nu, hana nu ami ceh boeih? U ingawm amni thawlh sak nawh nu?” tina hy. **11** Nu ing, “Bawipa, u ingawm amni thawlh sak hy,” tina hy. Cawh Jesu ing, “Cawhtaw kai ingawm amni thawlh sak lawt nyng. Cet nawhtaw thawlhnaak koeh sai voel moe,” tina hy. **12** Thlangkhqi venawh Jesu ing awi kqawn pek tlaih hy, “Kai taw khawmdek vangnaak na awm nyng. U awm ka hu awh ak law taw ityk awh awm thannaak ak khuiawh am cet kaw, cehlai hqingnaak ce ta kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **13** Farasikhqi ing, “Nang ing namah ingkaw namah ni dyihthing na na awm hy; nang dyihpyinaak ve am thym hy,” tina uhy. **14** Jesu ing cekkhqi ak awi ce vemyihna hlat khqi hy, “Kamah ingkaw kamah dyih qu pyi nyng seiawm, kang dyih qu pyinaak ve thym hy; kai taw hana kawng ka law nawh hana ka ceh hly tice sim nyng; cehlai nangmih ingtaw ka lawnaak ingkaw ka cehnaak hly am sim uhy ti. **15** Nangmih ing thlanghqing pumsa ing awideng uhyk ti; cehlai kai ingtaw u awm awi am deng nyng. **16** Awideng bai nyng seiawm, kamah doengna am ka awm awh kak awi tlypnaak ve thym hy. Kai anik tyikung Pa ingqawi kai taw dyi haih nyng. **17** Na mimah a anaa awi awh thlang pakhih ing a sim pyi awhtaw cawhkaw a simpyinaak ce thym hy tina awm hy. **18** Kai ing kamah ce dyih qu pyi nyng; kai anik tyikung ak chang simpyikung taw Pa ni,” tinak khqi hy. **19** Cawh cekkhqi ing doet uhy, “Na pa ce hana nu a awm?” tina uhy. Jesu ing, “Nangmih ing kai amni sim u tiksaw ka Pa awm am sim utyk ti. Kai mah nami ni sim mantaw, ka Pa awm sim hly hlai uhyk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **20** Bawkim awh tangka amik channaak bawm a venawh a cawngpyi khqi awh ve ak awi ve kqawn pek khqi hy. A tym a pha hlan dawngawh u ingawm am tu hy. **21** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh awi kqawn pek khqi tlaih bai hy, “Kai taw cet hly hawh nyng, nangmih ing kai ce ni sui kawm uk ti, cehlai nami thawlhnaak awh ce thi kawm uk ti. Kai ka cehnaak awh nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **22** Cedawngawh Judahkhqi ce doet qu uhy, “Amah ingkaw amah him qu vang tinawh hy voei aw? Cawh aw, ‘Kai ka cehnaak awh nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti,’ a ti hy voei?” ti uhy. **23** Cehlai anih ing, “Ningmih taw ak kai nakawng ni nami law hy, kai taw khan benna kawng law nyng. Nangmih taw ve khawmdek a koena awm uhyk ti; kai taw ve khawmdek a koe na am awm nyng. **24** Nami thawhlhnaak awh nangmih taw thi kawm uk ti, tice nik kqawn pek khqi hawh nyng; kai ve anih hawh ni, tinawh kak khypyi ve am namik cangnaak awhtaw nami thawlhnaak awh ce thi tang tang kawm uk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **25** Cekkhqi ing, “Nang ve a u nu?” tina uhy. Jesu ing, “Nik kqawn pek khqi khing hawh nyng kaw. **26** Nangmih awi ka ni dengnaak khqi awh ve awi khawzah kqawn ham ta nyng. Cehlai kai anik tyikung taw ypawm hy, anih a ven awhkaw, kang zaak ce ni khawmdek a venawh kak kqawm,” tinak khqi hy. **27** A Pa akawng ak kqawn peekkhqi ce a mingmih ing am zasim uhy. **28** Cedawngawh Jesu ing, “Nangmih ing Thlanghqing Capa ce nami tai awh, kai ve anih hawh ni, tice sim kawm u tiksaw, kamah poek awh ik-oeih am sai nyng saw Pa ing ani cawngpyi amyihna ni awi kak kqawn, tice sim kawm uk ti. **29** Kai a nik tyikung ce kai ak khuiawh awm hy; kamah doeng amni cehta hy, anih ak kawngaih ce ni kai ing ka sai poepa,” tinak khqi hy. **30** Ve ak awikhqi ak kqawn awh thlang

khawzah ing ak khanawh cangnaak ta uhy. **31** Amah ak cangnaak Judahkhqi venawh Jesu ing, “Ka cawngpyinaak ve namim tu awhtaw, nangmih taw kai a hubat tang tang na awm uhyk ti. **32** Cawhtaw awitak ce sim kawm uk ti, Awitak ing nangmih ce ni loet sak khqi kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **33** A mingmih ing, “Kaimih ve Abraham a cadil na awm unyng saw, u a tamnaa na awm am awm khawi unyng. Ikawmyihna nang ing loet kawm uk ti, na ti?” tina uhy. **34** Jesu ing, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm thawlhnaak ak sai taw thawlhnaak a tamnaa na awm hy. **35** Tamnaa ing ipkhui awh am awm poe thai hy, cehlai capa taw ang qui na ipkhui awh awm hy. **(aiōn g165)** **36** Cedawngawh Capa ing nangmih ce ani loet sak khqi awhtaw, loet tang tang kawm uk ti. **37** Nangmih Abraham a cadil na awm uhyk ti tice sim nyng. Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh kak awi ama awm dawngawh, nangmih ing kai ce him aham ni ngaih uhyk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **38** Kai ing ka Pa haiawh ka huh ce nangmih a venawh kqawn law nyng, nangmih ingawm nami pa a venawh kaw naming zaak ce ni nami sai lawt hy,” tinak khqi hy. **39** Cekkhqi ing, “Abraham taw kaimih a Pa ni,” tina uhy. Jesu ing, “Abraham a ca khqi na nami awm awhtaw, Abraham ing a sai ce nami sai aham awm hlai ti maw. **40** Kai ing Khawsa venawh kaw kang zaak awitak ce nangmih a venawh kqawn law hlai nyng, nangmih ingtaw kai ve him ahamni teng uhyk ti. Abraham ingtaw cemyih ik-oeih ce am sai hy. **41** Nangmih ingtaw nami pakhqi ing ami sai ceni nami sai hy,” tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Kaimih ve caquk caqaikhqi amni. Pynoet doeng kami taak cetaw Khawsa amah ni,” tina uhy. **42** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, “Khawsa ce nangmih a Pa na a awm mantaw, kai ve ni lungna hly hlai uhyk ti, kai taw Khawsa venna kawng law nyng saw tuh vawh awm nyng. Kai kamah poek awh am law nyng; anih ing ni ani tyih hy. **43** Ikawtih kak awi ve nangmih a venawh ama caih hy voei? Kak kqawn ve am naming zaak thai dawngawh ni. **44** Nangmih ve nami pa qaai ak thlangkhqi ni. Cedawngawh nami pa ak kawngaih ce sai aham ngaih uhyk ti. Anih ce ak cykca awhkawng thlang ak him na awm nawh amah awh awitak ce ama awm dawngawh awitak ce am tuhy. Qaai awi ak kqawn awh, amah ingkaw amah ni ak kqawn qu kqoeng hy, qaai awi ak kqawn thlang na awm nawh qaai awi ak kqawn thlangkhqi a pa na awm lawt hy. **45** Cehlai awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi dawngawh, nangmih ing amnik cangna uhyk ti! **46** Nangmih ak khuiawh u ing nu kai a thawlhnaak am tu law thai? Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi taw, Ikawtih am nami nik cangnaak? **47** U awm Khawsa ak thlang ingtaw Khawsa ak awi ce za hy. Khawsa koe na am nami awm dawngawh ni ak awi awm am naming zaak thai hy,” tinak khqi hy. **48** Judahkhqi ing, “Nang ve Samari thlang qaai ak ta ni, ka mi tive thym hy my?” tina uhy. **49** Jesu ing, “Qaai am ta nyng, kai ing ka Pa ni ka zoeksang, cehlai nangmih ing amni zoeksang uhyk ti. **50** Kamah a zoeksangnaak am sui nyng; ce ak sui thlang pynoet awm hy, anih cetaw awi ak dengkung na awm hy. **51** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u ingawm kak awi ve a khoem awhtaw, ityk awh awm anih ce am thi voel kaw,” tina hy. **(aiōn g165)** **52** Cawh Judahkhqi ing, “Tuh qaai ta hyk ti tice ni sim hawh unyng! Abraham ce thi hawh hy, cemyih lawt na tawnghakhqi awm thi hawh uhy, cehlai nang ingtaw, 'U awm kai ak awi ak khoem taw thihnaak am tan kaw,' ti hyk ti. **(aiōn g165)** **53** Nang ve kaimih a Pa Abraham anglakawh na bau khqoet nawh nu? Anih ce thi hawh hy, cemyih lawt na tawnghakhqi awm thi hawh uhy. Namah ingkaw namah ve ikaw na nu nang ngaih qu?” tina uhy. **54** Jesu ing, “Kamah ingkaw kamah ka zoeksang qu awhtaw, ka zoeksang qunaak ve kawna awm am awm kaw. Ka pa, nangmih ing nami Khawsa na nami taak ce, anih ing ni kai ve ani zoeksang hy. **55** Nangmih ing anih ce am sim hlai uhyk ti, kai ingtaw sim nyng. Am sim nyng ka ti mantaw kai awm nangmih amyihna a qaai ak kqawn na awm nyng, cehlai anih ce kai ing sim nyng saw, ak awi ce khoem nyng. **56** Nangmih a pa Abraham ing kai a khawnghi ve huh aham anak poek nawh ana zeel hy; hu nawh ak kaw zeel hy,” tinak khqi hy. **57** Judahkhqi ing, “Kum hakip za na law hlanawh, Abraham hu nyng e!” tina uhy. **58** Jesu ing, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Abraham a thang hlanawh kai awm hawh nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **59** Cawh, a mingmih ing khawng aham lung cung uhy, cehlai Jesu ing thuk taak khqi hy, bawkim kawngma awhkawng cekkhqi ce ak changna cehtaak khqi hy.

9 A va ceh awh, a thang thai awhkawng a mik ak hyp thlang pynoet ce hu hy. **2** A hubatkhqi ing, “Cawngpyikung, a u a thawlhnaak nu, amah nu, am awhtaw a nu a pa a thawlhnaak camawh nu, ve ak thlang ve mikhyp na a thang?” tina uhy. **3** Jesu ing, “Amah a thawlhnaak awh am nawh a nu a pa a thawlhnaak camawh awm amni, Khawsa a bibinaak ce ve ak thlang a hqingnaak awh ang dangnaak aham ni. **4** Khaw a dai tloek awh ve, kai anik tyikung a bi ve bi aham awm hy. U ingawm bi ama binaak thai khawmthan ce law kaw. **5** Khawmdek awh ka awm tloek awh, kai taw khawmdek vangnaak na awm nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **6** Ve ak awi ak kqawn boeih coengawh, dek awh cimtui ce sa hy, am cimtui ing dekvai ce cawh nawh, Cekcoengawh mikhyp amik awh ce thut pehy. **7** “Cet nawhtaw Siloam Tuili awh sil,” tina hy. (Siloan taw “Tyi” tinaak ni) Ce ak thlang ing cet nawh

amik ce sil hy, cawh amik ce dai pahoei hy. 8 A imceng lovaikhqi ingkaw amah ak hukhqi ing anih ve kut ak dun thlang ni, tice ami sim awh, “Anih ve ngawi nawh kut ak dun thlang am nu ve?” ti uhy. 9 Thlang vang tloek ing, “Anih ni,” ti uhy. Thlang vang tloek bai ing, “Am ni, amah ak myih pyi ni,” ti uhy. Cehlai amah ing, “Ce ak thlang ce kai ni,” tinak khqi hy. 10 Cekkhqi ing, “Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu na mik ang dangnaak?” tina uhy. 11 Anih ing, “Jesu ami ti thlang ing dekvai sai nawh, ka mik awh thut law hy. ‘siloam na cet nawhtaw sil,’ ni tina hy. Cet nawh ka va silh awh, ka mik dai pahoei hy,” tinak khqi hy. 12 Cekkhqi ing, “Ce ak thlang ce hana nu a awm?” tina uhy. Anih ing, “Am sim nyng” tinak khqi hy. 13 Cawhkaw mikhyp thlang ce Farasi thlangkhqi venna khyn uhy. 14 Jesu ing dekvai ing amik thut pe nawh a qoei saknaak a khawnghi ce Sabbath nyn na awm hy. 15 Cedawngawh Farasikhqi ingawm ikawmyihna nu amik ang dainaak, tice doet uhy. Anih ing, “Ka mik awh dekvai thut law nawh, sil nyng saw dang pahoei hy,” tinak khqi hy. 16 Farasi thlang pynoet ing, “Sabbath nyn ama zeih dawngawh, ve ak thlang ve Khawsa a venawh kaw thlang amni,” ti uhy. Cehlai thlak chang tloek bai ingtaw, “Ikawmyihna thlak thawlh ing vemyih them a sai thai kaw?” ti uhy. Cedawngawh, pakkhih na pek qu uhy. 17 A hukhit na mikhyp a venawh, “Namik ak dang sakkung thlang ce, ikawmyihna aw nak poek?” tina uhy. Ce ak thlang ing, “Anih ce tawngha ni,” tinak khqi hy. 18 A nu ingkaw a pa a mik khy hlan dy taw ce ak thlang ce ni hu awh amik hyp hlai hy, tuhtaw amik dang tlaih hy, tice Judahkhqi ing ap cangna uhy. 19 Anih ve nangmih a capa aw? Anih ve aw a thang thai awhkawng a mik ak hyp, na ti ce? Ikawmyihna aw tuh amik ang dangnaak?” tina a nu ingkaw a pa ce doet uhy. 20 A nu ingkaw a pa ing, Anih ve kai nih a capa ni, a thang thai awhkawng a mik hyp hy. 21 Cehlai ikawmyihna aw a mik a dainaak, u ing aw amik a qoei sak, am sim nih nyng, amah doet thaw voei uk ti, a kum hqam hawh saw. Amah akawng ce amah ing kqawn hly ti maw,” tinak khqi hy nih. 22 A nu ingkaw a pa ing Judahkhqi ce kqih nih nawh cemyihna ce kqawn hy nih, Judahkhqi ing u awm Jesu Khrih ni, tinawh ak dyihpyi taw sinakawk khuiawh kawng hqek u sih,” tinawh anak kqawn paicai hawh uhy. 23 Cedawngawh a nu ingkaw a pa ing, “A kum hqam hawh saw, amah doet thaw voei uk ti,” tinak khqi hy nih. 24 Cekcoengawh a hih voei naak na cawhkaw mikhyp ce khy tlaih unawh a venawh, “Khawsa ce kyihcah uh, ve ak thlang ve thlak thawlh ni tice sim unyng,” tina uhy. 25 Anih ing, “Anih ce thlak thawlh aw, thlak thawlh am aw, am sim nyng. Ik-oeih pynoet taw sim nyng. Ni hu awhtaw ka mik ve hyp hlai hy, tuhtaw kamik ve dang hawh hy,” tinak khqi hy. 26 Cawh a mingmih ing, “Nak khanawh ikaw a sai law? Ikawmyihna aw na mik a dai law sak?” tina uhy. 27 Anih ing, “Nik kqawn pek khqi hawh hlai nyng, am ngai uhyk ti. Kaw ham aw naming zaak tlaih tlaih nami ngaih? Nangmih awm anih a hubat na coeng aham nami ngaih lawt nawh aw?” tinak khqi hy. 28 Cawhtaw anih ce zyi unawh, “Nang ve anih a hubat na awm hyk ti ve! Kaimih taw Mosi a hubat na ni kami awm hy! 29 Khawsa ing Mosi a venawh awi kqawn hy, tice sim unyng. Cehlai ve ak thlang ve hana kawng a law ti awm am sim unyng,” tina uhy. 30 Ce ak thlang ing, Amah ce qoe ni kawpoek kyi ham ak awm ti ce, hana kaw a law ti am sim thai kana kamik a dai sak ce. 31 Khawsa ing thlak thawlh ak awi am ngai pehy tice ni sim uhy; cehlai u awm Khawsa lungna nawh a ngaihkawi a sai awhtaw Khawsa ing anih ak awi ce ngai pe hy. 32 Mik hyp na ak thang amik dai tlaih hy tive khawsyn awhkawng am ning khawi hy. **(aiōn g165)** 33 Ve ak thlang ve Khawsa venawh kaw am mantaw, ikaw awm am sai hly thai hy,” tinak khqi hy. 34 Cawh cekkhqi ing, “Thawlh doena na thang awh vam hu nu; nang ing awi kqawn law qee lawt hyk ti!” tina uhy. Anih ce ak chang na hqek uhy. 35 Anih hqek uhy, tice Jesu ing ang zaak awh anih ce sui nawh a huh awh, “Thlanghqing Capa ve nak cangnaak aw? tina hy. 36 Ce ak thlang ing, “Anih ce a u nu, Bawipa? Anih ce kak cangnaak aham kqawn law lah,” tina hy. 37 Jesu ing, “Tu awh amah ce hu hawh hyk ti; nang a venawh awi ak kqawn ve anih hawh ni,” tina hy. 38 Cawh ce ak thlang ing, “Bawipa, cangna nyng,” tina nawh bawk hy. 39 Jesu ing a venawh, “Awideng aham khawmdek awh law nyng, mikhypkhqi mikdai sak ham ingkaw mikdaikhqi mikhyp sak hamna,” tinak khqi hy. 40 Cawh amik awm Farasi thlang pynoet ing ce ak awi ce aming zaak awh, “Ikaw? Kaimih awm kami mik hyp lawt nawh aw?” tina uhy. 41 Jesu ing, “Nami mik a hyp mantaw thawlhnaak am ta hly hlai uhyk ti, cehlai ka mi mik dai hy namiti adawngawh nami thawlhnaak ce awm hun hy,” tinak khqi hy.

10 Jesu ing, “Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tuu chawmkeng awh lut kaana, ak chang benna kawng ak kai thlang taw, quk-ai ingkaw damiah na awm hy. 2 Tuu chawmkeng khuiawh kawng ak lut thlang taw tuukhaikung na awm hy. 3 Vawng chawmkeng ak qehkung ing anih aham chawh ce awng pehy, tuukhqi ingawm ak awi ce ngai pe uhy. A tuukhqi ce aming ming ing khy khqi qip nawh ceh pyi hy. 4 A tuukhqi boeih ce a ceh pyi coengawh, ami hai na maa pek khqi hy, a tuukhqi ing ak awi ce hat unawh a hu awh hqut uhy. 5 Thlakchang a hu awh ityk awh awm am bat hly uhy; ak awi ce a mami hat dawngawh, cen taak lat kawm

uh," tinak khqi hy. 6 Jesu ing vawhkaw nyhtahnaak awi ve kqawn pe hlai hy, ak kqawn peek khqi awi ce am zasim thai uhy. 7 Cedawngawh Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Awitak kanik kqawn peek khqi, kai taw tuu chawmkeng na awm nyng. 8 Kai hlanawh ak lawkhqi boeih taw quk-ai ingkaw damiah na awm uhy, cekkhqi ak awi ce tuukhqi ing am ngai pe uhy. 9 Kai taw chawmkeng na awm nyng; a u awm kai awh ak lut taw thaawngnaak hu kaw. Lut nawh cawn kaw, qam saihim awm hu kaw. 10 Quk-ai ingtaw quuk aham, him aham ingkaw hqe aham doeng nani a law hy; kai taw a mingmih ing hqingnaak ami taaknaak aham, khawzah na ami taaknaak aham law nyng. 11 Kai taw tuukhaileek na awm nyng. Tuukhaileek ing a tuukhqi aham a hqingnaak ce pehy. 12 Thlangvat taw tuu ak takung amni. Cedawngawh ngentang a law awh, tuukhqi ce hlah hyt nawh cen taak khqi hy. Ngentang ing tuukhqi ce cui nawh a thek a zak na tahy. 13 Thlangvat taw thlangvat na a awm dawngawh tuukhqi ce centa hy, tuukhqi ce ak leek na am khai hy. 14 Kai taw tuukhai leek na awm nyng; ka tuukhqi ce sim nyng saw ka tuukhqi ingawm kai ce ni sim uhy – 15 Pa ing kai ni sim nawh kai ingawm Pa ce ka sim lawt amyihna, kai ing ka tuukhqi aham ka hqingnaak ce pe nyng. 16 Vawhkaw tuu ak khuiawh amak pa tuu ak chang awm ta hyn nyng. Cekkhqi awm haw law haih kawng. Cekkhqi ingawm kak awi ce ngai kawm usaw, tuu qui oet, tuukhaikung pynoet doeng awm kaw. 17 Ka hqingnaak ka peek ak camawh ka Pa ing kai ni lungna hy, lawh tlaih hamna ka hqingnaak ka pek hly ak camawh. 18 U ingawm am ni qawt thai kaw, kamah a ngaih awh ni ka hqingnaak ce ka peek. Peek thainaak ce ta nyng saw lawh thainaak awm ta bai nyng. Vawhkaw awipeek ve Ka pa venawh kawng ni ka huh hy," tinak khqi hy. 19 Ve ak awi awh ve Judahkhqi ce pek qu tlaih bai uhy. 20 Thlang khawzah ing, "qaai ta nawh qaw hawh saw na huh. Ikaw ham ak awi naming ngai peek?" ti uhy. 21 Cehlai thlakchangkhqi bai ingtaw, "Ve ak awikhqi ve qaai ak ta ak awi amni. Qaai ing thlang a mik dai hly sak nawh nu?" ti uhy. 22 Jerusalem khaw awh Pumpeek Poei khawnghi ce pha nawh cetaw chikca tym na awm hy. 23 Jesu ce bawkim awh, Solomon a im hlip awh thoek ang qoe hy. 24 Cawh Judahkhqi ing a venna cun unawh, "Kaimih ve iqyt dy nu ngaihang tumna na ni taak khqi kaw? Khrih na na awm awhtaw ak leek na nik kqawn pek khqi," tina uhy. 25 Jesu ing, "Nik kqawn pek khqi nyng, cehlai ap cangna uhyk ti. Ka Pa ming ing kawpoek them ka saikhqi ing ka kawnglam ni sim sak khqi hawh hy. 26 Cehlai ka tuu na am awm unawh, ap cangna uhyk ti. 27 Ka tuukhqi ingtaw kak awi ce ngai uhy; cekkhqi ce sim nyng saw, ka hu awh bat uhy. 28 Kumqui hqingnaak ce a mingmih a venawh pe nyng, ityk awhawm am qeeng kawm uh; ka kut awh kawng u ingawm amni qawt kaw. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** 29 Cekkhqi ce ka kut awh anik pekung ka Pa taw, ik-oeih boeih boeih anglakawh bau ngai hy; ka Pa a kut khuiawh kawng cekkhqi ce u ingawm am ni qawt kaw. 30 Kai ingkaw ka Pa taw pynoet ni," tinak khqi hy. 31 Cawh Judahkhqi ing amik khawngnaak ham lung ce cung tlaih uhy. 32 Cehlai Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Pa a venawh kawng kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah dang sak hawh nyng. Cek khui awhkaw ikawmyih khawboe ing nu nik khawng ham naming cai?" tinak khqi hy. 33 Cawhkaw kawpoek kyi them na sai ak camawh nik khawng usih am ti unyng, cehlai Khawsa na thekhanaak camawh ni, thlanghqingna na awm loei awh Khawsa-na nang saa qu camawh," tina uhy. 34 Jesu ing, "Na mimah a anaa awi ak khuiawh, 'Nangmih ve khawsakhqi na awm uhyk ti,' ti nawh am qee qu nawh aw? 35 Cekkhqi ce 'Khawsakhqi' tinawh ak khy awhtaw, a u a venawh aw Khawsa awi ce a law, Cakciim awi ce hqe aham ama awm dawngawh, 36 Pa ing amah aham qoe qoe na hoep nawh khawmdek awh a tyih law ce ikawmyihna aw namik poek? Cawhtaw Ikawtih kai ing, 'Kai Khawsa Capa ni,' ka ti awh Khawsa ak kqawnseet ni nami ti? 37 Ka Pa a bi ce am ka bi awhtaw koeh nik cangna uh. 38 Cehlai Ka Pa a bi ce ka bi awhtaw, nangmih ing amnik cangna u tik seiawm Pa ak khuiawh kai awm nyng saw, kai ak khuiawh Pa awm hy, tice naming zaksim thainaak aham, kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi vetaw cangna lah uh," tinak khqi hy. 39 Cawh amah ce tu aham cai uhy, cehlai cekkhqi a kut khui awhkawng loet hy. 40 Cekcoengawh Johan ing maa na baptisma a peeknaak Jordan tui caqai na Jesu taw cet tliah hy. Ce a hun awh ce awm nawh 41 a venawh thlang khawzah cun law uhy. Cekkhqi ing, "Johan ing kawpoek kyi them am sai man hlai hy, Johan ing anih akawng anak kqawnkhqi boeih ve thym hy," ti uhy. 42 Ce a hun awh thlang khawzah ing Jesu ce cangna uhy.

11 Lazaru ak mingnaak thlang pynoet taw tlo hy. Anih taw Meri ingkaw a naa Martha a awmnaak Bethani khaw awhkaw thlang na awm hy. 2 Vawhkaw Meri vetaw ak tlo Lazaru a nanu, bawktui ing Bawipa ce syp nawh a Lusam ing a khaw ak thut peekkung ce ni. 3 Cedawngawh cekqawi cingna ing Jesu ce awi cah hy nih, "Bawipa, nang ing na lungnaak thlang ce tlo hy," tina hy nih. 4 Ce ak awi ce Jesu ing ang zaak awh, "Vawhkaw tlawhnaak ve thihnaak hly kawi am ni. Ve a tlohnaak ak caming Khawsa Capa taw kyihcahna awm kaw," tina qawi hy. 5 Jesu ing Martha cingna ingkaw a napa ce lungna hy. 6 Cehlai Lazaru ce tlo

hy ti ang zaak awh, ce a hun awh khaw hih voei awmtaak hun hy. **7** Cekcoengawh a hubatkhqi venawh, “Jerusalem na cet tlaih hlah u sih nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **8** Cekkhqi ing, “Ikawmyihna cawngpyikung, tihhin ca awh ni Judahkhqi ing lung ing khawng aham ami ni teng ka ti, ceh ham nang cai bai nawh nu?” tina uhy. **9** Jesu ing, “Khawnghi hypoet awh khawnoek pahqa hlaihih awm hy ka ti my? Ve khawmdek vang na ce awm nawh khaw a huh thai dawngawh, khawdai awh ak cet thlang taw am bah kaw. **10** Khaw amang dang dawngawh, khawmthan awh ni thlang ang bah hy,” tinak khqi hy. **11** Ve ak awi ak kqawn boeih coengawh cekkhqi venawh, “Ni pyi Lazaru taw ip hawh hy; cehlai cet nyngsaw thawh tlaih kawng nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **12** A hubatkhqi ing, “Bawipa, anih ce a ih awhtaw leek lawt bit kaw,” tina uhy. **13** Jesu ing a thihnaak akawng ni ak kqawn hlai hy, a hubatkhqi ing taw ih mailai ni ak kqawn namih hy, tina poek uhy. **14** Cedawngawh cekkhqi venawh ak zoei cana kqawn pek khqi tlaih hy, “Lazaru taw thi hawh hy. **15** Cawh am ka awm nangmih aham zeel nyng, cawh ni nangmih ing namik cangnaak hly,” tinak khqi hy. **16** Cawh Thomas ing hubat ak changkhqi venawh, “Anih ing thih haih aham, ningnih awm cet lawt u sih cet uh,” tinak khqi hy. **17** Ami pha awhtaw, Lazaru ce phyi khuiawh khaw phlinyn awm hawh hy, tice Jesu ing sim hy. **18** Bethani khaw taw Jerusalem khaw awhkawng meng hih am hla hy. **19** A napa a thih dawngawh Meri ingkaw Martha ce hloep aham thlang khawzah law uhy. **20** Jesu law hy tice Martha ing ang zaak awh, ak do na ce cet hy, Meri taw im awh awm hy. **21** Martha ing Jesu a venawh, “Bawipa, nang mah na awm mantaw, ka napa am thi voei. **22** Cehlai tuh awm Khawsa avenawh na thoeh a saqui ce ni pe kaw, tice sim nyng,” tina hy. **23** Jesu ing a venawh, “Na napa ce tho tlaih kaw,” tina hy. **24** Martha ing, khawnghi dyt nawh thawh tlaihnaak tym a pha awhtaw, tho tlaih kaw, tice sim nyng,” tina hy. **25** Jesu ing a venawh, “Kai taw thawhtlaihnaak ingkaw hqingnaak na awm nyng. Kai anik cangnaak thlang taw thi seiawm hqing kaw. **26** U awm hqing nawh kai anik cangnaak taw ityk awm am thi voel kaw. Ve ve nak cangnaak aw?” tina hy. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Anih ing, “Oeih, Bawipa, nang taw Khrih, khawmdek awh ak law hly kawi Khawsa Capa ni, tice nik cangna nyng,” tina hy. **28** Ce ak awi ce ak kqawn coengawh, cet nawh a naa Meri ce a venna khy hy. “Cawngpyikung law hawh hy, nang nik thoem hy,” tina hy. **29** Meri ing ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, ang tawnna tho nawh a venna cet hy. **30** Cawh Jesu ce khawk khuina lut hlan hy, Martha ing ang hqumnaak a hun awh ni a awm hyn hy. **31** Im awh Meri amik hloep Judakhqi ing, tho hqoet nawh a ceh ce ami huh awh hquut uhy, phyi na ak kqah na cet vang, tina mih hy tina poek uhy. **32** Meri ing Jesu a awmnaak hun ce pha nawh anih ce a huh awh, a khawkung awh koep nawh, “Bawipa, nang na awm mantaw ka napa amak thi hly,” tina hy. **33** Anih ang kqang ingkaw anih mi amik law haih Judahkhqi ang kqang ce a huh awh, ak khuina kqang nawh kawsee hy. **34** “Hana nami soei?” tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Bawipa, law nawhtaw toek lah,” tina uhy. **35** Jesu kqang hy. **36** Judahkhqi ing, “Toek lah uh, i ikawmyih aih na nu a lungnaak ce!” ti uhy. **37** Cehlai thlang vang ing, “Mikhyp ak qoei sakkung ve ak thlang ing anih ve ama thihnaak aham am sai hly thai nawh hy voei nu?” ti uhy. **38** Jesu taw ak kawkhuiawh ak kawseet doena phyi ce pha hy. Ce a phyi taw luk kawk na awm nawh lungpei ing tleng uhy. **39** “Lungpei ce thoeng uh, tinak khqi hy. Cehlai thlak thi a nanu Martha ing, “Bawipa, tuhtaw a baw khqim hawh hy voei, phlinyn di hawh nawh,” tina hy. **40** Jesu ing, “Nak cangnaak awhtaw Khawsa a boeimangnaak hu kawp tinawh am ka ti nawh aw?” tina hy. **41** Cedawngawh lungpei ce thoeng pe uhy. Cawh Jesu ing hak toek nawh, “Ka Pa, kak awi ning ngaih pe tik saw zeel nyng. **42** Kak awi ning ngai pe poepa hyk ti tice sim nyng. Nang ing kai ni tyi hyk ti tice vawhkaw ak dyi thlangkhqi ing amik cangnaak thai aham ve ak awi ve kqawn nyng,” tina hy. **43** Ve ak awi ak kqawn boet coengawh, Jesu ing khawteh na, “Lazaru cawn law hlah,” tina hy. **44** Cawh thlak thi taw a kut a khaw hi ing a zeen doena cawn law nawh, a haai awm hi ing a zeen khoep na awm saw, Jesu ing, “Hi ce hlam pe unawh ceh sak uh,” tinak khqi hy. **45** Meri ak hqip law Juda thlang khawzah ing, Jesu a them sai ce ami huh awh, ak khanawh cangnaak ce ta uhy. **46** Cehlai thlang vang tloek ce Farasikhqi venna cet unawh Jesu ing them a sai ce kqawn pe uhy. **47** Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing Sanhedrin ngawihcunnaak ce sai uhy. “Ikaw ni sai lah voei uh? Ve ak thlang ing kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah sai hawh hy. **48** Vemyihna ni hlah mantaw, thlang boeih ing cangna hawh kawm uh, cawh Rom thlangkhqi law kawm usaw ni tui ni khaw ve lo law hawh kawm uh,” ti uhy. **49** Cawh, a mingmih anglakawh Kaiapha ak mingnaak thlang pynoet, ce a kum awh khawsoeih boei khyt na ak awm ing, “Ikaw awm am sim uhyk ti! **50** Rampum thlang a plawci naak anglakawhtaw thlang pynoet a thih nep bet hy tice am sim uhyk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **51** Ve ak awi ve amah poek awh ap kqawn hy, ce a kum awh khawsoeih boei khyt na a awm amyihna Juda thlangkhqi ham Jesu thi kaw tice lamnaa na ak kqawn hawh ni, **52** ce a qam doeng ham am nawh ak plam Khawsa cakhqi ce cawi boeih nawh pynoet na a taaknaak ahamni. **53** Cedawngawh ce a nyn awhkawng

him aham teng hawh uhy. **54** Cedawngawh Jesu taw Juda thlang kqeng anglakawh ang dang qoeng na am cet voel hy. Qamkoh a venawh kaw ak awm Ephraim khaw a venawh cet nawh, cawh ce a hubatkhqi mi awm uhy. **55** Judahkhqi a Loentak Poei a pha tawm awhtaw cehtaak Poei hlanawh silh qu aham thlang khawzah ing khaw a qam awhkawng Jerusalem na ce cet uhy. **56** Cawh Jesu ce sui unawh, bawkim khuiawh dyih unawh doet qu uhy, "Ikawmyihna nak poek? Poei awh am law hly nawh nu?" ti uhy. **57** Cehlai khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi ing, u ingawm Jesu ce a huh awhtaw, a mingmih a venawh kqawn pe nawh, tu aham awi pe hyt uhy.

12 Loentak Poei a phanaak aham khaw kquk nyn a ngaih awh, Lazaru a thihnaak awhkawng a thawhnaak khaw Bethani ce pha hy. **2** Ce a khaw awh Jesu zoeksangnaak aham buh veelnaak sai pe uhy. Martha ce plawng a tho nawh, Lazaru taw caboei kung awh anih ing ngawi haih lawt hy. **3** Cawh Meri ing a phu ak tlo soeih nard bawktui boet oet lo nawh Jesu a khaw ce a hloen coengawh a lusam ing thuut pehy. Cawh ce bawktui baw ing ipkhui ce zing khoep hy. **4** Cehlai hubat ak khuiawh kaw Juda Iskariot ak mingnaak thlang pynoet, Jesu zawih ham ak cai ing, am ngaih nawh, **5** "Ikawtih vawhkaw bawktui ve zawi nawh khawdeng hahqahkhqi ama peek? Kumoet thaphu zah qoe law moe," tihy. **6** (Anih ing hahqahkhqi poek tang tang nawh ak kqawn awm amni, amah ce quk-ai na a awm dawngawh ni; tangka ak khoemkung na awm nawh amah aham cawhkaw tangka ce haw na poepa hy.) **7** Jesu ing, "Kai a qawk vyih naak hly khawnghi simnaak hamna sai mai seh. **8** Hahqahkhqi taw nangmih a venawh awm poepa kaw, cehlai kai taw nangmih a venawh am awm poepa kawng nyng," tina hy. **9** Jesu cawh awm hy tice Judahkhqi ing aming zaak awh law unawh, Jesu doeng huh ngaih awh am nawh, thihnaak awhkawng ak tho Lazaru awm huh si ngaih unawh law uhy. **10** Cedawngawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ing Lazaru awm him hamna teng uhy; **11** Judah thlang khawzah ing a nih ce cangna unawh Jesu venna a mi ceh ak camawh. **12** A khawngawi nyn awh Poei awh ak law thlang kqeng ing Jesu taw Jerusalem na law hy tice za uhy. **13** Samtoe khyn unawh ak do na cet uhy. "Hosanna!" "Bawipa ming ing ak law taw zoseennaak awm seh!" "Israel Sangpahrang taw a zoseen seh!" tinawh khy uhy. **14** Jesu ing meqang ca ce hunawh ak khanawh ce ngawi hy, **15** "Aw Zion canu, koeh kqih; toek lah, na Sangpahrang ce meqang awh ngawi kawmsaw law kaw," tinawh qee ce amyihna. **16** Ak cyk awhtaw a hubatkhqi ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve am zasim thai uhy. Jesu ce zoeksang na a awm coengawh ni, anih awh ce vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve qee hyt na awm nawh ve a ik-oeihkhqi ve ami na sai peek hy, tice a ming zaksim hyn hy. **17** Lazaru ce phyi khuiawh kawng khy nawh thihnaak awhkawng am thawh awh cawhkaw amik awm thlang kqeng ing awi ce anak khypyi poe uhy. **18** Thlang khawzah ing, cawhkaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeih a sai ce aming zaak awh anih ce huh aham cet uhy. **19** Cedawngawh Farasikhqi ing, "Ikaw amni ti thai voel hawh hy ve, toek lah uh, khawmdek ing amah a hu kquut hawh hy ve!" ti uhy. **20** Poei awh Khawsa bawk aham ak cetkhqi anglakawh Greek thlangkhqi awm awm lawt uhy. **21** Cekkhqi ce Kalili qam Bethsaida khaw awhkaw Philip a venawh law unawh, qeennaak thoeh uhy. "Jesu huh aham ngaih hlai unyng," tina uhy. **22** Philip ing Andru a venna cet nawh kqawn pehy, Cekcoengawh Andru ingkaw Philip ing Jesu a venawh kqawn pehy nih. **23** Jesu ing, "Thlanghqing Capa zoeksang na a awmnaak tym taw pha hawh hy. **24** Awitak kanik kqawn peek khqi, camci ce dek awh tla nawh ama thih awhtaw, ak khawi khawina kawm saw; a thih mantaw khawzah na vui thaih hy. **25** U awm amah a hqingnaak ak lungnaak taw plam kaw, ve khawmdek awh a hqingnaak ce ak sawhnaak ingtaw kumqui hqingnaak ce khoem kaw. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** U awm ka bi ak bi ingtaw ka hu awh a ni hquut aham awm hy; kai ka awmnaak awh ka tyihzawih ce awm lawt kaw. **27** Tuh kak kawlung khuikha hy, kaw kak kqawn lah voei? 'Ka Pa, ve atym khuiawh kawng ni hul lah? Amni, ve a dawngawh ni ve atym awh ve ka law hy. **28** Ka Pa, nang ming ce zoeksang lah," tina hy. Cawh khan benna kaw awi ing, "Zoeksang hawh nyng, zoeksang tlaih bai kawng nyng," tina hy. **29** Cawhkaw amik awm thlang kqeng ing aming zaak awh khawhum awi ni, ti uhy; thlang vang ingtaw khan ceityih ing awi kqawn pehy, ti uhy. **30** Jesu ing, "Vawhkaw awi ve nangmih a leeknaak ahamni, kai aham amni. **31** Tuhtaw khawmdek ve awideng aham awm hawh hy; Khawmdek boei ve hqek na awm hawh kaw. **32** Cehlai Khawmdek awhkawng kai ve tai na ka awm awh, thlang boeih ce ka venna dawk kawng nyng," tina hy. **33** Vemyihna ak kqawnnaak taw amah a thihnaak hly ceni ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy. **34** Cawh thlang kqeng ing, "Anaa awi awhtaw Khrih taw a poepa na awm kaw, tinawh za unyng, ikawmyihna nang ingtaw, 'Thlanghqing Capa taw tai na awm kaw,' na ti bai? Thlanghqing Capa ve a u nu?" tina uhy. **(aiōn g165)** **35** Cawh Jesu ing cekkhqi venawh, "Nangmih ing vangnaak ve kawlhkalh ca ni nami taak hly hy. Thannaak ing a ni pha khqi hlanawh, vangnaak ak khuiawh cet lah uh. Thannaak ak khuiawh ak cet ing hana nu ka ceh tice am sim hy. **36** Vangnaak a cakhqi na

nami awmnaak thai aham, vangnaak nami taak tloek awh ce vangnaak ce ypna lah uh," tinak khqi hy. Awi ak kqawn coengawh, Jesu ing cehta nawh, cekkhqi ce thuk tak khqi hy. **37** Vawhkaw kawpoek kyi themkhqi boeih ve a mingmih amik huh awh a sai peek coengawh awm a mingmih ing ap cangna bak bak hyn uhy. **38** Vetaw tawngha Isaiah ing a nak kqawn ce a soepnaak hly hawh ni: "Bawipa, kaimih ak awi ve u ing ak cangnaak, u a venawh nu Bawipa a kut ce ang dang?" a ti ce. **39** Ve a dawngawh cekkhqi ing am cangna thai hy, tawngha Isaiah ing: **40** Ami mik ce hyp sak nawh ami kawlung ce hqam sak hy, Cedawgawh ami mik ing am hu thai unawh, Amik kawlung ingawm am zasim thai uhy, Ang voei na awm am voei thai uhy, Cemyih am mantaw kai ing qoei sak khqi kawng," tinawh ana qee hawh hy. **41** Isaiah ing Jesu a boeimangnaak ce ana huh dawngawh vemyihna anak kqawn hawh hy. **42** Cawh thlang khawzah ingkaw sawikungkhqi ingawm cangna uhy. Cehlai Farasikhqi ce kqih unawh, sinakawk khuiawh kawng ni hqek hau kaw, ami ti dawngawh amik cangnaak ce ap kqawn uhy; **43** Khawsa am kyihnaak anglakawh thlanghqing am kyihnaak ce ngaih bet uhy. **44** Cawh Jesu ing khy doena, "Thlang ing kai anik cangnaak awh, kai doeng amnik cangna nawh, kai anik tyikung ce awm cangna hy. **45** Kai ce ani toek awh kai anik tyikung ce hu hy. **46** U awm kai anik cangnaak thlang ce than khuiawh ama awmnaak aham, kai taw khawmdek vangnaak aham law nyng. **47** U awm kak awi za nawh am haana mai seiawm awi am deng nyng. Khawmdek awideng aham am law nyng, ak hul ahamni ka law hy. **48** Kai ni oelh nawh kak awi amak do ak thlang awi ak dengkung ce awm hy; kak kqawn awi ing anih ce khawnghi a dyt awh thawlh sak kaw. **49** Kamah poek awh awi ap kqawn nyng, cehlai kai anik tyikung ing kak kqawn hly kawi ce nik kqawn sak hy. **50** Ak awipeek ing kumqui hqingnaak benna sawi hy tice sim nyng. Cedawngawh Pa ing anik kqawn sak khqi boeih boeih ve dyng hy," tinak khqi hy. **(aiōnios g166)**

13 Loentak Poei a pha tawm ca awh, ve khawmdek cehta nawh Pa a venna cehnaak atym ing pha law hawh hy, tice Jesu ing sim hy. Ve khawmdek awh ak awm amah ak thlangkhqi a boetnaak dy lung naak khqi hy. **2** Mybuh ami veel huili awh, Jesu ce thlang a kut awh tusak aham, Simon a capa Juda Iskariot ak kawk khuiawh Setan ing bibi pe hy. **3** Jesu ing, Pa ing a kutawh ik-oeih boeih a peek ingkaw Khawsa venna voei tlaih aham awm hawh hy tice sim hy; **4** cedawngawh buh ainaak awhkawng tho nawh, a hi bai ce suut hy. Cekcoengawh thuutqunaak hi ce lo nawh ak cawi ce zeen hy. **5** Cekcoengawh beihthuk awh tui hloen nawh a hubatkhqi khaw ce silh pek khqi hy, ak cawi a zeennaak hi ing ce thuut pek khqi hy. **6** Simon Piter a ven a pha awh, anih ing, "Bawipa, ka khaw sil vang nati nawh nu?" tina hy. **7** Jesu ing, "Ka sai ve tuh zasim hlan hyk ti, cehlai tuh kawng zasim bit kawp ti," tina hy. **8** Piter ing, "Amni, ka khaw ve ityk awh awm am sil kawp ti" tina hy. Cawh Jesu ing, "Am ka silh awhtaw kai ingqawi tuqunaak am awm voel kaw," tina hy. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Simon Piter ing, "Cawhtaw, Bawipa, ka khaw doeng kaana ka kut ingkaw ka lu awm sil law taw thoeih ti! tina hy. **10** Jesu ing, "Tui ak hlu ce ingtaw khaw doeng ni silh a ngoe hy; a pum boeih ce caih hawh hy; nangmih taw caih uhyk ti - nami cu boeih na taw am caih uhyk ti," tina hy. **11** (Amah ak zawi hly a sim awh, 'Nami cu boeih am caih uhyk ti," tina hy.) **12** A mingmih a khaw ce a silh peek boeih coengawh, hi ce lo nawh ang ngawihnaak na cet tlaih hy. Cekkhqi venawh, "Ka sai law ce namik zasim hawh nu? **13** Nangmih ing kai ve, 'Cawngpyikung,' ingkaw 'Bawipa' ni tina uhyk ti, namik kqawn amyihna thym hy, cemyihna awm nyng. **14** Tuh nami Bawipa ingkaw cawngpyikung ing nangmih a khaw ce ni silh law pek khqi nyng, nangmih ingawm pynoet ingkaw pynoet a khaw ce nami silh aham awm lawt hy. **15** Nangmih a venawh ka sai law hawh amyihna nangmih ing nami sai aham lam ce nim huh khqi hawh nyng. **16** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, boei anglakawh tyihzawih am bau hy, ak tyikung anglakawh ceityih awm am bau hy. **17** Tuh vemyihkhqi ve sim hawh uhyk ti, sai lah uh zoseennaak hu kawm uk ti. **18** Ve ve nangmih boeih kak kqawn amni; kak tyh thlangkhqi ce kamah ing sim nyng. Ve ak awi ve a soep aham awm hy: 'Ka buh anik ai pyi ing kak khan awh a khaw thlek law hawh hy,' a tice. **19** Vemyihkhqi a pha law hlan awh nik kqawn law pek khqi oepchoeh nyng, cawh ni vemyihkhqi a awm awh kai ve anih ni, tice na mik cangnaak hly. **20** Awitak kanik kqawn peek khqi, kai ing ka tyih thlang ak do taw kai anik do na awm nawh; kai anik do thlang taw kai anik tyikung ce ak do na awm hy," tinak khqi hy. **21** Ve ak awi ak kqawn boeih coengawh, Jesu ing ngaih kyi doena, "Awitak kanik kqawn peek khqi, nangmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ing kai ve thlang nim tu sak kaw," tinak khqi hy. **22** A hubatkhqi ing, a u nu ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy voei, ti unawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet toek qu uhy. **23** A mingmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet, Jesu ing a lungnaak ce, a venawh caboei awh koep hy. **24** Simon Piter ing cawhkaw ak koep hubat a venawh, "Kaw nu ak kqawn ngaihnaak, doet lah," tina hy. **25** Jesu a venawh ak koep ing, "Bawipa, a u nu?" tinawh doet hy. **26** Jesu ing, "Kai ing phaihpi beei awh chum nawh ka peek ak thlang ce," tina hy. Cekcoengawh phaihpi ce beei awh chum nawh, Simon a capa Juda Iskariot ce pehy. **27**

Juda ing phaihpi ce a do awh ak kaw khuiawh Setan ce kun hy. Cawh Jesu ing, “Na sai hly kawi ce angtawn na sai,” tina hy. **28** Buh ainaak awh ak ngawikhqi u pynoet ingawm, kawtih Jesu ing cemyihna a tinaak hy voei, tice am sim uhy. **29** Judah ce tangka ak khoemkung na a awm dawngawh, Poei awhkaw aham ik-oeih pynoet oet thlaih aham kqawn pe namih hy, am awhtaw hahqahkhqi venawh ik-oeih peek aham kqawn pe namih hy, tinawh a vang ingtaw poek uhy. **30** Judah ing phaihpi ce a lawh coengawh, cawn pahoei hy. Cawh khaw than hawh hy. **31** Anih ce a ceh coengawh, Jesu ing, “Tuh thlanghqing Capa taw zoeksang na awm hawh hy, Khawsa awm anih awh zoeksang na awm hy. **32** Khawsa ce anih awh zoeksang na a awm awhtaw, ‘Khawsa ing Capa ce amah awh zoeksang lawt kaw, anih ce zoeksang pahoei kaw. **33** Ka cakhqi, nangmih a venawh khawqyt am awm voel hawh kawng nyng. Nangmih ing ni sui kawm uk ti, cehlai Judahkhqi venawh kak kqawn peek hawh amyihna, tuh nangmih a venawh nik kqawn pek khqi nyng: Kai ka cehnaak awh nangmih am law thai kawm uk ti. **34** Awipeek thai nangmih a venawh ni pek khqi nyng: Nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet lung qu na lah uh. **35** Nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet naming lung qunaak awh ni, thlang boeih ing kai a hubat tinawh a ni sim hly khqi hy,” tinak khqi hy. **36** Simon Piter, “Bawipa, hana nu na ceh kaw?” tina hy. Jesu ing, “Kai ka cehnaak awh am law hly thai hyk ti, cehlai a hu na law kawp ti,” tina hy. **37** Piter ing, “Bawipa, Ikawtih tuh am ka law thai kaw? Nang aham ka hqingnaak awm pe nyng,” tina hy. **38** Cawh Jesu ing, “Kai aham na hqingnaak nak pe hly tang nu? Awitak kanik kqawn peek, ai ang khawng hlan awh thum voei nik khaawng kawp ti,” tina hy.

14 “Naming ngaih koeh kyi sak uh, Khawsa ypna unawh taw kai awm ni ypna uh. **2** Ka Pa awh awmnaak hun khawzah awm hy; ama awm mantaw nik kqawn hly pek khqi hawh nyng. Nangmih aham hun ak sai na cet hly nyng. **3** Nangmih aham hun ka sai coengawh ka awmnaak awh nangmih awm nami awmnaak thai ham, nangmih ak lo na voei law tlaih kawng nyng. **4** Ka cehnaak hly hun ce sim uhyk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **5** Thomas ing a venawh, “Bawipa, hana nu na ceh hly, tice am sim unyng, ikawmyihna lam ce kami simnaak kaw?” tina hy. **6** Jesu ing, “Kai taw lam ingkaw awitak ingkaw hqingnaak na awm nyng. Kai am kaataw u awm Pa aven am cet thai kaw. **7** Kai nami ni sim mantaw, ka Pa awm sim voei uk ti. Tuhawh amah ce sim unawh, hu hawh uhyk ti,” tina hy. **8** Philip ing, “Bawipa, Pa ce nim huh khqi lah, cawhtaw kaimih aham khoek bit kaw,” tina hy. **9** Jesu ing, “Philip, khawqyt ka ni awm pyi khqi coengawh awm, kai ve nani sim hlan nawh nu? U awm kai anik hu taw Pa ce hu hawh hy. Ikawmyihna, ‘Pa ce nim huh lah,’ na ti? **10** Pa ak khuiawh kai awm nyng saw, kai ak khuiawh Pa awm hy, tice am na sim nawh nu? Nangmih a venawh awi kak kqawn law ve kamah poek ing ap kqawn nyng. Kai ak khuiawh ak awm Pa, ing ni vemyihkhqi ve a sai hy. **11** Pa ak khuiawh kai awm nyng saw kai ak khuiawh Pa awm hy ka tive cangna lah uh; am awhtaw kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi kangna awm cangna lah uh. **12** Awitak kanik kqawn peek khqi, u awm kaiawh cangnaak ak ta taw kai ing ik-oeih ka saikhqi ve sai lawt kaw. Pa venna kai ka ceh aham a awm hawh dawngawh, vemyihkhqi anglakawh ak bau ngaikhqi awm sai thai kawm uh. **13** Capa ing zoeksangnaak ce Pa a venna a khynnaak thai ham, kang ming ing nami thoeh law saqui ce ni pek khqi kawng. **14** Kang ming ing ikaw awm nami thoeh law awhtaw, sai law kawng nyng. **15** Kai nami ni lungnaak awhtaw, kak awipeek ve ngai kawm uk ti. **16** Kai ing Pa doet kawng nyng saw, anih ing nangmih a venawh a poepa na ak awm hly ngaihqep sakkung- **(aiōn g165)** **17** awitak Myihla ce ni pek khqi kaw. Khawmdek ingtaw anih ce am do thai hy, am hu nawh sim awm am sim hy. Cehlai nangmih ingtaw anih ce sim uhyk ti, nangmih a venawh anih ce awm nawh, nangmih ak khui awh awm awm kaw. **18** Nangmih ce cadahkhqi amyihna amni cehtaak khqi hyt kawng, nangmih a venawh kai law kawng nyng. **19** Iqyt a awm hlanawh, khawmdek ing kai ve amni hu voel qoe kaw, cehlai nangmih ingtaw kai ce ni hu kawm uk ti. Kai ka hqing ak caming nangmih awm hqing lawt kawm uk ti. **20** Ce nyn awhtaw ka Pa ak khuiawh kai awm nyng saw, kai ak khuiawh nangmih awm u hyk ti, nangmih ak khuiawh kai awm nyng, tice sim kawm uk ti. **21** U ingawm kak awipeek ce khoem nawh ang ngai awhtaw, anih cetaw kai anik lungnaak thlang ni. Kai anik lungnaak thlang cetaw ka Pa ingawm lungna lawt kaw, kai ingawm anih ce lungna kawng nyng saw a venawh dang pe kawng nyng,” tina hy. **22** Cawh Juda (Iskariot amni) ing, “Bawipa kawtih kaimih a venawh dang nawh khawmdek a venna taw am nang dang kaw?” tina hy. **23** Jesu ing, “U ingawm kai ani lungnaak awhtaw, ka cawngpyinaak ve ngai kaw. Ka Pa ing anih ce lungna kaw, law kawng nih nyng saw anih ce awmnaak im na hawna kawng nih nyng. **24** U awm kai ama nik lungnaak ingtaw, ka cawngpyinaak ve am ngai ti kaw. Vawhkaw awi nangmih ing naming zaak ve kamah a koe amni, kai anik tyikung Pa ak awi ni. **25** Nangmih mi ka awm hui awh vawh ve awi kqawn law nyng. **26** Cehlai ka Pa ing kai ang ming ing a tyih law hly kawi ngaihqep sakkung, Ciim Myihla ing nangmih ce ik-oeih boeih ni cawngpyi khqi kaw, nangmih a venawh kak kqawn

lawkhqi boeih ce ni sim sak khqi tlaih kaw. 27 Ngaihqepnaak nami venawh ceh ta nyng, kamah a ngaihqepnaak ni pek khqi nyng; khawmdek ing ani peek khqi amyihna amni pek khqi nyng. Namik kawlung koeh ly uh, kqih awm koeh kqih uh. 28 'Cet nyng saw nami venna voei law tlaih kawng' ka tice za hawh uhyk ti. Kai nami ni lungnaak awhtaw, Ka Pa a venna ka ceh hly ve nami ym ham awm hy, Pa taw kai anglakawh bau khqoet hy. 29 Ce ik-oeih a law hlanawh lammaa na nik kqawn pek khqi nyng, cawh ni a law awh namik cangnaak hly. 30 Nangmih a venawh awi khawzah ap kqawn hly voel nyng, kawtih ve khawmdek boei ve law hawh kaw. Anih ing kai ikawpna awm amni tina thai ti kaw. 31 Cehlai kai ing Pa lungna nyng saw ka Pa ing awi ani peek amyihna ni ik-oeih ka sai tice khawmdek ing a sim ham awm hy. “Law uh, cet hlah u sih,” tinak khqi hy.

15 Kai taw misur kung tang tang na awm nyng saw, ka Pa taw dum ak takung na awm hy. 2 Kai awh ak thaih amak qah a baaikhqi boeih ce hlek hy, kai awh ak thaih ak qahkhqi boeih cetaw, a qahnaak khqoet aham, a baai ak changkhqi ce hlyn pehy. 3 Nami venawh kak kqawn awi ak caming nangmih taw ciim hawh uhyk ti. 4 Kai awh awm poe lah uh, nangmih awh awm poe lawt kawng nyng. A baai ce a kungawh ama awm awhtaw amah awh amang qah thai amyihna, nangmih awm kai awh amna mi awm awhtaw am qah thai kawm uk ti. 5 Kai taw misur kung na awm nyng; nangmih taw a baaikhqi na awm uhyk ti. U awm kai awh awm poe nawh anih awh kai awm ka awm awhtaw, ak thaih khawzah qah kaw; kai am kaa taw na mimah poek awh ikawm am sai thai kawm uk ti. 6 Uawm kaiawh ama awm awhtaw, anih cetaw a baai amyihna khawngna awm kawmsaw, koh kawmsaw, maiawh phum kawm usaw mai ing ui kaw. 7 Kaiawh awm unawh kak awikhqi ve nangmih awh a awm awhtaw, nami ngaihkhqi boeih ce thoeh lah uh, nami ham sei peekna awm kaw. 8 Ak thaih khawzah qah unawh ka hubatna nami awmnaak ak caming Pa ce zoeksangnaakna awm hy. 9 Pa ing kai ani lungnaak amyihna, nangmih ce ni lungnak khqi lawt nyng. Kai a lungnaak awh awm poe lah uh. 10 Kak awipeekkhqi ve naming ngai awhtaw, kai ing Pa ak awipeekkhqi ngai nyng saw a lungnaak awh ka awm poe lawt amyihna, kai a lungnaak awh awm poe lawt kawm uk ti. 11 Nangmih awh ka zeelnaak ce awm nawh nangmih a zeelnaak ce a soepnaak aham, ve ve ka nik kqawn peek khqi. 12 Kai ak awipeek taw ve ni: kai ing ka ni lungnaak khqi amyihna nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet lungqu na lah uh. 13 Thlang ing a pyikhqi hamna a hqingnaak dy a peek lungnaak anglakawh ak bau lungnaak am awm voel hy. 14 Kak awipeek ve nami sai awhtaw, nangmih taw kai a pyikhqi na awm uhyk ti. 15 Tyihzoeihkhqi amni tinak khqi voel qoe kawng, tyihzawih ingtaw a boeipa a bibi ce am sim hy. Cedawngawh kai ing ka pyikhqi ni tinak khqi hawh nyng, kawtih ka Pa a venawh dang law sak hawh nyng. 16 Nangmih ing kai amnik tyk uhyk ti, kai ing ni nangmih ka nik tyk khqi, cet u tiksaw – a poepana ak cak ak thaih nami qahnaak ahamni caksak khqi nyng. Cawh nangmih ing kai ang ming ing nami thoeh saqui ce Pa ing ni pek khqi bit kaw. 17 Ve ve kai ak awipek ni: pynoet ingkaw pynoet lung qu na lah uh. 18 Khawmdek ing nangmih ce ani sawhnaak khqi awhtaw, kai ni lammana ani sawhnaak tice na mik kawk khuiawh sim uh. 19 Khawmdek a koe na nami awm mantaw, a koe na nami awm a dawngawh, ni lungnak khqi kaw. Cehlai khawmdek a koe na am awm uhyk ti, khawmdek awhkawng ka nik tyh khqi na awm utik saw khawmdek ing nangmih ce ni sawhnaak khqi hy. 20 Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law awi ce sim uh; ‘A boei anglakawh tyihzawih am bau hy,’ a ti ce. Cekkhqi ing kai a mini thenaak awhtaw, nangmih awm ni thekhanak khqi kaw. Kai a cawngpyinaak ami hquut awhtaw, nangmih a cawngpyi naak awm hquut lawt kawm uh. 21 Kai ang ming awh cemyihna nangmih ce ni thekha nak khqi kaw, kawtih a mingmih ing kai anik tyikung ce am sim uhy. 22 Cekkhqi venna am cet nyng saw ve ak awi ve am kak kqawn peek mai mantaw, am thawlh hlai voei uh. Cehlai, tuh taw a thawlhnaak awh loet na am awm voel hy. 23 Kai anik sawhnaak thlang taw, ka Pa awm ak sawhnaak thlang na awm hy. 24 U ingawm ama sai khawi ce kai ingawm am ka sai mai mantaw, am thawlh hlai voei uh. Cehlai kawpoek kyi ik-oeih ak saikhqi ce ami huh awh awm, kai ingkaw ka Pa ve ni sawh na uhy. 25 Cehlai ningnih a anaa awi awh a qee amyihna, ‘Ikaw kawng am mai awh kai ni sawh na uhy,’ tice a soepnaak ham ni. 26 Pa a venawh kawng nangmih a venawh ka tyih hly kawi, ngaihqep sakkung, Pa a venawh kawng ak cawn law awitak Myihla ce a law awh, anih ing kai akawng ce ni sim sak khqi kaw. 27 Nangmih awm ak cyk ca awhkawng kai a venawh nami awm poe a dawngawh, kai akawng ce thlang sim sak lawt kawm uk ti.

16 Am namik thaseetnaak aham, ve ak awi ve kqawn law nyng. 2 Sinakawk khuiawh kawng nangmih ce ni hqek khqi kaw; Khawsa bibinaak aham nani nangmih ve ka ni him khqi, tinawh ak poek thlangkhqi a tym pa law kaw. 3 Pa ingkaw kai ce a mami sim ak camawh cemyihna ce sai kawm uh. 4 Ce a tym a pha lawawh nangmih ing, kai ing nik kqawn law pekkhqi hawh hy, tice nami simnaak aham kqawn nyng. Nami venawh ka awm hyn a dawngawh, ak cykca awh

vek awi ve amnik kqawn pek khqi nyng. 5 Tuh taw kai anik tyikung a venna cet hly hawh nyng, u ingawm, ‘Hana na ceh kaw?’ amni tina uhyk ti. 6 Vemyihkhqi kak kqawn ak camawh namik kaw seet sak mat uhyk ti. 7 Cehlai awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi: nangmih nami leeknaak ahamni kai ka ceh hly. Kai am ka ceh mai mantaw ngaihqep sakkung ce nangmih a venna am law ti kaw; cehlai kai ka ceh mantaw anih ce nangmih a venna tyi law kawng nyng. 8 Anih a law awh, anih ing ve khawmdek thawlhnaak, dyngnaak ing awiceknaak ce ni sim sak khqi kaw: 9 thawlhnaak awh, thlangkhqi ing kai ve amnik cangsui uhy; 10 dyngnaak benawh, Pa a venna ka ceh aham awm hy; cawh nangmih ing kai ve amni hu voel qoe kawm uk ti; 11 awidengnaak benawh, ve khawmdek boei taw tuh awm bo sak na awm hawh hy. 12 Nami venawh awi kqawn kawi khawzah ta hyng, cehlai tuhawh noeng hly thai hlan utik saw khawzah ap kqawn nyng. 13 Cehlai anih, Myihla awitak, ce a law awh, awitak boeih boeih ak khuina nangmih ce ni sawi khqi kaw. Anih ing amah poek awh awi ap kqawn ti kaw; ang zaak doeng ce ni ak kqawn law hly, ak law hly kawi ce awm kqawn law kaw. 14 Anih ing kai ni zoeksang kaw; ka hamna thlang lo kawm saw, nangmih ce ni sim sak khqi kaw. 15 Pa ing a taakkhqi boeih boeih taw kai a koe hawh ni. Ceni, 'Ka hamna thlang lo kawm saw, nangmih ce ni sim sak khqi kaw,' ti nawh kak kqawn hy. 16 Kawlhkalh a awm coeng awhtaw amni hu qoe voel kawm uk ti, cehlai kawlhkalh a awm coengawh ni hu tlaih kawm uk ti,” tina hy. 17 A hubat ak khui awhkaw thlang a vang ing, “Ikaw ham nu, ‘kawlhkalh a awm coengawh amni hu qoe voel kawm uk ti, cehlai kawlhkalh a awm coengawh ni hu tlaih kawm uk ti, Pa a venna ka ceh aham a awm a dawngawh,’ a ti hy voei? 18 “Kawlhkalh,” a tice ikaw a ti ngaihnaak hy voei nu? Ak kqawn ve am zasim unyng,” ti uhy. 19 Ve ak awi ve sim aham ngaih uhy tice Jesu ing a sim awh, cekkhqi venawh, “Kawlhkalh a awm coengawh amni hu voel kawm uk ti, cehlai kawlhkalh a awm coengawh ni hu tlaih kawm uk ti,’ ti nawh kak kqawn ce namimah doet qu uhyk ti my? 20 Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, khawmdek ve a zeel awh, nangmih taw qung ang kqap kawm u tiksaw khy ang kqang kawm uk ti. Namik kaw se kaw, cehlai nangmih ak kawseetnaak ce zeelnaak na thoeng kaw. 21 Nu ing ca a taak awh, a tym ing a pha ak camawh tlawh pehy, cehlai naaca a awm coengawh taw, khawmdek awh naasen pynoet a thang hawh a dawngawh a zeel aih awh a khuikhanaakkhqi ce hilh boeih hy. 22 Ceamyihna nangmih awm lawt kawm uk ti: tuh nangmih namik kaw se hy, cehlai nangmih ce ni huk khqi tlaih bit kawng, cawh zeel kawm uk ti, nangmih a zeelnaak ce u ingawm am ni qawt khqi kaw. 23 Cawh ka venawh ikaw awm am thoeh law qoe voel kawm uk ti. Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi, kang ming ing nami thoeh saqui ce ka Pa ing ni pek khqi kaw. 24 Tuh dy kai ang ming ing ikaw awm thoeh hlan uhyk ti. Thoeh lah uh, hu kawm uk ti, nami zeelnaak ce soep kaw. 25 Nyhtahnaak ing awi kqawn law hlai nyng, vemyih ak awi hawnaak voel kaana zaksim zoei na Pa akawng kqawnnaak a tym ce pha law hawh hy. 26 Cawh nangmih ing kai ang ming ing ik-oeih thoeh kawm uk ti. Nangmih ang zyng na Pa a venna thoeh law kawng nyng, ti kqawn ngaihnaak amni. 27 Cemyih amni, kai ni lungna unawh, kai ve Khawsa venawh kawng law hy tinawh nami nik cangnaak ak camawh Pa amah qoe ing, nangmih ce ni lungnak khqi hy. 28 Kai taw Pa a venawh kawng ve khawmdek awh law nyng; tuh khawmdek ve cehta kawng nyng saw Pa a venna voei tlaih kawng nyng,” tina hy. 29 Cawh Jesu a hubatkhqi ing, “Nyhtahnaak a paa kaana awi ak caih kqawn law hawh hyk ti. 30 Nang ing Ik-oeih boeih boeih sim hyk ti, u ingawm awi doet aham am ngoe voel ti kaw, tice sim hawh unyng. Ve ak caming Khawsa venna kawng law hy, tice nik cang sak khqi hawh hy,” tina uhy. 31 Jesu ing hlat khqi nawh, “Tuhtaw cangna hawh uhyk ti my? 32 Ngai lah uh, a tym pha law kaw, tuh pha law hui hly, ce hyn a pha lawawh taw nami im imna cet boeih kawm uk ti saw, kamah doeng ni hlah kawm uk ti; cehlai Pa ka venawh a awm ak camawh kamah doeng am awm nyng. 33 Kai awh ngaihqepnaak nami taaknaak thai aham, vekkhqi ve nik kqawn pekkhqi hawh nyng. Ve khawmdek awh kyinaak hu kawm uk ti. Cehlai na mim thin caksak uh! Kai ing khawmdek noeng hawh nyng,” tina hy.

17 Jesu ing ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, khan benna mang nawh cykcah hy: “Ka Pa, a tym ing pha law hawh hy. Na Capa zoeksang lah, Capa ing nang ani zoeksangnaak a ham. 2 Ceamyihna thlang boeih boeih ak khanawh saithainaak na peek ce, a venawh na peek thlang boeih kumqui hqingnaak a peek naak thai ham. **(aiōnios g166)** 3 Ve ve kumqui hqingnaak ni: nang Khawsa doeng ingkaw na tyih Jesu Khrih sim ve. **(aiōnios g166)** 4 Nang ing sai ham nani peek bi bi ce kak coengnaak ak caming khawmdek awh nang ming ce zoeksang hawh nyng. 5 Aw ka Pa, khawmdek a syn hlanawh na venawh zoeksangnaakna ka awm ce, tuhawh namah qoe ing ni zoeksang lah. 6 Nang ing khawmdek khui awhkawng ak cawn nani peek khqi venawh nang ming dangsak hawh nyng; amingmih taw na koe na awm unawh, nang ing nani peekkhqi na awm uhy; amingmih ing nak awipek ngaih uhy. 7 Ik-oeih nani peekkhqi boeih ce nang a venawh kaw ni tice tuh sim hawh uhy. 8 Nang ing nani peek awikhqi ce cekkhqi venawh pe nyng saw a mingmih ing do uhy. Kai ve nang a venawh kawng ni a law, tice ak ceet

cana sim hawh uhy, nang ing ni a tyih ti awm cangna hawh uhy. 9 A mingmih aham cykcah nyng. Khawmdek aham am cykcah nyng, cehlai nang ing nani peek thlangkhqi hamna ni kak cykcah, na koena awm unawh. 10 Kai ing ka taakkhqi boeih ce nang a koe ni, nang ing na taakkhqi boeih awm nang a koe ni. A mingmih awh zoeksangnaak ce ka venawh awm hy. 11 Khawmdek awh khawqyt am awm voel kawng, cehlai a mingmih taw khawmdek awh awm hyn kawm uh, kai taw nang a venna law hawh kawng nyng. Ka Pa Ciimcaih, nang ming saithainaak ing a mingmih ce chungdah khqi lah – ningnih pynoet na ni awm amyihna a mingmih awm pynoet na ami awmnaak thai aham. 12 Vekkhqi mi ka awm awh, nang ing nani peek ming ing a mingmih ce chung ak dah khqi nyng saw a nep cana khoem nyng. Cak Ciim a soepnaak aham, ak qeng thlang pynoet ti kaa taw, pynoet awm am qeng ti kawm uh. 13 Tuh nang a venna law hly hawh nyng, cehlai ve khawmdek awh ka awm hyn awh, kai a zeelnaak ce a mingmih ak khuiawh ak be na ami taaknaak thai aham, vekhqi ve kqawn nyng. 14 Nak awi ce a mingmih a venawh pe hawh nyng, kai khawmdek a koena am ka awm amyihna, a mingmih awm khawmdek a koena a mami awm a dawngawh, khawmdek ing a mingmih ce sawh nak khqi hawh hy. 15 Khawmdek awhkawng ak chang na a mingmih ce khyn valh aham am cykcah nyng, cehlai them che ak khuiawh kawng a mingmih ce chungdah ahamni kak cykcah. 16 Kai khawmdek a koena am ka awm lawt amyihna, a mingmih awm khawmdek a koena am awm uhy. 17 Awitak ing a mingmih ce ciimcaih sak lah; nak awi taw awitak ni. 18 Khawmdek na nang ing nani tyih amyihna, kai ingawm a mingmih ce khawmdek awh tyi khqi nyng. 19 A mingmih aham kamah ingkaw kamah ciim qunyng, a mingmih awm ami ciim lawt ham awm hy. 20 A mingmih aham doeng am cykcah nyng. A mingmih ing awi amik khypyi ak camawh ak cangnaak hly kawi thlangkhqi ham awm cykcah nyng. 21 Ka Pa, kai ak khuiawh nang awm tiksaw, nang ak khuiawh kai ka awm amyihna, a mingmih pynoet na ami awmnaak thai aham cykcah nyng. Nang ing kai ni tyi hyk ti tice khawmdek ing cangna thai nawh ningnih ak khuiawh a mingmih ami awmnaak thai aham cykcah nyng. 22 Nyngnih pynoet na ni awm amyihna a mingmih awm pynoet na ami awmnaak aham, nang ing nani peek zoeksangnaak ce a mingmih a venawh pe khqi nyng. 23 A mingmih ak khuiawh kai awm nyng kai ak khuiawh nang awm hyk ti. Nang ing kai ni tyi nawh kai nani lungnaak amyihna a mingmih awm lungna hyk ti tice khawmdek sim sak aham a mingmih ce pynoet na coeng sak lah. 24 Ka Pa, nang ing nani peekkhqi ve, nang ing khawmdek a syn hlanawh ni lungna nawh nani peek kai a boeimangnaak ce huh sak aham, kamah ka awmnaak awh awm sak lawt aham ngaih nyng. 25 Ak dyng ka Pa, khawmdek ing nang ce amni sim seiawm, kai ing nang ce ni sim nyng, nang ing ni tyi hyk ti tice a mingmih ing sim hawh uhy. 26 A mingmih a venawh nang ming ce khypyi hawh nyng, nang ing kai nani lungnaak ce a mingmih a venawh awm nawh kamah qoe ce a mingmih a venawh ka awm thainaak aham, nang ming ce khypyi hyn kawng nyng," tinawh cykcah hy.

18 Jesu ing ak cykcah boet coengawh, a hubatkhqi mi Kidron zawi vang benna cet uhy. Zawi vang benna olive dum awm nawh, ce ak khuina a hubatkhqi mi lut uhy. 2 Ce a hun awh Jesu ing a hubatkhqi mi ami ceh khawi a dawngawh, amah thlang a kut awh ak peekung Juda ing a hun ce sim hy. 3 Cedawngawh Juda ing khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Farasikhqi venawh kawng qalkapkhqi ingkaw ukkung thlang vang ce dum khuina law pyi khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing maihchoei, mai-im ingkaw caikhqi ce pawm unawh law uhy. 4 A venna ak pha law hly kawi them khqi ce a sim a dawngawh, Jesu ing cet nawh cekkhqi ce doet hy, "U aw nami sui?" tinak khqi hy. 5 Cekkhqi ing, "Nazareth Jesu" tina uhy. Jesu ing, "Kai ni," tinak khqi hy. (Cawh thlang a kut awh amah ak peekung Juda awm cawh dyi hy. 6 Jesu ing, "Kai ni," a tinaak khqi awh ami hu na thoeih unawh dek na khoep uhy. 7 Cekcoengawh, "U aw nami sui?" tinak khqi tlaih bai hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Nazareth Jesu," tina bai uhy. 8 Jesu ing, "Kai ni ni tinak khqi hawh nyng. Kai nami ni sui awhtaw vekkhqi ve ceh sak khqi," tinak khqi hy. 9 Nang ing nani peekkhqi pynoet awm am qeng sak nyng," tinawh ak kqawn awi ce a soepnaak aham vemyihna tina hy. 10 Cawh Simon Piter ing, ak cimca ce lo nawh, khawsoeih boei soeih a tyihzawih ang haa ce zek pe hlak hy. (Ce a tyihzawih thlang ang ming taw Malka ming na hy. 11 Jesu ing Piter nace, "Nak cimca ce sapang khuiawh chan; Ka Pa ing ani peek boet ce am ka aw hly nawh nu," tina hy. 12 Cawh qalkapkhqi, qalkap boeikhqi ingkaw Juda ukkungkhqi a tyihzawihkhqi ing Jesu ce tu uhy. Ami pin coengawh, 13 Anna venna ceh pyi lamma uhy, anih cetaw ce a kum awh khawsoeih boei khyt na ak awm, Kaiapha a se na awm hy. 14 Kaiapha cetaw, thlang khawzah thih anglakawh thlang pynoet a thih nep bet hy, tinawh Judakhqi venawh ak kqawn peekkung ceni. 15 Simon Piter ingkaw ak chang hubat pynoet ing Jesu ce a hu awh hquut hy nih. Cawhkaw hubat cetaw khawsoeih boei khyt ing sim qu hy nih, cedawngawh anih cetaw Jesu ing khawsoeih boei khyt a ipkhui kawngmana lut hy nih. 16 Cehlai Piter cetaw vawng chawmkeng awh awm hyt hy. Ak chang hubat, khawsoeih boei khyt ing anik sim qu ce hlat

law tlaih nawh, vawng chawmkeng ak qehkung nuca ing ce voem qu hy nih, cawh Piter awm vawng khuina lut lawt hy. **17** Chawmkeng qehkung nuca ing Piter nace, “Nang awm a mingmih a venawh paa lawt hyk ti?” tina hy. Anih ing, “Kai amni,” tina hy. **18** Khaw a ding a dawngawh, ukkungkhqi a tyihzawihkhqi ing mai tih unawh mai ce aawm uhy. **19** Cawh khawsoeih boei khyt ing Jesu ce a hubatkhqi mi a cawngpyinaak akawngkhqi ce doet hy. **20** Jesu ing awi hlat pe nawh, “Kai ing khawmdek a venawh a samphang na awi kqawn nyng. Judahkhqi ang cunnaak sinakawk ingkaw bawkim awh cawngpyi poepa nyng. Ang hyp na ikawk awi awm ap kqawn nyng. **21** Ikaw hamna nani doet? Kai ak awih kqawn ak zakhqi ce doet thaw. Kak awikqawn ce cekkhqi ing sim u hy,” tinak khqi hy. **22** Ceamyihna awi ak kqawn awh, cawhkaw ukkung thlang pynoet ing Jesu a haai awh beei hy. “Vemyihna aw khawsoeih boei khyt ak awi nam hlat peek? tina hy. **23** Jesu ing, “Kak kqawn ve ama thym awhtaw, ama thymnaak ce kqawn law. Cehlai ak thym kak kqawn awhawm kawtih nanik beih? tina hy. **24** Cekcoengawh Anna ing, a pin doena, khawsoeih boei khyt Kaiapha venna tyi hy. **25** Simon Piter ce mai a aawm huili awh doet uhy, “Nang awm anih a hubat pynoet lawt ni my?” tina uhy. Cekkhqi venawh, “Amni”, tinak khqi hy. **26** Khawsoih boei khyt a tyihzawih thlang pynoet, Piter ing ang haa a zeek peek a tyihzawih a cakaw na ak awm ing, “Nang ve olive dum ak khuiawh ni hu zawh nyng?” tina hy. **27** Cehlai Piter ing oelh tlaih bai hy, cawh aai khawng pahoei hy. **28** Cekcoengawh Judakhqi ing Kaiapha a im awhkawng Rom ukkung Pilat a im na Jesu ce ceh pyi uhy. Mymcang hiina awm nawh boei imna am lut uhy. A mi lut awhtaw am ciimcaih nawh Loentaak poei buh am ai thai kawm uh. **29** Ce a dawngawh Pilat ce a mingmih a venna cet nawh doet hy, “Ikaw thawlhnaak awh nu ve ak thlang ve nami law pyi? tinak khqi hy. **30** Cekkhqi ing, “Ve ak thlang ve thawlhnaak ama taak man nang a venawh am law hly pyi unyng,” tina uhy. **31** Pilat ing, “Khyn unawh na mimah a cawngpyinaak awi amyihna awi cek uh,” tinak khqi hy. Cehlai Judakhqi ing, “Thlang him thainaak am ta unyng,” tina uhy. **32** Vemyihna a awmnaak vetaw, Jesu ing ikawmyih thihnaak kawi ing a thih kaw, tinawh ak kqawn ce a soepnaak ahamni. **33** Cawh Pilat ce ipkhui na cet tlaih nawh, Jesu ce ak khy coengawh doet hy, “Nang ve Judahkhqi a sangpahrang nu? tina hy. **34** Jesu ing, “Namah ak poek aw nak kqawn, am awhtaw thlang ing nu kai akawng na venawh ak kqawn law?” tina hy. **35** Pilat ing, “Kai ve Juda pa na ti nawh nu? Nak thlangkhqi ingkaw na khawsoeih boeikhqi ing ni nang ve kai a venna ami haw law ka ti. Ikaw na sai hy voei? tina hy. **36** Jesu ing, “Kai a qam taw ve khawmdek amni. Ve khawmdek qam mantaw, Judakhqi ing kai ama mim tunaak thai aham ka tyihzawihkhqi ing tu hawh kawm uh. Cehlai kai a qam taw ak chang nakaw ni,” tina hy. **37** “Cawhtaw nang ve sangpahrang vam haw?” tina hy. Jesu ing, “Kai ve sangpahrang na tice thym hy. Ve a ham nani awitak ak kqawn aham thang law nyng saw, khawmdek awh ka law. Uawm awitak benna ak awm ingtaw kak awi ngai hy,” tina hy. **38** Cawh Pilat ing, “Awitak ce ikaw nu? tina hy. Ce ak awi a doet coengawh Judakhqi venna cet tlaih nawh, “Ve ak thlang a thawlhnaak am hu nyng. **39** Cehlai cehtaak khawnghi awh nangmih ing thawngtla pynoet oet ni hlah sak uhyk ti. ‘Juda sangpahrang’ venu ka hlah law hly?” tinak khqi hy. **40** Cekkhqi ing, “Amni, anih amni! Banabas ce hlah law,” tina uhy. Banabas cetaw quk-ai thlang pynoet na awm hy.

19 Cawh Pilat ing Jesu ce khyn nawh vyk hy. **2** Qalkapkhqi ing hling ce lumyk na sai unawh a lu awh myk sak unawh hik thim ce bai sak uhy; **3** cekcoengawh, a venna pan unawh, “Juda sangpahrang na zoseen seh!” tina uhy. A haiawh beei uhy. **4** Pilat ing Judakhqi venna cet nawh, “Toek lah uh, a thawlhnaak am hu nyng, tice nami simnaak aham nangmih a venawh law pyi tlaih nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **5** Jesu taw hling lumyk myk nawh hik thim a bai doena cawn law hy. Pilat ing, “Anih ve toek lah uh,” tinak khqi hy. **6** Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw ukkungkhqi ing ami huh awh, “Thinglam awh tai! Thinglam awh tai!” tinawh khy uhy. Cehlai Pilat ing, “Khyn unawh, tai uh. Kai ingtaw a thawlhnaak am hu nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **7** Cawh Judakhqi ing, “Ka mimah a cawngpyinaak awipeek pynoet awm hy. Cek awipeek amyihna Khawsa Capa na ak kqawn qu ak cawmawh a thih aham awm hy,” ti uhy. **8** Ce ak awi ce Pilat ing ang zaak awh kqih khqoet nawh, **9** ipkhui na cet tlaih hy. “Hana kawng na law?” tinawh Jesu ce doet hy, cehlai Jesu ing awi khangoet awm am hlat pehy. **10** Pilat ing, “Kai a venawh awikqawn aham amna ngaih nawh nu? Nang loet sak thainaak ingkaw thinglam awh tai thainaak ta nyng ti amna sim nawh nu?” tina hy. **11** Jesu ing, “Khan benna kawng ama ni peek awhtaw kak khanawh saithainaak am ta kawp ti. Cedawngawh nangmih a venna kai anik peekung a thawlhnaak ve bau khqoet hy,” tina hy. **12** Cawh Pilat ing Jesu ce hlah aham ngaih hy, cehlai Judakhqi ing, “Ve ak thlang ve na loet sak awhtaw, nang taw Kaisarar a pyi am voel hawh ni. U awm amah ing sangpahrang na ak sai qu taw Kaisarar ak oelh ak thlang ni,” tina uhy. **13** Ce ak awi ce Pilat ing ang zaak awh, Jesu ce law pyi nawh awidengnaak Lung Ngawihdoelh (Aqamaic awi na Gabbatha) awh ngawi sak hy. **14** Cenyn taw loentaak khawnghi coekqoek nyn na awm hy, khawnoek kquk tluk pha hawh hy. Pilat ing Judakhqi venawh, “Nami sangpahrang ve

toek lah uh!" tinak khqi hy. 15 Cehlai cekkhqi ing, "Anih ce him! Anih ce him! Thinglam awh tai" tinawh khy uhy. Pilat ing, "Nangmih a sangpahrang ve thinglam awh kak tai hly nu?" tinak khqi hy. Cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ing, "Kaisarar am awhtaw sangpahrang am ta unyng," tina uhy. 16 A hukhit na taw thinglam awh tai aham Jesu ce a mingmih a kut awh Pilat ing pek khqi hy. Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing Jesu ce ceh pyi uhy. 17 Amah a thinglam ce kawt nawh luqawk hun (Aqamaic awi na Golgotha ti uhy) na ce cet hy. 18 Ce hun awh anih ce thlang pakkhih mi thinglam awh tai haih uhy – tang ben cawng benawh cekqawi ce tai unawh cekqawi anglak lung awh Jesu ce tai uhy. 19 Pilat ing, 'Nazareth Jesu Judahkhqi sangpahrang,' tinawh ami qee coengawh thinglam awh taih pe uhy. 20 Thinglam awh Jesu ami tainaak hun ce khawk bau awhkawng zoe hy, cawhkaw caa ce Aqamaic, Latin ingkaw Greek awina a qee a dawngawh, Juda thlang khawzah ing qeel uhy. 21 Juda khawsoeih boeikhqi ing Pilat a venawh, 'Juda sangpahrang' tinawh koeh qee, ve ak thlang ing Juda sangpahrang na awm nyng, ti hy, tinawh qee," tina uhy. 22 Pilat ing, ka qee cetaw, ka qee nani a awm hawh," tina hy. 23 Qalkapkhqi ing Jesu ce thinglam awh ami tai coengawh, a hi ce lawh pe unawh, thlang pynoet qip aham, pupthli na paa qu uhy. A angki awm lo uhy. Ce angki taw ak khqui kaana awm nawh, a haawng awhkawng a pum dy ang tah qu ni. 24 Ceamyihna awm saw amingmih ing, "Vawhkaw hi vetaw koeh teek u sih. U ing nu a huh kaw, taicung na zyk u sih," ti uhy. "Ka hi ve teei unawh ka angki ce taicung zyk sih kawm uh," tinawh qee hyt na ak awm ce a soepnaak aham vemyihkhqi ve ak awm ni. Ceamyihna qalkapkhqi ing sai uhy. 25 Jesu a thinglam a kingawh a nu, a nu a naa, Klopa a zu Meri ingkaw Meri Magdalene mi ce awm uhy. 26 Jesu ing cawh ak awm a nu ingkaw, amah ing a lungnaak hubat thlang pynoet cawh ak dyi ce a huh awh, a nu a venawh, "Nu, na capa ve toek lah," tina hy. 27 Cekcoengawh a hubat thlang a venawh, "Na nu ve toek lah," tina bai hy. Cawh kawng awhtaw cawhkaw a hubat ing a nu ce im na ceh pyi hy. 28 Cak Ciim awi a soepnaak aham ik-oeih boeih coeng hawh hy tice a sim awh, Jesu ing, "Tui ngaih nyng," tihy. 29 Cawh misur tui ak thui ce am awh hawih uhy, cawhkaw misur tui ak thui ce hlapawt ing hluk unawh, cawhkaw hlapawt ce hyssop thing awh ami tlet coengawh Jesu a hui awh tuh uhy. 30 Misur tui ak thui ce ami hluk coengawh, Jesu ing, "Coeng Hawh hy," tihy. Cekcoengawh a hawng tlep nawh a mal pat pahoei hy. 31 Ce nyn taw coekqoek nyn na awm nawh, a khawngawi taw Sabbath nyn na awm hy. Sabbath nyn awh thinglam awh thlang a qawk a bat ce Judakhqi ing a mami ngaih a dawngawh, Pilat a venna cet unawh thinglam awhkaw ami tai thlangkhqi khaw ce hqem pe nawh thinglam awhkawng qawk ce lawh aham thoeh uhy. 32 Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ce law unawh Jesu ingqawi thinglam awh ami tai haih thlang pynoet a khaw ce hqem pe uhy, cekcoengawh ak chang pynoet a khaw ce awm hqem pe bai uhy. 33 Cehlai Jesu a ven a mi pha awh anih cetaw a qaawk na hu uhy, cedawngawh a khaw ce am hqem pe voel uhy. 34 Qalkap pynoet ing Jesu ce cai ing a vei awh sun hy, cawh thi ingkaw tui ce lawng law pahoei hy. 35 Ak hukung ing ni sim sak hawh hy, (a ni sim sak awi ce thym hy; ak kqawn thym hy ti sim qu hy,) nangmih ingawm namik cangnaak lawt hamna. 36 Cakciim awiawh ak awm, "A quh pynoet awm am ek tikaw," ti ce a soepnaak ahamna vekkhqi ve ak awm law ni. 37 Cawh Cakciim ak chang bai awhawm, "A mingmih ing cai ing ami sun ce toek kawm uh," tinawh awm bai hy. 38 A hu na, Arimathea khaw awhkaw Joseph ing Pilat a venawh Jesu a qawk ce thoeh hy. Joseph taw Jesu a hubat pynoet na awm lawt hy. Judakhqi ak kqih a dawngawh ang hyp na awm hy. Pilat ak caming, cet nawh Jesu a qawk ce lo hy. 39 Khawmthan awh Jesu a venna ak cet Nekodemu ing anih ce pyi hy. Nikodemu ing myrrh ing ak kqit bawktui, khqihkip pawngnga tluk ce haw law hy. 40 Jesu a pum lo nih nawh bawktui ing ani hluk coengawh hi ing zawl hy nih. Judakhqi a singyoe amyihna cemyihna sai hy nih. 41 Jesu thinglam ami tainaak awh dum pynoet awm hy, ce a dum khuiawh phyi ak thai pynoet awm hy, ce a phyi khuiawh a u awm vui hlan uhy. 42 Ce nyn ce Judakhqi coekqoek nyn na awm nawh phyi a zoe a dawngawh Jesu ce pup hy nih.

20 Khaw khqih nyn khui awhkaw khawnghi lamma cyk mymcang hqit awh, Meri Magdalene ce, khaw than hun saw phyi na cet hy, cawh phyi chawmkeng awhkaw lung ak thoeng qu ce hu hy. 2 Cedawngawh Simon Piter ingkaw Jesu ing a lungnaak ak chang hubat thlang a venna dawng nawh, "Phyi khui awhkawng Bawipa ce hana nu ta valh hawh uhy, hana nu ami taak hy voei am sim nyng," tina hy. 3 Cedawngawh Piter ingkaw ak chang hubat thlang ce phyi na cet hy nih. 4 Dawng haih hy nih, cehlai ak chang hubat ing Piter ce dawng ta nawh phyi ce lamma na pha hy. 5 Anih ce nung koep nawh phyi ce a toek awh hi doeng a awm ce hu hy, cehlai amah taw am nu lut hy. 6 Cawh a hu na a cehtaak Piter ce law nawh, phyi khuina ce nu lut hy, 7 cekcoengawh Jesu a lu zennaak thlakthi hi awm hu bai hy. Cawhkaw hi ce amah doeng ak chang cana tum qu nawh awm hy. 8 Phyi ak pha ma hubat ak chang ce awm a hu na taw phyi khuina nu lut lawt hy. Anih ing ce ce hu nawh cangna hy. 9 (Ca Ciim awhkawng thihnaak awhkawng Jesu a thawh tlaihnaak akawng ce am zasim hlan bak bak uhy.) 10 Cekcoengawh a

hubat qawi ce im na voei hy nih, **11** cehlai Meri cetaw phyi a venawh dyi nawh kqang hy. Ang kqang doena koep nawh phyi ce toek hy. **12** Ak baawk phung khan ceityih pakkhih ce Jesu a qawk ami soeinaak awh, pynoet ce a lu benawh pynoet ce a kaw benawh ngawi hy nih. **13** Cek kqawi ing, "Nu kawtih nang kqang?" tina hy nih. Anih ing, "Hana nu ka Bawipa khyn valh hawh uhy, hana nu ami taak hy voei am sim nyng," tina qawi hy. **14** Cawh, hu benna ang hawi awh ce, cawhkaw ak dyi Jesu ce hy hqoet hy, cehlai Jesu ni tina am hat hy. **15** Anih ing, "Nu kawtih nang kqang? Unu na sui?" tina hy. Dum ak qeh thlang amyih ni tina poek nawh, a venna, "Nang ing na khyn awhtaw na taaknaak hun nik kqawn pe lah, law na vang nyng," tina hy. **16** Cawh Jesu ing a venawh, "Meri," tina hy. Anih ce hawi qu nawh Aqamaic awi na, "Rabboni," ("Cawngpyikung," tinak ni) tina hy. **17** Jesu ing, "Pa a venna kang voei hlan a dawngawh, kai ve koeh nim tu voel moe. Ka koeinaakhqi venna mah cet nawhtaw, 'Ka Pa ingkaw nangmih a Pa, ka Khawsa ingkaw nangmih a Khawsa venna voei hly tlaih hawh nyng, tihy,' tinawh kqawn law pek khqi," tina hy. **18** Meri Magdalene ing a hubatkhqi venna cet nawh ve ak awithang ce kqawn pek khqi hy: "Bawipa taw hu hawh nyng!" tinak khqi hy. Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve anih ing a venawh kqawn pehy tice cekkhqi venawh kqawn pehy. **19** Ce a khawnghi, khqih nyn khui awhkaw lamma cyk khawnghi khawmy benawh, hubatkhqi ce pynoet na cun unawh awm uhy, Judakhqi amik kqih a dawngawh chawh kalh khoep uhy, cawh Jesu ce law nawh cekkhqi anglak lung awh dyih pek khqi hy, "Nami venawh ngaihdingnaak awm seh!" tinak khqi hy. **20** Ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, a kut ingkaw a veei ce huh khqi hy. Bawipa ce ami huh awh zeel uhy. **21** Jesu ing, "Nami venawh ngaihdingnaak awm seh! Boei ing kai ani tyih amyihna, kai ing nangmih ce ni tyi khqi nyng," tinak khqi hy. **22** Ce ak awi ak kqawn coengawh ang hqi chan nawh ami venawh, "Ciim Myihla hu lah uh. **23** U a thawlhnaak awm namim qeen boeih taw qeenna awm kawm saw, u a thawlhnaak awm am namim qeen cetaw qeenna am awm kaw," tinak khqi hy. **24** Thlanghqa hlaihih ak khui awhkaw thlang pynoet, (Didymas ami ti) Thomas ce, Jesu a law awh hubatkhqi anglakawh am awm hy. **25** Cedawngawh hubat ak changkhqi ing, "Bawipa hu unyng," tina uhy. Cehlai cekkhqi venawh, "A kut awhkaw thicung ngaw ingkaw thicung ing ami hennaak a ngaw ce ka kut ing am kak pui nawh a vei ce ka kut ing am ka zam awhtaw ap cangna kawng nyng," tinak khqi hy. **26** Khaw khqih nyn a awm coengawh, hubatkhqi taw ipkhui awh cun tlaih bai uhy, cawhtaw Thomas awm awm lawt hy. Chawh ce kalh hlai uhy, Jesu ce law nawh, cekkhqi anglak lung awh dyih pek khqi hy, "Nami venawh ngaihdingnaak awm seh," tinak khqi hy, **27** Cekcoengawh Thomas a venawh, "Na kut ing zam nawh, ka kut qawi ve toek lah. Na kut lo nawhtaw ka veei ve zam lah. Koeh upvoet voel nawhtaw cangna hlah," tina hy. **28** Thomas ing, "Ka Bawipa ingkaw ka Khawsa na awm hyk ti!" tina hy. **29** Cawh Jesu ing, "Nang ing nani huh deng awh nik cangna hyk ti, a huh kaana ak cangnaak thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy," tina hy. **30** Jesu ing a hubatkhqi mik huh awh a sai peek, ve cauk khuiawh qee na amak awm ak chang kawpoek kyi ik-oeih khawzah awm hun hy. **31** Cehlai nangmih ing Jesu taw Khrih, Khawsa Capa ni, tice cangna unawh ang ming awh hqingnaak ce nami taaknaak thai aham ve ak ca ve qee na awm hy.

21 Jesu ing, Tiberia Tuili awh a hubatkhqi venawh dang pe tlaih bai hy. Cawh vemyihna awm hy. **2** Simon Piter, (Didymas tinawh amik khy) Thomas, Kalili qam Kanan khaw awhkaw Nathanael, Zebedee a ca qawi hubat thlang pakkhih ce awm uhy. **3** Simon Piter ing cekkhqi venawh, "Ngak tuna cet hly nyng," tina khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Kaimih awm law hly lawt unyng," tina uhy. Cedawngawh cekkhqi awm cet unawh, lawng awh ngawi uhy, cehlai than oet khuiawh ikaw ca awm am tu uhy. **4** Mymcang hqit awh Jesu taw tui keng awh dyi hy, cehlai a hubatkhqi ing Jesu na am sim uhy. **5** Anih ing, "Ka pyikhqi, nga amna mim tu nawh aw?" tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, "Am tu unyng," tina uhy. **6** Anih ing, "Lawng keeng tang benawh lawk ce khawng lah uh, nga tu bit kawm uk ti," tinak khqi hy. Lawk ce amik khawng awhtaw, nga khawzah tu unawh, lawk ce naa tloei uhy. **7** Cawh Jesu a lungnaak hubat ing, Piter a venawh, "Anih ve Bawipa ni," tina hy. Anih ing, "Anih ve Bawipa ni," a tice Simon Piter ing ang zaak awh, a hi ing ven qu nawh tui na cawn hy. **8** Hubat ak chang khqi taw a hu awh lawng ing hqut uhy, lawk awh ak be nga ce kawngceng na dawk uhy, (kawngceng awhkawng dawng hakip tluk ni a hla hy.) **9** Kawngceng ami pha awhtaw, mai tih unawh nga ang sai qu ce hu uhy, phaihpi awm cawh awm hy. **10** Jesu ing a mingmih a venawh, "Nga namim tu ce avang haw law lah uh," tinak khqi hy. **11** Simon Piter ce lawng awh kai nawh lawk ce kawngceng na dawk hy. Nga ak bau hqoeng zakhat sawmnga pathum law hy, nga ce zah law hlai hy lawk ce am se qoe hy. **12** Jesu ing, "Law lah uh, mymcang buh ai hlah u sih," tinak khqi hy. Bawipa ni tice ami sim a dawngawh, a hubat ak khuiawh kaw u ingawm, "Nang ve a u nu?" am tina qoe uhy. **13** Jesu ce law nawh, phaihpi ce lo nawh cekkhqi ce pehy, nga awm lo nawh pek khqi bai hy. **14** Ve ve thihnaak awhkawng a thawh coengawh a hubatkhqi venawh ang dangnaak thum

voei naak na awm hy. **15** Buh ami ai coengawh, Jesu ing Simon Piter a venawh, “Johan capa Simon, vekkhqi boeih anglakawh nanik lungnaak tang tang aw?” tina hy. Piter ing, “Oeih, Bawipa, ni lungna nyng tice nang ing sim hyk ti,” tina hy. Jesu ing, “Ka tuukhqi ce cawmcah khqi,” tina hy. **16** Jesu ing, “Johan a capa Simon, na nik lungnaak tang tang aw?” tina bai hy. Anih ing, “Oeih, Bawipa, ni lungna nyng tice sim hyk ti,” tina hy. Jesu ing, “Ka tuukhqi ce khoem a doen khqi,” tina hy. **17** Am thumnaak awh, “Johan capa Simon, na nik lungnaak aw?” tina bai hy. Jesu ing Piter a venawh thum voei dy, “Nanik lungnaak aw?” a tinaak awh Piter taw ak kaw se nawh a venawh, “Bawipa nang ing ik-oeih boeih boeih sim tik saw, ka ni lungnaak awm sim hyk ti,” tina hy. Jesu ing, “Ka tuukhqi cawmcah khqi. **18** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek, na naasen awhtaw namah poek awh nak cawi khit nawh namah a ngaihnaak na cet hyk ti, cehlai na pacawng law awhtaw na kut zyng kawm tiksaw, thlang ing ni pin kawm saw am na ngaihnaak benna ni sawi kawm uh,” tina hy. **19** Thihnaak ikawmyih ing nu Piter ing Khawsa a zoeksang kaw, tice sim sak ham Jesu ing ak kqawn ni. Cekcoengawh a venawh, “Ka hu awh bat lah,” tina hy. **20** Piter ing hawi qu nawh a toek awh, Jesu ing a lungnaak hubat thlang ing a mingmih a hu awh ang bat ce huhy. Vawhkaw thlang vetaw mybuh ami veel awh Jesu a venawh koep nawh, “Bawipa u ing nu nang ce thlang a kut awh ani zawih kaw?” tinawh ak doetkung ceni. **21** Piter ing anih ce a huh awh, “Bawipa anih ce ikawmyihna nu a awm kaw?” tinawh doet hy. **22** Jesu ing, “Kang voei law tlaih hlan dyy anih ve ak hqing na ta mai nyng seiawm ikawnu tina vang nati? Ka hu awh mah bat law,” tina hy. **23** Ve a dawngawh, koeinaakhqi khuiawh, 'cawhkaw hubat ce am thi kaw,' tinawh poek uhy. Cehlai, “Kang voei law tlaih hlan dyy anih ve a hqing na ta mai nyng seiawm ikaw tina vang na tinawh nu?” a tinaak hlai ni. **24** Cawhkaw hubat taw vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ak kqawnkung ingkaw ak qeekung veni. Vawhkaw simpyinaak ve thym hy tice sim uh. **25** Jesu ing ak chang them khawzah sai hy. Cemyihkhqi ce qee boeih sih ni ti mai mantaw, khawmdek pum awh cawhkaw caukkhqi ce am khoek qoe qoe kaw, tinawh poek nyng.

Cei

1 Theophila, maa nakaw cauk lamma awh, Jesu a them
saikhqi ingkaw a cawngpyinaak, **2** amah ing ak tyh
ceityihkhqi venawh Ciim Myihla ak caming awi yyn nawh,
khawk khana kaaina a awm hlan dy awhkaw awi ak kqawn
peek khqi ce qee law hawh nyng. **3** Khuikhanaak a huh
coengawh, vawhkaw thlangkhqi venawh hatnaak khawzah
ing amah taw hqing hy tice dang sak hy. Khawnghi phlikip
khuiawh dang pe nawh a mingmih a venawh Khawsa qam
akawng ce kqawn pehy. **4** Hypboet taw a mingmih mi buh
ami ai haih awh vawhkaw awi ve pehy: “Kai ing kak kqawn
law za uhyk ti, Pa ak awikam ce qeh unawh taw Jerusalem
ve koeh cehtaak kawm uk ti. **5** Ikawtih Johan ingtaw tui
ing baptisma ce pehy, cehlai khawnghi iqyt a dii hlanawh
nangmih ing Cii Myihla ing baptisma ce hu kawm uk ti,” tinak
khqi hy. **6** Cedawngawh kutoet na ami awm awh doet uhy,
“Bawipa, Israel qam ce tuh nang dyih hly sak hawh nawh
nu?” tina uhy. **7** Cekkhqi venawh: “Pa ing amah ak caming a
taak atym ingkaw khawnghi ce nangmih nami sim am ngaih
hy. **8** Cehlai Ciim Myihla ce nangmih ak khanawh a pha
law awhtaw thaawmnaak ta kawm uk ti; cawh nangmih taw
Jerusalem, Judah qam boeih ingkaw Samari qam khawmdek
a dytnaak dyna kai a dyihthing na awm kawm uk ti,” tinak
khqi hy. **9** Ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh, a mingmih a mik
huh awh khawk khan na zoek nace awm nawh, a mami huh
thainaak dyna myi ing khyn zip hy. **10** Ceamyihna zoehna a
awm ce a mi toek huiawh thlang pakkhih, hik baawk bai ing,
ami venawh dyi law hy. **11** Cekkqawi ing, “Klili thlangkhqi,
ikawtih khanna mang unawh naming dyih khing? Khanna a
kaai nami huh amyihna amah qoe a hu voei law tlaih kaw,”
tinak khqi hy. **12** Cekcoengawh, Olive tlang ami ti awhkawng
Jerusalem khawna voei uhy; ce tlang taw Jerusalem khaw
kengawh awm nawh, Sabbath nynawh khin cehnaak khoek
ni a hla hy. **13** Ami pha awh, ami awmnaak khawi ipkhan
na ce kaai uhy. Cawhkaw ak awmkhqi taw, Piter, Johan,
Jakob ingkaw Mathai, Alpheaus a capa Jakob ingkaw Zealot
tinawh amik khy Simon, Jakob a capa Juda, vetloek ve awm
uhy. **14** Cekkhqi ingkaw nukhqi, Jesu a nu Meri ingkaw a
naakhqi mi kawlung kutoetna thahlynaak ing cykcah unawh
kutoetna awm uhy. **15** Ce nyn awh ak cangnaak thlangkhqi
ak khuiawh Piter taw dyi nawh, (ami cu boeihna siim ingkaw
a thong law uhy), **16** “Koeinaakhqi, thlang a kut awh Jesu
ak peekung Juda akawng awh, syn awh Ciim Myihla ing
David am khaawh anak kqawn Cakciim awi ce a soep aham
awm hy- **17** anih ce ningnih anglakawh paa lawt nawh ve a
bibi awm ana bi lawt hy,” tinak khqi hy. **18** (Cek thlang ing a
khawboe seet phu a huh ing lo hun ce thlai hy; cawh ce ak
chut tling na tla nawh, ak phoen ce pawk nawh ak khqikhqi
awm a lengna cawn boeih hy. **19** Jerusalem awh ak awmkhqi
boeih ing ce awithang ce za unawh, ce a lo hun ce a mimah
ak awi na, 'Akeldama,' ti unawh, cetaw, 'Thi khawhun, tinaak
ni.) **20** Saam cauk awh vemyihna qeena awm hy, ‘Anih a
awmnaak ce thlang ing cehta seitaw ak khuiawh uawm koeh
awm seh nyng,’ ti ingkaw, ‘Sawikung anihnaak thlang chang
ing ham seh nyng,' ti ce. **21** Cedawngawh Bawipa Jesu
ning lakawh a ceh a awm khuiawh, **22** Johan a baptisma ak
kqannaak awhkawng Jesu khawk khan na a kaai dy nangmih
anglakawh ak awm poepa ak khui awhkaw a thawhtlaihnaak
anik sim pyi khqi hamna thlang pynoet a awm ngaih hy,’ tihy.
23 Cedawngawh thlang pakkhih: Joseph ami ti Barsabbas
(Justa tinawh awm khy bai uhy) ingkaw Matthia, ce hoep uhy.
24 Cekcoengawh, “Bawipa, nang, thlak kawlung boeih ak
simkung, ve ak thlang pakkhih ak khuiawh nang ing nak tyh
ce nim huh khqi lah, **25** Juda ing a cehtaak vawhkaw ceityih
bibi ak bi hamna,” tinawh cykcah uhy. **26** Cekcoengawh
cekqawi ing taicung ce zyk nih saw Matthia ak khanawh tla
hy; cedawngawh anih ce ceityih thlanghqa hlaioet ak noet
sih uhy.

2 Pentecost nyn a pha awh hun pynoet awh kutoet na
awm boeih uhy. **2** Kawlhkalh awh khawhli awi amyihna
khan nakawng awi ce law nawh a mingmih ang ngawihnaak
ipkhui ce be khyp hy. **3** Cawh thlang pynoet qip ak khanawh
lai amyihna ak awm mai ce hu uhy. **4** Cekkhqi boeih ce
Ciim Myihla ing be unawh Myihla ing a pau sak amyihna
awihchang na pau uhy. **5** Cawh khawnghi ak kai awh
ak awm Khawsa ak kqih Juda thlangkhqi boeih boeih ce
Jerusalem awh awm uhy. **6** Cek awi ce a ming zaak awh
thlang khawzah cun law unawh, thlang boeih ing ce amik awi
pau ce amimah ak awina aming zaak awh amik kawpoekna
kyi hy. **7** Thlang boeih ing kawpoek kyi ngaihang doena,
“Toek lah uh, vawhkaw awikhqi ve Galili awi boeih am nu? **8**
Ikawtinawh ni thangpyi awi amyihna ning zaak hy voei? **9**
Thlang vang Parthia khaw, Media ingkaw Elam khaw awhkaw
ak awmkhqi; thlang vang taw Mesopotamia, Judah ingkaw
Kapadocia, Pontus ingkaw Asia qamawh ak awmkhqi, **10**
Thlang vang bai taw Phrygia ingkaw Pamphylia, Izip ingkaw
Libya qam Cyqene khaw keng awhkaw thlangkhqi, Rom
khawawh ak awmkhqi ingkaw **11** (Judakhqi ingkaw Juda
phung ak hqutkhqi); Crete ingkaw Arab thlangkhqi na ni
awm hlai uhy – Khawsa ak kawpoek kyi ik-oeih sai ve nimah
ak awi na ning za boeih thai ve!” ti uhy. **12** Thlang boeih
amik kawpoek kyi ing, a kawnglam am zasim thai unawh,

“Veve ikawmyih hly hy voei nu? ti unawh doet qu uhy. 13 Cawh thlang vang ingtaw qaihnakkhqi unawh, “Misur zuk thai ak quikhqi ni,” ti uhy. 14 Cehlai Piter taw thlanghqa hlaioet khqi mi dyi unawh, anih ing khawteh na ak awi y nawh awi kqawn hy, “Nangmih Juda khawkthlangkhqi ingkaw Jerusalem awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih aw, ve ve sim unawh kak kqawn ve ngai lah uh. 15 Vekkhqi ve nangmih ing namik poek amyihna, zu am qui uhy. Tuhawh mymcang khawnoek kow ni a law hun hy! 16 Vetaw tawngha Joel ing anak kqawn ceni: 17 “Khawnghi a dyt tym awh ce, Khawsa ing, thlang boeih ce kang Myihla ing syp kawng nyng saw, nami capakhqi ingkaw nami canukhqi ing awi khypyi kawm uh. Cadawngkhqi ing hatnaak hu kawm usaw, pacawngkhqi ing mang han kawm uh. 18 Ka tamnaa pakhqi ingkaw ka tamnaa nukhqi ak khan awhawm kang Myihla syp kawng nyng saw, ka awi kqawn kawm uh. 19 Khawhii awh kawpoek kyi themkhqi ingkaw, deklai kaiawh hatnaakkhqi ce nim huh kawng nyng; Thi, mai ingkaw maikhu ing dang sak kawng nyng. 20 Bawipa a khawnghi bau ingkaw boeimangnaak ce a pha hlanawh, Khawmik ce than kawmsaw, pihla ce thi na thoeng kaw. 21 Cawh u awm Bawipang ming ak khy boeih taw hulna awm kaw,’ a tice ni. 22 “Nangmih Israel thlangkhqi aw, ve ve ngai lah uh: Nazareth Jesu ce Khawsa ing dyihpyi nawh nangmih a venawh kawpoek kyi them ing hatnaakkhqi ce sai law sak hy, namimah ingawm sim uhyk ti. 23 Anih ce Khawsa ing khaw khan oepchoeh nawh a sim oepchoeh hawh amyihna, nangmih a kut awh peek nace awm hy; cawh nangmih ing thlakchekhqi ak bawngnaak ing anih ce thinglam awh khing nawh him uhyk ti. 24 Cehlai anih ce Khawsa ing thihnaak awhkawng thawh sak tlaih nawh, thihnaak ingkaw khy am kqangnaak ak khuiawh kawng loet sak hawh hy, kawtih thihnaak ing anih ce am tu khak thai hy. 25 David ing ak awi kqawn nawh, “Ka haiawh Bawipa ce hu poepa nyng. Ka ngai ama hangnaak aham kak tang benawh awm hy. 26 Cedawngawh kak kawlung ve zeel nawh kam lai ve ak kaw zeel hy; Ka pum awm ngaih-unaak ing hqing kaw, 27 Ikawtih nang ing phyi khuiawh am nik khawng hyt kawm tiksaw, Nak thlang ciim ce thuh zip aham am ngaih kawp ti. (Hadēs g86) 28 Nang ing hqingnaak lam ce nani sim sak hawh a dawngawh; Na haiawh zeelnaak ing ni be sak kawp ti,” tinawh kqawn hy. 29 Koeinaakhqi, pakdam David a kawng ve ak kqih kanaa nami venawh kqawn law nyng; anih ce thi nawh, phyi khui byihna awm hawh hy, ak phyi awm tuhdy ni venawh awm poe hy. 30 Anih taw tawngha na awm nawh, Khawsa ing a venawh awikam nawh amah a ngawihdoelh awh a cadil thlang pynoet ngawih sak kaw tinawh awi a taak ce sim hy. 31 Ni hai benawh ak awm law hly kawi ik-oeih ce a sim oepchoeh a dawngawh, anih ce phyi khuiawh am khawng hyt kawmsaw, a pum awm am thu kaw, tinawh Khrih a thawh tlaihnaak akawng ce anak kqawn oepchoeh hawh hy. (Hadēs g86) 32 Cawhkaw Jesu ce Khawsa ing thawh sak tlaih nawh, cawhkaw ik-oeih ak simpyikung dyihthing na kaimih ve awm unyng. 33 Pa ak tang benawh zoeksangna awm nawh, Pa ing awi ataak Ciim Myihla ce hu hawh hy, nami huh naming zaak ve ing syypna awm nawh ni. 34 David ce khawk khan na am kaai hy, anih qoe ing, “Bawipa ing ka Bawipa venawh: 'Kak tang benawh ngawi lah. 35 Na qaalkhqi ce na khawtloeng na ka taak hlan dy,” tinawh anak kqawn hy. 36 Cedawngawh Israel thlangkhqi boeih ing ve ve sim lah uh: Nangmih ing thinglam awh nami taai Jesu ce Khawsa ing Boei ingkaw Khrih na sai hawh hy,” tinak khqi hy. 37 Thlangkhqi ing ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, amik kawlung awh sun amyihna za unawh, Piter ingkaw ceityihkhqi venawh, “Koeinaakhqi ikawmyihna nu ka mi ti kaw?” tinawh doet uhy. 38 Piter ing, “Thawlh zut unawh taw, thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak aham, Jesu Khrih ang ming awh baptisma hu boeih uh. Cawhtaw Ciim Myihla themzoe peek ce hu kawm uk ti. 39 Vawhkaw awikamnaak vetaw na mimah aham, nami cakhqi ham ingkaw ak hla nakaw ak awm thlangkhqi boeih – Bawipa nangmih a Khawsa ing ak khy thlangkhqi boeih aham ni,” tinak khqi hy. 40 Awih chang khawzah ing a mingmih a venawh ngaihtaaknaak awi kqawn pek khqi hy; a mingmih a venawh, “Vawhkaw ak plam cadilkhiq anglak awhkawng na mimah ingkaw na mimah ce hul qu lah uh,” tinawh kqawncaih pek khqi hy. 41 Anih ak awih kqawn ak dokhqi boeih ing baptisma ce hu uhy, ce a nyn awh ce thlang thong thum ing sap khqi hy. 42 Ceityihkhqi a cawngpyinaak awi ce ngai unawh pawlnengnaak ce ta uhy, phaihpi thek unawh cykcah uhy. 43 Thlang boeih kqihnaak ing be unawh ceityihkhqi ing kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi ce sai uhy. 44 Ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih ing them pynoet na cuut uhy. 45 Ami khawhthemkhqi ce zawi unawh, ak voethlauh thlangkhqi ce pe uhy. 46 Myngawi na bawkim awh cun poepa uhy. Im awh phaihpi ce teei unawh kawlung kutoet cana zeelnaak ing ai haih uhy, 47 Khawsa ce a mim kyihcah coengawh thlang boeih ak kawngaih na khaw sa uhy. Hulnaak ak hukhqi ing Bawipa ing a mingmih ce myngawi na sap khqi hy.

3 Khaw hypoet awhtaw Piter ingkaw Johan taw khawmy ben khawnoek pakthum, cykcah tym a pha awh bawkim na cet hy nih. 2 Cawh a nu ak phoen khui awhkawng ak kheemna ak thang thlang pynoet ce bawkim na kawt unawh ak leek soeih chawmkeng a keng awh ta uhy, anih ing ce

myngawi bawkim khuina ak cetkhqi venawh kut dun poepa hy. 3 Anih ing Piter ingkaw Johan bawkim khui ani lut tawm awh ce hu qawi nawh, cekqawi a venna tangka thoeh hy. 4 Piter ingkaw Johan ing anih ce toek ceet nih nawh Piter ing, “Kainih ve ni toek qawi lah!” tina hy. 5 Ce ak thlang ing ik-oeih ani pek hly ngaih-uu doena hak toek hy. 6 Cehlai Piter ing, “Sui ingkaw tangka am ta nyng, cehlai ka taak dyn ve ni pe vang nyng: Nazareth Jesu ang ming ing na khaw ing cet,” tina hy. 7 Cawh ak tang ben kutawh tu nawh thawh saw a khaw ingkaw am khuk ce nep pahoei hy. 8 A khaw ing pet nawh cet pahoei hy. Cekqawi mi bawkim khuina ang pet doena Khawsa ce kyihcah nawh lut pahoei hy. 9 A ceh doena Khawsa am kyihcah ce thlang boeih ing ami huh awh, 10 ak leek chawmkeng a kengawh ngawi nawh kut ak dun thlang ni, tice sim unawh, ak khan awh them ak pha law ce ami huh awh kawpoek kyi sak unawh aming ngaihna aa sak uhy. 11 Cawhkaw kut ak dun thlang ing Piter ingkaw Johan ce am tu huili awh, thlang boeih amik kawpoek kyi nawh, Solomon Imhloeih benna kawng dawng law uhy. 12 Cekkhqi ce Piter ing a huh awh, a mingmih a venawh, “Israel thlangkhqi aw, kawtih naming ngaih a kyi hy voei? Kainih ing ka nimah a saithainaak, am awhtaw, Khawsak thlang na kani awm a dawngawh, vawhkaw thlang ve ak ceh sak thai amyihna nami ni toek uh? 13 Abraham, Isaak, Jakob ingkaw pakdamkhqi a Khawsa ing a tyihzawih Jesu ce zoeksang hawh hy. Nangmih ing anih ce him aham nami peek, Pilat ing anih ce hlah aham ngaih hlai hy, nangmih ing anih a haiawh maa uhyk ti. 14 Thlak ciim ingkaw thlak dyng ce qoeng unawh, thlang ak him ce hlah aham thoeh lat uhyk ti. 15 Hqingnaak kung ce him hlai uhyk ti, Khawsa ing anih ce thihnaak khui awhkawng thawh tlaih hawh hy. Kaimih ve dyihthing na awm unyng. 16 Ang ming cangnaak ak caming, vawhkaw thlang nangmih ing nami huh nawh nami sim ve qoei hawh hy. Jesu ang ming ing amah a venawh kawng ak law cangnaak ak caming ing ve ak thlang ve, nangmih boeih ing nami huh amyihna, qoei hawh hy. 17 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anik hquikungkhqi ing am sim unawh ami sai amyihna, nangmih ingawm a sim kaana sai uhyk ti, tice sim nyng. 18 Cehlai Khawsa ing a tawnghakhqi boeih a venawh anak kqawn hyt, Khrih ing khuikhanaak hu kaw, tice vemyihna soep sak hy. 19 Cedawngawh nami thawlhnaak a ciimnaak a hamna zut unawh taw, Khawsa benna hlat lah uh, cawh ni Khawsa ven nakaw simqunaak ce pha law thai kawm saw, 20 Jesu Khrih, nangmih aham a hoep ce awm a tyih law hly thai hy. 21 Syn awh a tawngha ciimkhqi venawh awi ataak ce hawh amyihna, Khawsa ing ik-oeihkhqi boeih a sai pangnaak a tym a pha hlan dy taw, anih ce khawk khan awh awm hyn kaw. (aiōn g165) 22 Ikawtih Mosi ing, ‘Bawipa nangmih a Khawsa ing nangmih aham kai amyihna ak awm tawngha pynoet ce nangmih anglak awhkawng awm law sak kaw; anih ing ak kqawn law boeih ce ngai pe kawm uk ti. 23 U awm anih ak awm amak ngai ak thlang taw ak thlangkhqi ak khui awhkawng qoeng bat kaw,’ tinawh anak kqawn hy. 24 Oeih, Samuel awhkawng kqan nawh tawnghakhqi boeih ing, ami nak kqawn hawh amyihna, tuh tloek awhkaw ik-oeih ve anak kqawn oepchoeh hawh uhy. 25 Nangmih ve Khawsa ing tawnghakhqi ingkaw nami pakdamkhqi mi ami na sai awikamnaak qo ak pangkungkhqi na awm uhyk ti. Abraham a venawh, ‘Nang a cadilkhqi ak caming khawmdek thlang boeih ing zoseennaak hu kawm uh,’ ana tina hy. 26 Khawsa ing a bibikung ce am thawh tlaih awh, thawlh lam awhkawng nangmih ce ning hlat sak khqi nawh zoseennaak peek aham lamma cyk na nangmih a venawh tyi law hy,” tinak khqi hy.

4 Piter ingkaw Johan ing thlangkhqi venawh awi anik kqawn hui awh, khawsoeihkhqi, bawkim temkungkhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi ce law uhy. 2 Thihnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih Jesu ak caming ceityih qawi ing thlang cawngpyi nih nawh awi anik khypyi ce am ngaih uhy. 3 Cedawngawh Piter ingkaw Johan ce tu unawh, khaw a my hawh adawngawh a khawngawi mymcang dy thawngim khuina thla qawi uhy. 4 Cehlai awi amak ngai thlang khawzah ak khuiawh ak kuum ngai ing cangna unawh; thlang mi na thongnga tluk pung uhy. 5 A khawngawi awh ukkungkhqi, a hqamcakhqi ingkaw anaa awi qeekungkhqi ce Jerusalem awh cun uhy. 6 Khawsoih boei khyt Ana, Kaiapha, Johan, Alexander ingkaw khawsoeih boei khyt a cakaw paqeng thlak changkhqi awm cawh awm lawt uhy. 7 Piter ingkaw Johan ce khy sak unawh doet uhy: “Hana kaw saithainaak, a u ang ming ing nu ve a themkhqi ve na ni sai?” tina uhy. 8 Cawh Piter taw Ciim Myihla ing be nawh: “Ukkungkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi! 9 Tuhngawi awh khawkkhem a venawh qeennaak sainaak awh ikawmyihna a qoeinaak tice kqawn aham nami nik khy awhtaw, 10 nangmih ingkaw Israel thlangkhqi boeih ing sim lah uh: Nangmih ing thinglam awh tai hlai uhyk ti, Khawsa ing thihnaak awhkawng am thawh tlaih, Nazareth Jesu Khrih ang ming ing, nangmih a hai awhkaw ak dyi ve qoei hy. 11 Anih taw, nangmih im ak sakungkhqi ing nami qoeng lung ce, a kil awhkaw lung khoeng a phu tlo soeihna coeng hy,” a ti ceni. 12 “Hulnaak ve hana awm am awm qoe qoe hy, khawnghi ak kaiawh nangmih hul thainaak aham thlanghqing anglakawh ming qoe qoe am awm hy,” tina hy. 13 Piter ingkaw Johan a qaal leeknaak ce ami huh awh, ca amanik sim, thlang mailai ni, tice ami sim

awh amik kawpoekna kyi hy, cehlai cekqawi ce Jesu venawh anik awm ni, tice sim uhy. **14** Cehlai khawkkhem ak qoei thlang cawh ak dyi ce ami huh awh ikaw awi awm ap kqawn uhy. **15** Cekqawi ce Sunhedrin ak khui awhkawng ami ceh sak coengawh, a mimah ce doet qu uhy. **16** "Vekqawi ve ikawmyihna nu ni sai lah voei? Jerusalem khawk khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing vawhkaw kawpoek kyi them ani sai ve sim hawh uhy, ningnih ingawm amni oelh thai hy. **17** Cehlai ve ak awi a thang khawnghak hlanawh, ve ang ming ing awi ama nik kqawnnaak voel aham kham pe u sih," ti uhy. **18** Cekcoengawh cekqawi ce khy tlaih unawh, Jesu ang ming ing awi kqawn nawh thlang ama cawngpyi voel aham kqawn pe uhy. **19** Cehlai Piter ingkaw Johan ing, "Khawsak awi ngai anglakawh nangmih ak awi ngai ve nu Khawsa haiawh a thym bet kaw, nangmih ing poek lah uh. **20** Kainih ingtaw ka ni huh ingkaw ka ning zaakkhqi ve ak kqawn kaana am awm thai ti kawng nih nyng," tina hy nih. **21** Cekkqawi ce kqih am hqin unawh hlah uhy. Ce akawnglam ak camawh thlang boeih ing Khawsa ce a mim kyihcah dawngawh, cekqawi ce ikawm a tina qawi uhy. **22** Cawhkaw khawkkhem ak qoei thlang ce kum phlikip hlai law hawh hy. **23** Cekqawi ce ami hlah coengawh, Piter ingkaw Johan taw ani pyikhqi venna cet tlaih nih nawh Khawsoih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing amik kqawn peek ce zaak sak khqi hy nih. **24** Cekkhqi ing a ming zaak awh awi pynoet na y unawh Khawsa venawh cykah uhy. "Sawsang soeih Bawipa, nang ing khawk khan, khawmdek, tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi boeih ve sai hyk ti. **25** Namah a tyihzawih, kaimih a pa David am kha awhkawng, Ciim Myihla ing nang ingawh: 'Ikawtih thlangphyn ahoei amik kaw so nawh, phu amak awmna khaw ami khan hy voei? **26** Khawmdek sangpahrang khqi ingkaw ukkungkhqi ing kutoet na Bawipa ingkaw Khrih ce kalh uhy,' tinawh awi kqawn hyk ti. **27** Herod ingkaw Pontia Pilat ing Gentelkhqi, Israel thlangkhqi mi kutoet na nang a tyihzawih thlak ciim Jesu, nang ing situi na syp ce him aham ve khawk bau khuiawh hqum unawh teng uhy. **28** Ak awm hly kawi nang a sai thainaak ingkaw ngaihnaak ak awm oepchoeh ce cekkhqi ing sai uhy. **29** Tuh Bawipa, a mingmih am kqih am hqinnaakkhqi ce poek nawhtaw, qaal leek doena nak awi ka mik kqawnnaak thai aham na tyihzawihkhqi ve bawng lah. **30** Namah a tyihzawih thlak ciim Jesu ing thlaktlo qoei sak thainaak, kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ingkaw hatnaakkhqi saithainaak aham na kut ce zyng law lah," tinawh cykcah uhy. **31** Ceamyihna ami cykcah coengawh, a mingmih a awmnaak hun ce tlai lyk lyk hy. Ciim Myihla ing be unawh, Khawsa ak awi ce qaal leeknaak ing kqawn uhy. **32** Ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ing kawlung pynoet na ta uhy. U ingawm a taak them ce amah doeng a koena am poek voel unawh ami taakkhqi boeih ce pynoet na qup uhy. **33** Thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ing ceityihkhqi ing Bawipa Jesu a thawhnaak akawng ce kqawn uhy, qeennaak khawzah ce a mingmih ak khan awh awm hy. **34** A mingmih anglakawh ak voet ak hlauh thlang am awm hy. Im a lo ak takhqi ing zawi unawh, a phu tangka ce ami haw law coengawh, **35** ceityihkhqi a khawk kaiawh tloeng uhy. Cawhkaw themkhqi ce a ngoe ngaihnaak amyihna thlang a venawh tei ang paa uhy. **36** Kupra qam awhkaw Levi thlang Joseph, ceityihkhqi ing Barnaba tinawh amik khy (ak kqawn ngaihnaak taw Thapeek capa, tinaak) ing, **37** lo a taak ce zawi nawh a huh tangka ce ceityihkhqi a khawkung awh haw law hy.

5 Ananias ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ing a zu Sapphira ingqawi khawhun ani taak ce zawi hy nih. **2** A zu a simpyinaak ing tangka a vang ce amah aham a taak coengawh, a vang ce ceityihkhqi a khawkung awh tloeng hy nih. **3** Piter ing, "Ananias, kawtih setan nak kawlung khuiawh be sak nawh Ciim Myihla ce na thai na latnaak? Khawhun phu tangka a vang ce namah aham ta hyk ti. **4** Na zawih hlanawh awm namah a koena ni a awm ka ti koenoek? Na zawih coeng bai awh awm tangka ce namah a ngaihnaak amyihna hawna thai tik saw kaw? Ikaw ing nu vemyihna nak kawlung awh bi a bi? Thlang am thaina tiksaw Khawsa ni na thainaak hy," tina hy. **5** Ananias ing ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, tlu nawh thi hy. Ce akawng ak zakhqi boeih ing kqih uhy. **6** Cawh cadawngkhqi law unawh, a qawk ce ami lawh coengawh, kawt unawh pup uhy. **7** Khawnoek pathum tluk a awm coengawh a zu cawhkaw akawng ce am sim kana lut lawt hy. **8** Piter ing, "Nim then lah, khawhun ce tangka ve zah doeng na nu nani zawih tang?" tina hy. Anih ing, "Oeih, ve zah doeng ni," tina hy. **9** Piter ing a venawh, "Ikawmyihna Bawipa ang Myihla noek adak aham naning zaak qu? Toek lah ce! na va amik pukkhqi a khaw ce chawmkeng awh ni a awm hyn ce, nang awm nik kawt pahoei lawt kawm uh," tina hy. **10** Cawh Piter a khawkung awh tlu nawh thi pahoei hy. Cadawngkhqi law unawh, a qawk ce ami huh awh kawt unawh a va ak phyi keng awh pup uhy. **11** Ce akawng ce thlangboel ingkaw ak zakhqi boeih ing kqih uhy. **12** Ceityihkhqi ing kawpoek kyi themkhqi ingkaw hatnaakkhqi sai uhy. Ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih ce Solomon Imhloeih awh cun hoeih hoeih uhy. **13** Thlangkhqi ing a mingmih ce kyih am cah khqi hlai uhy, bawng aham taw kqih laklaw uhy. **14** Cehlai, pa ingkaw nu thlang khawzah ing Bawipa ce cang nak khqoet khqoet unawh thlang pung a tai khqoet khqoet hy. **15** Piter a ceh

awh ang myihlip ing dah na seh ti unawh, thlaktlokhqi ce lam na law pyi unawh hiphaih ingkaw phakkhqi awh zaih sak uhy. **16** Jerusalem khaw a kengsam awhkaw khawkhqi awhkawng thlang kqeng law unawh thlaktlokhqi ingkaw qaai ing am tukhqi ce law pyi uhy, cekkhqi boeih ing qoeinaak hu uhy. **17** Cawh khawsoeih boei ak hqam soeih ingkaw a pyikhqi, Sadusi anglakawhkaw thlangkhqi ce tlai se uhy. **18** Ceityihkhqi ce tu unawh thawngim khuina thlak khqi uhy. **19** Cehlai khawmthan awh Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing thawngim chawmkeng ce awng nawh a mingmih ce a leng na sawi khqi hy. **20** "Cet unawh taw bawkim awh dyi unawh thlang boeih venawh ve hqingnaak awi ve vak kqawn uh," tinak khqi hy. **21** Khaw a dai law awhtaw bawkim ak khuina lut tlaih unawh, khan ceityih ing ak kqawn peek amyihna, thlangkhqi ce cawngpyi uhy. Khawsoih boei ak hqam soeih ingkaw a pyikhqi ce ami pha awhtaw Israel a hqamcakhqi ngawih cunnaak – Sanhedrin ce khy unawh thawngim khuiawh kaw ceityihkhqi ce lawh sak khqi ham thlang tyi uhy. **22** Cehlai thawngim ce ami pha awh, thawnguk boei ing cekkhqi ce am hu voel hy. Hlat tlaih unawh, **23** "Thawngim awm ak nep na khai qu nawh, thawngim ak qehkhqi awm chawmkeng awh ak nep cana awm uhy; cehlai chawh ka mim awng law awhtaw ak khuiawh u awm am awm voel hy," tina uhy. **24** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, bawkim ak temkung qaal boei ingkaw khawsoeih boeikhqi ce a mingngaih na kyi hy, "Ikawmyihna a awmnaak hy voei?" ti uhy. **25** Cawh thlang pynoet ce law nawh, "Toek lah uh! Nangmih ing thawng namik thlak ce bawkim awh dyi unawh thlang cawngpyi uhy," tinak khqi hy. **26** Cawh qaal boei ce a bibikungkhqi mi cet unawh ceityihkhqi ce lawpyi uhy. Thlangkhqi ing lung ing nik khawng khqi hau kaw ti unawh awih zoei cana lawpyi dym uhy. **27** Ceityihkhqi ce ami lawpyi coengawh, khawsoeih boei ak hqam soeih ing a doet ham Sanhedrin haiawh khy uhy. **28** "Ve ang ming ing am nami cawngpyi aham ni yn khqi ceet ceet hawh unyng. Cehlai ve cawngpyinaak ing Jerusalem nami be sak coengawh ve ak thlang a thi awh kaimih ve thawlh puk aham cai uhyk ti," tina uhy. **29** Piter ingkaw ak chang ceityihkhqi ing: "Thlanghqing ak awi anglakawh Khawsak awi ni ka ming ngai hly bet hy! **30** Nangmih a pa a Khawsa ing, nangmih ing thing awh tai unawh nami him Jesu ce, thihnaak awhkawng thawh tlaih hawh hy. **31** Zutnaak ing thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak ce Israelkhqi venawh a peeknaak thai aham Khawsa ing anih ce ak tang benawh boei ingkaw hulkung na zoeksang hawh hy. **32** Ve a kawnglam awh ve kaimih taw simpyikung na awm unyng, amah ak awi ak ngaikhqi venawh Khawsa ing a peek Ciim Myihla awm simpyikung na awm hy," tinak khqi uhy. **33** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, amik kaw so nawh cekkhqi ce him aham ngaih uhy. **34** Cehlai Gamaliel ak mingnaak Farasi thlang pynoet, anaa awi cawngpyikung, thlang boeih ing ak kqihchah, ce Sanhedrin anglakawh dyi nawh cawhkaw ceityihkhqi ce a leng na ceh sak aham awi pehy. **35** Cekcoengawh cekkhqi venawh: "Israel thlangkhqi aw, ve ak thlangkhqik khan awh sai aham naming cai ve ak nep na poek lah uh. **36** Ma awh Theuda ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ing, thlang mailai am amyihna kqawn qu nawh, thlang zali ing hquut uhy. Cehlai anih ce ami him coengawh taw a hubatkhqi awm plal a tham unawh, ikaw na awm am awm cawh uhy. **37** Anih a awm coeng bai awh, Juda ak mingnaak Kalili phyn thlang pynoet ce thlangmi noetnaak a awm tloek awh awm bai nawh thlang pynoet ce qaal na thawh sak hy. Anih awm him bai unawh a hubatkhqi ce plam boeh boeh uhy. **38** Cedawngawh, ve a kawnglam awh ve awi kqawn law lah vang nyng: Ve ak thlangkhqi ve ta dym mai uh! Ceh sak khqi mai uh! A mingmih ang cainaak ingkaw ami bibinaak ve thlanghqing a sai na a awm awhtaw plal bit kaw. **39** Cehlai Khawsa a sai na a awm awhtaw, am hqee thai kawm uk ti; Khawsa ak oelh na ni awm kqoeng hau kawm uh," tinak khqi hy. **40** Anih ak awih kqawn ing cekkhqi ce noeng khqi hy. Cekcoengawh ceityihkhqi ce ak khuina khy khqi tlaih unawh vyk khqi uhy. Jesu ang ming ing awi ama mik kqawn voel aham awi amik kqawn peek coengawh hlah khqi tlaih uhy. **41** Sanhedrin ce ceityihkhqi ing cehta unawh, ce ang ming awh khuikha kyinaak ami huh aham tyng qoe na a awm a dawngawh zeel uhy. **42** Khawnghi hypoet coengawh hypoet, bawkim awh, im pynoet coeng pynoet awh ang dym kaana thlang cawngpyi unawh Jesu taw Khrih ni ti awithang leek ce khypyi uhy.

6 Ce tloek awh hubat a pung a tai hqui voe voe awh, them aming paa awh nuhaikhqi ami hlah phlam adawngawh Greek awi na amik pau Judakhqi ing Hebrai awi na ak pau Judakhqi ak khan awh sai bi uhy. **2** Cedawngawh thlanghqa hlaihih tloek ing hubatkhqi boeih ce khy unawh, "Khawsa ak awikqawn plal nawh aawk ai cabawi awh bi ni bi awhtaw am thym kaw. **3** Ceamyihna awmsaw, koeinaakhqi aw, na mimah ak khui awhkaw Myihla ingkaw cyihnaak ing ak be thlang khqih awh tyk uh. Vawhkaw bibi ve cekkhqi venawh pe u sih, **4** cawh ni cykcahnaak ingkaw awikqawn bibinaak benawh ni ngaih hqytnaak hly thai uhy," tinak khqi uhy. **5** Ce ak awi aming zaak awh thlangkhqi amik kaw zeel hy. Cedawngawh cangnaak ingkaw Ciim Myihla ing ak be Stephen, cekcoengawh Philip, Pqokorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas ingkaw Antiok khaw awhkaw Juda phung

na ak hawi qu Nikola ce tyk uhy. 6 Ce ak thlangkhqi ce ceityihkhqi venna khyn uhy, ceityihkhqi ing ami lu ak khan awh kut tloeng unawh cykcah pek khqi uhy. 7 Ceamyihna Khawsak awi ce pung a tai hqui nawh Jerusalem khaw awh hubat thlang thlangmi awm pung hqui khqoet khqoet inawh, khawsoeihkhqi ingawm cangnaak awi ce ngai uhy. 8 Khawsa qeennaak saithainaak ing ak be Stephen ing, thlangkhqi anglakawh kawpoek kyi themkhqi ingkaw hatnaakkhqi ce sai hy. 9 Cehlai, anih amak ngaih thlangkhqi Tamnaa Loetkhqi, Cyqene ingkaw Alexandria khaw awhkaw khqi, Kilikia ingkaw Asia qam awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi ing Stephen ce oelh uhy. 10 Cehlai cekkhqi ing a cyihnaak ingkaw awi ak kqawn sakkung Myihla cetaw am oelh thai uhy. 11 Cedawngawh thlang pynoet venawh, “Stephen ing Mosi ingkaw Khawsa a kqawn seetnaak awi za unyng,” tinawh kqawn aham ang hypna awi yn uhy. 12 Ceamyihna thlang kqeng ingkaw a hqamcakhqi, anaa awi qeekungkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy. Stephen ce tu unawh Sanhedrin a haina sawi uhy. 13 Simpyikung amak thym ta unawh, cekkhqi ing, “Ve ak thlang ing vawhkaw hun ciim ingkaw anaa awi ce ak che che na kqawn hy. 14 Vawhkaw Nazareth Jesu ing ve im ve hqe kawmsaw Mosi ing a cehtaak phung alamkhqi awm hqe kaw, tinawh ve ak thlang ing ak kqawn awh za unyng,” tina uhy. 15 Sanhedrin awh ak ngawikhqi boeih ing Stephen ce toek ceet uhy, cawh khan ceityih a haai amyihna a haai ce hu uhy.

7 Cawh khawsoeih boei ak hqam soeih ing doet hy, “A mingmih a thawlh puknaak ve ak thym aw? tina hy. 2 Cawh Stephen ing, “Koeinaakhqi ingkaw pakhqi aw, kak awi ve ngai lah uh! Ningmih a pa Abraham ce Haran awh a awm hlan Mesopotemia awh a awm awh, a venawh boeimang Khawsa ce dang pehy. 3 Khawsa ing, ‘Na qam ingkaw nak thlangkhqi ce cehta nawhtaw kai ing ka ni pek hly qam na ce cet lah,’ tina hy. 4 Cedawngawh anih ing Khaldea qam ce cehta nawh Haran awh ce awm hy. Apa a thih coengawh, tuh nami awmnaak qam awh ve Khawsa ing tyi hy. 5 Khawsa ing anih ce qo amna pehy, khawlehnaak tat zani am pehy. Cawh Abraham ing ca kangna zani ta hlan hlai hy, amah ingkaw a cadilkhqi ing qam ve pang kawm uh, tinawh Khawsa ing awi tahy. 6 Khawsa ing vemyihna awi kqawn pehy: ‘Na cadilkhqi ing thlang a qam awh plam kawm usaw, thlang ing tamnaa na kum zali khuiawh hawna kaw. 7 Cehlai a mingmih tamnaa na ak hawnaak qam ce kai ing toel kawng nyng saw, ce a qam khuiawh kawng ami loet coengawh ve a hun awh kai ve ni bawk kawm uh,’ tihy. 8 Cekcoengawh Abraham ce chahhui qeetnaak paipi awikamnaak ce ana sai pyi hy. Abraham ing a ca Isaak ta nawh a thang coeng ak kqeet nyn awh chahhui qeet pehy. Cekcoengawh Isaak ing Jakob tahy, Jakob ing ca pahqa hlaihih tloek ce ana tahy. 9 Pakdamkhqi ing Joseph ce ana yt unawh, Izip qam na tamnaa na ana zawi uhy. Cehlai Khawsa ce anih a venawh awm nawh, 10 a kyinaak soepkep ak khuiawh kawng hul hy. Joseph a venawh cyihnaak pe nawh Izip sangpahrang Pharaoh a lungnaak ce huh sak hy; cedawngawh Pharaoh ing Izip qam ingkaw a ipkhui boeih ak khan awh ukkung na tahy. 11 Cawh Izip qam pum ingkaw Kanaan qam pum awh khawseet khawkhanaak ce pha hy, kyinaak ak bau soeih a pha dawngawh, ni pakhqi ing ai am hu uhy. 12 Izip qam awhtaw cang awm hy tice Jakob ing ang zaak awh, ni pakhqi ce Izip qam na lamma cyk awh tyi hy. 13 A hih voeinaak ami ceh awh, Joseph ing a koeinaakhqi venawh amah ce u nu, tice kqawn pek khqi hy, cawhkawng Pharaoh ing Joseph ipkhui kaw ce sim hy. 14 Cekcoengawh, Joseph ing a pa Jakob ingkaw a cakaw paqengkhqi boeih ce lawh sak nawh, thlang khqihkip coengawh pumha law uhy. 15 Cedawngawh Jakob ce Izip qam na cet nawh cawh anih ingkaw ni pakhqi ce thi uhy. 16 Ami qawkkhqi ce Shqekem awh Hamor cakhqi venawh tangka ing ak thlaih phyi awh ce pup uhy. 17 Khawsa ing Abraham a venawh awi a taaknaak tym ce a soep law tawm awhtaw, Izip qam awh nik thlangkhqi ce ana pung ana tai uhy. 18 Cawh Joseph akawng amak sim thlang ce sangpahrang na awm nawh, anih ing Izip qam ce uk hy. 19 Anih ing nik thlangkhqi ce a ngaih ngaih na ana haw nak khqi nawh, naasen khqi ce ami thihnaak aham ni pakhqi ce khawng sak khqi ngah ngah uhy. 20 Ce tloek awh Mosi ce thang hy, anih taw naasen mailai na am awm hy. Hla thum doeng ni a pa a im awh ami khuut hy. 21 Anih ce a leng na ami taaknaak kungawh, Pharaoh a canu ing lo nawh amah a capa na hqin hy. 22 Mosi ce Izipkhqi a cyihnaak boeih ce a cawng sak a dawngawh, awikqawn thai nawh saithainaak awm ta hy. 23 Mosi kum phlikip a law awh, amah a pyi Israelkhqi hqip aham cai hy. 24 Thlang pynoet ce Izip thlang ing a the a khanaak ce a huh awh, ce ak thlang ce hul nawh Izip thlang ce him pehy. 25 Khawsa ing anih hawna nawh cekkhqi hul hy tice ak thlangkhqi ing sim kaw tinawh Mosi ing poek hy, cehlai cekkhqi ing am sim uhy. 26 A khawngawi nyn awh Israel phyn qawi thlang pakkhih anik kqak qu ce hu hy. Cekqawi ce qoep qu sak aham a ngaih a dawngawh, ‘Nangnih ve koei a naa nani nani awm hy; kawtih nanik kqah qu?’ tina qawi hy. 27 Cehlai a pyi ak khan awh a khawboe ak se ing Mosi ce buk nawh, ‘U ing nu kainih ak khan awh ukkung ingkaw awidengkung na ani taak? 28 Zan awh Izip phyn na him amyihna kai awm ni him vang nati nawh aw? tina hy. 29 Ce ak awi ce Mosi ing ang zaak awh,

Midian qam na cen hy, cawh khin na awm khing nawh cakpa pakkhih tahy. **30** Kum phlikip a loet coengawh, Sinai Tlang a venawh kaw kqawng awh thingbup mai na ak kqawng awhkawng khan ceityih ing Mosi a venawh dang pehy. **31** Mosi ing a huh awh, ce a huh ce ang ngaihna kyi hy. Ak zoe awhkawng toek vang, tinawh a pan awh, Bawipa ak awi ce zahy; **32** 'Kai taw na pakhqi a Khawsa, Abraham Khawsa, Isaak Khawsa ingkaw Jakob Khawsa na awm nyng,' tina hy. Mosi ing kqih nawh am toek voel hy. **33** Cekcoengawh Bawipa ing a venawh, 'Na khawmyk ce suut; nang dyihnaak a hun ce hun ciim ni. **34** Izip qam awh kak thlangkhqi ing khuikha ami huh ce hu hawh nyng. A mingmih ang ko ang kqangnaak awi ce za nyng saw a mingmih loet sak aham law nyng. Law lah, Izip qam na ni tyi tlaih vang nyng,' tina hy. **35** Vawhkaw Mosi zani cekkhqi ing, 'U ing nu nang ukkung ingkaw awidengkung na ani taak?' tina unawh ana oelh uhy. Cehlai anih ce thingbup awh ak dang peek khan ceityih hawnaak ing Khawsa amah qoe ing a mingmih ukkung ingkaw hulkung aham tyi hy. **36** Anih ing Izip qamawh, Tuili Sen ingkaw qamkoh awh kum phlikip khui kawpoekkyi them sainaak ingkaw hatnaakkhqi ce huh sak khqi nawh amingmih ce sawikhqi hy. **37** Vawhkaw Mosi ing Israelkhqi venawh, 'Nangmih ak khui awhkawng kai amyihna ak awm tawngha ce Khawsa ing tyi law kaw,' ana tina hy. **38** Anih ce qamkoh awh thlang kqeng anglakawh, Sinai Tlang awh a venna awi ak kqawn peekkung khan ceityih ingqawi awm haih hy nih, ni pakhqi mi awm haih uhy; ningnih a venawh kqawn peek patoe aham awih hqing ce anih ing hu hy. **39** Cehlai ni pakhqi ing ak awi ce am ngai pe uhy. Anih ce oelh lat unawh amik kawlungkhqi ce Izip benna hawi sak uhy. **40** Aaron a venawh, ningnih a haiawh ak cet aham khawsakhqi sai law. Izip qam awhkawng ningnih anik sawikung Mosi ve – ikawmyihna a awm hy voei amni sim voel hy! tina uhy. **41** Cawh vaitaw ca myihlip ce ana sai uhy. A mimah a kut sai a venawh bulnaak sai unawh awmhlynaak ce sai uhy. **42** Cedawngawh Khawsa ing a mingmih ce hawi taak khqi nawh, khawnghi nakaw ik-oeihkhqi bawk aham cekkhqi ce pehy. Tawnghakhqi a cauk awh: "Aw Israelkhqi aw, kum phlikip khui qamkoh awh kai a venawh bulnaak ingkaw them peek aham nami haw law nawh nu? **43** Nangmih ing bawk aham nami sai, Molek a bawkthang ingkaw na mimah a khawsa Rephah a aihchi ceni nami zoeksang hy. Cedawngawh Babilon a voel benna tamnaa na ni tyi khqi kawng nyng, tinawh ana qee ingqawi cah qu boek hy. **44** Ni pakhqi ing qamkoh awh a mimah anglak lawawh simpyinaak hi im ce ana ta uhy. Cawhkaw hi im taw Mosi a venawh Khawsa ing huh nawh am huh amyihna sa uhy. **45** Khawsa ing Josua sawinaak ak caming a haiawh kaw qam khuiawh ak awmkhqi ce ahqek peek coengawh, hi im ce ni pakhqi ing khyn uhy. David khuk dyna ce hi im ce awm hyn hy. **46** Ce David taw Khawsak a huhlynaak hunawh Jakob Khawsa a awmnaak hun sak peek aham ana thoeh hy. **47** Cehlai Solomon ing ni im ce a sak peek hy. **48** Cehlai sawsang soeihawh ak awm Khawsa ce thlanghqing a kut sai im awh am awm hy. **49** Khawk khan ce ka ngawihdoelh na awm nawh, khawmdek ve ka khaw tloengnaak na awm hy. Ikawmyih im nu nang ing na sak law kaw? tinawh Bawipa ing' tihy. Am awhtaw kang dymnaak hun ce han awh nu a awm kaw? **50** Kai a kut ing ni vemyihkhqi boeih ve a sai ka ti my? tinawh tawngha ing ak kqawn amyihna. **51** Nangmih thinsah, kawktal hakpangkhqi! Nami pakhqi amyihna awm boek uhyk ti: Ciim Myihla ce oelh quiqah uhyk ti! **52** Nami pakhqi ing a mami thekhanaak tawngha u nu a awm? Thlakdyng ak law hly anak kqawn oepchoehkhqi ce awm ana him uhy. Nangmih ing anih ce thlang a kut awh thak unawh him uhyk ti. **53** Khan ceityihkhqi ak caming anaa awi ce hu toengloeng hlai uhyk ti, am ngai sai laklaw uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **54** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh amik kaw so nawh Stephen ce ami ha tah sih uhy. **55** Cehlai Stephen ce Ciim Myihla ing be nawh, khan ben ang mangawh Khawsa a boeimangnaak ingkaw Khawsa ak tang benawh ak dyi Jesu ce hu hy. **56** Stephen ing, "Toek lah, khawk khan awng qu nawh, Khawsa ak tang benawh ak dyi Thlanghqing Capa ce hu nyng," tinak khqi hy. **57** Cawh a mingha ce byp unawh, khawteh na amik khy coengawh, a venna ce dawng uhy. **58** Khaw voel na sawi unawh lung ing thlak uhy. Cawh dyihthing na ak awmkhqi ing cadawng Saul a khawkung awh a hibai khqi ce taak pe uhy. **59** Anih ce lung ing amik thlak awh, "Bawipa Jesu, kang myihla ve do lah," tinawh cykcah hy. **60** Cekcoengawh koep nawh, "Bawipa vekkhqi a thawlhnaak ve koeh thung kawp ti," tinawh khy hy. Ve ak awi ak kqawn coengawh ip pahoei hy.

8 Saul awm cawh awm nawh, anih a thihnaak ce tyng hy ti pyi khqi lawt hy. Ce tloek awh Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlangboel ce ami the ami khanaak a dawngawh, ceityihkhqi kqawn kaana thlang boeih ce Juda qam ingkaw Samaria qam na poeng boeih uhy. **2** Khawsak thlangkhqi ing Stephen ce pup unawh amik kaw se hy. **3** Cehlai Saul ingtaw thlangboel ce hqe hy. Im pynoet coeng pynoet awh cet nawh, pa ingkaw nukhqi ce am tu coengawh thawngim na thlak khqi hy. **4** Ak cenkhqi ing ami phanaak a hoei awh awi ce khypyi uhy. **5** Philip ing Samaria khaw pynoet awh cet nawh Khrih akawng ce kqawn hy. **6** Thlang kqeng ing Philip ak awi ce za unawh kawpoek kyi them a sai ce ami huh

awh, anih ak awih kqawn ce ak nep cana ngai pe uhy. 7 Khy doena qaaichekhqi ce thlang ak kawk khuiawh kawng cawn uhy, ak khawnkhqi ingkaw khaw ak khemkhqi ing qoei uhy. 8 Ce a dawngawh ce a khawk khuiawh kaw thlangkhqi ce zeel soeih uhy. 9 Ce a khawk khuiawh Simon ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ing miklet sai nawh Samaria thlangkhqi ce amik kawpoek ana kyi sak lawt hy. Amah ingkaw amah ce thlang mailai am amyihna kqawn qu hy, 10 cedawngawh thlang boeih, thlak nem thlang sang ing ak awi ce ngai pe unawh, "Ve ak thlang ve khawsa a saithainaak Bau ami ti, ceni ve," ti uhy. 11 Anih ing miklet ing cekkhqi ce a ming ngaih a kyi sak hawh a dawngawh cekkhqi ing a hu awh hqut uhy. 12 Cehlai Philip ing Khawsa qam ingkaw Jesu Khrih ang ming ak khypyi ce a ming zaak awh cangna unawh nu na pa na baptisma ce hu uhy. 13 Simon amah ingawm cangna nawh baptisma ce hu lawt hy. Cedawngawh Philip a cehnaak a hoei awh ce bat nawh kawpoek kyi them a saikhqi a huh awh ak kawpoek kyi soeih hy. 14 Jerusalem awh amik awm ceityihkhqi ing Samari awhkaw thlangkhqi ingawm Khawsak awi ce cangna hawh lawt uhy tice a ming zaak awh Piter ingkaw Johan ce tyi uhy. 15 Cekqawi ce ani pha awh, 16 Ciim Myihla ce a mingmih ak khan awh pha hlan hy; Bawipa Jesu ang ming awh baptisma doeng ni ami huh hyn hy. 17 Piter ingkaw Johan ing cekkhqik khan awh kut tloeng pe nih nawh, cekkhqi ing Ciim Myihla ce hu uhy. 18 Ceityihkhqi a kut tloengnaak ak caming Ciim Myihla ami huh ce Simon ing a huh awh, cekqawi a venawh tangka pe nawh, 19 Kai ing kut ka tloeng peek thlang ing Ciim Myihla a huhnaak lawt aham, cawhkaw saithainaak ce kai a venawh ni pe lawt lah nih," tina qawi hy. 20 Piter ing, "Khawsa a kutdo ce tangka ing thlaih aham nak poek a dawngawh, na tangka ingqawi plam bawk nih! 21 Khawsa haiawh nak kawlung ama thym a dawngawh, ve a bibinaak awh ve nang a sai kawi ikaw awm am awm hy. 22 Vawhkaw them amak leek nak poeknaak ve zut nawhtaw Bawipa venawh cykcah lah. Ceamyihna nak kawlung nak poeknaak ce Bawipa ing qeenkhaw ang ngai law khoem awh hoeih doeng. 23 Nainaak kawlung ing be tiksaw thawlhnaak ing nim tu hawh hy tice hu nyng," tina hy. 24 Cawh Simon ing, "Nak kqawnkhqi ce kak khanawh a mang tlaaknaak aham, Bawipa venawh cykcahnaak ta law lah," tina hy. 25 Bawipak awi ce thlang a venawh sim sak nih nawh anik khypyi coengawh, Samari khaw khawzah awh awithang leek ce anik khypyi doena Piter ingkaw Johan ce Jerusalem na hlat hy nih. 26 Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing Philip a venawh, "Khan ben lam na ce cet lah - cetaw qamkoh lam na awm nawh – Jerusalem awhkawng Geza na cehnaak lam na awm hy," tina hy. 27 Cedawngawh anih ce cet hy, lam awh Ethiopia khawpa boei ingqawi hqum hy nih, anih taw Ethiopia sangpahrang nu Kandaki a khawhthem ak khoemkung na awm hy. Anih ce Jerusalem na Khawsa ak bawk aham cet hy, 28 im na ang hlat awh meqang awh ngawi nawh tawngha Isaiah cauk ce noet hy. 29 Myihla ing Philip a venawh, "Cawhkaw meqang a venna cet nawhtaw a venawh awm pe lah," tina hy. 30 Philip ce meqang leng a venna dawng hy, cawh ce ak thlang ing tawngha Isaiah ak cauk a noet ce za hy. "Na noet ce nak zasim nu? tinawh Philip ing doet hy. 31 Anih ing, "U ing amak kqawn caih law ce ikawmyihna kang zaak simnaak thai kaw?" tina hy. Cedawngawh Philip ce khy nawh kutoet na ngawi haih hy nih. 32 Cakciim a noet taw: "Him aham ak awm tuu amyihna sawi unawh, a myi ak vok peekkung a haiawh ak awm dym tuucamyihna, anih ing am kha am ang hy. 33 Chahqai na amak thym na awideng uhy. U ing nu a cadilkhqi kawng ce ak kqawn thai kaw? Khawmdek awhkawng a hqingnaak ce ami lawh peek a dawngawh," a tive noet hy. 34 Ce boei ing Philip ce doet hy, "Qeennaak ing kqawn law lah, tawngha ing ve u akawng nu ak kqawn, thlang akawng nu ak kqawn?" tina hy. 35 Cekcoengawh Philip ing cawhkaw cak ciim awi ing Jesu ak awithang leek ce kqawn pehy. 36 Lam ani ceh haih awh ce, tui a awmnaak hun pha nih nawh ce a boei ing, "Toek lah tui vawh awm hy ve. Baptisma am ka hu hly thai nawh nu?" tina hy. 37 Philip ing, "Nak kawlung boeih ing nak cangnaak awhtaw hu hly thai hyk ti," tina hy. Cawh boei ing, "Jesu Khrih taw Khawsa Capa ni ti cangna nyng," tina hy. 38 Cedawngawh meqang ce dym sak hy. Cekcoengawh Philip ingkaw boei ce tui a awmnaak na cet nih nawh Philip ing baptisma ce pehy. 39 Tui a awmnaak awhkawng a ni hang law tlaih awh ce, Bawipa Myihla ing Philip ce ak chang na khyn valh hy, cedawngawh ce a boei ing anih ce am hu voel hy, cehlai zeel doena a khaw benna ce cet poe hy. 40 Philip ce Azota khaw awh dang tlaih nawh Si a khaw a pha hlan dy lam awhkaw khaw a hoei awh ce awithang leek khypyi hy.

9 Ce tloek awh, Saul ing Bawipa a hubatkhqi ce him aham teng poepa hy. Khawsoih boei khyt a venna cet nawh, 2 Damaska khaw awhkaw sinakawk na ceh thainaak ak ca ce thoeh hy, cawh lam awhkaw thlangkhqi ce a huh awhtaw, nu awm pa awm tu nawh Jerusalem thawngim na khyn aham cai hy. 3 Damaska khaw a pha tawm lam awh, khawk khan nakaw vangnaak ak bau soeih ing anih ce coei qawngtheng hy. 4 Dek na tlu nawh awi ing, "Saul, Saul ikaw tinawh nu kai nani thekhanaak?" tina hy. 5 Saul ing, Nang u nu, Bawipa? tina hy. Awi ing, "Na thekhanaak Jesu kai ni. 6 Tuh tho nawhtaw khawk khuina cet lah, cawh na sai

hly kawi ce kqawn law bit kaw," tina hy. 7 Saul mi amik cet haih thlangkhqi ce awimyh na dyi hqoeng uhy; awi taw za lawt hlai uhy, thlang taw am hu uhy. 8 Dek awhkawng Saul ce tho hy, cehlai a mik dai saw ikaw awm am hu thai hy. Cedawngawh anih ce a kut awh tu unawh Damaska khawk khuina sawi uhy. 9 Khaw thum voei a mik hyp nawh buh awm am ai hy. 10 Damaska khaw khuiawh Ananias ak mingnaak hubat thlang pynoet awm hy. Bawipa ing anih ce huh saknaak ing, "Ananias" tinawh khy hy. 11 Bawipa ing, "Lam dyng awh ak awm Juda a im na ce cet nawhtaw, Tarsu khaw awhkaw Saul ak mingnaak thlang ce doet lah, anih ce tuh cykcah hui hy. 12 Anih ing huh saknaak awh Ananias ak mingnaak thlang ing a mik ang dangnaak thai aham ak khan awh kut tloeng peek aham a law ce hu hawh hy," tina hy. 13 Ananias ing, "Bawipa, ve ak thlang ing Jerusalem khaw khui awhkaw nak thlak ciimkhqi a thekhanaak akawng a mik kqawn khawzah za nyng. 14 Khawsoih boeikhqi venawh kawng saithainaak ce lo nawh nang ming ak kqawnkhqi boeih ce tu aham vena law hy," tina hy. 15 Cehlai Bawipa ing Ananias a venawh, "Cet! ve ak thlang ve Gentelkhqi ingkaw a sangpahrangkhqi ingkaw Israel thlangkhqi haiawh kang ming ak khypyi aham tyk hawh nyng. 16 Kang ming ak camawh khuikhanaak iqyt nu a huh kaw, tice kai ing huh bit kawng nyng," tina hy. 17 Cekcoengawh taw Ananias ce im na cet nawh ipkhui na lut hy. Saul ak khan awh a kut tloeng pe nawh, "Ka na Saul, vena na law awh lam na na venawh ak dang Bawipa Jesu ing – na mik ang dangnaak tlaih aham ingkaw Ciim Myihla ing na benaak aham kai ve ni tyi hy," tina hy. 18 Cawh Saul a mik awhkawng a khel amyihna tla nawh, a mik ce dang tlaih hy. Tho nawh baptisma hu pahoei hy. 19 Buh a ai coengawh, ak tha awm tlaih hy. Hubatkhqi mi Saul ce Damaska khaw khuiawh khawqyt awm hy. 20 Jesu ve Khawsa Capa ni tinawh sinakawkkhqi awh kqawn pahoei hy. 21 Anih ak awi a mik zakhqi boeih ce a mik kawpoek kyi nawh, "Anih ve Jerusalsem khaw khuiawh ve Jesu ang ming ak kqawnkhqi boeih ak thekhanaak thlang amyihna awm hlai hy ti? Cekkhqi ni khawsoeih boeikhqi venawh thawng awh thlaak aham ni vena a law?" ti uhy. 22 Cehlai Saul taw ak tha awm hqui khqoet khqoet hy, Jesu taw Khrih ni tice dyihpyi nawh, Damaska khaw awh ak awm Judakhqi ce noeng khqi hy. 23 Khawnghi khawqyt ca a awm coengawh, Judakhqi ing him aham teng uhy, 24 cehlai cekkhqi ang cainaak ce Saul ing sim hy. Khawmthan khawdai anih him thainaak aham vawng chawmkengkhqi awh mah uhy. 25 Cehlai a hubatkhqi ing khawmthan awh ceh pyi unawh, vawng ak khan nakawng vaihqang awh nuk thla dym uhy. 26 Jerusalem a pha awh, hubatkhqi mi huh qu aham sui hy, cehlai cekhqi ing kqih uhy, hubat am tang vani hy voei tinawh poek uhy. 27 Cehlai Barnaba ing ceh pyi nawh ceityihkhqi venna khyn hy. Saul ing lam awh Bawipa a huhnaak ingkaw Bawipa ing a venawh awi ak kqawn peek akawng ingkaw Damaska khaw awh kqihnaak a taak kaana Bawipang ming ing awi ak kqawn akawng khqi ce kqawn pek khqi hy. 28 Cedawngawh Saul taw cekkhqi venawh awm nawh Jerusalem khaw khuiawh ngaihding na thoek hy, Bawipang ming ing qaalleeknaak ing awi ce kqawn hy. 29 Greek awi na amik pau Judakhqi mi oelh qu unawh awi ce kqawn pek khqi hy, cehlai cekkhqi ing anih ce him aham ngaih uhy. 30 Koeinaakhqi ing ce akawng ce ami sim awh, anih ce Kaiserea khaw na nu ceh pyi uhy, cekcoengawh Tarsu khaw na tyi uhy. 31 Cekcoengawh taw Juda qam, Kalili qam ingkaw Samari qam awh amik awm thlangboelkhqi ce ngaihding na awm uhy. Ciim Myihla ing a mingmih ce thaawm sak hy; tha pe nawh pung a tai khqoet khqoet uhy, Bawipa kqihnaak ing khaw sa uhy. 32 Piter ce khaw lawngkhqi na cet nawh, Lydda khaw awhkaw thlak ciimkhqi hqip aham cet hy. 33 Cawh ce Ainea ak mingnaak thlang pynoet, khaw kup kqeet amak tho thai khawkkhem ce hu hy. 34 Piter ing a venawh, "Ainea, Jesu Khrih ing ni qoei sak hawh hy. Tho nawhtaw na hi ce khyn hlah," tina hy. Cawh Ainea ce tho pahoei hy. 35 Lydda ingkaw Shaqon awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ing ami huh awh Bawipa benna hawi uhy. 36 Joppa khaw awh Tabitha ak mingnaak hubat thlang pynoet awm hy (ve ve Dorka tinawh leh uhy); anih taw ik-oeih leek ak sai ingkaw khawdeng khuikhakhqi ak dawm ak hlaikung na awm hy. 37 Ce tloek awh anih ce tlo nawh thi hy, a pum ce ami silh coengawh ip khanna ta uhy. 38 Lydda khaw taw Joppa khaw awhkawng zoe ca hy; hubatkhqi ing Lydda khaw awh Piter awm hy ti a ming zaak awh, thlang pakkhih tyi unawh, "Ang tawnna law cang lah!" tinawh qeennaak thoeh sak uhy. 39 Cekkqawi a hu ce Piter ing hqut nawh, a pha awhtaw anih ce ak khan ipkhui na ceh pyi uhy. Nuhaikhqi boeih ing anak chung unawh kqang uhy, Dorka ing cekkhqi mi ami awm haih awh a mingmih aham a sai peek quikhqi ingkaw hikhqi ce huh uhy. 40 Piter ing cekhqi boeih ce ipkhui awhkawng ceh sak khqi hy; cekcoengawh khuk sym nawh cykcah hy. Nu ak thi benna ce mang nawh, "Tabitha tho hlah," tina hy. Cawhkaw nu ing a mik ce dai law hy, Piter ce ahuh awh tho nawh ngawi hy. 41 Piter ing a kut awh tu nawh thawh hy. Cekcoengawh ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ingkaw nuhaikhqi ce khy nawh cekkhqi a venawh ak hqing na pek khqi tlaih hy. 42 Ce ak awi ce Joppa khaw khuiawh thang khawnghak nawh thlang khawzah ing Bawipa ce cangna uhy. 43 Joppa khaw awh Piter taw mehvyn ak khqui Simon a im awh khawnghi iqyt nu awm hy.

10 Kaiserea khaw awhkaw thlang pynoet, Kornelia ak mingnaak ce awm nawh, anih taw Italy qalkap zakhat ak ukkung na awm hy. **2** Anih taw a ipkhui kaw boeih ing Khawsa kqih unawh amik bawk thlangkhqi na awm uhy; ak voet ak hlauh thlangkhqi ce bawm khqi nawh Khawsa venawh ak cykcah poepa thlang na awm hy. **3** Hypoet awhtaw khawngkeng khawnoek pakthum a pha awh hatnaak ik-oeih hu hy. Khawsa ak khan ceityih ce law nawh a venawh, “Konelia!” tina hy. **4** Konelia ing ak kqih doena toek ceet hy. “Bawipa ikaw?” tinawh doet hy. Khan ceityih ing, “Nak cykcahnaak ingkaw khawdeng hahqahkhqi na do na dannaak ce Khawsa haiawh simpoenaak ham pha hawh hy. **5** Piter tinawh amik khy Simon ce khy tlaih aham tuh Joppa khaw na thlang tyi lah. **6** Anih ce mehvyn ak khquikung Simon a im awh awm hy, anih a im taw tuicunli a keng awh awm hy, tina hy. **7** A venawh awi ak kqawnkung khan ceityih ce a ceh coengawh Konelia ing a tyihzawih thlang pakkhih ingkaw a tyihzawih awi ak ngai qalkap pynoet ce khy hy. **8** Ik-oeih a huh ingkaw ang zaak khqi boeih ce ak kqawn peek coengawh Joppa khaw na cekkhqi ce tyi hy. **9** A khawngawi nyn awh cet unawh khawk bau ami pha tawm khawnghyp awh lam na ce, Piter taw iptih na cykcah aham kai hy. **10** Cawh ak phoen cawi nawh ai kawi pynoet oet ai aham ngaih hy, buh ami lawh peek li awh, huh saknaak ik-oeih ce hu hy. **11** Khan ak awng qu ce hu nawh hi a kil pupthli awh khan nakawng ik-oeih anuk thlaak law peek ce hu hy. **12** Ce ak khuiawh ce khaw pupthli ak law qamsa soepkep ce awm nawh, dek awh ak cawlh ak tat ingkaw khan nakaw ak ding phakhqi awm awm hy. **13** Cawh awi ing a venawh, “Piter tho, him nawhtaw ai,” tina hy. **14** Piter ing, “Am ai hly nyng, Bawipa! Amak ciimcaih ingkaw tuih ak cu ikawm am ai khawi nyng,” tina hy. **15** Awi ing a hih voeinaak awh, “Khawsa ing a ciim sak ce nang ing am ciim hy koeh ti,” tina hy. **16** Vemyihna thum voei dy a awm coengawh, hi ce khawk khan na dawh pe hy. **17** Piter ing cawhkaw ik-oeih a huh ce ikaw hy voei nu, tinawh ak poek huiawh, Konelia ak thlang tyihkhqi ing Simon a im ce hu unawh vawng chawmkeng awh ce dyi uhy. **18** Piter tinawh amik khy, Simon ce im awh ak awm nu tinawh doet uhy. **19** Piter ing a them huh ce anak poek huiawh, Myihla ing a venawh, “Simon, thlang pakthum ing nang ni sui uhy. **20** Cedawngawh tho nawhtaw ipkai na nuk kqum lah. Cekkhqi hu awh bat aham koeh tawngaa, kai ing ni cekkhqi ce ka tyih law hy,” tina hy. **21** Piter ce nuk kqum nawh cekkhqi venawh, “Nangmih ing nami sui ce kai ni. Ikaw cainaak ing nami aw?” tinak khqi hy. **22** Cekkhqi ing, “Kaimih ve qalkap zakhat ukkung Kornelia a im awhkawng law unyng. Anih taw thlakdyng ingkaw Khawsa ak kqih thlang na awm hy, cedawngawh Juda thlangkhqi boeih ing anih ve kqihchah uhy. Nang ak awihkqawn ngai aham khan ceityih ciim pynoet ing nang khy aham kqawn pehy,” tina uhy. **23** Cawh Piter ing cekkhqi ce ipkhui na khy nawh pah sak hy. Cedawngawh a khawngawi nyn awh tho nawh cekkhqi mi cet haih uhy, Joppa khaw awhkaw koeinaakhqi awm cet lawt uhy. **24** A khawngawi nyn awh Kaiserea khaw ce pha uhy. Kornelia ing anih ce a na lamtoen nawh a cakaw paqengkhqi ingkaw a pyipawkhqi boeih ce kutoet na khy khqi hy. **25** Piter ce ipkhui na a lut awh, Kornelia ing do nawh a khawkung awh kqihchahnaak ing khuksym pehy. **26** Cehlai Piter ing thawh sak tlaih nawh “Kai awm thlanghqing lawt ni,” tina hy. **27** Awi anik kqawn coengawh Piter ce ipkhui na lut nawh cawh ipkhui na thlang khawzah ak awm ce hu hy. **28** Cekkhqi venawh: “Juda thlang ingkaw Gentel thlang awm haih aham am ciim hy tice sim uhyk ti; cehlai u awm ciimcaih hy, am ciimcaih hy, niti kawi am ni tice Khawsa ing ni sim sak hy. **29** Ce a dawngawh thlang na minik khy law sak awhkawng a oelh kana law nyng. Cehlai ni doet khqi nyng, ikaw ham nanu nami nik khy?” tinak khqi hy. **30** Cawh Korelia ing, “Ni hu hitphli awh ce, ve atym khawngkeng khawnoek pakthum awh ka mah a im awh cykcah nyng. Cawh hi ak vang soeih ak bai thlang pynoet ce ka haiawh dyi nawh, **31** ka venawh, “Kornelia, nak cyhcahnaak ce sim peekna awm nawh, thlang venawh na them peek awm Khawsa ing sim hawh hy. **32** Ceamyihna awmsaw Joppa khaw na thlang tyi nawhtaw Piter ak mingnaak Simon ce khy sak. Anih ce tuicunli a kengawh ak awm, mehvyn ak khquikung, Simon a im awh khin na awm hy,” ni tina hy. **33** Cedawngawh thlang tyi lawk tlang nyng, law tiksaw leek soeih hy. Tuh Bawipa ing kaimih a venawh anik kqawn sak khqi boeih ce ngai aham Khawsa haiawh cun law boeih unyng,” tina hy. **34** Cekcoengawh taw Piter ing awih kqawnnaak ce kqan hy, “Khawsa ing u a hai awm am toek hy tice tuh sim hawh nyng, **35** amah ak kqih ingkaw ak thymna bi ak sai qampum awhkaw thlang boeih ce do hy. **36** Israel thlangkhqi venawh Khawsa ing awi pehy, thlang boeih a boei, Jesu Khrih ak caming ngaihqepnaak awithang leek ak kqawn peek ce nangmih ing sim uhyk ti. **37** Johan ing baptisma ak khypyi coengawh, Kalili qam awhkawng kqan nawh Judah qam pum awhkaw ik-oeih ak awm ce – **38** Khawsa ing Ciim Myihla thaawmnaak ing Nazareth Jesu a sypnaak akawng ingkaw Khawsa ingqawi a awm haih a dawngawh, qaaiche ak thaawmnaak ak kaiawh ak awmkhqi ce qoei sak nawh them leek a saikhqi ce sim uhyk ti. **39** Judakhqi qam ingkaw Jerusalem khaw khuiawh a sai ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak simpyikung dyihthing na kaimih

ve awm unyng. Anih ce thing awh tai unawh him uhy, **40** cehlai Khawsa ing anih ce thihnaak awhkawng am thum nyn awh thawh sak tlaih nawh thlang a huh awh dang sak hy. **41** Thlang boeih ing anih ce am hu hy, cehlai Khawsa amah ing ak tyh oepchoeh dyihthing na ak awm, thihnaak awhkawng a thawh coengawh amah ingqawi buh a an ak ai haih kaimih ing hu unyng. **42** Thlak hqing ingkaw thlak thi awideng aham anih doeng ni Khawsa ing a caksak hy, tice khypyi aham ingkaw sim sak aham kaimih ve awi ni pek khqi hy. **43** U awm amah ce ak cangnaak thlang boeih ing amah ang ming ak caming thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak hu kaw, tice tawnghakhqi boeih ing anak kqawn hawh uhy," tinak khqi hy. **44** Piter ing ve ak awikhqi ve ak kqawn li awh, awi ak zakhqi boeih ak khan awh Ciim Myihla ce law hy. **45** Gentelkhqik khan awh awm Ciim Myihla kutdo ce syp sihna a awm awh Piter ingkaw amik law haih chahhui ak qeet ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ce amik kawpoek kyi hy. **46** Cekkhqi ing amsim awi na pau unawh, Khawsa a mim kyihcah ce a ming zaak awh a mingngaihna kyi hy. Cekcoengawh Piter ing, **47** "U ing nu vekkhqi ve tui ing baptisma ama peek aham a kham peek thai kaw? Kaimih ing ka mi huh lawt amyihna a mingmih ingawm Ciim Myihla ve hu hawh lawt uhy," tina hy. **48** Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce Jesu Khrih ang ming ing baptisma huh aham awi pehy. Cekkhqi ce khawnghi iqyt nu awm pyi cang aham Piter a venawh thoeh uhy.

11 Ceityihkhqi ingkaw Juda qam pum awh ak awm koeinaakhqi ing Gentelkhqi ingawm Khawsak awi do hawh lawt uhy tice za uhy. **2** Cedawngawh Piter ce Jerusalem na a ceh awh, chahhui qeet ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ing coet uhy, **3** "Chahhui amak qeet thlangkhqi venna cet nawh a awk a ai," tina uhy. **4** Piter ing cawhkaw ik-oeih akawng ce cekkhqi venawh ak ceet cana kqawncaih pek khqi hy. **5** Joppa khaw awh awm nyng saw kak cykcah huiawh, huhsaknaak ce hu nyng. Hi ak bau soeih amyihna ak awm a kil pupthli ak law ik-oeih pynoet ce, kai ka awmnaak hun awh khan nakawng tla law hy. **6** Ce ak khui ce ka toek awh dek awhkaw a khaw pupthli ak awm qamsa soepkep ingkaw ak cawlh ak tat qamsakhqi khan nakaw phakhqi ce hu nyng. **7** Cawh awi ing ka venawh, 'Piter, tho lah. Him nawhtaw ai,' ni tina hy. **8** Kai ing, "Am ai hly nyng! Amak ciim caih ingkaw tuih ak cu ikawm kam khak khuiawh am lut man hy," tina nyng. **9** Khawk khan nakaw awi ing a hih voeinaak awh, 'Khawsa ing a ciim sak ce, ce nang ing am ciim hy koeh ti,' ni tina hy. **10** Cemyihna thum voei dy a awm coengawh, cawhkaw ik-oeih ce khan na lo law tlaih hy. **11** Cawhce Kaiserea khaw awhkawng a tyih law thlang pakthum ce ka awmnaak im awhkaw vawng chawmkeng awh dyi uhy. **12** Ciim Myihla ing kawhaa a taak kaana cekkhqi hu awh bat aham kqawn hy. Vawhkaw koeinaakhqi thlang kquk awm law lawt uhy. Cekcoengawh amik khy law sakkung thlang a im awh ce lut unyng. **13** Ce ak thlang a im awh khan ceityih dang pe nawh, 'Joppa khaw awh Piter tinawh amik khy Simon ce khy sak. **14** Anih ing namah ingkaw na ipkhuikaw boeih thlang na na awmnaak hly kawi awithang ce haw law bit kaw' a tinaak awi ce kaimih a venawh kqawn law hy. **15** Cawh, awi kak kqawn cyk awhkawng, Ciim Myihla nik khanawh a pha law cyk awhkaw amyihna amik khanawh pha law hy. **16** Cawh Bawipa ing, 'Johan ing tui ing baptisma ce ni pek khqi hlai hy, nangmih ingtaw Ciim Myihla baptisma hu kawm uk ti,' a tice poek lawt nyng. **17** Bawipa ing ningnih ani peek khqi lawt amyihna Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak cangnaak cekkhqi a venawh awm cawhkaw kutdo ce a peek awhtaw, kai ve a u na nu ka awm nawh Khawsa ce oelh aham kak poek kaw? tinak khqi hy. **18** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh coetnaak taak voel kaana Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy, "Cawhtaw Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi awm hqingnaak huh aham zut sak khqi hawh lawt hy ce," ti uhy. **19** Stephen thekhanaak awhkawng amik pek qukhqi ce Phonicia, Kupra ingkaw Antiok khawkhqi na cet unawh Juda thlangkhqi ven doeng awh awithang leek ce kqawn pe uhy. **20** Cehlai a mingmih anglakawhkaw Kupra ingkaw Cyqene khaw awhkawng ak law thlang vang tloek ce Antiok khaw na cet unawh Greek thlangkhqi venawh awm Bawipa Jesu ak awithang ce kqawn pe uhy. **21** Bawipa a kut ce a mingmih a venawh a awm dawngawh, thlang khawzah ing cangna unawh Bawipa benna hawi uhy. **22** Amingmih ak awithang ce Jerusalem awh ak awm thlangboelkhqi ang haa awh awithang na za uhy. Cedawngawh Barnaba ce Antiok khaw dy na tyi uhy. **23** Anih ce pha nawh Khawsam qeennaak ce a huh awh, kawlung boeih ing ak cak cana Bawipa awh awm poe aham zeel doena cekkhqi ce tha pek khqi hy. **24** Barnaba taw thlak leek na awm nawh, Ciim Myihla ingkaw cangnaak ing ak be thlang na awm hy. Cedawngawh thlang khawzah ce Bawipa venna sawi khqi hy. **25** Cekcoengawh Saul sui aham Barnaba ce Tarsu khaw na cet hy, **26** anih ce a huh awh, Antiok khaw na ce law pyi hy. Cedawngawh kum oet khui Barnaba ingkaw Saul ing thlangboel khuiawh thlang khawzah ce cawngpyi hy nih. Hubatkhqi ce Antiok khawawh lammacyk na "Khrihcakhqi" tinawh khy uhy. **27** Ce tloek awh tawngha thlang u tloek nu Jerusalem awhkawng Antiok khawna cet uhy. **28** Cekkhqik khuiawh kaw Agaba ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce dyi nawh Myihla simsaknaak ing Rom uknaak qam boeih awh khawkhanaak pha law kaw,

tinawh khypyi hy. (Cawhkaw khawkhanaak ce Klaudia a boei vengawh pha hy.) **29** Hubatkhqi ing a mimah a mina khoek awh Judah awh ak awm koeinaakhqi ce pyi khqi aham kqawn uhy. **30** Cawhkaw pyinaak kutdo ce a hqamcakhqi ing Barnaba ingkaw Saul a kut awh pat pe uhy.

12 Ce tloek awh kut thlak aham a ngaih dawngawh, Herod sangpahrang ing thlangboel khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet ce tuhy. **2** Anih ing Johan a na Jokop ce cimca ing him hy. **3** Cemyihna a sai ak caming Judakhqi zeel sak hy tice a huh awh, Piter awm tu aham cai hy. Ce a tym taw hen amak boei phaihpi poei na awm hy. **4** Piter ce am tu coengawh thawngim na thla nawh, qalkap bu pupthli, qalkap pupthli pupthli ce qeh sak khqi hy. **5** Cedawngawh Piter ce thawngim na tahy, cehlai thlangboel ing Khawsa venawh ak dung soeih na cykcah pe uhy. **6** Herod ing awideng aham ang cainaak a nyn a pha tawm a khawthan awh, Piter ce qalkap pakkhih anglak law awh ip hy; thiqui pakkhih ing khit uhy; cekcoengawh chawmkeng awh awm qaltoek ce dyi bai hy. **7** Kawlhkalh awh khan ceityih ce a venawh dyih pe nawh thawngim khui ce vangnaak ing coei pheng hy. Piter ce ak pep awh beei nawh thawh hy. “Ang tawnna tho,” tina saw ak kut awhkaw thiqui tla pahoei hy. **8** Cawh khan ceityih ing, “Na hi bai nawhtaw na khawmyk ce myk lah,” tina hy. Ak kqawn peek amyihna Piter ing sai hy. “Na hi ce bai nawhtaw ka hu awh law lah,” tinawh khan ceityih ing tina hy. **9** Piter taw cawn nawh a huawh cet hy; khan ceityih a bibi ve a takna am ngai nawh, ang myimang na ngai hy. **10** Qaltoek pynoetnaak ingkaw pakkhihnaak ce haih poeng nih nawh khawk khuina cehnaak thi chawmkeng ce pha hy nih. Chawmkeng ce amah poek awh cekqawi aham awng qu nawh cet poe hy nih. Lam pynoet ce ani ceh phat coengawh, khan ceityih ing cehta hy. **11** Piter ing, “Herod a kut khui ingkaw Judakhqi ing kak khan awh ik-oeih soepkep ami sainaak ak khuiawh kawng hul a ham Bawipa ing ak khan ceityih tyi law hy, tice tuh taw ak caih na sim hawh nyng,” tihy. **12** Khaw a dai awhtaw, Marka tinawh amik khy, Johan a nu Meri a im na ce cet hy, Cawh ce thlang khawzah a nang cun unawh a nak cykcah uhy. **13** Piter ing a leng nakawng chawh ce khoek hy, cawh Rodi ak mingnaak tyihzawih nuca pynoet ce chawmkeng na va cet hy. **14** Piter ak awi ce hat nawh, a zeel aih awh a huna dawng lat nawh, “Piter chawmkeng awh dyi hy!” tinawh khy hy. **15** Cekkhqi ing, “Am cyi hyk ti,” tina uhy. Cehlai anih ing a mantang na a tinaak khqi awh, “Ak khan ceityih vani hy voei,” tina uhy. **16** Cehlai Piter ing chawh ce khoek khing hy, chawh ce a mim awng peek awhtaw, anih ce hu unawh a mingngaih kyi hy. **17** Piter ing a kut ing cekkhqi ce ami awm dymnaak aham hatnaak a peek khqi coengawh, Bawipa ing ikawmyihna thawngim khuiawh kawng a loet sak tice kqawn pek khqi hy. Cekkhqi venawh, “Jakob ingkaw koeinaakhqi venawh kqawn law pe uh,” tinak khqi hy, cekcoengawh ak chang na cet poe hy. **18** Mymcang awh, Piter a loet a dawngawh thawngim amik qeh qalkapkhqi ce awi pung uhy. **19** Herod ing anih ce ak leek cana sui sak nawh ama huh voel awhtaw, thawngim ak qeh qalkapkhqi ce awideng nawh thih sak aham awi pehy. Cekcoengawh Herod ce Judah awhkawng Kaiserea na cet nawh cawh ce awm hy. **20** Tura ingkaw Sidon khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi mi anih ce anang hqo qu khing hawh uhy; cekkhqi ce kutoet na bawng qu unawh thlang kqeng mi za qu uhy. Sangpahrang a ypawm tyihzawih Blasta ang dyihpyinaak ce lo unawh, cekkhqi ing sangpahrang a qam ce buh a an lawhnaak aham a ming hangnaak na a awm a dawngawh, qoepnaak sai aham thoeh uhy. **21** Khawnghi ami taaknaak a nyn a pha awhtaw, Herod ing a boei suisak ing thoei ang cam qu nawh, boei ngawihdoelh awh ang ngawih coengawh a venawh awi kqawn hy. **22** Cawhkaw thlangkhqi ing, “Vawhkaw awi ve Khawsak awi ni, thlanghqing awi amni,” tinawh khy uhy. **23** Herod ing thang leek kyihcahnaak ce Khawsa venawh ama peek a dawngawh, Bawipa ak khan ceityih ing anih ce vyk pahoei hy, cheng ing ai nawh thi hy. **24** Cehlai Khawsak awi ce pung a tai khqoet khqoet hy. **25** Saul ingkaw Barnaba ing bibi ce ani boeih coengawh taw, Marka tinawh awm amik khy, Johan ce ceh pyi nih nawh, Jerusalem awhkawng hlat hy nih.

13 Antiok khaw awhkaw thlangboel ak khuiawh tawnghakhqi ingkaw cawngpyikungkhqi ce awm uhy; cekkhqi taw Barnaba, Niger tinawh amik khy Simeon, Cyqene khaw awhkaw Lucius, Herod a koeina hly Manen ingkaw Saul vetloek ve awm uhy. **2** Cekkhqi ing Bawipa bibi unawh buh zeih cykcahnaak ami taak huiawh Ciim Myihla ing, “Kai aham Barnaba ingkaw Saul ce ka bi ak bi ham ka taak kqawi amyihna ni hoep pe uh,” tina hy. **3** Cedawngawh buh zeih unawh ami cykcah coengawh, cekqawi ak khan awh kut tloeng unawh amik cykcah peek coengawh tyi uhy. **4** Cecoengawh Ciim Myihla ing a tyih qawi amyihna Silucia na nu cet nih nawh cawhkawng Kupra benna lawng ing cet hy nih. **5** Salamis khaw ani pha awh, Judakhqi a sinakawk awh Khawsak awi ce khypyi hy nih. Johan awm ani bi ak bina ceh pyi lawt hy nih. **6** Cawhkaw tuilak cung awh ce cet phat nih nawh Paphos khaw ce pha uhy. Ce a khaw awh Juda phyn miklet ak thoem tawngha qawl Bar - Jesu ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce hu uhy. **7** Anih taw Rom qam ukkung Sergia Paula a venawh awm hy. Cawhkaw qam ukkung

cetaw thlakcyi na awm nawh, Khawsak awi ce zaak aham a ngaih a dawngawh Barnaba ingkaw Saul ce thlang tyi nawh khy sak hy. **8** Cehlai Rom qam ukkung ing cangnaak ce ang hawi taak thainaak aham miklet ak thoem Elima (ce ce anih ang ming kqawn ngaihnaak ni) ing cekqawi ce ana oelh hy. **9** Cawh Paul tinawh awm amik khy Saul ce Ciim Myihla ing be nawh, Elima ce a toek hqeet coengawh, **10** "Nang ve qaai a cana na awm a dawngawh ik-oeih ak thym boeih a qaal na awm hyk ti! Thailatnaak soepkep ingkaw qaaikqawnnaak ing be hyk ti. Bawipa a lam ak thym na kawi sak ve amna qoeng hly nawh nu? **11** Bawipa a kut ce nak khan awh awm hawh hy. Na mik hyp kawmsaw, tuhkawng khawkbe ce am hu voel kawp ti," tina hy. Kawlhkalh awh khawmai ingkaw thannaak ce ak khan awh pha pe saw, kutawh tu nawh ak sawi aham thlang thoem hyhy hy. **12** Qam ukkung ing cawhkaw a them sai ce a huh awh, cangna hy, Bawipa akawng cawngpyinaak awh ak kawpoek na kyi hy. **13** Paphos khaw awhkawng Paul ingkaw a pyikhqi ce Pamphylia qam khuiawh kaw Perga khaw na ce lawng ing cet uhy, cawh Johan ing cekkhqi ce Jerusalem na hlat taak khqi hy. **14** Perga khaw awhkawng Pisidian Antiok khaw na ce cet uhy. **15** Anaa awi ingkaw tawngha caukkhqi noetnaak a awm coengawh, sinakawk ukkungkhqi ing cekkhqi venawh, "Koeinaakhqi thapeek awi kqawn aham nami taak awhtaw, kqawn thai uhyk ti," tinak khqi hy. **16** Paul ing dyi nawh thlang boeih ce a kut ing zap khqi nawh: "Israel thlangkhqi ingkaw Khawsa ak bawk nangmih Gentelkhqi aw, kak awi ve ngai lah uh! **17** Israel thlangkhqi a Khawsa ing ningnih a pakhqi ce anak tyk hy; Izip qam awh ami awm awh cekkhqi ce boei a mang sak khqi hy, a boeimang thaawm kut ing cekkhqi ce qam khuiawh kawng sawi khqi tlaih hy, **18** a mingmih a khawboe qamlang ce qamkoh awh kum phlikip khuiawh yh hy, **19** anih Kanan qam khuiawh kaw qam khqih ce noeng pe nawh qam ce cekkhqi avenawh qo na pehy. **20** Vemyihkhqi ve kum zali coengawh hakip dii hy. Cekcoengawh Khawsa ing cekkhqi ce tawngha Samuel a awm hlan dy awidengkungkhqi ana pehy. **21** Cekcoeng awhkawng thlangkhqi ing sangpahrang ce ana thoeh unawh, cedawngawh Benjamin kaw ak khuiawh kaw Kish a capa Saul ce ana pek khqi hy, anih ing kum phlikip ak khuiawh ana uk khqi hy. **22** Saul ce a qoeng coengawh, David ce sangpahrang na taak pek khqi hy. David awh ce anih ing: 'Kamah ak kawlung amyihna ak awm Jesse a capa David ce hu hawh nyng; kai ing sai sak aham ka ngaih ce anih ing sai boeih kaw,' tihy. **23** Ce ak thlang a cadil khui awhkawng Khawsa ing Israelkhqi venawh awi a taaknaak amyihna hulkung Jesu ce pehy. **24** Jesu a law hlanawh Johan ing zutnaak ing baptisma akawng ce Israelkhqi boeih a venawh anak khypyi hy. **25** Johan ing amah a bibi ak coeng tawm awh: 'Kai ve a u nu tinawh namik poek? Kai taw anih amni. Cehlai ka hu awh ni a law hly hyn hy, anih a khawmyk qui ak hlam peek aham zani am kawih nyng,' tihy. **26** Koeinaakhqi, Abraham a cakhqi ingkaw nangmih Khawsa ak kqih Gentel thlangkhqi aw, cawhkaw hulnaak awithang ce ningnih a venawh pat law hawh hy. **27** Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ingkaw a mingmih ak ukkungkhqi ing Jesu ce am hat uhy, Sabbath a hoeiawh ami noet tawnghakhqik awi ce a soepnaak aham anih ce thawlh sak kuphlet uhy. **28** Thih sak thainaak aham a thawlhnaak awm am hu hlai uhy, him thainaak aham Pilat a venawh thoeh uhy. **29** Anih akawng qee hyt na ak awmkhqi boeih ce ami sai peek coengawh, thing awhkawng lo unawh phyi awh pup uhy. **30** Cehlai thihnaak awhkawng Khawsa ing anih ce thawh tlaih hy; **31** khawnghi khawzah amah ingqawi Kalili awhkawng Jerusalem na ak cetkhqi mi hu qu uhy. Cekkhqi ce ningnih thlangkhqi venawh simpyikung na awm uhy. **32** Cedawngawh awithang leek ve ka nik kqawn peek khqi: Ni pakhqi venawh Khawsa ing awi ana taak ce, **33** Jesu a thawh tlaihnaak ak caming, ningnih a cakhqi venawh soep law sak hawh hy. Saam pakkhihnaak: 'Nang taw ka capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awh na pa na awm nyng,' tinawh ana qee amyihna. **34** Khawsa ing anih ce ama hawnaak zip qoe qoe aham, thihnaak ak khuiawh kawng am thawh tlaihnaak awh ce vemyihna kqawn hy: 'David a venawh ak ciim ingkaw zoseennaak awikam ka taak ce ni pe kawng nyng,' tinawh. **35** Hun ak chang awh vemyihna qee bai hy: 'Nak thlang ciim ce ityk awh awm am thu sak zip kawp ti,' ti bai hy. **36** David ing Khawsa ang cainaak ce amah a khuk khuiawh a bi boeih coengawh thi hy; a pakhqi venawh pup unawh a pum ce thu zip hawh hy. **37** Thihnaak awhkawng Khawsa ing am thawh tlaih thlang cetaw am thu zip kaw. **38** Cedawngawh ka koeinaakhqi, Jesu ak caming thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak ce nangmih a venawh khypyi na awm hy tive sim sak aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. **39** Mosi a anaa awi ak caming am hu thai hlai uhyk ti, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih taw anih ak caming dyngnaak ce hu hy. **40** Tawngha ing anak kqawn hyt awi ce nangmih ak khan awh ama pha lawnaak aham ngaihta lah uh: **41** 'Toek lah uh, nangmih thlang ak hepkhqi, namik kawpoek kyi sak unawh qeeng uh, thlang ing ak kqawn law awh awm, amna mik cangnaak qoe qoe aham, na hqing khuiawh ik-oeih sai law kawng nyng, tinawh ana qee hyt awi ve,' tinak khqi hy. **42** Paul ingkaw Barnaba ing sinakawk awhkawng ani ceh awh, ce akawng ce hai Sabbath nyn awh kqawn peek tlaih aham thlangkhqi ing ceei uhy. **43** Thlang kqeng a ceh coengawh, Juda thlang khawzah

ingkaw Juda phungna ak hawi qu Khawsa ak kqih thlangkhqi ing Paul ingkaw Barnaba a hu ce hquut uhy, cekqawi mi awikqawn unawh, cekkhqi ce Khawsa qeennaak ak khuiawh awm poe aham awikqawn pe hy nih. **44** Sabbath nyn a pha tlaih awh awm khawk khui awhkaw thlang ak kuum ngai taw Bawipa awi ak ngai aham law uhy. **45** Judakhqi ing thlang kqeng ce ami huh awh tlai se unawh amak thym na Paul ak awih kqawn ce oelh pe uhy. **46** Cedawngawh Paul ingkaw Barnaba ing cekkhqi ce qal leeknaak ing awi hlat pe hy nih: “Khawsak awi ve nangmih a venawh kak kqawn maa aham awm hy. Cehlai nangmih ing oelh u tiksaw na mimah ce kumqui hqingnaak ing ak kawih na amna mik poek a dawngawh tuh taw Gentelkhqi benna ni ka ming mang hly hawh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **47** Ikawtih Khawsa ing vemyihna awi ni pe qawi hy: ‘Gentelkhqi vangnaak na nang ve ni sai hawh nyng, khawmdek a dytnaak dyna hulnaak ce na khynnaak aham,’ ti ak awi ve,” tina hy nih. **48** Gentelkhqi ing ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, zeel unawh Bawipak awi ce zoeksang uhy; kumqui hqingnaak huh aham a hoep thlangkhqi ing cangna uhy. **(aiōnios g166)** **49** Bawipak awi ce ce a qam pum awh thang hy. **50** Cehlai Judakhqi ing Khawsa ak kqih dyih hun ak sang nukhqi ingkaw khawk khuiawh kaw ukkung thlangkhqi ce cuih uhy. Paul ingkaw Barnaba ce the a kha na unawh ce a qam khui awhkawng hqek uhy. **51** Cedawngawh cekqawi ing cekkhqi a mami ngaih huh saknaak na ani khaw awhkaw dekpli ce khawk sih nih nawh Ikonium khaw na cehta hy nih. **52** Hubatkhqi ce Ciim Myihla ing be unawh zeel soeih uhy.

14 Ikonium khaw ani pha awh Paul ingkaw Barnaba ce ani ceh khawi amyihna Judakhqi a sinakawk awh cet hy nih. Ce a khaw na awi anik kqawn awh Juda thlang ingkaw Gentel thlang khawzah ing ak awi cangna uhy. **2** Cehlai cangnaak aham amak ngaih Judakhqi ing Gentelkhqi ce cuuk khqi unawh, cekkhqi ami sawhnaak aham ti pyikhqi uhy. **3** Cedawngawh Khawsa awh qaalleeknaak ing awikqawn nih nawh cawh khawqoet awm hy nih. Noeknaak ingkaw kawpoekkyi them saithainaak khqi ani kut awh pe qawi nawh, a lungnaak awi ce sim sak qawi hy. **4** Cawh khawk khuiawh kaw thlangkhqi ce pakkhih na pek qu uhy; thlang vang ing Judakhqi bawng unawh, thlang vang ing ceityih qawi ce bawng uhy. **5** Gentelkhqi, Judakhqi ingkaw ukkungkhqi ing aningnih ce chah phyih sak ham ingkaw lung ing deem aham cai uhy. **6** Cehlai cekqawi ing sim nih awh Likonia khaw awhkaw Lustra khaw, Derbe khaw ingkaw a kengsam khawkhqi na cen hy nih, **7** ce a qam khuiawh awithang leek ce khypyi hy nih. **8** Lustra khawawh, a thang awhkawng a khaw khem nawh, khaw ing amak cet man, thlang pynoet awm hy. **9** Anih ing Paul ak awih kqawn ce ngai hy. Paul ing anih ce toek ceet ceet nawh, qoeinaak khoek cangnaak tahy tice sim hy, **10** cedawngawh, “Na khaw ing dyi lah!” tina hy. Cawh ce pet nawh cet pahoei hy. **11** Paul a them sai ce thlang kqeng ing a huh awh, Likonia awi na, “Khawsa qawi ve thlanghqing amyihna ningnih a venawh law hawh hy!” ti unawh khy uhy. **12** Barnaba ce Zeus tina unawh, Paul ce awih kqawnkung na a awm a dawngawh Hermes tina uhy. **13** Khaw kengawh ak awm Zeus khawsoeih ingawm hyih phum ham a ngaih awh vaitaw ingkaw khqai aawi ce vawng chawmkeng awhkaw thlang kqeng ahaiawh law pyi nawh, ce thlang kqengkhqi mi hyihphum hamna cai uhy. **14** Cehlai ceityih qawi Paul ingkaw Barnaba ing ce ak awi ce a ning zaak awh, ani hi tiik nih nawh thlang kqeng ak khuina lut hy nih: **15** “Ikaw hamna veve sai usih nami ti? Kainih awm nangmih amyihna thlanghqing lawt ni ka ti, nangmih a venawh awithang leek ni ka ni haw law hy, vemyih a them ikaw na amak coengkhqi ve cehta unawh ak hqing Khwsa khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek, tuicunli ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm a soep ak synkung benna naming hlat aham ni ka nik kqawn law hy. **16** Ni hu awh ce Khawsa ing, thlangphyn boeih ce amah ak kawngaihnaak amyihna ceh sak hy. **17** Cehlai ikaw simpyinaak a awm kaana amah doeng ce am awm hqoeng hy: Nangmih a venawh khawk khan nakawng khaw aa law sak hy, a tym a tang awh tawi a ankhqi ni pek khqi hy; awk-ai khawzah ni pek khqi nawh namik kawlung ngaih a qep saknaak ak caming am qeennaak ce dang law sak hy,” tinak khqi hy. **18** Vemyihna awi ak kqawn peek coengawh awm, thlang kqeng ing cekqawi a venawh hyih amak phumnaak aham kham pe tloei hy nih. **19** Cawh Antiok khaw awhkawng Judakhqi law unawh thlang kqeng ce noeng uhy. Paul ce lung ing khawng unawh, vawng a ceng na sawi uhy, thi hawh namih hy tina poek uhy. **20** Cehlai hubatkhqi ing amik chung khoep awh, Paul taw tho nawh khawk khuina cet tlaih hy. A khawngawi nyn awh Barnaba ingqawi Derbe khaw na cet hy nih. **21** Ce a khawk khuiawh awithang leek kqawn nih nawh hubat khawzah hu hy nih. Cekcoeng awhkawng Lustra, Ikonium ingkaw Antiok na hlat tlaih nih nawh, **22** hubatkhqi ce tha ani peek coengawh cangnaak awh awm poe aham awi kqawn pe hy nih. “Khawsa qam khuiawh lut aham kyinaak soepkep ve ni huh aham awm qoe hy,” tina hy nih. **23** Ani cehnaak thlangboel qip awh sawikung ce tyh pek khqi nih nawh, buh zeih cykcahnaak ing ami cangnaak Bawipa venawh pe hy nih. **24** Pisidia qam ce ani poeng coengawh, Pamphylia qam khuina cet hy nih, **25** Perga khaw awh awithang leek anik kqawn coengawh, Attalia khaw na nu cet hy nih. **26** Bibi anik coeng hawh a

dawngawh Attalia khaw awhkawng Khawsam qeennaak khuiawh ani awmnaak, Antiok khaw na lawng ing cet tlaih hy nih. **27** Antiok khaw ani pha awh thlangboel ce khy nih nawh cekqawi hawnaak ing Khawsa ing ik-oeih a sainaak ingkaw Gentelkhqi venawh ikawmyihna cangnaak chawh am awng peek, tice kqawn pe hy nih. **28** Ce a khaw awh hubatkhqi mi khawnghi khawqyt ca awm uhy.

15 Judah qam awhkawng thlang ak cawn law ing, “Mosi a cawngpyinaak amyihna chahhui am nami qeet awhtaw thaawngnaak am hu kawm uk ti,” anawh koeinaakhqi ce ana cawngpyi khqi uhy. **2** Ve a kawnglamawh Paul, Barnaba ingkaw cekkhqi ce ak tlona oelh qu uhy. Ve oelhqunaak ak camawh Jerusalem awh ak awm ceityihkhqi ingkaw ak hqaamcakhqi venna ak cet hamna Paul, Barnaba ingkaw aming lak awhkaw thlang chang thlang vang tloek ce tyk uhy. **3** Thlangboel ing cekkhqi ce thak khqi unawh, Phinicia qam ingkaw Samaria qam khuina ami ceh awh, Gentelkhqi ikawmyihna amik kaw ami thaw ti akawng ce kqawn pek khqi uhy. Cawhkaw awithang ing koeinaakhqi boeih ce zeel sak khqi hy. **4** Jerusalem khaw ami pha awh, cekkhqi ce thlangboel, ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing ana do khqi uhy, cekkhqi hawnaak ing Khawsa ing them a saikhqi boeih ce kqawn pe uhy. **5** Cawh ak cangnaak thlang khuiawh Farasi benna ak awm thlang vang tloek ing dyi unawh, “Gentelkhqi ce chahhui qeet sak nawh, Mosi a anaa awi ce hquut aham cawngpyi ham awm hy,” ti uhy. **6** Cedawngawh cawhkaw awi kqawn aham Jerusalem khaw na ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ce cun uhy. **7** Awi amik kqawn coengawh Piter ce dyi nawh awi kqawn hy: “Koeinaakhqi, Gentelkhqi ing kai am kha awhkawng awithang leek ce za unawh amik cangnaak thai aham synawh Khawsa ing nangmih ak khuiawh kaw thlang vang ce tyk hy. **8** Kawlung ak simkung Khawsa ing, ningnih a venawh ani peek khqi lawt amyihna, cekkhqi venawh Ciim Myihla a peeknaak ak caming cekkhqi ce do hawh hy tice dang sak hawh hy. **9** Khawsa ing ningnih ingkaw a mingmih ce am pek am bo hy, cangnaak ak caming cekkhqi ak kawlung ce ciimcaih sak hawh hy. **10** Cawhtaw ikaw ham ningnih ingkaw ni pakhqi ing zani ni naa tloei phyihqih ce hubatkhqi a hawng awh tloeng pe nawh Khawsa ce noek a dak aham naming cai uh? **11** Amni! Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu am qeennaak ak cam ing ni, a mingmih amyihna ningnih awm hul na ni awm hy,” tinak khqi hy. **12** Barnaba ingkaw Paul hawnaak ak caming Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi venawh kawpoek kyi hatnaak ik-oeih a saikhqi ce cekqawi ing anik kqawn awh thlang kqeng ing ngai uhy. **13** Anik kqawn boeih coengawh, Jakob ing, “Koeinaakhqi ngai lah uh. **14** Khawsa ing ikawmyihna ak cyk awh amah aham Gentel thlangkhqi a lawhnaak akawng ce Simeon ing nik kqawn law pek khqi hawh hy. **15** Ve ak awi ingkaw tawnghakhqi ak awi awm qoep hy: **16** ‘Vek coengawh hlat kawng nyng saw, David a imca ak tlu ce sa tlaih kawng nyng. Ak seekhqi ce sa tlaih kawng nyng saw, thawh tlaih kawng nyng. **17** Thlak chang, kang ming ak phyi Gentelkhqi boeih ing Bawipa suinaak hamna ce im ce dyih tlaih kawng nyng,' ti ce. **18** Khawmdek syncyk awhkawng ve ak awi ak simsakkung Bawipa ing tihy,’ tinawh ana qee amyihna. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Cedawngawh, Khawsa benna ak hlat Gentelkhqi ce kyinaak peek aham am awm hy, tinawh awi tlyk nyng. **20** Bulnaak sainaak buh a ankhqi ama ai aham, nupa amak thym na thawlh sainaakkhqi, a hawng awh ak khak mat mehkhqi ingkaw a thikhqi a mami ai aham ca mah pat u sih ti nyng. **21** Ikawtih ak cykca awhkawng Mosi ing khaw boeih awh ak awi kqawnpyikung tyk khawi lawt nawh, Sabbath a hoei awh anih ak awi ce sinakawk awh noet poepa uhy,” tina hy. **22** Cekcoengawh ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing thlangboel ingkaw a mimah anglakawhkaw thlang vang ce tyk unawh Antiok khaw na Paul ingkaw Barnaba mi tyi haih uhy. Judas (Barnabas a mi tinaak) ingkaw Sila ce tyk uhy, cekqawi ce koeinaakhqi ak sawikung na awm hy nih. **23** Cekqawi a kut awh ak kai awhkaw amyihna ca pat pe uhy. Ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi, nangmih a koeinaakhqi ing, Antiok khaw ingkaw Siria qam ingkaw Kilikia qam awh ak awm cangnaak cakhqi venawh: Kut ni tlaih khqi unyng. **24** Kaimih a simpyinaak a awm kaana kaimih a venawh kawng thlang thlang vang nangmih a venawh law unawh nangmih ce kyinaak ni pek khqi uhy, cekkhqi ak awi awh naming ngaih kyi hy tinawh za unyng. **25** Cedawngawh thlang vang ce tyk unawh taw pyi qawi Paul ingkaw Barnaba mi nangmih a venna tyi haih u sih, tinawh ka ming ha tla boeih hy. **26** Cawhkaw thlangkhqi cetaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming awh ami hqingnaak amik pekhqi na awm uhy. **27** Cedawngawh kaimih ing ka qee law ce awi ing caksak aham Juda ingkaw Sila ve tyi law unyng. **28** Ak kai awhkaw ak ngoe ik-oeihkhqi doeng kaa taw ak chang phyihqih am ka mi phyih sak aham Ciim Myihla ingkaw kaimih ing nep hy ti unyng. **29** Bulnaak sainaak buh a ankhqi, thikhqi, hawng khak mehkhqi koeh ai kawm uk ti, cekcoengawh amak ciim nupa thawlhnaak koeh sai kawm uk ti. Vemyihkhqi amna mi sai awhtaw nep bit kaw. Nami sa dip seh,” ti unawh pat uhy. **30** Cekkhqi ce ami tyih coengawh Antiok khaw na ce cet uhy, cawh thlangboel ce pynoet na cet unawh ca ce pe uhy. **31** Ca ce ami noet awh cawhkaw thapeeknaak awi awh ce zeel uhy. **32** Juda ingkaw Sila awm, tawngha na

ani awm a dawngawh, koeinaakhqi ce tha pe nih nawh awi kqawn pe hy nih. **33** Khawnghi iqyt nu cawh ani awm coengawh, koeinaakhqi ing cekqawi ce ngaihdingnaak awi ing cekqawi ak tyikungkhqi venna tyi tlaih uhy. **34** Cehlai Sila taw cawh ce awm aham cai hy. **35** Paul ingkaw Barnaba ce Antiok khaw awh awm poe hy nih, Bawipa ak awi ce thlang khawzah a venawh cawngpyi nawh kqawn hy nih. **36** Khawnghi iqyt dy nu a dii coengawh Paul ing Barnaba na ce, “Bawipak awi nik kqawnnaak khaw a hoei awh cet nih nawhtaw koeinaakkhqi ce hqip tlaih lah sih, ikawmyihna nu ami awm hy voei? tina hy. **37** Barnaba ing Marka tinawh awm amik khy Johan ce ceh pyi aham ngaih hy, **38** cehlai anih ing cekqawi ce Pamphylia khaw awh cehta nawh bibinaak awh amak bawng poe thai a dawngawh Paul ingtaw anih ce ceh pyi aham am nep hy tinawh poek hy. **39** Ce akawng awh ce oelh qu nih nawh kqeng hy nih. Barnaba ing Marka ce khyn nawh Kupra benna cet hy nih, **40** cehlai Paul ingtaw Sila ce tyk nawh koeinaakhqi ing Bawipa am qeennaak awh ami peek coengawh cet lawt hy nih. **41** Siria ingkaw Kilikia qam benawh kawng cet nih nawh thlangboelkhqi ce thapeeknaak awi kqawn pe hy nih.

16 Cawhkawng Derbe ingkaw Lustra khaw ce pha hy. Ce a khaw awh a nu Juda nu, a pa Greek na ak awm hubat thlang pynoet Timote ce awm hy. **2** Anih taw Lustra ingkaw Ikonium khaw awhkaw koeinaakhqi ing a mim kyih thlang pynoet na awm hy. **3** Paul ing anih ce ceh pyi poe aham ngaih hy, cedawngawh cawh amik awm Judakhqi ak coetnaak ama awmnaak aham cekkhqi ing a pa Greek pa ni tice ami sim boeih a dawngawh anih ce chahhui qeet pehy. **4** Khaw pynoet coeng pynoet ami ceh coengawh, thlangkhqi ing Jerusalem khaw awhkaw ceityihkhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing awi amik tlyh ce ngaih aham kqawn pe uhy. **5** Cedawngawh thlangboelkhqi ce cangnaak awh tai unawh pung khqoet khqoet uhy. **6** Asia qam awh awi kqawn aham Ciim Myihla ing a kham peek a dawngawh, Paul ingkaw a pyikhqi ce Phrygia qam ingkaw Galatia qam na cet poe uhy. **7** Musia qam khawqi ce ami pha awh, Bithynia qam khuina ceh aham cai uhy, cehlai Jesu ang Myihla ing cekkhqi ce am ceh sak hy. **8** Cedawngawh Musia qam ce kan unawh Troas khaw na nu cet uhy. **9** Cawh a awm awh Paul ing ik-oeih huh saknaak awh Makedonia thlang pynoet ing dyi nawh a venawh, “Makedonia na law unawh taw kaimih ve ni bawm khqi lah.” tinawh qeennaak thoeh hy. **10** Cawhkaw ik-oeih huh saknaak ce Paul ing a huh coengawh, Makedonia na ceh aham cai pahoei unyng. Khawsa ing cekkhqi venawh awithang leek kqawn aham nik khy khqi hy tice sim unyng. **11** Troas khaw awhkawng tuicunli awh lawng ing Samothrace khaw na cet unyng, cawhkawng a khawngawi awh Neapolis na cet poe unyng. **12** Cawhkawng Rom a uknaak khui awhkaw qam Makedonia qam khuiawh kaw khawk bau na ak awm Philipi khaw na khaw ing cet unyng. Cawh ce khawnghi khawqyt awm unyng. **13** Sabbath nyn awh cykcah aham khawk bau vawng chawmkeng a ceng benna kaw long na ce cet unyng. Cawhkaw amik cun nukhqi venawh awi kqawn pe unyng. **14** Cawhkaw awi ak ngaikhqik khuiawh Thyatira khaw awhkaw Khawsa ak bawk hik thim ak zawi nu thlang pynoet Lydia ak mingnaak ce awm lawt hy. Paul ak awih kqawn do aham Bawipa ing anih ak kawlung ce awng pehy. **15** Amah ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih ing baptisma ami huh coengawh, kaimih ce a im na nik khy khqi hy. “Kai ve Bawipak awi ak cangnaak thlang na nami nik poek lawt awhtaw ka imna pah law uh,” ni tinak khqi hy. Anih ing kaimih ce ni hlawh khqi hy. **16** Hypoet taw cykcahnaak aham ka mi ceh awh, ni hai benna kaw ik-oeih ak kqawn thai qaai ak ta nuca tamnaa pynoet ce hu unyng. Hailam ben ik-oeih ak kqawnnaak ak caming a boei aham tangka huh pehy. **17** Cawhkaw nuca ing Paul ingkaw kaimih a hu awh law nawh, “Ve ak thlangkhqi ve nangmih hulnaak ak kqawn lawkung, sawsang khyt Khawsa a tyihzawihkhqi ni,” tinawh khy hy. **18** Khawnghi cemyihna ce kqawn khing hy. A hukhit na taw Paul ing ak kaw hul law nawh cawhkaw qaai na ce, “Jesu Khrih ang ming ing vawhkaw nuca ak kawk khuiawh kawng cawn hlah!” tina hy. Cawh qoe qoe awh ce qaai ing cawhkaw nuca ce cehta hy. **19** Cawhkaw tamnaa nuca a boeikhqi ing tangka ami huhnaak am awm voel hy tice ami sim awh, Paul ingkaw Sila ce tu unawh, ik-oeih zawihnaak a hun awh ukkungkhqi venna sawi uhy. **20** Cekqawi ce awidengkung a venna sawi unawh, “Vekqawi ve Juda phyn qawi ni, ni khaw na law nih nawh awipungnaak sai hy nih, **21** ningmih Rom thlangkhqi ing sai hly kawi am ingkaw do hly kawi am phung alamkhqi sai sak aham kqawn hy nih,” tina uhy. **22** Thlang kqeng ing Paul ingkaw Sila ce him aham za qu uhy, cawh awidengkungkhqi ing cekqawi a hi ce suh sak nawh vyk aham awi pehy. **23** Cekqawi ce ak tlo na ami vyk coengawh, thawngim na thla uhy, ak nep na doen aham thawngim ak qehkung ce awi pe uhy. **24** Cawhkaw awipeeknaak amyihna anih ing cekqawi ce thawngim khui ak kaina ak thlak coengawh khawceh byn sak qawi bawk hy. **25** Thanlung awh Paul ingkaw Sila ing cykcah nih nawh Khawsa kyihcahnaak laa ce sa hy nih, cawh thlang thawng ang tlaak pyikhqi ing ngai pe uhy. **26** Cawh lipi thloek law nawh thawngim ce tlai law nyk nyk hy. Thawngim chawhkhqi boeih ce awng qu pheng nawh, thlang boeih a thiquikhqi awm hlam qu boeih hy. **27** Thawngim ak

qehkung ce hqyng law nawh thawngim chawh ak awng qu boeih ce a huh awh, thawng ak tlakhqi cen boeih hawh hy voei uh tinawh, ak cimca ce phlawng nawh amah ingkaw amah sun qu aham cai hy. **28** Cehlai Paul ing, "Namah ingkaw namah koeh sai qu! Kaimih vawh awm boeih unyng!" tina hy. **29** Cawh thawngim ak qehkung ing mai a vang sak coengawh thawngim khuina dawng nawh Paul ingkaw Sila a haiawh thyn doena khyk sym pehy. **30** Cekkqawi ce thawngim a ceng na a sawi qawi coengawh, "Bawipa qawi, hulna ka awmnaak aham ikaw ka sai kaw?" tina qawi hy. **31** Cekkqawi ing, "Bawipa Jesu ce cangna nawhtaw, cawhtaw namah ingkaw na ipkhuikaw boeih hul na awm kawm uk ti," tina hy nih. **32** Cekcoengawh cekqawi ing Bawipa ak awi ce anih ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih a venawh kqawn pe hy nih. **33** Cawh qoe qoe awh thawngim ak qehkung ing cekqawi ce ceh pyi nawh ani maakhqi ce silh pehy; cawh amah ingkaw a ipkhuikaw boeih ing baptisma hu pahoei uhy. **34** Thawngim ak qehkung ing cekqawi ce amah a im na ceh pyi nawh buh ai sak qawi hy; amah ingkaw a ipkhuikhaw boeih ing Khawsa ce amik cangnaak hawh a dawngawh anih ce zeelnaak ing be hy. **35** Khaw a dai awhtaw, awi ak tlykkungkhqi ing vawhkaw awipeek ing thawngim ak qehkng a venawh thlang tyi uhy: "Cekkqawi ce hlah hlah," tina uhy. **36** Thawngim ak qehkung ing Paul a venawh, "Awi tlykkungkhqi ing nang ingkaw Sila ve hlah awi ni pe hawh uhy. Cedawngawh cet thai hawh hy nik ti. Ngaihqep cana cet hlah nih," tina qawi hy. **37** Cehlai Paul ing cawhkaw amik law thlangkhqi venawh: "Rom thlang na awm hlai nih nyng, awi ani deng hlanawh thlang a haiawh ni vyk uhy, cekcoengawh thawngim awh nik thlak qawi bai hy. Tuh kainih ve ang hyp na tyi dym aham ngaih unawh nu? Amni! A mimah qoe qoe law u seitaw kainih ve ni hlah law u seh," tina hy. **38** Cawhkaw thlangkhqi ing anih ak awi ce awi tlykkungkhqi venawh kqawn pe uhy, Paul ing Sila ce Rom thlang ni tice cekkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, kqih uhy. **39** Law unawh cekqawi a venawh qeennaak ami thoeh coengawh hlah uhy, ce a khaw ce cehtaak aham cekqawi a venawh qeennaak thoeh uhy. **40** Paul ingkaw Sila ce thawngim awhkawng ani loet coengawh, Lydia a im na cet hy nih, cawh ce koeinaakhqi hqum nih nawh thapeeknaak awi kqawn pe hy nih. Cekcoengawh ak chang na cet hy nih.

17 Amphipolis ingkaw Apollonia khaw ce ani poeng coengawh Thesalonika khaw ce pha hy nih, cawh ce Judahkhqi sinakawk pynoet awm hy. **2** A ceh khawi amyihna, Paul taw sinakawk na cet hy, Sabbath thum voei khuiawh cekkhqi mi cauk awi ce kqawn uhy, **3** Khrih ing khuikha kyinaak hu kawmsaw thihnaak awhkawng tho tlaih kaw, tice kqawn caih pehy. "Nangmih a venawh kai ing ka nik kqawn law peek khqi Jesu ve Khrih hawh hy," tinak khqi hy. **4** Juda thlang thlang vang ing cangna unawh Paul ingkaw Sila ce bawng uhy, Khawsa ak kqih Greek thlang khawzah ingkaw nu qypawm khawzah ingawm bawng lawt uhy. **5** Cehlai Judakhqi tlai se unawh, ik-oeih ami zawihnaak hun awh thlak che pynoet ceh pyi uhy; thlang kqeng cun khqi unawh khawk khuiawh awipungnaak ce sai uhy. Jason a im ce muk unawh Paul ingkaw Sila ce thlang kqeng a haiawh sawi aham cai uhy. **6** Cehlai cekqawi ce a mami huh law awhtaw, Jason ingkaw koeinaa thlang vang tloek ce khawboei a venna sawi unawh, "Kawmdek seetnaak ak sai qawi ce ve pha law hawh hy nih, **7** Jason ing cekqawi ce do nawh a im awh pah sak hy. Cekqawi ing Kaisar ak awipeek oelh nih nawh, sangpahrang ak chang Jesu awm hy, tinawh kqawn hy nih," tinawh khy uhy. **8** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, thlang kqeng ingkaw khawboeikhqi ce so khqoet uhy. **9** Jason ingkaw ak changkhqi ce ceh sak uhy. **10** Khaw am than awhtaw koeinaakhqi ing Paul ingkaw Sila ce Berea khaw na tyi uhy. Ce a khaw ce ani pha awh Judakhqi a sinakawk na ce cet hy nih. **11** Berea khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi taw Thesalonika khaw awhkaw thlang khqing lak awh cyi khqoet uhy, a mingmih ingtaw Paul ak awih kqawn ce ak nep cana a ming ngai peek coengawh, anih ak awih kqawn ve ak thym tang hy voei nu ti unawh cauk awh ak nep cana sui uhy. **12** Juda thlang khawzah ing cangna unawh Greek thlak mang nunu papa khawzah ingawm cangna uhy. **13** Paul ing Berea khaw awh awithang leek kqawn hy tice Thesalonika khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ing a ming zaak awh, ce na ce cet bai unawh thlang kqeng ce ami cuih coengawh awipungnaak sai bai uhy. **14** Koeinaakhqi ing Paul ce tuicunli a keng na thak pahoei uhy, Sila ingkaw Timote taw Berea khaw awh awm hy nih. **15** Paul ak thak thlangkhqi ing anih ce Atheni khaw na ceh pyi uhy, Sila ingkaw Timote ce a venawh law zy aham awi a yn coengawh cekkhqi ce hlat uhy. **16** Paul ing cekqawi ce Atheni khaw awh a qeh awh, khawk khui boeih myiqawl bawknaak ing be uhy tice a huh awh ak kawlung khuikha hy. **17** Cedawngawh sinakawk awh Judakhqi, Khawsa ak kqih Greekkhqi mi Khawsak awi kqawnnaak ce tahy, them ami zawihnaak hun awh khaw hypoet coeng hypoet cawhkaw amik awmkhqi mi Khawsak awi kqawn qu pe uhy. **18** Cawh Epikuria ingkaw Stoik thlakcyikhqi mi ce oelh qu uhy. Cekkhqi anglakawhkaw thlang vang ing, "Vawhkaw ak so thlang ing ve ikaw nu ti ak kqawn lawt?" tina uhy. Thlang vang tloek ing, "Qap chang nakaw khawsa akawngkhqi ni ak kqawn namih hy ve," tina uhy. Paul ing Jesu ak awithang leek ingkaw thawh tlaihnaak

akawng ak kqawn dawngawh cemyihna ce tina uhy. 19 Areopaga ami ti cunnaak a hun na ceh pyi unawh a venawh, “Vawhkaw cawngpyinaak ak thai nak kqawn ve kaimih a venawh nak kqawn law hly thai nu? 20 Awi nak kqawn ve kaimih ang zaak awhtaw lang hy, cedawngawh zaksim aham ngaih unyng,” tina uhy. 21 Cedawngawh Athenis khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ingkaw khinkhqi boeih awm, ami hoeng tym awh a hoei awh awikqawnaak ingkaw awi doetnaak na hawna uhy. 22 Areopagi cunnaak awh Paul ce dyi nawh: “Athenis thlangkhqi! Ik-oeih soepkep awh bawknaak ak thin tlawhnaak thlang na awm uhyk ti tice sim nyng. 23 Cet nawh nangmih ing nami bawkkhqi ce ka toek lah awh, “AMSIM KHAWSA HAMNA,” tinawh nami qee ce hu nyng. Nangmih ing a sim kaana nami bawk ce ni, tuh kai ing kak kqawn law hy. 24 Khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm boeih ak saikung Khawsa ve khan ingkaw khawmdek boei na awm nawh kut ing a sai bawkim awh ak awm am ni; 25 them amak sai thai amyihna thlanghqing ing a sai peek ak ngoe Khawsa am ni; amah ing a soep hoei boeih a venawh hqingnaakkhqi, bibinaakkhqi ingkaw ik-oeih boeih ak pekung na awm hy. 26 Thlanghqing ve khawmdek pum boeih awh pynoetna khawsak boeih hamna thlang phyn boeih ce sai nawh, ami ham atym ingkaw amik khawsaknaak ham khawqi khan pek khqi hy. 27 Khawsa sui unawh, thoem unawh, ami huhnaak hqet thai aham anih ing lak am ni hla khqi hy. 28 Amah ak caming ni hqing, ning tat thai unawh ning plaa thai uhy; nangmih awhkaw hla ak phawh thai thlang pynoet ing awm, 'Ningnih awm a cadilkhqi na nik awm ni,' tinawh ak kqawn amyihna. 29 Cedawngawh Khawsa a cadilkhqi na ni awm hawh kawng taw, Khawsa ve thlanghqing ing sui ing aw, tangka ing aw, lung ing aw a sai myiqawl amyihna poek aham am awm hy. 30 Khawsa ing am ni simnaakkhqi ce nim hilh pek khqi nawh; cehlai tuawh ve qam boeih awhkaw thlang boeih zyt aham awi pek hawh hy. 31 Ikawtih, amah ing ak tyh thlang ce hawna nawh khawmdek awideng aham khawnghi ce hoep hawh hy. Thihnaak awhkawng anih ce a thawh saknaak ak caming thlang boeih a venawh vawhkaw hatnaak ce dang sak hawh hy,” tinak khqi hy. 32 Thlak thi thawhnaak akawng a ming zaak awh, thlang vang tloek ing qaih na uhy, cehlai thlang vang ingtaw, “Ve ak awi ve ka ming ngai tlaih aham ngaih unyng,” tina uhy. 33 Cehlai Paul ing a miven awhkawng cehtak khqi hy. 34 Thlang a khoeh Paul a hu awh bat unawh ak awih kqawn ce cangna uhy. Cekhqi anglakawh Areopagi khuiawh kaw thlang pynoet Dionisia ingkaw Damari ak mingnaak nu pynoet ingkaw thlak changkhqi awm pa uhy.

18 Cekcoengawh, Paul ing Atheni khaw ce cehta nawh, Korin khaw na cet hy. 2 Ce a khaw awh, Akuila ak mingnaak Juda phyn pynoet ce hu hy, anih taw Pontus thlang na awm nawh, a zu Prikilla ingqawi Italy nakawng anik law thaai na awm hy nih. Klaudia ing Juda thlangkhqi boeih Rom awhkawng a hqek khqi dawngawh cekqawi awm law lawt hy nih. Cekqawi a venna Paul ce cet hy. 3 Cekqawi awm anih amyihna hi im ak khquikung na awm lawt hy nih, cekqawi a venawh awm nawh bibi haih uhy. 4 Sabbath nyn hoei awh sinakawk na cet nawh Khawsak awi ce kqawn hy, Juda thlangkhqi ingkaw Greek thlangkhqi ce ak dawh ngai ngai aham ngaih hy. 5 Sila ingkaw Timote ce Makedonia awhkawng ani law awhtaw, Paul taw awithang leek doeng ni ak kqawn hawh hy, Juda thlangkhqi venawh Jesu taw Khrih ni tinawh kqawncaih pek khqi hy. 6 Cehlai Judakhqi ing Paul ce oelh unawh ami the ami khanaak awhtaw a mingmih ce a hi khawk sih khqi nawh, “Na mimah a thi ce na mimah a luk khan awh tla seh! Kai taw ka sai hly kawi boeih ce sai hawh nyng. Tuhkawng taw Gentelkhqi venna ni ka ceh hly hawh hy,” tinak khqi hy. 7 Paul ing sinakawk ce cehta nawh ce a venawh ak awm Khawsa ak bawk Titia Justa a im na cet hy. 8 Sinakawk ak temkung Krispa, ing a ipkhuikaw boeih ing Bawipa ce cangna uhy; cekcoengawh ak awih kqawn za nawh ak cangnaak Korin thlang khawzah ing baptisma hu uhy. 9 Than oet awh huhsaknaak ing Bawipa ing Paul a venawh awi kqawn pehy: “Koeh kqih nawh, ang dym kaana awi ce kqawn poe. 10 Kai na venawh awm nyng, nak khanawh u ingawm kut am nik thlak kawm uh; ve a khawawh thlang khawzah ta nyng,” ti hy. 11 Cedawngawh ce a khaw awh Paul taw kumoet awm nawh, Khawsak awi ce cawngpyi hy. 12 Akhaia qam ukkung Gallio a awm awh, Judakhqi ing Paul ce cuuk sih unawh awidengkungkhqi venna sawi uhy. 13 “Ve ak thlang anaa awi ing ak kalh na Khawsa bawk aham thlang syk hy,” tina uhy. 14 Paul ing awikqawn vang a ti awh, Gallio ing Judakhqi venawh, “Nangmih Judakhqi aw, veve amak thym awi mai aw thawlh saknaak mai aw na a awm man, a thanaak kana namik awi ve ning ngaih pek khqi voei nyng. 15 Cehlai namik awikhqi, mingkhqi ingkaw namik anaa awikhqi na a awm awhtaw namimah ing awitlyk uh; kai ing cemyih awikhqi ce tlyk ham am ngaih hy nyng,” ti hy. 16 Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce awidengnaak a hun awhkawng ceh sak khqi hy. 17 Cawh cekkhqi ing sinakawk ak temkung Sosthen ce tu unawh, awidengnaak a haiawh ce vyk uhy. Cehlai Gallio ing cekkhqi ce am ngai am zaak nak khqi hy. 18 Paul taw Korin khaw awh khawnghi iqyt nu awm hy. Cekcoengawh cawhkaw koeinaakhqi ce cehtaak khqi nawh Siria na ce lawng ing cet hy, Priskilla ingkaw Akuila ing

bawng hy nih. Lawng ing a ceh hlanawh awi a taaknaak amyihna, Kenkhrea khaw awh a lu ce voh hy. **19** Ephesa khaw a mi pha law awh Paul ing Priskilla ingkaw Akuila ce cehta hy. Amah taw sinakawk na cet nawh Judakhqi venawh khawsak awi kqawn pehy. **20** Cekkhqi venawh khawqyt awm aham a mik kqawn peek awh, anih ing tha na hy. **21** Cekkhqi ce a cehtaak khqi awh, “Khawsa ing tyng hy a ti awhtaw law tlaih bit kawng nyng” tinak khqi hy. **22** Cekcoengawh Ephesa khaw awhkawng lawng ing cet poe hy. Siria khaw a pha awh, hang cet nawh thlangboel ce kut a hang tlaih khqi coengawh Antiok khaw na ce nu cet poe hy. **23** Antiok khaw awh khawnghi iqyt nu a awm coengawh ce ahun awhkawng Galatia qam ingkaw Phrygia qam khaw awh hun pynoet pynoet awh cet nawh hubatkhqi boeih ce thapeeknaak awi kqawn pehy. **24** Cawh Apollo ak mingnaak Juda phyn pynoet Alexandria thlang ce Ephesa na law hy. Anih taw awih kqawn ak thoem na awm nawh, cauk awi ak nep na ak sim thlang na awm hy. **25** Anih taw Bawipa a lam awh cuukiik na awm hawh hy, Johan baptisma doeng ni a sim hyn hlai hy, thahly doena Jesu akawng ce ak caih na thlang cuuk am kiik hy. **26** Sinakawk awh qaal leek doena awi kqawn hy. Priskilla ingkaw Akuilla ing anih ak awih kqawn ce a ning zaak awh anih ce im na khy nih nawh Khawsa a lam ce ak nep cana kqawn pe hy nih. **27** Apollo ce Akhaia qam na ceh a ngaih awh koeinaakhqi ing anih ce tha pe unawh, cawhkaw amik awm hubatkhqi ing anih ce ami donaak aham ca qee pe uhy. Anih a pha awh am qeennaak ing ak cangnaak thlangkhqi aham anih taw tha ak pekung na awm hy. **28** Anih ingtaw a haiawh Judakhqi ce oelh khqi pheng pheng nawh, Jesu ce Khrih ni tinawh kqawn caih pehy.

19 Apollo ce Korin khaw awh a awm awh, Paul ing tlang lam benna kawng Ephesa khaw na ce cet hy. Cawh hubat pynoet ce hu nawh, **2** doet khqi hy, Namik cangnaak awhkawng Ciim Myihla namik hu aw?” tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Am hu unyng, Ciim Myihla awm hy ti awm am za khawi unyng,” tina uhy. **3** Cawhtaw ikaw baptisma nu nami huh?” Paul ing tinak khqi hy. Cekkhqi ing, “Johan a baptisma ni ka mi huh,” tina uhy. **4** Cawh Paul ing, Johan baptisma taw zutnaak baptisma ni. Anih a hu awh ak law hly kawi ce cangnaak aham thlangkhqi venawh kqawn pehy, ak law hly kawi Jesu ce cangnaak aham,” tina hy. **5** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, cekkhqi ing Jesu Khrih ang ming awh baptisma ce hu uhy. **6** Paul ing a mingmih ak khan awh a kut tloeng pek khqi nawh, Ciim Myihla ce a mingmih ak khan awh law hy, cekkhqi ing amsim awi na pau unawh awi ce kqawn uhy. **7** Cawhkaw ak awm tloek ce pa thlanghqa hlaihih law uhy. **8** Paul ing sinakawk na cet nawh hla thum khuiawh qaal leeknaak ing awi kqawn hy, Khawsa qam awithang leek benna thlangkhqi ce zoek khqi nawh awi kqawn pek khqi hy. **9** Cehlai thlang vang tloek taw a mim thin sah soeih nawh; ak awih kqawn ce ama mik cangnaak coengawh lam akawng ce qangpui a haiawh ak che na kqawn uhy. Cedawngawh Paul ing cekkhqi ce cehtak khqi hy. Hubatkhqi ce khy nawh Turanna ca cawngnaak im awh myngawi na awi kqawn hy. **10** Ceamyihna kum hih dy awh sai phat hy, cedawngawh Asia qam awh ak awm Judakhqi ingkaw Greekkhqi ingtaw Bawipak awi ce za uhy. **11** Khawsa ing Paul hawnaak ing kawpoekkyi themkhqi sai hy, **12** cedawngawh Paul a pum awhkaw pavawh ingkaw a hi aawica pateng awm thlaktlokhqi venna khyn pe unawh, ak bikhqi boeih ing qoei unawh kawkkhui awhkaw qaaikhqi ing cawn uhy. **13** Juda thlang pynot ing Bawipa Jesu ang ming hawnaak ing sungqaaikhqi hqek aham sungqaai ing am tukhqi venna ce cet uhy, “Paul ing ak khypyi Jesu ang ming ing, cawn aham awi ni pe unyng,” tina uhy. **14** Juda khawsoeih boei, Skeva ak thlang khqih tloek ing cemyihna ce sai uhy. **15** Hypoet awhtaw qaaiche ing, “Jesu awm sim nyng, Paul akawng sim nyng, nang ve a u a myih nu?” tina hy. **16** Cawh qaaiche ak ta thlang ing cekkhqi ce cuuk sih khqi nawh cekkhqi ce noeng khqi hy. Cekkhqi ce khqaak khqi doet hloet nawh ak pum a zal na ami thi ami hai ing cet uhy. **17** Ce ak awi ce Ephesa khaw awh amik awm Judakhqi ingkaw Greekkhqi ing a ming zaak awh kqih uhy, Bawipa Jesu ang ming ce zoeksang uhy. **18** Ak cangnaak thlang khawzah ce law unawh a mimah ing them amak leek ami saikhqi ce pho qu uhy. **19** Kutlam ak toek thai thlangkhqi ingawm a mimah a caukkhqi ce haw law unawh thlang a haiawh caukkhqi ce mai awh phum uhy. Cawhkaw cauk phu ce ami tawh awh tangka thawng sawmnga phu ting hy. **20** Ceamyihna Bawipak awi ce pung a tai nawh taanaak ta hqui hqui hy. **21** Vemyihna a awm coengawh, Paul ing Makedonia qam ingkaw Akhaia qam nakawng awh Jerusalem na ceh aham cai hy. “Ce ka pha coengawh Rom khaw na awm ka ceh aham awm hy,” tihy. **22** Amah ak bawmkung Timote ingkaw Erasta ce Makedonia qam na tyi hy, amah Asia qam awh awm hyn hy. **23** Cawh lam akawng awh awipungnaak awm hy. **24** Artemi bawkthang ak saikung, Demetria ak mingnaak, tangka thi ak deep ing bawkthang a sainaak ak caming tangka hu hy. **25** Anih ing a bibi phukhqi ing, ce bawkthang ak zawikhqi ce pynoet na khy khqi nawh, “Ve bibinaak awhkawng tangka ni hu uhy tice sim uhyk ti. **26** Cehlai vawhkaw Paul ing ve Ephesa khaw ingkaw Asia qam pum awhkaw thlangkhqi ce, 'Kut ing khawsakhqi ve khawsa tangkhqi am ni,' tinawh thlang khawzah zoek khqi

nawh lam hang pyi khqi hawh hy tice za unawh sim hawh uhyk ti; **27** Cedawngawh ni bibi pho kaw tinawh kqih a awm doeng am nawh, khawsanu Artim a bawkim ve awm ikawna am sui law voel kawm usaw, Asia qam awhkaw thlang boeih ingkaw khawmdek thlangkhqi ing a mi bawk, ak boeimang soeih ve ikawna am sui kawm uh tive kqih awm hy," tinak khqi hy. **28** Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, amik kaw so nawh, "Ephesa khaw awhkaw Artemi ve bau khyt hy!" tinawh khy uhy. **29** Kawlhkalh awh khawk khui pum ce awipungnaak ing be hy. Makedonia nakawng Paul anik bawng law Gaia ingkaw Aristarka ce tu unawh lam awh ipkhui na ceh pyi qawi uhy. **30** Paul ing tlang kqeng venna ceh aham ngaih hlai hy hubatkhqi ing am ceh sak uhy. **31** Ce a qam khuiawh kaw boei pynoet, Paul amah a pyikhqi ingawm lamnaak ipkhui na ama ceh aham awi yn uhy. **32** Cawhkaw thlang kqeng ce ngaihang tum ing awm uhy: Thlang vang ing ak chang na amik khy awh, thlang vang bai ce ak chang na khy toek toek bai uhy. Thlang khawzah ngai ing kawtih ce a hun ami pha, ti awm am sim uhy. **33** Judakhqi ing Alexandria ce hai benna buuk uhy, cawh thlang vang ing anih ce khy sih noe noe uhy. Anih ing thlang kqeng ce awm sap aham a kut ing zap khqi hy. **34** Cehlai thlang kqeng ing anih ce Juda phyn ni, tinawh a mi sim awh khawnoek pakkhih khuiawh awi kutoet na, "Ephesakhqi a Artemi ve bau khyt hy!" tinawh khy uhy. **35** Khawk khuiawh kaw caqeekung ing thlang kqeng ce ang dym sak coengawh: "Nangmih Ephesa thlangkhqi aw, Ephesa khaw ve ak bau Artemi bawkim ingkaw khawk khan nakawng anuk hlah law a myi a mee ak khoemkung na awm hy, tice khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih ing am sim uhy nami ti nawh nu? **36** Ve ak awi ve u ingawm ama oelh thai a dawngawh ikaw awm ang tawn tawna a sai paqap kaana nami awm dym aham awm hy. **37** Vekqawi ing bawkim awhkaw them am qu hy nih, khawsanu awm am kqawn seet hlai hy nih vena sawi law uhyk ti. **38** Demetria ing a pyikhqi ing u ak khan awh awm amik kaw ama law awhtaw, awih kqawnnaak a hun ce awng hyt na awm nawh, awih kqawnkungkhqi awm awm uhy. Cawh ce amik kqawn aham awm hy. **39** Cawhkawng kqawn tlaih aham nami ngaih bai awhtaw, cunnaak khawi awh ce kqawn aham awm hy. **40** Tuhngawi awhkaw awipungnaak ve, awipungnaak ak saikung amyihna awm nik puk hau kawm uk ti tive kqih awm hy. Ve awipungnaak awh ve a kung a dawng awm am nik kqawn thai laklaw hy," tinak khqi hy. **41** Ve ak awi ak kqawn boeih coengawh thlang kqeng ce hlat sak khqi hy.

20 Awipungnaak a sit awh, Paul ing a hubatkhqi ce khy nawh thapeeknaak awi kqawn pehy, Cekcoengawh cekkhqi ce kut tlaih nawh Makedonia qam na cet hy. **2** Ce a qam ce hqil nawh, thlangkhqi venawh thapeeknaak awi kqawn pek khqi hy, cekcoengawh Greek qam ce pha hy, **3** cawh ce hlak thum awm hy. Siria qam na cet vang ti hlai hy, Judakhqi ing ang hypna a mimah a dawngawh, Makedonia qam benna ceh aham cai hy. **4** Berea khaw awhkaw Pyrrha a capa Sopater, Aristarka ingkaw Thessalonika khaw awhkaw Sekumda, Derbe khaw awhkaw Gaia, Timote, Asia qam awhkaw Tykhika ingkaw Trophima mih khqi ing bawng uhy. **5** Vekkhqi ve lamma na haina a na cet unawh kaimih ce Troas khaw awh ni na qeh uhy. **6** Cehlai hen amak Boei Phaihpi Poei a boeih awh Philipi khaw benna kawng lawng ing cet unyng, hqanyn a di awh cekkhqi mi Troas khaw awh hqum qu unyng, ce a khaw awh khqih nyn awm unyng. **7** Khawnghi khqih nyn khui awhkaw lamma cyk a nyn awh phaihpi thek haih aham cet unyng. Paul ing thlangkhqi venawh awi kqawn pek khqi hy, a khawngawi nyn awh cet hlah vang a ti hawh dawngawh thanlung dy awh awi kqawn hy. **8** Ka ming cunnaak ip khan awh ce mai khawzah vang uhy. **9** Cawh Eutuka ak mingnaak cadawng pynoet taw hlalang awng awh ngawi hy. Paul ing awi khawqyt ak kqawn awhtaw anih ce ip hy. A mik ih a tui huili awh im dawt a pakthumnaak awhkawng dek na tla nawh a qaawk na cung uhy. **10** Paul ing nuk kqum nawh cadawng pa ce ak khan awh cuksih nawh a kut ing zuut hy. "Koeh ly uh. Hqing hyn hy!" tinak khqi hy. **11** Cekcoengawh ip khanna kai tlaih nawh phaihpi ce thek unawh ai hy. Myncang khawdai dy awi ak kqawn awh cekkhqi ce cehta hy. **12** Thlangkhqi ing cadawng ce ak dip na im na ceh pyi unawh, a ming ngaih qep hy. **13** Kaimih taw lawng ing lamma na Asso Khaw na cet unyng, ce a khaw awhkawng Paul mi kutoet na lawng ing ceh aham cai unyng. Ce a khaw dy awh Paul amah taw khaw ing law aham cai hy. **14** Asso khaw awh ka ming hqum coengawh, Mitulene khaw na anih ce lawng ing ceh pyi unyng. **15** A khawngawi awh ce a khaw awhkawng cet unyng saw Kios tuilak cung pha unyng. Cawh a khawngawi nyn awh Samos tuilak cung ce poeng unyng saw Mileta tuilak cung ce pha unyng. **16** Asia qam awh a tym hawnaak ham ama ngaih a dawngawh, Paul ing Ephesa khaw ce cehtaak aham ngaih hy, ang coeng thai awhtaw, Pentekost nyn awh Jerusalem ce ang tawnna pha aham ngaih hy. **17** Mileta awhkawng Ephesa khaw awhkaw thlangboel a hqamcakhqi ce Paul ing khy sak hy. **18** Cekkhqi ami pha law awh, cekkhqi venawh: "Asia qam na ka law cyk awhkawng nangmih a venawh ikawmyihna khaw ka saknaak tice sim hawh uhyk ti. **19** Judakhqi ing him aham ni teng loet hlai uhy, kawdungnaak ingkaw mikphli ing Bawipa bi ka bi ce sim uhyk ti. **20** Nangmih nami hawihkhangnaak aham

kawmyih awm khypyi aham am tawngaa nyng, im pynoet coeng pynoet nangmih ce ni cawngpyi khqi nyng. **21** Khawsa venawh zutnaak kawlung ing voei unawh ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih awh cangnaak ami taaknaak aham Judakhqi ingkaw Greekkhqi venawh awm awithang leek ve khypyi nyng. **22** Ciim Myihla a ceeinaak amyihna, tuh Jerusalem na cet kawng nyng, ce ka pha awh kak khan awh ikaw a pha law kaw, tice sim hlan nyng. **23** Ka cehnaak khaw a hoei awh Ciim Myihla ing thawng tlaknaak ingkaw kyinaak ka huh hly kawi ce kqawn law loet nyng. **24** Cehlai, ka hqingnaak ve ikawna awm am sui voel nyng, vawhkaw bibi Khawsam qeennaak awithang leek khypyi, teei qunaak bibi Bawipa Jesu ing ani peek ve kak coeng mak awhtaw ti doeng ni kak poek hy. **25** Qam awithang ak khypyi nangmih ak khui awhkaw u ingawm kai ve amni hu voel kawm uk ti, tice sim nyng. **26** Cedawngawh, thlang boeih a thi awh ce kai taw ciimcaih nyng, tice tuhngawi awh nangmih a venawh kqawn law nyng. **27** Kawtih Khawsa a ngaihnaak boeih ce nangmih a venawh khypyi aham am yih nyng. **28** ngaihta unawh, Ciim Myihla ing ak khoemkung na ani taak khqi hawh amyihna nami tuukhqi ce ak nep na khoem law uh. A thi ing ak thlaih, Khawsa a thlangboel ak khawl ak cuikung na awm law uh. **29** Kai ka ceh awh, nangmih anglakawh ngentangkhqi kun law kawm usaw tuukhqi ce am tak khqi poek poek kawm uh tice sim nyng. **30** Na mimah ak khuiawh zani amah benna hubatkhqi dawk aham awitak ak pleng pyikung thlangkhqi awm law kaw. **31** Cedawngawh naming ngaihta uh; kum thum khuiawh khawmthan khawkdai mikphli tui ing nangmih ka ni cawngpyikhqi ce koeh hilh law uh. **32** Tuh nangmih ve Khawsa kut ingkaw am qeennaak awi ni khoem sak khqi nyng, ce ak awi ing nangmih ce ni taai sak khqi kawmsaw, a ciim sak thlangkhqi boeih a venawh qo ce ni pek khqi bit kaw. **33** Kai ing u a tangka awm, sui awm, suibai awm am nai nyng tice sim uhyk ti. **34** Vawhkaw ka kut qawi ing kamah a ngoenaak ingkaw ka pyikhqi a ngoe ngaihnaak huh aham bibi hy tice na mimah ing sim uhyk ti. **35** Ik-oeih ka sai a hoei awh, Bawipa Jesu amah qoe ing, 'Huhnaak anglakawh peeknaak ing phu ta bet hy,' tinawh ak kqawn ce poek doena, vemyih bi kyi binaak ing ak voethlauhkhqi bawm aham awm hy, tice nim huh khqi hawh nyng," tina hy. **36** Ve ak awi ak kqawn boeih awh, cekkhqi boeih mi khuk sym unawh cykcah uhy. **37** Cekkhqi ing kawp uhy, mawk unawh kqang uhy. **38** Ka haai am hu voel kawm uk ti, a tinaak khqi dawngawh amik kaw se hy. Cawh lawng a awmnaak na ce thak uhy.

21 A mingmih mi ka ming kqeng awh, Kos tuilak cung na tuicunli awh am dyng na cet poe unyng. A khawngawi awh Rhodes tulak cung na cet unyng, cawhkawng Patara na cet unyng. **2** Cawh Phonicia benna ak cet lawng ce hu unyng saw, cawh ka ming ngawih coengawh cet pahoei unyng. **3** Cuprus tuilak cung ce haih dan hqoeng unyng saw ak kai benna kawng Siria qam na cet unyng. Tura khaw awh dym unyng saw, cawh lawng awhkaw ik-oeihkhqi chet unyng. **4** Cawh hubatkhqi hu unyng saw, cekkhqi venawh khaw khqih nyn awm unyng. Myihla ak caming Paul ce Jerusalem na ama ceh aham hlawh uhy. **5** Cehlai khawnghi ce a boeih awhtaw, cekkhqi ce cehtaak khqi unyng saw lamceh cawng tlaih unyng. Cawh amik awm hubatkhqi ingkaw a mizu ami cakhqi ing ceng dyna ni thak khqi uhy, cekcoengawh tui keng awh khuk sym unawh cykcah unyng. **6** Sadip na boe, ti qu unawh kqeng unyng, kaimih taw lawngawh ngawi unyng saw a mingmih taw im na hlat uhy. **7** Tura khaw awhkawng lawng ing cet poe unyng, Ptolemai awh dym unyng, cawhkaw amik awm koeinaakhqi ce kut tlaih unyng saw hypoet awm unyng. **8** A khawngawi nyn awh cet tlaih bai unyng saw, Kai khaw pha unyng, awithang leek ak khypyikung thlang khqih ak khui awhkaw pynoet Filip a im awh pah unyng. **9** Anih ing vaa ak ta hlan canu pupthli awi amik khypyikhqi tahy. **10** Cawh ce khawnghi iqyt nu ka mi awm coengawh, Agaba ak mingnaak tawngha pynoet ce Judah nakawng law hy. **11** Kaimih a venawh a law awh, Paul ing ak cawi a zeennaak ce lo nawh, amah a kut ingkaw a khaw ce pin hy, "Ciim Myihla ing, 'Jerusalem awhkaw Judakhqi ing vemyihna vawhkaw cawi zeennaak ak takung ve pin kawm usaw Gentelkhqi venawh pe kawm uh' tihy," tina hy. **12** Ce ak awi ce ka ming zaak awh, kaimih ingkaw cawhkaw ak awmkhqi ing Paul ce Jerusalem na ama ceh aham hlawh unyng. **13** Cawh Paul ing, "Ikaw ham kqang unawh namik kaw nami seet sak? Pin ham doeng am nawh, Bawipa Jesu ang ming awh athih ham dy awm a oepchoeh na awm nyng kaw," ni tinak khqi hy. **14** Anih ce hlawh na ama law awhtaw, plal unyng saw, "Bawipa ak kawngaih seh nyng," ti unyng. **15** Cekcoengawh, tho unyng saw Jerusalem na cet unyng. **16** Kaiserea khaw awhkaw hubat thlang vang ing kaimih ce nik bawng khqi nawh ka mi pahnaak hly kawi Mason a im awh ce ni kai pyi khqi hy. Anih ce Kupra thlang na awm nawh maa awh ni hubat thlang na a awm hawh hy. **17** Jerusalem khaw ce ka mi pha awh, koeinaakhqi ing ni ym khqi uhy. **18** A khawngawi nyn awh Jakob a venna Paul ingkaw kaimih ce cet unyng, a hqamcakhqi boeih ce cawh awm uhy. **19** Paul ing cekkhqi ce kut ami tlaih coengawh bi ami binaak awh Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi venawh ikawmyihna them a sainaak tice kqawn

pek khqi hy. **20** Ce ak awi ce a ming zaak awh, Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy. Cekcoengawh Paul a venawh: "Toek lah, Juda thlang a thawng a sang ing cangna hawh uhy ce, a mingmih boeih taw anaa awi ak lungnaak thlangkhqi nani ami awm hy. **21** Gentel khqi anglakawh amik awm Judakhqi ing Mosi ce hlat taak unawh, ami cakhqi chahhui ama qeet voel aham ingkaw nimah phung na khaw amni sak qoe voel aham nang ing cawngpyi hyk ti, tinawh a mingmih a venawh kqawn pe hawh uhy. **22** Ikawmyihna ni ti lah voei uh? Nang law hy tice za ngai hawh kawm uh, **23** cedawngawh kaimih ing ka mik kqawn law amyihna sai. Kaimih a venawh awi ak kam thlang pupthli awm hy. **24** Vekkhqi ve ceh pyi nawh ciimcaihnaak ce sai lawt, a mingmih a lu voh phu ce peek pe. Cawhtaw thlangkhqi ing nang akawng amik kqawn ve a hqawng ni, ti bit kawm uh, cehlai namah ingawm anaa awi ing ak kqawn amyihna sai. **25** Khawsa ak cangnaak Gentelkhqi venawh bul qunaak buh a ankhqi ama ai aham, thi ama ai ham, hawng khak meh ama ai ham ingkaw amak ciim nupa thawlhnaak ama sai aham awi tlyknaak ca ce pat pe hawh uhy," tina uhy. **26** A khawngawi nyn awh Paul ing cekkhqi ce ceh pyi nawh cekkhqi mi ciimcaihnaak ce sai haih uhy. Cekcoengawh ciimcaihnaak khawnghi boeih nawh cekkhqi boeih aham ciimsaknaak tym ce sim sak aham bawkimna cet hy. **27** Khaw khqih nyn a boeih tawm awh, Asia qam awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi ing bawkim khuiawh Paul ce hu uhy. Cawhkaw thlang kqeng ce cuih unawh Paul ce tu uhy, **28** "Israel thlangkhqi aw, ni bawm lah uh! Ve ak thlang ing hun qoek awh nik thlangkhqi ingkaw anaa awi ing ve a hun ve kalh nawh thlang cuk am kik hy. Cek coeng bai awh, Greekkhqi ce bawkim awh lut pyikhqi nawh vawhkaw hun ciim ve am caih sak hawh hy," tinawh khy uhy. **29** (Ephesa khaw awhkaw Trophima ce Paul ingqawi lamma na khawk bau khuiawh hu hawh unawh, anih ce Paul ing bawkim ipkhui kawngma na ceh pyi namih hy, tinawh poek hau uhy.) **30** Cawh khawk bau pum awh awipuungnaak ce awm hy, cedawngawh hun boeih nakawng thlangkhqi ce dawng law uhy. Paul ce tu unawh, bawkim awhkawng amik dawk awh vawng chawh ce khai pahoei uhy. **31** Paul ce him ham na cai uhy, cawh khawk bau khui pum awh awipuungnaak awm hy tice Rom qaalboei ing za hy. **32** Anih ing qaalboei pynoet ingkaw qalkapkhqi ce ang tawnna khy nawh thlang kqeng a venna ce dawng uhy. Thlang kqeng ing qaalboei ingkaw qalkapkhqi ce ami huh awh, Paul ami vyk ce noen uhy. **33** Qaalboei ing cet nawh Paul ce am tu awh thiqui pakkhih ing khih aham awi pehy. U aw ang mingnaak, ikaw a sai dawngawh nu, tice doet hy. **34** Thlang kqeng ak khuiawh kaw thlang vangkhqi ing ak chang na khy toek toek uhy, cawhkaw awipungnaak awh ce a qaalboei ing awitak ce am sim thai hy, cedawngawh Paul ce qalkapkhqi awmnaak im na ceh pyi aham awi pehy. **35** Paul ing thlaak kainaak a pha awh, thlang kqeng ing ami phawp ami seh aih awh qalkapkhqi ing Paul ce zoek unawh pawm uhy. **36** Cawh thlang kqeng ing a hu hu awh, "Him uh, him uh," tinawh khy uhy. **37** Qalkapkhqi ing Paul ce qalkapkhqi awmnaak na ami ceh pyi tawm awh, qaalboei a venawh, "Awi kak kqawn hly thai aw? tinak khqi hy. Anih ing, "Greek awi na aw na pau?" **38** Nang ve Izip pa maana thlang thongli kqawng damiah na ak ceh pyi ce aw? tina hy. **39** Paul ing, "Kai taw Kilikia qam Tarsu khaw awhkaw Juda thlang ni, khaw mailai awhkaw thlang am ni. Thlang kqeng a venawh awi nik kqawn sak cang," tina hy. **40** Qaalboei ing awi kqawn thainaak ce a peek awh, Paul ing thlaak awh dyi nawh thlang kqeng ce a kut ing zaap hy. Thlang boeih ami awm sap awhtaw, a mingmih a vanawh Aqamaic awi na awi kqawn pek khqi hy.

22 Koeinaakhqi ingkaw ka pakhqi aw, kak cangnaak awi tuh kak kqawn ve ngai lah uh, tinak khqi hy. **2** Aqamaic awi na awi ak kqawn ce a ming zaak awh ngai sap uhy. Cawh Paul ing, **3** "Kai ve Kilikia qam Tarsu khaw awh ak thang Juda thlang pynoet na awm nyng, cehlai ve khawk khuiawh taai nyng. Gamaliel a kut khuiawh ni nu ni pa anaa awi ak leek na ana cawng nyng saw tuhngawi awhkaw nangmih amyihna Khawsa ak lungnaak thlang na awm lawt nyng. **4** Ve a lam awhkaw thlangkhqi ve ami thihnaak aham the a kha na nyng, nu awm pa awm tunyng saw thawngim na thlak khqi nyng. **5** Khawsoih boei khyt ingkaw awi ak tlykkungkhqi ingawm ni sim uhy. Damaska khaw awh amak awm koeinaakhqi aham a mingmih a venawh ca ce lo nyng ve ak thlangkhqi ve thawng ak tlakhqi amyihna tu nawh Jerusalem awh toel aham cet nyng. **6** Khawnghyp awh Damaska khaw ka pha tawm awh, khan benna kawng vangnaak ing nik coei pheng hy. **7** Dek na kang tluk awh awi ing, "Saul! Ikawtih nani thekhanaak," ni tina hy. **8** Kai ing, Bawipa, nang a u nu? tina nyng. Anih ing, "Kai taw nang ing na the na khanaak, Nazareth khaw awhkaw Jesu," ni tina hy. **9** Ka pyikhqi ing vangnaak ce hu hlai uhy, ka venawh kaw ak kqawn law awi cetaw am zasim uhy. **10** Kai ing, 'Ikaw ka sai hly, Bawipa?' tina nyng. Cawh Bawipa ing, 'Tho nawhtaw, Damaska khawk khui na cet. Na sai hly kawikhqi boeih cawh nim then bit kawm uh,' ni tina hy. **11** Ak vang soeih ing ka mik ce a hyp law sak khoep hawh a dawngawh, ka pyikhqi ing ka kut awh ni sawi unawh Damaska khaw na ni ceh pyi uhy. **12** Cawh Ananias ak mingnaak thlang pynoet ce ka venna law hy. Anih taw anaa awi ak hquut thlang ingkaw ce a khawk

khuiawh ak awmkhqi Juda boeih ing amik kqihchahnaak soeih thlang na awm hy. 13 Anih ce ka venawh dyi nawh, ‘Ka naa Saul, na mik dai hlah seh!’ ni tina hy. Cawh ka mik dai nawh anih ce hu pahoei nyng. 14 Anih ing, “Ni pakhqi a Khawsa ing amah ak kawngaih sim sak ham ingkaw Thlak Dyng ce huh sak nawh am kha awhkaw awi ce zaak sak aham nang ve nik tyk hawh hy. 15 Nang zaak ingkaw na huh ce thlangkhqi boeih a venawh simpyikung na awm kawp ti. 16 Kaw na qeh bak bak? Tho, batisma hu nawhtaw na thawlhnaakkhqi ce sil lah, ang ming ce khy lah,’ ni tina hy. 17 Jerusalem na hlat tlaih nyng saw bawkim awh kak cykcah awh huhsaknaak ce hu nyng, 18 Bawipa ing awi ak kqawn law ce hu nyng. Anih ing, “Ang tawnna, Jerusalem ve cehta hlah; kak awithang nak kqawn hly ve do ham am ngaih uhy,’ ni tina uhy. 19 Kai ing, “Bawipa, nang anik cangnaak thlangkhqi ce thawng thlak aham ingkaw vyk aham sinakawk pynoet coeng pynoet awh cet nyng, tice vekkhqi ing sim uhy. 20 Na ceityih Stephen a thi ang lawngawh, cawh dyi nyng saw a mingmih ce dyih pyi nyng, anih a mik himkhqi a hi ce ana qeh pek khqi nyng,” tina nyng. 21 Cawh Bawipa ing, “Cet; ak hla na Gentelkhqi venna ni tyi vang nyng,” ni tina hy. 22 Ve ak awi ak kqawn dy taw thlang kqeng ing ngai pe hlai uhy. Cekcoengawh taw, “Ve ak thlang ve Khawmdek awh koeh hqing sak uh! A hqing aham am tyng hy,” tinawh khy uhy. 23 Khy unawh ami hikhqi ce khan na ami khawng coengawh dek pli ce khan na theh uhy. 24 Cawh qaalboei ing Paul ce qalkap a awmnaak hun na ceh pyi aham awi pehy. Ikawtih thlang kqeng ing vemyihna a mik khy sih tice sim aham a ngaih adawngawh quiboeng ing vyk nawh doet aham awi pehy. 25 Vyk aham hi ami suh peek awh, cawhkaw ak dyi qalkap zakhat ak ukkung a venawh Paul ing, “A thawlhnaak awm huh hlan awh Rom thlang ve vemyihna na vyk hly thai sawhqat nawh nu?” tina hy. 26 Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh, qaalboei a venna cet nawh kqawn pehy. Anih ing, “Ikawmyihna sai vang na ti? Ve ak thlang ve Rom thlang ni,” tina hy. 27 Cawh qaalboei ce Paul a venna cet nawh doet hy, “Nang ve Rom thlang aw, kqawn lah?” tina hy. Paul ing, “Oeih, Rom thlang na awm nyng,” tina hy. 28 Cawh qaalboei ing, Kai ingtaw Rom thlang na awm thainaak ham tangka khawzah pe nyng,” tina hy. Cehlai Paul ing, “Kai taw Rom thlang qoe qoe na thang nyng,” tina hy. 29 Anih doet aham ak caikhqi ce thoeih bat uhy. Rom thlang na ak awm Paul ce thiqui ing ak khih dawngawh qaalboei awm ly hy. 30 A khawngawi nyn awh Judakhqi ing Paul ve thawlh puk uhy tice sim aham a ngaih dawngawh Paul ce a hlah awh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Sanhedrin ce khy sak hy. Cekcoengawh Paul ce khy nawh cekkhqi haiawh dyih sak hy.

23 Paul ing Sanhedrinkhqi ce toek khqi ceet ceet nawh, “Ka koeinaakhqi, tuhngawi dy awh kawpoek dyngnaak ing Khawsa bi ce bi nyng,” tinak khqi hy. 2 Ce ak awi ce ang zaak awh khawsoih boeikhyt Ananias ing Paul a venawh ak dyikhqi venawh Paul ce am kha awh vyk aham awi pehy. 3 Cawh Paul ing, “Nang ak baawkna amik thuut vawng, Khawsa ing namah ni vyk kaw! Anaa awi amyihna kai awideng aham cawh ngawi hyk ti, cehlai namah ing kai vyk aham awi pe tiksaw anaa awi ce hqe nawn hyk ti! tina hy. 4 Paul a venawh ak dyikhqi ing, “Khawsa a khawsoeih boei khyt awm na zyih hy? tina uhy. 5 Paul ing, “Koeinaakhqi, anih ve khawsoeih boei khyt tinawh am ka sim dawngawh ni; ‘Nak thlangkhqi ak ukkung ce awih che ing koeh zyi,’ tinawh a qee awm zawk hy,” tinak khqi hy. 6 Cawhkaw amik awmkhqi ak khuiawh thlang vang taw Sadusikhqi na awm nawh, thlang vang taw Farasikhqi na awm uhy, tice Paul ing a huh awh, cawhkaw Sanhedrinkhqi venawh, “Koeinaa khqi, kai ve Farasi capa na ka awm dawngawh Farasi na awm nyng. Thlakthi thawh tlaih ngaih-uunaak ka taak dawngawh tuh awidengnaak hun awh dyi nyng,” tinak khqi hy. 7 Ce ak awi ce ak kqawn awh, Farasikhqi ingkaw Sadusikhqi ce oelh qu unawh, pakkhih na pek qu uhy. 8 (Sasusikhqi ingtaw, thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy, khan ceityih awm am awm nawh myihla awm am awm hy, ti uhy, cehlai Farasikhqi ingtaw vemyihkhqi boeih ve awm hy, ti uhy.) 9 Cawh a mimah ce hqo unawh, a mingmih anglak awhkaw anaa awi ak qeekung Farasi thlang vang ce dyi unawh oelh uhy. Cekkhqi ing, “Ve ak thlang awh ve a thawlhnaak ikaw awm am awm hy. Myihla ing nu khan ceityih ing nu awi ak kqawn peek mai mantaw ikawmyihna ni ti hly?” ti uhy. 10 A ming oelh qu khqoet khqoet awh qaalboei ing Paul khqaak kawm uh a ti awh, qalkapkhqi ce tyi khqi nawh Paul ce a mingmih a venawh kawng qalkapkhqi awmnaak na lawh sak khqi hy. 11 Khawmthan awh Bawipa ing Paul a venawh dang pe nawh, “Nam thin cak sak! Jerusalem khawk khuiawh kai akawng nang dyih pyi amyih na, Rom awh awm kai ve ning dyih pyi hly bai hyk ti,” tina hy. 12 A khawngawi mymcang awh Paul him hlan dy taw buh a an ama ai aham Juda thlangkhqi ing awi kam uhy. 13 Vemyihna Paul him aham ak tengkhqi ce thlang phlikip hlai law uhy. 14 Cekkhqi ing khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi venna cet unawh, “Paul am ka mi him hlan dy taw buh an am kami ai aham awi kam unyng. 15 Cedawngawh tuh nangmih ingkaw Sanhedrinkhqi ing ve akawng ve ak caih na sim thainaak

aham anih ce nangmih a venawh ami tyih law tlaihnaak aham qaalboei a venawh thoeh uh. Cawh ve a pha law hlan awh lam lakawh kaimih ing him vang unyng," tinak khqi uhy. **16** Cehlai cawhkaw awi ce Paul a koeinanu a capa ing za nawh, qalkapkhqi awmnaak na a ceh awh Paul a venawh kqawn pehy. **17** Cedawngawh Paul ing qalkap zakhat ak ukkung thlang pynoet ce khy nawh, "Vawhkaw cadawng ve qaalboei a venna ceh pyi lah; awi pynoet kqawn peek aham ngaih hy," tina hy. **18** Cedawngawh anih ing ce ceh pyi hy. Qalkap ukkung ing, "Thawngim ak tla Paul ing vawhkaw cadawng ve na venawh awi kqawn aham a ngaih dawngawh ceh pyi tinawh law pyi nyng," tina hy. **19** Qaalboei ing cadawng ca ce a kut awh tu nawh ak chang na sawi nawh doet hy, "Kawmyih ak awi nu kqawn aham na ngaih?" tina hy. **20** Anih ing, "Khawngawi awh Judakhqi ing Paul ve Sanherdrin haiawh awi ak caih na doet aham tina unawh nang a ven awhkawng thoeh u sih, tinawh awi kqawn hawh uhy. **21** Cekkhqi venawh Paul ve koeh tyih pek khqi, ikawtih thlang phlikip hlai ing lam awh mah uhy. Paul a mami him hlan dy taw buh am ai aham awi kam hawh uhy. Tuh nang ak awi ni ami lamtoen hawh," tina hy. **22** Qaalboei ing cawhkaw cadawng ca ce a ceh sak coeng awh, "Ve ak awi nak kqawn law ve u a venawh awm koeh kqawn moe," tina hy. **23** Anih ing qalkap zakhat ak ukkung pakkhih ce khy nawh, "Qalkap zanhih ingkaw, meqang awh ak ngawi thlang khqihkip ingkaw cai ak pawm thlang zanhih ce tawh khawthan khawnoek pakow awh Kaiserea na ceh aham a oepchoeh cana ta lah. **24** Qam ukkung Felix a venawh ak cym cana pha thainaak aham Paul ang ngawihnaak aham meqang ce hoep pe uh," tina hy. **25** Ak kai awhkaw amyihna ca qee pehy: **26** Klaudias Lisias ing, Qam uk boei ak leek khyt Felix a venawh, "Kut ni tlaih nyng. **27** Ve ak thlang ve Judakhqi ing tu unawh him u sih ami ti awh, Rom thlang ni tice ka sim dawngawh, kai ing qalkapkhqi mi cet nawh hul nyng. **28** Ikawtih thawlh amak puk hy voei tice sim aham ka ngaih dawngawh a mimah a Semhedrin a haiawh dyih sak nyng. **29** Cawhkaw thawlh amik puknaak ce a mimah a anaa awi ben ni tice sim nyng, cedawngawh thawng thlak aham ingkaw thih hly kawi dyna a thawlhnaak am awm hy, tinawh hu nyng. **30** Anih ce him aham ang hyp na mah uhy tice amik kqawn law dawngawh, nang a venna ang tawnna tyi law nyng. Anih thawlh amik pukkhqi awm anih akawng kqawn aham tyi law pahoei nyng," tinawh. **31** Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing, awipeeknaak amyihna, khawmthan awh Paul ce Antipatris dyna ceh pyi uhy. **32** A khawngawi awh meqang awh ak ngawikhqi mi Paul ce ami ceh sak haih awh, a mimah taw qalkap a awmnaak im na hlat tlaih uhy. **33** Meqang awh amik ngawikhqi ce Kaiserea khaw ami pha awh, qam uk boei venawh ca ce pe unawh, Paul ce ap uhy. **34** Qam uk boei ing ca ce a noet coengawh han benna kaw thlang hy voei nu tice doet hy. Kilikia qam awhkaw thlang ni, tice a sim awh, **35** a venawh, "Nang thawlh anik pukkhqi ami pha law awh na kawng ve kqawn sih nyng," tina hy. Cekcoengawh Paul ce amah a awmnaak Herod a im awh ak nep na taak aham awi pehy.

24 Khaw hqa nyn a awm awh khawsoeih boei khyt Ananias ce a hqamca thlang pynoet mi awi kqawn ak thoem Tertulla ce law pyi unawh, qam uk boei a haiawh Paul ce thawlh puk uhy. **2** Paul ce ak khuina ak khy awh ce, Tertulla ing Felix a haiawh Paul akawng ce kqawn pehy. "Nang a uknaak ak khuiawh ngaihqep cana awm poe unyng saw, nang a khawkhan thainaak awh ve a qam awm tlaih a vawng na awm hy. **3** Ak leek khyt Felix, a hun hoei awh ikawmyihna a awm, nang a leeknaak ve zeelnaak ing ym unyng. **4** Cehlai nang huunaak kawina awm am ngaih unyng, kawdungnaak ing awi khangoet ca kamik kqawn law ve naming ning ngaih peek khqi ham qeennaak ni thoeh law unyng. **5** Khawmdek pum awh Judakhqi ak hqee ingkaw, awipungnaak ak sai ak thlang na ve ak thlang ve awm hy tice sim hawh unyng. Anih ve Nazarethkhqi ak sawikung na awm nawh, **6** 'bawkim amak ciim sak na awm hy; cedawngawh tu unyng saw, ka mimah a anaa awi amyihna awideng aham cai unyng. **7** Cawh qaalboei Lysia ing thaa hawna nawh kaimih a kut khui awhkawng anih ve qawt valh nawh, **8** anih thawlh ak pukkhqi ce nang a venawh ceh aham awi pehy. Namah ing awi na deng awh cawhkaw ak thym anih ak khan awh kaimih ing ka mik kqawn ve hu noe noe bit kawp ti," tina uhy. **9** Judakhqi ing cawhkaw thawlh puknaak ce bawng unawh, vawhkaw ve thym hy tinawh dyih pyi uhy. **10** Qamuk boei ing Paul ce awi kqawn aham hatnaak a peek awh Paul ing, "Kum khawqyt ve a qam ak ukkung na awm hawh hyk ti tice sim nyng; cedawngawh zeel doena kak cangnaak ce kqawn law nyng. **11** Khawnghi pahqa hlaihih zani a di hlanawh Jerusalem khaw na Khawsa bawk aham cet nyng tice ak zoei cana sim kawp ti. **12** Kai tuh thawlh anik pukkhqi ing bawkim khuiawh u mi awi ka pung awm am hu uhy, sinakawkkhqi awh awi pungnaak ka sai awm am hu unawh khawk bau khui han a hun awh awipuungnaak ka sai awm am hu uhy. **13** Tuh nang a venawh han a hun awh nu awipungnaak ka sai maqee tice ap kqawn thai uhy. **14** Cehlai kai taw ka mimah a pakhqi a Khawsa ak bawk lam ak hquutkung pynoet na awm nyng, cehlai a mingmih ingtaw bawknaak chang na ak pleengkhqi tinawh kqawn uhy. Anaa awi awh ak awmkhqi boeih ingkaw

tawngha caukkhqi awh a qeekhqi boeih ce ak cangnaak thlang na awm nyng, **15** vekkhqi amyihna, thlakdyng ingkaw thlakthawlh thawh tlaihnaak awm kaw, tinawh Khawsa awh ngaih-unaak ak ta thlang na awm lawt nyng. **16** Cedawngawh Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing a haiawh vawhkaw kawlung ciimnaak ing tha y poepa nyng. **17** Kum khawzah a di awh, khawdeng hahqahkhqi aham kak thlangkhqi a do a dannaak them khyn aham ingkaw them peek aham Jerusalem na law nyng. **18** A mingmih ing bawkim khuiawh vemyihkhqi ka sai ami ni huh awh zeihnaak benawh kai taw ciim nyng. Thlang kqeng awm ka venawh am awm hy, ikawmyih awipungnaak awm am sai bai nyng. **19** Cehlai cawh Asia qam awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi ce awm uhy, a mingmih ce tuh nang a hai awhkaw kai thawlh puk aham ami ngaih awhtaw ami law lat aham awm hlai hy. **20** Ce am bai awhtaw vekkhqi ing ve ikaw thawlhnaak nu Sanhedrin a haiawh kang dyih awh ka sai, tice a mik kqawn aham awm hlai hy – **21** ve ak awi pynoet doeng ni a mingmih a haiawh khy doena kak kqawn hlai: 'Thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak a dawngawh ni tuhngawi nangmih a haiawh awidengnaak ka huh,' tinawh," tina hy. **22** Lam akawng ak leek cana sim nyng. Felix ing, cawhkaw awih kqawnnaak ce thoeih pehy. "Qaalboei Lysia a law awh nang akawng ve kqawn bit kawng nyng," tina hy. **23** Qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ce khy nawh Paul ce ak leek na ngaihdingnaak pe nawh doen aham ingkaw a pyikhqi ing a ngoengaihnaak awm sai peek thai aham awi pehy. **24** Khawnghi iqyt nu a di awh Felix ce Juda nu a zu Jesu Khrih awh cangnaak akawng ce kqawn sak nawh ngai pehy. **25** Paul ing dyngnaak, yh thainaak ingkaw ak law hly kawi awidengnaak akawng ak kqawn peek awhtaw, Felix ing kqih nawh, "Ce tloek mai cang seh! Cet hlah. A tym leek ka huh awh nik khy law sak tlaih kawng," tina hy. **26** Paul ing kutbym ni pe ngai bit kaw, tinawh ang ngaih-uu a dawngawh Paul ce khy poepa nawh awi kqawn pyi hoeih hoeih hy. **27** Kum hih a di awhtaw, Felix ce Porcius Festa ing thaw hy, cehlai Felix ing Judakhqik kaw a zeel sak aham a ngaih dawngawh Paul ce thawngim awh cehta hy.

25 Ce a qam khui a pha lawnaak nyn thum voei a law awh, Kaiserea khaw awhkawng Jerusalem na Festa ce cet hy, **2** cawh khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw Juda a hqam cakhqi ce a haiawh cun unawh, Paul ami thawlh saknaak akawng ce kqawn pe uhy. **3** Festa a venawh, a mingmih ak kawngaih sai pe nawh cekkhqi a kut awh Paul ce a hlah peek aham qeennaak thoeh khak uhy, kawtih cekkhqi ing Paul ce him aham lam awh thlang ana mah sak hawh uhy. **4** Festa ing, "Paul ve Kaiserea khaw awh khawh na awm hy, a di hlanawh kai awm cena cet kawng nyng. **5** Na mimah anglakawhkaw a hqamca thlang pynoet ingawm nik bawng unawh cawhkaw thlang ce thawlh naak a taak awhtaw nami oelh khak khak aham awm saw," tinak khqi hy. **6** Cekkhqi a venawh khaw kqet nyn nu hqa nyn nu a awm coengawh, Kaiserea khawna ce cet nawh a khawngawi nyn awh awidengnaak a taak awh Paul ce a haina khy sak hy. **7** Paul a law awh, Jerusalem nakawng anuk law Judakhqi ing chung unawh Paul ce thawlh puk uhy, cehlai a thawlhnaak am tu pe thai uhy. **8** Cekcoengawh Paul ing ak cangnaak awi ce kqawn hy. "Judakhqi a anaa awi ing ak kalh na bawkim ing ak kalh na Kaisara ing ak kalh na ikaw awm am sai nyng," tina hy. **9** Festa ing Judakhqi ak kawngaih ce sai aham a ngaih awh, Paul a venawh, "Jerusalem na cet nawh vawhkaw thawlh ami nik puknaak awh ve ka haiawh dyih aham nak ngaih nu?" tina hy. **10** Paul ing, "Awideng aham awm nyng seiawm Kaisara a haiawh ni dyih aham ka ngaih. Namah ing ak leek cana na sim hawh amyihna Judahkhqi ak khan awh ikawmyih a thawlhnaak awm am sai nyng. **11** kai ing ni thihnaak khoek dy awh thawlhnaak ka sai vik awhtaw, thih aham ap tha na nyng. Cehlai vawhkaw Judakhqi ing thawlh ami nik puknaak ve ama thym awhtaw, u ingawm kai ve a mingmih a kut awh amni pe thai kaw. Kaisar a haai awh dyi vang nyng," tina hy. **12** Festa ing cawh kaw awi ak kqawnkung khqi mi a ming doet qu coeng awh, "Kaisara a haiawh dyih aham thoeh hyk ti. Cedawngawh Kaisara a venna cet kawp ti," tina hy. **13** Khawnghi kawlhkalh a di awh Festa hqip aham Agrippa sangpahrang ingkaw Bernice ce Kaiserea na law hy nih. **14** Khawnghi cawh a ni hawnaak hawh dawngawh, Festa ing Paul akawng ce sangpahrang a venawh kqawn pehy. "Vawh thawng ak tla thlang pynoet Felix ing cehta hy. **15** Jerusalem khaw na ka ceh awh, Juda khawsoeih boeikhqi ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing anih ce thawlh sak unawh thih sak aham thoeh law uhy. **16** Kai ing, thlang pynoet ing amah thawlh ak pukkhqi mi hqum qu unawh ak cangnaak awi kak kqawn hlanawh thlang a kut awh peek aham taw Rom phung amni. **17** Kai a venawh ami law awh, a mingmih ak awi ce yih a eng kaana a khawngawi nyn awh awidengnaak sai nyng saw cawhkaw thlang ce khy sak nyng. **18** Anih thawlh amik pukkhqi ce dyi unawh thawlh amik puk awh kak poeknaak amyihna ikaw thawlhnaak ami thawlh saknaak tang tang awm am awm hy. **19** A mimah a bawknaak awh awipungnaak ingkaw ak thi hawh Jesu ce Paul ing hqing tlaih hy a ti dawngawh a ming oelh qunaak na awm hy. **20** Cemyih awipungnaak ce ikawmyihna kqawn aham awm am sim nyng; cedawngawh Jerusalem na cet nawh cawh awideng aham ak ngaih hly nu tinawh doet nyng. **21** Cehlai paul ing Kaisara ak awi tlyknaak ce a thoeh

dawngawh, Kaisara a venna a ceh hlan dy ak nep na khoem aham awi pe nyng," tina hy. **22** Cawh Agrippa ing Festa a venawh, "Kamah qoe ing anih ce awi doet aham ngaih nyng," tina hy. Anih ing, "Khawngawi awh doet bit kawp ti," tina hy. **23** A khawngawi nyn awh Agrippa ingkaw Bernice ce ani sui ani sak ing thoeih ang cam qu hqet nih nawh thlang kqeng anglakawh qam uk boeikhqi, khawk khui sawikung a hqamcakhqi mi lut hy nih. Cawh Festa ing awi pe nawh Paul ce law pyi uhy. **24** Festa ing, "Agrippa sangpahrang ingkaw vawhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi boeih, vawhkaw thlang ve hu uhyk ti, ve ak thlang ak camawh Jerusalem ingkaw Sisarea khaw awhkaw Juda thlangkhqi boeih ing ka venawh qeennaak thoeh law uhy, ve ak thlang ve a hqing aham am tyng hy ti unawh khy uhy. **25** Kai ingtaw a thihnaak khoek ikaw thawlhnaak am sai hy tice hu nyng, cehlai Kaisara boei a venawh ceh aham a thoeh dawngawh Rom na ceh sak aham kqawn hawh nyng. **26** Cehlai anih akawng Kaisarar a venawh ikawmyihna ca ka qee peek hly tice ak leek na am sim hlan nyng. Cedawngawh tuh nangmih boeih a haiawh law pyi nyng, awipui khyt na, nang Agrippa sangpahrang a haiawh, vawh kawng qee hly kawi awm ak awm hly khoem hy voei nu ti nyng. **27** Ikawtih thawk tla thlang pynoet thawlh amik puknaak akawng ak nep cana a sim kaana tyih sawhqat ham taw am nep hy tinawh poek nyng," tina hy.

26 Cekcoengawh Agrippa ing Paul a venawh, "Tuh awhtaw namah akawng kqawn thai hawh hyk ti," tina hy. Cedawngawh paul ing a kut ing vaih khqi nawh ak cangnaak awi ce kqawn hy. **2** "Agrippa sangpahrang, Judakhqi ing thawlh ami nik puknaak awh kak cangnaak awi kqawn aham na haiawh kang dyih thai dawngawh ka zoseen hy tinawh poek nyng, **3** Judakhqi phunglam ingkaw dum a lai ben awikaa na sim soeih adawngawh, kak awih kqawn ve kawdungnaak ing na ning ngai law peek aham qeennaak thoeh law nyng. **4** Judakhqi boeih ing ka naasen ca awhkawng ka khawsaknaak ce sim uhy, ka mik a keh cyk ca awhkawng ka qam khui ingkaw Jerusalem awh ka khawsaknaakkhqi sim uhy. **5** Kai ve khawqyt ami ni sim hawh dawngawh ami ngaih mai mantaw, kai akawng ve kqawn thai uhy, ka mimah bawknaak benawh ak kyi khyt, Farasi benna awm nyng. **6** Ka pakhqi venawh Khawsa ing awi a taaknaak amyihna ngaih-unaak ka taaknaak a dawnawh tuhngawi awh kai ing awidengnaak hu nyng. **7** Vawhkaw awikamnaak a soepnaak a tym ce lamtoen doena pilnam hlaihih tloek ing khawthan khawkdai Khawsa bi ce bi uhy. Aw sangpahrang vawhkaw ngaih-unaak a dawngawh Judakhqi ing kai thawlh nik puk uhy. **8** Ikawtih Khawsa ing thlakthi thawh sak tlaih hy tice ikawtih am namik cangnaak hy voei? **9** Kai ingawm Nazareth Jesu ang ming ve ang coengnaak thai khuina oelh aham anak poek nyng. **10** Cedawngawh Jerusalem khaw awh awm cemyihna ce ana sai nyng. Khawsoih boeikhqi a saithainaak ce haw na nyng saw thlakciim khawzah ce thawngim awh thla nyng, cekkhqi ce a thih sak awh, a mingmih ami thih ce ana ngaih pyi nyng. **11** A mingmih toel aham sinakawk pynoet coeng pynoet awh cet nyng saw, Jesu ang ming ce kqawn seet sak ngah ngah nyng. Cekkhqi ak khan awh kak kaw a so soeih dawngawh, cekkhqi thekhanaak aham qam chang dy dyna cet nyng. **12** Ceamyihna qam chang na ka ceh awh, hypoet taw khawsoeih boeikhqi a sathainaak haw na nyng saw Damaska khaw na cet nyng. **13** Khawnghyp awh, Aw sangpahrang, lam ka ceh huili awh, khan na kaw vangnaak ce hu nyng, cawhkaw vangnaak cetaw khawmik anglakawh awm vang khqoet hy, ce ing ce kamah ingkaw ka ceh pyikhqi ce nik coei pheng khqi hy. **14** Dek na tlu boeih unyng, cawh Aqamaic awi na awi ak kqawn law ce za nyng, 'Saul, Saul, kawtih nani the nani kha naak? Hling na suih ce namah aham ni a tlawh hy,' ni tina hy. **15** Cawh kai ing, 'Nang ve a u nu, Bawipa?' tina nyng. "Bawipa ing, 'Kai taw nang ing na the na khanaak Jesu ni. **16** Tuh tho nawhtaw dyi lah. Nang ve ka tyihzawih pynoet na caksak aham na venawh dang hawh nyng, kai ing na huh cekhqi ingkaw tuh awhkawng kai ing ka nim huh hly kawikhqi ak dyih pyikung dyihthing na awm kawp ti. **17** Nak thlangkhqi ingkaw Gentelkhqi kut khui awhkawng kai ing ni hul kawng nyng. **18** Cekkhqi amik dang sak nawh thannaak awhkawng vangnaak ak khuina hlat sak aham ingkaw, setan thaawmnaak kut khui awhkawng Khawsa benna hlat aham nang ve ni tyi kawng nyng, cawh ni cekkhqi ing thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak ingkaw kai ak khuiawh cangnaak awh ciimnaak ak hukhqi anglakawh hun ce ami taak hly lawt,' ni tina hy. **19** Cedawngawh, sangpahrang Agrippa, khawk khan nakaw ik-oeih ka huh ce am oelh thai nyng. **20** Lamma cyk awh Damaska khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi venawh, cekcoengawh Jerusalem khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ingkaw Juda qam awhkaw thlang boeih a venawh, Gentel thlangkhqi boeih a venawh awm, zutnaak ing Khawsa venna hlat unawh zutnaak ce them sainaak ing a ming dang sak thai aham awi kqawn pe nyng. **21** Vawh Judakhqi ing bawkim awh nim tu unawh him aham ni ngaih uhy. **22** Cehlai tuhngawi dy awh Khawsa ing nik pyi hy, cedawngawh tuhngawi awh thlak zawi thlak bau a haiawh awi kqawn aham dyi nyng. Tawnghakhqi ingkaw Mosi ing ak law hly kawi ik-oeih anak kqawn ce ak pleeng na awi ap kqawn nyng- **23** Khrih ing a khuikha awh thlakthi anglak

awhkawng lammacyk na tho kaw, ak thlangkhqi ingkaw Gentel thlangkhqi venawh vangnaak awi kqawn pe kaw, ti ceni kak khypyi hy," tina hy. **24** Paul ing ak cangnaak awi ak kqawn huili awh Festa ing awi ce qawt pehy. "Paul, na cyih am awm voel hy ve! Ak sang na cyihnaak na cawngnaak ing ni qaw sak hawh hy," tina hy. **25** Cawh paul ing, "Ak leek soeih Festa, am qaw nyng. Kak awih kqawn ve thym nawh a kung a dawng awm hy. **26** Sangpahrang ing vemyihkhqi ve sim hy, anih a venawh ngaihding na kqawn pe thai nyng. A kil awh ang hyp ik-oeih sai na ama awm adawngawh, vawhkaw kak kqawnkhqi boeih ve ama sim pynoet ca awm am awm hy tinawh sim nyng. **27** Agrippa sangpahrang, tawngha khqi ve nak cangnaak nu? Cang na hyk ti tice sim nyng," tina hy. **28** Cawh Agrippa ing Paul na ce, "A tym ak tawica ak khuiawh kai ve Khrih thlang na ning coeng sak vang tinawh nak poek nawh nu?" tina hy. **29** Paul ing, "A tym ak tawica awm khawk choet awm nang doeng kaana tuhngawi awh kai ak awi ak ngaikhqi boeih ing, vawhkaw thiqui kqawn kaana, kai amyihna nami awm thainaak aham Khawsa venawh cykcah nyng," tina hy. **30** Cawh sangpahrang ce tho hy, anih ak pyikung qam uk boei ingkaw Bernice ingkaw cawh ak ngawikhqi boeih ce tho uhy. **31** Ipkhui awhkawng ami ceh awh, "Ve ak thlang ing ve thih ham ingkaw thawngim tlaak aham kawi na ikaw awm am sai hlai hy," ti qu uhy. **32** Agrippa ing Festa a venawh, "Kaisara a venna ceh aham ama thoeh mantaw, ve ak thlang ve hlah aham awm mai hawh hlai hy," tina hy.

27 Italy qam na kaimih ka mi ceh aham awm hy, tinawh awi amik tlyk awhtaw Paul ingkaw thawng ak tlakhqi thlang vangkhqi ce Julia ak mingnaak, Augusta a qalkap zakhat ak ukkung a venawh ni pek khqi uhy. **2** Adqamuttini khaw awhkawng lawng ing Asia qam awhkaw tuicunli a keng na ak awm khawkhqi benna ceh aham tuicunli awh cet unyng. Thesalonika khaw awh ak awm Makedonia pa pynoet ce kaimih a hu awh bat lawt hy. **3** A khawngawi nyn awh Sidon khaw awh dym unyng; Paul ing a ngoengaihnaakkhqi a thoeh thainaak aham Julia ing qeennaak ing Paul ce a pyikhqi venna ceh sak hy. **4** Cawhkawng ce tuicunli awh cet tlaih bai unyng, khaw a hli dawngawh khawhli a dipnaak benna kawng Kupra tuilak cung ce poeng unyng. **5** Kilikia ingkaw Pamphylia tuikeng tuicunli ce poeng unyng saw Kilikia qam awhkaw Mura khaw awh dym unyng. **6** Ce a hunawh qalkap zakhat ukkung ing Italy qam benna ak cet Alexandria lawng ce hu nawh ce a lawng awh ce ngawi pahoei unyng. **7** Khawnghi ka mi di awh Kanidu khaw ce a kyinaak ak khuiawh kawng pha unyng. Khawhli ing ama ning dym sak thai khqi dawngawh Salmoni vang ben caqai awh ak awm khawhli a sitnaak Krete tuilak cung benna cet unyng. **8** Tuikeng keng awh a kyinaak ak khuiawh kawng cet poe unyng saw, Lasea khaw venawh ak awm lawng dymnaak leek a mi ti a hun ce pha unyng. **9** Khawnghi a boeih awh, Buhzeihnaak awm a boeih hawh dawngawh lawng ing ceh ve kqih awm soeih soeih hawh hy. Cedawngawh Paul ing cekkhqi venawh ngaihtaaknaak awi kqawn pek khqi hy. **10** "Koeinaakhqi, tuh ningnih ni cehnaak ve a kqih awm soeih hy, ni cehnaak lawng ingkaw ik-oeihkhqi aham awm kqih awm nawh, nimah a hqingnaak aham dy awm kqih awm hy," tinak khqi hy. **11** Cehlai paul ing ak kqawn peek awi ce qalkap zakhat ukkung ing ang ngai peek kaana, lawng ak mawngkung ingkaw lawng ak takung ak awi ce ngai pe lat hy. **12** Chikca awh lawng dymnaak aham ama nep dawngawh, thlang khawzah ing ceh poe aham ce ngaih uhy, Phoiniki khaw ce pha nawh cawh ce chikca hawnaak aham ngaih uhy. Cawhkaw lawng dymnaak cetaw Krete tuilak cung khawtlaak ben nakaw thlung ingkaw kham benawh awm bawk hy. **13** Kham ben nakaw zilh ce ak heng cana a hli awh, ami ngaihnaak amyihna ce awm hawh hy, tinawh amik poek dawngawh lawng ami kingnaak qui ce hlam unawh Krete tuikeng awh ce cet poe unyng. **14** Iqyt awm a di hlanawh, thlungben khaw law benna kaw khawhli ce tuilak cung benna kawng hli law hy. **15** Lawng ce khawhli ing zawn nawh zilh ce ak tha a awm dawngawh hai benna ce am cet thai voel hy; lawng ce hlah hqoeng unawh zilh ing a ngaih ngaih na zawn hy. **16** khawhli a sitnaak tuilak cung ak zawi ca Kauda ami ti ce ka mi poeng awh, a kyinaak ak khuiawh kawng loetnaak lawng ak zawica ce tu thai unyng. **17** Cawhkaw lawng ak zawica ce lawng awh amik dawh awh, qui nuk thla unawh lawng awh king qap uhy. Syrtis dizui ce lawng ing su hau kaw ami ti dawngawh, hizan ce dawk uhy, cedawngawh lawng ce khawhli ing a ngaih ngaih na zawn hy. **18** Ceamyihna khawhli ing ani zawn khqi dawngawh, a khawngawi nyn awhtaw lawng awhkaw ik-oeih ak qihkhqi ce tui na khawng uhy. **19** Am thum nyn awhtaw, a mimah a kut qoe qoe ing lawng awhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ce tui na khawng uhy. **20** Khawnghi khawqyt awh khawmik aihchi awm am dang qoe nawh khaw a hli law khqoet khqoet awhtaw, loet kawng unyng tinawh poeknaak qoe qoe am ta voel unyng. **21** Buh a ai kaana khawnghi khawqyt ami awm awh, Paul ing cekkhqi a haiawh dyi nawh, "Koeinaakhqi, kai ing Krete benna kawng am ni ceh aham kak kqawn ce naming ngai mantaw vawhkaw khuikhanaak ingkaw sungnaak ve amni hu hlai voei uh. **22** Cehlai tuh awhtaw naming ngaih qep sak hlah uh, u a ca pynoet awm am qeeng kawm uk ti,

lawng vetaw see hawh kaw. **23** Zan khawmthan kang mang awh a bi ka bi peek ka Khawsa ak khan ceityih pynoet ce ka haiawh dyi nawh, **24** “Paul, koeh kqih, Kaisara a haiawh awideng aham dyi ngai ngai bit kawp ti, nang mi lawng awh amik cetkhqi a hqingnaak boeih ce Khawsa ing qeennaak ing nang a venawh ni pe hawh hy,’ ni tina hy. **25** Cedawngawh koeinaakhqi namik kaw caksak uh, Khawsa awh cangnaak ka taak dawngawh ak kqawn law amyihna awm ngai ngai bit kaw. **26** Han a tuilak cung awh num taw ni taai lawk khqi ngai ngai bit kaw,” tinak khqi hy. **27** Khawnghi hqanyn awh ak phlinaak khawmthan awh Adriatic Tuicunli awh khawhli ing ani zawn khqi hui awh, thanlung awh lawng ak mawngkungkhqi ing hanawh kaw ceng nu zoe law voe voe hawh hy tinawh sim uhy. **28** Tui tahnaak ing tui ce ami tah awh dawng kqetkip dung hy. A khoeh a awm awh ami tah tlaih awh dawng khqukkip dung bai hy. **29** lawng ing lungnu su hau kaw ami ti dawngawh, a kingnaak thi koeiloen pupthli ce thla unawh khawkdai ce cykcahnaak ing qeh unyng. **30** Lawng awhkawng loet aham ami ngaih dawngawh, lawng ak mawngkhqi ing lawng ce tui awh nuk thla uhy, lawng ami kingnaak thi koeiloen amik nuk thlak amyihna sa qu unawh nuk kqum uhy. **31** Cawh Paul ing qalkap zakhat ukkung ingkaw qalkapkhqi venawh, “Ve ak thlangkhqi ve lawng awh ama mi awm mai mantaw, am loet hly tang uhyk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **32** Cedawngawh qalkapkhqi ing lawng ami kingnaak qui ce tlyk boet unawh lawng ce tui awh hlah hqoeng uhy. **33** Khaw a dai law tawm awhtaw Paul ing cekkhqi boeih ce buh ai aham kqawn pehy. “Ni hu khawnghi pahqa hlaihphli khuiawh, buh a ai kaana ngaihkyi kawboet ing awm uhyk ti. **34** Tuh awhtaw buh ai hlah uh. Buh nami ai awh ni khawnghi nami khah hly. Nangmih ak khuiawh u ingawm nami lu awhkaw lusam pin pynoet zani am hqui kawm uk ti,” tinak khqi hy. **35** Cemyihna awi ak kqawn peek khqi coengawh, phaihpi ce lo nawh a mingmih boeih a haina Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn hy. Cekcoengawh phaihpi ce thek nawh ai uhy. **36** Cawh aming ngaih ding boeih nawh thlang vang ing buh ce ai uhy. **37** Lawng awh ak ngawikhqi boeih taw thlang 276 law unyng. **38** Buh ak phyi na ami ai coeng awhtaw, lawng ce a zangnaak bet aham cang ce tui awh khawng uhy. **39** Khaw a dai law awhtaw, han a hun awhkaw dek hy voei nu tice am sim hlai uhy, dizui ce hu uhy. Cedawngawh ang coeng thai awhtaw cawhkaw ceng awh lawng ce dym sak aham cai uhy. **40** A kingnaak quikhqi tlyk unawh tuicunli awh cehta hyt uhy, Cekcoengawh lawng ami kaihnaak quikhqi awm hlam boeh boeh uhy. Zilh a law hawi unawh lawng ce ceng benna zawn sak uhy. **41** Cehlai lawng ing ceng awhkaw dizui ce su hy. Lawng a lu ing dizui ce a suk a dawngawh am tat thai voel hy, cehlai lawng a huben taw tuih tha a awm aih dawngawh ek boeh boeh hy. **42** Thawng ak tlakhqi boeih ce tui awh zo unawh cen kanglak kawm uh, ami ti dawngawh qalkapkhqi ing him boeh boeh aham cai uhy. **43** Cehlai qalkap zakhat ak ukkung ing Paul ce hlyn aham a ngaih dawngawh cekkhqi ing aming cainaak ce kham pek khqi hy. Cedawngawh u awm tui ak zo thai taw lawng awhkawng ceng na tui awh ami zo aham awi pek khqi hy. **44** Thlang vang tloek bai taw a vang thingpen ak khan ingkaw lawng ak keek awh awm aham awi pehy. Ceamyihna sai unawh thlang boeih ing ak soep cana ceng ce pha uhy.

28 Ceng ami pha boeih awhtaw, cawhkaw tuilak cung ce Malta tuilak cung ti uhy, tice sim unyng. **2** Ce a tuilak awh ak awmkhqi boeih ing kaimih ce ni toek ni teng khqi uhy. Kaimih aham mai tih law unawh aawm unyng, khaw a nawh khaw ding hy. **3** Paul ing thikkohkhqi ce boem nawh mai awh a tih awh ak chy ak ngan khqui ce maih hlawk ang zaak awh ce cawn law hy, Paul ce a kut awh cuk nawh bat hy. **4** Ce a tuilak cung awh ak awmkhqi ing Paul a kut awhkaw khqui ak bat ce ami huh awh, “Ve ak thlang ve thlang ak him vani hy voei, tui awhkawng taw loet hawh hlai hy, amak thym phu suinaak ing a hqing am ngaih nawh ni ve,” ti uhy. **5** Cehlai Paul ing khqui ce mai awh phum nawh a tlawh am za qoe hy. **6** Thlangkhqi ingtaw a kut ce hling kaw, tlu law kawmsaw thik tlang kaw tinawh poek uhy, cehlai ami qeh khing awh awm Paul taw ikawmyihna awm am awm hy, cawhtaw amik kaw ce thaw unawh anih ve khawsa va ni hy voei tinawh poek uhy. **7** Ce a tuilak cung awh boei na ak awm Publiu a dum ce ce a venawh awm hy. Anih ing kaimih ce nik khy khqi nawh a im awh khaw thum voei ani awm sak khqi awh ak leek cana ni toek ni teng khqi hy. **8** A pa ce tlo nawh zaih hy, a sa tlo nawh tumthe awm tlo hy. Paul ing anih a venna cet hy, cykcahnaak taak pe nawh ak khan awh a kut a tloeng peek awh qoei hy. **9** Cawhkaw ik-oeih ce ami huh awh, ce tuilak cung awh amik awm thlak chang boeih awm law unawh qoeinaak hu uhy. **10** A mingmih ing kaimih ce nim kyihcah khqi uhy, cet hlah u sih ka mi ti awh kaimih a ngoengaihnaakkhqi boeih ce toen law uhy. **11** Hla thum a di coeng awhtaw, ang ming phir, Alexandria khaw awhkaw lawng, chikca awhkawng tuilak cungawh ak awm hawh, ce a lawng ing cet unyng. **12** Sirakuse khaw na thoeng unyng saw, cawh ce khaw thum voei awm unyng. **13** Ce a khaw awhkawng cet tlaih bai unyng saw Rhegium khaw pha bai unyng. A khawngawi nyn awh kham benna kaw khaw ce hli law nawh cawhkaw a khawngawi nyn bai awh Puteoli khaw ce pha unyng. **14** Ce a khaw awh koeinaakhqi thlang vang

ce awm uhy, a mingmih ing khaw khqih nyn awm pyi aham kaimih ce nik khy khqi uhy. Cawhkawng ce Rom khaw na cet unyng. **15** Cawhkaw amik awm koeinaakhqi ing kaimih law hy ti aming zaak cawh, Appia hun awhkaw ik-oeih zawihnaak ingkaw savang im pakthum a awmnaak hun dyna kaimih ce ni do khqi uhy. Cawhkaw thlangkhqi ce Paul ing a huh awh Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nawh ang ngaih qep hy. **16** Rom khaw ka mi pha awh, Paul taw qalkap pynoet ing doen nawh amah poek awh awm thainaak ce pe uhy. **17** Khaw thum voei a awm coengawh Paul ing Juda thlang sawikungkhqi ce khy hy. Cekkhqi boeih ce ami law awh, Paul ing cekkhqi venawh: “Koeinaakhqi, nik thlangkhqi ing ami nu pa a phung ak kalh na ikaw awm am sai hlai nyng, Jerusalem khaw awh nim tu unawh Romkhqi kut awh ni pe uhy. **18** Cekkhqi ing awi a mini deng awh thihnaak khoek na thawlhnaak ikaw am ka sai dawngawh hlah aham ni ngaih uhy. **19** Cehlai Judakhqi ing am ngaih unawh, Kaisara a ven pha aham kai ing thoeh nyng. Kak thlangkhqi ak khan awh thawlh puk aham amni. **20** Vawh nangmih mi hu qu unawh awi kqawn aham nik khy khqi nyng. Israelkhqi ang ngaih-unaak awh ni kai ve thiqui ing khih na ka awm,” tina hy. **21** Cekkhqi ing, Nang akawng awh ce Judah nakawng capat am hu unyng, cekcoengawh ce nakawng amik law koeinaa u ingawm nang a seetnaak ikaw ap kqawn hlan uhy. **22** Cehlai nang a huhnaak ikawmyihna a awmnaak tice zaak aham ngaih unyng, a hun hoei awhkaw thlangkhqi ingtaw vawhkaw thlangboel ak thai na ak awm ve ak che ngai na kqawn uhy,” tina uhy. **23** Khaw hypoet awh Paul ing hqum aham awi amik kqawn awh, Paul a awmnaak im awh thlang khawzah ce law uhy. Mymcang awhkawng khawmy dy na cekkhqi venawh Khawsa qam awithang leek ce ak kqawn peek awh Mosi a anaa awi ingkaw tawnghakhqi ak cauk awhkawng Jesu akawng ce aming zaksimnaak aham kqawn pek khqi hy. **24** Ak awihkqawn awhkawng thlang a vang ingtaw am cang na uhy. **25** A mimah ce oelh qu unawh, a hukhit na Paul ing vawhkaw awi ve ak kqawn awhtaw voei uhy: “Ciim Myihla ing nami pakdamkhqi venawh Isaiah hawnaak ing awitak ce vemyihna anak kqawn hy: **26** Ve thlangkhqi venawh cet nawhtaw, Za hlai voei uk ti am zasim kawm uk ti; hu hlai voei uk ti, am hat kawm uk ti. **27** ikawtih vekkhqi ak kaw ve qep aih nawh; aming hakhqi ingawm am za thai uhy, ami mik ce him uhy. Cemyih am mantaw hu kawm usaw, za kawm uh, kawlung ing zasim kawm usaw hlat kawm uh, cawh kai ing qoei sak khqi hy kawng,’ tihy. **28** Cedawngawh Gentelkhqi venawh Khawsa a hulnaak ce pha hawh nawh, a mingmih ing ngai kawm uh, tice nami sim aham ngaih nyng,” tinak khqi hy. **29** Ve ak awi ak kqawn awh, Judakhqi ce a mimah ingkaw a mimah aming oelh qu doena cet uhy. **30** Khaw kum hih khui cawh ce Paul ing im vat nawh awm hy. A venna ak law thlangkhqi boeih ce ak nep cana do hy. **31** Qaal leeknaak ing ak kangkung a awm kaana Khawsa qam a kawng ce ak kqawn awh Jesu Khrih akawng ce cawngpyi hy.

Rom

1 Paul, Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih, tyihzawih hamna ak khy, Khawsa Awithang leek kqawn hamna ak khy ing, **2** cawhkaw awithang leek taw Cakciim awh amah a tawnghakhqi hawnaak ing ak cyk ca awhkawng a taak hyt awi ceni, **3** pumsa ben awhtaw David a cadil na ak awm, amah a capa akawng ce, **4** thihnaak awhkawng a thawhnaak ak caming, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih taw Khawsa capa ni tinawh thaawmnaak ing ciimcaihnaak Myihla ing kqawn hy. **5** Anih ak caming ang ming awh, cangnaak ak caming ak awingainaak ak khuiawh thlangkhqi ing a mi kun thainaak aham Gentel thlangkhqi khy aham am qeennaak ing ceityih bibi ve ni hu uhy. **6** Nangmih awm Jesu Khrih thlang na awm lawt aham ak khy khqi anglakawh paa lawt uhyk ti. **7** Khawsa ing lungna nawh thlak ciimcaih na awm hamna ak khy Rom khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi boeih a venawh: Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a venawh kaw ngaihdingnaak ingkaw am qeennaak nangmih Rom khawawh ak awmkhqi boeih a venawh awm seh. **8** Lamma cyk awh, nangmih ak cangnaak akawng ce khawmdek pum awh amik kqawn dawngawh, nangmih boeih awh ce Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng. **9** Kak kawlung boeih ing a Capa ak awithang leek khypyi nyng saw a bi ka bi peekkung, Khawsa ing cykcahnaak ka taaknaak a hoei awh nangmih am nim hilh khqi qoe qoe nyng tice sim nyng, **10** a hukhit awh nangmih a venna ka lawnaak thai aham Khawsa ing chawh am awng lawnaak aham cykcah nyng. **11** Myihla kutdo a vang a phal awm ni pek khqi nawh namik tha a awmnaak thai aham nami huh aham ngaih soeih nyng; **12** pynoet ingkaw pynoet cangnaak benawh thaawmnaak ni taaknaak aham ngaih nyng. **13** Gentel thlangkhqi venawh ak thaih kak bih hawh amyihna, nangmih anglakawh awm kak bihnaak thai aham, law aham cai khing hawh hlai nyng (tuhdy anik kangkung awm khak hy) tice, koeinaakhqi, a sim kaana awm ham am ni ngaih khqi nyng. **14** Greek thlangkhqi ingkaw Greek thlangkhqi am a venawh awm, thlakcyikhqi ingkaw thlakqawkhqi venawh awm sai hly kawi ta khak nyng. **15** Cedawngawh maw Rom khaw awh amik awm nangmih a venawh awm awithang leek kqawn aham ka ngaih khak lawt mah hy. **16** Awithang leek awh chahnaak am ta nyng, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih hulnaak a hamna Khawsa ak thaawmnaak na a awm dawngawh: lammacyk awh Judakhqi ahamna awm nawh cekcoengawh Gentelkhqi ahamna awm hy. **17** Awithang leek awh Khawsa venawh kawng ak dyng pynoet ce dang hawh hy, “Thlakdyng taw cangnaak ing hqing kaw,” tinawh qee ce amyihna, ak cyk ca awhkawng a dytnaak dyna cangnaak ing dyngnaak ce awm hawh hy. **18** Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw khawboe seetnaak ing thlang ak thekhanaak thlakche khqik khanawh khan benna kawng Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce dang noe noe hawh hy, **19** Khawsa ing ak zoei cana a sai peek khqi dawngawh, a mingmih ing Khawsa a mi sim thainaak aham zoei cahy. **20** Ikawtih khawmdek a syn cyk ca awhkawng sim thai na amak awm Khawsa a saithainaak, kumqui thaawmnaak ingkaw a Khawsa nihnaak ce, ak ceet cana dang hawh hy, a them saikhqi awh zaaksim thainaak awm hawh nawh, thlanghqing ing oelh thainaak a lam am awm hy. **(aïdios g126)** **21** Khawsa ce sim hlai uhy, Khawsa amyihna am kyihcah unawh zeelnaak awi awm ap kqawn uhy, themche poeknaak ing amik kawlung be nawh, amik kawmikna hyp hy. **22** Thlakcyi na ngai qu hlai uhy, thlakqaw na awm uhy, **23** amak see thai Khawsa a boeimangnaak ce ak see thai thlanghqing, phakhqi, qamsakhqi ingkaw ak cawlhthaikhqi a myi amyihna sai uhy. **24** Cedawngawh Khawsa ing a mimah thawlh ngaihnaak amyihna pynoet ingkaw pynoet a pum ce chahqai na a awmnaak aham nu pa thawlh sainaak amak ciimcaih benna pehy. **25** Khawsa awitak ce a hqawng ah qapna coeng sak unawh, ak saikung anglakawh a sai them ce bawk unawh a bi ce bi pe uhy. Ak Saikung taw ang loetna kyihcah tyng ni. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **26** Cedawngawh Khawsa ce chahpyih hamna hyyngaihnaak ing mang taak nawh; nukhqi ingawm ami thangpyi khawsaknaak ce amak leek khawsaknaak benna hawi pyi uhy; **27** cemyih lawtna pakhqi ingawm nukhqi mi ih a awmnaak ce nawn unawh, pa ingkaw pa zaak amak leekna ip a awm unawh ami thawlh phu zaawk kawi ce amimah ing zaawk uhy. **28** Khawsa simnaak ve ikawna awm ama ming ngai dawngawh, a mimah ak kawlung seetnaak ing sai hly am kawi sainaak benna Khawsa ing a mingmih ce pek khqi hy. **29** Cekkhqi ce thawlhnaak a soep a hoei, khawboe seetnaak, kamvaanaak ingkaw seetnaak ing be unawh; ytnaak, thlang himnaak, hqonaak, thailatnaak, sawhnaak ing be uhy; thlang theetnaak, **30** kawsonaak, Khawsa sawhnaak, thlang kawna am huhnaak, thinsahnaak ingkaw oek qunaak ing be uhy; themche sainaak, nu pa ak awi am ngainaak; **31** kaw amak awmkhqi, cangnaak amak takhqi, lungnaak amak takhqi, qeemmaal amak takhqi na awm uhy. **32** Cemyih a them che ak saikhqi taw ami thih ham awm hy ti Khawsak awipeek ak awm ce sim hlai uhyk ti, a mimah ing a mi sai doeng am khoek nawh, thlang chang ak saikhqi ce ym pyi uhy.

2 Cedawngawh, nangmih, thlang awi ak dengkhqi, na mimah awm ap cang lawk uhyk ti, thlang awi nami

dengnaak ahoei awh, namah ni na thawlh khqoeng hy, thlang awi ak deng nang ingawm cemyih ni na sai lawt hy. **2** Cemyih them ak saikhqi ak khanawh Khawsa ak awidengnaak taw awitak awh ni ang dyih hy tice ni sim uhy. **3** Cedawngawh, nang thlanghqing, namah ing cemyih ik-oeih ce na sai lawt dawngawh thlang awi na deng awh, Khawsa ak awidengnaak khui awhkawng loet tloe kawng nyng, tinawh nak poek nawh nu? **4** Am awhtaw Khawsam qeennaak ing zutnaak benna ni sawi hy tice a sim kaana, am qeennaak, qeenkhaw ang ngainaak ingkaw ang yh thainaakkhqi ce kawna a huh kaana na awm nawh nu? **5** Cehlai namik kawlung a hqamnaak ingkaw am nang zutnaakkhqi boeih ce, amah ak awidengnaak ak dyng khawnghi a pha awh, namah aham Khawsa ak kawsonaak ak cun nani na awm khqoeng hy. **6** Khawsa ing thlang boeih ing ami them sainaak amyihna a phu ce pe kaw. **7** Them leek sainaak a qoeng kaana boeimangnaak, kqihchah naak ingkaw amak see thai ik-oeih ak suikhqi venawh Khawsa ing kumqui hqingnaak ce pe kaw. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Cehlai amah ak kawngaih doeng sui nawh awitak ak oelhkhqi ingkaw them che ak sai thlangkhqi ham kawsonaak ce awm kaw: **9** Ik-oeih che ak sai thlangkhqi ham kawseetnaak ingkaw khuikhanaak awm kaw: Judakhqi aham awm maa kawmsaw cekcoengawh Gentelkhqi aham awm kaw; **10** Cehlai boeimangnaak, kqihchahnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak ce ik-oeih leek ak saikhqi ham awm kaw: Judakhqi ham awm maa kawmsaw cekcoengawh Gentelkhqi ham awm kaw. **11** Ikawtih Khawsa ing u a haai awm am toek hy. **12** Anaa awi kaana thawlhnaak ak saikhqi boeih taw anaa awi kaana plawci lawt kawm uh, anaa awi ak khuiawh thawlhnaak ak saikhqi boeih awm anaa awi ing awi deng lawt kaw. **13** Ikawtih anaa awi ak zakhqi taw Khawsa haiawh thlak dyng na am awm hy, cehlai anaa awi haiawh thlak dyng na am ta pai hlai uhy, **14** (Gentelkhqi ing Anaa awi ce am ta pai hlai uhy, a mimah poek awh anaa awi ing a ngoekhqi ce sai uhy, anaa awi am ta hlai uhy, cekkhqi aham anaa awi na awm hawh hy, **15** anaa awi ing a ngoekhqi ce amik kawlung khuiawh qee hyt na awm hawh hy, a mimah a sim naak ingawm dyih pyi hy, amik poeknaak khqi ing thawlh puk unawh ang dyih na awm dyih pyi bai uhy.) **16** Khawsa ing Jesu Khrih ak caming kai ing awithang leek kak khypyinaak amyihna thlanghqing awhkaw ang hyp kawpoekkhqi ce awi a deng awh ve ve awm bit kaw. **17** Tuh nangmih ing, Juda thlang na awm unyng ti uhyk ti; anaa awi awh hang unawh Khawsa mi tuqunaak awh nang oek qu awhtaw; **18** amah ak kawngaih ce sim u tiksaw anaa awi ing a ni cawngpyi amyihna ak leek khqoet ik-oeih ce nami sim awhtaw; **19** mik hyp ak sawikung, thannaak ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi ham vangnaak na nami awm awhtaw; **20** thlakqawkhqi lam ak huhkung, naasenkhqi ak cawngpyikung na ngai qu u tiksaw, anaa awi awhkawng cyihnaak ingkaw awitak ce ta hawh uhyk ti. **21** Cawhtaw, nangmih, thlak chang ak cawngpyikungkhqi, namah ingkaw namah taw am nang cawng qu pyi nawh nu? Amamim quuknaak aham ak cawngpyikungkhqi ing namim qu nawh nu? **22** Thlang ing a samphaih aham am awm hy tinawh ak kqawnkung ing, na sam na phaih nawh nu? Myiqawl bawknaak ak tyih nang ing, myiqawl bawknaak bawkimkhqi ce na muk nawh nu? **23** Anaa awi ak oek qu pyikhqi ing, anaa awi eeknaak ing Khawsa ce nak thekhanaak nu? **24** Nangmih awh Gentelkhqi anglakawh Khawsa'ng ming kqawn seet na awm hawh hy," tinawh a qee amyihna. **25** Anaa awi nami hquut awhtaw chahhui qeet ve phu tahy, cehlai anaa awi ce nami eek awhtaw, chahhui amak qeet thlang amih nani nami awm hy. **26** Chahhui amak qeet thlangkhqi ing anaa awi ing a ngoe ce a mi hquut awhtaw, chahhui ak qeet thlang amyihna am nik poek kawm nu? **27** Pumsa awh chahhui am qeet hlai hy anaa awi ak hquut ing nangmih ce ni thawlh sak khqi kaw, ca ing a qee anaa awi ta unawh chahhui ak qeet thlang na awm hlai uhyk ti, anaa awi ak eekkung na awm uhyk ti. **28** Ak khanben doeng ak dang ingkaw ak khan benawh pumsa chahhui ak qeet doek ak thlang ce Juda thlang amni. **29** Ak khui benawh ak awm; Myihla ingkaw lingbyi kawlung chahui ak qeet ak thlang, ca doeng ing qee doek na amak awm ak thlang ce ni Juda thlang na a awm hy. Cemyih ak thlang ce thlanghqing ing am kyih pai hlai hy Khawsa ing kyih hy.

3 Cawhtaw Juda thlang na awmnaak ing ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm, am awhtaw chahhui qeetnaak awh a phu ikaw a awm? **2** Ik-oeih soepkep awh a leeknaak awm hy! Lamma cyk awh a leeknaak taw, Khawsa awi qoe qoe ce a mingmih a venawh khoem sak hy. **3** Thlang a vang ing cangnaak a ma taak mai mantaw ikawmyihna a awm kaw? A mingmih ak cangnaak a zawi dawngawh Khawsa a ypawmnaak ce hqee thai nawh nu? **4** Am hqee qoe qoe hy! Thlanghqing ing a qaai kqawn seiawm Khawsa taw am qaai hy; "Nak awih kqawn ing cangnaak ni pe nawh awi na deng awh noeng hyk ti," tinawh qee hyt amyihna. **5** Cehlai ningnih am ni dyngnaak ing Khawsa a dyngnaak ce ak caih khqoet na ang dang sak mantaw ikaw nik kqawn kaw? Khawsa ing thlang a phep man Khawsa ve amak dyngna awm hly nawh nu? (A thlanghqing kqawn amyihna ni kak kqawn hy.) **6** Cemyih amni! Cemyihna a awm mai mantaw, ikawmyihna nu Khawsa ing khawmdek ve awi a dengnaak kaw? **7** U ingawm, Kai a thawlhnaak ing Khawsa a thymnaak ce ang dang sak khqoet awhtaw amah a boeimangnaak na awm

khqoet kaw, kawtih thawlh dawk sak na ka awm bai kaw?" ti mai kaw. **8** Ikawtih thlangkhqi ing kaimih ve nik kqawn seet unawh – "Ik-oeih leek a lawnaak aham ik-oeih che sai u sih," tinawh am ka mik kqawn ce a mi nik kqawn sak uh? Cemyihna ak kqawnkhqi taw a mi dawk aham tyng qoe hy. **9** Cawhtaw ikaw ing ni dyt sak kaw? Ningmih ve nik leek bet uh nu? Am ni leek qoe qoe hy! Juda awm Gentel awm thawlhnaak ak khuiawh ni awm boeih uhy tice nik kqawn caih law pek khqi hawh nyng. **10** U awm thlak dyng am awm hy, pynoet ca awm am awm hy; **11** ak zasim thlang pynoet awm am awm hy, Khawsa ak sui thlang pynoet awm am awm hy. **12** Thlang boeih lam hang unawh, hawnaak amak tlaak thlang na awm hawh uhy; them leek ak sai u pynoet awm am awm hy, pynoet ca awm am awm hy. **13** A mik awiqawng ce phyi amyihna awng qu nawh; a mim lai ing thlang thai na uhy. A mi hui awh khqui ak chy ce awm hy. **14** A mim kha ce awi che ingkaw awi kha ing be uhy. **15** Thlang a thi lawng sak ham a mi khawkham ce ly sak uhy; **16** seetnaak ingkaw khuikhanaak ce a mingmih a cehnaak lam awh awm nawh, **17** ngaihdingnaak lam ce am sim uhy. **18** A mi mik awh Khawsa kqihnaak qoe qoe am awm hy," tinawh qeena a awm amyihna. **19** Kha boeih ing cyyp nawh khawmdek pum ve Khawsa ak awidengnaak khuiawh a awm thainaak aham, anaa awi ing ak kqawnkhqi boeih ce, anaa awi ak kaiawh ak awmkhqi ham ni ak kqawn hy, tice ni sim uhy. **20** Cedawngawh u awm anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming a mik huh awh thlakdyng na awm hy; anaa awi ing ni thawlhnaak ce ni sim sak khqi hy. **21** Cehlai tuawh anaa awi ingkaw tawnghaakhqi a sim sak amyihna anaa awi kana Khawsa dyngnaak ce dang sak na awm hawh hy. **22** Jesu Khrih awh cangnaak ak caming ak cangnaak thlang boeih a venawh dyngnaak ce Khawsa venna kawng law hy. A lawhanaak pynoet awm am awm hy, **23** thlang boeih ing thawlh nawh Khawsa a boeimangnaak am pang thai voel uhy, **24** Cehlai Jesu Khrih a thaawngnaak qeennaak ak caming a zoena dyng sak hy. **25** Khawsa ing a thi cangnaak ak caming anih ce hulnaak aham bulnaak na pehy. Ak dung na kawlung taaknaak ak caming ak cyk awhkaw thawlhnaak awh a toel kaana am hlynnaak awh amah a dyngnaak ce dang sak aham vemyihna sai hy; **26** tuh ve amah a dyngnaak ce dang sak hy, amah taw thlak dyng na awm nawh Jesu awh cangnaak ak takhqi ce awm dyng sak hy. **27** Cawhtaw oek qunaak ce hana nu a awm? Am awm voel hawh hy. I kawk caming nu oek qunaak ce a awm? Anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming ing nu? Am ni, cangnaak ak caming ni. **28** Thlang ing anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming am nawh cangnaak ak caming ni dyngnaak a huh tice nim tu khak hy. **29** Khawsa ve Judakhqi doeng a Khawsa nu? Gentelkhqi a Khawsa na awm am awm nawh nu? Oeih Gentelkhqi a Khawsa na awm awm hy, **30** Khawsa pynoet doeng a awm dawngawh, Anih ing chahhui ak qeet awm amak qeet awm cawhkaw cangnaak caming dyng sak qawi haih hy. **31** Cawhtaw ve cangnaak ak caming anaa awi ce nik hqe nu? Am ni hqe hy! Anaa awi ce ni ni caksak hy.

4 Cemyih, pakdam Abraham akawng ce ikawmyihna nik kqawn lah voei? **2** Abraham ing bibinaak ak caming dyngnaak a na huh mantaw, ang oek qu aham awm hy; cehlai Khawsa haiawh taw am awm hy. **3** Cabu awi ing ikaw ak kqawn? "Abraham ing Khawsa cangna nawh, cawhkaw cangnaak ce dyngnaak na taak pehy," tihy. **4** Thlang ing bibi nawh, a bibi phu a huh ce kutdo am ming na hy, a huh hly kawi ni a huh hy. **5** Bi am bi hlai hy, thlak che ak dyng sak Khawsa ak ypnaak thlang cetaw, ak cangnaak ak caming thlak dyng na awm hy. **6** Bibinaak a awm kaana Khawsa ing thlak dyng na a taak thlang a zoseennaak ce David ingawm a nak kqawn hy. **7** A khawboe seetnaak ak khanawh qeenkhaw ngai na ak awmkhqi, a thawlhnaak hlip na ak awmkhqi taw a mi zoseen hy. **8** Bawipa ing a thawlhnaak kawna amak sui peek thlangkhqi taw a mi zoseen hy, tinawh, **9** vawhkaw zoseennaak ve chahhui ak qeetkhqi doeng aham awm ak awm nu? "Abraham ak cangnaak ce am dyngnaak na taak pe hy," ni ti hawh hy. **10** Ikawmyihna a awm awh nu cemyihna a taak peek hy voei? Chahhui a qeet coengawh nu, a qeet hlanawh nu? A hu na am ni, lamma na hu hawh hy! **11** Chahhui a qeet hlanawh ni cangnaak ak caming thlak dyng na awmnaak hatnaak, chahhui qeet naak ce hu hawh hy. Cedawngawh, chahhui qeet kaana awm hlai u hy ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih ing dyngnaak ce a huhnaak thai aham anih ce cekkhqi a pa na awm hy. **12** Cekcoengawh chahhui qeet doeng kqawn kaana chahhui qeet hlanawh ni pa Abraham ing a taak cangnaak khawleh ak tut chahhui a mik qeet thlangkhqi a pa na awm awm bai hy. **13** Khawmdek qona a awm thainaak aham awikam ce Abraham ingkaw a cakhqi ing anaa ak caming am hu uhy, cangnaak ak caming ak law dyngnaak ing ni a mi huh hy. **14** Anaa awi ak caming ak hqingkhqi ing qo ce ami huh mantaw, cangnaak ce a phu am awm kawmsaw awikamnaak awm a hqawng nani a awm hly hawh, **15** anaa awi ingtaw kawsonaak ni a haw law hy. Anaa awi a ma awmnaak awhtaw awi eeknaak awm am awm hy. **16** Cedawngawh, qeennaak ak caming Abraham a cadilkhqi boeih a venawh awi a na kam hy – anaa awi ing ak awmkhqi doeng kaana Abraham ak cangnaak ak takhqi boeih a venawh awm awi taaknaak taw cangnaak ing

ni a law hy. Anih taw ningnih boeih a pa na awm hy. **17** "Thlangphyn boeih a pa na ni sai hawh nyng," tinawh a qee myihna. Anih ing ak cangnaak Khawsa mik huh awh anih taw ningnih a pa na awm hy, thlak thikhqi venawh hqingnaak ak pekung ingkaw amak awm ik-oeihkhqi ak awm sakkung taw Khawsa ni. **18** Ngaih-u aham a ma awm awh awm Abraham ingtaw cangnaak ing ang ngaih-u dawngawh thlangphun boeih a pa na awm hy, "Na cadil ce zah law kaw," tinawh a venawh kqawn pehy. **19** Cangnaak awh tha seet kaana awm nawh, a pum ce ak thi hqoeng a myihna awm hawh hlai hy – cawh a kum zakhat tluk law hawh hy – Sarah awm cak kaa bai hy. **20** Cehlai Khawsa ak awikam awh upvoetnaak a khoeh ca awm am tahy, cangnaak awh tha awm sak nawh Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak ce pehy, **21** Khawsa ing ak awikamnaak awh a hoei sai thai hy tice caangna khak hy. **22** Cedawngawh, "Anih ce thlak dyng na tahy." **23** Cehlai, "thlak dyng na tahy," tive anih aham doeng na am qee hy, **24** Bawipa Jesu thihnaak awhkawng ak thawhkung ce ak cangnaak ningnih boeih a hamna awm awm lawt hy. **25** Jesu taw ningnih a thawlhnaak awh thihnaak yh nawh nim dyngnaak a hamna thoh sak tlaihna awm hawh hy.

5 Cedawngawh, cangnaak ak caming thlak dyng na ni awm hawh dawngawh, Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa ingqawi qoepnaak ce ni ta hawh uhy, **2** cangnaak ak caming anih awh vawhkaw qeennaak dyih hun awh ve ning dyi uhy. Cedawngawh Khawsa a boeimang ngaih-unaak awh zeelnaak ce ni ta uhy. **3** Cedoeng awm amni, kyinaak ni huhnaak awh awm ni zeel uhy, kyinaak ing yhnaak awm sak hy tice ni sim uhy; **4** yhnaak ing qaalleeknaak awm sak hy, qaalleeknaak ing ngaih-unaak awm sak hy. **5** Ngaih-unaak ing thaseetnaak amni pe voel hy, Khawsa ing ningnih a venawh a ni peek Ciim Myihla ak caming ningnih a kawlung ce lungnaak ing syyp law hy. **6** Ningmih tha amak awm na ni awm unawh a tym a khoek kqoeng awh, Khawsa amak sim thlangkhqi ham Khrih ce thi hy. **7** Thlak leek aham taw thlang ak thi aham awm hly mai hlai hy, thlak dyng aham thlang pynoet thih aham kyi soeih kaw. **8** Cehlai Khawsa ingtaw ve a ik-oeih awh ve a lungnaak ce dang law sak hy: Ningmih thlak thawlh na ni awm huiawh, Khrih ce ningnih aham thi hy. **9** A thi ing ningnih ce a ni dyng sak khqi hawh dawngawh, Anih ak caming Khawsa ak kawsonaak awhkawng iqyt nu a ni hul hly khqoet bai hy! **10** Ikawtih Khawsa a qaal na ni awm huiawh zani, a Capa a thihnaak ak caming tuqunaak a sai law tlaih awhtaw, ningnih tuqunaak ak awm cee ak khqoet taw, Anih a hqingnaak ak caming iqyt dy nu hulna ni awm hly khqoet hy! **11** Vedoeng am ni, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa awh zeelnaak ni ta unawh, Anih ak caming Khawsa ingqawi tuqunaak ce ningnih ing ni ta uhy. **12** Cedawngawh, thlang pynoet ak caming khawmdek awh thawlhnaak lut nawh, thawlhnaak ak caming thihnaak ce awm hy, thlang boeih a thawlh dawngawh thihnaak ing thlang boeih siing hy; **13** anaa awi peek na a awm hlanawh, thawlhnaak ce ve khawmdek awh awm hawh hy. Cehlai anaa awi ama awm a dawngawh thawlhnaak ce thawlhnaak amyihna am dang hy. **14** Cehlai, Adam awhkawng Mosi dyna thihnaak ing bibi hy, Adam amyihna anaa awi a eek adawngawh amak thawlh thlangkhqi a venawh awm, Adam taw ak law hly kawi huhsaknaak na awm hy. **15** Cehlai kutdo ik-oeih taw thawlh sainaak amyihna am awm hy. Thlang pynoet a thawlh sainaak ak caming zani thlang khawzah a thih awhtaw, Khawsa qeennaak ing thlang pynoet, Jesu Khrih am qeennaak awhkawng ak ngen hlai na ak lawng kutdo ce iqyt dy nu thlang khawzah ak khanawh a awm kaw! **16** Khawsa a zoe peek kutdo ik-oeih taw thlang pynoet a thawlhnaak ing am myih qu hy: thlang pynoet a thawlhnaak awh awidengnaak awm nawh dawknaak ce awm hy, Cehlai zoe peek kutdo ik-oeih ingtaw thawlhnaak awhkawng dyngnaak ce haw law hy. **17** Thlang pynoet a thawlh sainaak ak caming thihnaak ing bi a bi awhtaw, thlang pynoet Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa am qeennaak ak doem soeih dyngnaak themzoe pek ing iqyt dy nu bi a bi khqoet kaw. **18** Thlang pynoet a thawlh sainaak awh thlang boeih ing thawlhnaak a huh amyihna, thlang pynoet ing dyngnaak a sainaak ak camawh hqingnaak na sawi lawt kaw. **19** Thlang pynoet awi a mang ngainaak ak caming thlang boeih thlak thawlh na a awm amyihna, thlang pynoet ak awi ngainaak ak caming thlang boeih thlak dyng na awm lawt kaw. **20** Thawlh ang dangnaak khqoet aham anaa awi ce awm law nawh, cehlai thawlh a pungnaak awh, qeennaak awm pung khqoet hy. **21** Thawlhnaak ing thihnaak dy bi a bi amyihna, ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming kumqui hqingnaak a awmnaak aham qeennaak ing dyngnaak dy bibi hy. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna ni ti lah voei? Qeennaak a pungnaak aham thawlhnaak ni sai hlyk khqoet khqoet nawh nu? **2** Am ni! Ningnih thawlh awh nik thi hawh thawlh awh ikawmyihna ni hqing hly bak bak nu? **3** Jesu Khrih awh baptisma ak hu ningnih boeih taw a thihnaak awh baptisma ni hu hawh uhy, tice am nami sim nawh nu? **4** Cedawngawh baptisma huhnaak ak caming amah ingqawi pup haih na ni awm uhy, ningnih awm hqingnaak ak thai ing ni hqingnaak thai aham, Pa boeimangnaak ing Khrih ce thihnaak awhkawng thawh sak tlaih hy. **5** Vemyihna a thihnaak awh amah ing

ni tuqu awhtaw, a thawhtlaihnaak awhawm amah ingqawi tuqu na ni awm lawt kawm uh. **6** Thawlh tamnaana amni awm voel unawh, thawlh pumsa a qeeng thainaak aham, nik thlang khqym ce thinglam awh heen na awm hawh hy, tice ni sim uhy. **7** Ikawtih uawm ak thi ak thlang taw thawlhnaak awhkawng loet hawh hy. **8** Khrih ingqawi ni thih haih hawh awhtaw, amah ing ni hqing tlaih lawt kaw, tice nik cangna uhy. **9** Khrih taw thihnaak awhkawng thawh na a awm hawh dawngawh, Anih ce am thi thai voel hy; thihnaak ing ak khanawh boei na am awm thai voel hy, tice ni sim uhy. **10** Thihnaak awh a thihnaak cetaw, thlang boeih aham hypboet na a thihnaak na awm hy; Cehlai hqingnaak awh a hqingnaak ce bai taw Khawsa benna ni a hqing hy. **11** Cemyih lawt na, thawlhnaak awh ak thi hawhna ngai qu nawh Khawsa ben awhtaw Jesu Khrih awh ak hqingna ngai qu uh. **12** Pumsa ngaihnaak amak leek ce am nami hquut aham ak thi thai na pum ce thawlhnaak ing koeh uk seh. **13** Nami pum i ikawmyih awm thawlh amak leek sainaak aham koeh pe law uh, cehlai thihnaak awhkawng nami hqing tlaih hawh amyihna nami pum ce Khawsa venawh pe uh; dyngnaak sainaak aham nami pum ce pe law uh. **14** Anaa ak kaiawh am awm u tiksaw qeennaak ak kaiawh nami awm hawh dawngawh, thawlhnaak ce nangmih a boeina am awm voel kaw. **15** Cawhtaw ikawmyihna a awmnaak hy voei? Anaa ak kaiawh amni awm voel hawh nawh qeennaak ak kaiawh ni awm hawh dawngawh thawlhnaak nik sai hly uh nu? Am ni! **16** Tamnamyihna thlang ak awi ngai aham na pum ce thlang a venawh na peek awh, thihnaak na anik zawikung thawlh a tamnaana na awm awhawm, dyngnaak na anik sawikung awingainaak awh na awm awh awm awi nang ngai peek thlang a tamnaana awm hyk ti tice am na sim nawh nu? **17** Thawlh tamnaa na awm hlai uhyk ti, nangmih a venawh khoem sak na ak awm anaa awi ce kawlung tang tang ing nami pawm awh, Khawsa venawh zeelnaak ta nyng. **18** Nangmih taw thawlhnaak awhkawng loet u tiksaw dyngnaak a tamnaa nani nami awm hawh hy. **19** Thaawmnaak am nami taak dawngawh thlanghqing awih kqawn nani kak kqawn law hy. Nangmih ing nami pum ak keek ce amak ciimcaih ing thawlh amak leek sainaak benawh nami peek khawi amyihna, tuh ciimcaihnaak benna ak sawikung dyngnaak benna nami pum ak keek ce pe law lah uh. **20** Thawlh a tamnaa na nami awm awh, dyngnaak pinzen ak khui awhkawng ngaihding uhyk ti. **21** Chahqai phyihkawt na ak awm cee awhkaw ik-oeih nami saikhqi ce hawihkhangnaak ak thaih ikaw a awm? Cawhkaw ak thaih taw thihnaak doeng ni! **22** Cehlai tuh awhtaw thawlh ak khuiawh kawng loet hawh u tiksaw Khawsa a tamna nani nami awm hawh, ce a hawihkhangnaak taw dyngnaak na awm nawh, ak thaih taw kumqui hqingnaak na awm hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **23** Ikawtih thawlh phu taw thihnaak na awm hy, cehlai Khawsa a themzo pek taw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih awh kumqui hqingnaak ni. **(aiōnios g166)**

7 Koeinaakhqi, anaa awi ak simkhqi venawh ni awi ve kak kqawn hy, anaa awi ing thlang ce a hqing khui doeng ni a uk hy, tice am nami sim nawh nu? **2** Kqawnnaak mai awh, anaa awi ing vaa ak ta nu pynoet ce a vaa a hqing khui pin na awm hy, cehlai a vaa ce a thih awhtaw, chungvaanaak anaa awi awhkawng anih ce loet hawh hy. **3** A vaa a hqing hyn awh thlak chang a vaanaak mantaw, Anih ce samphaih na awm hy. Cehlai a vaa ce a thih awhtaw, cawhkaw anaa awi awhkawng a loet hawh dawngawh, thlak chang vaa na mai seiawm anih ce sampaih am ming na voel hy. **4** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, Khrih a pum ak caming nangmih awm anaa awi benawh thi hawh uhyk ti, Khawsa ham ak thaih ni qah thainaak aham thihnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih a koe na ni awm uhy. **5** Thawlhnaak ing ningnih ce a ni pinzen khqi awh, thihnaak ak thaih ce ni qahnaak aham ningnih a pum awh pumsa ngaih thawlhnaakkhqi ing anaa ak caming bi bi hy. **6** Cehlai tuhawhtaw, ningnih a nik pinzen lak awhkawng ni thi hawh nawh, anaa awi awhkawng ni loet hawh hy; cak khqym awi amyihna am ni, Myihlak thai awh bi ni bi thainaak ahamna ni. **7** Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei? Anaa awi ve thawlhnaak nu? Am ni! Cehlai anaa awi awhkawng simsakna ama awm man thawlh am sim voei nyng; Anaa awi ing, “Koeh nai,” ama ti man nai ve am sim hly hlai hynyng. **8** Cehlai thawlhnaak ing, awi peek awh a tym leek lo nawh nainaak soepkep khawzah ce kak khanawh awm sak hy. Anaa awi ama awm awhtaw, thawlhnaak taw thi hy. **9** Anaa awi kaana khaw ana sa hlai nyng; awipeek a awm lawhtaw, thawlhnaak ce hqing law nawh, kai taw thi nyng. **10** Hqingnaak aham awipeek ce thihnaak hawna awm hy, tice sim nyng. **11** Ikawtih thawlhnaak ing awipeek awh tha lo nawh kai ce ni thai na nawh, anaa awi ing ni him hy. **12** Cedawngawh, anaa awi taw ciimcaih hy, dyng nawh leek hy. **13** Cawhtaw them leek ce kai ham thihnaak na awm nawh nu? Amni! Thawlh ce thawlh na ang dang thainaak ham, awipeek ak caming thawlh ce thlawlh ing a be thainaak aham, them leek ing kai awh thihnaak ce awm sak hy. **14** Anaa awi taw Myihla ben them ni ti, ni sim uhy; cehlai kai taw pumsak thlangna awm nyng, thawlh tamnaa na zawihna kak awm ni. **15** Ikawmyih them nu ka sai ti, am sim nyng; ka sai them boeih ve, ka ngaih kawi am ni, ka sawhnaak soeih ni ka sai hy, **16** Sai aham am ka ngaih them ce ka sai

awhtaw, anaa awi taw leek hy tinawh kang dyih pyi na awm hy. **17** Cehlai tuh awhkaw them ak sai ve kai am ni, kai ak khuiawh ak awm thawlh ing ni a sai hy. **18** Ka pumsa thawlh awh ve themleek am awm hy tice sim nyng. Themleek sai aham ngaih hlai nyng, am sai thai nyng. **19** Ikawtih themleek sai ka ngaih ve a sai kaana; thawlhnaak sai am ka ngaih ce sai khaak nyng. **20** Cedawngawh sai ham am ka ngaih ce ka sai awhtaw, kai ing am sai nyng saw kai ak khuiawh ak awm thawlhnaak ing ni a sai hy. **21** Themleek sai ham ka ngaih awh, themche ce ka venawh awm hy, tice anaa awi ak caming sim nyng. **22** Kak kawlung taw Khawsa a anaa awi awh zeel hlai hy; **23** ka pumsa awh anaa awi ak chang ing bibi hy, ce ing ka pum awh bi ak bi thawlh anaa thawngim khuiawh ce nik thla hy. **24** Thlang khuikha soeihna awm nyng! Ve thihnaak pumsa ak khuiawh kawng u ing a ni hul lah voei? **25** Jesu Khrih ningnih a Bawipa ak caming, Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awm seh! Cedawngawh, kamah awm kak kawlung khuiawh taw Khawsa anaa awi a tamnaa na awm hlai nyng, pumsa benawh taw thawlh tamnaa na awm nyng.

8 Cedawngawh, Jesu Khrih awh ak awmkhqi boeih ham tuh dawknaak qoe qoe am awm voel hawh hy, **2** hqingnaak Myihla anaa awi ing thawlh ingkaw thihnaak anaa awi awhkawng, Jesu Khrih ak caming kai ce ni loet sak hawh hy. **3** Pumsa thawlhnaak awh anaa awi ce ak tha am awm nawh ama sai thai awh, Khawsa ing thlak thawlh amyihna amah a Capa ce thawlh hyih phymnaak aham tyi law hy. Thlak thawlh awh thawlhnaak ce dawk sak hy, **4** Pumsa ngaih thawlhnaak amyihna khaw amak sa nawh Myihla ngaihnaak amyihna khaw ak sa ningnih awh ce dyngnaak ing a ngoe anaa awi ce a soepnaak thai aham thawlh anaa ce dawk sak hy. **5** Pumsa ngaih thawlhnaak amyihna khaw ak sakhqi ing pumsa ngaihnaak awh a mik kawlung ce ta uhy; cehlai Myihla ngaihnaak amyihna khaw ak sakhqi ingtaw Myihla ngaihnaak awh a mik kawlung ce ta lawt uhy. **6** Thlakthawlh ak kawlung taw thihnaak na awm nawh, Myihla ing a sawi kawlung taw hqingnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak na awm hy; **7** thawlhnaak kawlung taw Khawsa ingqawi thunkha qu hy nih. Khawsa anaa awi awh am pe qu nawh, ang peek na awm am pe qu thai qoe hy. **8** Pumsa ngaih thawlhnaak ing ak awmkhqi ing Khawsa ce am zeel sak thai uhy. **9** Cehlai, nangmih taw, pumsa ngaihnaak awh am awm uhyk ti, nangmih ak khuiawh Khawsa ang Myihla a awm awhtaw, nangmih taw Myihla awh ni nami awm hy. U awm Khrih ang Myihla ama taak awhtaw, anih taw Khrih a koe na am awm hy. **10** Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh Khrih a awm awhtaw, thawlhnaak awh nangmih a pum ce thi mai seiawm dyngnaak awh nangmih ang Myihla taw hqing hy. **11** Thihnaak awhkawng Jesu ak thawhkung ang Myihla ce nangmih ak khuiawh a awm awhtaw, thihnaak awhkawng Khrih ak thawhkung nangmih ak khuiawh ak awm awh hqingnaak ce ni pek khqi lawt kaw. **12** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi ni sai hly kawi ni ta uhy. Cehlai pumsa thawlhnaak benawh hqing khawsaknaak awh amni. **13** Pumsa ngaih thawlhnaak benawh khaw nami sak mantaw, thi kawm uk ti; cehlai Myihla ak caming pumsa sai thawlhnaakkhqi ce nami him awhtaw hqing kawm uk ti, **14** kawtih Khawsa ang Myihla ing a sawi thlangkhqi boeih taw Khawsa cakhqi na awm uhy. **15** Kqih awm tamnaa na awm tlaihnaak Myihla ce am hu u tiksaw, ca na coengnaak Myihla ni nami huh hy. Ce ak caming, “Abba, ka Pa,” tinawh nik khy thai uhy. **16** Myihla amah qoe ing ningnih ang Myihla ing ningnih taw Khawsa cakhqi na ni awm uhy tice dyih pyi hy. **17** A cakhqi na ni awm awhtaw, ningnih taw qo ak pangkung na ni awm uhy – a boeimangnaak ing pang pyi thainaak aham ang yhnaak ce ning yh pyi tang tang awhtaw, Khrih ingkaw Khawsa qo ak pang haih na ni awm uhy. **18** Tuh tloek awhkaw khuikha ni huhnaakkhqi ve ningnih awh ak awm law hly kawi boeimangnaak ingqawi ka nyhtah awh kawna awm am awm hy tinawh poek nyng. **19** A ik-oeih saikhqi ing Khawsa cakhqi ang dangnaak tym ce ngaih-u soeih doena lamtoen uhy. **20** Them saikhqi boeih boeih ing phu amak ta na ak awm sak ak awi awina awm uhy; a mimah ing a mi ngaih dawngawh am nawh, cekkhqi ak awm sakkung a awm sakkhqi amyihna ak awm khqi ni, ngaih-uunaak doe ing, **21** them saikhqi boeihboeih awm seetnaak tamnaa awhkawng loet sakna awm kawm saw, Khawsa cakhqi a boeimang ngaihdingnaak ak khuiawh lut lawt kaw. **22** Them sai boeih boeih ing tuhdy naa ak awm tawm tlawhnaak amyihna khy am kqang uhy tice ni sim uhy. **23** A mingmih doeng amni, ningnih Myihla thaihcyk na ak awmkhqi awm cana ni awmnaak loetnaak ingkaw pum thaawngnaak khawnghi ce lamtoen doena am cei na taw ning ko ning kqang uhy. **24** Ikawtih vawhkaw ngaih-unaak awh ni thaawng na ni awm uh. Cehlai mik huh nawn ngaih-unaak taw ngaih-unaak tang tang amni. U ing nu a taak ce ce ang ngaih-u khawi? **25** Ni taak hlan ik-oeih ce ning ngaih-u awhtaw, khawdungnaak ing qeh uhy. **26** Cemyih lawtna, nik tha ama awmnaak awh Myihla ing ningnih ce ni bawmkhqi hy. Cykcah hly kawi ce ningnih ingtaw amni sim uhy, cehlai Myihla ing awi ing kqawn noeng kaana ko doena ningnih aham thoeh law hy. **27** Ningmih kawlung ak suikung ing Myihla kawlung ce sim hy, kawtih Khawsa kawngaihnaak amyihna thlak ciimkhqi aham Myihla ing thoeh pehy. **28** Amah ak lungnaakkhqi

ingkaw, amah ing ang cainaak amyihna ak khykhqi aham, ik-oeih boeih boeih Khawsa ing ak leek na sai pehy, tice ni sim uhy. **29** Ikawtih anih ce koeinaa khawzah anglakawh cakcyk na a awm thainaak aham Khawsa ing a sim ceekhqi ce amah a Capa a myi ing a ning myih aham hoep cee hawh hy. **30** Amah ing a hoep ceekhqi ce khy nawh; ak khykhqi ce dyng sak hy; am dyng sakkhqi ce zoeksang khqi hy. **31** Cawhtaw ve ak camawh ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei? Ningmih benna Khawsa ce a awm awhtaw, u ing nu a ni tuk thai kaw? **32** Amah a Capa awm am hlyn kaana, ningnih aham ak pe boeih ing, them boeih boeih ce a peek kaana awm hly nawh nu? **33** Khawsa ing ak tyh thlangkhqi ce u ing nu thawlh ak puk thai kaw? Khawsa ing dyng sak hawh hy. **34** U ing a bo sak ce? Jesu Khrih, thihnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih ing Khawsa ak tang benawh ngawi nawh ningnih aham thoeh law poepa hy. **35** Khrih a lungnaak awhkawng u ing nu a ni khqeng thai kaw? Kyinaak, khuikhanaak, thekhanaak, khawseet khawkhaanaak, ak pum a zalna awmnaak, kqihawmnaak ingkaw zawzi ing nu? **36** Nangmih ak camawh khawnghi qui himna awm nyng; him aham ak awm tuu amyihna ni ta uhy," tinawh a qee hyt amyihna. **37** Amni, ve a ik-oeih boeih awh ningnih anik lungnaak khqikung ak caming ningnih taw noengkung na ni awm uhy. **38** Ikawtih kai taw thihnaak, hqingnaak, khan ceityihkhqi ingkaw qaaikhqi, tuh awm ni hai benawh awm, ikawmyih thaawmnaak ingawm, **39** sangnaak ingkaw nemnaak ing, ik-oeih sai boeih ak khuiawh ikawmyih ca ingawm ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih awh ak awm Khawsa lungnaak awhkawng amnik khqeng thai hy, tice sim nyng.

9 Khrih awh awitak tang ni kak kqawn, ka qaai ap kqawn nyng, Ciim Myihla awh ka simnaak ingawm dyih pyi hy – **2** kawseetnaak ak bau soeih ing kawlung tlawhnaak tak khqoet khqoet nyng. **3** Ka koeinaa, ka pilnamkhqi aham ka mah ve awihkha zawk nawh Khrih ingqawi kqeng qu ham dyna poek nyng. **4** A mingmih taw Israel thlangkhqi ni, cakhqi na coengnaak, boeimangnaak, awikamnaak, sainaak, anaa awi huhnaak, bawkim bawknaak ingkaw awikamnaak ak hu thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **5** Pakdamkhqi awm a mingmih a koe ni, cekkhqi ak khuiawh kawng ni pumsa benawh taw Khrih ce a law hy, anih taw ik-oeih boeih ak khanawh Khawsa na awm nawh, kumqui kyihcah aham awm hy! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Khawsak awi ce hqawng hawh hy ni ti man tinaak. Israel awhkawng ak lawkhqi boeih ce Israel na am awm boeih uhy. **7** Anih a cadilkhqi ce Abraham a cakhqi na am awm boeih bai hy. "Isaak awhkawng ni cadil qui ce noet na a awm hly," tinawh ni a awm hy. **8** Pumsa benawh kaw cakhqi ve Khawsa cakhqi na am awm hy, awikamnaak awh ak paakhqi ceni Abraham cakhqi na a mik awm. **9** Awikamnaak cetaw; a tym a khoek awh law tlaih kawng nyng saw, Sarah ing cak pa ta kaw," tinawh awm hy. **10** Ce doeng amni, Rebekah a cakhqi ingawm pa pynoet doeng ni a mi taak hy, ningnih a pa Isaak ce. **11** Cehlai, cakphei ta hlan nawh, ak che ak leek a sim hlanawh – Khawsa ang cainaak tyknaak ce ang dyih thainaak aham: **12** bibinaak ak caming am nawh anih ak khykung ing – "A hqam ing ang no a bi bi pe kaw," tina hy. **13** Jakob lungna nyng saw Esau sawh na nyng," tinawh qee hyt na awm hawh hy. **14** Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei? Khawsa ve am thym hy nik ti hly nu? Amni ti qoe qoe kaw! **15** Mosi a venawh, "Qeennaak ka taak thlang ak khanawh qeennaak ta kawng nyng saw, lungnaak ka taak ak thlang ak khanawh lungnaak ta kawng nyng," tinawh kqawn pe hawh hy. **16** Cedawngawh, ak ngaihkung ak camawh am nawh, ak thawngkung ak camawh am bai ni, ak qeenkung Khawsa ak camawh ni. **17** Cakciim ing Pharaoh a venawh: Kang ming ce khawmdek pum awh khyipyi na a awm nawh, nang ak khanawh ka boeimangnaak kang dang sak aham kang cainaak ik-oeih awh ve nang taw ka ni tlung sak qoe ni," tina hy. **18** Cedawngawh Khawsa amah ing a ngaih thlang ak khanawh qeennaak ta nawh, a ngaih ak thlang ce am thin hqam sak hy. **19** Nangmih ak khuiawh kawng u ingawm: "Cawhtaw kawtih Khawsa ing thlang thawlh ak puk bai? Anih ak kawngaih ak oelh thai u nu ak awm?" ti kawm uk ti. **20** Cehlai, Aw thlanghqing, Khawsak awi ak oelh thai nang ce a u nu? "A sai ik-oeih ing ak saikung a venawh, 'Ikawtih vemyihna nani sai?' tina kawm nu?" **21** Am ak sepkung ing tamlai boengoet awhkawng a vang ce ak nep soeih na, a vang bai taw hawnaak mailai na saithainaak am ta nawh nu? **22** Khawsa ing kawsonaak ce tyk nawh a saithainaak ce dang sak ham a ngaih mantaw, cehlai plawci aham ak awm am ak khanawh yhnaak ak dung soeih ing ang yh awhtaw, ikawmyihna? **23** Boeimang aham a qoek a bah cekhqi, qeennaak a taak thlangkhqi venawh boeimangnaak ap kqawn noeng ce a sai peek awhtaw – **24** Judakhqi ven doeng awhkawng am nawh Gentelkhqi ven awhkawng awm ak khy ningnih vetaw ikawmyihna ni awmnaak kaw? **25** Hosea awh vemyihna kqan hawh hy: "Kak thlang na amak awmkhqi ce 'kak thlangkhqi" tinawh khy kawng nyng saw; am ka lungnaak nu ce 'ka lungnaak,' tina kawng nyng" **26** nangmih kai ak thlangkhqi amni,' tinawh ak khynaak hun qoe qoe awh, a mingmih ce 'Ak hqing Khawsa cakhqi,' tinawh khy kawm uh," tinawh kqawn hy. **27** Isaiah ingawm Israelkhqi awh vemyihna anak kqawn bai hy: "Israel thlangkhqi ve tuicunli a keng awhkaw dizui zah law u seiawm, ak syng

tloek doeng ni a hul hly. 28 Ikawtih Bawipa ing khawmdek khanawh awideng kawmsaw ang tawnna a dytnaak ce pha sak kaw," tihy. 29 Isaiah ing lamma na vemyihna kqawn bai hy: "Bawipa ing cadilkhqi ve a ma hlyn mantaw, ningnih ve Sodom khaw amyihna ni awm kawm usaw, Gomora khaw amyihna ni ni awm hly hawh uhy," tinawh kqawn hy. 30 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna ni ti lah voei? Dyngnaak amak hquut Gentelkhqi ing cangnaak ak caming dyngnaak ce hu uhy, 31 cehlai dyngnaak ham anaa ak hquut Israelkhqi ingtaw am hu uhy. 32 Ikawtih a mami huh? Cangnaak ing a hquut kaana bibinaak ing ami hquut a dawngawh "Bahnaak lung," awh bah uhy. 33 Toek lah, bahnaak aham ingkaw tluuknaak aham Zion awh lung ta nyng, u awm ce ak ypnaak thlang taw ityk awh awm chah am phyi kaw," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy.

10 Koeinaakhqi, kak kawlung ngaihnaak ing Israel thlangkhqi ham kak cykcahnaak taw a mingmih hul na ami awm thainaak aham ni. 2 Khawsa benawh kawlung pe uhy tice sim nyng, cehlai ami peeknaak ce cyihnaak awh am hang uhy. 3 Khawsa ven awhkawng ak law dyngnaak ce a sim kaana a mimah a dyngnaak doeng ce sai aham cai uhy, Khawsa dyngnaak awh am pe qu uhy. 4 Khrih taw anaa awi a dytnaak na awm nawh ak cangnaak thlang boeih aham dyngnaak ce awm hy. 5 Anaa awi ak caming dyngnaak ce Mosi ing: Ve a ik-oeihkhqi ak sai thlang taw vekkhqi ak caming hqing kaw," tinawh a na qee hy. 6 Cehlai cangnaak ak caming dyngnaak ingtaw vemyihna kqawn hy: "Nak kawk khuiawh, 'U nu khawk khan na a kaai hly?' Cetaw Khrih ak kqum law tinaak ni. 7 Am awhtaw, 'U nu ceeikhuina ak kqum hly? Cetaw thihnaak awhkawng Khrih a thawh law hly tinaak ni) koeh ti uh,' tihy. **(Abyssos g12)** 8 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna a ti? "Awi taw na venawh awm hy; nam kha ingkaw nak kawlung khuiawh awm hy," ti nawh kqawn hy; cetaw cangnaak awi ningnih ing nik khypyi ve ni: 9 "Jesu taw Boei ni, tinawh nam kha ing dyih pyi nawh, thihnaak awhkawng anih ce Khawsa ing thawh tlaih hy, tinawh nak kawlung ing nak cangnaak awhtaw hul na awm kawp ti," ti ve. 10 Ikawtih kawlung ing nak cangnaak dawngawh a ni dyng sak na awm nawh, nam kha ing na pho a dawngawh a ni hul na awm hy. 11 U awm anih ce ak ypnaak thlang taw ityk awh awm chahqai na am awm kaw," tinawh Cakciim ing kqawn hy. 12 Juda ingkaw Gentel haanaak am awm voel hy – cawhkaw Bawipa ce thlang boeih a Bawipa na awm nawh amah ak khykhqi boeih a venawh zoseennaak khawzah pehy – 13 kawtih, U awm Bawipa ang ming ak khykhqi boeih taw hulnaak hu kaw" 14 Cawhtaw, amak cangnaak ing ikawmyihna ak khynaak thai kaw? Ikawmyihna a mang zaak awhtaw anih ce ak cangnaak kaw? A mingmih a venawh u ing amak kqawn peek awhtaw ikawmyihna ang zaak naak kaw? 15 Thlang amni tyih awhtaw ikawmyihna khypyi na a awm thai kaw? "Awithang leek ak haw lawkung khqi a khaw taw leek soeih soeih mah hy!" tinawh qee hyt na awm hawh hy. 16 Cehlai Israelkhqi boeih ing awithang leek ce am do uhy. Isaiah ing, "Bawipa, kaimih ak awih kqawn ve u ing nu ak cangnaak?" a na ti amyihna. 17 Cangnaak taw awi zaaknaak awhkawng ni a law, awi taw Khrih ak awi zaaknaak awhkawng awm hy. 18 Cehlai doet lah vang: Am za unawh nu? Za uhy: A mingmih ak awi ce khawmdek penglum pha nawh, ak awikhqi ce khawmdek a dytnaak dy pha hy." 19 Doet tlaih lah vang nyng: Israelkhqi ing am zasim unawh nu? Lamma cyk awh Mosi ing, "Qam na amak dyi thlangkhqi ce ni yt sak kawng nyng saw; zaksimnaak amak ta qam ingqawi nak kaw ni so sak kawng," a na tihy. 20 Isaiah ing qaal leeknaak ing, Kai a manik sui thlangkhqi ing ni hu unawh; kai a manik sui thlangkhqi venawh dang pe nyng," tinawh anak kqawn hy. 21 Cehlai Israelkhqi awh ce, awi amak ngai thlangkhqi ingkaw kai anik oelhkhqi aham khawnghi zuung ka baan phyl nyng," tinawh kqawn bai hy.

11 Cawhtaw kai ing doet nyng: Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi ce ak hoet nu? Am hoet qoe qoe hy! Kai kamah awm Israel thlang, Abraham a cadil, Benjamin na awm nyng. 2 Khawsa ing a sim cee hawh ak thlangkhqi ce am qoeng hy. Elijah ing Israelkhqi ama ngaih a dawngawh Khawsa venawh a cykcahnaak awi Cakciim awh ak awm ce am nami sim nawh nu? 3 Bawipa na tawnghakhqi awm him unawh nang a bawkthangkhqi awm hqe hawh uhy; kai doeng ni ka awm hy, cehlai tuh kai awm him aham ni sui uhy," a ti ce. 4 Khawsa ing ikawmyihna awi am hlat peek ce? "Baal a haiawh khuk amak sym kamah aham thlang thong khqih hoep hun nyng," tina hy. 5 Camih lawtna, tuhawm am qeennaak ing thlang ak tyh ce awm hun hy. 6 Qeennaak ing ak tyk mantaw, bibinaak ak caming am voel hawh ni; bibinaak ak caming mantaw, qeennaak ce qeennaak na am awm voel kaw. 7 Cawhtaw ikawmyihna a awmnaak? Israelkhqi ing ngaihtaak doena sui hlai uhy am hu uhy, ak tyhkhqi ingtaw hu uhy. Ak changkhqi taw kawlung hqam sak hy. 8 Mik ta hlai uhy a mami huh thainaak aham, haa ta hlai uhy a maming zaak thainaak aham, tuhngawi dy awh, Khawsa ing a mingmih ce ngai qepnaak kawlung pek khqi hy," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. 9 David ingawm: A mingmih a caboei ce dawng ingkaw thang na awm seitaw, a mingmih ang bahnaak ingkaw a mi khawboe phu zawknaak na awm seh. 10 Khaw a mami huh thainaak aham a mi mikkhqi hyp seitaw, a mim tingkhqi ce khun seh," ana tihy. 11 Doet tlaih lah vang nyng: ama mi

thawh thainaak voel dyna tlu unawh nu? Amni! A mingmih a sai thawlhnaak awhkawng, Israelkhqi ing ami ytnaak aham, hulnaak ce Gentelkhqi venawh law hy. **12** Cehlai a mingmih a sai thawlhnaak ce khawmdek boeinaak na awm nawh, a mingmih ing ami hlawng ce Gentelkhqi boeinaak na a awm awhtaw, a mingmih a soepnaak ing iqyt dy nu boeinaak ce a awm sak khqoet kaw! **13** Nangmih Gentelkhqi venawh ni ka nik kqawn peek khqi. Gentelkhqi ham ceityih na ka awm khui taw, bi ve khawzah bi nyng, **14** ikawmyihna awm kak thlangkhqi ing ytnaak ta unawh thlang vang awm hul na a mi awm thainaak aham bi bi nyng. **15** Ikawtih a mingmih ing a mi qoeng a dawngawh khawmdek ing tuqunaak na ang coeng awhtaw, a mingmih ing a mi do ak khqoet man thihnaak awhkawng hqingnaak na am awm kawm nu? **16** Phaihpi ak cyk ce pe nawh a ciimcaih sak hawh awhtaw, phaihpi a cuu boeih na ciimcaih hy; thingkung ce a ciim awhtaw, a baaikhqi awm ciimcaih hy. **17** A baai a vang ce a ek awhtaw, nangmih, olive chap, olive thing a baai awh cawng na awm tiksaw ak kqa awhkawng ak pli ce hang taai na hyk ti, **18** cedawngawh a baai chang ak khanawh koeh oek qu. Nang oek qu awhtaw, ve ve poek: nang ing ak kqa ce tha am pe hyk ti, ak kqa ing ni nang ce tha a ni peek. **19** Cedawngawh, Kai ve cawng na ka awmnaak thai aham a baaikhqi ek hy," na ti aham awm hy. **20** Thym hy, a mingmih ing a ma mik cangnaak awh ni a mi ek hy, nangmih awm cangnaak awh ni naming dyih hy. Cedawngawh koeh hoel qu nawh taw, kqih lah. **21** Khawsa ing a baai tang tang zani a mam hlyn awhtaw, nangmih awm am nim hlyn khqi kaw. **22** Cedawngawh Khawsa am qeennaak ingkaw a tlungthangnaak ce poek lah uh. Ak tlukhqi hamna taw ak khawngkhqi camawh ni; nang ahamna taw leek hy, a leeknaak awh na awm poe awhtaw; cekkaataw nang awm tluk sakna awm lawt kawp ti. **23** Cangnaak kaana a mami awm poe awhtaw, a mingmih ce cawng khqi tlaih kaw. **24** Nangmih olive thik chap awhkawng chawm na awm u tiksaw olive thing tang awh cawng na nami awm awhtaw, vawhkaw olive thing tangkhqi ak khqoet taw olive thing awh cawng hly thai khqoet saw! **25** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ing am naming oekqunaak aham vawhkaw awihyp ve sim kaana nami awm aham am ngaih nyng: Gentelkhqi ami soepnaak nyn a pha hlan dy taw, Israelkhqi amik kawlung hqam kaw. **26** Cehlai Israelkhqi boeih hul na awm kaw; "Hulkung ce Zion awhkawng law kawmsaw; Jakob a venawh kawng Khawsa ama simnaak ce khawng kaw. **27** Ve ve a mingmih mi awikamnaak ka sai ni, a mingmih a thawlhnaak ce lawh pe kawng," tinawh qee hyt hawh amyihna. **28** Awithang leek awi awhtaw, a mingmih ce nangmih a qaal na awm hlai uhy, tyknaak benawh taw, pakdamkhqi ak caming lungnaak hu uhy, **29** Ikawtih Khawsa a zopeek kutdo ingkaw khynaak vetaw hqe thai na am awm hy. **30** Nangmih awm maa nataw Khawsak awi am ngai hlai uhyk ti a mingmih ing awi a mami ngainaak ak caming tuh awhtaw qeennaak ce hu hawh uhyk ti, **31** cemyih lawtna a mingmih awm Khawsa ing nangmih a venawh qeennaak a taak lawt amyihna qeennaak ami huh thainaak aham tuh awi am ngai uhy. **32** Thlang boeih ak khanawh qeennaak a taak thainaak aham, Khawsa ing thlang boeih ce awi amak ngai na tahy. **(eleēsē g1653)** **33** Aw Khawsa a cyihnaak ingkaw thoemnaak boeinaak" ak dung soeih soeih ve! Ak awi dengnaak sim thai noeng am ingkaw, hquut thainaak a ceng benna ak awm lam aih ve! **34** U ing nu Bawipa ak kawlung ce a sim hawh? U ing nu anih ce khaw ak poek pyi? **35** Khawsa ing a sam tlaihnaak aham, u ing nu ik-oeih a peek hawh? **36** Ikawtih amah a ven awhkawng amah ak caming amah a venawh ik-oeih boeih ve awm hy. Amah a venawh thangleeknaak a poepa na awm seh! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

12 Cedawngawh, koeinaa khqi, Khawsa qeennaak awh, ak hqing bulnaak, ak ciimcaih ingkaw Khawsa a ym kawi na nami pum ce pek aham ni thoeh khqi nyng; ve ve nami bawknaak awh ak awm hly qoe ni. **2** Ve khawmdek phung amyihna koeh awm unawh; Khawsa a ngaih kawi, ak leek, ym kawi ingkaw leeknaak ak soep ce ak ceetna zaaksimnaak nami taaknaak ham, namik kawlung ak thaina awmnaak ing chawt qu lah uh. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Kai a venawh a ni peek am qeennaak ak caming nangmih boeih a venawh kanik kqawn peek khqi: Na mimah ingkaw na mimah ce ak sang soeih na koeh ngai qu uh, Khawsa ing a ni peek cangnaak ing a ting a tawk na na mimah ingkaw na mimah ce ngai qu uh. **4** Ningmih ing ni pum awh a baai khawzah ni ta uhy, cehlai a mi bibinaak ce am myih boeih hy, **5** cemyih lawtna ningnih awm Khrih awh a baai khawzah na ak awm pum pynoet na ni awm uhy, a baaikhqi boeih ce pynoet ingkaw pynoet a koena awm qu qip boeih hy. **6** Qeennaak a peeknaak amyihna kutdo ak chang chang ni ta unawh, awikqawnkungna ak awm ing cangnaak a taak khoek amyihna kqawn seh; **7** bibikung ing thahly doena bi bi seh, cawngpyikung ing ypawmna cawngpyi seh, **8** ak sawikung ing ypawmna sawi seh; them ak pekung ing a hai kaana pe seh, awitlykkung ing ak leekna awitlyk seh, thlang ak qeenkung ing zeel doena qeen seh nyng. **9** Lungnaak taw kawlung tang tang ing a awm aham awm hy. Seetnaak ce sawhna unawh, leeknaak ce ak cakna tu uh. **10** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet cingnahqui lungnaak ing lung

qu na uh. 11 Thaseetnaak qoe qoe koeh ta law uh, tha lo law unawh, Bawipa bi ce bi law uh. 12 Ngaih-unaak awh ce zeel uh, kyinaak nami huh awh kawdungnaak ing yh law unawh, cykcahnaak awh cak lah uh. 13 Thlakciimkhqi a voetnaak dawm unawh, khinkhqi ce ak nep na toek law uh. 14 Nangmih anik thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce zoseennaak pe law uh; zoseennaak pe unawh awih che ing koeh zyi uh. 15 Ak zeelkhqi ce zeel pyi unawh; kaw ak sekhqi ce kawseet pyi uh. 16 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet qoep ang qui cana awm uh. Koeh oek qu uh, thlang ak kaina ak awmkhqi mi pyi qu uh. Namah ingkaw namah koeh zoeksang qu. 17 Thawlhnaak ce thawlhnaak ing koeh thung uh. Thlang boeih amik huh awh ak thym ce ngaihtaaknaak ing sai law uh. 18 Ang coeng thai awhtaw nangmih ben awhkawng ang coengnaak thai khuina thlang mi qoep ang qui cana awm law uh. 19 Ka pyikhqi, nami phu koeh sui law uh; Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce ken law uh, “Kut thungnaak taw kai a koe ni, kai ing thung kawng nyng,” tinawh Bawipa ing tihy. 20 Ce anglakawh: Na qaal ce ak phoen a cawih awhtaw, buh pe; Tui a ngaih awhtaw, awk kawi ce pe. Vemyihna na sai awhtaw a lu awh maieh na tloeng peek ing myih kaw.” 21 Seetnaak ing koeh ni noeng seitaw, leeknaak ing seetnaak ce noeng lah.

13 Thlang boeih ukkung ak kaiawh awm seh. Khawsa ing a mak tyh ukkung am awm hy. Ukkungna ak awmkhqi boeih ve Khawsa ing ak tyh khqi ni. 2 Cedawngawh, u awm ukkungkhqi ak oelh thlang taw Khawsa ing a taak ce ak oelh thlang nani a awm, cemyihna amik sai thlangkhqi ingtaw amah ingkaw amah ak khanawh awidengnaak ce hu kaw. 3 Ik-oeih ak thym ak saikhqi aham ukkung kqih ham am awm hy, cehlai ik-oeih amak thym ak saikhqi ham ni kqih a awm. Uknaak ak takhqi ce amak kqih ham nak ngaih nu? Them leek mah sai lah, cawhtaw nim kyih bit kaw. 4 Ikawtih nang ing them leek na sainaak aham anih ce Khawsa a tyihzawih na awm hy. Cehlai ik-oeih amak leek na sai awhtaw kqih lah, anih ing zawzi ce a zoena am tahy. Ik-oeih ak sai thawlhkhqi ak khanawh kawsonaak ak takung, Khawsa a tyihzawih na awm hy. 5 Cedawngawh toelnaak nak kqih doeng kaana namah a simnaak qoe qoe ingawm ukkung ak kaina na awm aham awm hy. 6 Cawhni mangmu awm nami peek hy, ukkung taw Khawsa a tyihzawih na a awm dawngawh, a mingmih ing ve a ik-oeih awh ve bibi uhy. 7 Na peek tyng ce pe boeih: Mangmu peek aham a awm awhtaw pe mai; them phu peek ham a awm awhtaw pe; kqihchahnaak peek ham a awm awhtaw kqihchahnaak pe; zoeksangnaak peek ham a awm awhtaw zoeksangnaak ce pe. 8 Pynoet ingkaw pynoet lungnaak am kaa taw, ik-oeih laiba koeh ta law uh, u awm thlakchang ak lungnaak ingtaw anaa awi ce soep sak hawh hy. 9 Koeh samphaih; thlang koeh him; koeh qu; koeh nai,” tinaak awipeek ingkaw ikawmyih ak chang awipeek awm vawhkaw: “Namah a pum amyihna na imceng lung law na,” tinaak awi awh cui boeih hy. 10 Lungnaak ing a kengsam thlang a seetnaak am sai hy. Cedawngawh lungnaak taw anaa awi a soepnaak na awm hy. 11 Tuh tloek awhkaw a tym ve sim doena, ve ve sai lah, nik cangnaak thai awhkawng lak awh hulnaak a tym ce a zoe law voe voe hawh dawngawh, ihnaak awhkawng na hang hqyng lawnaak a tym ce pha hawh hy. 12 Khawmthan boeih tawm ca hawh nawh; khaw dai tawm ca hawh hy. Cedawngawh than awhkaw ik-oeih saikhqi ce qoeng hlah unawh khawkdai a suisak ing thoeihcam qu hlah u sih. 13 Khawkdai awhkaw amyihna khawboe leek sai unawh, oelh qunaak ingkaw tlaiseetnaakkhqi ce koeh ta u sih nyng. 14 Vemyihkhqi anglakawh Jesu Khrih ing thoeihcam qu unawh, pumsa ngaih thawlhnaak a soepnaak aham koeh poek law uh.

14 Cangnaak awh tha amak awm thlang ce a theenaak kaana do law uh. 2 Thlang pynoet ingtaw, cangnaak ak caming ik-oeih boeih boeih ai hly thai mai hlai hy, cangnaak benawh tha amak awm thlang ingtaw, anhah doeng ni a ai hly. 3 Ik-oeih boeih boeih ak ai ing anhah doeng ak ai ce koeh the na seh, anhah doeng ak ai ingawm ik-oeih boeih ak ai ce koeh cawt seh, kawtih anih ce Khawsa ing do hawh hy. 4 Thlakchang a tyihzawih awi ak deng nang ce a u nu? A Bawipa aham ni ang dyih nawh ang tluk hy. Anih ce dyi kaw, Bawipa ing anih ce dyih sak thai hy. 5 Thlang pynoet ing khawnghi ak chang boeih anglakawh khawnghi pynoet ce ak ciimcaih na poek hy; thlang pynoet bai ingtaw khawnghi boeih ce ang myih na poek hy. Thlang boeih ing amah ak poeknaak amyihna awm seh. 6 Khawnghi ak zeih ing Bawipa a boeimangnaak hamna ni a zeih, ik-oeih ak ai ing Khawsa venna zeelawi kqawn nawh a ai ak caming Khawsa kyihcahnaakna ai hy; a mak ai ingawm Khawsa venna zeelawi ak kqawn ak caming Khawsa kyihcahnaak na am ai hy. 7 U awm ni mah doeng aham amni hqing nawh ni mah doeng aham am ni thi hy. 8 Ni hqing awhtaw Bawipa ham ni hqing unawh, ni thih awh awm Bawipa ham ni, ni thih uh hy. Cedawngawh ni hqing awh awm, ni thih awh awm ningnih taw Bawipa koena ni awm uhy. 9 Ve a dawngawh ni thlak thi ingkaw thlak hqing a Bawipa na a awmnaak thai aham, Khrih taw thi nawh hqing tlaih hy. 10 Cawhtaw, ikaw ham na nu nang ing na koeinaa ce awi na deng? Ikaw ham nu na koeinaa ce na thenaak? Ningmih boeih ve Khawsa

awidengnaak ngawihdoelh a haiawh ning dyi boeih kawm uh. **11** "Kai ka hqing a dawngawh, khawkhlu boeih ing ka haiawh khuk sym kawm uh, lai boeih ing khawsa haiawh thawlh phawng kawm uh," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. "Kai ka hqing a dawngawh, khawkhlu boeih ing ka haiawh khuk sym kawm uh, lai boeih ing khawsa haiawh thawlh pho kawm uh," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. **12** Cedawngawh ningnih boeih ing nimah akawng ce Khawsa haiawh nik pho kawm uh. **13** Cedawngawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet awi koeh deng qu voel u sih. Ce anglakawh, u ingawm koeinaa ang tluknaak ham ingkaw ang bahnaak hly kawi ce koeh sai voel u sih. **14** Bawipa Jesu awh ka awm hawh amyihna, ikawmyih a buh a an awm amah poek awh am ciimcaih hy tice am awm hy. Cehlai u ingawm ik-oeih pynoet oet ce amak ciimcaih na ak poek awhtaw, anih aham am ciim hy. **15** Nang a awk ai awh ce na koeinaa ing ak kaw ama law awhtaw, lungnaak ing them am sai voel hyk ti. Anih aham Khrih ce a thih hawh dawngawh na awk na ai ing na koeinaa ce koeh hqe. **16** Nangmih ing nep hy tinawh namik poek ce thlang ing ak che na koeh kqawn seh. **17** Ikawtih Khawsa qam taw awk ai awh am awm hy, Khawsa qam taw dyngnaak, qoep ang quinaak, Ciim Myihla awh zeelnaak ni, **18** u awm vemyihna Khrih a bi ak bi ing Khawsa zeel sak nawh thlang ing kyih am cah hy. **19** Cedawngawh qoep ang quinaak ben ingkaw pynoet ingkaw pynoet hawihkhangnaak kawi ben ce sai u sih. **20** Buh a an a dawngawh Khawsa bibi ce koeh hqe u sih. Buh a an boeih ve ciim hy, cehlai thlang ang bahnaak aham ikawmyih awm ni awk ni ai ve am thym hy. **21** "Na koeinaa ang tluknaak hly kawi na a awm awhtaw, meh a ma ai ham aw, misurtui ama awk ham aw, am awhtaw kaw awm a ma ai aham nep hy. **22** Ve a ik-oeih awh ve nang ing nak cangnaak ce namah ingkaw Khawsa anglakawh ta dym. U awm amah ing a sai ik-oeih awh dawk amak pe qu taw a zo ak seen thlang ni. **23** Cehlai u awm upvoetnaak kawlung ing ak ai taw thawlh hawh hy, cangnaak ing ama ai a dawngawh; cangnaak awhkawng amak law ik-oeih boeih taw thawlhnaak na awm hy.

15 Ningmih tha ak awmkhqi ing tha amak awmkhqi a voetnaak ce ning zaksim peek aham awm hy, nimah ak kawzeelnaak doeng poek aham am awm hy. **2** Ningmih boeih ing ni ven awhkaw thlang a leeknaak aham ingkaw a hawihkhangnaak aham ak kawzeelnaak ce sai peek aham awm hy. **3** Khrih ing zani amah ak kawzeelnaak ce am sai hy, "Nang anik zyikungkhqi a zyihnaak ce kak khanawh tla hawh hy," tinawh qee na a awm amyihna. **4** yhnaak ingkaw Cakciim ak thapeeknaak ak caming ngaih-unaak ni taaknaak thai aham, ak kqym awh a mi na qeekhqi boeih taw ningnih cang saknaak aham ni a mina qee hy. **5** yhnaak ingkaw thaawmnaak ak pekung Khawsa ing Jesu Khrih a hu ak hquut na nami awm dawngawh nangmih kawlung pynoet na taaknaak ce ni pek khqi seh, **6** ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a Pa Khawsa ce nami zoeksangnaak thai aham namik kawlung ingkaw nami hui na mim lai pynoet na ta lah uh. **7** Khawsa zoeksang na a awmnaak thai aham, Khrih ing nangmih a ni do khqi lawt amyihna nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet do qu lah uh. **8** Ikawtih ka nik kqawn peek khqi taw Khawsa ak awitak ang zyngna Khrih ce Judakhqi a tyihzawih na coeng hy, pakdamkhqi venawh awi a taak ce caksak aham, tive ni, **9** am qeennaak awh Gentelkhqi ing Khawsa ce a mi zoeksangnaak thai aham na ni. "Cedawngawh Gentelkhqing lak awh nang ce ni zoeksang kawng nyng saw; nang ming kyihcahnaak laa ce sa kawng nyng." **10** Aw Gentel thlangkhqi, ak thlangkhqi mi zeel lah uh," tinawh qee hyt amyihna. **11** Cekcoengawh, "Gentelkhqi boeih aw, Bawipa ce kyihcah lah uh, thlangkhqi boeih aw, a venawh thangleeknaak laa sa lah uh," ti bai hy. **12** Cekcoengawh Isaiah ingawm, "Phynlum thlang uk aham, Jesse ak kqa ce cawn kaw; Gentelkhqi ing anih awh ce ngaih-unaak ta kawm uh," tinawh kqawn bai hy. **13** Ciim Myihla thaawmnaak ingkaw ngaih-unaak ing nami be hlai thainaak aham, amah ce nami ypnaak amyihna, ngaih-unaak Khawsa ing awmhly zeelnaak boeih ing nangmih ce ni be sak khqi seh. **14** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih taw leeknaak ing be uhyk ti, cyihnaak ing soep u tiksaw pynoet ingkaw pynoet yn a tawn qu uhyk ti, tice sim nyng. **15** Khawsam qeennaak ka venawh a ni peek amyihna, ityk nin taw qaal nepnaak ing ca ni qee law pek khqi kawng nyng, **16** Gentelkhqi venawh Jesu Khrih a bibikung na ka awm amyihna, Ciim Myihla a ciim saknaak ak caming Khawsa a do kawi ik-oeih peek na a mi awm thainaak aham khawsoeih bibinaak ing Khawsa ak awithang leek khypyi nyng. **17** Cedawngawh Jesu Khrih awh Khawsa bi ka binaak awh ve kyih qunyng. **18** Kai ing kai ak caming a soep sak Khawsa awingainaak aham Gentelkhqi sawinaak am awhtaw, ce ce kqawn nawh sai hawh nyng, ikaw awm ap kqawn sawhqat kawng – **19** Myihla thaawmnaak ing kawpoek kyi saithainaakkhqi ce sai hawh nyng. Jerusalem awhkawng Illiricum kengsam dyna, Khrih ak awithang ce khypyi hawh nyng. **20** Thlang ing Khrih a ma simnaak a hun awh awithang leek kypyi ve kai ang cainaak na awm poepa hy, cawh ni thlang ak tungling ak khanawh im am ka sak hly. **21** "Thlang ing amak kqawn peek thlangkhqi ing za kawm usaw, amak zakhqi ing zasim kawm uh," tinawh qee hyt awm hawh hy. **22** Ve a dawngawh nangmih a venna am ka law thainaak na awm hoeih hoeih hy **23** Cehlai

tuh awhtaw ve a qam tloek awh bibinaak aham a hun am awm voel hy, nangmih a myi awm ka huh aham ka ngaih hawh adawngawh, **24** Spain qam na ka ceh awh law aham cai nyng. Ka ceh awh cawhkawng law kawng nyng saw nangmih awm ni hqip lawk khqi kawng nyng, nangmih mi a khoeh ni awm coengawh, lam awh nangmih ing nim leng bet kawm uk ti tinawh ngaih-unyng. **25** Cehlai, tuh awhtaw, Jerusalem awh a mik awm thlakciimkhqi bibipyi aham cet hun nyng. **26** Makedonia ingkaw Akhaia awhkaw thlangkhqi ingtaw awmhly doena Jerusalem awh ak awm thlak ciim khawdengkhqi ik-oeih do a dan uhy. **27** Cemyihna do dan aham ce ngaih uhy, cekkhqi venawh cemyihna a mi sai ham qoe na awm awm hy. Gentelkhqi ing Judakhqi ang Myihla zoseennaak ce a pang pyi awhtaw, pumsa ik-oeih zoseen naak ce Judakhqi venawh a ming qek a ming qaa thoem aham awm lawt hy. **28** Vawhkaw bibi kak coengawh vawhkaw ak thaih ve a mingmih ing a mi huh coeng awhtaw, Spain qam na cet kawng nyng, nangmih awm ni hqip lawk khqi pahoei kawng. **29** Nangmih a venna ka law awh, Khrih a zoseennaak ing ak be na law kawng nyng tice sim nyng. **30** Koeinaakhqi, kyinaak ka huhnaak awh ve kai aham Khawsa venawh nami nik cykcah pyi aham, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ingkaw Myihla lungnaak ak caming thoeh law nyng. **31** Judah awhkaw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi a kut khuiawh kawng loet nawh Jerusalem awh amik awm thlak ciimkhqi ing ka bibi ve a mi donaak thai aham cykcah lah uh, **32** Khawsa ngaihnaak amyihna, zeelnaak ing nangmih nami kqaknaak aham nangmih a venawh ka law thainaak aham cai nyng. **33** Khawsa a ngaihdingnaak nangmih boeih a venawh awm seh. Amen.

16 Kenkhrea khaw thlangboel a tyihzawih na ak awm nangmih ingkaw kaimih a ci nu Fobi ce ym law lah uh. **2** Anih ce Bawipa awh thlakciimkhqi amyihna do law unawh, nangmih a venawh kawng ang syt bawmnaak ce pe law uh, anih ing thlang khawzah ce bawm hy, kai awm ni bawm hy. **3** Jesu Khrih awh a bibi pyi Priscilla ingkaw Aquila ce kut tlaih law uh. **4** Kai aham a ni hqingnaak dy dun hy nih. Kai doeng am nawh Gentel thlangboel boeih ing cekqawi ak khanawh zeelnaak ta uhy. **5** Cekkqawi a im awh a mik cun thlangboelkhqi awm kut tlaih law uh. Ka pyi Epenetus ce kut tlaih law uh, anih ce Asia qam khuiawh lama cyk na Khrih ak cangnaak na awm hy. **6** Nangmih aham thatlawh doena bi ak bi Meri ce kut tlaih law uh. **7** Thawngim kang tlaak pyi haih ka cakaw qawi Andqonikas ingkaw Junias ce kut tlaih law uh. Cekkqawi taw ceityihkhqi anglakawh thlang ing sim nawh, kai hlanawh Khrih awh awm hawh hy nih. **8** Bawipa awh ka lungnaak Ampliatas ce kut tlaih law uh. **9** Khrih awh bibi pyikung Urbanas ingkaw ka pyi Staki ce kut tlaih law uh. **10** Noek a dak na awm hlai hy ak cek khak, Apelles ce kut tlaih law uh. **11** Ka cakaw na ak awm, Herodion ce kut tlaih law uh. Bawipa awh a mik awm Narkisa ipkhui ce kut tlaih law uh. **12** Bawipa awh bibi ak cak nu qawi, Trufena ingkaw Trufosa ce kut tlaih law uh. Bawipa awh bibi ak cak, ka pyi nu Persi ce kut tlaih law uh. **13** Bawipa awh tyk na ak awm Rufa ingkaw a nu, kai a nu na awm awm lawt hy, anih ce kut tlaih law uh. **14** Asunkhqita, Flekon, Herme, Patqoba, Herma ingkaw koeinaakhqi ce kut tlaih law uh. **15** Filloka, Julia, Neria ingkaw a koeinu, Olimpas ingkaw cawh ak awm thlak ciimkhqi boeih ce kut tlaih law uh. **16** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak ciim mawknaak ing mawk qu lah uh. Khrih thlangboel boeih ing nangmih kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. **17** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglak li awh phek a bonaak sai nawh nami cawng ing ak kalh na nangmih lam anik kangkhqi awh ce nami ngaihtaak aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ce qei uh. **18** Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ing ningnih a Boei Khrih a bi ce am bi uhy, a mimah ak phoen phyinaak aham ni bi a mi bi. A mi pauthainaak ing thlang kyih am cah unawh kaw amak cak thlangkhqi ce thai na uhy. **19** Thlang boeih ing nangmih ak awingainaak ce za hawh uhy, cedawngawh nangmih ak khanawh zeel soeih nyng; cehlai them leek awh cyih nami taak aham ingkaw them amak leek awh ce ikaw amak sim amyihna nami awm aham ngaih nyng. **20** Roepnaak Khawsa ing Setan ce nami khaw ing ni neet sak khqi bit kaw. Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu am qeennaak ce nangmih a venawh awm seh. **21** Ka bibi pyi, Timote ing nangmih ce kut ni tlaih khqi uhy, ka cakawkhqi Lukia, Jason ingkaw Sosipater mi ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. **22** Ve ca ak qeekung kai, Tertia ingawm Bawipa awh kut ni tlaih khqi nyng. **23** Kai ingkaw vawh ak awm thlangboel toek nawh ak khuut ak hlepkung Gaia ing kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. Khawk bau khuiawh kaw qangpui bibinaak ak hquikung Erasta ingkaw kaimih a naa Kuarta ing kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. **24** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak nangmih a venawh awm seh. Amen. **25** Kai ing kak kqawn law awithang leek ingkaw Jesu Khrih akawng kak kqawn lawnaak ak caming nangmih anik dyih sak khqi thaikung ing, ni hu ben kum khawqyt khuiawh thuh na ak awm awi hyp ce, **(aiōnios g166)** **26** tuh awhtaw kumqui Khawsa ak awipeeknaak amyihna tawnghakhqi ak cauk awh dang sak hawh hy, qam boeih thlang ing cangna unawh anih ak awi ce a ming ngainaak aham – **(aiōnios g166)** **27** ce Khawsa ak cyi doeng a venawh Jesu Khrih ak caming kumqui dy thangleeknaak awm seh! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 Korin

1 Khawsa a ngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak
awm Paul ingkaw ni koeinaa Sosthenas ing, **2** Korin khaw
awh ak awm Khawsa a thlangboel ingkaw, Jesu Khrih awh
ciimcaih sak na awm nawh ak ciimcaih na awm aham ak khy
thlangkhqi, hun hoei awh a mingmih ingkaw ningnih a Boei –
ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming ak khy thlangkhqi
boeih a venawh: **3** Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a
ven awhkaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **4**
Jesu Khrih ak caming nangmih a venawh a ni peek khqi am
qeennaak awh nangmih aham Khawsa venawh zeelnaak
awi kqawn poepa nyng. **5** Amah awh ce nangmih taw ik-oeih
soepkep awh boei uhyk ti – awi kqawnnaak boeih ingkaw
cyihnaak soepkep awh – **6** kaimih ing Khrih akawng ka mik
kqawn law ce nangmih awh ce cak hawh hy. **7** Cedawngawh
nangmih ing ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang dangnaak
nyn ce naming lamtoen awh myihla zoepeek kutdo ik-oeih
voet hlauhnaak qoe qoe am ta voel uhyk ti. **8** Ningmih a
Bawipa Jesu Khrih a kawnyn awh nangmih taw coet ak
kap na am nami awmnaak aham, amah ing a dyt dyna
thaawmnaak ni pek khqi bit kaw. **9** Khawsa capa, ni Bawipa
Jesu Khrih khawsaknaak haih a nik khy khqi taw ypawm
hy. **10** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglakawh phekbonaak ama
awmnaak aham pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawpoek kutoet na ta
unawh kawlung pynoet poeknaak pynoet ing nami cuui aham
ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming ing qeennaak ni thoeh lawk
khqi nyng. **11** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglakawh oelh qunaak
awm hy, tinawh Khalo ipkhui khaw awhkaw thlangkhqi ing
kqawn law uhy. **12** Kak kqawn ngaihnaak taw veni: Nangmih
anglakawh thlangvang ing, “Kai taw Paul a bawng ni,” ti
uhyk ti, thlangvang bai ing, “Kai taw Apollo a bawng ni,”
ti uhyk ti, ak chang khqi bai ing, “Kai taw Cepha a bawng
ni,” ti uhyk ti, a chang bai ing, “Kai taw Khrih a bawng ni,”
ti uhyk ti. **13** Khrih ve phek ang bo qunawh nu? Paul aw
nangmih aham thinglam awh a mi tai? Paul ang ming awh
aw baptisma nami huh? **14** Krispa ingkaw Gaia doeng am
taw u awm baptisma am ka ni peek khqi a dawngawh zeel
nyng. **15** Cedawngawh kai ang ming awh baptisma ak hu u
awm am awm hy. **16** (Oeih, Stefen ipkhui khaw ce baptisma
pe bai nyng; cekcoengawh, thlak chang baptisma ka peek
ak awm hy voei nu, am sim nyng.) **17** Ikawtih Khrih ing
baptisma peek aham amni tyi hy, awithang leek ak khypyi
aham ni a ni tyih – thlanghqing a cyihnaak awi ing amni,
cawh mantaw Khrih thinglam sai thainaak ce a hqawng na
awm hawh kaw. **18** Thinglam awithang taw ak qeeng huikhqi
aham qawnaak na awm nawh, hulna ak awm hui ningnihkhqi
aham taw Khawsa thaawmnaak na awm hy. **19** “Thlakcyikhqi
a cyihnaak ce hqe kawng nyng saw; kawpoek ak cyikhqi
ak poeknaak ce hoet kawng nyng,” tinawh qee hyt awm
hawh hy. **20** Thlakcyi hana nu? Cak qeekung hana nu?
Ve khawmdek awh ak oelhkung ce hana nu? Khawsa ing
khawmdek cyihnaak ce qawnaak tinawh am dang sak nawh
nu? **(aiōn g165)** **21** Khawsa a cyihnaak ve khawmdek cyihnaak
ing ama pha dawngawh amah ce am sim thai hy, qawnaak
awi khypyinaak ak caming ak cangnaak thlangkhqi hul na a
awmnaak awh Khawsa taw ak kaw zeel hy. **22** Judakhqi ing
kawpoek kyi hatnaak ce ngaih uhy, Greekkhqi ing cyihnaak,
23 cehlai ningnih ingtaw Khrih thinglam awi ce nik khypyi
uhy: ve ak awi ve Judakhqi ang bahnaak na awm nawh
Gentelkhqi a qawnaak na awm hy, **24** cehlai Khawsa ing
ak khykhqi aham taw, Juda awm Greek awm, Khrih taw
Khawsa ak thaawmnaak na a awm dawngawh, Khawsa a
cyihnaak na awm hy. **25** Ikawtih Khawsa a qawnaak taw
thlanghqing a cyihnaak anglakawh cyi bet nawh, Khawsa
ak tha ama awmnaak taw thlanghqing ak tha awmnaak
anglakawh ak tha awm bet hy. **26** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih
khy na nami awm awh ikawmyihna nami awm tice poek
lah uh. Thlanghqing a huh awhtaw nangmih ak khuiawh
thlakcyi khawzah am awm uhyk ti; thlang ak khanawh ak
awm khawzah am awm uhyk ti; qypawm ipkhui awh ak awm
thlang khawzah am awm bai uhyk ti. **27** Cehlai thlakcyi chah
sak aham Khawsa ing khawmdek awh ak qawkhqi ce tyk
nawh; tha ak awmkhqi chah sak aham khawmdek awh tha
amak awmkhqi ce tyk hy. **28** Ve khawmdek awh ak kaina
ak awmkhqi ingkaw thlang ing a thenaak khqi – ik-oeih ak
awmkhqi ce hqe aham – **29** u awm a haiawh amang oek qu
aham amak awm ik-oeihkhqi ce tyk hy. **30** Anih ak caming
nangmih taw Jesu Khrih ak khuiawh awm uhyk ti, anih ce
ningnih aham Khawsa ven awhkaw cyihnaak na awm hy –
cetaw ningnih aham dyngnaak, ciimnaak ingkaw hulnaak na
awm hy. **31** Cedawngawh, U awm ak oek qu ingtaw Bawipa
awh oek qu seh,” tinawh a qee awm hawh hy.

2 Nangmih a venna ka law awh, Koeinaakhqi, pau thainaak,
cyihnaak ak sang soeih ing Khawsak awi nangmih a
venawh ap khy law pyi nyng. **2** Nangmih a venawh ka
awm awh ce Jesu Khrih ingkaw a thinglam awi am awhtaw
ikawm sim aham am poek nyng. **3** Nangmih a venna ka law
awh tha a awm kaana kqih doe ingkaw thyn doena ni ka
law. **4** Kak awih kqawn ingkaw awi ka nik kqawn law peek
khqi awm cyihnaak ingkaw thlanghqing ak kawtlaak na ap
kqawn nyng, Myihla thaawmnaak ing ni kak kqawn law, **5**
nangmih ak cangnaak taw thlanghqing a cyihnaak awh am

hang nawh, Khawsa ak thaawmnaak awh ni ang hang hy. **6** Hqamcakhqi venna taw cyihnaak awi ce kqawn nyng, cehlai khawmdek cyihnaak awi amni, ve khawmdek ukkung ak qeeng hly khqi ak awicyih awm am ni; **(aiōn g165)** **7** Khawsa ak awicyih awihyp, thuh na ak awm, ni boeimangnaak a hamna Khawsa ing khawmdek a syn hlan awhkawng a hoep cee hawh awi ni. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Cece u khawmdek ukkung pynoet ca ingawm ce a cyihnaak ce am sim uhy, ami sim mantaw boeimangnaak Bawipa ce thinglam awh am tai voei uh. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Cehlai, Mik ing ama huh khawi, haa ing amang zaak khawi ingkaw, kawlung ing amak poek khawi ce amah ing a lungnaak thlangkhqi ham Khawsa ing qoek a bah pe hawh hy." tinawh qeena awm hy. **10** Khawsa ing ningnih a venawh amah ang Myihla ak caming dang law sak hawh hy. Myihla ing ik-oeih boeih ce sui hy, Khawsa a koe ak dung soeih awm sui hy. **11** Ak khuiawh thlanghqing myihla awm kaana thlanghqing ak kawpoek ak sim u nu ak awm? Cemyih lawtna Khawsang Myihla kaana u ingawm Khawsa ak poeknaak ce am sim hy. **12** Ningmih ing ve khawmdek myihla amni hu unawh Khawsa ing a zoena a ni peek ce ning zaksimnaak thai aham Khawsa ven awhkaw Myihla ni ni huh uh hy. **13** Ve ni ka mik kqawn hy, thlanghqing a cyih thoemnaak ing a ni cawngpyi am nawh, myihla awitak ce myihla ak awi ing myihla a cawngpyinaak amyihna kqawn unyng. **14** Myihla amak ta thlang ing Khawsang Myihla a venawh kawng ak law ce am do thai hy, anih aham taw cekkhqi ce qawnaak na awm hy, Myihla ben nakaw na a awm adawngawh, ang zaak na awm am zasim thai hy. **15** Myihla thlang ingtaw a soep hoei sim hy, cehlai anih ce u ingawm am sim thai uhy. **16** U ing nu Khawsak kawlung ce sim nawh anih ce awi ak kqawn peek thai? Cehlai kaimih ingtaw Khrih ak kawlung ta unyng.

3 Koeinaakhqi, myihlak thlangkhqi venawh awikqawn amyihna nami venawh ap kqawn nyng, cehlai pumsak thlangkhqi venawh kqawn amyih nani kak kqawn hy, Khrih-awh nasen thlangkhqi venna kqawn amyih na. **2** Buh am nawh, suktui ing ni ka ni cawm khqi hun, buh nami ai thai hlan adawngawh; tuhawm am ai thai hlan uhyk ti. **3** Pumsak thlangna awm hun uhyk ti. Naming lakawh yytnaak ingkaw oelh qunaak a awm adawngawh pumsak thlangna awm unawh khawmdek thlangna am nami awm nawh nu? **4** Pynoet ing, "Kai taw Paul a bawng ni," pynoet bai ing, "Kai taw Apollo a bawng ni," nami ti khui pumsak thlangna am nami awm nawh nu? **5** Apollo ce a u nu? Paul taw a u bai nu? Nangmih ing namik cangnaak thai aham Bawipa ing bibi a peek qip tyihzawihkhqi boeih ni. **6** Kai ing saw nyng, Apollo ing tui syp hy, cehlai ak tai sakkung taw Khawsa ni. **7** Cedawngawh ak sawkung ingkaw ak sypkung ce ikawna am awm hy, Khawsa doeng ing ni, a cawt sak. **8** Ak sawkung ingkaw ak sypkung ang cainaak taw pynoet ni, a ni bibinaak amyihna cekqawi ing zoepeek kutdo ce hu bit kawm nih. **9** Ikawtih kaimih taw Khawsa bibi pyikung na awm unyng saw; nangmih taw Khawsa lo na, Khawsa im na awm uhyk ti. **10** Khawsam qeennaak ka venawh a ni peeknaak amyihna, im ak sa thai amyihna kai ing lung im khoeng nyng, thlak chang ing ce lungkhoeng awh im sa hy. Cehlai im ak sakung ing ikawmyihna im a sak tice ngaihta seh. **11** Ikawtih thlang pynoet ing lung a khoeng coeng awhtaw thlak chang ing ce ak khanawh lung ak chang am khoeng thai voel hy, cawhkaw lungkhoeng cetaw Jesu Khrih ni. **12** Ce lungkhoeng ak khanawh u ingawm sui, ngun, lung a phuktlo, thing, cangzing ing im a sak awhtaw, **13** thlang boeih a bibi ce dang kaw. Khawnghi ing dang law sak kaw. Maina dang law sak nawh; ce a mai ing thlang boeih a bibi ce ikawmyih bibi aw tice dang law sak kaw. **14** U myih awm cawhkaw a im sak ce ang dyih poe awhtaw, zoepeek kutdo ce hu kaw. **15** Cehlai im ce a uih boeih awhtaw hlawng boeih kaw, amah taw loet hly hlai hy, mai kqawng anglakawhkawng ak loet amyihna awm kaw. **16** Khawsang Myihla nangmih ak khuiawh a awm adawngawh, nangmih taw Khawsa a bawkim na awm uhyk ti, tice am nami sim nawh nu? **17** U ingawm Khawsa a bawkim ce a hqe awhtaw, Khawsa ing anih ce hqe lawt kaw; kawtih Khawsa a bawkim taw ciimcaih hy, cawhkaw bawkim taw nangmih ni. **18** Na mimah ingkaw na mimah koeh thai qu na uh. Nangmih anglakawh u ingawm tuh tloek awhkaw cyihnaak awh amah ingkaw amah ce thlakcyi na ang ngai qu awhtaw, thlakcyi na a awmnaak aham "thlakqaw" na awm seh. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Ikawtih ve khawmdek cyihnaak ve Khawsa mik huh awhtaw qawnaak nani a awm. "Thlakcyikhqi ce a mimah a thainaak awh aawk sak khqi hy," tinawh qee amyihna, **20** cekcoengawh, Bawipa ing thlakcyikhqi ak poeknaak ve a hqawng a h qap nani a awm hy tice sim hy," tinawh awm bai hy. **21** Cedawngawh, thlanghqing awh ve ikaw awm oek qu aham am awm hy! Ik-oeih boeih ve nangmih aham ni, **22** Paul awm Apollo awm am awhtaw Cepha awm, khawmdek awm hqingnaak awm thihnaak awm tuh kawkkhqi awm haiben awhkawk khqi awm – nangmih boeih aham ni, **23** nangmih awm Khrih a koena awm u tiksaw Khrih taw Khawsa koena awm hy.

4 Cedawngawh ningnih ve Khrih a tyihzawih ingkaw Khawsa ak awihyp ak khoem thlang na thlang ing ning ngai khqi seh. **2** Ik-oeih ak khoemkung taw ypawmna a awm ham

ngaih hy. 3 Nangmih am awhtaw thlanghqing awidengnaak ing awi nami ni deng mai mantaw ikaw na awm am poek nyng; kamah ingkaw kamah zani awi am deng qunyng. 4 Kak kawpoek ve caih hlai hy, coet a kap kaana am awm nyng. Bawipa ing ni kai ve awi a ni deng hy. 5 Cedawngawh a tym a pha hlanawh u awm awi koeh deng; Bawipa a law dy qeh uh. Anih ing khawmthan khuiawh thuh na ak awmkhqi ce vangnaak awh dang sak kawmsaw thlanghqing ak kawlung awm dang sak bit kaw. Cawh thlang boeih ing Khawsa am kyihnaak ce hu boeih bit kawm uh. 6 Tuh koeinaakhqi, “Cawh qee na ak awm ak kep na koeh cet uh,” tinaak awi ce kainih a venawh kawng nami cawngnaak thai aham nangmih nami hawihkhangnaak aham ve a ik-oeihkhqi ve kai ingkaw Apollo ing haw na nih nyng. Cawhtaw thlang pynoet ing pynoet ak khanawh am oek qu kaw. 7 U ing nu nangmih ak lawha bet na a ni sai khqi? Am nami huh ak kaa awh ikaw nami taak? Nami huh awhtaw kawtih amak hu amyihna nami zoeksang qu? 8 Nami ngaih ce ta hawh uhyk ti! Nangmih taw boei hawh uhyk ti! Kaimih kaana – sangpahrangkhqi na coeng hawh uhyk ti! Nangmih mi sangpahrang na awm haih aham, sangpahrang na nami awm tang tang ce ni ngaih pyi khqi soeih soeih nyng! 9 Kai ingtaw, thih aham ami toen thlangkhqi amyihna, Khawsa ing kaimih ceityihkhqi ve a dytnaak benawh ni dang sak namih hy, tinawh poek nyng. Khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek boeih a haiawh, khan ceityihkhqi ingkaw thlangkhqi haiawh dan aham kaimih ve ni sai khqi hy. 10 Khrih aham thlakqaw na awm unyng, cehlai nangmih taw Khrih awh cyi uhyk ti! Kaimih taw ka mik tha am awm hy, cehlai nangmih taw namik tha awm hy! 11 Tuh qoe qoe awh ve kaimih taw buh cawi unawh tui ngaih unyng, ak pum a zal na awm unyng, thlang a kut hqitnaak na awm unyng saw im a lo taal unyng. 12 Ka mimah a kut ing bi bi unyng. Thlang ing a ni thekhanaak khqi awh, yh ngah ngah unyng; 13 amak thym na ami nik kqawn awh, kawdungnaak ing hlat pe unyng. Tuh dy na khawmdek bi bawi amyihna awm unyng saw, khawmdek ing ama ngaih na awm unyng. 14 Nangmih namik chahnaak aham ve ak ca ve ka qee law amni, ka lungnaak ka cakhqi amyihna ni nami ngaihtaaknaak aham ve ak ca ve qee law nyng. 15 Khrih awh nangmih a nik khoemkungkhqi thlang thonghqa awm ta hlai uhyk ti, pa khawzah am ta uhyk ti, Ikawtih Jesu Khrih awh awithang leek ak caming kai ve nangmih a pa na coeng nyng. 16 Cedawngawh kai ve nami ni oet aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. 17 Ve adawngawh ka lungnaak, ka capa ingkaw thlang ypawm, Timote ce nangmih a venawh tyi law nyng, anih ing Jesu Khrih awh ka khawsak ce khaw a hoei awhkaw Thlangboel a venawh ka cawngpyinaak a amyih ce ni sim sak khqi bit kaw. 18 Kai, nangmih a ven am kak law hly voel amyihna thlangvang ing oek qu uhy. 19 Cehlai, Bawipa ing tyng hy a ti awhtaw, nangmih a venna law nai kawng nyng, cawh cawhkaw ak oek qukhqi ak awi doeng kaana, a mi bibikhqi ce sim bit kawng. 20 Ikawtih Khawsa qam taw pauthainaak awh am awm nawh thaawmnaak awh ni a awm. 21 Han nu nami ngaih bet? Vyknaak cung ing nu ka law kaw, am awhtaw lungnaak ingkaw kawdungnaak ing nu ka law kaw?

5 Nangmih anglakawh nupa thawlhnaak, lukihkhqi venawh za amak awm, a pa a zu ak zunaak awithang za nyng. 2 Nangmih ing kawseet doena cemyihna ak awm thlang ce ak chang na nami hqek aham awm hlai hy, cehlai nangmih ing oek qu na lat uhyk ti? 3 Nangmih a venawh pumsa ingtaw am awm hlai nyng, myihla ingtaw nangmih a venawh awm nyng. Kamah kak awm a mih qoe qoe na, kai ingtaw cemyihna ak awm ak thlang ce awi deng hawh nyng. 4 Bawipa Jesu ang ming ing nangmih kutoet na naming cun awh kai awm myihla ingtaw awm lawt nyng, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu ak thaawnnaak awm cawh awm hy, 5 pumsa thawlhnaak ce hqe na awm nawh Bawipa a khawnghi awh ang myihla ce hul na a awmnaak thai aham, ce ak thlang ce Setan a venawh pe uh. 6 Nangmih naming oek qu paqap ve am nep hy. Hen vetehca ing phaihpi a cuna zam hy tice am nami sim nawh nu? 7 Hen amak bawi phaihpi ak thai na nami awm amyihna, hen ak kqym ce khawng lah uh. Ikawtih Khrih, ningnih a cehtaak poei tuuca ce hyih na hluut hawh uhy. 8 Cedawngawh henpak khqym, seetnaak ingkaw thawlhnaak henpa ing poei sai kana taknaak ingkaw thymnaak phaipi, hen amak bawi ing poei sai u sih. 9 Nu pa thawlhnaak ak saikhqi mi am naming pha qu aham ni qee law pek khqi hawh nyng – 10 nu pa thawlhnaak ak saikhqi ingkaw ak kamvaa thlangkhqi, thlang a sa ai ak ngaihkhqi, myiqawl ak bawk ve khawmdek thlangkhqi mi koeh pha qu law qoe qoe uh am ti nyng. Cemyihna a awm mantaw ve khawmdek ve nami cehtaak aham awm kaw. 11 Nangmih a venawh ca ka qee law ngaihnaak taw koeinaa na awm nyng ti hlai hy nu pa thawlhnaak ak sai, ak kamvaa, myiqawl ak bawk, thlang ak theet, zu ak aw ingkaw thlang a sa ai ak ngaih ak thlang ceni kak kqawn hy. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi mi ce buh awm koeh ai law haih uh. 12 Thlangboel a leengna ak awmkhqi awideng aham kai ing ikaw a seng? Ak khuiawh ak awmkhqi ce nangmih ing awi nami deng aham am awm nawh nu? 13 A leengna ak awmkhqi taw Khawsa ing awi deng kaw, “Nangmih anglakawhkaw thlak thawlh ce a leengna khawng uh,” ti bit kaw.

6 Naming lakawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet awipungnaak a awm awhtaw, thlak ciimkhqi haiawh kqawn anglakawh Khawsa amak sim awi dengkung a venna namik kqawn hly ngam nawh nu? **2** Thlak ciimkhqi ing khawmdek ve awi deng kaw, tice am nami sim nawh nu? Khawmdek ve awi deng aham nami awm awhtaw, ik-oeih ak zawica awh awm awi am nami deng kawm nu? **3** Khan ceityihkhqi zani awi ni deng kaw, tice am nami sim nawh nu? Ve khawmdek hqingnaak ik-oeihkhqi ak khqoet awhtaw ikawmyih dyna nu awi ni dengnaak kaw? **4** Cemyih a dawngawh nangmih anglakawh awipungnaak a awm awhtaw, thlangboel ak khuiawh ak zawi khyt na ak awmkhqi awm nangmih aham awi ak tlyk kungna ta uh! **5** Nangmih namik chahnaak aham ve ak awi ve kqawn nyng. Nangmih anglakawh awipungnaak ak sit sak thai thlakcyi u awm am awm nawh nu? **6** Cemyih kaana, koeinaa pynoet ing ak chang pynoet ce taza a cawi mantaw – cawhtaw cangnaak amak takhqi haiawh dyihna awm hawh kaw! **7** Taza cawinaak awh nami ceh dawngawh lamma na dawk oepchoeh hawh uhyk ti. Ikawtih aw dawk am nami hul mai? Ikawtih thainaak ce am nami zawk mai hy voei? **8** Na mimah ing thlang thai na lat unawh amak thym ik-oeih ce sai uhyk ti, nami koeinaakhqi venawh cemyihna ce sai uhyk ti. **9** Thlak thawlh ing Khawsa qam am pang thai kaw tice am nami sim nawh nu? Thai lat na koeh awm uh ee: nu pa thawlh sainaak, myiqawl bawknaak, pa pum zawihnaak, pa ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak, **10** quuknaak, kamvaanaak, zu quinaak, thlang theetnaak, thlang a sa ai ngaihnaak vemyih ak sai thlangkhqi boeih ing Khawsa qam am pang thai kaw. **11** Cemyihna maw nangmih anglakawhkaw thlang pynoet ingtaw nami awm mah hy. Cehlai nangmih taw ningnih a Khawsa ang Myihla ak caming Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming awh silhna awm hawh uhyk ti, dyng sak na awm hawh uhyk ti. **12** A hoei sai ve ka hamna ciimcaih hy, cehlai a hoei sai ve am leek boeih hy; a hoei sai ve ka hamna ciimcaih hy; cehlai ikaw tamnaa na awm pek qu am ngaih nyng. **13** Buh ve phoen a hamna awm nawh phoen awm buh a hamna awm hy. Cehlai Khawsa ing cekqawi ce hqe haih kaw. Pum ve nu pa thawlh sainaak aham amni, Bawipa ham ni, Bawipa awm pum aham ni. **14** Khawsa ing ak thaawmnaak ing Bawipa ce thihnaak awhkawng thawh hy, ningnih awm nim thawh khqi lawt kaw. **15** Nangmih a pum taw Khrih amah a pangkhqi ni tice am nami sim nawh nu? Khrih a pang ce lo nyng saw pum ak zawikhqi ing ka tawm hly nawh nu? Amni! **16** Pum ak zawi nu ing anik awm haih taw pum ak zawi nu ing pum pynoet na awm hawh hy tice am na sim nawh nu? “Pakkhih ce pumoet na coeng hawh kaw, a ti amyihna. **17** Cedawngawh u awm Khrih ingqawi a nik pha qu taw myihla awh pum pynoet na awm hy nih. **18** Nu pa thawlh sainaak ce cen taak uh. Thlang ing ak chang thawlhnaak a saikhqi boeih taw a pum a leeng benawh kaw ni, cehlai u awm nu pa thawlhnaak ak sai taw amah a pum awh thawlhnaak ak sai na awm hy. **19** Nangmih a pum taw, Khawsa venawh kaw nami huh a dawngawh nangmih ak khuiawh ak awm Ciim Myihla a bawkim ni tice am nami sim nawh nu? Nangmih ve na mimah a koe na am awm uhyk ti; **20** nangmih taw a phu ing thlaih na namik awm ni. Cedawngawh nami pum ing Khawsa ce zoeksang lah uh.

7 Nangmih ing ca nami qee lawnaak akawng awh: Pa ing a zu ama lawh aham nep hy. **2** Cehlai cemyihna nu pa thawlhnaak a awm dawngawh, thlang boeih ing zu ta boeih seh, nu boeih boeih ing vaa ta boeih seh nyng. **3** Pa ing a zu venawh chungva na a awmnaak ce soep sak seitaw, zu ingawm a vaa a venawh soep sak seh. **4** Zu ing a pum ce amah doeng am koe na hy, a vaa ing ni a koe naak hy. Cemyih lawtna, vaa ing awm amah a pum ce am koe na hy, a zu ing ni a koe naak hy. **5** Cykcahnaak ham a tym a khoeh hawnaak a awm kaana amah doeng a ngaihnaak doek khoeih ce koeh sai law uh. Am nang yh thainaak ce Setan ing haw na nawh nang ce ama ni syknaak thai aham kutoet na awm haih uh. **6** Nangmih ing nami do aham ni kak kqawn, awipeek amyihna am kqawn nyng. **7** Pa boeih boeih ve kai amyihna awm lawt lah voei uh ti ngaih nyng. Cehlai thlang boeih ing Khawsa a kutdo ce ta qip qip lawt uhy; pynoet ing ak chang ta nawh pynoet bai ing ak chang ta bai hy. **8** Zu amak lo ingkaw vaa amak takhqi ingkaw nuhaikhqi venawh: kai amyihna zu lawh vaa taak kaa qoe na a mi awm lawt aham ngaih nyng. **9** Cehlai ama ming yh thai awhtaw, zu a mi lawh vaa a mi taak aham awm hy, yh tloei anglakawhtaw zu lawh vaa taak ce nep bet hy. **10** Zu ak lo vaa ak takhqi venawh (kai ing am nawh, Bawipa ing) ve ak awi ve ni pek khqi hy: a zu ing a vaa ce koeh ma seh. **11** A vaa ce ama awhtaw vak chang koeh ta voel seh, am awhtaw a vaa ce pan tlaih seh. A vaa ingawm a zu ce koeh thla seh. **12** Ak chang bai taw (Bawipa ing am nawh, kamah ing ni kak kqawn hy): Koeinaa thlang pynoet ing amak cangnaak thlang ce zu na mai nawh cawhkaw nu ing a vaa ing awm poe aham a ngaih awhtaw, a zu ce thlak aham am awm hy. **13** Nu pynoet ing amak cangnaak thlang pynoet ce va na nawh cawhkaw pa ing a zu ingqawi awm poe aham a ngaih awhtaw, ce nu ing ce koeh ma seh nyng. **14** Amak cangnaak pa ce a zu ak caming ciim sak na awm hawh hy, amak cangnaak nu awm cangnaak ak ta a vaa ak caming ciimcaih sak na awm hy. Cemyih am mantaw nami cakhqi ce am

ciimcaih kaw, cehlai cemyihna a awm dawngawh ciimcaih hly hy. **15** Cehlai cangnaak amak ta ing a cehtaak awhtaw, cehtaak mai seh. Cangnaak ak ta pa am awhtaw nu ce cemyih ing am pin hy; Khawsa ing qoep ang qui cana awm aham ni a nik khy khqi. **16** Nu nang, na vaa hul kawng nyng tice ikawmyihna na sim naak? Pa nang, na zu hul kawng tice ikawmyihna na sim naak? **17** Khawsa ing khy nawh Bawipa ing bibi a peeknaak awh thlang boeih ing a hqing khuiawh awm u seh nyng. Ve ve thlangboel boeih a venawh ka peek awi na awm hy. **18** Khy na ak awm pa ce chahhui qeet ce hawh nu? Chahhui amak qeet thlang myihma koeh awm seh. Chahhui qet kana ak awm khy ak awm hly nu? Anih ce chahhui a qeet aham am awm hy. **19** Chahhui qeet awm ama qeet awm ikawna am awm hy. Khawsa ak awipeek khoem ce ni awipui bet hy. **20** Khawsa ing ak khynaak amyihna thlang boeih ing amah a awmnaak hun awh awm seh. **21** Khyna na awm awh tamnaa na nu na awm? Ce ing ce kawpoek kyinaak koeh ni pe seh, na loetnaak ham a tym leek na huh awhtaw cawn taak ham cai. **22** Bawipa ing ak khy awh tamnaa na ak awm ce Bawipa awhtaw ak loet thlang na awm hy; cemyih lawtna, khy awh loet na ak awm ce Bawipa a tamnaa na awm hy. **23** Nangmih taw a phu ing thlaih na awm u hyk ti; thlang a tamnaa na koeh awm uh. **24** Koeinaakhqi thlang boeih ing Khawsa venawh sai aham bibi ami taak boeih boeih amyihna, Khawsa ing ak khynaak amyihna awm boeih u seh nyng. **25** Nulaa cadawngkhqi akawng awhtaw; Bawipa a ven awhkaw awipeek taw am hu pai hlai nyng, Bawipa am qeenaak awh ypawm na ka awm amyihna kai ing awi ni pek khqi nyng. **26** Tuh tloek awhkaw kyinaak awh ve, tuh awhkaw nami awm amyihna nami awm poe ce nep hy tinawh poek nyng. **27** Zu nak lo vaa nak ta hawh nu? Cawhtaw koeh pek qu voel uh. Zu nak lo va nak ta hlan hyn nu? Cawhtaw na zu koeh lo voel. **28** Zu na lawh hawh awhtaw, ce ce thawlhnaak amni; nulaa ingawm vaa a taak awhtaw am thawlh hy. Cehlai zu ak lo vaa ak takhqi taw ve hqing khui khawsaknaak awh kyinaak hu kawm uh, cedawngawh kai ingtaw ciimcaih sak aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. **29** Koeinaakhqi, kak kqawn ngaihnaak taw, a tym tawi hawh hy tive ni. Tuh awhkawng zu ak takhqi ing zu amak tamyihna a mi awm aham awm hy; **30** ak khy ak kqangkhqi ing, amak khy amak kqang amyihna; ak awmhlykhqi ing amak awmhly amyihna; ak thlaikhqi ing amah ta amyihna; **31** Khawmdek them ak hawnaakkhqi ing ce a them awh ce kawlung koeh pe u seh. Ikawtih ve khawmdek awhkaw khqi ve khum boeih kaw. **32** Nangmih ly doena nami awm ham am ngaih nyng. Zu amak taa ing Bawipa benawh ly seh nyng, ikawmyihna Bawipa ce a zeel sak hly thai, tice poek seh. **33** Zu ak ta ingtaw, ikawmyihna nu ka zu ce ka zeel sak thai lah voei, tinawh ve khawmdek them awh ly seh. **34** Vaa amak taa nu, am awhtaw nulaa ingtaw Bawipa ben them ce poek hy: ang cainaak taw Bawipa awh apum ingkaw myihla pe bawk hy. Cehlai vaa ak ta nu ingtaw ikawmyihna nu ka vaa ka zeel sak thainaak lah voei, ati awh ve khawmdek them awh lynaak tahy. **35** Nangmih nami leeknaak aham ni ve ve kak kqawn hy, nangmih ka nik bymnaak khqi aham amni, khawsak ak leekna khaw nami sak naak thai ham ingkaw Bawipa bi ce ngaih aa kana nami binaak thai ham ni ka kqawn hy. **36** U ingawm a canu nula, vataak kana khawqyt a awm sak akawngawh ak mak thymna ang ngaih qu awhtaw, anih taw thlang hoengna awm nawh, a ngaih awhtaw, a sai ngaih ce sai seh; am thawlh hy; taak sak seh nyng. **37** Cehlai pa ing ak kaw poek nawh, u a ceeinaak awm a awm kaana yhthainaak a taak dawngawh, nulaa ce ama zunaak aham ak poek awhtaw – ce awm ak thym ni a sai. **38** Cedawngawh, nulaa ak zunaak ce thym hy, Cehlai zu amak lo ce nep bet hy. **39** Vaa ak ta nu taw a vaa a hqing khui pinna ak awm ni. Cehlai a vaa a thih awhtaw thlang a ngaih ce vaa na thai hy, Cehlai a vaa ce Bawipak thlang na a awm ham awm hy. **40** Ce a nu ce a awm khawi amyihna a awm mantaw zeel bet kaw, tinawh poek nyng, kai awm Bawipa Myihla ce ta nyng tinawh poek qu nyng.

8 Tuh myiqawl a venawh bulnaak awk a ai akawng kqawn lah sih: cyihnaak ni ta boeih uhy tice ni sim uhy. Cyihnaak ve oek qu poepa hy, cehlai lungnaak ingtaw taai sak hy. **2** Sim hawh nyng ak ti ing a sim hly kawi ce sim tang tang hlan hyn hy. **3** Cehlai Khawsa ak lungnaak thlang taw Khawsa ing anih ce sim hy. **4** Cawhtaw, myiqawl bawknaak awh bulnaak na ami nawn buh a an awh: Khawmdek awh myiqawl bawknaak ve kawna awm am awm nawh Khawsa awm pynoet doeng ni a awm, tice ni sim uhy. **5** Ikawtih khawmdek ingkaw khawk khan awh khawsa tinawh amik khy awm hlai hy (“khawsa” khawzah awm nawh “Bawipa” khawzah awm pai hlai hy) **6** ningnih aham taw Khawsa pynoet doeng ni a awm, anih taw Pa, anih a ven awhkawng ik-oeih boeih ce law nawh anih aham ningnih ve ni hqing uhy, Bawipa awm pynoet doeng ni a awm, anih taw Jesu Khrih ni, anih ak caming ik-oeih boeih law nawh, anih ak caming ningnih awm ni awm uhy. **7** Cehlai u ingawm ve ve am sim hy. Thlang pynoet taw myiqawl bawknaak ce ak kawk khuiawh a awm hyn dawngawh bulnaak buh a an ami ai awh ce, a mik kawpoek tha ama awm dawngawh, amak ciimcaih na awm hawh hy. **8** Cehlai awk a ai ing Khawsa venna amni khyn hy; ni ai a dawngawh am ni se

bet nawh, amni ai dawngawh awm amni leek bet bai hy. **9** Cehlai na ngaihdingnaak ce tha amak awm khqing bahnaak na ama awm thainaak aham ngaihta lah uh. **10** Nangmih vawhkaw cyihnaak ak takhqi ing myiqawl bawknaak bawkim awhkaw awk a ai nami ai ce poeknaak thai amak ta thlang ing a ni huh awhtaw, myiqawl bawknaak awhkaw bulnaak buh a an ce ai ngaihnaak kawlung am ta hly nawh nu? **11** Nang a cyihnaak ing, vawhkaw tha amak awm koeinaa, Khrih ing anih aham thi hlai hy, him hawh hy. **12** Vemyihna koeinaa ak khanawh na thawlh awh cekkhqi a simnaak tha amak awm ce maa sak hawh hyk ti, cedawngawh Khrih ak khanawh thawlh hawh hyk ti. **13** Cedawngawh, ka awk ai ing ka koeinaa ce thawlh awh kang tluuk sak awhtaw, anih ce am kang tluuk saknaak aham ityk awh awm meh am ai voel kawng nyng. **(aiōn g165)**

9 Ngaihding ak thlang na am ka awm nawh nu? Ceityih pynoet am kang ming na nawh nu? Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu ce am ka hu nawh nu? Nangmih ve Bawipa awh kai a bibinaak ak thaih khqi am nu? **2** Thlak chang a venawh ceityih na am awm mai nyng seiawm, nangmih a ven awhtaw awm nyng! Bawipa awh nangmih ve ceityihna ka awmnaak ak dang sakkung na awm uhyk ti. **3** Kai awi anik deng khqi venawh ve ve kang hulqunaak na awm hy. **4** Aawk thai ai thainaak ni ta uhy ka ti my? **5** Cangnaak ak ta ni zukhqi awm ceityih ak changkhqi ingkaw Bawipa a naakhqi ingkaw Cepha amyihna khawlawng ni ceh pyi thai lawt hy ka ti? **6** Kai ingkaw Barnaba doeng ing nu phoen khuutnaak na bi ka ni bi hly? **7** U ing nu amah a tangka ing qalkap bi a bi? U ing nu misur thing ling nawh ai kaana a awm? U ing nu vaitaw khoem nawh a suuktui aawk kaana a awm? **8** Thlanghqing a huhnaak mai awh nu ve ve kak kqawn? Anaa awi ingawm ce ni ak kqawn ka ti my? **9** Mosi a anaa awi awh vemyihna qee hy: “Caang ak leh vaaitaw ce a hui koeh pin pe,” ti nawh. Khawsa ing vaitaw ham doeng nu ak poek pek? **10** Ningnih a ham doeng na ak kqawn law am nu? Oeih, ningnih aham qeena awm hy: dek ak naawkkung ing dek naawk nawh caang ak lehkung ing caang a leh awh, caang ce ang ngaih-u lawt dawngawh cemyihna ce bibi lawt hy. **11** Nangmih anglakawh myihla ben camci ce ka mi saw dawngawh, nangmih a ven awhkawng khawmdek ik-oeih ka mi ah ce doem aih nawh nu? **12** Thlak chang ing nangmih a venawh kawng bawmnaak ce ami huh awhtaw, kaimih ingtaw khawzah khqoet am ka mik hu hly nu? Cehlai vawhkaw anaa ve am haw na unyng. Khrih ak awithang leek kangna ama awmnaak a ham ikawm yh ngah ngah unyng. **13** Bawkim awh bi ak bikhqi ing bawkim awhkawng buh hu unawh, bawkthang awh bi ak bikhqi ingawm bawkthang awhkaw ami pek khqi ce bawn lawt uhy tice am nami sim nawh nu? **14** Cemyih lawtna, awithang leek ak khypyikhqi ing awithang leek khypyinaak ak caming ak phoen khuut aham Bawipa ing taak pek khqi hy. **15** Cehlai vemyih saithainaak ve pynoet awm am haw na nyng. Kak khanawh cemyihna nami sainaak a ham ve ak ca awm am qee law nyng. Vawhkaw kang oekqunaak ve thlang ing kawna a sui kaana a awmnaak anglakawhtaw ka thih leek hly bet hy. **16** Cehlai awithang leek kak khypyi awh, awithang leek khypyi qoe qoe aham ka awm dawngawh am kyih qu thai nyng. Awithang leek am kak khypyi awhtaw kai aham khaw na bin hy! **17** Kamah ak thahlynaak ing awithang leek ve kak khypyi mantaw, kutdo hu kawng; thahlynaak ing am kak khypyi mantaw, ka venawh peek na ak awm ce kak khypyi mailai na awm hy. **18** Cemyih a awm mantaw kai aham ikaw kutdo a awm kaw? Ve mai ni: awithang leek kak khypyinaak ve a zoe na ni, cedawngawh ka saithainaak ce awithang leek khypyinaak awh am haw na nyng. **19** U a tyihzawih na awm am awm nyng saw ngaihding na awm hlai nyng, thlang khawzah ka lawhnaak thai aham thlang boeih a tamnaa na sai qu nyng. **20** Judakhqi venawh Judakhqi ka ka lawhnaak thai aham Juda na awm nyng. Anaa ak kaiawh ak awmkhqi venawh (kamah taw anaa ak kaiawh ak awmkhqi venawh anaa ak kaiawh am awm hlai nyng), anaa ak kaiawh ak awmkhqi ce ka lawhnaak thai aham, anaa ak kaiawh ak awm amyihna awm lawt nyng. **21** Anaa awi amak ta thlangkhqi venawh anaa awi amak ta myihna awm lawt nyng (Khawsa anaa awhkawng am loet nyng saw Khrih a anaa ak kaiawh awm nyng), cawh ni anaa awi amak ta thlangkhqi ce ka lawh hly thai. **22** Tha amak awm thlangkhqi venawh, tha amak awmkhqi ce ka lawhnaak thai aham, tha amak awm thlang na awm nyng. Ang coengnaak thai khuina thlang ka hulnaak thai aham, thlang boeih a venawh ami awm awm a myihna awm nyng. **23** Awithang leek zoseennaak awh ka paa thainaak aham, vemyihkhqi boeih ve sai nyng. **24** Dawng taaqunaak awh dawng boeih hlai uhy, thlang pynoet doeng ing ni kutdo a huh hy tice am nami sim nawh nu? Kutdo nami huhnaak thai aham dawng lah uh. **25** Taaqunaak awh ak paa ingtaw thalawhnaak ing amik tha lo ngah ngah uhy. Cekkhqi ing amak kyi poe hly kutdo huh aham cemyih tluk na amik tha lo uhy; cehlai ningnih ingtaw kumqui dyna ak cak boei lumyk ce huh aham bi ni bi uhy. **26** Cedawngawh cainaak amak awm thlang amyihna haiben na am dawng nyng; zilh hqawng ak hyp amyihna am hyp nyng. **27** Cemyihna, thlang a venawh awithang leek kak khypyi coengawh kutdo huh ham amak

kawihna am ka awmnaak ham kamah a pum ve vyk nyng saw noengnaak na ta nyng.

10 Koeinaakhqi, pakdamkhqi ing myi ak kaiawh tuicunli ami na kat ce a sim kaana nami awm ham amni ngaih khqi nyng. **2** Cekkhqi boeih ing Mosi awh myi ing tuicunli awh baptisma hu uhy. **3** Myihla buh pynoet ce vel qip unawh, **4** myihla tui pynoet ce a na aw qip uhy; a mingmih a hu awh ak bat myihla lungnu awhkawng tui ce aw uhy, cawhkaw lungnu ce Khrih ni. **5** Cehlai thlang ak kuum ak khanawh Khawsa ak kaw am law adawngawh qamkoh khuiawh thi boeih uhy. **6** A mingmih ing ami sai them che awh kawlung amni taaknaak ahamna ni toek hly kawi na awm law hy. **7** Thlang pynoet ing myiqawl ami bawk amyihna nangmih khqing koeh bawk law lawt uh; "Thlangkhqi ing awk a ai aham ngawi unawh laam aham dyi uhy," tinawh qee hyt amyihna. **8** Cekkhqi ak khuiawh thlang vang ing nupa thawlhnaak ami sai dawngawh khawnghi hypoet awh thlang thongkul thongthum ami thih amyihna, ningnih ing nupa thawlhnaak koeh sai u sih. **9** Thlangvang ing Bawipa ami noek ami dak dawngawh – khqui ing cuk khqi nawh ami thih boeih amyihna – ningnih ing Bawipa ve noek a dak aham am awm hy. **10** A mingmih anglakawhkaw thlangvang ing ami saibi a dawngawh – khan ceityih ing a thih sak khqi boeih amyihna, ningnih taw koeh saibi u sih. **11** Ningmih ing ni toek aham vemyih khqi ve ana awm nawh a tym a pha lawh ning ngaih ni taaknaak aham qeena ak awm ni. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Cedawngawh, ak cak cana dyi nyng, tinawh ak poek nang ing, am nang tluuknaak aham ngaihta lah! **13** Thlanghqing a venawh amak law khawi sykzoeknaak ce nangmih a venawh am law hy. Khawsa taw ypawm hy; anih ing am nang yh noeng sykzoeknaak ce nak khanawh am pha law sak kaw. Sykzoeknaak hu bai tik seiawm, sykzoeknaak ak kaiawh nang dyihnaak thai a hamna anih ing lam qoek a bah law kaw. **14** Cedawngawh, ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, myiqawl bawknaak ce cen taak uh. **15** Thlakcyikhqi venawh ni awi kak kqawn law hy; kak kqawn ve na mimah ing hqimhqa lah uh. **16** Zoseennaak boet ningnih ing ni zeelnaak ve Khrih a thi ni qupnaak pyi am nu? Phaihpi ning thek uh ve Khrih a pum ni qupnaak pyi am nu? **17** Ningnih thlang khawzah ve phaipi cunoet, pum pynoet na nik awm ni; ni cu boeih na phaipi cunoet doeng ni ni quum haih uh. **18** Israel thlangkhqi ce poek lah uh bulnaak awhkaw buh ak aikhqi taw bawkthang am qup haih lawt unawh aw? **19** Cawhtaw kai ing myiqawl a venawh bulnaak awh ami pek qup pyi ham ka ti nawh nu? Am ni, **20** lukih thlangkhqi ing bulnaak ami sai taw Khawsa venawh ami sai am nawh; qaai a venawh ni ami sai, nangmih ing qaai mi naming pha qu am ni ngaih pyi khqi nyng. **21** Bawipa a boet ingkaw qaai a boet am aw haih thai kawm uk ti; Bawipa ak caboei ingkaw qai ak caboei am veel haih thai bai kawm uk ti. **22** Bawipa ve tlaiseet sak ham cai uhyk ti my? Anih anglakawh ningnih nik tha awm khqoet nawh nu? **23** Ik-oeih boeih sai ciimcaih hy, cehlai ik-oeih boeih sai am leek hy. Ik-oeih boeih sai ciimcaih hy, cehlai ik-oeih boeih sai ing thlang am tlaih vawng hy. **24** Cedawngawh u awm amah a leeknaak hly doeng a sui kana thlang chang a leeknaak hly sui seh nyng. **25** Kawlung khuiawh doetnaak a taak qee kaana meh a mi zawih ce ai mai, **26** ikawtih, khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm boeih ve Bawipa koe ni. **27** Amak cangnaak thlang ing buh ai na nik khy nawh ceh aham na ngaih awhtaw, kawlung khuiawh doetnaak a taak qee kaana na haiawh a toen law ce ai mai. **28** Cehlai u ingawm, "Vawhkaw buh a an ve bulnaak buh a an ni," a ti awhtaw ak kqawn lawkung mi kawlung a caihnaak aham koeh ai voel, **29** nang ak kawlung ap kqawn ngaih na nyng, ak kqawn lawkung ak kawlung ni kak kqawn ngaihnaak hy. Ikaw ham nu ka ngaihdingnaak ce thlang ak poeknaak ing awi a deng kaw? **30** Ymnaak ing buh veel nawh Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kak kqawn awhtaw, kaw tinawh nu coet ak kap na ka awm kaw? **31** Cedawngawh na awk na ainaak ingkaw them na sainaak hoei awh, Khawsa a boeihmangnaak na sai lah. **32** Thlang ang bahnaak aham ik-oeih koeh sai law uh, Juda awm, Greek awm Khawsa ak thlangboel awm – **33** ik-oeih a soep a hoei awh thlang boeih ak kawngaih sai aham kak tha ka lawh lawt amyihna nangmih ing namik tha lo lawt lah uh. Kamah a leeknaak doeng ce am sui nyng saw hulna ami awm thainaak aham thlang khawzah a leeknaak ni ka sui hy.

11 Kai ing Khrih ka toek amyihna nangmih ing kai ve ni toek lawt lah uh. **2** Ik-oeih soepkep awh kai ni sim unawh, ka cawngpyinaak namim tu loet adawngawh ni ym khqi nyng. **3** Cehlai pakhqi boeih a lu taw Khrih na awm hy, nu a lu taw pa na awm nawh, Khrih a lu taw Khawsa na awm hy tice sim sak ahamni ngaih khqi nyng. **4** Pa ing a lu a sing doena cykcah nawh awi ak kqawn awhtaw amah a lu chah ak phyih ak pe ni. **5** Cehlai nu ing a lu a sing kaana cykcah nawh awi ak kqawn awhtaw amah a lu chah ak pena awm nawh; lusam a voh ing myih hy. **6** Nu ing a lu ama sing awhtaw a lusam ce voh seh; Cehlai lu voh ce chahqai na ak poek awhtaw a lu ce sing seh nyng. **7** Pa taw Khawsa myi sam ingkaw a boeimangnaak na a awm adawngawh a lu a sing hly qoe am ni; nu taw pa a kyihcahnaak ni. **8** Ikawtih nu awhkawng pa ve am law hy, cehlai nu taw pa awhkawng ak law ni; **9** nu aham pa ve saina am awm nawh,

nu ce pa aham saina ak awm ni. 10 Ve akawng ingkaw khan ceityihkhqi akawng awh ve, nu ing a lu ak khanawh saithainaak hatnaak a taak aham awm hy. 11 Cehlai Bawipa awh nu ve pa kana am awm thai nawh, pa awm nu kana am awm thai lawt hy. 12 Ikawtih nu ce pa awhkawng law nawh, pa awm nu awhkawng thang lawt hy. Cehlai ik-oeih boeih ve Khawsa awhkawng ak cawn boeih ni. 13 Na mimah ing poek lah uh: Nu ing lu sing kana Khawsa venawh ak cykcah ce ak nep nu? 14 Khawmdek khawsaknaak qoe awh mah pa ing a lusam ak sai na am hlyn mantaw chahqai na awm nawh, 15 nu ing a lusam ak sai soeih na a taak awhtaw a daawnaak na awm hy; a lusam taw a dah qunaak na a pek ni. 16 Cehlai ak oelh a awm awh awm ningnih venawh khawsak am ta unyng, Khawsa a thlangboelkhqi ingawm am ta uhy. 17 Cehlai ve ak awi ka nik kqawn peek khqi caming am nim kyihcah khqi thai nyng, nami leeknaak hly kawina am nawh, nami seetnaak hly khqoet kawina naming cun adawngawh. 18 Lammacykawh kang zaak taw, thlangboel kutoet na cun aham nami law awh, naming lakawh phek bonaak ce awm hy tinawh za nyng, cang awm cangna nyng. 19 Naming lakawh a tak ang dangnaak thai ham, naming lakawh ap cangsuinaak awm ak awm hly qoe ni. 20 Naming cun awh Bawipa mybuh ak ai na am kawih uhyk ti, 21 thlang boeih ing nami mybuh ce lammaa na ai hoeih hoeih uhyk ti; cawh ce thlang pynoet ak phoen cawi nawh, thlang pynoet ing qui hy. 22 Ikawmyihna, nami awk ainaak aham im am nami ta nawh nu? Khawsa a thlangboel aw nami thekha naak, am awhtaw amak takhqi nami the kha naak awh nu? Ve a dawngawh ka nim kyih hlyk khqi nawh nu? Amnim kyih hlyk khqi qoe nyng! 23 Ikawtih Bawipa venawh kawng ka huh veni ka nik kqawn law peek khqi petoe hy: Bawipa Jesu ing, a mim tu hly am than awh, phaihpi lo nawh, 24 zeelawi ak kqawn coengawh, thek nawh, “Ve ve nangmih aham ka peek ka sa ni; kai nami ni simnaak poe aham sai law uh,” tinak khqi hy. 25 Cemyih koep na, phaihpi ami ai coengawh boet ce lo bai nawh, “Ve ak boet taw ka thi awhkaw awikam thai ni; nami ni simnaak poe aham ve ve sai law uh,” tinak khqi hy. 26 Ikawtih vawhkaw phaihpi ai unawh boet nami awk a hoei awh, a law tlaih hlan dy awh Bawipa a thihnaak ce namik khypyi na awm hy. 27 Cedawngawh, u awm Bawipa a phaihpi ingkaw boet ce kawna a sui kaana ai nawh ak aw taw Bawipa a pum ingkaw thi awh thawlhnaak ak sai ak thlang na awm hy. 28 U ingawm phaihpi ingkaw boet ce a awk a ai hlanawh ak nep cana poek qu seh. 29 U ingawm Bawipa a pum ak leekna ak poek qu kaana a awk a ai awhtaw ak khanawh awidengnaak ce pha kaw. 30 Cawh ni naming lakawh tlo unawh ami mu hy, thlang vang ingtaw thi uhy ce. 31 Nimah ingkaw nimah lamma na nik poek qu hqeet awhtaw awidengnaak amni hu kaw. 32 Bawipa ing awi a ni deng khqi awh khawmdek ingqawi thawlh sak haihna am ni awm naak a hamna Bawipa a toelna ni awm uhy. 33 Cedawngawh Koeinaakhqi, awk a ai aham nami law awh, qeh qu cang uh. 34 U awm ak phoen a cawih awhtaw, pynoet na naming cun awh awidengnaak ama huhnaak aham, im awh a ai aham awm hy. Kai ka law awh awi nik kqawn law pek khqi tlaih bit kawng nyng.

12 Koeinaakhqi, myihla ben them peek ve a sim kaana nami awm ham amni ngaih nak khqi nyng. 2 Maana lukih na nami awm awh ikawmyih na awm a ngaihnaak amyihna, ce myiqawl awi amak takhqi benna ceh pyi na awm uhyk ti sim uhyk ti. 3 Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, u awm Khawsa myihla ing awi ak kqawn ingtaw, “Jesu taw khawsii zawk seh,” am ti uhy, u ingawm Ciim Myihla ak caming kataw, “Jesu taw Boei ni,” am ti thai hy. 4 Them pek ak chang chang awm hlai hy, Myihla taw pynoet ni. 5 Bibinaak ak chang chang awm hlai hy, Bawipa taw pynoet ni. 6 Bibinaak ak chang chang awm hlai hy, Khawsa ing ni thlang boeih awh bi a bi hy. 7 Hawihkhaangnaak a hamna Myihla simsaknaak ce thlang boeih a venawh pek na awm hy. 8 Thlang pynoet a venawh Myihla ing cyihnaak awithang pe nawh, ak chang a venawh Myihla ing awithang simnaak pe bai hy. 9 Thlak chang pynoet a venawh Myihla awh cangnaak ce pe nawh, thlang pynoet a venawh thlak tlo qoei sak thainaak pe hy. 10 Thlang pynoet a venawh kawpoek kyi thaawmnaak pe nawh, pynoet a venawh awithang khypyinaak pe hy. Pynoet a venawh myihlakhqi hqimhqa thainaak pe nawh, ak chang pynoet a venawh awi ak chang chang pau thainaak pehy. Ak chang pynoet a ven bai awh ce am sim awi zaaksim thainaak pe hy. 11 Cehlai vekkhqi boeih ve Myihla pynoet ing thlang boeih a venawh ak ngaihnaak amyihna teei nawh bibi hy. 12 Pum ve pynoet doeng hlai ni a baai khawzah awm hy; cawhkaw a baai khawzah ing pum pynoet coeng sak hy. Cemyih nani Khrih awm a awm hy. 13 Ikawtih ningnih boeih ve Myihla pynoet ing ni pumoet na awm a hamna baptisma ani peek khqi boeih hy; Juda awm Greek awm tamnaa awm ak tamnaa am awm, awk hly kawi Myihla pynoet doeng ni ningnih a venawh a ni peek khqi hy. 14 Pum ve pynoet doengna am sai nawh a baai khawzah nani a sai. 15 Khaw ing, “Kai taw kut na am awm nyng saw pum awh am paa nyng,” a ti mantaw, cemyihna a ti ak camawh pum awh a paa kaana am awm thai hy. 16 Haa ing, “Kai taw mik na am awm nyng saw pum awh am paa thai nyng,” a ti mantaw, cemyihna a ti ak camawh pum awh a paa kaana am awm

thai hy. 17 Pum ve mik hqoeng na a awm mantaw, ikaw ing nu awi ang zaak kaw? Pum ve haa hqoeng na a awm mantaw, ikaw ing nu baw ang zaak bai kaw? 18 Cehlai Khawsa ing pum awhkaw a baaikhqi boeih ce amah ing a ngaihnaak a hun awh ta boeih hy. 19 Pum a baaikhqi ve pynoet na a awm boeih mantaw pum ve hana nu a awm kaw? 20 Cedawngawh, a pang kqeng soeih hlai hy, pum taw pynoet ni. 21 Mik ing kut a venawh, Amni ngoe nyng! am tina thai hy. Lu ing khaw a venawh, “Amni ngoe nyng!” am tina thai bai hy. 22 Cemyihna pum a baai tha amak awn amyihna ak dangkhqi ve phu ak ta boeihkhqi na awm uhy. 23 Cekcoengawh zoeksang kawina am ning ngaih pum a baaikhqi ce, ce qoe ce huhhly kawina awm uhy; huh sitna ak awm ni baaikhqi ing zoeksangnaak khawzah hu uhy. 24 Ni baai huhlhy ak cukhqi ingtaw cemyihna sai am ngaih hy. Pum-awh ve hqeengnaak qoe qoe am awm nawh, a baaikhqi ing ang myih qipna amik bawng qunaak qip thai a hamna 25 Khawsa ing dawnaak amak ta a baai ce zoeksang khqoet nawh, pum ve pumoetna a sai ni. 26 Cemyihna a baai pynoet ing ang yh awhtaw a baai changkhqi boeih ingawm yh lawt unawh, a baai pynoet zoeksangna a awm awhtaw a baaikhqi boeih ing ym pyi uhy. 27 Nangmih taw Khrih a pumna awm unawh, a baaikhqi boeihna awm uhyk ti. 28 Khawsa ing thlangvang ce thlangboel khuiawh ta nawh, a pynoetnaak awh ceityih na, a pakkhihnaak awh awihkqawnkung na, ak pakthumnaak awh cawngpyikung na ta hy; cekcoengawh kawpoek saithainaak, ak tlo qoei saknaak, awi a phyn phyn na awikqawn thainaak them pekkhqi ce awm bai hy. 29 Ami cu boeih ceityih na awm boeih unawh nu? Ami cu boeih tawngha na awm boeih unawh nu? Ami cu boeih cawngpyikung na awm boeih unawh nu? Ami cu boeih ing kawpoek kyi them sai boeih unawh nu? 30 Ami cu boeih ing thlaktlo qoei sai thai boeih unawh nu? Ami cu boeih ing awi kqawncaihnaak thai ta boeih unawh nu? 31 Cehlai thempeek ak bau soeihkhqi ce ngaih soeih kawm uk ti. Cawhce lamleek soeih nim huh khqi kawng nyng. soeih lah uh.

13 Thlanghqing awi ingkaw khan thlang awina awikqawn nyng seiawm, lungnaak am ka taak awhtaw maawng ang qeeng ingkaw tlaklaak ang qeeng mai amyihna ni a awm hly. 2 Tawngha awi kqawn thainaak ta nawh ang awihyp ingkaw simthainaak boeih ta nyng seiawm, tlang thoeihnaak thai dy cangnaak ak soep ta nyng seiawm, lungnaak am ka taak awhtaw ikaw phu am ta hy. 3 Ka khawhthemkhqi boeih khawdeng hahqahkhqi venawh pe nawh ka pum ve mai awh uih sak ham dyna pe qu mai nyng seiawm, lungnaak am ka taak awhtaw, ka hamna ikaw phu am ta hy. 4 Lungnaak ingtaw yh thai nawh, qeennaak tahy. Lungnaak ing ytnaak am ta nawh, am hoel qu nawh, am oek qu hy. 5 Am thin am se nawh, am kamvaa hy. Ak kaw am so sak nawh, thawlhnaak lam am poek hy. 6 Lungnaak ingtaw them che awh am zeel nawh, cehlai awitak ce ym hy. 7 A soep hoeiawh yh thai nawh, a soep awh cangnaak ta nawh, a soep awh ngaih-uunaak ta nawh, a dytnaak dyna yh thai hy. 8 Lungnaak ve ityk awh awm am dyt kaw. Cehlai tawnghak awi awm seiawm dyt kaw, amsim awi pau na awm seiawm dyt kaw, simnaak awm seiawm dyt kaw. 9 Ningmih ing a vang a phal ni ni sim unawh a vang a phal doeng ni nik khypyi uhy, 10 cehlai soepnaak a nyn ce a pha law awh ama soepnaakkhqi boeih ce qeng hawh kaw. 11 Naasen na ka awm awh, naasen amyihna paunyng, naasen amyihna poek nyng, naasen amyihna zasim nyng. Cehlai ka pacawng awhtaw, naasen poeknaakkhqi boeih cehta nyng. 12 Tuh hlalang awh ni huh amyihna ak caih na amni hu uhy; cawhtaw ni haai ingkaw ni hai ning hu qu hawh kaw. Tuh ve a vang a phal doeng ni ka sim hy; ce cawhtaw tuh ak nepna ni sim amyihna, ak nepna sim hawh kawng nyng. 13 Ve pakthum tloek ve awm hy: vetloek taw cangnaak, ngaih-unaak ingkaw lungnaak ve ni. Cehlai ve tloek ak khuiawh ak bau soeih taw lungnaak ni.

14 Lungnaak ve hquut unawh taw myihla ben kutdo ve ngaih soeih lah uh, kutdo ak khuiawh awikqawnnaak ve ngaih khqoet lah uh. 2 Ikawtih amsim awi na ak pau ing thlang a venawh am pau nawh Khawsa venawh ni a pau hy. Amsim awina awihkqawn ing thlanghqing venawh awi ak kqawnna am awm nawh, Khawsa venawh ak kqawn ni, u ingawm ak awihkqawn ce am zasim uhy; cehlai myihla ing awihyp ak kqawn ni. 3 Cehlai awi ak kqawn ingtaw thlang ak thaawmnaak, thapeeknaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak aham awi kqawn pehy. 4 Amsim awi ak pau ing amah doeng tlaihvawng nawh, awihkqawnkung ingtaw thlangboel tlaihvawng hy. 5 Amsim awi nami pau boeih aham ngaih hlai nyng, cehlai awi namik kqawn a hamna ni ngaih pyi khqi bet nyng. Amsim awi ak pau ing thlangboel a hawihkhangnaak aham kqawn caihnaak ama taak awhtaw, amsim awi pau anglakawh awi ak kqawn taw leek bet hy. 6 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh law nawh amsim awina kqawn nawh, simsaknaak mai aw, simnaak mai aw, awikqawnnaak mai aw, cawngpyinaak mai aw nami venawh am kak kqawn mantaw nangmih hamna ikaw phu a taak kaw? 7 Ik-oeih hqingnaak amak awm, ak qeng thai, khqung maiaw, tingtoeng mai aw thlang ing a oei awm kaana a tum sawhqat mantaw u ing ang zak thai kaw? 8 Uut awm a lawng a lam na ama qeng mantaw, qaal tuk aham u nu ak hlah kaw? 9 Cemyih nani nangmih awm nami

awm hly. Nam lai ing zaksim kawi awi am nak kqawn ce u ing ang zaksim kaw? Zilh awh awi nak kqawn amyihna man a awm kaw. **10** Khawmdek khan awh awi khawzah awm hlai hy, zaksim na amak awm awi pynoet awm am awm hy. **11** Thlang ing awi ak kqawn ce am kang zaksim mantaw, kai taw anih aham thlanglang na awm kawng nyng saw, anih awm kai aham thlanglang na awm kaw. **12** Cemyihna ce nangmih awm Myihla ben thempeek ce huh aham nami ngaih adawngawh, thlangboel hamna a hawihkhang naak hly ben thempeek ce ngaih lah uh. **13** Ve a dawngawh amsim awi ak pau ing ak kqawncaihnaak thai a hamna cykcah seh nyng. **14** Amsim awi na kak cykcah mantaw kang myihla ni ak cykcah hy, cehlai ka simnaak ing am hawihkhaang hy. **15** Cawhtaw ikawmyihna nu ka ti hly? Myihla ing cykcah kawng nyng saw, kak kawlung ingawm cykcah kawng; myihla ing laa sa kawng nyng saw, kawlung ingawm laa sa kawng. **16** Myihla ing Khawsa namim kyihcah mantaw nami venawh ak awm amak zasimkhqi ing ikawmyihnanu nangmih a zeelnaak awi kqawnnaak awh ce, “Amen” ami ti thai kaw? **17** Nangmih ingtaw zeelnaak awi kqawn hly pai hlai uhyk ti, thlakchang aham hawihkhang naak am awm hy. **18** Nangmih boeih anglakawh amsim awi khawzah ngaina ka pau dawngawh Khawsa kyihcah nyng. **19** Cehlai thlangboel ak khuiawh amsim awi thonghqa kqawn anglakawh thlang cukkiknaak aham thlang ing ang zaksim awi lung nga ni kak kqawn hly lat hy. **20** Koeinaakhqi, kawpoeknaak benawh koeh nasen voel uh; cehlai thawlh sainaak awhtaw nasen unawh, kawpoeknaak awhtaw hqamca law uh. **21** Anaa awi awh, “Thlak chang awi ak paukhqi ingkaw qapchang thlangkhqi a hui am lai hawnaak ing, ve thlangkhqi venawh awi kqawn kawng, cawh pateng awm kak awi ve am ngai kawm uh,” tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. **22** Amsim awi vetaw, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham am nawh amak cangnaak thlangkhqi aham hatnaak ni; cehlai awiphawng taw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi aham am nawh ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham ni. **23** Thlangboelkhqi pynoet na a ming cun awh amsim awi na ami pau boeih mantaw, cawhkaw ak awm amsim awi na amak pau thlang, am awhtaw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ing, nangmih ve ami cyih am awm voel hy, amni tina hlyk khqi nawh nu? **24** Cehlai nangmih ing awi namik kqawn awh, amsim awi amak zasim ingkaw amak cangnaak thlang ce a law mantaw, anih ce nangmih ing ak nepna namik kqawn peeknaak ak caming thlakthawlh na awm nyng, tice sim kaw, **25** ang hyp kawlung poeknaakkhqi boeih ce dang sak na awm kaw. Cawhtaw anih ing khuk sym doena Khawsa ce bawk kaw, “Nangmih anglakawh Khawsa awm tang tang hy!” ti kaw. **26** Cawhtaw Koeinaakhqi ikawmyihna nu ni ti lah voei uh? Kutnoet na naming cun law awh, laa sak ham, am awhtaw nyhtahnaak awi aw, awiphawng ham aw, amsim awi pau ham aw, am awhtaw kqawncaih ham aw ta qip uhyk ti. Vemyihkhqi boeih ve thlangboel thaawmnaak aham nami sai aham awm hy. **27** Amsim awi ak pau a awm awhtaw, thlang pakkhih pakthum ce pynoet na pau kawm usaw, cawh thlang pynoet ing ak kqawn caih aham awm hy. **28** Ak kqawn, caihkung ama awm awhtaw, thlangboel anglakawh amsim awi ak pau ce awm dym seitaw amah ingkaw Khawsa anglak law awh pau seh nyng. **29** Thlang pakkhih pakthum ing awi phawng kawmsaw, thlak chang ing cawhkaw awi ce ak nepna a nai a nawng aham awm hy. **30** Ak ngawi thlang a venawh phawng hly kawi awi a pha awhtaw, awi ak kqawn lamma ce ang dym aham awm hy. **31** Thlang boeih cukkik na awm nawh thaawmnaak a mi huh thainaak aham, pynoet qip ing awikqawn thai uhyk ti. **32** Awi ak phawngkungkhqi ang myihla taw awi phawngkung a hquinaak khuiawh ni a awm. **33** Ikawtih Khawsa taw kqonaak Khawsa am nawh qoepnaak Khawsa ni. Thlakciimkhqi cunnaak thlangboel khuiawh a awm amyihna. **34** Nukhqi ing awi kqawn kaana ami awm dym aham awm hy. A mingmih aham awi kqawn thainaak am awm hy. Anaa awi ing ak kqawn amyihna awi ngainaak ing ami awm aham awm hy. **35** Ik-oeih akawng sim aham ami ngaih awhtaw, im na ami vaakhqi ce doet u seh; kawtih nu ing thlangboel khuiawh awi ak kqawn ve chahqai na awm hy. **36** Nangmih a venawh nu Khawsak awi ve a law ma? Am awhtaw nangmih doeng nu ak pha ma na nami awm uh? **37** U ingawm tawngha am awhtaw myihla kutdo ak hu na ang ngai qu awhtaw, kai ing nangmih a venawh ka qee law awi ve Bawipa ak awipeek ni ti sim seh. **38** Cehlai Ikawna ama sui awhtaw anih awm Ikawna am sui lawt kaw. **39** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, awiphawng ve ngaih bet uh, Cehlai amsim awi pau awm koeh kham law uh. **40** Ik-oeih soepkep ve a lawng a im amyihna ang qoep cana sai aham awm hy.

15 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh kak khy law pyi awithang leek, nangmih ing hu u tiksaw dyih hun na nami taak ce sim sak tlaih aham ni ngaihnaak khqi nyng. **2** Nangmih a venawh kak khy law pyi awi ce ak cak cana na mim tu awhtaw, ce awithang leek ak caming nangmih taw hul na awm uhyk ti. Cemyih am mantaw a hqawng a hqap ni namik cangnaak hly. **3** Ikawtih kai ing ka huh ce lamma cyk na nangmih a venawh awipui na ning zaak sak khqi nyng. Cakciim ing ak kqawnnaak amyihna Khrih taw ningnih a thawlhnaak awh thi nawh, **4** phyi awh pup uhy, Cakciim ing ak kqawnnaak amyihna am thum nyn awh tho tlaih hy,

5 cekcoengawh Piter ingkaw thlanghqa hlaihih a venawh dang pek khqi hy. 6 Cekcoengawh, ce a tym awh koeinaa thlang zanga a venawh dang pek khqi bai hy. Cekkhqi ak khuiawh thlangvang taw hqing hyn unawh, thlang vang bai taw thi hawh uhy. 7 Cekcoengawh Jacob a venawh dang pe nawh, ceityihkhqi venawh awm dang pek khqi bai hy, 8 a hukhit na a tym canawh amak thang, kai a venawh awm dang law lawt hy. 9 Kai ve ceityihkhqi ak khuiawh ak zawi soeih na awm nyng saw Khawsa a thlangboel ce ka thekhanaak dawngawh ceityih tinawh khy ham awm am kawih nyng. 10 Cehlai Khawsa qeennaak ak caming kai taw kai na awm nyng, ka venawh a ni peek am qeennaak ve awm a hqawng na am awm hy. A mingmih anglakawh khawzah ngai bibi nyng. Cehlai kai amni, kai a venawh ak awm Khawsam qeennaak ak caming ni. 11 Kai ingawm a mingmih ingawm, ve ni ka mik khypyi nawh, veni ka mik cangnaak hy. 12 Khrih taw thihnaak awhkawng tho tlaih hy tice khypyi na a awm hawh awhtaw, ikawmyihna nangmih anglakawhkaw thlang pynoet ing thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak am awm hy, nami ti uh? 13 Thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak ama awm mantaw, Khrih awm thihnaak awhkawng am tho voel lawt ti kaw. 14 Khrih ce thihnaak awhkawng ama thawh tlaih mantaw, kaimih ing awi ka mik khypyi ve a hqawng na awm kawmsaw nangmih ak cangnaak awm a hqawng na awm kaw. 15 Cedoeng kaana, Khawsa ing Khrih ce thihnaak awhkawng thawh tlaih hy tinawh ka mik khypyi adawngawh kaimih ve Khawsa ak simpyikung zap na awm kawng unyng. Thlakthikhqi a mami thawh voel mai mantaw Khrih awm thihnaak awhkawng am tho voel hy, ti aham awm hy. 16 Thlakthikhqi a mami thawh voel mantaw, Khrih awm thihnaak awhkawng am tho voel hy. 17 Khrih ce thihnaak awhkawng ama thawh voel awhtaw, nangmih ak cangnaak ce kawna awm amang coeng coengawh; nangmih taw thawlhnaak awh awm hyn uhyk ti. 18 Cedawngawh Khrih awh amik ipkhqi awm qeng hawh kawm uh. 19 Ve khawmdek hqingnaak ham doeng Khrih awh ngaih-unaak ni taak mantaw thlang boeih boeih anglakawh qeen ak kap soeih na ni awm kawm uh. 20 Cehlai Khrih taw thihnaak awhkawng a thawh tang tang hawh dawngawh, anih ce ak ipkhqi aham thaihcyk na awm hy. 21 Ikawtih thihnaak taw thlang pynoet awhkawng law nawh, thawh tlaihnaak awm thlang pyoet awhkawng law lawt hy. 22 Adam awh thlang boeih a thih amyihna, Khrih awh thlang boeih hqing lawt hy. 23 Thaihcyk na ak awm Khrih ce a law awh, amah a koena ak awmkhqi boeih taw amah a tym a pha awh tho tlaih kawm uh. 24 Cawhtaw a tym a dytnaak ce awm hawh kaw, uknaakkhqi, saithainaakkhqi ingkaw thaawmnaak khqi ce a hqe coeng awhtaw qam ce Pa Khawsa venawh pe kaw. 25 A qaalkhqi boeih boeih a khawk kaina a taak hlan dy taw boeimangnaak ce ta kaw. 26 A hukhit na a him hly kawi qaal taw thihnaak veni. 27 Ikawtih amah ing, ti awh ik-oeih boeih boeih Khrih a khawk kaina ak taak peekkung, khawsa amah am paa hy tice ciim hy. 28 Vemyihkhqi a sai coengawh, Khawsa taw soepkep awh soepkep na a awmnaak thai aham Capa ce ak kaiawh ik-oeih boeih ak taak peekkung a venawh peek na awm kaw. 29 Thawhtlaihnaak ama awm mantaw, thlakthikhqi aham baptisma ak pekhqi ce ikawmyihna a awmnaak kaw? Thlakthikhqi ce ama thawh tlaih mantaw, ikaw ham cekkhqi aham baptisma huh a ngaih? 30 Ningmih ingtaw, ikaw ham myngawi awh kqih awm khuikha ni huh uh? 31 Myngawi awh kai taw thi poepa nyng – kak kqawn ngaihnaak taw Koeinaakhqi – nangmih ak khanawh Khrih Jesu ningnih a Bawipa awh zoeksang na awm poepa nyng. 32 Thlanghqing mi ka ming tuk qu mantaw, ikaw hawihkhangnaak ka huh kaw? Thlakthi a mami thawh voel awhtaw, “Khawngawi awh thih aham ni awm hawh dawngawh, aw unawh taw ni ai mai thaw voei uh” 33 Thlang ing ni sawi khqi thawlh hau kaw: Thlak leek am ing khawboek leek hqe hy ka ti koe noek” 34 Nami awm ham ang kawih vaih amyihna hu na voei tlaih unawh taw, koeh thawlh voel uh; Khawsa amak sim thlang vang awm uhyk ti ve – ve ve nangmih namik chahnaak bet aham kqawn law nyng. 35 Thlang pynoet ing, Ikawmyihna thlak thi ce a thawh tlaih naak kaw? Ikawmyih a pum ing nu a mi awm kaw?” tinawh ni doet mai kaw. 36 Qaw hyk ti! Na saw ce ama thih maa awhtaw am hqing saw kaw. 37 Na saw awh a thing ce am ling pahoei hy, caang mai awm ikawmyih am ci mai awm ak ui ni a saw hy. 38 Khawsa ing ni amah ing ak poeknaak amyihna a thing ce ang coeng sak hy, am ci boeih awh amah a thing amyihna a thing ce coeng sak boeih hy. 39 Pumsa ve awm myih qu boeih hy: Thlanghqing a pumsa ak chang, qamsa a pumsa ak chang, pha ingkaw nga a pumsa ve ak chang bai ni. 40 Khan pumsa awm nawh dek pumsa awm awm hy; khan pumsa a boeimangnaak ak chang na awm nawh dek pumsa a boeimangnaak ak changna awm bai hy. 41 Khawmik a boeimangnaak ak changna awm nawh pihla ingkaw aihchi a boeimangnaak ak chang na awm hy; aihchi ingkaw aihchi a boeimangnaak awm am myih hy. 42 Cemyihna ni thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak awm a awm hy. Ak thu thai pum ce saw na awm kawmsaw, amak thu thaina tho tlaih kaw; 43 huhsit soeihna saw na awm kawmsaw, ak boeimang soeihna tho tlaih kaw; 44 khawmdek pumsa na sawna awm kawmsaw, myihla pumsa na tho tlaih kaw. Khawmdek pumsa a awm amyihna, myihla pumsa awm awm hy. 45 Cemyihna, “Thlanghqing cyk Adam taw

thlanghqing na awm hy," tinawh qee hyt amyihna awm hy; Adam hu khyng taw hqingnaak ak pekung myihla na awm hy. **46** Myihla pum am awm ma nawh, khawmdek pum ni a awm ma hy, cekcoengawh ni myihla pum ce a awm hy. **47** Lammacyk thlanghqing taw dekvai na awm hy, thlanghqing a pakkhihnaak taw khanna kawna awm hy. **48** Khawmdek thlang taw, khawmdek a koena awm nawh; khan ben thlang taw, khanben thlangkhqi myihna awm uhy. **49** Khawmdek thlanghqing myi ni lawh lawt amyihna, khan benna kaw thlanghqing myi ce ni lo lawt kawm uh. **50** Koeinaakhqi, thisa ing Khawsa qam am pang thai hy, ak thu thai ing amak thu thai ce am pang thai lawt kaw, tive nik kqawn pek khqi nyng. **51** Ngai lah uh, awihyp nik kqawn law pek khqi vang nyng: ningnih boeih ve amni ip kawm uh, cehlai hlengna ni awm boeih kawm uh – **52** cehlai ni cu boeih na ak hukhit uut tum awi ang qeng lawawh mik hqip tawk lek awh hlengna ni awm boeih kawm uh; uut taw qeng law kaw, cawhtaw thlak thikhqi ce amak thu thaina thawh sakna awm kawm uh, ningnih awm hlengna ni awm kaw. **53** Ikawtih ak thu thai ce amak thu thai ing singdah na awm kawmsaw, ak thi thai ce amak thi thai ing singdah na awm hawh kaw. **54** Ak thu thai ce amak thu thai ing singdah na awm nawh, ak thi thai ce amak thi thai ing singdah na a awm awhtaw, vawhkaw awi qee hyt na ak awm: "Noengnaak ing thihnaak daih hawh hy," ti awi ve soep hawh kaw. **55** Aw thihnaak, na noengnaak hana nu a awm? Aw thihnaak, hana aw nak chy a awm?" **(Hadēs g86)** **56** Thihnaak ak chy taw thawlhnaak ni, thawlh ak thaawmnaak taw anaa awi ni. **57** Cehlai Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh! Ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming noengnaak ce ningnih a venawh ni pek khqi hawh hy. **58** Cedawngawh, ka lungnaak koeinaakhqi, ak cak na dyi lah uh. Ikaw ingawm koeh ning tah sak khqi seh. Bawipa bi nami bi ve am zoe hy tice nami sim dawngawh, Bawipa bibi ce bi law quiqah lah uh.

16 Khawsak thlangkhqi caawinaak awh ve: Galatia thlangboel a venawh sai aham kak kqawn peek amyihna nangmih ingawm sai lawt lah uh. **2** Khawnghi khqih nyn awhkaw khawnghi lamma cyk awh, nangmih boeih ing tangka nami huh ak khuiawh kawng hoep unawh, cun uh, kai ka law awh ce tangka cawi koeh ngaih voel seh nyng. **3** Kai ka pha law awh ce, nangmih ing namik tyh thlang ce capat ing Jerusalem na nangmih a kutdo ce thak sak bit kawng nyng. **4** Kai awm ceh aham ka awm awhtaw cekkhqi mi cet haih vang nyng. **5** Makedonia qam awhkawng nangmih a venna law kawng – Ikawtih Makedonia qam awhkawng ni ka ceh hly. **6** Nangmih a venawh a khoeh taw awm hyn mai kawng, chikca khuiawh taw nangmih a venawh awm mai kawng nyng, cawhni nangmih ing hana ka ceh awh awm lam lak awh nami ni bawm hly thai hy. **7** Tuh taw nangmih huh aham ngaih hlan nyng saw nik kankhqi hun nyng: Bawipa ing tyng hy a ti awhtaw, nangmih a venawh awm hun kawng, tinawh ngaih-u nyng. **8** Cehlai Efisa khaw awh Pentikost nyn dy awm kawng nyng, **9** cawh kai aham a phu ak awm bibi thainaak aham chawh awng qu hy, cehlai kai anik oelh awm thlang khawzah awm hy. **10** Timote a law awhtaw, nangmih a venawh a awm awh kqihnaak ama taaknaak aham ak nepna toek law uh, anih ingawm kai amyihna ni Bawipa bi ce a bi lawt hy. **11** U ingawm anih ce a do kaana awm aham am awm hy. Ka ven a pha lawnaak tlaih aham ak nepna tyi law uh. Anih ingkaw Koeinaakhqi ce kai ing a nang ngaih-u kawng. **12** Ni koeinaa Apollo akawng: Koeinaakhqi mi nangmih a venna ceh aham anih ce kai ing kqawn pe nyng. Tuh awhtaw ceh aham am ngaih ngai hyn hy, cehlai a hoengnaak awh law bit kaw. **13** Ak nepna ngaihta uh; cangnaak awh ak cak na dyi uh; pacawng thin ak cak na awm unawh, namik tha awm sak uh. **14** Ik-oeih soepkep lungnaak ing sai law uh. **15** Stephana ipkhui khaw taw Akhaia qam khui awh ak cangnaak lamnacyk na awm uhy tice sim uhyk ti, a mingmih taw thlakciimkhqi a bibinaak awh cak uhy. Koeinaakhqi, awi ni yn khqi nyng, **16** a mingmih amyihna bi ak bikhqi ce bawng unawh, bibi law uh. **17** Stephana, Fortunata ingkaw Akhaika mi ami pha law awh ce, nangmih a voet hlauhnaak ce a mingmih ing a ni bawm khqi dawngawh zeel nyng. **18** A mingmih ing kai ingkaw nangmih awm ni caih sak khqi hy. Vemih ak thlangkhqi taw ym aham awm hy. **19** Asia qam awhkaw thlangboelkhqi ing kut nim tu uhy. Akuila ingkaw Priskili ing Bawipa awh zeel doena kut nim tuk khqi hy, a im awh amik cun thlangboel ingawm kut nim tuk khqi hy. **20** Vawh amik awm koeinaakhqi boeih ing kut nim tuk khqi hy. Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak ciimcaih mawknaak ing mawk qu lah uh. **21** Kai, Paul ing kamah a kut qoe ing ve kut tunaak ca ve qee law nyng. **22** U ingawm Bawipa ce ama lungnaak awhtaw – anih ak khanawh seetnaak awm seh. Aw Bawipa, law lah! **23** Bawipa Jesu am qeennaak nangmih ak khanawh awm seh. **24** Khrih Jesu awh nangmih boeih boeih ni lung nak khqi nyng. Amen.

2 Korin

1 Khawsa kawngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm Paul ingkaw ningnih a naa Timote ing, Korin khaw awhkaw ak awm thlangboel ingkaw, Akhaia qam khuiawh ak awm thlakciimkhqi boeih a venawh: **2** Ningmih a Pa Khawsa ven ingkaw Boei Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **3** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a Pa ingkaw ngaihdingnaak boeih a Pa Khawsa venawh thangleeknaak awm seh, **4** Khawsa venawh kawng ni huh ngaihdingnaak ingkaw kyinaak ak hukhqi ce ngaihdingnaak awi nik kqawn peeknaak thai aham, kyinaak boeih awh amah ing ngaihdingnaak ce ni pehy. **5** Khrih ak khuikha a huhnaak ce ningnih a hqingnaak awh ang lawng lawt amyihna, Khrih ak caming ngaihdingnaak awm lawng law lawt hy. **6** Kawseet ngaihkyinaak ham ingkaw hulnaak ahamni; kaimih ka mingngaih a ding awhtaw, nangmih naming ngaih a dingnaak aham ingkaw hulnaak ahamni; ce ing ce kaimih ing ka ming yh kyinaak ce yh thainaak ni pek khqi hy. **7** Nangmih aham kaimih ang ngaih-unaak ve cak hy, kaimih ak khuikhanaak nami ni qup pyi adawngawh, kaimih a ngaihdingnaak awm ni qup pyi lawt kawm uk ti. **8** Koeinaakhqi, Asia qam awh kyinaak kami huh ce a sim kaana nami awm aham am ngaih unyng. Am kami yh thai dyna, khuikhanaak ce thihhlo dyna yh unyng. **9** Kak kawk khuiawh taw thihnaak hu hawh kawng unyng, tinawh poek unyng. Cehlai ka mimah awh ang hang kaana, thlakthi ak thawhkung Khawsa awh ka ming hangnaak thai ahamni vemyihna a awm. **10** Anih ing cemyih thihpit dyna awmnaak awhkawng ni loet sak khqi hy, haiben awh awm ni loet sak hyn bai kaw. Anih ing ni loet sak khqi bai kaw, tinawh ngaih-unaak ce ak khanawh ta unyng, **11** nangmih ing cykcahnaak ing ni bawm uhyk ti. Thlang khawzah ak cykcahnaak ce am qeennaak ak caming thung na a awm a dawngawh kaimih ang zyngna thlang khawzah ing zeelnaak awi kqawn kawm uh. **12** Ve ve kaimih a zoeksangnaak na awm hy: ka mimah awhkaw ak che ak leek simnaak kawlung ing Khawsa ven awhkaw ciimcaihnaak, kawlung tang ing khawmdek awh, awipui na nangmih mi tuqunaak awh ak nep na khaw sa unyng tice ni sim sak hy. Khawmdek cyihnaak ing cemyihna bi am bi unyng saw Khawsa am qeennaak ak caming ni. **13** Ikawtih nangmih ing am nami noet thai ingkaw am naming zaksim ce am qee law nyng. **14** Kaimih ve ak kek am tai awm nami ning zaksim hawh dawngawh, Bawipa Jesu a nyn awh nangmih awh ka zoeksang qu aham a awm amyihna, kaimih awh awm nangmih zoeksang qu kawm uk ti, tice ak soep cana zasim bit kawm uk ti tinawh ngaih-u unyng. **15** Ikawtih vawhkaw yp qunaak ka taak dawngawh, nangmih hih voei na nami hawihkhangnaak ham, lamma na nangmih a venawh law aham cai nyng. **16** Makedonia na ka ceh awh nangmih hqip pahoei aham cai nyng, cekcoengawh Makedonia awhkawng nangmih a venna law tlaih aham cai nyng, cawhkawng Judah dyna nangmih ing ni thak uh, ti nyng. **17** Vemyihna kang cai awh, a zanghoep cana nu kang cai? Kang hqi ing, “Oeih, oeih” am awhtaw “Am, am” ka tinaak ham khawmdek phung na nu kang cai? **18** Cehlai Khawsa taw a yp a awm dawngawh, kaimih ak awithang ve nangmih a venawh, “Oeih” ingkaw “Am” amni. **19** Ikawtih Khawsa Capa, Jesu Khrih, nangmih a venawh kai, Sila ingkaw Timote mi ing kamik khypyi ce, “Am” ingkaw “Oeih” amni, Cehlai amah awhtaw a poepa na “Oeih” na awm hy. **20** Ikawtih Khawsa ing iqyt awi taaknaak sai mai seiawm, Khrih awh cemyihkhqi boeih ce “Oeih” na awm hy. Anih ak caming Khawsa thangleeknaak aham ningnih ing “Amen” ni ti uhy. **21** Khawsa ing ni kaimih ingkaw nangmih ve Khrih awh ak cak na a ning dyih sak khqi. Anih ing situi ni syp khqi nawh, **22** amah a koena ni awmnaak tacik ce ni deng sih khqi nawh, Ciim Myihla ce nipek khqi hy. **23** Nangmih hlyn aham ka ngaih awh ni Korin khaw na am kang hlat hy, tice anik sim pyikung na Khawsa ta nyng. **24** Nangmih ak cangnaak awh ak cak na naming dyih dawngawh, nangmih a zeelnaak ahamni nangmih mi bi ni bi haih uh hy.

2 Nangmih a venawh kawseet doena am ka lawnaak bai aham kaw poek nyng. **2** Nangmih kaw ka ni seet sak khqi mantaw, u ing nu kak kaw a ni zeel sak hly chang bai? **3** Kai anik zeel sak hly kawi nangmih a venna ka law awh kak kaw ama seetnaak aham vemyihna ca ni qee law pek khqi nyng. Nami ni zeel pyi thainaak aham, nangmih boeih ve ni yp nak khqi nyng. **4** Nangmih kaw seet sak aham am nawh ni lungnaak khqi soeih nyng tice nami simnaak thai aham, kawseet mikphli tui a baw doena ca ni pat lawk khqi nyng. **5** U ingawm kawseetnaak a sai awhtaw, kai anik kawseet sak anglakawh nangmih boeih ni anik kawseet sak khqi ngai hy – ak tlo soeih na koeh poek law aih uh. **6** Thlang khawzah ing a toel cemah anih aham khoek da hawh hy. **7** Ce anglakawhtaw, ak kaw ama seetnaak aham anih ce qeenkhaw ngai pe unawh ngaihdingnaak awi namik kqawn peek aham awm hy. **8** Cedawngawh, anih ce nami lungnaak tlaih ahamni thoeh lawk khqi nyng. **9** Ni hu awh ca ka ni qee law peek khqi taw sykzoeknaak awh ak cak na naming dyih nawh ik-oeih a soep a hoei awh awi namik ngai hy voei nu tice sim ka ngaihnaak awh ni. **10** Nangmih ing qeenkhaw ngai hawh nyng. Ik-oeih pynoet oet awh qeenkhaw ngai

aham awm nawh kai ing qeenkhaw kang ngai hawh awhtaw – nangmih aham Khrih a mikhuh awh ni kai ing anih ce qeenkhaw kang ngai hawh hy, **11** cetaw Setan ing ningnih awh a tym leek a huhnaak thai ahamni. Ikawtih anih ang cainaak ce ni sim boeih uhy. **12** Khrih ak awithang leek khypyi aham Troas khaw na ka ceh awh, Bawipa ing chawh awng law hy tice hu nyng, **13** Cehlai ka naa Tita ce cawh am ka huh dawngawh kang ngaih am qep hy. Cedawngawh a mingmih ce kut tlaih nyng saw Madedonia na cet poe nyng. **14** Khrih awh noengnaak ing ningnih anik sawikung ingkaw, amah a cyihnaak bawktui a hun hoei awh ak khyn sak kung, Khawsa venawh zeel nyng. **15** Ikawtih ningnih taw hulna ak awm huikhqi ingkaw ak plalthamkhqi aham Khawsa venawh Khrih a bawktui na ni awm uhy. **16** Pynoet a venawh thihnaak a baw na nik khqim unawh; pynoet a venawh taw hqingnaak a bawktui na ni awm uhy. Ve a ik-oeih awh ve ang amyihna u nu ak awm bawk hly thai? **17** Thlang khawzah amyihna a awm kaana, Khawsak awi ve hawihkhangnaak huhnaak a aham amni haw na uhy. Vemyihna a awm kaana, Khawsa ing a tyih thlangkhqi amyihna, Khawsa haiawh Khrih awh ce kawlung tang tang ing ningnih ing awi nik kqawn uhy.

3 Ka mimah ingkaw ka mimah kamik kyih qu nu? Thlangkhqi amyihna, nangmih a ven awhkaw aw, am awhtaw nangmih a ham aw kyihnaak cahawn kami ngaih nawh nu? **2** Nangmih taw, kaimih ak kawlung khuiawh qeena ak awm, thlang boeih ing sim nawh noet uhy, kaimih a capat na awm uhyk ti. **3** Nangmih taw, kaimih a bibinaak a phu, Khrih a ven awhkaw capat na awm uhyk ti tice dangsak uhyk ti, catui ing a qee am nawh ak hqing Khawsa ang Myihla ing qee na awm uhyk ti, lungpei awhkaw qee am nawh thlanghqing kawlung awh ni qee na a awm. **4** Ve ve Khrih ak caming Khawsa haiawh ningnih a ngaihdingnaak na awm hy. **5** Ka mimah ak caming ik-oeih ak awm sak amyihna am poek unyng saw ak awm sakkung taw Khawsa ni. **6** Anih ing awikamnaak ak thai awh bibikungkhqi na ni tak khqi hy – cahawn bi amni bi unawh Myihla bi ce ni ni bi uhy; cahawn ingtaw him hlai hy, Myihla ingtaw hqingnaak pehy. **7** Lungpei awh qee na ak awm, thihnaak ak law pyikung cahawn ce Mosi ing a haw law awh, cawhkaw bibinaak awh a boeimang haai ce Israelkhqi ing am toek thai uhy, cehlai anih a haai ce thi hqui didi hy, **8** cawhtaw Myihla a bibinaak ak khqoet ikawmyihna a boeimangnaak kaw? **9** Thlang ak bo sak bibinaak zani a boeimang awhtaw, dyngnaak ak lawpyi bibinaak ak khqoet ce ikawmyihna nu a boeimangnaak hly! **10** Ak kqym awh boeimang na ak awm ce tuh awhkaw boeimangnaak ing a poe voelh hawh dawngawh am boeimang voel hy. **11** Ak thi hqui didi zani boeimangnaak ing a law awhtaw, a poepa na ak boeimang taw bau khqoet kawm man! **12** Cemyih ngaih-unaak ce ni taak dawngawh nim thin cak hy. **13** Mosi amyihna amni awm uhy, Anih ingtaw a hai awhkaw vangnaak a thih hqui voe voe awh Israelkhqi ing hu hau kawm uh, tinawh hi ing dah hy. **14** Cehlai amik kaw mawh hy, tuh dy na awikam kqym ami noet noet awh ami haai dah hyn uhy. Hi ce hliip hlan uhy, Khrih doeng awh cawhkaw hi ce lawh thai na awm hy. **15** Mosi ak cauk ce ami noet awh tuh dy na ami lingbyi dah pek khi hyn hy. **16** Cehlai u awm Bawipa benna ak mang taw, cawhkaw hi ce hliip pe hawh hy. **17** Bawipa taw Myihla na awm hy, Bawipa Myihla a awmnaak hoei awh, ngaihdingnaak ce awm hy. **18** Ningmih haai dahnaak amak awmkhqi venawh Bawipa a boeimangnaak ce vang hy, amah mi ning myih qu voe voe unawh Myihla na ak awm, Bawipa a ven awhkaw Boeimangnaak ing ni be voe voe uhy.

4 Tuh ni awmnaak khawmdek im ve hqe na awm seiawm, kut ing ama sak, Khawsa ing a taak law khawk khan awh kumqui Khawsam qeennaak ak caming ve a bibi ve ni taak dawngawh, nik kaw am boet hy. **2** Ang hyp ik-oeih chahnaak ak awmkhqi ce khang unawh; thai a latnaak ce am haw na unyng, Khawsak awi awm ak kawi na ap kqawn unyng. Awitak ce haai benna ta unyng saw thlang boeih ak kaw tlaak na Khawsa haiawh ka mimah ingkaw ka mimah pe qu unyng. **3** Kaimih ak awithang leek kqawn ve hlip a dah na a awm awhtaw, ak plalthamkhqi hamni hlipdah na a awm. **4** Khawsa myihlip na ak awm, Khrih boeimangnaak awithang leek a vangnaak ce a mami huhnaak thai aham tuh tloek a tym awhkaw khawsa ing cangnaak amak ta khawmdek thlangkhqi ak kawlung mik ce hyp sak hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Ka mimah poek awh awi awi ap kqawn unyng saw, Khrih taw Boei na awm hy tice ni ka mik khypyi hy, Jesu Khrih awh kaimih taw nangmih a tamnaa na awm unyng. **6** Ikawtih, “Thannaak khuiawh vangnaak ve vang seh,” ak tikung Khawsa ing amah Khawsa boeimang a cyihnaak vangnaak ce Khrih a haiawh peek aham vangnaak ce ningnih ak kawlung khuiawh vang sak hy. **7** Vemyihkhqi boeih noeng thainaak thaawmnaak ve ka mimah a koe am nawh Khawsa ven awhkaw ni, tice dang sak aham vawhkaw khawh ve khawmdek am awh ni ta uhy. **8** Han ben ben awh awm kyinaak ni hu hlai uhy amni tamtaw uhy; ngaihkyi ing ni awm hlai uhy nik kaw am boet hy; **9** thekhanaak ni zawk hlai uhy cehtaak hyt na amni awm uhy; hqe na ni awm hlai uhy amni see uhy. **10** Jesu a hqingnaak ce ningnih a pum awh ang dang thainaak ham, Jesu a thihnaak ce ningnih a pum awh ni khyn poepa uhy. **11** Ikawtih ak thi thai ningnih a

pum awh amah a hqingnaak ce ang dang thainaak aham, ningnih ak hqingkhqi ve Jesu Khrih aham thihnaak awh peek na ni awm uhy. **12** Cedawngawh thihnaak ing kaimih a pum awh bibi hlai hy, nangmih awh hqingnaak ing bibi hy. **13** Cangna nyng: cedawngawh kqawn nyng, tinawh qee hyt awm hy. Cemyih cangnaak kawlung ing kaimih ingawm cangna unyng saw kqawn unyng, **14** thihnaak awhkawng Bawipa Jesu ak thawhkung ing kaimih awm Jesu ingqawi nim thawh haih kawmsaw nangmih a haiawh ning dyih sak kaw, tice ni sim uhy. **15** Thlang a venawh ak awm khqoet khqoet am qeennaak ak caming zeelnaak ce ak be ngen na lawng nawh, Khawsa boeimangnaak na a awm thainaak ham vemyihkhqi boeih ve nangmih a hawihkhangnaak aham awm hy. **16** Cedawngawh ka mik tha am se hy. Pumsa awhtaw khuikha hlai unyng, kamik kawlung khuiawh taw hypoet coengawh hypoet ak thai na awm hqui hqui unyng. **17** Ikawtih ak zang ca ing a khoeh tloek awhkaw khuikhanaak ve kami huh hly kawi kumqui boeimangnaak ing ka nyhtah awh kawna awm am awm hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Cedawngawh huh nawn ik-oeih ce am toek unyng saw, amni huh ik-oeih ce ni kami toek hy. Huh nawn ik-oeih taw a khoeh tloek ca awhkaw hamni, cehlai amni huh ik-oeih taw kumqui dy na cak hy. **(aiōnios g166)**

5 Tuh ni awmnaak khawmdek im ve hqe na awm mai sei awm, kut ing amni sak, Khawsa ing a taak law khawk khan awh kumqui im ni ta uhy, tice ni sim uhy. **(aiōnios g166)** **2** Tuh khawk khan khawsaknaak amyihna thoeihcam qu hawh ahamni ngaih dawngawh, ning ko uhy, **3** cawhkaw awmnaak ing ning thoeihcam qu hawh mantaw, ak pum a zal na amni awm voel kawm uh. **4** Cehlai ve khawmdek im khuiawh ni awm hui awh ve, khawk khan awmnaak ing thoeihcam ahamni ngaih hawh dawngawh ning ko unawh phyihqih ni phyi uhy, cawhtaw hqingnaak ing ak see thai ve daih hawh kaw. **5** Ve cainaak awh Khawsa ing ningnih ve ni sai khqi nawh ningnih a venawh ak law hly kawi awi taaknaak aham Myihla ce ta law hy. **6** Cedawngawh ve pumsa ipkhui awh ni awm ak khuiawh taw Bawipa ing ak hla na ni awm uhy tice ak caihna ni sim poepa uhy. **7** Huh nawn ing amni hqing unawh, cangnaak ing ni ni hqing uh. **8** Cedawngawh ak caih na ni sim uhy, ve pumsa ing ak hla na ni awm nawh Bawipa ing im awh awm haih ni ni ngaih hawh hy. **9** Cedawngawh ve khawmdek pumsa im awh ni awm awh awm ak hla na ni awm awh awm, ve ve amah a zeelnaak aham cainaak na ni ta uhy. **10** Ikawtih ningnih boeih ve Khrih a awidengnaak ngawihdoelh haiawh ning dang boeih kawm uh, ve khawmdek pumsa awh ni awm awh, ak che ak leek ni sainaak amyihna, ni sai phu ce ni hu boeih kawm uh. **11** Bawipa kqihnaak ve kaw hy voei nu, tice ka mi sim dawngawh, thlangkhqi ce zoek unyng. Khawsa haiawh sim na awm unyng, nangmih a simnaak awh awm sim na awm hy voei unyng tinawh ngaih-u unyng. **12** Nangmih a venawh ka mimah a leeknaak kqawn aham am cai hlai unyng, kawlung khuiawh ak awm ik-oeih anglakawh mik huh nawn awh ak oek qukhqi ce namim hlatnaak thai aham ingkaw kaimih awh nangmih naming oek qunaak aham a tym leek ni pek khqi nyng. **13** Kaimih ve kami qaw mantaw, Khawsa ahamni kami qaw hy; kami cyih awhtaw nangmih ahamni. **14** Ikawtih ningnih ve Khrih a lungnaak ing ni tyi khqi ngah ngah hy, thlang boeih ve ni thi uhy. **15** Ak hqingkhqi boeih ing nimah aham a hqing voel kaana a mingmih aham thi nawh ak tho tlaih aham ami hqingnaak aham, anih ce thlang boeih aham thi hy. **16** Cedawngawh tuh awhkawng taw u awm khawmdek poeknaak ing am toek voel unyng. Ak kqym awhtaw Khrih ce cemyihna anak poek hlai unyng, tuh taw cemyihna am poek voel unyng. **17** Cedawngawh, u awm Khrih ak khuiawh a awm hawh awhtaw, anih taw sai thai na awm hawh hy; ak kqym boeih ce khum hawh nawh, ngaih lah, ak thai ce law hawh hy! **18** Vemyihkhqi boeih ve Khawsa ven awhkawng law hy, Khrih ak caming ningnih ce amah ingqawi tuqunaak sai law nawh tuqunaak bibi ce ningnih a venawh ni pek khqi hy: **19** thlanghqing a thawlhnaak ce ikawna awm a sui peek kaana, Khawsa ing Khrih ak caming khawmdek ingqawi qoepnaak ce sai hy. Ningmih a venawh qoepnaak awithang ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. **20** Cedawngawh, ningnih hawnaak ing Khawsa ing bi a bi dawngawh ningnih taw Khrih ang dyihthing na ni awm uhy. Khrih ang zyng na nangmih a venawh ni thoeh khqi nyng: Khawsa ingqawi tuhkai qu lah uh. **21** Anih ak caming ningnih thlakdyng na ni awmnaak thai aham, thawlhnaak amak ta thlang ce Khawsa ing ningnih aham thlakthawlh na sai law hy.

6 Khawsa bi ak bi pyikung na ni awm dawngawh Khawsa qeennaak ce a zoe na am nami huhnaak ahamni thoeh lawk khqi nyng. **2** "Nang ce leeknaak a tym awh ning ngai nyng saw, hulnaak nyn awh nik pyi nyng," tinawh kqawn hy. Ka nik kqawn peek khqi, tuh ve a tym leekna awm nawh, tuh ve hulnaak nyn na awm hy. **3** Kaimih a bibi ve thlang ak coet na a awmnaak ham, u a lam awm am kang pe unyng. **4** Khawsa tyihzawih na kami awm dawngawh ik-oeih soepkep awh ak nep cana bibi unyng: khawteh na yhnaak awh; kyinaak awh, kawseet khuikha huhnaak awh; **5** thlang a vyknaak awh, thawngim tlaaknaak ingkaw awipungnaak awh; tha tlawh na bibinaak awh, ihmyh na awmnaak ingkaw

buhyh anchyp na awmnaak awh; 6 ciimcaihnaak awh, zaksim ciimcaihnaak awh, kawdungnaak ingkaw qeennaak awh; Ciim Myihla ingkaw lungnaak tang tang awh; 7 awitak kqawnnaak ingkaw Khawsa ak thaawmnaak awh; cawng tang benawh dyngnaak phuqaa ing; 8 zoeksangnaak ingkaw thekhanaak awh, thlang ing ak che ak leek na kqawnnaak aw; thymnaak awh, qaai awi ak kqawn amyihna poeknaak awh; 9 sim hlai hy amak sim amyihna awmnaak awh; ak thi amyihna ni ta hlai uhy hqingnaak awh; ni vyk hlai uhy, amni him uhy; 10 kawseet ing awm hlai unyng, zeel poe unyng; ikaw awm am ta hlai unyng, a hoei ta unyng. 11 Korin thlangkhqi aw, nangmih a venawh ngaihding na awi kqawn law nyng, nangmih a venawh kawlung ak kau soeihna awng law unyng. 12 Nangmih aham thin tlawhnaak ve am hlawh hlai unyng, nangmih ingtaw hlawh law uhyk ti. 13 Thawnaak nepna a awmnaak aham – ka cakhqi amyihna awi nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng – nangmih ingawm kawlung ak kau na awng lah uh. 14 Amak cangnaak thlangkhqi mi kutoet na hawngkawl koeh aawi haih uh; seetnaak ingkaw leeknaak ing ikaw qupnaak ani taak? Am awhtaw, vangnaak ingkaw thannaak ing ikaw qupnaak ani taak? 15 Khrih ingkaw Belial anglakawh ikaw aning qoepquinaak a awm? Ak cangnaak thlang ingkaw amak cangnaak thlang anglakawh ikaw qup haihnaak taak? 16 Khawsa a bawkim ingkaw myiqawl bawkim ing ikaw qoepquinaak taak? Ikawtih ningnih taw ak hqing Khawsa a bawkim na ni awm uhy. Khawsa ing: “A mingmih mi awm haih kawng nyng saw a mingmih mi pla haih kawng nyng, a mingmih a Khawsa na awm kawng nyng saw, a mingmih ce kak thlang na awm kawm uh,” tinawh kqawn hawh hy. 17 Cedawngawh a mingmih ce cehta unawh ak chang na awm uh, tinawh Bawipa ing tihy. Amak ciimcaihkhqi ce koeh bi uh, cawh ni kai ing ka ni do hly khqi hy.” 18 Nangmih a Pa na awm kawng nyng saw, nangmih taw capa ingkaw canu na awm kawm uk ti, tinawh boeimang Bawipa ing kqawn hy.”

7 Ka pyikhqi, vawhkaw awikamnaak ve a awm hawh adawngawh, pum ingkaw Myihla amak ciimcaih sak khqi boeih ce ciimcaih sak u sih. Khawsa kqihchahnaak ing ciimcaihnaak soep ing awm u sih. 2 Namik kawlung khuiawh kaimih aham hun ta law uh. U ak khanawh awm ak che am sai unyng, u awm am seet sak unyng, u awm amak tyng na am haw na unyng. 3 Nangmih bo sak aham ve am haw na unyng. Nangmih bo sak aham ve ak awi ap kqawn unyng; nangmih mi hqing haih thih haih aham kaimih ak kawlung khuiawh hun ta uhyk ti tice nik kqawn law pek khqi hawh nyng. 4 Nangmih ve ni ypnak khqi nyng; cedawngawh nangmih awh ce oekqu nyng. A kak tha awm hy; kyinaak soep ka huhnaak awh ka zeelnaak ing be nyng. 5 Makedonia qamna kami law awh, vawhkaw kami pum ing ngaiqepnaak qoe am ta nawh kyinaak ing awm poepa unyng. Voei avang qaaltuknaak awm nawh ak khui benawh kqihnaak ing awm unyng. 6 Cehlai ak kaikhyt na ak awmkhqi ngaih ak ding sakkung Khawsa ing Tita a tyih lawnaak ak caming ngaihdingnaak ce ni pek khqi hy, 7 Anih a lawnaak ak cam doeng am nawh, nami awmdamnaak khqi, naming kqaangnaak khqi, kak khanawh nami leeknaak anim thennaak khqi ingkaw nangmih awhkaw ngaihqepnaak ing awm ka ngai ni qep sak hy. 8 Ca ka ni pat law khqi awh nangmih kaw ni seet sak khqi mai nyng seiawm am zut nyng. Am zut thai nyng – kak ca ing namik kaw ni seet sak khqi hy tice sim nyng, cehlai kawlhkalh mai awh ni. 9 Cehlai tuh zeel nyng, namik kaw ka ni seet sak khqi awh am nawh, namik kawseetnaak ing a ning zut sak khqi awh ni. Khawsa ang cainaak amyihna namik kaw se hy, kaimih ing nami tlawhnaak aham ikaw awm am sai unyng. 10 Khawsa kawngaihna kawseetnaak ing hulnaak a hamna zytnaak pha sak nawh, cece nik kawseet hly kawi am ni. Khawmdek kawseetnaak ingtaw thihnaak pha sak hy. 11 Khawsa ak kawngaihna kawseetnaak ing nangmih ikawmyihna a ni awm sak khqi tice toek lah uh: them am quuknaak, seet am sainaak, thawlh sai sawhnaak ingkaw thawlh kqihnaak, thahlynaak, ak thawlh toel thainaak khqi ce ni taak sak khqi hy. 12 Cedawngawh nangmih a venawh ca qee law hlai nyng, thlang pynoet a thawlhnaak, am awhtaw, thawlhnaak ak saikhqi awh am nawh, Khawsa haiawh nangmih ing kaimih ak awi ngai uhyk ti tice nami huh thainaak ahamni. 13 Vemyihkhqi boeih awh ve kamik tha na awm hy. Kaimih ak thaawmnaak coengawh, Tita a zeelnaak ce awm kami huh awh kamik kaw zeel khqoet bai hy, kawtih nangmih boeih ing anih ce ak kawlung caih sak pang uhyk ti. 14 Anih a venawh nangmih ce ni zoeksang khqi hawh nyng, nangmih ing kak kaw zeel law sak uhyk ti. Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law hawh amyihna ik-oeih boeih ce thym hy, cedawngawh Tita a venawh nangmih ka ni zoeksangnaak khqi awm thym hy. 15 Nangmih ing awi ngai uhyk ti tice a huh awh nangmih ing anih ce kqih ingkaw thyn doena nami do dawngawh nangmih a ni lungnaak khqi ce sang khqoet bai hy. 16 Tuh taw nangmih ce ka ni ypnaak khqi hawh dawngawh ka zeelnaak soep hawh hy.

8 Koeinaakhqi tuh, Makedonia qam awhkaw thlangboelkhqi venawh Khawsa ing a peek qeennaak ce nami sim aham ngaih nyng. 2 Sykzoeknaak sang hlai uhy, zeelnaak ing

be ngen unawh, khawdeng hahqah soeih hlai uhy, ami khawboe leek hy. 3 Ami peek thai khuiawh pe uhy, a mami peek thainaak a voel dyna pe uhy. A mimah qoe qoe ing, 4 thlakciimkhqi bi bi pek ahamna ka venawh thoeh law uhy. 5 Kaimih ing kamik poeknaak amyihna am awm uhy, Bawipa venawh lamma na a mimah ingkaw a mimah aming peek qu coengawh Khawsa ngaihnaak hqut doena kaimih a venawh awm pe qu bai uhy. 6 Cedawngawh nangmih awh maa awhkawng a sai law hawh adawngawh ve qeennaak awm nangmih avenawh a sai pahoei hamna Tita ce qeennaak thoeh nyng. 7 Cawhce, a soep – cangnaak awh, awihkqawn thoemnaak awh, simnaak benawh, thahlynaak kawi boeih awh, ani lungnaak khqi awh – nami huh amyihna ce qeenaak ce nami huh naak thai ahamna tha yy law uh. 8 Nangmih awi amni pek khqi nyng, cehlai coet amak kap lungnaak ce thlang a venawh ypawm na awmnaak ing nyhtah aham ngaih nyng. 9 Ningmih Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak ce sim uhyk ti, anih ce Boei hlai hy nangmih ing anih a khawdengnaak ak caming nami boeinaak aham anih ce khawdeng na coeng hy. 10 Ve a kawnglam awh ve nangmih aham ak leek khyt ce kqawn law vang nyng: Ni hukum awh nangmih ve them ak pe cyk doeng kaana cemyih na sai ham ak ngaih cyk na awm awm uhyk ti. 11 Cawhkaw bibi ce ang coeng dy na bi uh, cawh ni na mimah a sainaak amyihna nami ngaihnaak ing ang qoep hly. 12 Thlanghqing pek ngaihnaak kawlung ing a taak soeih awh am nawh a taak a myih lawtna a peek ve ym ham awm hawh hy. 13 Thlangkhqi ham hawihkhang naak na a awm awh nangmih aham phyihqih na a awm aham am ngaih unyng, ang myih qip na awm ahamni kami ngaih hy. 14 Tuh ve nangmih a thempeek ing a mingmih a voethlauhnaak ce dawm kaw, cawh ni nangmih nami voethlauh awh a mingmih ing a mini dawm hly lawt hy. Cawhtaw ang myih pin na awm kawm uk ti: 15 Ak cun ingawm am ta kyng nawh, a khoehca ak cun ingawm a khoehca am tahy," tinawh a qee amyihna. 16 Nangmih a venawh ngaihnaak ka taak lawt amyihna nangmih a venawh ngaihnaak kawlung Tita a venawh ak pekung Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng. 17 Kaimih a thoehnaak ce a do coengawh, amah a ngaihnaak kawlung qoe ing nangmih a venna law aham ngaih hy. 18 Anih ing ak law haih aham awithang leek awh thlangboel ce tyi law haih kawng unyng. 19 Cek coeng bai awh, kutdo ce kami khyn awh kaimih anik bawng aham anih ce thlangboel ing tyk bai hy, cawhkaw ik-oeih kutpeek bibinaak taw Bawipa amah zoeksangnaak ham ingkaw thlang dawmhlai aham ngaihnaak ta unyng tice dang saknaak ahamni. 20 Vawhkaw ngaihding na ik-oeih kutpeek bibinaak awh thlang ing a coet aham am ngaih unyng. 21 Ikawtih ak dyng ik-oeih taw Bawipa mik huh doeng am nawh thlanghqing mik huh awh awm sai aham tha lo unyng. 22 Cek coeng bai awh, ik-oeih a boe awh thahly na ak awm, tuh ak khqoet awh awm nangmih ni ypnak khqi nawh tha ak hly soeih kaimih a naa ce tyi law kawng unyng. 23 Tita ve nangmih anglakawh, kai bi a nik bi pyikung ingkaw kai anik pyikung na awm hy; koeinaakhqi taw thlangboelkhqi a dyihthing na awm unawh Khrih ak zoeksangkungkhqi na awm uhy. 24 Cedawngawh thlangboel ing a huh thainaak aham, ve ak thlangkhqi venawh nangmih a lungnaak ingkaw nangmih awh kaimih ang oek qunaak ce dang sak lah uh.

9 Thlakciimkhqi venawh bi ka binaak kawng ve nangmih a venawh qee aham am ngaih hy. 2 Ikawtih nangmih ing thlang bawm aham nami ngaihnaak ce sim nyng, Makedonia thlangkhqi venawh ve ak camawh ve oek qu hawh nyng, ni hu kum awhkawng Akhaia qam khuiawh ak awm nangmih ingtaw peek aham ta oepchoeh uhyk ti; nangmih ak thahlynaak ing khawzah taw peek lawt aham ngaih sak hy. 3 Nangmih awh kang oek qunaak ve a hqawng na am awm nawh, nangmih a oepchoeh na nami awmnaak aham koeinaakhqi ce tyi law kawng, kak kqawn hawh amyihna sai kawm uk ti, tinawh ngaih-unyng. 4 Makedonia thlang u awm a law awh nangmih oepchoeh na am nami awm ce a huh mai mantaw nangmih akawng kaw awm kqawn na ama awm dawngawh nangmih ka ni ypnaak khqi soeih awh ce chah phyi hau kawng unyng. 5 Ce dawgawh koeinaakhqi ing nangmih ce oepchoeh na a ni hqipnaak khqi thai aham kqawn pe nawh khawboe leeknaak ing peek aham awi ami taak kutdo ce qoekbah aham ak kqawn peek ngaih kaw, tinawh poek nyng. Cawhni khawboe cawnnaak ing ik-oeih nami peek ce a oepchoeh na ana awm hly, thlang ing a peek sak ngah ngah amyihna am awm kaw. 6 Ve ve sim lah uh: A khoeh ca ak saw ingtaw a khoeh ca aat lawt kaw, khawzah ak saw taw khawzah aat lawt kaw. 7 Thlang boeih ing a haai doena koeh pe seitaw, am pek awh amak coengna ngai nawh a peek kana, amik kawkhuiawh a awm amyihna pe useh; Khawsa ingtaw kawzeel doena ak pee ak thlang ni a lungnaak hy. 8 Khawsa ing am qeennaak boeih ing nang ce ni vyih thai hy, ik-oeih boeih awh ityk awh awm, na ngoenaak boeih ce anih ing tahy, cedawngawh them leek sainaak boeih awh khawzah ta kawp ti. 9 A themkhqi ce khawdeng hahqahkhqi pek khqi awh; a dyngnaak taw kumqui dyna cak hy," tinawh qee cemyihna. **(aiōn g165)** 10 Camci ak sawkung a venawh camci ak pekung ingkaw ai hly kawi phaihpi ak pekung ing cang nam cun ce pung law sak kawmsaw dyngnaak cang na

ah ce pung a tai sak kaw. 11 Them peeknaak awh nami khawboe a leeknaak aham nangmih ce ni boei sak khqi kaw, nangmih a khawboe leeknaak ce kaimih a venawh kawng Khawsa thangleeknaak na awm kaw. 12 Vawhkaw bi nami binaak ve Khawsa thlangkhqi ak voet ak hlauhkhqi bawmnaak ham doeng amni, Khawsa venawh zeelnaak ak ngen pawk nang dang saknaak na awm awm bai hy. 13 Vawhkaw bibinaak ing na mimah ingkaw na mimah ang dyih hun naming dang sak hawh amyihna, Khrih ak awithang leek awi ngainaak ing nangmih ing cangnaak naming dang saknaak awh, cekcoengawh nangmih a khawboe cawnnaak ce cekkhqi ingkaw thlang boeih a venawh naming dang saknaak ak caming thlangkhqi ing Khawsa ce kyihcah kawm uh. 14 Nangmih aham amik cykcahnaak ak caming, Khawsa qeennaak khawzah soeih ce nangmih a venawh peek na a awm hawh dawngawh cekkhqi ak kawlung ce nangmih a venawh cet kaw. 15 Amnik kqawn noeng kutdo them peek ak camawh Khawsa venna thangleeknaak awm seh!

10 Kai Paul, naming lakawh thlang mik huhawh kawdungnaak ing ak awm, lak a hla awh nangmih anik poekkhqi ing, Khrih ak kawdawnaak ingkaw khawboe leeknaak ing ni thoeh khqi nyng; 2 Ve khawmdek phung amyihna khaw ak sa myihna ak poekkhqi venawh thincaknaak ka taak amyihna nangmih a venawh am ka lawnaak ham nangmih a venawh qeennaak thoeh law nyng. 3 Pumsa ing awm pai hlai unyng, khawmdek pumsa qaal amyihna qaal am tuk unyng. 4 kaimih a phuqaakhqi ve ve khawmdek phuqaakhqi amni. Kaimih a phuqaa taw vawngpui ak hqe thai Khawsa thaawmnaak veni. 5 Oelhnaakkhqi ingkaw Khawsa a cyihnaak ak oelh thainaak, poeknaakkhqi boeih boeih ce Khrih ak awi ngai aham sai unyng. 6 Nangmih ak awi ngainaak ce a soep awh, awi amak ngai a sainaakkhqi ngainaak ce a soep awh, awi amak ngai a sainaakkhqi boeih boeih ce toel aham a oepchoeh na awmhly unyng. 7 Nangmih ingtaw ak khan ik-oeih doeng ce toek uhyk ti. U ingawm Khrih a koena awm nyng tice a sim ceet awhtaw anih amyihna ni kaimih awm Khrih a koena kami awm lawt hy tice ak poek tlaih aham awm hy. 8 Nangmih ce hu benna ak dawh lat kaana hai benna taai sak aham Bawipa ing saithainaak ani peekkhqi a dawngawh kang oek qu awhtaw, ap chak nyng. 9 Ka capat ing nangmih kqih sak aham am ngaih nyng. 10 Thlang pynoet ing, Anih a capatkhqi kqih nawh ak tha awm hlai hy, ak thlang pum ingtaw thlang awm am noeng nawh ak awih kqawnkhqi awm kawna am awm hy," ti uhy. 11 Cemyih ak thlang ing veve sim seh nyng, nami venawh am ka awm awh capat awh awina ka awm amyihna nami venawh ka awm awhawm bibinaak ing awm kawng nyng. 12 Amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qukhqi mi nyhtah aham am ngaih unyng. Cekkhqi ing a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce ami nyhtah awh, am cyi uhy. 13 Cehlai kaimih taw, kaming oek qu hly kawi a voel na am oek qu kawng unyng, Khawsa ing ani peek bibinaak ak khui doeng ni ka ming oek qu hly, cawhkaw bibinaak ak khuiawh nangmih awm paa uhyk ti. 14 Khawteh na am oek qu hly unyng, nangmih a venawh am kami law mantaw oek qu hly mai hlai unyng, kawtih nangmih a venawh ang coeng thai khuina Khrih ak awithang leek ce ning zaak sak khqi hawh nyng. 15 Thlang a bibinaak ak khanawh am oek qu unyng. Kaimih ang ngaih-unaak taw, nangmih ak cangnaak ce taai nawh, kaimih a bibinaak awm nangmih anglakawh a kaunaak thai hamni, 16 cawhni nangmih a awmnaak a kil dyna awithang leek ve kamik khypyi hly thai hy. Thlak chang a bibinaak ce awh oek qu aham am ngaih unyng. 17 Cehlai, Ak oek qu ingtaw Bawipa awh oek qu seh. 18 Ikawtih u awm amah ingkaw amah ak zoeksang qu thlang ce do na am awm nawh, Bawipa ing a zoeksang thlang ni ami do hy.

11 Ka qawnaak bet awh qeenkhaw ning ngaih pe thai kawm uk ti, tinawh ngaih-u nyng; qeenkhaw awm ning ngai hawh uhyk ti. 2 Nangmih ve Khawsa a tlaiseet na ing ni tlaiseet na sih khqi nyng. Nangmih ce nulak cyyp amyihna vaa pynoet doeng a venawh kami peek thainaak khqi aham Khrih, ceni awi ka ni taak sak khqi hy. 3 Cehlai Evi ce khqui ing a thainaak amyihna, nangmih awm ikawmyih nanu kawlung ciimcaih naak ing Khrih a venawh nami peek qunaak awhkawng pleng hau kawm uk ti, tice kqih nyng. 4 Thlang pynoet law nawh kaimih ing kamik khypyi Jesu kaana ak chang Jesu akawng ce ak khy law pyi mantaw, am awhtaw tuh awhkaw nami huh Myihla am nawh ak chang Myihla nami huh mai mantaw, am awhtaw nami do ce awithang leek am nawh ak chang awithang leek ce nami do mantaw, ce ak thlang ce ak zoei cana qeenkhaw ngai mai kawm uk ti. 5 Cehlai ceityih ak baukhqi, anglakawh ak nem na am ngai qunyng. 6 Awihkqawn thainaak benawh cawngnaak am ta nyng seiawm, cyihnaak ce ta nyng. Ve ve nangmih a venawh ak caih cana dang law sak hawh nyng. 7 Nangmih zoeksang aham kamah ingkaw kamah ak kaina awm doena Khawsa awithang leek ce a zoena kak khy law pyi dawngawh ka thawlh nawh nu? 8 Nangmih a venawh bi ka binaak thai aham thlangboel ak changkhqi ven awhkaw bawmnaak ce ka qawt peekna awm hawh hy. 9 Nangmih a venawh awm nawh kang sytnaak a awm awh, u a phyhqih na awm am awm nyng, Makedonia benna kawng ak law koeinaakhqi

ing ka ngaihnaakkhqi ce ni pe uhy. Nangmih a phyihqih na am ka awmnaak aham a soep awh yh qunyng, vemyihna awm hyn bai kawng. **10** Khrih ak awitak ce kak khuiawh a awm dawngawh, Akhaia qam khuiawh ak awmkhqi ing kai ami ni oequnaak ce ityk awh awm ap phah kawm uh. **11** Ikawtih aw? Nangmih am ka ni lung naak khqi awh nu? Ni lung nak khqi nyng tice Khawsa ing sim hy! **12** Ik-oeih sainaakkhqi awh kaimih ing ang amyihna poek unawh ak oek qu thlangkhqi a tym leek ak ngaih thlangkhqi ce a kung awhkawng ka boek thainaak aham tuh awhkaw ka sai ve sai poe hyn kawng nyng. **13** Ikawtih cemyih ak thlangkhqi taw ceityih qawlkhqi ni, bibikung thlak thaikhqi, Khrih a ceityih amyihna amik sa qukhqi ni. **14** Cedawngawh kawpoek kyi aham am awm hy, Setan ing zani khan ceityih ak vang amyihna sa qu hy. **15** Cedawngawh, a tyihzawihkhqi ing thlakdyng amyihna ang sa qu awh ngaihkyi aham am awm hy. A mimah bibinaak amyihna ni a dytnaak ce awm lawt bit kaw. **16** Kqawn tlaih bai nyng: U ingawm thlak qawna koeh ning ngai seh. Nami ni ngai vik awhtaw thlakqaw amyihna ni do mai uh, oek qunaak khqoet bet lah vang. **17** Kamah poek kang oek qunaak awh Bawipa a oek qu na ap kqawn nyng, thlakqaw amyihna ni kak kqawn. **18** Thlang khawzah ing khawmdek phung amyihna aming oek qu boeih dawngawh, kai awm oek qu lawt kawng nyng. **19** Nangmih taw thlakcyi na nami awm dawngawh thlakqawkhqi ce zeel doena qeenkhaw ngai thai uhyk ti! **20** Nangmih tamnaa na anik saikhqi ingkaw nangmih amak thym na anik hawnaakkhqi, nangmih a venawh kawng hawihkhangnaak ak lokhqi, hai na cet nawh nangmih nami haai awh anik beikhqi zani qeenkhaw ngai uhyk ti. **21** Chah doena cemyih ben awhtaw kamik tha zawi hy. U ingawm oekqunaak awi ak kqawn awhtaw thlakqaw amyihna ni kak kqawn – kai awm oekqu thai nyng. **22** Cekkhqi ce Hebrai thlangkhqi aw? Kai awm Hebrai thlang ni. Cekkhqi ce Israelkhqi aw? Kai awm Israel thlang ni. Cekkhqi ce Abraham cadilkhqi aw? Kai awm Abraham a cadil na awm nyng. **23** Cekkhqi ce Khrih a bibikungkhqi aw? (Cyihnaak ing ve ve ap kqawn voel nyng.) Kai awm awm khqoet nyng. Cekkhqi anglakawh bi khawzah bik khqoet nyng, thawngim na tla tlaih tlaih nyng, ak tlo soeih na quiboeng ing ni vyk uhy, thih aham ni teng uhy. **24** Phlikip a cupnaak aham thekoet ca ak ngoe dyna Judakhqi ing ni vyk uhy. **25** thingboeng ing thum voei ni vyk uhy, lung ing hypboet nik khawng uhy, tuicunli awh lawng ing thum voei ni khup phlet nawh, tuicunli awh hypoet ingkaw thanoet awm nyng, **26** khawlawng na cet khing nyng. Tuinu lawngcakhqi awh kyinaak hu soeih nyng, quk-aikhqi kut awh kyinaak hu nyng, ka pilnam tuilikhqi venawh kawng kyinaakkhqi hu nyng saw, Gentelkhqi venawh kawng awm kyinaak hu bai nyng; khawk bau awh kyinaak hu nyng saw, vangcakhqi awh kyinaak hu nyng, tuicunli awh kyinaak hu nyng, amak thym koeinaakhqi venawh kawng kyinaak hu bai nyng. **27** A ih kana bibi nyng saw khuikha nyng, phoencawih tuingaih doena awm hoeih hoeih nyng; hik kaana khawk ding awh khuikha nyng. **28** Cekkhqi boeih coengawh, myngawi thlangboelkhqi ce poek hyn bai nyng. **29** Thlang ak tha a seet awh kai awm kak tha am se lawt nawh nu? Thlang a thawlh awh, kai awm kak kawk khuiawh mai amyihna am ui nawh nu? **30** Kang oek qu awhtaw, kak tha ama awmnaak ik-oeih awh ni kang oek qu kaw. **31** Kumqui dy awh kyih aham ak awm Bawipa Jesu a Khawsa ingkaw Pa ing ka qaai ap kqawn nyng tive sim hy. **(aiōn g165)** **32** Damaska khaw awh qam uk Boei ing Sangpahrang Areta ak caming Damaska thlangkhqi ce kai tu aham ni mah sak khqi hy. **33** Cehlai vawng hlalang awng awhkawng bawmrang awh ni nuk thla unawh anih a kut khuiawh kawng loet nyng.

12 Oek qu hyn bai kawng nyng. A phu huh ham ikaw awm am awm hlai hy, Bawipa venawh kawng huhsaknaak ingkaw awiphawngkhqi ce hu hun kawng. **2** Ni hu kumhqa hlaihphli awh Khrih thlang pynoet khawk khan a dawt thum dyna a hak pawm ce sim nyng. Pumsa na aw am awhtaw pumsa am na aw am sim nyng – Khawsa ing sim hy. **3** Cawhkaw thlang ce - pumsa na aw am awhtaw pumsa am na aw am sim nyng, Khawsa ing sim hy. **4** Paradise dyna hak pawm hy. Thlang ing kqawn aham a kham peek ik-oeih, kqawn thai na amak awm ik-oeih ce anih ing zahy. **5** Cemyih ak thlang awh ce oek qu kawng nyng, kak tha ama awmnaak doeng am awhtaw kamah ingkaw kamah taw am oek qu kawng nyng. **6** Oek qu bai nyng seiawm, awitak ce kak kqawn aham a awm dawngawh thlakqaw na am awm kawng nyng. Cehlai kak kqawn ingkaw ka sai anglakawh thlang ing ak lawn na ama nik poeknaak aham, yh qunyng. **7** Kqawn noeng na amak awm vawhkaw ak bau soeih awiphawng awh ve kawpoek ak sang soeihna am ka taaknaak aham, kai anik thekhanaak ham, Setan a dyihthing ing ka pum awh hling ce ni pe hy. **8** Vawhkaw hling ve a lawh law aham Bawipa venawh thum voei dy thoeh nyng. **9** Cehlai anih ing, “Kam qeennaak ve nang aham khoek hy, kawtih kai ak thaawmnaak ve am thaawmnaak awh ni a soep hy,” ni tina hy. Khrih ak thaawmnaak ce kai awh a awmnaak thai aham, kak tha ama awmnaak awh zeel doena oek qu hawh kawng nyng. **10** Cedawngawh maw, Khrih ak caming, thaawmnaak am awh, thlang ing ani zyihnaak awh, kyihnaak awh, thekhanaak awh, kyinaak awh

ka zeel hawh lawt mah hy. Kak tha ama awm awh ni, kak tha a awm hy. **11** Kamah ingkaw kamah thlakqaw na sai qunyng, nangmih ing ni qaw sak uhyk ti. Nangmih ing nami ning dyih pyi aham awm hlai hy, kawna am ka awm awh aw, “ceityih baukhqi,” anglakawh am zawi am nem tloe nyng. **12** Ceityih na ka awmnaak hatnaak – miknoekkhqi, kawpoek kyi ik-oeihkhqi ingkaw ngaihkyi ik-oeihkhqi awm hawh hy. **13** Nangmih aham phyihqih na am ka awm ak kqawn kaana thlangboel ak changkhqi anglakawh nangmih ikaw nemnaak nami taak aih? Amak thymnaak awh nim qeen kawm uk ti. **14** Tuh a thumvoeinaak na nangmih hqip ahamna cai nyng, cehlai nangmih aham phyihqih na am awm kawng nyng, nangmih a them ce am ngaih nyng saw na mimah qoe qoe ni ka ni ngaih khqi hy. Cakhqi ing ami nu ami pa aham them am cun pe khawi uhy ami nu ami pakhqi ing ni cakhqi aham amim cun peek. **15** Cedawngawh ka taak themkhqi boeih ce nangmih aham zeel doena haw na kawng nyng saw kamah aham awm haw na kawng nyng. Nangmih ve ka ni lungnaak khqi khqoet mantaw, nangmih a lungnaak ce ak zawi hly lat nu? **16** Cemyihna awm mai seiawm, nangmih a phyihqih na am awm nyng. Cehlai, ak thai ak thlang, ni thai naak khqi nyng saw nangmih ce nim tuk khqi nyng! **17** Nangmih a venawh ka tyih law thlang u awm haw na nyng saw nangmih ka ni ai khqi nawh nu? **18** Tita ce ceei nyng saw nangmih a venawh koeinaa thlang pynoet ingqawi tyi law haih nyng. Tita ing nangmih amni ai khqi hy, anik ai khqi nu? Cawhkaw kawlung ing am sai nih nyng saw ce a lam ce am ka ni hqut bawk nawh nu? **19** Nangmih a venawh kaimih ing ka mimah ak cangnaak ni kami hul hy, tinawh namik poek nawh nu? Khrih awh ak awm na kami awm dawngawh Khawsa mik huh awh ni awi ka nik kqawn law peek khqi hy; ka pyikhqi, bi ka sai lawkhqi boeih awm, nangmih namik tha a awmnaak aham nani. **20** Ikawtih kai ka law awh ka ngaihnaak amyihna amni huk khqi hau kawng nyng saw nangmih ingawm huh nami ni ngaih amyihna kai ve amni hu hau kawm uk ti, tice kqih nyng. Hqonaak, tlaiseetnaak, kawsonaak, oelh qunaak, kqawnseetnaak, ang hyp na theet qunaak, oek qunaak ingkaw khawboe seetnaakkhqi awm hau kaw tice kqih nyng. **21** Nangmih a venna ka law tlaih awh ka Khawsa ing nangmih a haiawh chah ni lawh sak hau kawmsaw, maa na kaw ak thawlh thlangkhqi ingkaw ama ciimcaihnaak benawh amak zut ak thlangkhqi, nu ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak ingkaw pumsa ngaihnaak ak saikhqi ak khanawh kak kaw se bai kaw, tice kqih nyng.

13 Ve ve a thum voeinaak nangmih ka ni hqipnaak khqi na awm kaw. Ikawmyih a kawng awhawm thlang pakkhih pakthum simpyikung simpyinaak ing nami caksak aham awm hy. **2** Nangmih a venawh ka awm awh a hih voeinaak na ngaihtaaknaak awi nik kqawn pek khqi hawh nyng. Tuh kamah am ka awm awh nik kqawn law pek khqi tlaih bai nyng: Kang hlat law tlaih awh ak thawlhkhqi ingkaw them chang ak saikhqi ce am hlyn kawng nyng, **3** kai awhkawng Khrih ing awi ak kqawn tang hy voei nu tice nangmih ing kyk uhyk ti. Nangmih ing tuqunaak awh anih ce tha amak awm thlang na am awm hy, nangmih anglakawh ak tha awm hy. **4** Tha ama awm doena thinglam awh tai hlai uhy, Khawsa thaawmnaak ing hqing hy. Cemyih lawtna, kaimih taw amah awh tha amak awm na awm hlai unyng, nangmih a bibi aham amah awh Khawsa thaawmnaak ing awm kawng unyng. **5** Cangnaak ak khuiawh nami awm ingkaw am nami awm ce, na mimah ingkaw na mimah noek dak qu lah uh. Am awhtaw, nangmih awh Jesu Khrih awm hy ti namimah ing am naming sim qu thai nawh nu? Amak ngaih thlangna am nami awm awhtaw. **6** Kaimih taw a ngaih kana am awm unyng tih namik simna ning ngai khqi nyng. **7** Amak thym na bi am nami binaak aham Khawsa venawh cykcah unyng. Noek a daknaak awh amni bo hy tice thlang ing a huhnaak ham am nawh, amni sai namih hy tinawh anik poek awh awm ak thym ik-oeih ce ni sainaak aham ni. **8** Awitak ing ak kalh na ikawm amni sai thai hy, awitak aham ni ikawm ni sai uh hy. **9** Kaimih taw kamik tha ama awm awh zeel unyng, cehlai nangmih taw namik tha awm hy; kaimih ing nangmih nami soepnaak aham cykcah unyng. **10** Cedawngawh ni kamah am ka awm awh ve ak ca ve ka qee law hy, ka law awh ka sai thainaak haw na nawh am ka tlungnaak aham – cawhkaw saithainaak taw nangmih hqenaak aham am nawh dyih sak aham ni. **11** A hukhit na taw koeinaakhqi kut nim tuk khqi nyng. Soepnaak ben ce cai na unawh taw, qeennaak ka thoeh law ve ngai lah uh, kawlung kutoet na ta unawh taw, qoepnaak ing awm lah uh. Cawhtaw lungnaak ingkaw qoepnaak Khawsa ce nangmih a venawh awm kaw. **12** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak ciimcaih mawknaak ing mawk qu lah uh. **13** Thlakciimkhqi boeih ing kut nim tuk khqi uhy. **14** Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak, Khawsa lungnaak ingkaw, Ciim Myihla awmpyinaak taw nami venawh awm seh.

Galatia

1 Thlanghqing a venawh kawng thlang ing am tyi nawh,
Jesu Khrih ingkaw amah ce thihnaak awhkawng ak
thawhkung Pa Khawsa ing a tyih kai ceityih Paul – **2** ingkaw
ka venawh ak awm koeinaakhqi boeih ing, Galatia qam
awhkaw thlangboel khqi venawh: **3** Ningmih a Pa Khawsa
ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw qeennaak ingkaw
ngaihdingnaak nangmih a venawh awm seh, **4** ni Pa Khawsa
ak kawngaihnaak amyihna, tuh khuk awhkaw khawnghi amak
leek khuiawh kawng ningnih ce hul aham amah ingkaw amah
ce pe qu hy, **(aiōn g165)** **5** amah a venawh thangleeknaak
kumqui dyna awm seh. Amen! **(aiōn g165)** **6** Khrih qeennaak ak
caming nangmih anik khykung ce hlah plak unawh awithang
leek ak chang benna na ming hawitaak a dawngawh kak
kawpoek na kyi hy; **7** cawhkaw awithang leek ce awithang
leek tang amni; nangmih ce nik plamkhqi nawh Khrih ak
awithang leek ce melh voek aham a mik tha lo uhy. **8** Cehlai
kaimih ing ka mik khy law pyi awithang leek anglakawh ak
chang awithang leek ce kaimih ing aw am awhtaw khan
ceityihkhqi ing aw khy law pyi bai qoe u seiawm, ce ak
awithang ak khypyi ce kumqui dyna tamdeng na awm seh
nyng! **9** Kak kqawn law hawh amyihna, tuh kqawn law
tlaih bai vang nyng: Nangmih ing nami do ce awithang
leek anglakawh ak chang awithang leek ce thlang ing ak
khypyi awhtaw, anih ce kumqui dyna thlakche na awm seh
nyng! **10** Kai ing thlang ak kawngaih nu ka sai, am awhtaw
Khawsak ak kawngaih nu? Thlanghqing ak kawzeelnaak
nu kai ing ka sai? Thlanghqing ak kawngaihnaak ka sai
awhtaw, Khrih a tyihzawih na am awm kawng nyng. **11** Kai
ing kak khypyi awithang leek ve thlang ing a sai mai mai
amni, tice koeinaakhqi, nangmih sim sak aham ngaih nyng.
12 Ve awithang leek ve thlang a ven awhkaw ka huh am
nawh, thlang ingawm amni cawngpyi hy; Jesu Khrih ak a
phonaak awhkawng ni ka huh hy. **13** Ak khqym awh Juda
phung na ka awm awhkaw ka khawboe ce za hawh uhyk ti,
ikawmyih dyna nu Khawsa a thlangboel the a kha na nawh
cekkhqi hqe aham tha ka lawhnaak tice sim uhyk ti. **14** Juda
bawknaak benawh Juda thlangkhqi ingkaw ka mi thawn pyi
khawzah anglakawh poe khqoet nyng saw ka pakhqi ak
awipek awh cak nyng. **15** Cehlai ka thangthai ca awhkawng
anik hoep nawh am qeennaak ing anik khykung Khawsa ing,
16 Gentelkhqi venawh amah akawng kak khypyi thainaak
aham kai awh a Capa ang dang sak naak awhkawng kai ing
u awm am doet nyng, **17** kai hlan awh ceityih na ak awmkhqi
huh aham Jerusalem na awm am cet nyng, Arab qam na cet
pahoei nyng, cekcoengawh a hu na Damaska khaw na hlat
tlaih nyng. **18** Cawhkawng kum thum a di coengawh, Piter
ingqawi ka ning haiben qunaak aham Jerusalem na hang cet
nyng saw a venawh hqa nyn hlaihaa awm nyng. **19** Cawh
ceityih ak chang u awm am hu nyng, Bawipa a na Jakob
doeng ni ka huh. **20** Nangmih a venawh ka qee law ve ka
qaai amni tice Khawsa haiawh ak cak na nik kqawn law pek
khqi nyng. **21** Cekcoengawh Siria ingkaw Kilikia na cet nyng.
22 Pumsa benawh taw Judah qam khui awhkaw Khrih awh a
mik awm thlangboelkhqi mi am sim qu unyng. **23** "Maa na
ningnih a nik thekhanaak thlang ce tuh awhtaw amah ing
hqe aham tha a lawh sih cangnaak ceni ak khypyi hawh lawt
hy," tinawh amik kqawn awithang ce ni a ming zaak hy. **24**
Cekkhqi ing kai ak camawh Khawsa ce kyihcah uhy.

2 Kumhqa hlaihphli a di coengawh Jerusalem na cet tlaih
bai nyng, cawhtaw Barnaba ingqawi cet haih nih nyng.
Tita awm ceh pyi haih nyng. **2** Awiphawng ka huhnaak
amyihna Gentelkhqi venawh awithangleek kak khypyi ce
kqawn peek aham cet nyng. Cehlai dawng taaqunaak awh
a hqawng na dawng hau kawng nyng, tice kak kqih a
dawngawh, ve ve sawikung na ak awmkhqi venawh ang
hyp na sai nyng. **3** Ka venawh ak awm Tita, Greek thlang
zani chahhui am qeet sak ngah ngah nyng. **4** Amak thym
koeinaakhqi ing kaimih ang dyih hun ce vyt unawh Khrih awh
ngaihding na ka mi awmnaak ve tamnaa na sai tlaih aham
awi thoeng sak uhy. **5** Awithang leek awitak ce nangmih awh
a cak poenaak aham, cekkhqi venawh kawlhkalh awm am pe
unyng. **6** Awihtung na amik awm thlangkhqi awm, ikawmyih
ak thlang awm kai aham a lawhanaak ikaw am awm hy;
Khawsa ing ak khan awhkaw ang dangnaak amyihna awi
am tlyk ni, cemyih thlangkhqi ing kai ak awih kqawn ve am
sap qoe uhy. **7** Piter ve Juda thlangkhqi venawh awithang
leek kqawn aham peek na a awm lawt amyihna, kai awm
Gentelkhqi venawh awithang leek kqawn aham ni pehy
tice, hu uhy. **8** Judahkhqi venawh ceityih na ak awm Piter
a bibinaak awh Khawsa ing bi a bi amyihna, Gentelkhqi
venawh bi ak bi kai a venawh awm bibi lawt hy. **9** Tungling
na ak awm Jakob, Piter ingkaw Johan ing, kai a venawh am
qeennaak ce ni pe lawt hy tice a mi sim awh kai ingkaw
Barnaba ce tangkut ing ni do uhy. Kainih ve Gentelkhqi
venawh ceh aham ingkaw a mimah taw Judahkhqi venawh
ceh aham ti unyng. **10** A mingmih ing khawdeng hahqahkhqi
ce poek quiqah aham awi ni yn uhy, ce ni kai ingawm sai
aham ka ngaih qoe hy. **11** Piter ce Antiok khaw na a law
awh, a thawlhnaak a awm dawngawh, a haai qoe qoe awh
oelh nyng. **12** Jakob a ven awhkawng thlang vang a mi
law hlan awhtaw, Gentelkhqi mi buh ai haih uhy. Cehlai

cekkhqi ce ami pha law awhtaw, chahhui ak qeet thlangkhqi ce ak kqih a dawngawh, a huna thoeih nawh Gentelkhqi ven awhkawng amah poek awh ak changna awm hy. **13** Cawh Judah thlakchangkhqi ingawm sa qu unawh pyi lawt uhy, cekkhqi ing a ming sa qu dawngawh Barnaba awm pleng lawt hy. **14** Awithang leek ing ang qoep na bi am bi uhy tice ka huh awh, cekkhqi boeih a haiawh, "Nang Juda thlang ing zani, Juda thlang amyihna a awm kaana Gentel thlang amyihna awm hyk ti. Ikawmyihna Gentel thlangkhqi ce Juda phung ngai sai sak aham na buk ngah ngah? **15** Ningmih Juda thlang na ak thang nawh "thlakthawlhkhqi" amyihna a ma mik awmkhqi ing, **16** anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming dyngnaak amni hu unawh, Jesu Khrih cangnaak ak caming ni dyngnaak ni huh uh hy, tice ni sim uhy. Cedawngawh, ningnih ingawm, anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming u awm dyngnaak ce a ma huh thai dawngawh anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming am nawh Khrih cangnaak ak caming thlakdyng nani awmnaak thai aham Khrih awh cangnaak ce ni ta uhy. **17** Khrih awh dyngnaak ce ni sui uh awhtaw, ningnih awm thlakthawlh na ni awm lawt uhy, tice caih hy. Cawhtaw Khrih ing thawlhnaak ce tha pehy tinaak nu? Am pe qoe qoe hy! **18** Ka hqe ce ce kang dyih sak tlaih bai mantaw, kai taw cawngpyinaak awi ak hqekung nani ka awm. **19** Khawsa ham ka hqingnaak thai aham, cawngpyinaak awi ak caming cawngpyinaak awi awh thi hawh nyng. **20** Khrih ing thinglam awh heen haihna ka awm hawh dawngawh kamah ve am hqing voel nyng saw, Khrih ni kai awh ak hqing hawh. Ve a pum awh ka hqingnaak vetaw, kai ni lungna nawh a hqingnaak a nik pekung, Khawsa Capa cangnaak ing ni ka hqing hawh. **21** Khawsa am qeennaak ce am hoet nyng, dyngnaak ce anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming huh thai na a awm mantaw, Khrih a thihnaak taw a hqawng a hqap nani a awm hly hy!" tina nyng.

3 Nangmih Galatia thlakqaw khqi! U ing a nim tuui khqi vik hy voei? Na mik huh qoe qoe awh Khrih thinglam awh henna ak awm ce ak caihna dang hy. **2** Nangmih a ven awhkaw them pynoet ca doeng ni cawng aham ka ngaih hy: Anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming nu Myihla ce nami huh uh, am awhtaw na ming zaak ce na mik cangnaak camawh nu? **3** Cemyih aihna nami qaw nawh nu? Myihla ing kqawn na a awm coengawh, tuh thlanghqing a saithainaak ing nang cainaak ce huh aham tha nami lo nawh nu? **4** Kawna amak coeng them aham na mik khuikha nawh nu – ikawna awm a mang coeng tang tang awhtaw? **5** Anaa awi na ming ngaih ak camawh nu Khawsa ing amah ang Myihla ce ni pek khqi nawh kawpoek kyi them ce nami sai, am awhtaw na ming zaak ce na mik cangnaak dawngawh nu? **6** Abraham ce poek lah uh: Anih ing Khawsa ce ak cangnaak camawh, anih ce thlakdyng na tahy." **7** Cawhtaw, zasim lah uh, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi taw Abraham a cadil na awm uhy. **8** Khawsa ing Gentelkhqi ce cangnaak ak caming dyng sak kaw, tice Bible ing a na hu oepchoeh hawh hy, cedawngawh Abraham a venawh awithang leek ce anak khypyi oepchoeh: "Nang ak caming qampum thlang ing zoseennaak hu kawm uh," a na tina hy. **9** Cedawngawh cangnaak ak ta thlangkhqi taw, cangnaak ing ak awm Abraham ingqawi zoseennaak hu haih uhy. **10** Anaa awi hquutnaak awh ak hangkhqi boeih taw awihkha zawknaak ak kai awh awm uhy: "Anaa Cakciim ak khuiawh qee na a awm amyihna amak ngaih ak thlangkhqi boeih taw awihkha ak zawkkhqi na awm uhy," tinawh qee na awm hy. **11** U awm anaa awi hquutnaak ak caming Khawsa haiawh thlakdyng na am awm qoe qoe hy, ikawtih, "Thlakdyng taw cangnaak ing hqing kaw," tinawh awm hy. **12** Anaa awi taw cangnaak awh am dyi hy, "Vawhkaw them ak sai thlangkhqi taw ami sai ak caming hqing lawt kawm uh," tinawh ni a awm hy. **13** Ningmih aham awihkha na ak thoeng anaa awihkha ak khui awhkawng Khrih ing ningnih ce ni hul khqi hy: "U awm thing awh a tai thlang taw awihkha ak zawk thlang na awm hy," tinawh qee amyihna. **14** Cangnaak ak caming Myihla awitaak ce ni huh thainaak aham ingkaw, Abraham a venawh a peek zoseennaak ce Jesu Khrih ak caming Gentelkhqi ham a awm thainaak aham anih ing ningnih ce ni hul khqi hy. **15** Koeinaakhqi, myngawi awhkaw khawsak naak awhkawng nyhtahnaak pynoet awh kqawn law lah vang nyng. U ingawm awikamnaak a sai ce ce am qoeng thai nawh a ma sap thai voel amyihna ni ve a ik-oeih awm a awm lawt hy. **16** Awikamnaak ve Abraham ingkaw a cadil aham ni ak kqawn peek hy. Cakciim ing, "A cadilkhqi," am tihy, cetaw thlang khawzah ak kqawn ngaihnaak ni, Cehlai, "Na cadil a venawh," tinawh kqawn hy, cetaw thlang pynoet Jesu Khrih ni. **17** Kak kqawn ngaihnaak taw veni: Anaa awi, kum 430 a dii coengawh a peek ing, Khawsa ing lamma na awikamnaak a sai ce am qoeng nawh awikam ce awm am hqe hy. **18** Ikawtih qo pangnaak ce anaa awi awh ang hang qu mai mantaw, awikamnaak awh am hang qu voel hawh hy; Cehlai Khawsa ing am qeennaak ing awikamnaak ce Abraham a venawh pehy. **19** Cawhtaw anaa awi ve ikaw ham hy voei nu? Ve bai taw awikamnaak ing ak khi Cadil a law hlan dy, thawlhnaak awh a sap sih naak ni. Anaa awi ce khan ceityih ak caming dyihthing pynoet ing caksak hy. **20** Cawhkaw dyihthing pynoet ing thlang hloep oet doeng am hut nahy; cehlai Khawsa taw pynoet ni. **21** Cedawngawh, anaa awi ing Khawsa awikamnaak ce ak oelh nu? Am oelh

qoe qoe hy! Hqingnaak ak pe thai anaa awi ce peek na a awm awhtaw, dyngnaak awm anaa awi ak caming law hawh kaw. **22** Cehlai Cakciim ingtaw khawmdek pum ve thawlh ing khuk hy tihy, cedawngawh cawhkaw awikamnaak ce, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ing a mi huhnaak thai ham, Jesu Khrih cangnaak ak caming peek na awm hawh hy. **23** Vawhkaw cangnaak a law hlanawh, anaa awi ing ningnih ce thawngim khuina nik kqoep khqi hy, cangnaak ang dang hlan dy awh ni khawh khqi hy. **24** Cedawngawh anaa awi taw cangnaak ak caming thlak dyng na ni awm thainaak aham Khrih a venna ningnih a nik sawikung na awm hy. **25** Cawhtaw tuh cangnaak ce law hawh hy, cedawngawh anaa awi doencangnaak ak kaiawh ningnih taw amni awm voel uhy. **26** Jesu Khrih cangnaak ak caming nangmih boeih taw Khawsa cakhqi na awm uhyk ti, **27** Ikawtih Khrih awh baptisma ak hukhqi boeih taw Khrih ing thoeih ang cam qu boeih hawh uhyk ti. **28** Juda ingkaw Greek am awm nawh tamnaa ingkaw thlak loeih am awm hy. Nu ingkaw pa ti awm am awm hy. Ikawtih Khrih awh pynoet na awm boeih uhyk ti. **29** Khrih a koena nami awm awhtaw, Abraham a cadil na awm hawh uhyk ti, awikamnaak amyihna qo ak pangkungkhqi na awm hawh uhyk ti.

4 Qo ak pangkung ce naasen na a awm khuiawh taw, qampum ce ta mai seiawm tamnaa ingqawi a lawhanaak am awm hy. **2** A pa ing a tym a taak naak a pha hlan dy amah ak khoemkungkhqi ingkaw ak khuut ak hlepkungkhqi kut awh ni a awm hy. **3** Cemyih lawtna, ningnih ve naasen na ni awm awh, khawmdek awhkaw phung ak kai awh tamnaa na ni awm uhy. **4** Cehlai a tym a pha awhkawng taw, Khawsa ing a Capa ce tyi law hy, nu ing ta nawh, anaa ak kaiawh thang law hy, **5** anaa ak kaiawh ak awm thlangkhqi ce hul aham, ningnih ing cakhqi na coeng thainaak ce ak soep na ni huh thainaak aham ni. **6** Nangmih taw cakhqi na nami awm dawngawh, Khawsa ing amah a Capa ang Myihla ce ningnih ak kawlung khuiawh tyi law hy, cawhkaw Myihla ing, “Abba, Ka pa,” tinawh nik khy sak hy. **7** Cedawngawh nang taw tamnaa na am awm voel hyk ti, ca nani na awm hawh; ca na na awm hawh dawngawh, Khawsa ing qo ak pangkung na ni ta hawh hy. **8** Khawsa nami sim hlanawh Khawsa na amak awm thlangkhqi a tamnaa na awm uhyk ti. **9** Cehlai tuh taw Khawsa ce sim hawh uhyk ti – am awhtaw Khawsa amah ing ni sim khqi hawh hy – cawhtaw ikawmyihna cawhkaw tha amak awmkhqi mi ikawna awm amak awm benna na ming hlat tlaih uh? Cemyihkhqi a tamnaa na awm tlaih aham nami ngaih nawh nu? **10** Khawnghikhqi hlakhqi ingkaw kumkhqi ce zeih uhyk ti! **11** Nangmih aham phu amak awmna kak tha plak kawng nyng, tice kqih nyng. **12** Kai amyihna nami awm lawt aham, koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh qeennaak thoeh law nyng, kai awm nangmih amyihna awm lawt nyng. Kak khanawh ikawmyih a thawlhnaak am sai uhyk ti. **13** Nami sim amyihna, ka tlawh a dawngawh nangmih a venawh lamma cyk na awithang leek khy law pyi nyng. **14** Ka tlawhnaak ce nangmih aham noek a daknaak na awm mai seiawm, nangmih ing am ni the na unawh am nim tyih uhyk ti, Khawsa ak khan ceityih amyihna, Khrih amah qoe qoe amyihna ni do uhyk ti. **15** Nami zeelnaakkhqi boeih ce ikawmyihna nu a awm hy? Nami sai thai mantaw nami mik zani koeih unawh ni pe kawm uk ti, ti nyng. **16** Awitak ka nik kqawn peek khqi dawngawh nangmih a qaal na ka awm nawh nu? **17** Nangmih noeng aham ak ngaih soeih khqi ce, a leeknaak aham amni. A mingmih a ngaihnaak taw nangmih ingkaw kaimih pek ang bo qunaak aham ni, cawh ni a mingmih ce nangmih ing nami ngaih hly thai hy. **18** Thlang ing a ni ngaih ve leek hy, cai ang hlahnaak ni taak awm nep hy, ka awm doeng awh am nawh cemyihna awm poepa lah uh. **19** Ka lungnaak ka cakhqi, nangmih ak khuiawh Khrih a awm hlan khuiawh naaca ak awm tawm awhkaw amyihna awm nyng, **20** tuh nangmih a venawh awm lah nyng saw kak awi thaw lah voei nyng, nangmih akawng kang ngaih na kyi soeih saw! **21** Anaa ak kaiawh awm aham ak ngaihkhqi, kqawn law lah uh, anaa awi ing ak kqawn ce am nami sim nawh nu? **22** Abraham ing cakpa pakkhih tahy, pynoet taw a tamnaa nu a capa na awm nawh pynoet taw tamnaa nu am a capa na awm hy. **23** A tamnaa nu ingqawi a ni taak a capa cetaw ca taak mailai na awm hy; cehlai tamnaa nu am ingqawi a ni taak a capa taw awikamnaak amyihna a taak na awm hy. **24** Vawhkaw ik-oeih ve nyhtahnaak na ta lah sih, cawhkaw nuqawi ce awikam pakkhih sainaak ing myih hy. Awikamnaak pynoet taw Sinai tlang awhkaw awikamnaak na awm nawh tamnaa na ak awm hly kawi canaakhqi ce tahy: vetaw Hagar ni. **25** Hagar taw Arabia qam awhkaw Sinai Tlang na awm hy, a cakhqi mi tamnaa na a mi awm dawngawh, tuh khawk bau na ak awm Jerusalem ing myih hy. **26** Cehlai khan benna ak awm Jerusalem taw tamnaa nu am na awm nawh, anih taw ningnih a nu na awm hy. **27** Cak kaa nang nu, zeel lah; tlawhnaak amak sim nang, khawteh na khy lah; Ikawtih a hqek nu ing vaa ak taak anglakawh khawzah khqoet ca tahy,” tinawh qee hyt ce awm hawh hy. **28** Nangmih koeinaa, Isaak amyihna ak awmkhqi taw awikamnaak cakhqi na awm uhyk ti. **29** Cawh ca taak mailai ing Myihla saithainaak ing ak thang capa ce the a kha nahy. Cemyihna ni tuh awm a awm hy. **30** Cehlai Cakciim ing ikawmyihna nu ak kqawn? “Tamnaa nu ingkaw a capa ce

hqek lah uh, kawtih tamnaa nu a capa ing ityk awh awm tamnaa nu am a capa a qo ce a pang pyi thai kaw," tinawh kqawn hy. **31** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, ningnih ve tamnaa nu a cakhqi na amni awm uhy, tamnaa nu am a cakhqi nani ni awm uh hy.

5 Tamnaa na koeh awm aham Khrih ing ningnih ce ni loet sak khqi hawh hy. Cedawngawh, ak cak na dyi unawh taw, tamnaa a phyihqih ce koeh phyi voel uh. **2** Kak awi ve khoem lah uh! Kai, Paul ing ka nik kqawn peek khqi, chahhui qeetnaak benna nami awm tlaih awhtaw, Khrih taw nangmih aham a phu am awm voel hy. **3** Anaa awi boeih hquutnaak aham chahhui qeet aham awm hy tinawh ak poekkhqi venawh kqawn law tlaih bai nyng. **4** Nangmih anaa awi ing dyngnaak huh aham tha ak lokhqi Khrih ing pek qu hawh uhyk ti; qeennaak ce tluuk taak hawh uhyk ti. **5** Cehlai ningnih ingtaw cangnaak ing ning ngaih-u dyngnaak ce Myihla ak caming ning ngaih-u uhy. **6** Ikawtih Khrih awh chahhui qeet ingkaw a ma qeet ikaw awm a phu am tahy. A phu ak ta taw lungnaak ing ak dang cangnaak doeng ni. **7** Dawng taanaak awh tha lo unawh dawng uhyk ti. U ing nu nangmih ce nik khai khqi nawh awitak awi am naming ngainaak aham a nim tu khqi khaak? **8** Cemyih sykzoeknaak ve nangmih anik khykhqikung a venawh kawng am law hy. **9** Hen vetehca ing phaihpi hlym zam boeih hy. **10** Ak chang poeknaak am ta uhyk ti tice Bawipa awh yp qu na nyng. Nangmih, a u na awm awm seh, kawlung ak kyi sakkungkhqi ing lai nami sah aham awm hy. **11** Koeinaakhqi, chahhui qeetnaak akawng kak khypyi bak bak mantaw, ikaw hamna nu kyinaak ka huh bak bak kaw? Cemyihna a awm mantaw Khrih thinglam ak oelhkhqi awm am awm voel kaw. **12** Kyinaak ak saikhqi ce, a mimah ingkaw a mimah a mi sainaak hoei awh a mik tha a seet aham awm hy! **13** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih taw tamnaana amak awm aham ni a nik khy khqi, cehlai tamnaana am nami awmnaak ve pumsa ham lehcainaakna koeh lo unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet lungnaak ing bibi qu law pe uh. **14** Anaa awi boeih ve awipeek pynoet: "Na ven awhkaw thlang ce namah a pum amyihna lungna lawt lah," a tinaak awh cuui boeih uhy. **15** Cehlai nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet cui qu unawh na mik kqah qu awhtaw, am naming qeengnaak ham ngaihta kawm uk ti. **16** Cedawngawh ka nik kqawn peek khqi, Myihla awh ce hqing lah uh, cawhtaw khawmdek thawlh ngaihnaak ce am sai kawm uk ti. **17** Pumsa ngaihnaak ing Myihla lam noeng thai nawh, Myihla ngaihnaak ingawm pumsa ve noeng thai ny; them sai ham naming cai am nami sai naak thai ham pumsa ingkaw Myihla ve kalh qu hy nih. **18** Cehlai Myihla ing a ni hqui awhtaw, nangmih cawngpyinaak ak kaiawh am awm voel uhyk ti. **19** Khawmdek pumsa thawlh ngaihnaakkhqi taw dang hy: nu ingkaw pa thawlhnaak, a ma ciimcaihnaak ingkaw khawboe seetnaak; **20** myiqawl bawknaak ingkaw thlang tuuinaak; thlang sawhnaak, kawpoek ak changna taaknaak, tlaiseetnaak, kawsonaak, mah doeng aham poeknaak, pek ang bonaak, pynoet ingkaw pynoet qaal qunaak, **21** thlang ytnaak, zu aawknaak, zusuk poeiawh nawmnaakkhqi, vemyihkhqi ve; vemyih akawnglam awh maana, "Cemyih them ak saikhqi t aw Khawsa qam am pang kaw," tinawh ka nik kqawn peekkhqi hawh nyng. **22** Cehlai Myihla ak thaih taw lungnaak, zeelnaak, ngaihding naak, yh thainaak, qeennaak, leeknaak, ypawmnaak, **23** kawdungnaak ingkaw nimah ingkaw nimah kymsym qu thainaak veni. Ve ing anik kalh qu anaa awi am awm hy. **24** Khrih awh ak awmkhqi ingtaw ve khawmdek pumsa ce, thawlh poeknaakkhqi ingkaw ngaihnaakkhqi ce thinglam awh heen sit boeih hawh hy. **25** Myihla ing ak hqingna ni awm awhtaw Myihla awh ce awm poe u sih nyng. **26** Koeh oek qu unawh taw, pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawsonaak ingkaw ytnaak koeh ta u sih.

6 Koeinaakhqi, thlang pynoet mai awm a thawlh vik awhtaw, nangmih Myihla ben thlangkhqi ing kawdungnaak ing nami tlaih nami vawng aham awm hy. Cehlai na mimah ingkaw na mimah awm na ming ngaih ta uh, cemyih am awhtaw sykzoeknaak ak khuiawh tla lawt kawm uk ti. **2** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet phyih qih leng qu lah uh, vemyihna ni Khrih anaa awi ce nami soep sak hly thai hy. **3** U ingawm amah ingkaw amah ce ikaw na awm a ma awm loei awh ak sang soeih na ak poek qu awhtaw, amah ingkaw amah ni ang thai qunaak hy. **4** Thlang a hoei ing a bibinaak ce a noek a dak aham awm hy. Cawhtaw thlang ing ang nyhtah qu qee kaana, oek awm oek qu seh, **5** kawtih thlang boeih ing a mimah a phyihqih ce phyih boeih aham awm hy. **6** Toelnaak awi ak za ingtaw anih ak toelkung ing ik-oeih leek boeih ce a ning qek aham awm hy. **7** U ingawm koeh ni thai nak khqi seh nyng: Khawsa ve u ingawm qaih am qinna am sai thai hy. Thlang ing a saw ni a ah hly tlaih hy. **8** Pumsa ngaih thawlhnaak ak saw ing, pumsa ben seetnaak ce aat lawt kaw; Myihla kawngaih ak saw ingtaw, Myihla awh kumqui hqingnaak ce aat lawt kaw. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Them leek sainaak benawh tha koeh seet sak u sih, a qoeng kaana ni sai awhtaw a tym a khoek awh caang ce ni aat lawt bit kawm uh. **10** Cedawngawh a tym leek ni taak tloek awh, thlang boeih a venawh them leek sai u sih, ak cangnaak ipkhui kaw thlangkhqi aham na sai khqoet u sih. **11** Toek lah ka kut qoe qoe ing calung ak bau soeih na ka ni qee law peek khqi

ve! **12** A chang benawh leeknaak sai aham ak ngaihkhqi ing nangmih ce chahhui qeet sak ngah ngah aham ngaih uhy. Vemyihna sai ham a mi ngaihnaak taw Khrih thinglam awh a khuikha ce a mik kqih a dawngawh ni. **13** Chahhui ak qeetkhqi ing zani anaa awi a mami hquut thai awh, nangmih a pumsa awh oek qu aham a mi ngaih awh nangmih ce chahhui qeet sak aham ngaih uhy. **14** Bawipa Jesu Khrih thinglam am awhtaw am oek qu qoe kawng nyng, anih awh khawmdek ve kai aham thinglam awh taai qu hawh hy, kai awm khawmdek aham thinglam awh tai qu hawh hy, kai awm khawmdek aham tai qu nyng. **15** Saithainaak tikaa taw chahhui qeet ve ikawna am awm nawh, chahhui am qeet awm ikawna am awm hy. **16** Vawhkaw hquisawinaak ak hquut Khawsa koe Israel thlangkhqi venawh, ngaihdingnaak ingkaw qeennaak awm seh. **17** A hukhit awhtaw, Jesu hatnaak ce ka pum awh ka taak hawh dawngawh, u ingawm kyinaak koeh ni pe voel seh nyng. **18** Koeinaakhqi, Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak ce nangmih ang Myihla awh awm seh nyng. Amen.

Efesa

1 Khawsa ngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih pynoet na ak awm, Paul ing, Ephesa khaw awhkaw thlakciim, Khrih awh ypawm na ak awm thlangkhqi venawh. **2** Ni Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a venna kaw qeennaak awm seh nyng. **3** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih Khawsa ingkaw Pa venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh, khawk khan awh ningnih ce amah ing zoseennaak ni pek khqi nawh Khrih awh Myihla ben zoseennaak soepkep ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. **4** Ak ciimcaih coet a kap kaana a haiawh awm aham khawmdek a syn hlan awhkawng ningnih ce nik tyk khqi hawh hy. Lungnaak awh **5** amah ing ningnih ve a cana taak aham Jesu Khrih awh a oepchoeh na ni hoep khqi hawh hy, amah a zeelnaak ingkaw ngaihnaak amyihna – **6** a boeimang qeennaak kyihcahnaak ingkaw, amah ing a lungnaak thlang awh ningnih ce a zoe na ni pek khqi hawh hy. **7** A thi ak caming thawngnaak ce ni hu uhy, thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak, ak dung soeih soeih Khawsam qeennaak amyihna, **8** ningnih ak khanawh cyihnaak ingkaw zaksimnaak ce a hai kaana ni vyih sih khqi hy. **9** Amah a koe ak leek zeelnaak, Khrih awh ang cainaak a awm hawh amyihna, amah awhkaw ang hyp ngaihnaak ce ningnih a venawh dang sak hawh hy, **10** a tym a khoek awh khan ing khawmdek awhkaw ik-oeih boeih boeih a lu na ak awm Khrih ak kaina taak peek boeih aham ak kawngaih na awm hawh hy. **11** Amah awh ningnih awm tyk na ni awm uhy, amah a ngaihnaak amyihna ik-oeih boeih ak poekkung ing ang cainaak amyihna ni hoep oepchoeh khqi hawh hy. **12** A boeimangnaak ak kyihcahkung na ni awmnaak thai aham, ningnih taw Khrih awh ngaih-unaak ak ta cyk na ni awm uhy. **13** Nangmih awm awitak, ni loetnaak awithang leek ce naming zaak awh, Khrih awh awm hawh lawt uhyk ti. Namik cangnaak hawh a dawngawh, nangmih a pum awh hatnaak, Ciim Myihla awikamnaak ce awm hawh hy. **14** Khawsa koena ak awm amah a boeimangnaak kyihcah aham ak awmkhqi a thaawngnaak a pha hlan dy ningnih a qo pangnaak hly awh anih ce hawih na awm hy. **15** Vawh, nangmih ing Bawipa Jesu awh cangnaak ing thlakciimkhqi boeih nami lungnaak ce kang zaak awh, **16** a boet kaana zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng, kak cykcahnaak awh nangmih ce ni sim khqi poepa nyng. **17** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih a Khawsa, qeennaak ing ak be Pa ing cyihnaak Myihla ing amah ce ak leek bet na nami sim thainaak aham ingkaw huh saknaak ce a ni peek thainaak khqi aham thoeh poepa nyng. **18** Amah ing anik khynaak ngaih-unaak, thlakciimkhqi ing boeimangnaak qo pang hly kawi ce nami sim thainaak aham nangmih ak kawlung mik a dai sak naak aham cykcah bai nyng. **19** Ak cangnaak ningnih boeih aham thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ce awm hy. Cawhkaw thaawmnaak cetaw ak thaawmnaak ak bau soeih ing bibi amyihna awm hy. **20** Khrih ce thawh tlaih nawh Khawk khan hun awh Pa tang benawh ang ngawihsaknaak thaawmnaak ce haw nahy, **21** uknaak ingkaw saithainaak, thaawmnaak ingkaw temnaak, peek thai na ak awm ming boeih boeih, tuh a khuk awh am nawh ak law hly a khuk ak khanawh Khrih taw awm hy. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Ik-oeih boeih boeih a khawk kaiawh Khawsa ing taak pe nawh thlangboel aham ik-oeih boeih boeih a lu na anih ce tahy. **23** Cawhkaw thlangboel cetaw a pumsa ni, ik-oeih soepkep awh ak be soep saknaak ce.

2 Nangmih taw, awi eeknaak ingkaw thawlhnaak awh thi hawh uhyk ti. **2** Ve khawmdek a phung na nami awm awh ce zilh ak ukkung boei, tuh awm awi amak ngaikhqi venawh bi ak bi myihla a phungna awm uhyk ti. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Ak kqym awh ningnih boeih awm cekkhqing lakawh khaw ni sa lawt uhy. Thawlh a ngaih sainaak ingkaw thawlh ngaihnaak a huawh ce ning bat lawt uhy. Thlak changkhqi amyihna, ningnih awm kawsonaak ak zawkkhqi na ni awm uhy. **4** Cehlai ningnih a ni lungnaak khqi soeih a dawngawh, qeennaak ing ak be, Khawsa ing, **5** awi eeknaak awh ni thih huiawh awm Khrih ing ningnih ce ni hqing sak khqi haih tlaih hawh hy – qeennaak awh ni nangmih hulna ni awm uh. **6** Khawsa ing ningnih ve Khrih ing ni thawh sak khqi haih nawh, Khrih awh khan hun na amah ing ning ngawih sak khqi haih hy. **7** Ak law hly khuk a awm awh am qeennaak amni nyhtah thai noeng ce ang dang saknaak aham ingkaw Jesu Khrih awh ningnih ani lungnaak khqi ce ang dang saknaak ahamni. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Caangnaak caming qeenaak awh thaawngna namik awm ni; namimah a bibi camawh am nawh, Khawsa a them pek ni; **9** bibinaak ak caming amni, cemyih am kaa taw thlang ing cawng a cah qu kawm uh. **10** Them leek sai ahamna Isu Khrih awh saina ni awm nawh amak a kut sai qoena nik awm ni; ce them leek sai ce ni khawsak hly qoena Khawsa ing a syn qoe ni. **11** Cedawngawh, maana ningnih pumsa awh Gentel, pumsa awh kut ing sai “Chahhui qeet” ami tikhqi ingkaw “Chahhui amak qeet” ami tikhqi aw, **12** ce tloek awhce, Khrih kana, Israelkhqi a tui khaw ingqaw lak hla ing, khawmdek awh ve ngaih-uunaak amak ta ingkaw Khawsa kana awm ing, awikam awhkawng khinna nami awm ce sim poe kawm uk ti. **13** Cehlai tuh awhtaw Jesu Khrih awh, nangmih maana ak hla soeihna namik awmkhqi ce Khrih a thi ing zoei sak awm uhyk ti. **14** Amah qoe qoe ce ningnih aham qoepnaak na awm hawh hy, anih ing pakkhih ce pynoet na sai nawh

qaal anglak pheknaak vawng ak awm ce hqe hawh hy, **15** a pumsa ing anaa ak awipeek sai aham ak awmkhqi boeih ce hqe hawh hy. Amah awh thlang pakkhih ak khuiawh kawng thlak thai pynoet sai aham cai hy, cemyihna qoepnaak ce sai hy. **16** Vawhkaw pum pynoet awhkawng thinglam ak caming Khawsa ingkaw cekqawi anglak law awh tuqunaak ce sai hy, thinglam awh a thihnaak ak caming qaal qunaak ce boet sak hy. **17** Nangmih ak hla nakaw ak awmkhqi ingkaw ak zoe awh ak awmkhqi venna law nawh qoepnaak awi ce kqawn hy. **18** Cedawngawh amah ak caming ningnih boeih ing Pa a venawh Ciim Myihla pynoet ak caming tuqunaak ce ni ta uhy. **19** Cedawngawh, nangmih taw khawlawng thlang ingkaw thlang lang na am awm voel uhyk ti, Khawsa ak thlangkhqi ingkaw Khawsa ipkhui cakaw na awm hawh uhyk ti. **20** Ceityihkhqi ingkaw tawnghakhqi awh sak na awm u tiksaw, Khrih amah qoe qoe ce a kil awhkaw lungkhoeng na awm hy. **21** Anih awh im ce tuqu boeih nawh Bawipa a bawkim na dyi hy. **22** Nangmih awm amah awhce Myihla-awh, Khawsa awmnaak a ham sakna namik awm ni.

3 Cedawngawh kai Paul, nangmih Gentelkhqi ak camawh Jesu Khrih awh thawng ak tla, ing – **2** nangmih aham kai a venawh peek na ak awm Khawsa am qeennaak bibi ka taak ce za hawh uhyk ti; **3** cemyihna awihyp ce ak tawi cana ka qee law hawh amyihna kai a venawh awiphawngnaak ing ni sim sak hy. **4** Ce ak awi ce nami noet awh, Khrih ak awihyp ka huhnaak akawng ce zasim thai kawm uk ti, **5** cawhkaw awihyp ce tuh Myihla ing Khawsa a ceityih ciimkhqi ingkaw tawnghakhqi venawh ang dang sak amyihna ak chang cadil khqi anglaklung awh simsak na am awm hy. **6** Cetaw veni, Awithang leek ak caming Jesu Khrih-awh Gentelkhqi qo a pangpyikhqi, pumsa a ke a baipyikhqi, awikam dopyikhqi na awm uhy. **7** Amah a saithainaak bibinaak ak caming ka venawh peek na ak awm Khawsam qeennaak awh kai taw ve awithang leek a tamnaa na awm nyng. **8** Khawsak thlangkhqi boeih ak khuiawh ak zawi soeihkhqi anglakawh zawi khqoet hlai nyng vawhkaw am qeennaak ve ka venawh ni pehy: Gentelkhqi venawh am sui thai noengna ak awm Khrih a boeinaak ce kqawn peek aham ingkaw, **9** maa awh, ik-oeih boeih ak synkung Khawsa awh thuh na ak awm, ve awihyp a bibinaak ve thlang boeih a venawh sim sak aham ni. **(aiōn g165)** **10** Anih angcainaak taw, thlangboel ak caming, Khawsa a cyihnaak ak dung soeih ce khawk khan hun awhkaw ukkungkhqi ingkaw saithainaak ak takhqi venawh simsak aham ni, **11** amah a kumqui angcainaak ce ningnih Bawipa Jesu Khrih awh soep sak hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Amah awh cangnaak ak caming ngaihdingnaak ingkaw ypnaak taak doena Khawsa venawh ni zoe thai hawh uhy. **13** Cedawngawh, nangmih boeimangnaak aham kai ing ka khuikhanaak awh ve namik tha koeh set sak uh. **14** Ve ak camawh Pa a haiawh khuk sym ing koep nyng, **15** anih a venawh kawng khawk khan ingkaw khawmdek awh ak awm a cakaw khqi ing a mimah ang ming ce hu uhy. **16** A boeimangnaak ingkaw ang Myihlaa ak caming nangmih ak kawlung khuiawh thaawmnaak ani peeknaak khqi thai aham cykcah lah uh, **17** nangmih ak kawlung khuiawh cangnaak ak caming Khrih a awm thainaak aham. Lungnaak awh namik kqa thla unawh nami caknaak aham cykcah nyng. **18** Thlakcimkhqi mi kutoetna a kaunaak, a saunaak, a saangnaak ingkaw a dungnaak khqi ce simcaihthainaak ingkaw, **19** Khrih a lungnaak am sim noeng simthainaak ce ta thai kawm uk ti. **20** Cawhce, ningnih awh ak bi themsaithainaak amyihna, ni thoehnaak ingkaw nik poeknaak boeih anglakawh ak saang soeihna them ak saithaikung venawh, **21** kumqui dy, kumqui dy na, thlangboelkhqi ingkaw Khrih Jesu awh boeimangnaak awm poe seh nyng. Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

4 Nangmih ing khynaak nami huh amyihna khynaak ing ang qoep na khaw nami sak aham Bawipa awh thawng ak tla kai ing ni yyn khqi nyng. **2** Namik kaw dung sak unawh taw awm moel moel uh; yhnaak ta law unawh taw pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawdung doena lungnaak ing awm law uh. **3** Qoepnaak ing pinzen qu unawh Myihla ak kawdawnaak ce nami hamnaak thai ham tha lo lah uh. **4** Pum pynoet doeng awm nawh Myihla awm pynoet ni a awm – nangmih anik khy khqi awh ngaih-unaak pynoet doeng ing a nik khy khqi amyihna – **5** Bawipa pynoet, cangnaak pynoet, baptisma pynoet; **6** ik-oeih soepkep ak khan ingkaw ik-oeih soepkep awh ak awm Pa Khawsa pynoet doeng ni a awm. **7** Cehlai ningnih boeih a venawh Khrih ing a hoep lawnaak amyihna am qeennaak ce peek na awm hawh hy. **8** Cedawngawh: "Khan na a hang kaiawh tamnaakhqi ce sawi khqi nawh, thlanghqingkhqi venawh awm kutdo ce pe hy," tinawh anak kqawn hy. **9** (Amah ce khawmdek ak kaina, khawmdek awh nuk kqum hy ti am awhtaw "hang kaai hy" tive ikaw ak kqawn ngaihnaak hy voei? **10** A nuk kqum ce khawk khan boeih ak khanna a hak kaai ceni, khawmdek ingkaw khawnghi boeih anih ing a khuk thainaak aham cemyihna ce awm hy.) **11** Anih ing thlangvang ce ceityih na, thlang vang ce tawngha na, thlangvang ce awithang leek ak kqawnkung na, thlangvang ce tuuk khai ingkaw cawngpyikung na tahy, **12** Khawsa ak thlangkhqi ing bibi thai unawh, Khrih a pum ce a ming dyih naak sak thai aham, **13** cangnaak awh

pynoet na bawngqu unawh Khawsa Capa simnaak awh kawcyihnaak taak dyna ni awmnaak aham ingkaw, Khrih awh ni beenaak thai aham cemyihna ce tahy. **14** Cawhtaw naasen na amni awm voel kawm uh, tuinu ing hu na hai na amni khyn voel kawmsaw, cawngpyinaak ingkaw thlang a thainaak soepkep ing hu na hai na amni zawn voel kaw. **15** Lungnaak ingkaw awitak ce nik kqawn kawm usaw, lu na ak awm Khrih awh ik-oeih soepkep awh ning taai hawh kawm uh. **16** Amah a venawh kawng pum boeih ce tuqu nawh tha pe qu uhy, lungnaak ing taai unawh, amah a bi ce bi qip uhy. **17** Cedawngawh ve ve ka nik kqawn peek khqi, ve a dawngawh Bawipa awh awm unawh, kawna amak nyt Gentelkhqi ak poeknaak amyihna nami awm aham am awm voel hy. **18** A mingmih ang zaksimnaak taw khaw amyihna than nawh, simnaak a taak kaana kawlung ami qil sak adawngawh Khawsa hqingnaak ingqawi phek qu uhy. **19** Ak che ak leek simnaak a taak voel kaa qoena, pumsa ngaih amak ciimcaih soepkep benawh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce pe qu uhy, hyy ngaihnaak benawh cet khqoet khqoet uhy. **20** Cehlai, nangmih taw, cemyihna Khrih ce am sim uhyk ti. **21** Anih akawng ce naming zaaknaak amyihna Jesu Khrih awh ak awm awitak ce nangmih a venawh cawngpyi na awm hawh hy. **22** Maa nakaw nami khawsaknaak thlanghqing khym, thailatnaak ing ak bee ce khawng unawh, **23** namik kawlung ce myihla awhce ak thaaina awm unawh; **24** thlanghqing ak thaai, awitak dyngnaak ingkaw cimcaihnaak awh Khawsamyihna saina ak awm ing ce thoeihcam qu kawm uk ti. **25** Cedawngawh nangmih boeih ing amak thym ik-oeih ce suut unawh na kengsam awhkaw thlang a venawh awih thym ce namik kqawn aham awm hy, ningnih ve pum pynoet a ke a baikhqi na ni awm uhy. **26** Kawso unawh, thawlh mah koeh sai uh; namik kawsonaak ce khaw ing koeh tlaak pyi seh; **27** setan ce ang dyih hun koeh pe law uh. **28** Ak qu khawi ing koeh qu voel seh, bibi seitaw, ak voet ak hlauh thlangkhqi ce a do a dan thainaak aham amah a kut qoe ing amah aham a hawihkhangnaak hly bi ce sai seh. **29** Nam khak khuiawh kawng awihche koeh cawn sak, cehlai a ngoengaihnaak amyihna themleek ak sai ham awileek a hoei cawn seh, ak ngai zaakhqi ham lungnaakna a awmnaak a hamna. **30** Khawsa a Ciim Myihla ce koeh kawseet sak uh, hulnaak nyn aham anih awhce hatnaak deng sihna namik awm ni. **31** Awihkhaakhqi, kawsonaakkhqi, kawtawinaakkhqi, qawnaakkhqi, awihche kqawnnaakkhqi boeih boeih ingkaw thawlhnaak boeih boeih khqi ce centaak kawm uk ti. **32** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh qeennaak ta law unawh, Khrih awh Khawsa ing nangmih qeenkhaw a ning ngai pekkhqi amyihna, nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet qeenkhaw ngai qu lah uh.

5 A lungnaak a cakhqi na nami awm amyihna, Khawsa a khawboe ak oetkung na awm law lah uh, **2** Khrih ing ningnih ni lung nak khqi nawh ningnih aham Khawsa venawh bawktui bulnaak na ang peek qu amyihna, nangmih awm lungnaak ing khaw sa lah uh. **3** Nangmih anglakawh nu ingkaw pa thawlhnaak, kamvaanaak ingkaw amak ciimcaih ikawmyih awm a awm qoe qoe aham am awm hy, vemyihkhqi ve Khawsa thlangkhqi ing am kawih na uhy. **4** Chahnaak ben awihkqawn khqi, qawnaak awihkqawnkhqi ingkaw amak coeng poeloem halang awihkqawnkhqi ve a awm voel kaana zeelawi mah kqawn kawm uk ti. **5** Vekkhqi ve sim kawm uk ti: khawboe amak leek, amak caih ik-oeih ingkaw ak kamvaa ak thlang cemyih ak thlang taw myihlip ak bawk ak thlang ni – cemyih ak thlang ing Khrih ingkaw Khawsa qam ce am pang thai kaw. **6** Thlang ing awihqawng ing koeh ni thai nak khqi seh, kawtih cemyihna awi amak ngai thlangkhqi ak khanawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce pha kaw. **7** Cemyih ak thlangkhqi mi koeh awm law haih uh. **8** Thannaak ak khuiawh ni nami awm hlai, tuh taw Bawipa awh vangnaak ak khuiawh awm hawh uhyk ti. Cedawngawh vangnaak cakhqi amyihna awm lah uh, **9** (Ikawtih vangnaak ak thaih taw themleek, dyngnaak ingkaw awitak awh awm nawh), **10** Khawsa ngaihnaak ce hu uhy. **11** Ak thaih amak awm than a bibiaak awh koeh thum unawh taw, cemyih ik-oeih sainaakkhqi ce dang sak lat uh. **12** Awingai kaana thannaak ak khui awhkaw ik-oeih sai ve kqawn aham awm chah awm hy. **13** Cehlai vangnaak ing ak coei ik-oeih boeih taw huh thai na awm hy, **14** vangnaak ing ik-oeih boeih ce huh thai aham coei hy, cedawngawh, “Aw ak ip nang, hqyng nawhtaw, thihnaak ak khuiawh kawng tho hlah cawhtaw Khrih a vangnaak ing nik coei kaw,” tinawh anak kqawn hawh hy. **15** Cedawngawh nami khawsak naak awh ce ak nep na naming ngaih ta lah uh, a cyih amak awm amyihna koeh awm unawh thlakcyi amyihna awm lah uh, **16** khawnghikhqi ve ama leekvoel hawh adawngawh, a tym leek boeih boeih ce thlai lah uh. **17** Cedawngawh thlakqaw amyihna koeh awm unawh taw, Bawipa ak kawngaih ve ikawnu tice sim law lah uh. **18** Zuu koeh qui uh, ce ing khawboe amak leek ce awm sak hy. Ce anglak awh Myihla ing be lah uh. **19** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet Saam awi kqawn unawh, kyihcahnaak laa ingkaw Myihla ben laa ce sa lah uh. Namik kawk khuiawh Bawipa venawh kyihcahnaak laa ce sa lah uh, **20** a soep hoeiawh Pa Khawsa venawh ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming ing zeelawi kqawn poepa lah uh. **21** Khrih kqihchahnaak ing pynoet ingkaw pynoet pe qu lah

uh. 22 Zukhqi, Bawipa venawh naming peek qu amyihna nami vaakhqi venawh pe qu lah uh. 23 Khrih taw amah a pumna ak awm, amah ing a thaawng thlangboel a lu na a awm amyihna, vaa taw zu a lu na awm hy. 24 Thlangboel ing Khrih a venawh ang peek qu amyihna, zukhqi ingawm ik-oeih soepkep awh vaakhqi venawh ang peek qu aham awm hy. 25 Vaakhqi, Khrih ing a thlangboel lungna nawh a hqingnaak a peek amyihna, nami zukhqi ce lung law na uh. 26 Khrih ing thlangboel ce ciimcaih sak hy, awi ak caming tui ing sil nawh, 27 amah a venawh ak vang thlangboel, myn a maa amak kap qoe, ak ciimcaih ingkaw coet amak kap na a peek amyihna nami zuukhqi ce lung law na lah uh. 28 Cemyih lawtna, vaakhqi ing ami zuukhqi ce a mimah a pum ami lungnaak lawt amyihna ami lungnaak aham awm hy. A zu ak lungnaak thlang taw amah a pum ak lungnaak thlang ni. 29 U ingawm amah a pum ce am sawh na khawi hy, Khrih ing thlangboel a hquisawi amyihna, hqin amcah nawh hqui a sawi hy – 30 ningnih taw amah a pum awhkaw a ke a baikhqi na nik awm ni. 31 Ve ak camawh pa ing a nu ingkaw a pa cehta nawh a zu ce tawm kawm saw, pakkhih ce pumoet na coeng hawh kawm nih. 32 Ve ve awihdung awihyp na awm hy; cehlai kai ing kak kqawn taw Khrih ingkaw thlangboel akawng ni kak kqawn hy. 33 Cehlai, nangmih boeih ing nami mah a pum nami lungnaak amyihna nami zukhqi ce nami lungnaak aham awm hy, zukhqi ingawm a mi vaakhqi ce a mik kqihchah aham awm hy.

6 Naasenkhqi, Bawipa awh nami nu ingkaw nami pakhqi ak awi ce ngai uh; vetaw ak dyng na awm hy. 2 “Nanu ingkaw napa kqihchah lah,” tinaak awi ve awipeek lammacyk ni. 3 “Naham na leek nawh khawmdek awh na hqinglu sang kaw,” tinaak awitaak ak awm ni. 4 Pakhqi, nami cakhqi kawsonaak hly kawi koeh sai law pe uh; ce anglakawhtaw Bawipa awh yyn a tawnnaak ingkaw cuk am kiknaak ing taai law sak lah uh. 5 Tamnaakhqi, Khrih ak awi naming ngai peek amyihna, khawmdek awhkaw nami boeikhqi ak awi ce kawlung ciimnaak ing ngaih law pe unawh taw kqihnaak ing kqihchah lah uh. 6 Thlanghqing kawzeelnaak hamna mik huh doengawh bi a sai kana, Khrih a tamnaa na nami awm amyihna, namik kawlung khuiawh kawng Khawsa ak kawngaih ce sai law uh. 7 Thlanghqing a bi ak bi amyihna ak poek kaana, Bawipa bi ak bi amyihna, namik kawlung tang tang ing bibi law pe uh, 8 kawtih tamnaa awm tamnaa am awm, thlang boeih ing bibi leek ami bi amyihna, Bawipa ing kutdo ce pe kaw, tice sim uhyk ti. 9 Boeikhqi, nangmih ingawm nami tamnaakhqi ce cemyihna sai law lawt uh. Cekkhqi ingkaw nami Bawipa taw khawk khan na awm hy tice sim doena, tamnaakhqi ce koeh the koeh kha na uh, kawtih Khawsa ing u a haai awm am toek hy. 10 A hukhit awh, Bawipa a saithai thaawmnaak awh namik tha awm law sak lah uh. 11 Setan ang cainaak ce nami khamnaak thai aham Khawsa a phuqhaa ing thoeihcam qu lah uh. 12 Ikawtih ningnih taw pumsa thisa qaal mi amning tuk qu unawh, ukkungkhqi, saithainaak ak takhqi, ve khawmdek than thaawmnaakkhqi ingkaw khan nakaw Setan myihla thaawmnaakkhqi mi ni ning tuk qu uh. **(aiōn g165)** 13 Cedawngawh Khawsa ang thoeihcamnaak Phuqhaa ing thoeihcam qu lah uh, cawh ni khawnghi amak nep a pha law awh, ak cakna dyi thai kawm u tiksaw, ik-oeih boeih nami sai coeng dyna naming dyih hly thai hy. 14 Cedawngawh awitak cawi zeennaak ing zeen qu unawh, dyngnaak kqangdan ing dah qu doena, 15 qoepnaak awithang leek khawmyk ce myk doena a oepchoeh na awm lah uh. 16 Vemyihkhqi boeih boeih coengawh, cangnaak phuhqa ce pawm lah uh, ve ing ni setan a la ak alh hlap hlap ce namim thih hly thai hy. 17 Hulnaak thi lumyk ce myk unawh, Khawsa a zawzi Myihlak zawzi ce pawm lah uh. 18 A soep hoeiawh cykcahnaak thoehnaak soepkep ing Myihla awh cykcah lah uh. Ve ve nak kawk khuiawh taak doena, thlakciimkhqi boeih aham cykcah poe lah uh. 19 Ityk awhawm kam kha ka awng hoeiawh awithang leek awihyp ve ak kqih kaana kak kqawnnaak thai aham, kai aham awm cykcah law lah uh, 20 ve a dawngawh dyihthing na awm nyng saw thiqui ing khihna awm nyng. Kqihnaak a taak kaana kak kqawnnaak thai aham, cykcah law uh. 21 Ka lungnaak ka naa, Bawipa a ypawm tyihzawih, Tukika ing ik-oeih soepkep ce nik kqawn law pek khqi bit kaw, cawhkaw iamyihna ka awm nawh ikaw ka sai tice sim kawm uk ti. 22 Ikawmyihna ka mi awm tice sim unawh anih ing tha ani peeknaakkhqi thai aham anih ce tyi law kawng. 23 Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw lungnaak ingkaw cangnaak ce koeinaakhqi venawh awm seh nyng. 24 Amak thi thai lungnaak ing ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak lungnaak khqi ak khanawh am qeennaak awm seh nyng.

Filipi

1 Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih na ak awm, Paul ingkaw Timote ing, Filipi awh ak awm thlakciimkhqi boeih ingkaw thlangboel ak sawikungkhqi ingkaw bibikung khqi venawh: **2** Bawipa Jesu Khrih ingkaw ni Pa Khawsa am qeennaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh. **3** Nangmih ka nik poek khqi a hoeiawh Khawsa venawh zeelawi kqawn nyng. **4** Nangmih boeih aham kak cykcah hoeiawh, awmhly doena cykcah poepa nyng, **5** khawnghin ak cyk awhkawng tuh dy awithang leek kqawnnaak awh nami paa thai a dawngawh, **6** Nangmih a venawh ak leek bibi ak tylkung ing Jesu Khrih nyn a pha dy ak soep cana bibi kaw, tice upvoetnaak am awm hy. **7** Nangmih akawng kai ing vemyihna kak poek ve kai aham thym hy, kak kawlung khuiawh ka nik poek khqi poepa a dawngawh; thiqui ing khihna awm nyng awithang leek ve dyih pyi nyng caksak nyng awm, nangmih taw kai ingkaw Khawsa qeennaak ak pang haihna ni awm u hyk. **8** Nangmih ve Jesu Khrih a lungnaak ing i ikawmyih tluk ka ni kyngnaak khqi tice Khawsa ing sim hy. **9** Kak cykcahnaak taw: nangmih a lungnaak ce cyihnaak simnaak ing a be naak khqoet khqoet aham na ni, **10** cawh ni ak leek soeih ce ngaih thai unawh Khrih a khawnghi a pha hlan dy coet amak kap cimcaihnaak ing nami awm hly thai, **11** Khrih awhkaw ak law dyngnaak ak thaih ing be kawm u tiksaw - Khawsa a boeimang zoeksangnaak na a awm hly. **12** Kak khanawh ik-oeih ak awm ing awithang leek haina maa sak hy, tice koeinaakhqi, sim sak ham ngaih nyng. **13** Ahu nataw boei a im ak qehkhqi ingkaw thlang boeih a venawh Khrih aham ni thiqui ing khih na ka awm tice ak ciim na dang hy. **14** Thiqui ing khih na ka awmnaak a dawngawh, Khrih awh koeinaa thlang ak kuum bet ing Khawsak awi ce qal leeknaak ing kqih kaana khypyi ham thaawmnaak hu uhy. **15** Thlang a vang ingtaw Khrih ce ytnaak ingkaw kqawnseetnaak doena kqawn pai uhy, cehlai thlangvang bai ingtaw kawlung ak leek soeih taak doena kqawn uhy. **16** cekkhqi ing Awithang leek ak kqawn hamna Khawsa ing ve bibi ani pek niti sim unawh lungnaak ak camawh ak kqawn khqi na awm uhy. **17** Thlangvang ingtaw a tangtang na am bi unawh, nang aw kai aw tinaak kawlung ing suibai ami bai a kawnglamawh awipungnaak ak awm kawina amik sai ni. **18** Cehlai ikawmyihna a awm? A hqawng na mai awm, atak na mai awm Khrih ce khypyina ak awm ni, cedawngawh kak kaw zeel hy. Oeih, zeel poe kawng nyng. **19** Cetaw nangmih ak cykcahnaak ing Jesu Khrih Myihla ak pyinaak ak caming, ka venawh ik-oeih ak awm ve ka loetnaak na coeng kaw tice sim nyng. **20** Am chak qoe ti kawng, tuh awhkawng a poepa na ka pum awh Khrih ve thihnaak ing am awhtaw hqingnaak ing aw zoeksang na awm kaw, tice qehdam doena ngaih-uu nyng. **21** Kai aham ka hqingnaak ve Khrih ni, ka thih awh awm ka hoeihkhangnaak ni. **22** Cehlai ka pum awh ve ka hqing poe awhtaw, ka bibinaak ak thaih qah kaw tinaak ni, Cehlai ikaw kak tyk lah voei? Am sim nyng! **23** Ik-oeih pakkhih anglak lawawh awm hqoeng nyng: kamah ingtaw cet nawh Khrih ing awm haih ngaih bet hawh nyng, ce ce nep bet hy; **24** cehlai pum awh ka awm ve nangmih aham ngoe hyn hy. **25** Awm hyn kawng tice sim nyng, nangmih cangnaak awh nimi taainaak aham nami venawh awm poe kawng nyng ti sim nyng. **26** Cawh ni nangmih mi ni awm haihnaak ak caming Jesu Khrih awh nami zeelnaak ce kai ak camawh a ngen hly hy. **27** Oeih ikawmyihna awm seiawm, nangmih a khawboe qamlang ce Khrih ak awithang leek ing ang qoep na awm sak uh. Cawhtaw, kai law nyng ka ni huh khqi awh awm, am law nyng nami kawng kang zaak awh awm, kawlung pynoet ing dyi kawm u tiksaw, thlang pynoet amyihna awithang leek cangnaak awh naming dyih hly thai hy, **28** nangmih anik oelh thlangkhqi ce am kqih voel ti kawm uk ti. A mingmih aming tluk naak aham simnaak taw ve ni, cehlai nangmih taw hul na awm kawm uk ti - Khawsa ing ni hul khqi kaw. **29** Amah ce cangnaak aham doeng kaana, anih aham kyinaak huh ham awm Khrih ang zyng na nangmih a venawh peek na awm hawh hy, **30** tuh kai ing ka huh kyinaak huh lawt aham nangmih awm awm u hyk ti.

2 Khrih ingqawi tuqunaak ak caming thaawmnaak, a lungnaak caming ngaihqepnaak, Myihla ingkaw pawlnengnaak, thlang qeenkhaw ngaainaak, nami taak awhtaw, **2** kawlung pynoet na ta unawh ka awmhlynaak ve soep sak lah uh, cawhkaw lungnaak ce ta unawh, kawlung pynoet ing cainaak ce ta lah uh. **3** Mah doeng ngaihnaak ing mai aw oekqunaak ing mai aw ik-oeih koeh sai law uh, cehlai kawdungnaak ing na mimah anglakawh thlak chang ce ak leek bet na poek law uh. **4** Na mimah a ngaihnaak doeng ce koeh toek law uh, thlakchang a ngaihnaak awm toek law pe uh. **5** Ve poeknaak, Jesu Khrih ak poeknaak amyihna awm seh nyng. **6** Anih cetaw ang coengnaak awh Khawsa na awm hlai hy, Khawsa ing ang myih na a awmnaak ik-oeih ce tu aham ap poek hy, **7** amah ingkaw amah ce ikawna awm ang ngaiqu kaana, tyihzawih ang dyih hun ce a hul coengawh, thlanghqing amyihna ce sa qu hy, **8** thlanghqing pynoet amyihna awm lawt nawh, dungvoeng na ce awm hy, thih dy na awi ngai nawh - thinglam khan awh thi hy. **9** Cedawngawh Khawsa ing, anih ce ak sang soeih awh ta nawh, ming boeih boeih ak khanawh, ak awm ming ce pehy.

10 Jesu ang ming awh, khan ingkaw dek ingkaw khawmdek
kai awhkaw, khawkhlu boeih ing khuksym nawh, 11 Khawsa
boeimang naak aham, lai boeih ing Jesu Khrih taw Boei ni
tice ak kqawnnaak aham ni. 12 Cedawngawh ka pyikhqi, awi
naming ngai khawi amyihna - kai ka awm awh awm, tuh am
ka awm ak khqoet awh - kqih ingkaw thyn doena nangmih
thaawngnaak ce bi poe lah uh, 13 ngaihnaak ham ingkaw
ak leek soeih amah ang cainaak sainaak aham nangmih
ak khuiawh bi ak bikung taw Khawsa ni. 14 A soep hoei
ve hqo ang hqitnaak taak kaana sai law uh, 15 Khawsa a
ca coet amak kapna nami awmnaak aham awipungnaak
ingkaw hqo ang hqitnaak amak awmna a soep hoei ve
sai law uh, cedawngawh nangmih taw khan nakaw aihchi
amyihna vang uhyk ti. 16 Hqingnaak awi ce ak cakna namim
tu awhtaw a hoeina am dawng nawh ka bibinaak ve a hoei
na a awm kaana Khrih nyn awh ka zoeksang qu hly thai. 17
Hyih phumnaak awh aawk hly kawi ik-oeih peek amyihna
ni hawk unawh nangmih ak cangnaak awhkawng ak law
bibinaak na awm mai nyng awm, nangmih awh zeel nyng. 18
Cemyih koepna nangmih awm kai amyihna namik kaw zeel
nawh nami awmhly aham awm hy. 19 Nangmih a venawh
Timote tyi law hly nai nyng tinawh Bawipa Jesu ak caming
ngaih-uu nyng, cawh ni nangmih ak awithang kang zaak awh
kai awm kang ngai a qep hly. 20 Nami leeknaak ahamna
kawlung tak ing ak pequ, anih a myih thlakchang u awm am
ta nyng. 21 Ikawtih, thlang boeih ing amimah a leeknaak
doeng ce sui uhy, Jesu Khrih ak kawngaih am sui uhy. 22
Timote ingtaw amah ingkaw amah ce huqu hy, kawtih pa
ingkaw capamyihna awithang leek awh bi ni bi pyi hy. 23
Cedawngawh, ka bi sai ve ka nai ka nawng coengawh anih
ce tyi law nai bit kawng tinawh ngaih-uu nyng. 24 Kamah
awm law nai ngai kawng nyng tinawh Bawipak caming ngaih-
uu nyng. 25 Ka napa, ka bibipyi haih ingkaw ka qalkap pyi
Apaphrodita ve nangmih a venawh ka tyih law tlaih ham
ngoe hy tinawh poek nyng, anih nangmih a dyihthing na
awm nawh kai anik bawmkung na nami tyih law na awm,
awm bai hy. 26 Nangmih ni kyng nak khqi boeih hy, tlo hy
tinawh naming zaak a dawngawh ak kaw se hy. 27 Thih
tawm dyna tlo taw tlo hy. Cehlai, Khawsa ing qeen hy, anih
doeng a qeen kaana kawsetnaak ce kawsetnaak ing ama
sap voel aham kai awm ni qeen hy. 28 Cedawngawh anih ce
ka tyih law ham ngaih nyng, cawh ni anih ce nami huh awh
zeel kawm u tiksaw kai awm am ka mawn am ka tang hly
bet hy. 29 Zeel doena anih ce Bawipa awh ym law uh, anih
amyihna ak awm thlangkhqi awm kqihchah law uh, 30 A thih
tawm dyna Khrih bi ce bi hy, nangmih ing am nami peek thai
dawmhlainaak ce peek aham a hqingnaak dy awh kyinaak
hu hy.

3 Ahu khit nataw, koeinaakhqi, Bawipa awh zeel lah uh!
Caa ka qee tlaih tlaih ham am ngak nyng. Nangmih aham
loetnaak na ni a awm. 2 Them che ak sai, pumsa awh
chahhui ak qeet uikhqi awh ngaihta uh. 3 Ikawtih, ningnih ve
chahhui ak qeetkhqi, Khawsa Myihla ing Khawsa ak bawk,
Khrih awh zoeksang na ak awm, pumsa awh ypnaak amak
ta na ni awm uhy. 4 Vemyihkhqi awh kai ingawm ypnaak ta
nyng. U ingawm pumsa awh ypnaak taak aham ak poek
awhtaw, kai tak khqoet nyng; 5 Ak kqeet nyn awh chahhui ak
qeet, Juda thlang, Benjamin ak kaw, Hebrai khuiawh Hebrai
na awm nyng; anaa awi ben awh, Farasi na awm nyng; 6
thahlynaak ben awh, thlang ak thekhanaak kung na awm
nyng; dyngnaak benawh coet amak kap na awm nyng. 7
Cehlai ka hawihkhangnaak boeih boeih ce tuh awhtaw Khrih
awh hlaawng boeih hawh nyng. 8 Ce anglakawh ik-oeih ka
hlaawngkhqi boeih ce ka Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming ing ka
nyhtah awh bau khqoet hy, anih awh ik-oeih boeih boeih ce
hlaawng kang hawh nyng. Cemyih khqi ce boei nani kak
poek, Khrih ce hu nyng. 9 Amah awh huh na ka awm naak
thai aham ni, anaa awi awhkawng ak law kamah a dyngnaak
am ta nyng, Khrih ak cangnaak ak caming ing ni dyngnaak
ce ka taak - Khawsa ven nakaw ak law dyngnaak ingkaw
cangnaak ak caming ni. 10 Khrih ingkaw a thawhtlaihnaak
thaawmnaak ingkaw a khuikhanaak khqi awh yh pyinaak,
a thihnaak awh amah amyihna coengnaak, 11 Ikawp na
awm thihnaak awhkawng thawhtlaihnaak ce huh aham ngaih
nyng. 12 Ak hu hawhna am ngai qu nyng, ak soep hawhna
awm am ngai qu nyng; “Khrih a nim tunaak ing ang cainaak
ce ka huh thai khoem awhtaw,” tinawh a hquutna hquut nyng.
13 Koeinaakhqi, ak hu hawhna am ngai qu nyng. Cehlai ve
them pynoet ve sai nyng – hu ben nakaw ik-oeih ak awmkhqi
ce hilh nawh, malam nakaw ik-oeih ak awmkhqi ce pan
ing, 14 Khrih Jesu Khawsa khan ben nakaw ak khynaak
kutdo huh ahamna awikam benna ce dawng poepa nyng.
15 Ningmih thlak hqamkhqi boeih ingtaw cemyih ik-oeih ce
nik poek ham awm hy. Ikawmyih a kawnglam awhawm
kawlung ak chang ak toenna nami awm awhawm, Khawsa
ing ni sim law sak khqi kaw. 16 Ikawmyihna awmseiawm, ni
phanaak hun awhkawng malam pan usih. 17 Koeinaakhqi,
ka khawsak ak ooet na awm lah uh, nami ooet kawi kaimih
awm unyng, cemyihna khawksakhqi ce toek khqi kawm uk
ti. 18 Thlang khawzah cet uhy, cehlai cekkhqi taw Khrih
thinglam a qaalna awm uhy tinawh ami kawnglam ce nik
kqawn pek khqi hawh nyng. 19 A mingmih a dytnaak taw

qawknaak na awm nawh, ami Khawsa awm a mimah ak phoen ce ni, ami zoeksangnaak awm chahqai phyihnaak ni. Amik kawlungkhqi ce khawmdek them awh ta uhy. **20** Cehlai, ningnih taw khan ben thlang nani ni awm uh. Ningmih ing cawhkaw hulkung ce ning ngaih-u uhy, Bawipa Jesu Khrih ce, **21** amah a sai thainaak ak caming ik-oeih boeih ak takung ing ak kaina nik awm ningnih a pumkhqi ve amah a boeimangnaak pum na coeng sak kaw.

4 Cedawngawh, ka koeinaa, lungna nawh kang ngaikhqi, ka zeelnaak ingkaw ka boei lumyk na ak awmkhqi, ka pyikhqi, cemyihna ce Khrih awh ak cak cana na ming dyih ham awm hy! **2** Bawipa awh qoepqui cana nami awm naak aham, Euodia ingkaw Suntuki avenawh awm qeennaak thoeh law nyng. **3** Oeih, ka bibipyi, ni thoeh law nyng; Awithang leek awh a nik dyihpyi, Kalemen ingkaw ka bibipyi chang hqingnaak cauk khuiawh ming ak awmkhqi ingkaw nukhqi ce pyih khqi. **4** Bawipa awh zeel poepa lah uh: kqawn tlaih bai nyng, zeel lah uh. **5** Nangmih ak kawdungnaak ce thlang boeih ing sim seh. Bawipa taw zoe hawh hy. **6** Ikaw awhawm mawnnaak koeh ta law uh; a soep hoeiawh cykcahnaak ing thoeh unawh, zeelawi kqawn doena, naming sytnaak boeih ce Khawsa venna zaaksak na awm seh nyng. **7** Cawhtaw, Khawsa ngaihqep naak, kawlung ing ama pha thai ing namik kawlung ingkaw namik kawpoek ce Khrih Jesu awhce ni khoemdoen pek khqi kaw. **8** Ahu dyt na taw, koeinaakhqi, ak thym boeih, kqihchah kawi boeih, ak dyng boeih, ak ciimcaih boeih, lungnaak ak kap boeih, nai ak cu boeih - ikaw awm leek nawh kyihcah ham ak tyng boeih - cemyih ce poek law uh. **9** Kai a ven awhkawng nami cawngkhqi nami huhkhqi ingkaw naming zaakkhqi ce sai lawt uh. Ngaihqepnaak Khawsa ing ni awmpyi khqi kaw. **10** Ahu dyt na kai awh kawlung ak thaai na nami taak a dawngawh Bawipa awh zeel soeih nyng. **11** Ka voet ka hlauh a dawngawh vemyihna ka ti amni, ikawmyih dyih hunawh awm nyng awm, ka awm thainaak aham cawng nyng. **12** Ak voetna khawsak sim nyng, boeina khawsak awm sim nyng; ikawmyih dyih hun buh cawih ingkaw ak phyi khawsak, boei ingkaw khawdeng khawsak awihhyp ce sim boeih nyng. **13** Thamahnaak anik pekung ak caming a soep boeih sai thai nyng. **14** Cehlai ka kyinaak ce nangmih ing ni bawm u tiksaw leek uhyk ti. **15** Ce anglak bai awh nangmih Filipi thlangkhqi ing nami sim amyihna, awithang leek naming zaak cyk tloek awh, Makedonia ben nakawng ka law awh thlangboel pynoet ingawm peeknaak ingkaw donaak am ta uhy, nangmih doeng ing ni nami taak hy; **16** Thesalonika khaw awh ka awm awh awm, ka ngoe ngaihnaakkhqi pat law tlaih tlaih uhyk ti. **17** Kai ing laksawng am ngaih-uu nyng, cehlai nangmih aham ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm kaw ti ni kak poek. **18** Thaphu hu nyng khawzah hu pateng nyng, tuh Epaphrodita a ven nakawng nangmih a kutdo pat awm hu bai nyng. Ce a kutdo cetaw bawktui kutdo na awm hy, do ham ak tyng hyihphumnaak, Khawsa ak zeel sakna awm hy. **19** Khawsa ing Jesu Khrih awh a boeimangnaak amyihna nangmih a ngoe ngaihnaak boeih ce ni soep pe sak khqi kaw. **20** Ni Khawsa ingkaw Pa a venawh zoeksangnaak kumqui dy awm seh nyng. Amen! **(aiōn g165)** **21** Khrih awh thlakciimkhqi boeih ce kut tlaih law uh. Ka venawh ak awm koeinaakhqi mi kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. **22** Thlakciimkhqi boeih ing kut ni tlaih khqi uhy. Awipui na Kaisar ipkhui kaw ing ni tlaih uhy. **23** Jesu Khrih a lungqeennaak ce nangmih ang Myihlak khan awh awm seh nyng. Amen.

Kolosa

1 Khawsa ngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na
ak awm Paul ingkaw nangmih a naa Timote ing, **2**
Kolosa khaw awhkaw Khrih awh ypawm na ak awm
koeinaa thlakciimkhqi venawh: Nangmih Pa Khawsa awhkaw
qeennaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh nyng. **3** Nangmih
Bawipa Jesu Khrih a Pa Khawsa venawh, nangmih aham
ka mik cykcah awh, zeelnaak awi kqawn poepa unyng, **4**
Jesu Khrih awh nangmih ak cangnaak ingkaw thlakciimkhqi
nami lungnaak ce ka ming zaak ak camawh, **5** ngaih-unaak
awhkawng ak thoeng law cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak ce
khawk khan na nangmih aham cun ce na awm hawh hy, ve
akawng ve awitak awhkawng nangmih ing za hawh uhyk
ti, awithang leek ce nangmih a venna law hawh hy. **6** Ce
ak awi ce nangmih ing za u tiksaw Khawsam qeennaak
ingkaw awitak ce naming zaksim coengawh kawng nangmih
anglakawh bi a bi lawt amyihna khawmdek pum awh ve
awithang leek ve ak thaih qah nawh hqam hqui hy. **7** Ve
akawng ve tyihzawih pyi, kaimih ang zyng awh ypawm na
Khrih bi ak bi Epaphra a ven awhkawng sim uhyk ti, **8** anih
ing Myihla awh nangmih ing lungnaak nami taak awm ka mi
venna kqawn law hy. **9** Vawh, nangmih a thang ka ming zaak
cyk awhkawng, nangmih aham cykcahnaak a boet kaana ta
unyng. Amah ak kawngaih saithainaak ingkaw myihla ben
cyihnaak boeih boeih ingkaw zaksimnaak boeih boeih ing
nami benaak thai aham Khawsa venawh thoeh law nyng. **10**
Bawipa ak kawngaih na hqing unawh ik-oeih soepkep awh
amah ak kawzeelnaak nami sainaak aham cykcah nyng: ik-
oeih soepkep awh ak thaih leek nami qah coengawh Khawsa
simnaak benawh nami hqamnaak thai aham, **11** yh thainaak
ingkaw kawdungnaak nami taaknaak thai aham, amah
boeimang thaawmnaak boeih ing tha awm sak na awm uhyk
ti, zeel doena **12** Pa a venawh zeel awi namik kqawnnaak
thai aham, anih ing thlakciimkhqi ingkaw vangnaak qam
khuiawh qo pang haih aham nangmih ce ni sai khqi hawh
hy, **13** kawtih amah than uknaak khui awhkawng ni hul khqi
nawh a lungnaak a Capa qam khuina ni khyn khqi hawh
hy, **14** anih awh ce nangmih ing hulnaak, thawlh qeenkhaw
ngainaak ce ni ta uhy. **15** Anih taw huh thai na amak awm
Khawsa myi, ik-oeih sai boeih boeih ak khanawh ak thang
cyk na awm hy. **16** Anih ak caming ik-oeih boeih boeih ve
syn na awm hy: khan ing dek awhkaw ik-oeihkhqi boeih, huh
thai ingkaw am huh thai boeih, ngawihdoelh sang ingkaw
thaawmnaakkhqi, uknaakkhqi ingkaw saithainaakkhqi; a
soep ik-oeih boeih ve amah ing amah aham sai hy. **17** Ik-
oeih boeih a awm hlanawh anih taw awm hawh hy, anih
awh ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce cun boeih hy. **18** Amah taw pum,
thlangboel a lu na awm hy; ik-oeih soepkep a baunaak ak
sang soeih na a awm thainaak aham, a kung ak kqannaak
ingkaw thlakthi anglakawhkawng ak thang lamma na awm
hy. **19** Anih awh a soepnaak ce Khawsa ak kaw zeelnaak
na awm hy, **20** amah ak caming a soep hoei, khawmdek
khanawh ak awm ingkaw khanna ak awm boeih ce, thinglam
awhkawng ak lawng law a thi ingkaw qoepnaak a sainaak ak
caming qoepqui sak na ce awm hy. **21** Khawsa ing pek qu
hawh u tiksaw nami khawboe a seet a dawngawh kawlung
awh qaal na awm hawh uhyk ti. **22** Cehlai tuh taw a haiawh
a ma amak awm coet amak kap thlakciim na ani peek naak
khqi thai ham, Khrih a pum a thihnaak ak caming nangmih
ing tuqunaak ce sai hawh hy - **23** cangnaak awh nami awm
poe awhtaw, ak cak cana dyi unawh, awithang leek awhkaw
ngaih-unaak ce koeh thoeih taak uh. Ve awithang leek ve
nangmih ing za u tiksaw khawnghi ak kaiawh ak awm a sai
ik-oeih boeih a venawh khypyi na awm hy, ve a dawngawh ni
kai Paul awm tyihzawih na ka awm. **24** Tuh nangmih aham
ka khuikhanaak awh ve zeel nyng, Khrih a khuikhanaak tika
nataw ka pumsa awh ve be sak nyng; vetaw amah a pumna
ak awm thlangboel aham nani. **25** Khawsa ing ani tyihnaak
amyihna nangmih a venawh Khawsak awi ak soepna khypyi
aham kai taw tyihzawih na awm nyng – **26** cawhkaw awihyp
kum khawqyt ingkaw cadil ceqyt thuh na ak awm ce, tuh
awhtaw thlakciimkhqi venawh dang hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **27**
Cekkhqi venawh Khawsa ing vawhkaw a boeimang awihyp
ve Gentelkhqi venawh kqawn aham tyi hawh hy, ce ik-oeih
cetaw boeimangnaak ngaih-u na ak awm nangmih ak khui
awhkaw khqi ceni. **28** Kaimih ing anih akawng ce khypyi
unyng, toel unyng thlang boeih ce Khrih awh a soepnaak
thai aham cyihnaak boeih ing cawngpyi unyng. **29** Ce ak bi
hamna Khrih ak thamahnaak hawnaak ing bibi poepa nyng,
cawhkaw thaawmnaak ing kai awh bibi hy.

2 Nangmih ingkaw Laodicea khaw awh ak awmkhqi, pumsa
awh kai ama nik hu khawi thlangkhqi boeih aham iqyt
ka khuikha ti nami sim aham ngaih nyng. **2** Kawlung
ngaihqepnaak ta unawh lungnaak ing naming tuqu aham
ngaih nyng; cawh ni zaksimnaak ta unawh, Khawsak awihyp,
Khrih ce ami sim hly thai, **3** anih awh cyihnaak ingkaw
simnaak boeih ce thuh na awm hy. **4** Thlang ing pauthainaak
ing nangmih a mani thainaak khqi aham ve ve nik kqawn
pek khqi nyng. **5** Nangmih a venawh pumsa na am awm
hlai nyng, kang myihla taw nangmih a venawh awm nawh
nangmih ing a cypmyih na Khrih awh cangnaak cak ing nami
awm ce huh aham ngaih nyng. **6** Cawhtaw, Jesu Khrih ce

Boei na namik kqoeh hawh a dawngawh, anih awh awm poe lah uh, **7** Amah awh namik kqa thla u nawhtaw dyi lah uh, cawngpyinaak nami huh hawh amyihna cangnaak awh namik tha awm sak unawh, zeelnaak ing be ngen lah uh. **8** U ingawm awihqawng khawmdek cyihnaak ing koeh ni thai nak khqi seh, cemyihkhqi ce thlanghqing a phung ing Khrih awh amak koemkhqi khawmdek them nani ami awm. **9** Khrih awh Khawsa soepnaak boeih boeih pum ce awm hy, **10** saithainaak boeih a lu na ak awm, Khrih awh soepnaak ce nangmih a venawh peek na awm hawh hy. **11** Anih awh, khawmdek thawlh hlamnaak chahhuiqeet na awm hawh uhyk ti, thlanghqing a kut sai chahhuiqeet na am awm nawh Khrih a sai chahhuiqeetnaak ni, **12** baptisma awh amah ing pup haih na awm u tiksaw, amah ce thihnaak awhkawng anik hulkung Khawsa ak thaawm cangnaak ak caming ak tho haih na awm bai uhyk ti. **13** Thawlhnaak awh thih na awm u tiksaw, khawmdek thawlhnaak awh chahhuiqeet kaana nami awm awh, Khawsa ing Khrih ing ni hqing sak khqi haih hawh hy. Ningmih a thawlhnaak boeih awh qeenkhaw ning ngai pek khqi hawh hy. **14** Cauk awh qee na ak awm, cawngpyinaak awi, ningnih a qaal na ak awm ce lo nawh, thinglam awh heen boeih hawh hy. **15** Saithainaak thaawmnaak khqi ce tha boeih sak nawh, thinglam ing cekkhqi ce a noeng coengawh thlang kqeng amik huh awh dang sak hy. **16** Cedawngawh u ingawm nangmih a awk a ai awh, bawknaak benawh kaw poei khawnghi awh, hlak thai awh Sabbath awh awi koeh ni deng khqi seh. **17** Vemyihkhqi taw ak law hly kawi ik-oeih ang myihlip na awm nawh; a tak taw Khrih awh ni hu hy. **18** Amak thym ak kaina awmnaak a lungnaakkhqi ingkaw khan ceityih ak bawkkhqi ing kutdo na huh hly kawi awh koeh ni lawlh koeh ni maih u seh. Cemyih ak thlang ingtaw a huh ik-oeih ce ak dung na poek nawh; myihla amak awm kawlung ce thangaknaak ing oek qu sak hy. **19** Lu ing tuqunaak lam hang hy, lu awhkawng ni pum boeih tha pe nawh quhqawng ingkaw thaqui thakqaa khqi boeih ak thamah sak nawh, Khawsa a ngaih kawi amyihna taai khawi hy. **20** Ve khawmdek a kung kqannaak awh Khrih nami thih haih hawh a dawngawh, kawtih khawmdek a koe na ak awm amyihna: **21** Koeh tu! Koeh teng! Koeh bi!" ti uknaak ak khuiawh nami awm paqap kaw? **22** Vekkhqi boeih taw thlanghqing ak awipeek ingkaw cawngpyinaak awi na a awmawh a hawnnaak hly kawi nani a awm boeih hy. **23** Vemyih cawngpyinaak awi, nimah a ngaih poeknaak, bawknaak, amak thym na ak kaina awmnaak ingkaw nimah a pum ak tlo soeih na khuikha peeknaakkhqi ve ak khan awhtaw ak cyi amyihna dang hlai hy, pumsa a ngaih soepnaak aham a hawihkhangnaak am awm hy.

3 Khrih awh thawhtlaih na nami awm hawh awhtaw, Khawsa a tang ben awh ak ngawi Khrih a awmnaak, khan benna kaw them awh namik kawlung ce ta lah uh. **2** Khawmdek them awh kawlung taak kaana, khan ben nakaw ak awm them awh namik kawlung ce ta lah uh. **3** Thi u tiksaw, nangmih a hqingnaak ce Khrih ingkaw Khawsa awh thuh na awm hawh hy. **4** Nami hqingnaak Khrih ce ang dang law awh boeimang ak thlang na dang kawm uk ti. **5** Cedawngawh, khawmdek themkhqi ikawmyih awm thih sak boeh boeh uh: nupa thawlhnaak, amni ciimnaak, hyy ngaihnaak, themche ngaihnaak ingkaw ak pyh ngaihnaak, vemyihkhqi ve myi bawknaak na awm hy. **6** Vemyihkhqi awh ve, Khawsa ak kawsonaak pha law kaw. **7** Vemih ik-oeih awh nangmih awm u tiksaw cet khawi uhyk ti. **8** Cehlai tuh taw vemyih ik-oeihkhqi boeih ve nami qoeng aham awm hy: kawsonaak, kawtawknaak, thlang sawhnaak, thlang theetnaak ingkaw tyih ak awm awi qoe qoe ce nam kha awhkawng koeh cawn seh. **9** Nami thlanghqing kqym a bibinaak ce nami qoeng hawh a dawngawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet a venawh nami qaai koeh kqawn uh. **10** Saikung a myi ingkaw anik lo qu cyihnaak awh thaai sak na ak awm thlanghqing thaai ing thoeihcam qu lah uh. **11** Vawh Greek ingkaw Juda am awm nawh, chahhuiqeet ingkaw ama qeet awm am awm hy, thlak kqym, Skuthia, tamnaa ingkaw ak loet awm am awm hy, Khrih taw ik-oeih soepkep awh soepkep na awm hy. **12** Cedawngawh, Khawsak thlang tyk, thlakciim ingkaw am thintlohnaak thlangkhqi na nami awm amyihna pynoet ingkaw pynoet qeennaak, kawdungnaak, ak kaina awmnaak, yhnaak ing thoeihcam qu lah uh. **13** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet yhthainaak ta law unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh kawseet naak na sai thawlh awhtaw qeenkhaw ngai law uh. Bawipa ing qeenkhaw ang ngai amyihna qeenkhaw ngai law uh. **14** Vemyih ik-oeihkhqi boeih coengawh lungnaak ing thoeihcam qu uh, ce ing ce zen qu unawh pynoet na cuut qu law uh. **15** Nangmih ak kawlung ce Khrih a ngaihqepnaak ing uk seh, pum pynoet a ke a bai na nami awm amyihna qoepnaak ing awm aham nani nangmih ce anik khy khqi. Zeelnaak awi kqawn uh. **16** Pynoet ingkaw pynoet cyihnaak boeih ing cuk am kik qu unawh naming toel qu awh nangmih ak khuiawh Khrih ak awi khawzah awm law sak uh, Saam laa sa unawh, laa saknaak ing Myihla ben laakhqi nami sak awh nak kawlung ing Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn doena sai law uh. **17** Ikaw boeih awm nami sai awh, nak awih kqawnnaak ingkaw na them sainaak awh Bawipa Jesu ang ming ing sai law uh, Pa Khawsa venawh anih ak caming zeelnaak awi kqawn law uh. **18** Zukhqi, Bawipa a awm amyihna, nami vaakhqi venawh pe qu lah uh. **19**

Vaakhqi, nami zu ce lung law na unawh ak tlo aih na koeh zyi law uh. **20** Cakhqi, ik-oeih soepkep awh na nu ingkaw na pa ak awi ce ngai lah, kawtih vetaw Bawipa a ngaih ni. **21** Pakhqi, na cakhqi ak kawsonaak koeh sai law pe uh, amik kaw boet kaw. **22** Tamnaakhqi, ik-oeih soepkep awh khawmdek awhkaw nami boei awi ngai uh, thlang ak kawzeelnaak ham doengna thlang amik huh doengawh bi koeh bi unawh, Bawipa kqihchah doena sai law uh. **23** Ikawm nami sai taw, thlang a bi ak bi amyihna koeh poek unawh Bawipa bi ak bi amyihna na mik kawlung boeih ing sai law uh. **24** Bawipa venawh kaw kutdo qo pang hly kawi ce sim hawh uhyk ti. Boeikhqi bi ni nangmih ing nami bi uh. **25** U awm ik-oeih ak sai thawlh thlang taw a sai thawlh phu ce thung tlaih kaw, mikhaai toeknaak am awm kaw.

4 Boeikhqi, nami tamnaakhqi ak khanawh ak thym ingkaw ak dyng ik-oeih ce sai law pe uh, kawtih nangmih awm khawk khan na Boei ta uhyk ti, ti sim uhyk ti. **2** Cykcah poepa unawh, zeelawi kqawn doena ngaihta uh. **3** Kaimih ak khypyi awi awh Khawsa ing chawh awng nawh, Khrih ak awihyp ce ka mik khypyi thainaak aham, kaimih aham awm cykcah law lawt uh, cedawngawh ni quihqet ing khih na ka awm. **4** Ak caih phan na kak khypyi hly kawi ce kak khypyi thainaak aham cykcah uh. **5** A leng benna kaw thlangkhqi venawh ik-oeih nami sai awh ngaihta uh; a typ leek nami huh awh phu ak awm doeng ce sai law uh. **6** Awihkqawnnaak a hoeiawh qeennaak ing be poepa seh, ikawmyihna awi ka thungnaak thai kaw ti nami simnaak thai aham cii amyihna al law uh. **7** Tukhika ing kai ak awithang boeih ce kqawn law boeih bit kaw. Anih ce ka lungnaak ka naa, bibikung ypawm ing Bawipa awh tyihzawih pyi haih na awm hy. **8** Kaimih ang dyih hun ingkaw ka ming cainaak ce sim unawh kawlung thaawmnaak nami taak thainaak aham anih ce nangmih a venna tyi law kawng. **9** Anih ce kaimih a ypawm ka lungnaak ka naa Onesima ing law haih kawm nih, anih ce nangmih a venawh kaw ni. Vawhkaw ik-oeih akawngkhqi boeih ce cekqawi ing kqawn law bit kawm nih. **10** Thawng kang tlak pyi haih Aristarka ing kut ni tlaih khqi hy, Barnaba a naa benna ak awm Marka ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi hy. (Anih am cukkiknaak awi ce do hawh uhyk ti; anih ce a law awhtaw ak nep na do uh). **11** Jasta ak mingnaak Jesu ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi boeih hy. Vemyihkhqi boeih ve Khawsa qam bi ak bi pyikungkhqi khuiawh Juda thlangkhqi na awm uhy, cekkhqi ing kang ngaih qep sak uhy. **12** Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih pynoet na ak awm Epaphara ing kut ni tlaih khqi hy. Khawsa a ngaihnaak boeih awh ak cak na naming dyih phat coengawh, hqam khyk unawh a tang na nami awmnaak thai aham, nangmih aham anih ve cykcah poepa hy. **13** Nangmih aham Loadicea khaw ingkaw Hiqepolis khaw awhkaw ak awm thlangkhqi ham bibi soeih hy ti kai ing sim pyi nyng. **14** Siboei na ak awm ka mi lungnaak Luka ingkaw Dema ing kut ni tlaih khqi hy. **15** Laodicea khaw awh ak awm koeinaakhqi ingkaw Nympha ingqawi a im awh ak cun thlangboel ce kut tlaih law uh. **16** Vawhkaw kak capat ve nami qeel coengawh, Laodicea awhkaw thlangboel awm qeel sak lawt uh, cekcoengawh cekkhqi ak ca awm nangmih ing qeel pe lawt bai uh. **17** Arkhipa a venawh, “Bawipa awh na huh bibi ce a boet dyna nak coeng aham ngaihta lah,” tinawh kqawn law pe uh. **18** Kai, Paul ing ve kut tlaihnaak ve kamah kut qoe ing qee nyng. Ka quihqet ve sim law poe uh. Am qeennaak nangmih a venawh awm poe seh nyng.

1 Thessalonika

1 Paul, Sila ingkaw Timote, Pa Khawsa ingkaw Jesu Khrih awh ak awm Thesalonika khaw awhkaw thlangboelkhqi venawh; Am qeenaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak nangmih a venawh awm seh. **2** Nangmih boeih aham ka mik cykcahnaak awh Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn poepa unyng. **3** Cangnaak ak caming bibinaak, lungnaak ing tha na ynaak ningnih Bawipa Jesu Khrih awh ngaih-unaak ak caming yh thainaak nami taak naak awh ningnih Pa Khawsa haiawh boet kaana ni sim khqi poepa nyng. **4** Khawsa ing a lungnaak koeinaakhqi, Khawsa ing nangmih nik tyk khqi hy tice sim unyng. **5** Ikawtih, nangmih a venawh awithang leek ce awi sawhqat ing am law hy, cehlai thaawmnaak, Ciim Myihla ing ak dungna simnaak ing ni a law. Nangmih a venawh ikawp na kami awm tice ni sim uhyk ti. **6** Cawh nangmih taw kaimih ing Bawipa a khawboe ak oet na awm uhyk ti, kyinaak khawzah hu hlai uhyk ti, Ciim Myihla ing ani peek zeelnaak ing awithang ce do uhyk ti. **7** Cedawngawh nangmih taw Makedonia ingkaw Akhaia qam pum awh ak awm, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih a toek kawina awm uhyk ti. **8** Nangmih a ven awhkawng Bawipa ak awithang ce Makedonia ingkaw Akhaia qam doeng awh am thang hy - nangmih ak cangnaak ce awm thlang boeih ing sim uhy. Cedawngawh ikaw kqawn aham awm am ngoe voel hawh hy, kaimih ikawpna nami do nami dan uh tice a mimah ing kqawn hawh uhy. **9** Myihlip bawknaak ce qoeng unawh ak hqing ingkaw ak thym Khawsa bibi ham ingkaw, **10** amah ing thihnaak awhkawng am thawh - ak law hly kawi kawsonaak awhkawng ningnih anik loet sakkung, khan nakawng ak law hly kawi amah a Capa Jesu qeh uhyk ti tice kqawn law uhy.

2 Koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh ka mi law ce a hoeina am awm hy tice sim uhyk ti. **2** Nami sim hawh amyihna, lamma na Filipi khaw awh ni the ni kha na unawh kyinaak hu unyng, cehlai Khawsa ak pyinaak caming nangmih a venawh awithang leek kqawn law thai unyng. **3** Nangmih a venawh qeennaak ka mi thoeh law ce amak thym kawpoek amak ciim ing am sai law unyng, ka ni thainaak khqi aham ka mi ngaih a dawngawh awm amni. **4** Khawsa ing awithang leek khoem sak nawh ak dyihpyi thlangkhqi nani ka mi awm. Thlanghqing zeelnaak am sui unyng saw, kawlung ak qymkung Khawsa ak kawngaih sai aham ni ka mingcai hy. **5** Ityk awh awm oekqu doena awi ap kqawn khawi unyng, ak pyh ngaihnaak dah aham awm ap kqawn unyng - Khawsa ing ni sim khqi hy. **6** Thlanghqingkhqi am kyihcahnaak am sui unyng, nangmih am kyihcahnaak awm am sui unyng, u a kyihcahnaak awm am sui unyng. Khrih a ceityih na ka mi awm a dawngawh nangmih aham phyihqihna awm, awm thai hlai unyng, **7** anu ing a cakhqi a cuun amyihna nangmih a venawh kawdung thlang na awm unyng. **8** Nangmih ka ni lung naak khqi soeih a dawngawh Khawsak awithang leek zeel doena ka mik kqawn doeng kaana ka mi hqingnaak awm ni pek khqi unyng, ka ni thin tlawhnaak khqi a dawngawh, **9** Koeinaakhqi kaimih a kyinaak ingkaw khuikhanaak ning zaak sim pyi uhyk ti, nangmih a venawh Khawsak awithang leek ka mik kqawn huili awh u awm phyihqih peek aham am kami ngaih a dawngawh than dai bibi unyng. **10** Nangmih amik cangnaak thlangkhqi venawh ak ciim ingkaw ak dyng caana ka mi awm ce nangmih ing ni sim u tiksaw Khawsa ingawm sim hy. **11** Pa ing a cakhqi a hloep amyihna nangmih kani hloep khqi ce sim uhyk ti, **12** tha ni pek khqi nyng, ngaihqepnaak awi kqawn law unyng, a qam ingkaw a boeimangnaak ak khuiawh nangmih anik khykung Khawsa mik cuuk hatlaak na khawsak aham awi kqawn law unyng. **13** Kaimih a ven awhkawng na ming zaak Khawsak awi ce nami do awh, thlang ak awi zap amyihna am do u tiksaw Khawsak awi qoe qoe na, nangmih amik cangnaak khqi a venawh bi a binaak amyihna nami do a dawngawh Khawsa venawh a boet kaana zeelawi kqawn unyng. **14** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih taw Khrih awh ak awm, Judah qam awhkaw thlangboel ak oet na awm uhyk ti: cekkhqi ing a mimah Juda pyi a thekhanaak ami huh amyihna nangmih awm na mik thlang nawn a thekhanaak ce hu uhyk ti. **15** Judahkhqi ing Bawipa Jesu ingkaw tawnghakhqi ce him unawh kaimih awm ni hqek khqi hy, Khawsak kaw am nawm sak unawh thlang boeih a qaal na awm uhy. **16** Gentelkhqi venawh awithang leek ap kqawn pe thai unyng saw, thaawng na a mami awm naak aham tha lo uhy. **17** Vemyihna a mimah a thawlhnaak ce a boet dyna cun uhy, cedawngawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce a dytnaak nataw a mingmih ak khanawh tlaak pek khqi hy. **18** Nangmih a venawh law aham ngaih unyng - kai, Paul ve law aham cai bai cai bai nyng - cehlai, setan ing ni kang hy. **19** Kaimih ang ngaih-unaak, zeelnaak, ni Bawipa Jesu a law awh a haaiawh kaimih a boeimangnaak lumyk ce ikaw? Nangmih am aw? **20** Nangmih ve kaimih a boeimangnaak ingkaw zeelnaak na awm uhyk ti.

3 Ce a dawngawh am kami yh thai voel awhtaw, Atheni khaw awh awm aham nep hly soeih hy ti unyng. **2** Khrih awithang leek khynaak benawh Khawsa bi anik bi pyikung, ka mi naa Timote ce cangnaak benawh nangmih tha ak pe aham ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awi ak kqawn na tyi law unyng, **3** cawh ni u ingawm vemyih khuikhanaak ingkaw

ngaihkyinaak a mami peek hly. Vemyihkhqi awh ni kaimih kami law tice ak leek cana sim uhyk ti. **4** Nangmih a venawh ka mi awm awh thekhanaak hu kawng unyng tice nik kqawn pek khqi hawh unyng, ka mik kqawn amyihna awm tang saw nangmih ing sim uhyk ti. **5** Vawh am ka yh thai voel awh nangmih ak cangnaak ce sim aham thlang tyi law nyng. Ikawp na nu sykzoekkung ing nangmih ce ni syk khqi nawh kaimih a bibinaak ve a hoeina a awm kaw ti kqih nyng. **6** Tuh, Timote ve nangmih a ven awhkawng law thai nawh nangmih ak cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak awithang leek ce law pyi hy. Kaimih amni hilh khqi nawh kaimih ing nangmih huh aham kami ngaih amyihna nangmih ingawm kaimih huh aham ngaih uhyk ti tice anih ing kqawn law hy. **7** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, kyinaak ingkaw thekhanaak ami huh awh awm cangnaak nami taak a dawngawh ka ming ngaih qep hy. **8** Bawipa awh ak cak na naming dyih hawh a dawngawh, tuh awhtaw ningnih ni hqing tang tang hawh uhy. **9** Nangmih ak camawh ni Khawsa haiawh zeelnaak ka mi taak boeih a dawngawh ikawmyihna nu Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi ka mik kqawn tloep lawt lah voei? **10** Nangmih ni huk khqi tlaih unyng saw nangmih ak cangnaak ak voet ce dawm a hlai thainaak aham khawmthan khawdai cykcah poepa unyng. **11** Amah ningnih a Pa Khawsa ingkaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu ing nangmih a venna ka mi law thainaak aham lam qoek abah law seh. **12** Bawipa ing nangmih ak cangnaak ce pung a tai sak seitaw nangmih boeih aham ingkaw thlak changkhqi ham awm nangmih aham ka mi sai lawt amyihna be ngen sak seh nyng. **13** Ni Bawipa Jesu ce ak thlakciimkhqi mi a law awh ni Pa Khawsa haiawh coet a kap kaana awm thainaak aham nangmih ak kawlung ce tha awm sak seh.

4 A hukhit awh, koeinaakhqi, Khawsa ngaih na khaw nami sak thainaak aham ni yn khqi nyng. Vemyihna nami awm thainaak khqoet khqoet aham Bawipa Jesu awh ni yn khqi nawh nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng. **2** Bawipa Jesu ak caming ikawmyihna ka mim cukkik khqi tice sim uhyk ti. **3** Khawsa ngaihnaak taw ak ciimcaih na nami awmnaak veni: nu ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak koeh sai kawm uk ti; **4** ak ciim ingkaw zoeksang kawi na nangmih boeih ing nami pum ce nami hawnaak aham awm hy, **5** Khawsa amak sim lukihkhqi amyihna nami pumsa hy ngaihnaak ce koeh hquut kawm uk ti; **6** ve a ik-oeih awh u ingawm a koeinaa ak khanawh amak thym na koeh awm seitaw a tym leek koeh sui seh. Cemyih thawlhnaak ak sai taw Khawsa ing toel kaw, cedawngawh nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng saw awi ni yn khqi hawh nyng. **7** Khawsa ing ningnih ve amak ciim aham amnik khy khqi nawh, ak ciim na khaw sak aham ni anik khy khqi. **8** Cedawngawh, vawhkaw cuk am kiknaak ak hoet ak thlang taw thlanghqing am hoet nawh Ciim Myihla ak pekung Khawsa ak hoetkung nani a awm. **9** Koeinaa lungnaak akawng awh ve ca ka pat law aham am ngoe voel hy, pynoet ingkaw pynoet lung qu aham Khawsa ing ni cawngpyi khqi hawh hy. **10** Nangmih ing Makedonia qam pum awhkaw koeinaakhqi ce lungna uhyk ti. Cehlai, koeinaakhqi lung qu nak khqoet khqoet lah uh. **11** A khylh a syk cana awm doena khaw sa law unawh, na mimah a bibi doeng ce poek uh, kak kqawn law hawh amyihna kut ing bibi doeng ce qeet law na uh, **12** cawh ni nangmih a myngawi khawsaknaak ce thlang ing kqihchah na nawh thlang a pum awh amna ming hang hly. **13** Koeinaakhqi, ak ipkhqi akawng ce a sim kaana nami awm aham amni ngaih khqi nyng, ngaih-unaak amak ta thlangkhqi amyihna kawseet ing awm aham amni ngaih khqi nyng. **14** Jesu taw thi nawh tho tlaih hy tice nik cangna uhy, cedawngawh Khawsa ing Jesu awh ak ipkhqi ce amah ing khyn law haih kaw, tice nik cangna uhy. **15** Bawipa ing amah ak awi amyihna, ningnih ak hqingkhqi Bawipa a law dy ak awm hyn khqi ing ak ipkhqi ce amnik khai thai kawm uh. **16** Ikawtih Bawipa amah qoe ce, khawteh na khynaak awipeek ing khan ceityih ak bau soeih ak awi ingkaw Khawsa uut ak awi ing khawk khan nakawng law kaw, cawh Khrih awh ak thikhqi ce lamma na tho kawm uh. **17** Cekcoengawh, ningnih ak hqingkhqi ingkaw amik awm hunkhqi ce khawk khan na Bawipa hqum aham cekkhqi mi myi awh ce pawm na ni awm kawm uh. Cawhtaw Bawipa ing a poepa na ni awm hawh kawm uh. **18** Cedawngawh ve ak awi ing pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu lah uh.

5 Tuh koeinaakhqi, a tym ingkaw khawnghi akawng ce nangmih a venawh qee aham am ngoe hy, **2** khawmthan awh quk-ai a law amyihna Bawipa a khawnghi ce law kaw, tice ak nep cana sim uhyk ti. **3** Thlangkhqi ing Ngaihdingnaak ingkaw syng ypnaak," tinawh amik kqawn awh, cekkhqi ak khanawh seetnaak ce pha pahoei kaw, nu pumqih ing ca a taak tawm awhkaw a tlawh tara amyihna, cekkhqi ce am loet kawm uh. **4** Cehlai koeinaakhqi tuh tloek awh quk-ai ing nangmih naming ngaih a kyi sak amyihna, thannaak ak khuiawh am awm uhyk ti. **5** Nangmih taw vangnaak khawkdai a ca na awm boeih uhyk ti. Ningmih taw thannaak ingkaw khawmthan thlang na amni awm uhy. **6** Cedawngawh ak ip ak thlangkhqi amyihna koeh awm u sih, hqak unawh ngaihtaak u sih. **7** Ikawtih ak ip ak thlang taw than awh ni a ih, zu ak qui awm than awh ni am qui hy. **8** Cehlai ningnih taw khawkdai thlang na ni awm a dawngawh, ngaihtaak doena awm u sih, cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak ce kqangdan

amyihna dam unawh, ngaih-unaak hulnaak ce thi lumyk amyihna myk u sih. **9** Ikawtih Khawsa ing ningnih ve ak kawsonaak zawk aham amni tak khqi nawh ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming hulnaak huh ahamni ani taak khqi. **10** Ni hqak awh awm ni ih awh awm, amah ing hqing haih aham, anih ce thi hy. **11** Cedawngawh nami sai khawi hawh amyihna, pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu unawh dyl ang hqoeng qu uh. **12** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih anglakawh bi ak tlo soeih na ak bikhqi, Bawipa awh nangmih ak khanawh ak awmkhqi ingkaw nangmih anik cukkikkhqi ce kqihchah lawna lah uh. **13** A mingmih a bibinaak awh ce ak sang soeih na pawm law unawh lung law na lah uh. Pynoet ingkaw pynoet qoep ang qui cana awm law uh. **14** Koeinaa tha ak damkhqi ce toel law uh, tha ak zawikhqi ce tha pe law uh, tha amak awmkhqi ce bawm law u nawhtaw, pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawdungnaak ing awm law uh. **15** Thawlhnaak ce thawlhnaak ing am nami thungnaak aham ngaihta unawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh thlang boeih ak khanawh qeennaak ta law uh. **16** Zeel poepa unawh: **17** a boet kaana cykcah uh; **18** ik-oeih soepkep awh zeelnaak awi kqawn lah uh, kawtih ve ve Jesu Khrih awh nangmih aham Khawsa a ngaihnaak na awm hy. **19** Myihla maihchoei ce koeh thih law uh; **20** awiphawngnaak ve koeh hep uh. **21** Ik-oeih soepkep noek a dak law uh. Ak leek ik-oeih ce tu qap uh. **22** Ik-oeih amak leek boeih boeih ce re law uh. **23** Ngaihqepnaak Khawsa amah qoe ing nangmih ce ni ciim sak khqi seh. Naming myihla, hqingnaak ingkaw nami pum boeih ce nami a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a law awh coet a kap kaana awm law sak seh. **24** Nangmih anik khykung ce ypawm thlang na a awm dawngawh anih ing awm law sak bit kaw. **25** Koeinaakhqi kaimih aham cykcah lah uh. **26** Koeinaakhqi boeih ce ak ciim mawknaak ing kut tlaih law uh. **27** Vawhkaw capat ve koeinaakhqi boeih a venawh nami noet peek aham Bawipa a haiawh awi ni pek khqi nyng. **28** Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak nangmih boeih ak khanawh awm seh.

2 Thessalonika

1 Paul, Sila ingkaw Timote ing Ningmih a Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih awh ak awm Thesalonika khaw awhkaw thlangboel a venawh: **2** Pa Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a venawh kaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh. **3** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ak cangnaak ing taai hqui khqoet khqoet nawh, nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet naming lungqunaak awm a taai hqui a dawngawh nangmih awh ce Khawsa venawh zeelawi ka mik kqawn poepa aham awm nawh, kqawn aham awm tyng qoe hy. **4** Cedawngawh, nangmih ang yhnaak, kyinaak ingkaw sykzoeknaak soepkep anglakawh cangnaak nami taak ce Khawsa thlangboel khqi anglakawh ning cawngcah pyi khqi unyng. **5** Vemyihkhqi boeih awh ve Khawsa ak awitlyknaak taw thym hy tive dang hy. Cedawngawh nangmih taw Khawsa qam thlangkhqi na noet sih na awm kawm uk ti, ce aham ni nangmih ing nami khuikha hy. **6** Khawsa taw dyng hy: Nangmih kyinaak anik pe thlangkhqi ce anih ing kyinaak pe tlaih kawmsaw, **7** nangmih kyinaak ak hukhqi venawh hawihkhangnaak ce pe kaw, kaimih awm ni pek khqi lawt kaw. Bawipa Jesu Khrih ce khawk khan nakawng maikqawng ing khan ceityih thaawmnaak ing ang dang law awh vemyihkhqi ve awm kaw. **8** Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak awithang leek awi amak ngai thlangkhqi ce anih ing phep kaw. **9** Kumqui seetnaak ing a mingmih ce phep kawmsaw Bawipa amah ing amah a boeimang thaawmnaak a hai awhkawng hawi taak na awm kaw. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Ak thlangciim khqing lakawh zoeksangnaak ingkaw ak cangnaak thlangkhqi boeih aham kawpoek kyi awmhlynaak khawnghi ce awm kaw. Nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law awi ce namik cangnaak a dawngawh, nangmih awm ce ak khuiawh thum lawt kawm uk ti. **11** Ve ak awi ve kawlung khuiawh taak doena, Khawsa ing nangmih anik khynaak khqi ing ak tyng na nami awmnaak thai aham ingkaw nangmih ing naming cainaak ak nep soeih ce a soep sak thainaak aham ik-oeih nami sainaak hoei awh cangnaak ing nami saithainaak aham cykcah poepa unyng. **12** Nangmih a Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming ce nangmih awh zoeksang na a awmnaak ham ingkaw nangmih awm amah awh ce zoeksang na nami awmnaak thai aham cykcah unyng.

2 Ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih a lawnaak ingkaw amah awh ningnih ning cun awh ce, koeinaakhqi, **2** thlang pynoet ak awiphawngnaak aw, awikqawnnaak aw, capat mai aw kaimih a venawh kaw ak law amyihna, Bawipa a khawnghi pha law hawh hy tinawh kqawnnaak awi a awm awhtaw am nami lynaak aham kqawn law nyng. **3** U ingawm nangmih koeh ni thai nak khqi seh, qaal na ak tho thlang ingkaw seetnaak ahamna ak awm lap hang na bi ak bi ak thlang ang dang law hlan dy taw, ce a khawnghi ce am pha law kaw. **4** Khawsa tinawh khy aham ingkaw amah ce bawk aham, Khawsa a bawkim awh amah ingkaw amah ce hawih qu nawh Khawsa na amah ingkaw amah ak kqawn qu thlang ce qaal na tho kawmsaw zoeksang kawm uh. **5** Nangmih a venawh ka awm awh vemyih ik-oeih akawng ka nik kqawn law peek khqi am nami sim nawh nu? **6** A tym a khoek awh ang dang naak aham, anih a hu na tu na awm hyn hy tice sim uhyk ti. **7** Tuh anaa amak ta thlangkhqi ing ang hyp na bibi hawh uhy; cawhkaw bi ak bikung ce khoe valh na a awm hlan dy bibi hun kaw. **8** Cawhtaw anaa amak takhqi ce dang hawh kawm uh, cemyih thlangkhqi ce Bawipa Jesu ing boeimang soeih na a law awh am kha awhkaw hqi ing hqe boeih kaw. **9** Anaa amak ta ing setan a bibinaak amyihna amak thym kawpoek kyi ik-oeih, hatnaak ingkaw ngaih kyinaak boeih ce haw na kawmsaw bibi kaw. **10** Them amak leek soepkep ingkaw ak qeeng kawi thlangkhqi ce thai na kawm uh. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ing awitak ce lungna nawh hulnaak huh aham amik thanaak a dawngawh qeeng kawm uh. **11** Cedawngawh a mingmih ing qaai awi ce amik cangnaak aham Khawsa ing thlakthai ce tyih pehy. **12** Awitak ce cangnaak kaana themche sainaak awh ak zeel thlangkhqi boeih thawlh sak na a awm thainaak aham cemyihna awm kaw. **13** Bawipa ing a lungnaak koeinaakhqi, Myihla ciimsaknaak ingkaw awitak cangnaak ak caming hul aham ak cyk ca awhkawng Khawsa ing anik tyk khqi hawh a dawngawh, nangmih aham Khawsa venawh zeelawi ka mik kqawn poepa aham awm hy. **14** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih a boeimangnaak awh nami paa naak thai aham kaimih ak awithang leek kqawnnaak ing nangmih ce nik khy khqi hy. **15** Cedawngawh koeinaakhqi, ak cak na dyi unawh kaimih ing awi ing aw hui am lai ing aw ca ing aw ka mik kqawn law patoe ce ak cakna tu lah uh. **16** Ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih amah qoe ing ningnih ani lungnaak khqi nawh am qeennaak ing kumqui thaawmnaak ingkaw ngaih-uunaak leek anik pekung Pa Khawsa ing, **(aiōnios g166)** **17** namik kawlung ce tha pe seitaw bi sainaak ingkaw awih kqawnnaak boeih awh tha ni awm sak khqi seh.

3 A hukhit awhtaw koeinaakhqi, nangmih a venawh ka mik kqawn amyihna, Bawipa ak awithang ve kqihchahnaak ing ang tawnna a thangnaak aham kaimih aham cykcah lah uh. **2** Thlang boeih cangnaak ama taak a dawngawh, thlakthawlh ingkaw thlakche a kut khuiawh kawng ka mi loetnaak aham cykcah lah uh. **3** Cehlai Bawipa taw ypawm

nawh anih ing nangmih ce tha ni awm sak khqi kawmsaw thlang amak leek a kut khui awhkawng ni loet sak khqi bit kaw. **4** Kaimih ing ka mik kqawn law ce nami sai hawh amyihna sai poe kawm uk ti, tinawh Bawipa ak caming ka ming ngaih yp hy. **5** Bawipa ing nangmih ak kawlung ce Khawsa lungnaak ingkaw Khrih ang yh thainaak benna sawi law seh. **6** Koeinaakhqi, kaimih ing ka ni cawngpyi khqi amyihna am awm nawh tha ak dam thlangkhqi ce nami qei aham Bawipa Jesu Khrih ang ming ing awi ni pek khqi nyng. **7** Ikawmyihna kaimih a awm a ih nami oet hly tice na mimah ing sim hawh uhyk ti. Nangmih a venawh ka mi awm awh ka mik tha am dam qoe qoe hy, **8** a phu a peek kaana u a mih a buh awm a zoe na am ai unyng. U awm phyihqih am ka mi peeknaak aham khawmthan khawdai ak tlo tlo na bibi unyng. **9** Saithainaak am kami taak awh am nawh nangmih a oet kawi na ka mi awmnaak aham cemyihna bi ce bi unyng. **10** Nangmih a venawh ka mi awm awh vawhkaw awi ve ni pek khqi nyng: “Bi amak bi taw, a ai na awm koeh ai seh,” a tive. **11** Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang vang taw amik tha dam hy ti za nyng. Bibi kaana; Bi ak bi na ak sa qukhqi awm awm hy tinawh za nyng. **12** Cemyih thlangkhqi ce bibi unawh a mimah ak phoen ami khuut aham Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming awi pe nyng. **13** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ingtaw ak thym bi sai ve koeh ngak law qoe qoe uh. **14** Vawhkaw ca ing ka ni yyn law khqi awi ve amak ngai ak thlang a awm awhtaw, anih ce hat law uh. Ak chahnaak aham koeh pawlneng law uh. **15** Cehlai qaal a myih aih na taw koeh poek law uh, koeinaa amyihna anih ce cuk am kik law uh. **16** Ngaihqepnaak ak pekung Bawipa amah qoe qoe ing nangmih ce a hun a hoei awh ityk awh awm ngaihqepnaak ni pek khqi seh. Nangmih boeih a venawh Bawipa taw awm seh. **17** Kai, Paul ing ve kut tlaihnaak ca ve kamah a kut qoe qoe ing qee law nyng, ca ka pat khqi boeih ak khuiawh ve ve a lawhanaak na awm hy. Vemyihna ca ni qee law pek khqi nyng. **18** Nami Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak nangmih boeih ak khanawh awm seh.

1 Timote

1 Paul, hulkung Khawsa ingkaw ning ngaih-uu Jesu Khrih ak awipeeknaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm ing: **2** Cangnaak awh ka Capa tang tang Timote a venawh: Pa Khawsa a ven ingkaw ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih a venawh kaw am qeennaak, lungnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **3** Makedonia khaw na ka ceh awh awi a ni yyn hawh amyihna tuhawm Ephesa khawawh awm cang ahamna ni thoeh nyng. Cawh thlang a vang ing cawngpyinaak amak thym ce cawngpyi uhy, amami cawngpyinaak voel ham tinak khqi. **4** Syn awi mai ingkaw amak dyt thai khui thoepnaak mai ce koeh sai voel u seh. Cemyih ing Khawsa awh nik cangnaak a taai sak nawh oelh taihnaak ni ak cawn sak hy. **5** Vawhkaw awipeek ang cainaak taw kawlung ciimcaihnaak, ak che ak leek hqimhqanaak ingkaw cangnaak ak thym awhkawng ak cawn law lungnaak taaknaak thai hamna ni. **6** Thlang vang ingtaw ve ve cehta unawh, a lawng a lam amak awm awipungnaak benawh cet uhy. **7** Anaa awi cawngpyikungkhqi na ami awm ngaih hlai uhy, a mimah ak awih kqawn haha zani a mamik sim thlangkhqi ingkaw ikaw amim tu ti awm amak sim thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **8** Ak thym na thlang ing a hawnaak awhtaw anaa awi ve leek hy tice ni sim uhy. **9** Thlak dyng aham anaa awi ve sai na am awm nawh anaa awi ak hqekhqi ingkaw qaal na ak thokhqi, Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw thlakthawlhkhqi, thlakciim am khqi ingkaw Khawsa amak bawkkhqi ami nu ingkaw ami pa amik him thlangkhqi, **10** ak samphaihkhqi ingkaw thlak leek am khqi, tamnaa ak zawikhqi ingkaw a qaai ak kqawnkhqi ak thym ik-oeih ami sim loei loei awh amak thym na ak kqawnkhqi – ak thym cangnaak ak kalh boeih boeih hamna ni a awm hy. **11** Boeimang khawsa ing a ni zoeksang lawt amyihna ce awithang leek ce kai ni khoem sak hy. **12** Tha anik pekung, Jesu Khrih, ni Bawipa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng. **13** Ma na Khawsa ak thekhanaak ingkaw thlangboel ak thekhanaak thlangna awm nawh thlakche na awm hlai nyng, a sim kaa ingkaw ak cangnaak kaana ka awm dawngawh ka venawh qeennaak ce dang law sak hy. **14** Jesu Khrih awh ak awm cangnaak, lungnaak ingkaw Bawipa am qeennaak ce khawzahzah na kak khanawh ni hawk sih hy. **15** "Khrih Jesu thlakthawlhkhqi thaawng hamna khawmdek awh law hy," tive ypawm soeih nawh ak pawm tyyng soeih hy; aming lakawh thlakthawlh soeih na awm nyng. **16** Cehlai ve ak camawh ni, Jesu Khrih ing thlakthawlh soeih kaiawh ve ak kawdung kawneemnaak boeih boeih ce a phonaak thai hamna; kumqui hqingnaak ak pang hamna amah ak cangnaak hly khqi huh saknaak hamna am qeennaak ka huh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Kumqui Sangpahrang, amak thi thai qoe, huh thai na amak awm, Khawsa doeng a venawh, thangleeknaak ingkaw kqihchahnaak kumqui dy awm seh. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Ka ca, Timote, nang awh awiphawng kak kqawn lawkhqi ce hquut nawh qaalleeknaak ing qaal na tuknaak thai ham awi ni pe nyng; **19** cangnaak ingkaw ak che ak leek hqimhqanaak thai ce ak cakna tu lah. Thlang a vang ingtaw cece hlahphlam unawh cangnaak benawh lawng ak see amyihna see boeih uhy. **20** Cekkhqi ak khuiawh Hymenias ingkaw Alexander awm paa hy nih, Khawsa thekhanaak kaana cukkik na ani awmnaak aham cekqawi ce Setan a kut awh pe hawh nyng.

2 Lamma cyk awh, qeen thoehnaak, cykcahnaak, thlaktlo aham cykcahnaak ingkaw thlang boeih aham zeelawi kqawnnaak ce, **2** ningnih ing qoep ang quinaak ing ngaihqep caana Khawsa kqihnaak ing ak ciim cana ni awmnaak thai ham, sangpahrangkhqi ingkaw saithainaak ak takhqi ham nami taak peek aham thoeh law nyng. **3** Cetaw anik thaawngkung Khawsa poeknaak awh leek soeih nawh, ym ham tyyng soeih hy. **4** Anih ing thlang boeih hulna a awm thainaak ham ingkaw awitak cyihnaak benna law aham ngaih hy. **5** Ikawtih Khawsa pynoet awm nawh Khawsa ingkaw thlanghqing anglakawh dyihthing pynoet doeng awm nawh, cetaw thlanghqing, Jesu Khrih, **6** thlang boeih boeih hulnaak hamna ak pee qu ing: cece amah a tym awh simsakna a awm ham tyyng ni. **7** Ce hamna ak khypyikung ingkaw ceityihna tykna kak awm ni; (awitak kqawn nyng, ka qaai ap kqawn nyng;) cangnaak ingkaw awitak awh Gentelkhqi ak cawngpyikung na awm nyng. **8** Kawsonaak ingkaw oelh qunaak a taak kaana pakhqi ing ami kut ak ciim ce soeng unawh amik cykcah aham ngaih nyng. **9** Nukhqi ingawm ak boe ngai na thoeih ang cam qu unawh, a cyp a myih ing khaw sak doena, lusam tum nawh sui ing aw pale ing aw angki hinaak a phu ak tlo tlo ing aw thoeihcam qu aham am ngaih nyng. **10** Cehlai them leek sainaak ing, a cyp amyihna nu ing Khawsa a bawk aham awm hy. **11** Nu ing a awm dym doena awi ngainaak ing a cawng aham awm hy. **12** Nu ing cawngpyi aham ingkaw pa ak khanawh saithainaak taak aham am ngaih nyng; a awm dym aham awm hy. **13** Ikawtih Adam ni sai maana a awm, cekcoengawh ni Evi ce sai na a awm hy. **14** Cekcoengawh Adam ve thainaak na am awm nawh; nu ni thainaak na awm nawh thawlhnaak awh ang tluuk hy. **15** Cehlai cangnaak, lungnaak ingkaw ciimcaihnaak ta nawh, kawlung ak dyng cana a awm awhtaw ca taaknaak ak caming hulnaak ce hu kaw.

3 Ve awih kqawn ve thym hy: “U ingawm sawikung na awm
ham a ngaih awhtaw, anih taw bibi ak leek bi ham ak
ngaih thlang ni,” tive. **2** Ceamyihna sawikungna ak awm
ak thlang taw coet amak kap, zu pynoet doeng ak ta, thlak
chyyp, kawpoek ak dyng, ak ypawm, khin ak ym thai, thlang
ak cuk ak kik thai, **3** zuu amak aw, thlang amak kqaak,
kaw ak daaw, tangka awh am thin amak tlo, **4** kqihchah
kawina a cakhqi toeltham nawh a ipkhui khawsak khaw ak
khan thaina a awm ham awm hy; **5** (Thlang ing amah a
ipkhui zani ama toek thai awhtaw, ikawmyihna nu Khawsa a
thlangboel ce a toek naak thai kaw?) **6** Cangca thlak thaaina
koeh awm seh, cekkaataw oek qunaak na awm kawm saw,
setan awidengna a awm amyihna awidengnaak ce hu hau
kaw. **7** Ce am awhawm a leng nakaw thlangkhqi am kyihcah
thlangna a awm ham awm hy, cekkaataw kqawnseetna awm
kawmsaw setan ak thangawh aawk hau kaw. **8** Cemyih bai
na, Thlangboel bibikung khqi awm, kqihchah kawina ak awm
thlangna a awm ham awm hy; awi ak pung, zuu ak aw, amak
thyymna ak kamvaa thlangna a awm ham am awm hy. **9**
Kawlung ciimcaihnaak ing awitak cangnaak ak dung ce ak
tu khak ak thlang na a awm aham awm hy. **10** Cemyih ak
thlang ce lamma na noek adak aham awm hy; i ikawmyih
coetnaak ama awm awhtaw Thlangboel bibikung bi ce bi
kaw. **11** Cemyih lawt bai na, ami zukhqi awm thlang ing amik
kqihchah thlangkhqi na ami awm aham awm hy, thlang amak
theet ingkaw kawlung ak dyng, ik-oeih soepkep awh ypawm
thlang na ak awm ak thlang na a awm aham awm hy. **12**
Thlangboel bibikung taw a zu pynoet doeng ak ta thlang
ingkaw a cakhqi ingkaw a ipkhui khawsak khaw ak khan thai
thlang na a awm aham awm hy. **13** Bibik leek bi nawh ak cak
na ak dyi ak thlangkhqi taw Jesu Khrih awh cangnaak cak
ak ta thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **14** Na venawh law zy ngaih-uu
doena vawhkaw awi ynnaak ve qee law nyng; **15** cehlai am
ka law nai khoem awhtaw, Khawsa ipkhui cakawkhqi ing
ikawmyih nanu khaw ami sak hly ti na simnaak thai ham
qee law nyng; Khawsa ipkhui cakawkhqi taw Khawsa ak
hqing Thlangboelkhqi, awitak tung ingkaw ang dyihnaak
nace awm hy. **16** Cawh Khawsa ak kawngaih awihyp taw
am oelh thaina sang soeih hy: “Pumsana dang law nawh,
Myihla ing dyih pyi nawh, Khan ceityihkhqi ing hu nawh,
thlang phyn boeih a venawh khypyi na awm hy, khawmdek
awh cangna unawh boeimangnaak ing kaipyi na awm hy.

4 A hukhit awhtaw thlangvang ing cangnaak ce hlah phlam
kawm usaw qaai a cawngpyinaak qaai kqawnkung myihla
ben ce hquut kawm uh, tinawh Myihla ing ak caih cana
kqawn hawh hy. **2** Cemyih cawngpyinaakkhqi ce a qaai ak
kqawn thlak thailat ak che ak leek simnaak kawlung ce thik
hlawk ing ak dawi thlangkhqi venawh kawng law kaw. **3**
Chungvanaak kham kawm usaw, ak cangnaak thlangkhqi
ingkaw awitak ak sim thlangkhqi ing zeelnaak awi kqawn
doena ai aham a sai awk ai avang ce ama ai aham kham
pe kawm uh. **4** Ikawtih Khawsa ing a sai ik-oeih boeih ve
nep hy, zeelawi kqawnnaak ing ni ai awhtaw ikawm hoet
kawi am awm hy; **5** Khawsak awi ingkaw cykcahnaak ing
ciim sak hawh hy. **6** Koeinaakhqi venawh ve ak awi ve
nang zaaksak awhtaw, Jesu Khrih a bibikung leek na awm
kawm tiksaw, cangnaak awitak ingkaw cawngpyinaak leek
nang ing na hquut a dawngawh ak taai thlang na awm kawp
ti. **7** Khawsa amak kqihchah ingkaw nucawngkhqi a syn
awi mailaikhqi ce koeh ngaih nawh; Khawsak kawngaih
ak sai ak thlang na awm law kawp ti. **8** Pumsa benawh
kaw cawngpyinaak ve a phu taw awm lawt hlai hy, khawsa
benawh kaw cawngpyinaak taw a soep hoeiawh a phu awm
khqoet hy, tuhawhkaw hqingnaak ingkaw ak law hly kawi
hqingnaak aham awm awikamnaak ak cak soeih na awm hy.
9 Do aham tyng hy tinaak awi ve a ypawm hy. **10** (Ikawtih
vawh bi ni bi nawh ni khuikha hy), thlang boeih a hulkung
na ak awm nawh ak tungna ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ak
hulkung, ak hqing Khawsa awh ningnih ing ngaih-uunaak
ni ta uhy. **11** Vek awi ve kqawn pe nawh cawngpyi lah.
12 Na naaseennaak thlang ing koeh ni husit seh; cehlai
awikqawnnaak, khawsaknaak, lungnaak, cangnaak ingkaw
ciimcaihnaak awh ak cangnaak thlangkhqi a toek kawi na
awm kawp ti. **13** Kai ka law hlan dy, qangpui a venawh
awiciim noetnaak, awikqawnnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak
ce ta law kawp ti. **14** Tawnghakhqi ing awikqawn unawh a
hqaamcakhqi kut awhkawng Khawsa ing ani pek kutdo ce
koeh dalqa pyi kawp ti. **15** Thlang boeih a haiawh na taainaak
ang dangnaak thai ham cekkhqi awhce nak tha hly sak nawh
pum pe qu lah. **16** Namah ingkaw na cawngpyinaak awh
ngaihta nawh; ce a them sai nawh awm poe lah; cemyih na
sainaak ing namah ingkaw nak awi ak zaakhqi ce hulkhqi
thai kawp ti.

5 Kum ak hqamkhqi bet ak thlang ce ak tlo na koeh zyi,
na pamyihna thapeeknaak awi kqawn pe. Kum ak no bet
thlangkhqi ce na naakhqi amyihna poek law nawh, **2** kum ak
hqam bet nukhqi ce nam cawtnu amyihna, kawlung ciimnaak
ing poek law lah. **3** Nuhai ak voet ak hlauhkhqi ce ak leekna
kqihchah khqi lah. **4** Cehlai nuhai ing a cakhqi aw a ca a
cakhqi aw a taak awhtaw, cekkhqi ing a mimah a ipkhui kaw
ce ak leekna khut a hlepnaak ing a mimah a bawknaak ce
lamma na ami sai aham awm hy, cemyihna nu ingkaw pa
ingkaw nukdam pakdamkhqi a cawmcahnaak ce thung thai

kawm uh, ve ve Khawsa ak kaw zeelnaak na awm hy. **5** Amah doeng ak awm ak voet ak hlauh nuhai ingtaw Khawsa venawh ngaih-unaak ta nawh than ingkaw dai cykcah doena Khawsa venawh qeennaak thoeh hy. **6** Cehlai mah doeng awmhlynaak doeng ak sui nuhai taw a hqing hui awhawm ak thi ni. **7** U ak khanawh awm coet kawi ama awmnaak aham, thlangkhqi venawh awm vawhkaw cawngpyinaak ve kqawn pe. **8** U awm amah a cakaw amak toek teng, a ipkhui awmpyi cakaw nawn awm amak toek teng ingtaw cangnaak ak oelh ak thlangna awm nawh amak cangnaak thlang anglakawh thawlh khqoet hy. **9** Nuhai taw kum kqukip ak kai am nawh, thlang pynoet doeng ak vaa naak, **10** cakhqi khuut nawh, khin ak khai khuut nawh, thlakciimkhqi khaw sil khawi nawh, ak patangkhqi toek kawi nawh them leek a hoei thahlynaak ing bi kawi nawh them leek sainaak awh thlang am kyihcah kawina ak awm taw nuhaina taak thai ni. **11** Nuhai kum ak no betkhqi taw cemyih nuhaikhqi ak khuiawh paa sak aham am awm hy. Khrih a venawh ang peek qunaak ce pumsa ngaihnaak ing a noeng awhtaw vaa taak tlaih aham ngaih uhy. **12** Ceamyihna, lamma awhkaw awitaaknaak ce a hqe hawh a dawngawh amah ingkaw amah ak khanawh awidengnaak ce pha sak hy. **13** Cekcoeng baiawh, amik tha dam sak unawh im im awh van uhy. Amik thakdam doeng am khoek nawh, thlang theetnaak kawsonaak ing a mamik kqawn hly kawi ik-oeih ce kqawn uhy. **14** Cedawngawh nuhai a kum ak nokhqi taw vaa ta tlaih seh, ca ta u seitaw, ami ipkhui ce ak leekna khoem u seh, cemyihna sainaak ing thlang kqawn seetnaak qaal ce a tym leek koeh pe seh. **15** Tuhawm thlangvang tloek ingtaw setan lam pan ing khaw kan hawh uhy. **16** Ak cangnaak nu ing a cakaw ak khuiawh nuhai a taak awhtaw, ak leek na khut a hlep seh, thlangboel phyihqih a peek aham am awm hy, cawh ni thlangboel ing ak voet ak hlauh tang tang nuhaikhqi ce ami toek hly thai. **17** A Thlangboel ce ak leek cana lam ak sawikung ing ak pyhna kqihcahna awm seitaw, awikqawn ingkaw cawngpyinaak awh tha ak yy ak thlangkhqi taw ce anglakawh ak pyh khqoetna kqihcahna awm seh. **18** Ikawtih Cakciim ing, “Cang ak leh huili vaitaw a hui ce koeh pin pe, bi ak bi ingtaw a bibi phu ce huh aham tyng hy,” tinawh kqawn hy. **19** A hqamca pynoet ce simpyikung pakkhih pakthum ama awm awhtaw thawlh koeh puk. **20** Thawlhnaak ak sai thlang ce ak dangna toel aham awm hy, cawh ni thlang ang ngaih a taak hly. **21** Vawhkaw awipeekkhqi ve phekbonaak a taak kaana hquut aham ingkaw u a haai awm a toek kaana ak thym bibi aham Khawsa, Jesu Khrih ingkaw ak tyh khan ceityihkhqi amik huh awh awi ni pe nyng. **22** Thlang ak khanawh angtawnna na kut koeh tloeng nawh, thawlh sainaak ce koeh bawng law. Ak ciimcaih na awm law. **23** Tui doeng ce koeh aw voel, nak phoen tlawh ingkaw ak chang tlawhnaak na taak a dawngawh misur tui ce awk pe bet bet. **24** Thlangvang a thawlhnaak taw dang pahoei nawh, awidengnaak hun pahoei hy; thlangvang a thawlhnaak taw am dang pahoei hy. **25** Cemyih lawtna, them leek sai ak dang pahoei awm nawh, dang hlan seiawm thuh phah toeih thai kawi am awm hy.

6 Khawsa ang ming ingkaw a cawngpyinaak awi ce kqawnseetna ama awmnaak aham, tamnaa haawngkawl ak aawi boeih ing amimah a boeikhqi ce a soep a hoeiawh kqihchah hlyna ngai useh. **2** Cangca boei ak ta ing koeinaana ani awm ak camawh koe thekha na seh, cehlai hawihkhangnaak ak hukhqi taw ak cangnaak ca ingkaw a lungnaakkhqi na ami awm awh ami bi ce ak nauh na bik khqoet useh. Cek awi ce cawngpyi nawh yyn kawp ti. **3** U ingawm amak thym cawngpyinaak ce cawngpyi nawh ni Bawipa Jesu Khrih a cawngpyinaak ak thym ce ang dyih pyi kaana Khawsak kawngaih ik-oeih ce ama cawngpyi awhtaw, **4** ce ak thlang taw amah ingkaw amah ak oek qu ingkaw ikaw awm amak sim ak thlang ni. Amak caih oelh qunaak ingkaw ytnaak, thintawinaak, awihche kqawnnaak, amak leek upvoetnaak ingkaw, **5** kawpoek amak leek ak chang chang ak ta thlangkhqi na awm uhy, awitak a taak kaana Khawsak kawngaih them sai ve tangka huhnaak aham mai ni, tinawh ak poek thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **6** Cehlai Khawsak kawngaih naak ingkaw qeennaak ve hawihkhangnaak ak bau soeih na awm hy. **7** Ikawtih khawmdek awh ikawm amni law pyi thai nawh ikawm amnik cawn pyi thai bai hy. **8** Cehlai awk ai ingkaw suibai ni taak awhtaw cawh ce nik kaw ni qeem sak aham awm hy. **9** Boei ak ngaih thlangkhqi taw sykzoeknaak awh tla unawh qawnaak soepkep ingkaw thlanghqing seetnaak ingkaw plal a thamnaak khuina ak tlak sak hyy ngaihnaak amak leek ak khuina tla uhy. **10** Ikawtih tangka ngaihnaak taw thawlhnaak boeih a kung na awm hy. Cece thlangvang ing oet unawh, cangnaak ce hawitaak unawh, amimah ingkaw amimah kawseetnaak khawzah ing vui qu khoep uhy. **11** Cehlai nang, khawsak thlang ingtaw, vemyihkhqi ve cehta nawh, dyngnaak, khawsak kawngaih, cangnaak, lungnaak, yh thainaak ingkaw kawdungnaak ce hquut lah. **12** Cangnaak taa qunaak ce ta nawh, kumqui hqingnaak ce ak cak na tu. Ce ak pang aham ni nang ce Khawsa ing anik khy. Simpyikung thlang khawzah a haiawh dyihpyinaak ak leek ce dyihpyi hawh hyk ti. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Ik-oeih soepkep a venawh hqingnaak pe nawh, Pontia Pilat a haiawh awih leek ak kqawnkung Jesu Khrih a koe na ak awm, Khawsa mik huh awh, awi ni yn nyng. **14** Ni Bawipa

Jesu Khrih ang dang hlan dy coet amak kap ingkaw ciimcaih cana vawhkaw awipeek ve na pawm aham awm hy. **15** Cetaw Khawsa ing amah a tym awh law pyi kaw – zoseennaak ak hu ingkaw ukkung na ak awm, sangpahrangkhqi boeih a Sangpahrang ingkaw boeikhqi boeih a Boei, **16** a nih doeng ce kumqui na awm nawh u ingawm ama pha thai vangnaak na awm hy, anih ce u ingawm am hu nawh u ingawm hu hlan hy. Amah a venawh zoeksang naak ingkaw thaawmnaak kumqui dyna awm seh. Amen. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Ve khawmdek awh ak boei thlangkhqi ce ama ming oek qunaak aham ingkaw amak cak boeinaak awh ngaih-unaak a mami taaknaak nawh Khawsa awh ngaih-unaak ami taaknaak aham kqawn law pe. Ikawtih Khawsa ingtaw ningnih ni zeelnaak aham ik-oeih soepkep ce khawzah soeih na ni pek khqi hy. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Them leek sai aham, bibi leek sainaak ing ami boei aham, khawboe leeknaak ing thlang a venawh peek ngaihnaak kawlung ami taak thainaak awh ami boei aham, **19** ami hailam ham ak tym leek awh a mimah aham dyih hun ak cak khawhthem ce cun thai kawm usaw, hqingnaak tang tang ce tu thai kawm uh. **20** Timote, na venawh khoem sak na ak awm ce ak nepna khoem lah. Khawsa amak kqihchah awikqawn naak ce hawi taak nawhtaw, amak thym poeknaak cyihnaak ce hawitaak lah. **21** Cemyih ce thlangvang ing amik tana ngaiqu unawh cangnaak lam ce pleng taak hawh uhy. Am qeennaak na venawh awm seh.

2 Timote

1 Jesu Khrih awh ak awm awitaak naak amyihna, Khawsak kawngaihnaak amyihna Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm, Paul ing, **2** Ka lungnaak ka capa Timote a venawh: Pa Khawsa ingkaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw am qeennaak, thintlawhnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **3** Pakdamkhqi amyihna a bi ka bi peek Khawsa venawh, kawlung caihnaak ing zeel nyng saw than ingkaw dai nangmih aham cykcah poepa nyng. **4** Nang amik phli tuikhqi ce poek nyng, zeelnaak ing ka be thainaak aham, nang a myi ce huh aham ngaih nyng. **5** Na nukdam Loisi ingkaw na nu Euniki awh ak awm ma cangnaak ce, nang awh awm hy tice sim tlaih nyng, tuh awhtaw cawhkaw cangnaak ce nang awh awm awm hy. **6** Cedawngawh Khawsa kutdo peek, nak khanawh kut ka thoeng law awhkaw mai kqawng ce a caknaak aham na zah aham kqawn law nyng. **7** Ikawtih Khawsa ing kqihnaak myihla ce amni pe nawh, thaawmnaak, lungnaak ingkaw yhthainaak myihla ni ani peek hy. **8** Cedawngawh ni Bawipa akawng kqawn aham koeh chak, thawng ak tla kai akawng awh awm koeh chak. Cehlai awithang leek awh kyinaak ka huhnaak ve ning yh pyi lawt lah, Khawsa ak thaawmnaak ak caming, **9** anih ing ningnih ce ni thaawng khqi nawh hqing ciimnaak ing hqing aham nik khy hy – ik-oeih pynoet oet ni sai peek awh am nawh amah ang cainaak ingkaw am qeennaak camawh ni. Vawhkaw am qeennaak vetaw a tym ak kqan hlan awhkawng ningnih a venawh Jesu Khrih awh ni pek khqi hawh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Tuhawhtaw thihnaak ce noeng nawh awithang leek ak caming hqingnaak ingkaw kumqui vangnaak ak khuina anik sawikung ningnih a hulkung, Jesu Khrih ak caming dang hawh hy. **11** Ve awithang leek ve khypyi aham ceityih ingkaw cawngpyi kungna awm aham kai ve ni caksak hy. **12** Cedawngawh khuikha hu nyng. Cehlai kai ing kak cangnaak thlang ce a u nu, tice ka sim dawngawh ap chak nyng, ce a khawnghi aham kai ing ka khoem sak ce ak nep cana khoem law kaw, tice sim nyng. **13** Kai a ven awhkaw naming zaak ce, Jesu Khrih awh cangnaak lungnaak ingkaw cawngpyinaak ak thym toek hly kawi na ta law uh. **14** Nangmih a venawh ik-oeih leek khoem sak na ak awm ce ak leek na qeet na uh – ningnih ak khui awhkaw ak awm Ciim Myihla bawmnaak ak caming ak leek na qeet na uh. **15** Asia qam awh ak awm thlangkhqi ing ni cehtaak hawh uhy tice sim uhyk ti, Phygelus ingkaw Hermogenes ingawm ni cehta lawt hy nih. **16** Bawipa ing Onesiphora ipkhui kaw ak khanawh am qeennaak dang sak seh, kawtih anih ing ni caih sak pang nawh thiqui khihna ka awmnaak awh awm ap chak hy. **17** Rom khaw awh a awm awh kai a mani huh hlan dy awh ni sui khing hy. **18** Ce a khawnghi awh Bawipa a ven awhkaw qeennaak a huhnaak aham Bawipa ing qeen seh! Ephesa khaw awh ikawmyih dyna kai ani bawm ani ceem tice nang ingawm sim hyk ti.

2 Cedawngawh, nang ka ca Jesu Khrih awhkaw am qeennaak awh nak tha awm sak lah. **2** Simpyikung khawzah a haiawh kak kqawn law nang zaak ik-oeihkhqi ce thlang ak cuk ak kik thai yp ak awm thlangkhqi venawh kqawn law pe patoe lah. **3** Jesu Khrih a qalkap leek amyihna kyinaak ce kaimih ning yh pyi lawt lah. **4** Qalkap bi ak bi ingtaw thlang mailai amyihna am awm hy – qaalboei ak kawzeelnaak aham ni bibi aham a ngaih. **5** Cemyih lawtna, taaqunaak awh ak paa thlang ingawm a lawng a lam amyihna taaqunaak ce ama sai awhtaw kutdo am hu hy. **6** Tha tlawh doena lo bi ak bikung ing a lo cang ce a ai ma khet aham awm hy. **7** Awi kak kqawn law ve poek lah, ve myihkhqi boeih poek thainaak aham Bawipa ing cyihnaak ni pe bit kaw. **8** David a cadil na ak awm, thihnaak awhkawng ak tho tlaih, Jesu Khrih ce poek lah. Ve ve kai ak awithang leek ni, **9** ve a dawngawh khuikha hu nyng saw thlakthawlh amyihna thiqui ing khih dyna awm nyng. **10** Jesu Khrih awh ak awm kumqui boeimangnaak ingkaw thaawngnaak ce ami huh thainaak aham, ak tyh thlangkhqi aham ik-oeih soepkep ce yh nyng. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Vawhkaw awih kqawnnaak ve thym hy. Amah ing ni thih haih awhtaw, amah ing ni hqing haih lawt kaw; **12** ningnih ing ning yh awhtaw, amah ingqawi boeimangnaak ce ni pang lawt kaw. Amah ce ni qoeng awhtaw, anih ing ningnih ce ni qoeng khqi lawt kaw; **13** ypawm na amni awm awhtaw, anih taw ypawm na awm poe kaw, kawtih amah ingkaw amah ce am qoeng qu thai hy. **14** Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve kqawn pe poe lah. Amik oelh qukhqi ce Khawsa haiawh ngaihthynnaak awi kqawn pe; ikaw awm a phu am awm nawh ak ngaikhqi seetnaak nani a awm kqoeng. **15** Kyihnaak ak hu bibikung na na awm amyihna Khawsa haiawh ak leek soeih na pe qu law lah, bibikung ak thym cana awitak ak tu ingtaw chah aham am awm hy. **16** Khawsa amak pa awi a kaa kqawnnaak ce re lah, vemyih a ik-oeih awh amik paakhqi taw Khawsa amak sim thlangkhqi na awm khqoet khqoet uhy. **17** A mingmih am cukkiknaak ce qawk ak pawi amyihna pawi kang kaw. Cemyih thlangkhqi ak khuiawh Himenia ingkaw Phileta awm pa lawt hy nih, **18** cekqawi taw awitak awhkawng ak hla na pleng hawh hy nih. Thlakthi thawh tlaihnaak taw awm coeng hawh hy ti nih nawh, thlang pynoet ak cangnaak ce hqe hy nih. **19** Cehlai, Khawsak tungling taw ak cak cana awm nawh

vawhkaw awi ing hatnaak tahy: “Bawipa ing amah a koekhqi ce noek hy,” nawh, “U awm Bawipa ang ming ak dyih pyi ingtaw ik-oeih amak leek ce cehta seh.” **20** Im ak bau soeih ak khuiawh sui ingkaw ngun ing a sai ik-oeih doeng am awm nawh, thing ing tamlai ing a sai ik-oeih awm awm hy; pynoet taw qyp awm kawi aham awm hy. **21** U ingawm a hukhit awhkaw ik-oeih awhkawng ak ciim ak caih na a awm awhtaw, anih taw qyp awm kawi ik-oeih, ak ciim ik-oeih sai na awm kawmsaw, Bawipa aham a phu ak awm ingkaw ik-oeih leek sainaak aham qoek abah na awm kaw. **22** Cadawng hy ngaihnaakkhqi ce cehta nawhtaw, dyngnaak, cangnaak, lungnaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak ce kawlung ciimnaak ing Bawipa ak khy thlangkhqi mi hquut lawt lah. **23** Qawnaak ingkaw cyihnaak kaana ikawmyih a ik-oeih awm koeh oelh law, cemyih a ik-oeih ingtaw hqo ang hqitnaak ni a awm sak hy tice sim hawh hyk ti. **24** Bawipa a tyihzawih thlang ingtaw hqo ang hqitnaak ak khuiawh a paa ham am awm hy: thlang boeih a venawh qeennaak ta kawmsaw, cuk am kik hly thai hy, kawsonaak am ta kaw. **25** Anih ak oelh thlangkhqi ce, Khawsa ing zutnaak pe kawmsaw awitak simnaak benna sawi ngai kaw tinawh ngaih-unaak kawlung taak doena, **26** zaksim thainaak kawlung a taaknaak thai aham ingkaw, amah ak kawngaih sai sak aham ak khawhkung setan ak dawng awhkawng a loetnaak thai ham awi zoei cana kqawn caih peek aham awm hy.

3 Ve ve hat lah: Khawnghi a hukhit awhtaw kqih awm ik-oeih ce awm kaw. **2** Amah ingkaw amah ak lung qunaakkhqi, tangka ak lungnaakkhqi, ak hoel qukhqi, ak oek qukhqi, amak thym na bi ak bikhqi, a nu ingkaw a pa ak awi amak ngaikhqi, zeelnaak kawlung amak takhqi, amak ciimkhqi, **3** Lungnaak amak takhqi, qeenkhaw amak ngai thaikhqi, thlang ak theetkhqi, yh thainaak amak takhqi, kaw ak tawikhqi, ik-oeih leek amak lungnaakkhqi, **4** thlang ak thainaakkhqi, am thin ak tawikhqi, thin sahnaak, Khawsa lungnaak anglakawh awmhly theza ak lungnaak – **5** Khawsa ak kqih amyihna dang hlai hy a sai thai thaawmnaak ak oelhkhqi na awm kawm uh. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi mi koeh awm law haih uh. **6** Cemyih ak thlangkhqi taw ipkhui na kun voeh voeh unawh tha amak awm nukhqi ak tu thlangkhqi, thawlh phyihqih ing nam qu nawh ak che ik-oeih hyy ngaihnaak ing hu na hai na ak sawi ak thlangkhqi, **7** cawng poepa lawt hlai hy awitak amak sim thai thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **8** Janne ingkaw Jambre ing Mosi ani oelh amyihna – kawlung ak plawci thlangkhqi na awm unawh, cangnaak benawh a hoet thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **9** Cemyih ak thlangkhqi ce ak hla na am awm kawm uh, cekkhqi a qawnaak ce thlang boeih a venawh ak caih cana dang bit kaw. **10** Cehlai nang ingtaw, ka ni cawngpyinaakkhqi, ka khawsak naakkhqi, kang cainaak, cangnaak, kawdungnaak, lungnaak, yh thainaak, **11** khuikha huhnaak, kyinaak ka huhnaakkhqi – Antiok, Ikonium ingkaw Listra khaw awhkaw mih a ik-oeih aw kak khanawh pha law nawh ka khuikha tice nang ingtaw sim boeih hyk ti. Cehlai cemyih ak khui awhkawng Bawipa ing ni hul hy. **12** A tang tang awhtaw, Jesu Khrih awh Khawsak kawngaih na khaw sak aham ak ngaih thlangkhqi boeih taw khuikha kawm uh, **13** thlakchekhqi ingkaw thlak thailatkhqi ce ami seetnaak thai khuina se kawm uh, thlang ce thai na kawm uh, thainaak huili na awm awm hawh hy. **14** Cehlai nang ingtaw, cawng nawh na sim hawh ik-oeih awh ce awm poe lah, kawtih nang ingtaw nang anik cawngpyi thlangkhqi venawh kawng sim hawh hyk ti, **15** na naasen awhkawng Cakciim awi ce sim hawh hyk ti, ce Cakciim ing Jesu Khrih cangnaak ak caming hulnaak aham ni cyih sak thai hy. **16** Cakciim boeih taw Khawsa ing ang hqi ak chan sih na awm nawh cawngpyinaak aham, toelnaak aham, tlaihnaak aham ingkaw dyngnaak benawh cawngpyinaak aham a phu awm hy, **17** cawh ni Khawsak thlang ing ik-oeih leek soepkep awh thoeih ang cam na a awm hly.

4 Amah dang nawh a qam a pha awh, thlakthi ingkaw thlanghqing awi ak deng kawi, Khawsa ingkaw Jesu Khrih a haiawh, ve ak awi ve ni yn nyng: **2** Awi ve khypyi lah; a tym awh awm a tym am awh awm a oepchoeh na awm poepa lah: tlaih lah, toel nawhtaw tha pe lah – kawdungnaak ing ngaihtaak doena cuk am kik lah. **3** Amak thym cawngnaak ingkaw thlang ing ang oek qunaak khawnghi ce law kaw. A mimah a ngaih sainaak ham ak thak lup lup aming haakhqi ing aming zaak awi kqawnnaak aham cawngpyikungkhqi khawzah ce cawi a khel kawm uh. **4** Awitak ama ming zaaknaak aham aming haakhqi ce byp unawh syn awi mailai ngainaak aham aming haakhqi keng kawm uh. **5** Cehlai nang ingtaw, ik-oeih soepkep awh ak leek na poek nawhtaw, kyinaakkhqi ce yh lah, awithang khypyinaak bibi ce bi nawh, na sai hly kawi bibi boeih ce ak soep na bi lah. **6** Ikawtih kai taw awk hly kawi ik-oeih nawn amyihna hawk li na awm hawh nyng, ka cehnaak hly a tym awm zoe hawh hy. **7** Qaal tuknaak leek ce tuk coeng hawh nyng, taaqunaak awm coeng hawh nyng, cangnaak ce tu khak hawh nyng. **8** Tuhawhtaw dyngnaak sui lumyk ce kai aham a oepchoeh na awm hawh hy, awidengkung thlak dyng, Bawipa ing ce a khawnghi awh kai ce ni pe kaw, kai doeng amni pe kaw, amah a lawnaak ak lamtoen thlangkhqi boeih a venawh awm pe lawt kaw. **9** Ka venawh ang tawnna na lawnaak aham

hlah lah, **10** Ikawtih Dema ing khawmdek ve a lungnaak bet dawngawh ni cehta nawh Thesalonika khaw na cet hawh hy. Krescen khaw Galatia qam na cet nawh, Tita awm Dalmatia qam na cet hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **11** Luka doeng ni ka venawh ak awm hy. Marka ce law pyi kawp ti, anih ce ka bibinaak awh anik bawmkung na awm hy. **12** Tukika ce Ephesa khaw na tyi nyng. **13** Na law awh Troas khaw awh Karpa a im awh ka cehtaak angki dung ce haw law, cekcoengawh ka cauk, awipui na mehvyn cauk ce haw law bai. **14** Thi ak deep Alexander ing tlawhnaak ni pehy. A ik-oeih sainaak awh Bawipa ing kut thung seh. **15** Nang ingawm anih ce ngaihtaak doena oelh law, kawtih ningnih ak awih kqawn ve anih ing oelh hy. **16** Cang ka lawhnaak kak kqawn awh, kai anik dyih pyi u pynoet awm am law hy, thlang boeih ing ni cehta uhy. A mingmih ak khanawh seetnaak koeh pha seh. **17** Cehlai kai ak caming awithang ve khypyi khawnghak na a awm nawh Gentelkhqi boeih ing aming zaak thainaak aham Bawipa ce ka venawh dyi nawh tha ni pehy. Sendeih am khak khui awhkawng kai ce ni loet sak hy. **18** Anik cuhkung ik-oeih amak leek a kut khui awhkawng Bawipa ing ni hul kawmsaw ak khawk khan na a ding a syk na ni ceh pyi kaw. Amah a venawh thangleeknaak kumqui dyna awm seh. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Priscilla, Akuila ingkaw Onesifora ipkhui kaw ce kut tlaih law. **20** Erasta ce Korin khaw awh awm nawh, Tqopfima ce a tlawh dawngawh Mileta awh cehta nyng. **21** Chikca a pha hlanawh vena a pha lawnaak aham tha lo law lah. Eubula, Puden, Linu, Klaudia ingkaw koeinaakhqi boeih ing kut ni tlaih uhy. **22** Bawipa taw nang myihla awh ce awm seh. Am qeennaak na venawh awm seh.

Titu

1 Khawsa tyihzawih na awm nawh Khawsa ing ak tyh thlangkhqi ak cangnaak ingkaw Khawsa ak kawngaih benna ak sawikung awitak cyihnaak – **2** Kumqui hqingnaak ngaih-unaak awh ak dyi cangnaak ingkaw cyihnaak, qaai amak kqawn Khawsa ing a tym amik kqan hlan awhkawng awi a taak amyihna, **(aiōnios g166)** **3** amah ing a tym hoep nawh a taak amyihna ningnih hulkung Khawsa ak awipeeknaak amyihna ak awi ce vangnaak ak khuina ak haw law kung amah ak awipeek amyihna ak awi ak khypyikung kai Paul ing, **4** Cangnaak awh ka capa Tita a venawh: Pa Khawsa ingkaw ningnih hulkung Jesu Khrih a ven awhkaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak awm seh. **5** Krete sanglak anglak na ka ni ceh taaknaak taw ni hu awh ak coeng kaana ka cehtaak bibi coeng aham ingkaw awi ka peek hawh amyihna khaw boeih awh a hqamca taak peek aham ni. **6** A hqamca taw coet amak awm thlang, a zu pynoet doeng ak ta, a cakhqi ing amik cangnaak ak thlang ingkaw awi am ngai nawh a awm a hqoh a dawngawh thlang a haiawh toelna amak awm ak thlangkhqi na ami awm aham awm hy. **7** Thlangboel khoemkung taw Khawsa bibi ak khoemkung na a awm a dawngawh, coet kawina amak awm ak thlang na a awm aham awm hy- amah ak kawngaih doeng ak ngaih ak thlang na am awm kaw, am thin amak tawi, zu amak aw, hqo ang hqit amak ngaih, amak thym ik-oeih huh amak ngaih thlang na a awm aham awm hy. **8** Khin ak khai ak toek thai, ik-oeih leek ak lungnaak, yh thainaak kawlung ak ta, kawpoek ak dyng, ak ciim ingkaw a khawboe ak leek thlang na awm kaw. **9** Cawngsaknaak amyihna ypawm kawi awihcak ce ak tu ak thlang na awm kaw, cawh ni cangnaak thym ing thlakchang ce tha pe thai nawh ak oelhkhqi ce a hlat hly khqi thai. **10** Ikawtih, cem a qaal na ak tho thlang khawzah awm hy, am lai ak haalkhqi ingkaw thlang ak thainaak khqi na awm uhy, chahhui ak qeetkhqi ce cemyihna awm khqoet uhy. **11** Cemyih thlangkhqi ce ami awm dym aham awm hy, ama mi cawngpyi hly kawi ce cawngpyi unawh ipkhuikaw thlang boeih qawk sak uhy - amak thym ik-oeih huhnaak aham cemyihna sai uhy. **12** A mingmih ak khui awhkaw tawngha pynoet ingawm vemyihna kqawn hy, “Krete thlangkhqi taw qaai ak kqawn thlangkhqi na awm uhy, thlak che cakhqi, thakdam cakhqi na awm uhy,” tinawh. **13** Vawhkaw awih kqawn ve thym hy. Cedawngawh cekkhqi ce khawteh na toel lah, cawh ni cangnaak awh ak thym na a ming dyih hly. **14** Judahkhqi a syn awi mailai ing awitak ak oelh thlangkhqi ak awi ce koeh ngai law pe uh. **15** Ak ciim thlangkhqi ham nataw, ik-oeih boeih caih hy, cehlai ak qawk thlangkhqi ingkaw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham ikaw awm am caih hy. Ak cang cang awhtaw, amik kawlungkhqi ing amik kawpoekkhqi boeih awm qawk kang hawh hy. **16** Khawsa sim nyng ti lawt hlai uhy, a ik-oeih sai ingtaw oelh qu noe noe bai hy. Ce mihkhqi ce tyih ak cu khqi ni, haa amak za thlangkhqi ing ik-oeih leek sai aham amak kawih thlangkhqi ni.

2 Ak thym cangnaak ing anik qoep ik-oeih ce na cawngpyi aham awm hy. **2** A kum ak hqam bet thlangkhqi ing a cyp amyih na awm aham, thlang kqihchah kawi na awm aham, yh thainaak kawlung taak aham, ak thym cangnaak taak aham, lungnaak ingkaw kawdungnaak ing awm aham cawngpyi. **3** Cemyih lawtna, kum ak hqam hawh nukhqi ingawm kqihchah kawi na khaw sak aham, thlang a mami theetnaak aham ingkaw zu a mami awk naak aham, cehlai ak leek ik-oeih ce cawngpyi patoe aham cawngpyi lah. **4** Cawhtaw kum ak no bet nukhqi ce a va a ca lungnaak aham a mi cawng hly pyi thai, **5** yh thainaak ta nawh ak caih na awm aham, im awh plawng ang thawh aham, kaw dung aham, a vakhqi ak kaina awm aham cawngpyi, cawh ni u ingawm Khawsak awi ce a kqihchah hly thai hy. **6** Cemyihna, cadawngkhqi ing yh thainaak kawlung ami taaknaak thai aham tha pe law. **7** Soepkep awh ik-oeih leek sainaak ak caming cekkhqi a toek kawina awm law lah. Na cawngpyinaak awh ak thym ingkaw ak cang cang na na awm aham awm hy, **8** upvoet ak awm na awi nak kqawn aham am awm hy, cawh ni nang anik oelhkungkhqi ing ningnih a seetnaak kqawn aham am hu kawmsaw amik chah hly. **9** Tamnaakhqi ing ik-oeih soepkep awh ami boeikhqi ak awi ngai peek aham kqawn pe, a boeikhqi ak kawzeelnaak sai aham ingkaw awi ama hlat aham, **10** A ik-oeihkhqi ama quuknaak peek thai aham ingkaw ypawm na ami awmnaak ce dang sak aham awm hy, cawh ni ik-oeih soepkep awh ningnih hulkung Khawsa akawng ni cawngpyi ve thlang ing ngai aham a ngaih hly. **11** Hulnaak Khawsa qeennaak ing a haw law ce thlang boeih a venawh dang hawh hy. **12** Khawsa ak kawngaih am ik-oeih ben ingkaw khawmdek ik-oeih ben awh “Amni” ni tinawh, yh thainaak ing khaw sak aham, tuh a mih awh ak dyng na khaw sa nawh, Khawsa ngaih na khaw sak aham ni cawngpyi hy. **(aiōn g165)** **13** Ngaih-unaak ypawm ik-oeih - boeimang Khawsa ingkaw hulkung Jesu Khrih a lawnaak khawnghi ce ning ngaih-u uhy, **14** Thawlh ama leeknaak boeih khui awhkawng ningnih ce hul aham amah ing amah ce pe qu hy, ik-oeih leek sai ngaihnaak kawlung taak ham amah aham qoe qoe na ni ciimcaih sak khqi hy. **15** Cedawngawh, vemyih ik-oeihkhqi ve na cawngpyi aham awm hy. Sai thainaak

boeih boeih ing tha pe nawh toel lah. U ingawm koeh ni hep seh.

3 Thlangkhqi ing ukkungkhqi ingkaw anaa ak takungkhqi ak awi ce ngai peek aham, ik-oeih leek sainaak benawh a oepchoeh na ami awm naak thai aham, **2** thlang ak che na kqawn kaana, a cyp a myih na qoep ang qui cana awm aham, thlang boeih a venawh kawdungnaak tang tang ce dang sak aham kqawn pe. **3** Ni hu awh ningnih awm thlakqaw, awi amak ngai, hy ngaihnaak soepkep a thainaak a tamnaa na ni awm uhy. yh thainaak, thawlhnaak, thlang a sawhnaak, pynoet ingkaw pynoet sawh qunaak ing ni awm uhy. **4** Cehlai ningnih hulkung Khawsa qeennaak ce ang dang law awhtaw, **5** anih ing ningnih ce ni hul khqi hy, dyngnaak ki-oeih ningnih ing ni sai a dawngawh am nawh, amah am qeennaak a dawngawh ni. Thang tlaih silhnaak Ciim Myihla thai saknaak ing ni hul khqi hy, **6** Ningmih hulkung Jesu Khrih ak caming haainaak taak kaana nik khan awh Ciim Myihla ce ni hawk sih khqi hy, **7** kumqui hqingnaak ngaih-unaak qoe ce ni pang naak thai aham am qeennaak ing ningnih ce ni dyng sak khqi hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Vawhkaw awih kqawn ve yp awm hy. Khawsa ak ypnaak thlangkhqi ing ngaihtaaknaak ing them leek ami sainaak aham vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi awh nak tha lo lah. Vawhkaw them ve ak leek ingkaw thlang boeih hawihkhangnaak aham awm hy. **9** Cehlai cyihnaak amak awm oelh qunaak ing khuilam kqawnnaak awipungnaak anaa awi awh hqo ang hqitnaak ce qee law lah, kawtih vemyihkhqi ve ikaw hawihkhangnaak am awm hy. **10** Peknaak ak sai thlang ce toelnaak awi kqawn pe, cekcoengawh a hih voeinaak awh toel tlaih bai. Cekcoengawh taw awm taak dym hlah. **11** Cemyih ak thlang cetaw thlak dyng am ingkaw thlak thawlh, amah ingkaw amah thlawlh ak pel qu na awm hy, tice sim kawp ti. **12** Nang a venna Artemas am awhtaw Tukhiko ka tyih law awh Nikopoli khaw na law aham hlah lah, chikca khuiawh cawh awm aham cai nyng. **13** Upadi ak sim Zenas ingkaw Apolo ce lam ani law awh avoet a hlauhnaak ama awm naak aham bawm law. **14** Nik thlangkhqi ing ik-oeih leek ami sai thai khui ami sai thainaak aham tha lo law u seh, cawh ni myngawi ngoenaak ce hu kawm u saw ik-oeih sai kaana ama mi awm hly. **15** Ka venawh ak awmkhqi boeih ing kut ni tlaih uhy. Cangnaak awh kaimih anik lungnaakkhqi ce kut tlaih law. Am qeennaak nangmih boeih a venawh awm seh.

Filemon

1 Jesu Khrih a thawk tla Paul ingkaw ningnih a naa Timote ing, Ka lungnaak pyi ingkaw bibi pyikung Filemon ingkaw, **2** Kaimih a koei nu Apphia, qalkap pyi Arkhipa ingkaw na im awh a mik cun thlangboel a venawh: **3** Bawipa Jesu Khrih ingkaw Pa Khawsa venawh kaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak awm seh. **4** Kak cykcah awh nang aham Khawsa venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn poepa nyng, **5** Bawipa Jesu awh cangnaak na taaknaak ingkaw thlakciimkhqi na lungnaak dawngawh zeelnaak awi kqawn nyng. **6** Thlang a venawh nak cangnaak ce nak kqawn awh nak tha a hly naak aham cykcah nyng, cawh ni Khrih awh ik-oeih leek ni tahy tice zaksim caihnaak na taak hly thai hy. **7** Nang, naa pa ing thlak ciimkhqi ak kawlung ce na caih sak peng a dawngawh, nang a lungnaak ing ni zeel sak nawh tha ni awm sak hy. **8** Cedawngawh, Khrih awh ka qaal leek nawh nang ing na sai hly kawi ik-oeih ce sai aham awi ni pe thai nyng seiawm, **9** lungnaak awh nang a venawh qeennaak thoeh law nyng. Cedawngawh, kai Paul, pacawng ingkaw Jesu Khrih awh thawng ak tla ing, **10** ka capa Onesima aham qeennaak thoeh law nyng, thiqui ing khih na ka awm awh anih ce ka capa na coeng hy. **11** Ak cyk awhtaw anih ve nang aham a hawihkhangnaak am awm hy, cehlai tuh awhtaw nang ingkaw kai aham hawihkhangnaak awm hawh hy. **12** Anih, kak kawlung tang tang ve, na venna tyi law tlaih nyng. **13** Awithang leek awh thiqui ing khih na ka awm awh kai anik bawm aham, ka venawh awm sak aham ngaih mai kawng nyng. **14** Cehlai nang ing na nim lengnaak ve namah ak tha hlynaak ing sai na a awm nawh sai sak ngah ngah amyihna ama awmnaak aham nang ang haa tlaaknaak kaana taw ikaw awm sai aham am ngaih nyng. **15** Nang a venawh kawng kawlhkalh a pleng qunaak ve nang ing ak nep na na taaknaak tlaih aham va ni hy voei – **(aiōnios g166)** **16** tamnaa na taak voel kaana, tamnaa anglakawh ak nep khqoet, naa amyihna na taak thainaak aham ngaih nyng. Kai ing lungna nyng, cehlai pumsa ingkaw Bawipa awh nang ing lungnak khqoet hyk ti. **17** Kai ve nang ing bi ak bi haih ak thlang na na nik poek awhtaw, kai nani do amyihna anih awm do law lawt. **18** Nang a venawh ik-oeih a sai thawlh aw laiba sah hly kawi aw a taak awhtaw, kai a venawh kqawn law mai. **19** Kai, Paul ing kamah a kut qoe qoe ing ve ak ca ve qee law nyng. Namah qoe qoe ka venawh peek qu aham awm hyk ti ti kqawn kaana, kai ing ni pe tlaih bit kawng. **20** Ka naa, Bawipa awh ce nang a venawh kawng hawihkhang naak ka huh thainaak aham ngaih nyng; Khrih awh kak kawlung ve caih law sak lah. **21** Nang ak awi ngainaak ce kak cangnaak dawngawh, kai ing ka thoeh law anglakawh khawzah khqoet sai law kawp ti tice sim doena, na venawh ca qee law nyng. **22** Ik-oeih pynoet awm hyn hy: kai aham pahnaak ce qoek abah law lah, nang ak cykcahnaak qawi a qi na awm kawmsaw na venawh awm kawng tinawh poek nyng. **23** Jesu Khrih awh thawng kang tlaak pyi Epafra ing kut nim tuk khqi hy. **24** Cemyih lawtna ka bibi pyikhqi, Marka, Aristarka, Dema ingkaw Luka ingawm kut nim tuk khqi hy. **25** Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak ce nang myihla awh awm seh.

Hebrai

1 Ak kqym awhtaw Khawsa ing ningnih a pakdamkhqi venawh tawnghakhqi hawnaak ing ak chang chang na awi khawzah pek khqi hy, **2** cehlai tuh tloek a tym a boet lam na taw a Capa ak caming ningnih a venawh awi kqawn law hawh hy, anih ak caming khan ingkaw dek boeih ve ana sai nawh anih ik-oeih boeih boeih qo ak pangkung na tahy. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Capa taw Khawsa boeimang a vangnaak na awm nawh amah coengnaak qoe qoe a dyihthing na awm hy, ak awi thaawmnaak ing ik-oeih boeih boeih ak awm sakkung na awm hy. Thawlh awh ciim saknaak ce a sai coengawh, boeimang kut tang benawh khawk khan na ngawi hawh hy. **4** Cawh anih taw khan ceityihkhqing lak awh sang khqoet nawh ang ming awm a mingmih ang ming anglakawh sang khqoet hy. **5** Han awhkaw khan ceityih a venawh Khawsa ing, “Nang taw ka Capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awh na Pa na awm hawh nyng,” a tinaak? Am awhtaw, “Kai taw anih a Pa na awm kawng nyng saw, anih ce ka Capa na awm kaw,” a ti? **6** Cekcoengawh, khawmdek awh Khawsa ing amah a caming ce a haw law awh, “Khawsak khan ceityih boeih ing anih ce bawk seh,” tinawh kqawn hy. **7** Khan ceityih akawng ak kqawn awh, Khan ceityihkhqi ce zilh na sai nawh, a tyihzawihkhqi ce maikqawng na sai hy,” tinawh kqawn hy. **8** Cehlai a Capa awhtaw, Aw Khawsa, na ngawihdoelh ce kumqui na awm kawmsaw, dyngnaak ce na qam a sawnghqawl na awm kaw. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Dyngnaak ce nang ing lungna tiksaw ik-oeih che ce sawh na hyk ti; cawh Khawsa, na Khawsa ing na pyikhqi boeih ak khanawh ni ta nawh zeelnaak situi ing ni syp hawh hy,” tinawh kqawn hy. **10** Cekcoengawh vemyihna kqawn bai hy, Ak cyk ca awh, Aw Bawipa, khawmdek ang dyihnaak ce syn tiksaw khan ce nang a kut saikhqi na awm hy. **11** Vemyihkhqi boeih taw plawci hly hlai hy, nang taw cak poe kawp ti; vekkhqi taw hi amyihna se kawm uh. **12** Cekkhqi ce hi amyihna nang ing zawl kawm tiksaw; angki amyihna cekkhqi taw hleng qu kaw. Cehlai nang taw ang qui na cak poe hyk ti, nang a kumkhqi taw a dytnaak am awm qoe kaw,” **13** Han awhkaw khan ceityih a venawh Khawsa ing, “Na qaalkhqi ce na khawk kaina ka taak hlan dy kak tang benawh ngawi lah,” a ti naak? **14** Khan ceityihkhqi boeih ve hulnaak ak hu thlangkhqi a bibi aham ni tyih na a awm ka ti koe noek?

2 Cawh, ak chang na am naming plengnaak hau aham ningnih ing ning zaak awi ce ak nep na ning ngaih aham awm hy. **2** Khan ceityihkhqi ak kqawn awi ing zani thlang pin nawh, awi ak eekkhqi ingkaw awi amak ngaikhqi boeih ing toelnaak ce ami huh awhtaw, **3** ak bau soeih soeih hulnaak ce ikaw na awm amni sui awhtaw ikawmyihna nu amni loet thainaak khqoet kaw? Vawhkaw hulnaak ve Bawipa ing lamma cyk na phawng law hy, amik zakhqi boeih ing ce ak awi ce caksak uhy. **4** Khawsa ingawm hatnaak, ngaih kyinaak kawpoek kyinaak ing sim sak hy, cekcoengawh Ciim Myihla kutdo ik-oeih ce amah ak ngaihnaak amyihna pe bai hy. **5** Ningmih ing nik kqawn uh, ak law hly kawi khawmdek ce khan ceityihkhqi venawh anih ing am pehy. **6** Cehlai hun pynoet awh thlang pynoet ing: Thlanghqing ve ikawmyih nanu a awm nawh nang ing nak poek loet, thlanghqing capa awm ikawmyihna nu a awm nawh na khoem loet? **7** Khan ceityih anglakawh ak nem bet na anih ce nang ing sai hyk ti; boeimang kqihchahnaak ing nang ing myk adah tiksaw **8** a khawk kai awh ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce taak pe hyk ti,” tinawh kqawn hy. A khawk kaiawh ik-oeihkhqi boeih taak pehy tinawh, amah a venawh amak pe qu ik-oeih pynoet awm Khawsa ing am hang hy tinaak ni. Cehlai tuh a venawh ik-oeih boeih boeih peek na ak awm ce amni hu hlan hy. **9** Cehlai Jesu Khrih, khan ceityih anglakawh ak nem bet na sai na ak awm ce, boeimang kqihchahnaak ing myk adah na awm hawh hy, Khawsam qeennaak ak caming thlang thihnaak ce anih ing yh hy. **10** Cakpa kawzah boeimangnaak na a ceh pyinaak ce, amah ak caming amah aham ik-oeih boeih ak awm sak Khawsa ing, khuikha ak soep na a huhnaak ak caming amah ce hulnaak ak saikung na sai hy. **11** Thlanghqing ak ciimcaih sakkung ingkaw ak ciimcaih thlangkhqi taw ipkhui kaw pynoet ni. Cawh cekkhqi ce ka koeinaakhqi tinawh khy aham Jesu ce am chak hy. **12** Anih ing, Ka koeinaakhqi venawh nang ming ce phawng kawng nyng saw; na thlang kqeng ang cunnaak awh nam kyihnaak laa ce sa kawng nyng,” tihy. **13** Cek coeng bai awh, Anih ce ypna kawng nyng,” ti bai hy. Cekcoengawh vemyihna kqawn bai hy. “Khawsa ing ani peek naasenkhqi ing vawh awm nyng,” tinawh qee hy. **14** Naasenkhqi ingtaw thi ingkaw sa ami taak awh thih saithainaak ak tukung ce Khrih ing a thihnaak ak caming a hqe thainaak aham thlanghqing na coeng law hy. Cawhkaw thih a ik-oeih saithainaak ak tukung taw, setan ni. **15** Thih kqihnaak tamnaa ak kaiawh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih ce loet sak hy. **16** Anih ing khan ceityihkhqi ce am bawm hy, Abraham a cadilkhqi ni a bawm hy. **17** Cawh thlang qeenkhaw a ngai thainaak aham, Khawsa bibinaak awh ypawm khawsoeih na a awm thainaak aham ingkaw thlangkhqi a thawlhnaak awh hulnaak a sai thainaak aham ik-oeih soepkep awh anih awm a koeinaakhqi amyihna sai qu aham ngoe hy. **18** Amah ing sykzoeknaak hu nawh a

khuikha hawh awh sykzoeknaak ak hu thlangkhqi ce bawm thai hy.

3 Cedawngawh, khaw benna kaw khynaak ak za
koeinaakhqi, ceityih ingkaw khawsoeih boei na ak awm,
ningnih ing nik cangnaak uh Jesu awh ce na mik kawpoekkhqi
ce caksak lah uh. **2** Khawsa ipkhui kaw boeih awh Mosi
ing ypawm na a awm amyihna, anih awm amah ak cak
sakkung ak khanawh a ypawm hy. **3** Im anglakawh im ak
sakung ce kyihcahnaak a huh khqoet amyihna Jesu awm
Mosi anglakawh kyihcahnaak ak bau khqoet huh aham tyng
hy. **4** Im ve thlang ing sa hy, cehlai ik-oeih boeih boeih ak
sakung taw Khawsa ni. **5** Mosi taw Khawsa ipkhui awh
ypawm na awm nawh, ni hai benawh kqawn hly kawi ce
phawng hy. **6** Cehlai Jesu taw capamyihna Khawsa ipkhui
ak khanawh a ypawm hy. Ningmih ing ni zoeksang qaal
leeknaak ing ngaih-unaak ce nim tu awhtaw ningnih taw
anih a ipkhui kaw thlang na ni awm uhy. **7** Cedawngawh
Ciim Myihla ing ak kqawn amyihna: “Tuhngawi awh ak awi
na ming zaak awhtaw, **8** nami pungnawi awhkaw thin sah
amyihna namim thin koeh sah sak uh, qamkoh awh noekdak
na ami awm awh **9** nami pakhqi ing kai ve ni noekdak unawh
kum phlikip ak khuiawh ka ik-oeih saikhqi ce hu uhy. **10**
Cedawngawh maw ce a cadilkhqik khanawh kak kaw so
nawh, ‘Amik kawlung ang pleng doeng na pleng uhy, ka lam
am sim qoe qoe unawh’, ka ti mah. **11** Cedawngawh kak
kaw so nawh, ‘kang dymnaak awh vekkhqi ve am kun kawm
uh,’ ka ti.” **12** Koeinaakhqi, nangmih ak khuina u awm thlak
thawlh na am awm u tiksaw ak hqing Khawsa venawh kawng
cangnaak kawlung taak kaana am naming hawi am naming
mang taak aham ngaihta lah uh. **13** Tuhngawi tive a awm
khui awhtaw thainaak thawlh ing na mim thin ama sahnaak
aham, myngawi pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu lah uh.
14 Ak cyk awhkaw ngaikhyknaak kawlung ce a dyt dyna ni
taak awhtaw Khrih awh ningnih taw ni awm hawh uhy. **15**
Vemyihna kqawnnaak ana awm amyihna: Tuhngawi awh, ak
awi naming zaak awhtaw, nami pungnawi awhkaw kawlung
nami sah sak amyihna koeh sah sak voel uh.” **16** Awi za hlai
uhy amik pungnawi ce a ukhqi nu? Izip qam awhkawng Mosi
ing a sawi thlangkhqi vam hy nu my? **17** Ukhqi ak khanawh
nu khaw kum Phlikip khuiawh ak kaw a so? Thawlhnaak sai
nawh qamkoh awh ak thikhqi ak khanawh ni ka ti my? **18**
Awi ama mik ngaikhqi, am awhtaw ukhqi ak khanawh nu
Khawsa ing ang dymnaak awh ama kun aham awi a kam
ce? **19** Cekkhqi ing ama mik cangnaak awh am kun thai uhy,
tice ni hu uhy.

4 Ang dymnaak khuina kunnaak awikamnaak ce ang dyih
hun awh, nangmih ak khuiawh u a ca awm a mang
tlaaknaak aham ngaihta lah uh. **2** A mingmih ing awithang
leek amik khypyi ceni kaimih a venawh awm amik khy law
pyi lawt; cehlai awithang leek ce cangnaak ing a maming
zaak awh a mingmih aham a phu am awm hy. **3** Ningmih
ak cangnaak thlangkhqi ingtaw dymnaak ak khui na ni kun
hawh uhy. Khawsa ing, “Awi kam nyng saw kawso doena
kqawn nyng, ‘A mingmih ce kang dymnaak awh ityk awh
awm am kun kawm uh,” tinawh kqawn hawh hy. Cehlai
khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng a bibinaak taw boeih hawh
hy. **4** Hun pynoet awh ak Krih nyn ce, Ak Kqih nyn awh
a ik-oeih sainaak boeih awhkawng Khawsa taw dym hy,”
tinawh kqawn hy. **5** Cek coeng bai awh ak chei awhkaw
awi awh, “A mingmih ce kang dymnaak awh ityk awh awm
am dym kawm uh,” tinawh kqawn bai hy. **6** Thlang pynoet
taw cawhkaw dymnaak ak khuiawh a mi kun aham awm
hyn hy, cehlai ak cyk awh awithang leek phawng peek na
ak awm thlangkhqi ce awi a maming ngai awh am dym
uhy. **7** Cedawngawh Khawsa ing khawnghi ce hoep pe tlaih
hy, tuhngawi tinawh ak khy, ak cyk awh ak kqawn hawh
amyihna syn awh David hawnaak ing: “Tuhngawi awh ak
awi naming zaak awhtaw, na mik kawlung ce koeh hqam
sak voel uh,” tinawh kqawn hy. **8** Joshua ing a mingmih ce
dymnaak ama na peek mantaw, khawnghi ak chang akawng
ce Khawsa ing am nak kqawn hawh kaw. **9** Cedawngawh,
Sabbath nyn ce Khawsak thlangkhqi dymnaak khawnghi na
ana awm poe hy; **10** kawtih Khawsa dymnaak khuiawh amik
kun thlangkhqi boeih taw Khawsa ing a bibinaak awhkawng
ang dym lawt amyihna bibinaak awhkawng dym lawt uhy. **11**
Cedawngawh, u awm awi a mang ngai awh ang tlaak kaana
dymnaak ak khuina kun thainaak aham tha lo lah u sih. **12**
Ikawtih Khawsak awi taw hqing nawh ak tha awm hy. Zawzi
hu hai ak h qaat anglakawh h qaat ngai nawh, hqingnaak
ingkaw Myihla, quhcawng ingkaw quhhlik dyna pek a bo thai
hy; lingbyi poeknaak ingkaw ngaihnaak ce hawi a hel thai
hy. **13** Ik-oeih sai boeih boeih ve Khawsa haiawh thuh thai
na am awm hy, ni ik-oeih sainaak boeih boeih ak khing ak
naikung a haiawh ik-oeih boeih boeih ve hlam qu pheng
nawh huh thai boeih na awm hy. **14** Khawk khan na ak cet
khawsoeih boei ak sang soeih, Khawsa Capa Jesu Khrih ce
ni taak hawh awh cangnaak ni taak ve ak cak na tu khak
lah u sih. **15** Ningmih nik tha ama awmnaak awh qeennaak
amak ta thai khawsoeih boeikhyt amni, ningnih amih lawtna
sykzoeknaak soepkep ak hu, cehlai thawlhnaak amak ta ceni
ni taak uh. **16** Cedawngawh qeennaak ce ni hu nawh ningnih
a ngoenaak awh bawmnaak ce ni huh thainaak aham am

qeennaak ngawihdoelh ben ce ngaikhyknaak kawlung ing zoe lah u sih.

5 Khawsoih boeikhyt boeih taw pa ak khuiawh kawng tyk na awm nawh Khawsa ing tuqunaak benawh kutdo suum ham ingkaw thawlhnaak awh lucik sai aham caksak uhy. **2** Ik-oeih amak sim thlangkhqi ingkaw lam ak pleng thlangkhqi ce awih zoei na ak hqui thai thlang na awm nawh amah awm tha ama awmnaak awh pe qu hy. **3** Cedawngawh amah a thawlhnaak awm lucik ce a suum aham awm nawh, thlangkhqi a thawlhnaak awh awm lucik suum aham awm hy. **4** U ingawm zoeksangnaak ce amah aham am lo hy; Aaqon taw khy na a awm myihna anih ce Khawsa ing ak khy aham awm hy. **5** Cedawngawh Khrih awm khawsoeih boeikhyt na a awmnaak awh zoeksangnaak ce amah aham am lo hy. Cehlai Khawsa ing a venawh, "Nang taw ka Capa na awm hyk ti; tuhngawi awh na pa na awm hawh nyng," tina hy. **6** A hun ak chang bai awh Nang taw Melkhizadek a myihna kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti," tinawh kqawn bai hy. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Khawmdek awh Jesu a hqing awh, thihnaak ak khui awhkawng ak hul thaikung a venawh khawteh na khy nawh mikphli tui a baw doena qeennaak thoeh nawh cykcah hy, kqihchahnaak ing a suum qu dawngawh ak cykcahnaak awi ce zaak peek na awm hy. **8** Anih ce Capa na awm hlai hy, khuikha a huhnaak awhkawng awi ngai ce cawng hy, **9** cedawngawh anih ce soep sak na awm hy, anih ak awi ak ngai thlangkhqi boeih aham anih ce kumqui hulnaak kung na coeng nawh **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Melkhizadek amyihna Khawsa ing anih ce khawsoeih boeikhyt na caksak hy. **11** Ve akawng ve khawzah kqawn aham awm hy, am naming zaak thai re re awh, kqawn caih aham kyi soeih hy. **12** A tang tang awhtaw, tuh ve cawngpyikung na ni naming kawih hawh hlai, Khawsak awi a kung awhkawng kqawn tlaih tlaih nawh cuk am kik ngoe hyn uhyk ti! **13** U awm suktui ak aw hyn taw, naasen ca nani a awm hyn, dyngnaak akawng cukkiknaak ce am sim thai hlan hy. **14** Buh hqam taw ak hqam thlangkhqi ham ni, ak che ak leek hqimhqa thainaak aham cukkik na ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy.

6 Cedawngawh Khrih akawng a kung cawngpyinaak ce cehta unawh hqam ben ce pan hlah u sih, thihnaak benna lam ak sawi ik-oeih sai zutnaak ing Khawsa cangnaak, **2** baptisma akawng cawngsak naakkhqi, thlang ak khanawh kut tloengnaakkhqi, thlakthi thawh tlaihnaakkhqi, kumqui thawlh awi dengnaakkhqi ce koeh kqan tlaih tlaih voel u sih. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Khawsa ing ani sai sak awhtaw, ni sai hly ngoen hy. **4** Vangnaak ing hypoet kah nawh, khan kutdo peek ak tan hawh, Ciim Myihla awh ak awm hawh, **5** Khawsak awi leeknaak ak tan hawh ingkaw ak law hly kawi chan awh thaawmnaak ak tan hawh thlangkhqi ce, **(aiōn g165)** **6** a ming tluuk tlaih mantaw, cekkhqi zut sak tlaih aham am coeng thai voel hy, cemyihna a ming qeengnaak awh Khawsa Capa ce thinglam awh tai tlaih unawh thlang kqeng a thekhanaak ham pe tlaih uhy. **7** Khawk-a tui ak aw deklai taw lo ak toenkung aham a phu ak awm cang ce daw sak nawh Khawsa a zoseennaak ce huh sak hy. **8** Cehlai hling a thing ingkaw bei hqoeng ak awm lo taw a phu am awm nawh awihche zawk aham awm hqoeng hy. A huna taw ce a lo ce dawi na awm kaw. **9** Ka pyikhqi, vemyihna awi kqawn hlai unyng, nangmih aham ak nep bet ik-oeih – hulnaak ak awm ik-oeih awh ce ypawm na awm unyng. **10** Khawsa taw amak dyng na am awm hy; nangmih a bibinaak ing ak thlangkhqi bawm u tiksaw nami bawmnaak lungnaak a venawh naming dang sak ce am hilh kaw. **11** Nang ngaih-unaak ce a caihnaak aham nangmih boeih ing vemyihna thahlynaak ce a dyt dyna naming dang sak aham ngaih nyng. **12** Ak thakdam na nami awm aham am ngaih unyng, cehlai cangnaak yhnaak ak caming awikamnaak qo ak pangkhqi ce nami oet aham ngaih unyng. **13** Khawsa ing Abraham a venawh awi a taak awh, awi a kamnaak aham ak bau soeih anih aham u awm ama awm awh amah ingkaw amah ce awikam qu hy. **14** Zoseennaak ni pe kawng nyng saw cadil khawzah ni pe kawng nyng," tina hy. **15** Kawdungnaak ing Abraham ing a qeh coengawh awikamnaak ce hu hy. **16** Thlang ing amah anglakawh ak bau khqoet ing ni awi a kam, cawhkaw awikamnaak ce cak nawh oelh qunaakkhqi ce boet sak hy. **17** Amak hleng qu thai amah ang cainaak awitaak cakhqi venawh ak caih na ak awm ce Khawsa ing sai aham a ngaih awh, awikamnaak ing ak awitaak ce caksak hy. **18** Hleng thai na amak awm ik-oeih pakkhih awh Khawsa taw a qaai ap kqawn thai hy, ningnih a venawh peek na ak awm ngaih-unaak ce tu aham ning dawng nawh ning ngaih a dingnaak aham Khawsa ing vemyihna sai hy. **19** Myihla ham vawhkaw ngaih-unaak ak cak ingkaw ypawm ve ni ta uhy. Cawhkaw ngaih-unaak cetaw hi zannaak a hu ben awhkaw hun ciim ak khuiawh kun hy, **20** ce a hun awh ningnih a haina ak cet Jesu ce ningnih ang zyng na kun hy. Melkhizadek amyihna anih taw ningnih aham kumqui khawsoeih boeikhyt na awm hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)**

7 Vawhkaw Melkhizadek vetaw Salem sangpahrang na awm nawh Sawsang soeih Khawsa a khawsoeih na awm hy. Anih ing ce Sangpahrangkhqi noeng nawh ak voei law Abraham ce hqum nawh zoseennaak pehy, **2** Abraham ing anih a venawh pahqa awh pynoet pehy. Lamma cyk awh anih

ang ming kqawn ngaihnaak taw “Dyngnaak Sangpahrang tinawh kqawn ngaihnaak “Salem Sangpahrang” mingna bai hy. **3** Anu ingkaw a pa am awm hy, ak hlahkung a qui a qawng thih ham qoe am awm hy, ak kqannaak nyn awm am awm nawh a hqing a dytnaak awm am tahy, Khawsa Capamyihna kumqui khawsoeih na awm hy. **4** Anih ce ikawmyih aih na a bau tice poek lah uh: Pakdam Abraham ing zani thlang a ik-oeih a qawt peek ak khui awhkawng pahqa pynoet ce ana pehy. **5** Anaa awi ing khawsoeih na ak awm Levi a cadilkhqi ing thlangkhqi venawh pahqa pynoet cawi aham ngoe hy – cawhkaw thlangkhqi taw a koeinaa suum Abqamham a cadilkhqi lawt ni. **6** Cawhkaw thlang cetaw, Levi a cadil na am awm hlai hy, Abraham a venawh kaw pahqa pynoet ce lo nawh awikamnaak ak ta Abraham ce zoseennaak pehy. **7** Upvoetnaak a taak kaana ak zawi ce ak bau khqoet ing zoseennaak pehy. **8** Pynoet benawh, ak thi thlang ing pahqa pynoet ce cawi hy, cehlai pynoet ben bai awhtaw, cawhkaw ak hqing thlang ing ce ana cawi bai hy. **9** Pahqa pynoet ak cawi Levi ing Abraham ak caming pahqa pynoet pehy, u ingawm ti thai mai hy. **10** Ikawtih Abraham ing Melkhizadek ang hqum awh Levi taw a pakdam a pum khuiawh ni a awm hyn. **11** Levikhqi a khawsoeih bibinaak ak caming soepnaak ce huh thai na a awm mantaw (vawh anaa awi peek ce thlangkhqi venawh peek na awm hy), ikaw ham Aaron a mih kaana Melkhizadek amyihna ak awm khawsoeih ak law hly kawi ce a mi na ngoe bai? **12** Khawsoihkhqi a mi na hleng qu awh, anaa awi peek awm hleng qu aham awm hy. **13** Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi awh kqawn na ak awm anih ce thlak chang ni, ce ak thlang khui awhkawng u ingawm bawkthang awh bibi hlan hy. **14** Ningmih a Bawipa taw Juda thlang ak khui awhkawng law hy, cehlai ce ak thlang ak khui awhkawng khawsoeih ak awm hly kawi Mosi ing ap kqawn hy. **15** Melkhizadek amyihna ak awm khawsoeih ak chang ve ang dang law mantaw ningnih ing nik kqawn ve caih khqoet hy, **16** anih taw pakdamkhqi ing ami sawinaak a lawng a lam amyihna ak awm khawsoeih am nawh amak plawci thai hqing saithainaak ak caming ak awm na awm hy. **17** Ikawtih vemyihna phawng hyt awm hy: Nang taw Melkhizadek amyihna, kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti,” a tina. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Lamma awhkaw sainaak cetaw ak tha am awm nawh kawna a mang coeng awh hoep na awm hy **19** (Ikawtih anaa awi peek ing ikaw awm am soep sak hy), cedawngawh ngaih-unaak ak nep bet ce awm sak hy, ce ak caming ningnih taw Khawsa venawh ni zoe bet uhy. **20** Ce a ik-oeih awh awikam kaana am na awm hy. Thlangkhqi taw awi kam kaana khawsoeih na coeng uhy, **21** cehlai anih taw Khawsa ak awi kamnaak ing khawsoeih na coeng hy: “Bawipa ing awi ana taak hawh dawngawh ak kaw am thaw voel kaw: ‘Nangtaw kumqui khawsoeih na awm hyk ti,’ tinawh awi kam hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Vawhkaw awikamnaak awh, Jesu taw ak nep bet awikamnaak ak caksak na awm hy. **23** Thihnaak ing kang nawh bi amak bi thai khawsoeih thlang awm hy; **24** Cehlai Jesu taw a hqing loet awh, anih taw khawsoeih ak cak na awm quiqah hy. **(aiōn g165)** **25** Cedawngawh amah ak caming Khawsa venawh ak law thlangkhqi boeih ce hul thai hy, Ikawtih cekkhqi ham qeennaak thoeh peek aham anih taw awm quiqah hy. **26** Cemyihna ak awm khawsoeih boeikhyt ing ni ningnih a ngoenaak ce a soep sak thai – ak ciim, coet amak kap, ak caih, thlak thawlh ak khui awhkawng ak hoep qu nawh khan a saw na ak zoeksang qu thlang ing ni ni ngoenaak ce a soep sak thai. **27** Ak chang khawsoeih boeikhytkhqi amyihna anih ing amah aham ingkaw ak thlangkhqi ham myngawi lucik ce sai aham am ngoe hy. Cekkhqi a thawlhnaak awh hypoet ak khoek koeng na amah ingkaw amah lucik coeng hawh hy. **28** Anaa awi peek ing tha amak awm thlanghqing ce khawsoeih boeikhyt na caksak hy; cehlai anaa awi peek awi coengawh ak law awikamnaak ing Capa ce a caksak awh anih taw kumqui dy ak soep na awm hy. **(aiōn g165)**

8 Kaimih ing ka mik kqawn ngaihnaak taw veni: Sawsang soeih ngawihdoelh tang benawh ak ngawi, khawsoeih boeikhyt ce ningnih ing ni ta uhy, **2** anih taw hun ciim, thlanghqing a sai kaana Bawipa ing a sai hi im tang khuiawh bi ak bi na awm hy. **3** Khawsoih boeikhyt boeih taw ik-oeih suum ham ingkaw hyihphum aham caksak na awm hy, cedawngawh anih ingawm ik-oeih pynoet oet ce a suum ngai khoek aham awm hy. **4** Anih ce khawmdek awh a awm mantaw, anaa awipeek ing ak kqawnnaak amyihna ik-oeih ak suum hly kawi thlangkhqi ce ami awm hawh awh anih ce khawsoeih na awm aham am ngoe voel hy. **5** Cekkhqi ing khawk khan na ak awm hun ciim ang myihlip khawmdek awhkaw hun ciim awh bibi uhy. Cedawngawh mah maw Mosi ing hi im sa vang nyng a ti awh: “Hul na na awm awh na venawh ka nim huh amyihna na sak boeih aham ngaihta lah,” a tinaak mah hy. **6** Cehlai Jesu a bibinaak taw a mingmih a bibinaak anglakawh bau khqoet nawh, awikamnaak ak nep bet awh ang dyih awh, dyihthing na a awmnaak awikamnaak a sai ce awm awikamnaak ak kqym anglakawh bau khqoet bai hy. **7** Lamma awhkaw awikamnaak sainaak awhkaw thawlhnaak ama awm awhtaw, ak chang awikamnaak ce sui aham am ngoe voel hy. **8** Cehlai Khawsa ing ak thlangkhqi ak khanawh thawlhnaak ce a huh awh: “Israel ipkhui kaw Judah ipkhui kaw ing awikam thai ka sainaak a tym ce

law tawm hawh hy, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 9 Ami pakhqi ce a kut awh tunyng saw Izip qam khui awhkawng ka sawi awh awikamnaak ka sai amyihna am awm voel kaw, kak awikamnaak awh a mingmih taw ypawm na am awm uhy, cedawngawh a mingmih ce hawi taak khqi nyng, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. 10 Cekcoengawh vawhkaw awikamnaak ve Israel ipkhui kaw mi kai ing sai kawng nyng, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. Ka anaa awi peek ce a mingmih a lingbyi khuiawh taak pe kawng nyng saw amik kawklungkhqi awh qee pe kawng nyng. A mingmih a Khawsa na awm kawng nyng saw, cekkhqi taw kai ak thlangkhqi na awm kawm uh. 11 U ingawm a imceng awhkaw thlang ce am cawngpyi voel kaw, thlang ing a koeinaa a venawh, 'Bawipa ce sim lah' am tina voel kaw, kawtih ak zawi khyt awhkawng ak bau khyt dyna cekkhqi ing kai ce ni sim hawh kawm uh. 12 A mingmih a thawlh sainaak ce kai ing qeenkhaw ngai kawng nyng saw ami thawlhnaakkhqi ce am sim loet voel kawng nyng," tinawh Khawsa ing kqawn hy. 13 Vawhkaw awikamnaak ve ak thai a ti awh, ak kqym awikamnaak taw hqe hawh hy; hqe na ak awm nawh ak kqym hawh cetaw qeeng dip hawh kaw.

9 Awikamnaak lamma awhkaw Khawsa bawknaak ing a lawng a lam ingkaw khawmdek hun ciim tahy. 2 Hi im ce ana sa uhy. Ipkhui lamma cyknaak awh mai vangnaak, caboei ingkaw phaihpi ce awm hy; ve ve Hun Ciim tinawh khy uhy. 3 A pakkhihnaak hi zaannaak ak kep awh Hun Ciim Khyt ce awm hy, 4 cedawngawh ce bawktui dawinaak sui bawkthang ingkaw awikam sainaak sui ing a khym bawm ce awm hy. 5 Cawhkaw a bawm asaw awh Boeimangnaak cherubim ing hulnaak dahnaak bawm ce asaw nakaw ing dah hy. Cehlai ve a ik-oeihkhqi ve tuh ak soep na am nik kqawn hly thai hy. 6 Vemyihna ik-oeihkhqi boeih qoekbah na a awm coengawh, khawsoeihkhqi ing a mimah a bibi aham kawt ak khuiawh kun poepa uhy. 7 Khawsoih boeikhyt doeng ce kum oet awh hypoet doeng ca ipkhui na kun hy, cehlai amah a thawlhnaak ingkaw thlangkhqi ing a mami sim awh ami sai thawlhnaak awh lucik sai aham thisen kaana am kun hy. 8 Hun Ciim Khyt ak khuina cehnaak lam ce lamma awhkaw hi im ang dyih khui awhtaw khaih na am awm hy tice ve a ik-oeih ingkaw Ciim Myihla ing dang sak hy. 9 Tuh awhkaw ik-oeih nyhtahnaak aham ce a ik-oeih ce awm hy, ik-oeih suum ingkaw lucik sainaakkhqi ing Khawsa ak bawk thlangkhqi ak kawlung am ciim sak hy tice dang sak hy. 10 Ce mihkhqi taw awk ai ingkaw silhnaak ak chang changkhqi mai ni – ak thai sainaak a awm hlan khui awhtaw ak khan ben ik-oeih sainaak ce ana haw na uhy. 11 Vawh a oepchoeh na ak awm ik-oeih leekkhqi a khawsoeih boeikhyt na Khrih ce a law awh, thlanghqing kut ing ama sai, ik-oeih sai ak khuiawh amak paa, ak bau khqoet ingkaw ak soep khqoet hi im ak khuina ce cet hy. 12 Me ingkaw vaitaw a thi ing am kun hy; amah a thi ing Hun Ciim Khyt ce thlang boeih aham hypoet doeng kun nawh, kumqui hulnaak ce hu law hy. **(aiōnios g166)** 13 Me ingkaw vaitawm cai a thi ingkaw vaitaw ca a hlawi ce amak ciim thlangkhqi ak khan benawh ami ciimnaak aham ak khanawh theh sih khqi hy. 14 Cemyihna a awm awhtaw coet amak kap nawh kumqui Myihla ak caming Khawsa venawh amah ingkaw amah ak suum qu Khrih a thi khqoet ingtaw ikawmyih dyna nu ningnih thihnaak na anik sawikung "ningnih ak kawlung simnaakkhqi ve ak hqing Khawsa bi ni binaak thai aham a ciim law sak khqoet kaw ce! **(aiōnios g166)** 15 Vawh ve Khrih taw awikam thai a dyihthing na awm hy, ak khy thlangkhqi ing kumqui qo awikamnaak ce ami pangnaak thai aham ingkaw – lamma awhkaw awikamnaak ak kaiawh a mik thawlh ak thlangkhqi ce hul nawh loet sak aham anih taw thi hawh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** 16 Ngaihnaak ik-oeih awh, ce ngaihnaak ak saikung a thihnaak ce dang sak aham ngoe hy, 17 Ikawtih ngaihnaak taw thlang pynoet oet a thih awh ni a cak hy; Ngaihnaak ak saikung a hqing khuiawh am cak hy. 18 Cedawngawh mah maw lamma awhkaw awikamnaak ce awm thi ing caksak na a awm lawt mah hy. 19 Mosi ing thlangkhqi boeih a venawh anaa awi peek boeih ak kqawn peek awh, vaitaw ca a thi ce tui ing lo haih hy, tuu a myi ak thim ingkaw hyssop thing pang ce a lawh coengawh, cazawl ing thlangkhqi ce theh sih khqi boeih hy. 20 Vetaw awikam sainaak thi ni, vetaw nami khoem aham Khawsa ing nangmih awi ani peek khqi ni," tina hy. 21 Cemyih koep lawtna, hi im ingkaw khawning awhkaw ik-oeih hawnaakkhqi boeih awm thi ing theh sih hy. 22 Anaa awipeek awi ing ik-oeih soepkep ang toek ce ciim sak aham a ngoe awh, thi a mang lawng awhtaw qeenkhaw ngainaak ce am awm hy. 23 Cedawngawh, khan benna kaw ik-oeihkhqi buk tloep nawh ciim sak aham vawhkaw hyihphumnaak sai ve ngoe hy, cehlai khan benna kaw ik-oeihkhqi qoe taw vekkhqi anglakawh ak leek khqoet na awm hy. 24 Ikawtih ak thym bawkthang ang myihlip thlanghqing ing kut ing a sai bawkthang ak khuiawh Khrih ce am kun hy; ningnih aham Khawsa haiawh dang aham amah qoe qoe ce khanna kun hy. 25 Khawsoih boeikhyt ing Hun Ciim Khyt awh kum qoek awh amah a thi ing am nawh thi khyn nawh a kun amyihna, amah ingkaw amah suum qu tlaih tlaih aham khan na am kun hy. 26 Cemyihna a kun mantaw khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng khuikha hu quiqah hawh kaw. Cehlai thawlhnaak ciim sak aham amah ingkaw amah ce lucik na a

sai qunaak ak caming chan a boetnaak benawh thlang boeih aham ak khoek koeng na hypoet na dang law hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Thlanghqing ve hypoet thih aham awm nawh, cekcoengawh awi deng aham a awm amyihna, **28** thlang khawzah a thawlhnaak ceh pyi aham Khrih awm hypoet lucik na sai qu hy; cekcoengawh a hih voeinaak na dang law bai kaw, thawlhnaak ak yh aham am voel nawh amah ak qeh thlangkhqi aham hulnaak khyn aham ni ang dang hly hawh.

10 Anaa awipeek taw ak law hly kawi ik-oeih leek ang myihlip ni – ik-oeih a tang tang hlan hyn ni. Cedawngawh, hyihphumnaak sai khawi kum qoek awh a boet qoe kaana sainaak ak caming Khawsa bawk aham ak lawkhqi ce ityk awh awm am soep sak thai kaw. **2** A soep sak thai mantaw, ik-oeih ami suum quiqah ce qoeng hawh kawm u man, my? Khawsa ak bawk thlangkhqi ce hypoet na ciim kang kawm usaw, thawlhnaak awh ngaihseetnaak am ta voel kawm uh. **3** Cehlai cawhkaw lucik sainaakkhqi cetaw kum qoek awh thawlhnaak ak sim sak kqoeng mai ni, **4** Ikawtih vaitaw ingkaw me a thi ing thawlhnaak ce ceh pyi aham am coeng thai hy. **5** Cedawngawh Khrih ing khawmdek awh a law awh: “Lucik ingkaw ik-oeih suum ce nang ing am ngaih hyk ti cehlai kai aham na qoekbah hyt pum ce ni; **6** hyih phum suumnaak ingkaw thawlh suumnaakkhqi awh nak kaw am law hy. **7** Cedawngawh kai ing, ‘kai vawh awm nyng kai akawng ni cazawl awh ana qee – Aw Khawsa, nak kawngaih sai aham law hawh nyng” tinawh anak kqawn hy. **8** Lamma cyk awh, Lucik sainaak ingkaw ik-oeih suumnaak khqi hyihphumnaak ingkaw thawlh ik-oeih suumnaakkhqi ce am ngaih tiksaw, cekkhqi awh ce nak kaw am hoet hy,” (ce mihkhqi ce sai aham anaa awi ingtaw ngoe hy) tinawh kqawn hy. **9** Cekcoengawh, Vawh awm nyng, nak kawngaih sai aham law hawh nyng,” ti bai hy. Ahih voeinaak ce dyih sak aham ak cyk awhkaw ce ak chang na tahy. **10** Cawhkaw kawngaihnaak ak caming, hypoet ak khoek koeng na thlang boeih aham Jesu Khrih, a pum lucik na sainaak ak caming ningnih boeih taw ni ciim hawh uhy. **11** Khawnghi hypoet coeng hypoet khawsoeih boeih ing dyi nawh beeknaak ben bibi ce sai hy; ityk awh awm thawlhnaak amak ceh pyi thai a sai khawi lucik ce suum bai suum bai hy. **12** Cehlai vawhkaw khawsoeih ingkaw thawlh lucik ce ak khoek koeng na a suum coengawh taw, Pa tang benawh ce ngawi hy. **13** Cawhkawng a qaal ce a khawk kaina a taaknaak tym ce qeh hy, **14** Ikawtih lucik hypoet a sainaak ak caming amah ing a ciim sak thlangkhqi aham kumqui dyna soep hawh hy. **15** Ciim Myihla ingawm vawhkaw ik-oeih ve ningnih a venawh ni sim sak khqi hy. Lamma cyk awh: **16** Cek coeng awhtaw vawhkaw awikamnaak ve a mingmih a venawh sai kawng nyng, tinawh Bawipa ing kqawn hy. A mingmih ak kawlung khuiawh ka anaa awikhqi ce taak pe kawng nyngsaw, amik kawlungkhqi ak khuiawh qee pe kawng nyng,” tinawh. **17** Cekkhqi a thawlhnaak ingkaw khawboe seetnaak khqi ce am sim pe hly voel nyng,” ti bai hy. **18** Thawlh qeenkhaw ngainaak a awmnaak hoei awh, thawlh lucik am awm voel kaw. **19** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, Jesu a thi ak caming Hun Ciim Khyt awh kun thainaak ce ni taak hawh dawngawh, **20** ak thai ingkaw ak hqing lam amah a pum hi zan ce awng law hawh hy, **21** Khawsa ipkhui awh khawsoeih ak bau ce ni taak hawh dawngawh, **22** cangnaak ypnaak kawlung tang Khawsa ce zoe lah u sih, ningnih ak kawlung ce thawlh simnaak awhkawng ciimnaak aham syp unawh ningnih a pum awm tuihciim ing sil lah u sih. **23** Ngaih-unaak ni taak ce ang thoeih kaana tu khak u sih, kawtih awi ak takung ce a ypawm hy. **24** Lungnaak ing ik-oeih leek sainaak benawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet ikawmyihna nu tha ning peek qu lah voei tice poek u sih. **25** Huh cunnaak ve koeh hlah phlam u sih, thlang pynoet ingtaw hlah phlam uhy, cehlai ningnih taw pynoet ingkaw pynoet tha pe qu lah u sih – Khawnghi a zoe hawh dawngawh tha hlynaak ing sai khqoet khqoet u sih. **26** Awitak cyihnaak ni huh coengawh awm ni thawlh bak bak mantaw, thawlh lucik ce am awm voel kaw, **27** cehlai Khrih awm awidengnaak ingkaw Khawsa qaal a uihnaak hly mai kqawng doeng ni a awm hawh hy. **28** U awm Mosi a anaa awi ak eek taw thlang pakkhih pakthum a simpyinaak ing qeennaak a awm voel kaana thihnaak ce hu hy. **29** Cawhtaw Khawsa Capa ce khaw ing ak leh, lucik na a sai a thi ce amak ciim na poek nawh, qeennaak Myihla ak thekhanaak thlang ak khqoet ce kawmih dyna nu kqih awm toelnaak a huh kaw tinawh nak poek? **30** Kawtih, Lu lawhnaak taw kai a koe ni; kai ing thung bit kawng,” tihy, cekcoengawh, “Bawipa ing ak thlangkhqi ce awi deng kaw,” ti bai hy. **31** Ak hqing Khawsa kut awh tlaak aham kqih awm soeih hy. **32** Vangnaak nami huh coeng awhkaw khawnghikhqi ingkaw kyinaak a haiawh hat qunaak ak bau soeih ing naming dyih ce poek lah uh. **33** Ityk nyn awhtaw thekhanaak aham ingkaw khuikha sak aham qangpui a huh awh nik tun khqi uhy; ityk nyn awhtaw kyinaak ak hukhqi mi voei a vang awh dyi uhyk ti. **34** Thawngim ak tla thlangkhqi ce qeen u tiksaw, ak leek bet ingkaw kumqui dy ak cak kawn ta uhyk ti tice nami sim awh nami ik-oeihkhqi a mini qawt law awh zeel doena dun uhyk ti. **35** Cedawngawh ypawmnaak nami taak ce koeh khawng valh uh; cawhtaw kutdo ak bau soeih hu kawm uk ti. **36** Khawsak kawngaih nami sai coengawh yhnaak nami taak aham awm hy, amah ak awitaak amyihna hu bit kawm

uk ti. **37** Kawlhkalh awh, Ak law hly kawi thlang ce ang yih kaa qoe na law hawh kaw. **38** Cehlai kak thlakdyng taw cangnaak ing hqing kaw. Ahu na ang thoeih awhtaw, ak khanawh zeelnaak qoe am ta kawng nyng. **39** Cehlai ningnih taw hu na ak thoeih nawh ak plawci thlang na amni awm uhy. Cangna nawh hulna ak awm thlangkhqi na ni awm uhy.

11 Cangnaak taw amni hu hlai hy, ning ngaih-u ik-oeih awm mare hy ti simnaak veni. **2** Vawh ni syn awhkaw thlangkhqi ingawm kyihcahnaak a mina huh. **3** Cangnaak ak caming khan ingkaw dek ve Khawsa awipeeknaak myihna sai na awm hy tice ning zasim thai uhy, cedawngawh huh thai na ak awmkhqi ve huh ik-oeih awhkawng sai na am awm hy. **(aiōn g165)** **4** Cangnaak ak caming Abel ing Kain anglakawh lucik ak nep khqoet ce Khawsa venawh suum hy. Cangnaak ak caming thlakdyng anang ming na nawh, Khawsa ing a ik-oeih suum ce ak nep na kqawn pehy. Anih ce thi hawh hlai hy, cangnaak ak caming tuh dy na awi kqawn hyn hy. **5** Cangnaak ak caming Enok taw a hqing na lawh na awm hy, cedawngawh thihnaak ce am sim hy; Khawsa ing a lawh hawh awh, anih ce huh thai na am awm voel hy. Anih ce a lawh hlan awh, anih taw Khawsak kaw ak zeel sakkung kyihcahnaak ak hu thlang na awm hy. **6** Cangnaak kaana Khawsak kaw zeel sak aham am coeng thai hy, u awm a venawh ak law thlangkhqi boeih ing anih taw awm nawh amah ak sui thlangkhqi ce kutdo pehy tice ak cangnaak aham awm hy. **7** Cangnaak ing Nova ing ama huh ik-oeih akawng a venawh kqawn peek na a awm awh, ak ciim kqihnaak ing a ipkhui kaw hulnaak aham lawng ce sai hy. Ak cangnaak ak caming khawmdek ce ana dawk sak nawh cangnaak ak caming ak law dyngnaak qo ak pangkung na awm hy. **8** Cangnaak ak caming Abraham ing, qo na a pang hly kawi hun pynoet na ceh ham khy na a awm awh, han benna nu ka ceh lah voei ti awm am sim hlai hy, awi ngai nawh cet hy. **9** Cangnaak ak caming awikamnaak ram awh ce im sa nawh thlang a ram awh ce khin a myihna awm hy; hi im sa nawh awm hy, amah ingkaw cawhkaw awikamnaak ak pang haih Isak ingkaw Jakob awm awm lawt hy nih. **10** Anih ing hai ben awhkaw ak awm Khawsa ing a sak khawk bau ingkaw hun ce dan hy. **11** Cangnaak ak caming, Abraham ing pacawng hawh nawh – Sarah awm cakkaa bai hlai hy – a venawh awi ak takung ing anih ce ypawm thlang na ak poek awh pa na awm sak hy. **12** Cedawngawh cawhkaw thlang pynoet awhkawng, anih ce ak thi amih tluk nani a awm hawh hlai, khan na kaw aihchi khawzah ingkaw tuicunli a keng awhkaw noet noeng am dizui zah cadil pung pe sak hy. **13** Vawhkaw thlangkhqi boeih ve ami thih awh cangnaak ing hqing uhy. Awitaaknaak amak awm ce am hu hlan hyn uhy; ak hla nakawng ni hu unawh ami do hy. Khawmdek awh thlanglang ingkaw khin nani ka mi awm tice sim uhy. **14** Vemyihna ak kqawnkhqi ing a mimah aham qam ak awm ceni ami sui tice dang sak uhy. **15** A cehtaak qam ce amik poek tlaih mantaw, ang hlat na awm hlat hawh kawm uh. **16** Cehlai ak leek khqoet qam – khan qam ce – lamtoen uhy. A mingmih aham khawk bau ce a qoek abah peek hawh dawngawh, a mingmih a khawsa tinawh khy aham khawsa ce ap chak hy. **17** Cangnaak ak caming Abraham ing, khawsa a noek adak awh, lucik na sai aham a capa Isak ce suum hy. Awitaaknaak ak hu thlang ing a taak chyn a Capa ce lucik sainaak aham pe seng hy. **18** Khawsa ing, Isak awhkawng ni na cadil ce noet na a awm hly," tina hy. **19** Khawsa ingtaw thlakthi awm thawh sak thai hy tice Abraham ing poek hy, cedawngawh Isaak ce thihnaak ak khui awhkawng hu tlaih hy. **20** Cangnaak ak caming Isak ing Jacob ingkaw Isau ce hailam ben awhkaw ham zoseennaak pehy. **21** Cangnaak ak caming Jacob ing a thih tawm awh Josep a cakhqi ce zoseennaak peek pehy, a sawnghqawl awh ang hang doena Khawsa ce beek hy. **22** Cangnaak ak caming Josep ing, a hqing boetnaak a pha tawm awh Izip ram awhkawng Israel thlangkhqi amik conaak akawng ce kqawn nawh a quh khoemnaak akawng ce kqawn pehy. **23** Cangnaak ak caming Mosi a thang coengawh a nu ingkaw a pa ing hla thum dy awh thuh hy nih, naasen mailai amni tinawh a mi huh awh, sanpahrang ak awi peek zani am nak kqih hy nih. **24** Cangnaak ak caming Mosi ing a taai law awh, Feqo a canu a capa na awm aham anak tha na hy. **25** Kawlhkalh awh thawlh awm hlynaak huh anglakawhtaw Khawsak thlangkhqi mi khuikha haih aham tyk bet hy. **26** Amah a kutdo a huh hly ce a oepchoeh na a huh awh, Khrih a khuikha huhnaak ce Izip qam awhkaw kawn a qaa anglakawh a phu ak awm khqoet na ce poek hy. **27** Cangnaak ak caming Izip qam ce cehta hy, Sangpahrang ak kawsonaak ce kqih kaana; huh thai na amak awm ce a huh awh yh hy. **28** Cangnaak ak caming cehtak poei ingkaw thi ing sypnaak ce a sai awh, caming ak himkung ing Israel camingkhqi ce am bi hy. **29** Cangnaak ak caming thlangkhqi ing tuinuk sen awh cengdek awh cet uhy; cehlai Izipkhqi ami ceh lawt awhtaw, tui awh cum kanglak uhy. **30** Khaw khqih nyn thlangkhqi ing amik chung coengawh cangnaak ak caming Jeriko vawng ce min hy. **31** Cangnaak ak caming a pum ak zawi nu Rahab ing, lam amik zamkhqi ce ana do khqi nawh, awi amak ngai thlangkhqi mi him haih na am awm hy. **32** Kaw kak kqawn bai kaw? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jepthah, David, Samyl ingkaw tawnghakhqi

kawng kqawn aham a tym ing am khoek hy, **33** cangnaak ak caming cekkhqi ing ramkhqi noeng uhy, am dyngna uk unawh awikamnaak ce hu uhy; cekkhqi ing samthyyn am kha khqi cyp sak uhy, **34** mai kqawng ce thih unawh zawzi ak hrat awhkawng loet uhy; a mingmih ak tha ama awmnaak ce thaawmnaak na coeng nawh; qaal tuknaak a hun awh thaawmnaak ing rap chang cem a qaal ce hqut a dep uhy. **35** Nukhqi ing amik thlakthi a hqingna ak tho tlaihkhqi ce hu uhy. Ak changkhqi taw khuikha huh sak unawh am hlah uhy, cekkhqi ing thawh tlaihnaak ak leek bet ce hu kawm uh. **36** Thlang pynoet ing qaihbu na sainaak ing quiboeng ing vyknaak ce zawk uhy, thlang pynoet bai taw thiqui ing khit unawh thawngim khuina thla uhy. **37** Lung ing khawng uhy; hlawh ing boenghih na aat pat uhy; zawzi ing thih sak uhy. Tuu a vynkhqi me a vynkhqi bai sak unawh re a ra uhy, ak voet ak hlauh na ta uhy, khuikha huh sak unawh the a kha na uhy – **38** khawmdek ve a mingmih aham taw awmnaak pa am cu hy. Kqawng ingkaw tlang kqang re ang ra unawh, lukkawk ingkaw lawk-kqawngkhqi awh awm uhy. **39** Cangnaak awh vemyihkhqi boeih ve ana zawk uhy, cehlai u ingawm awikamnaak ce am pang hy. **40** Ningmih mi kutoet na a mingmih awm ami soepnaak thai aham Khawsa ing ak leek khqoet ik-oeih ce ningnih aham qoek abah law hy.

12 Cedawngawh, ningnih ve cingmai amyihna ak sah dyihthing ing anik chung khqi khoep dawngawh ningnih anik kangkhqi boeih ingkaw ak zoei cana ngaih ak kyi sak thawlhnaak ve khawng unawh, ningnih aham a taak law hyt hat qunaak cainaak benna kawdungnaak ing dawng lah u sih. **2** Ningmih ak cangnaakkung ingkaw ak soep sakkung Jesu ce mik lyl na u sih, a haiawh zeelnaak ce taak na awm hlai hy thinglam tainaak ce yh hy, chahqainaak ce yh nawh Khawsa ngawihdoelh tang benawh ce ngawi hy. **3** Namik tha hoet nawh namik kaw ama boetnaak aham cemyihna thlakthawlhkhqi a thunkhanaak ak zawk anih ce poek lah uh. **4** Thawlhnaak nami tuk awh, thi ang lawng dyna tuk hlan uhyk ti. **5** Cakhqi amyihna nangmih a venawh thapeeknaak awih kqawn awm hilh hawh uhyk ti: “Ka Capa, Bawipa a toelnaak ce a mailai na koeh poek, ani zyih awh ce nak kaw koeh boet sak, **6** ‘Bawipa ing a lungnaak thlangkhqi ni a toel hy, a cana a taak thlangkhqi boeih ce phep hy” **7** Kyinaak ce toelnaak amyihna poek lah; Khawsa ing cakhqi amyihna ni ani taak hy. Kawmih a ca nu a pa ing a toel kaana ak awm? **8** Toel na am nami awm mantaw (thlang boeih toel na awm hy), nangmih taw ca tang tang na am awm u tiksaw caqukkhqi na ni nami awm. **9** Ningmih ing ak toelkung thlanghqing pakhqi ni ta boeih unawh cekkhqi ce nik kqihchah uhy. Cawhtaw ikawmyih aih na nu ningnih ang Myihla a Pa venawh ning pe qu nawh ni hqing hly ce! **10** Ningmih a pakhqi ing ak leek soeih na poeknaak ing kawlhkalh awhkaw ham ni toel khqi hy; ningnih ing amah ciimcaihnaak ak khuiawh ni paa thainaak aham khawsa ing ningnih a leeknaak aham ni toel khqi hy. **11** Kawmih a toelnaak awm a toel tloek awhtaw am awm hqa hy, tlo hy. Cehlai, a huna taw phep na ak awmkhqi ing dyngnaak ing ngaihdingnaak ce aat uhy. **12** Cedawngawh, tha amak awm nami baankhqi ingkaw namim khukkhqi ce ak tha awm sak lah uh. **13** Nami khaw lehnaak aham lamkhqi ce ak qip na sai uh,” cedawngawh ni khawk khemkhqi ing ceh thai kaana am awm kawm usaw ami qoei hly lat hy. **14** Thlang boeih mi qoep ang qui cana awm thainaak aham ingkaw ak ciim cana awm aham na mik tha lo lah uh; ciimnaak kaa awhtaw u ingawm Bawipa ce am hu thai kaw. **15** U ingawm Khawsam qeennaak ce sim kaana ama awmnaak nawh kyinaak ing thlang khawzah ama ciimnaak aham ak kqa ak kha ce a ma cawtnaak aham ngaihta uh. **16** Nu ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak, Esau amyihna Khawsa sim kaana am nami awmnaak aham ngaihta uh, anih ingtaw caming qo pang hly kawi ce buh khangoet na zawi hy. **17** Cekcoengawh taw, nami sim amyihna, zoseennaak ce huh aham ngaih lawt hlai hy, am hu thai voel hy. Zoseennaak ce mikphli ing thoeh hlai hy, kawlung am thaw pe thai voel hawh hy. **18** Bi thai na awm nawh mai na ak kqawng tlang na ce nangmih am law uhyk ti; thannaak, khaw na ak than khawhli; **19** uut yng awi ingkaw cemyih awipau ak zakhqi ing cemyih ak awi ce a maming zaaknaak voel aham qeennaak thoeh uhy, **20** kawtih a mingmih a venawh peek na ak awm awi: “Qamsa ing zani tlang ce a leh awhtaw, lung ing khawng aham awm hy,” tinaak awi ce am yh thai uhy. **21** Ni huh awh kqih ham a awm awh, Mosi ing, “Kqih doena thyn hy,” tinawh kqawn hy. **22** Cehlai nangmih taw Zion Tlang, khan Jerusalem, ak hqing Khawsa a khawk bau na ni nami law hy. Khan ceityih a thong a sang zeel doena a ming cunnaak awh, **23** Khawk khan na ming qee na ak awm caming a thlangboel a venawh ni nami law hy. Nangmih taw thlang boeih awi ak dengkung, Khawsa, soep sak na amik awm thlakdyngkhqi ang Myihla ing, **24** simpyikung ak thai dyihthing na ak awm Jesu, Abel a thi anglakawh awi ak leek bet ak kqawn thi ing a syp a venawh ni nami law hy. **25** Awi ak kqawn ce am nami oelhnaak aham ngaihta uh. Khawmdek awh a mingmih a venawh ngaih taaknaak awi ak kqawn peek thlang ce ami oelh awh ama mi loet awhtaw, khawk khan nakawng ningnih ngaih taaknaak awi ak kqawn law ce ni oelh mantaw ikawmyihna ningnih ing ni loet naak khqoet kaw? **26** Cedawngawh ak awi ing khawmdek tyn sak hy, cehlai tuh anih ing, “Tuh khawmdek

doeng kang tyn sak voel kaana khan awm tyn sak kawng nyng," tihy. **27** "Bai awh" a tinaak awi vetaw tyn thai na ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih khoenaak veni – cetaw tyn thai na amak awmkhqi ce a cak naak poe aham ni. **28** Ningmih ing amak tyn thai qam ce ni huh hawh awh, zeelnaak awi kqawn u sih, kqihchah kawpoek kyinaak do kawi na Khawsa ce bawk u sih, **29** kawtih ningnih a Khawsa taw "Mai na ak kqawng Khawsa ni.

13 Cingnahqui amyihna lung qu na poe lah uh. **2** Khin ak khai do a dan aham koeh hilh law uh, cemyihna ak do ak dankhqi ing sim kaana khan ceityihkhqi ce do a dan uhy. **3** Thawngim ak tlakhqi ce thawng ak tla pyi amyihna poek qu unawh koeh hilh law uh, thlang ing a thekhanaak thlangkhqi ce na mimah awm ak khuikhakhqi amyihna poek qu unawh koeh hilh law uh. **4** Chungvanaak ve thlang boeih ing a zoeksang aham awm hy, chungvanaak ihkhun awm a ciimcaih aham awm hy, kawtih ak samphaihkhqi ingkaw nu ingkaw pa amak thym na ak awmkhqi ce Khawsa ing awi deng kaw. **5** Tangka ngaihnaak ing khaw koeh sa law, na taak ang cang ing na mik kaw tlyp law sak uh, kawtih Khawsa ing, Ityk awh awm amni cehtaak kawng nyng; ityk awh awm amni qoeng hyt kawng nyng," tihy. **6** Cedawngawh ningnih ing ngaih tlypnaak ing, Bawipa taw ak dawm ak hlaikung ni; am kqih kawng nyng. U ing kai ikaw ani tinaak tang kaw? ni ti uhy. **7** Nangmih anik ukkungkhqi, nangmih a venawh Khawsak awi ak kqawn lawkungkhqi ce koeh hilh law uh. A mingmih a khawsaknaak ce poek unawh taw a mingmih ak cangnaak ce oet lah uh. **8** Jesu Khrih taw zan, tuhngawi ingkaw kumqui dyna am hleng qu hy. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Cawngsaknaak ak lawha soepkep ce koeh hqut law uh. Am qeennaak ing ningnih ak kawlung ve tha awm sak aham leek hy, buh awk a ainaak kung awhkaw buh a an kaana, buh ak veelkhqi aham ikaw a phu am awm hy. **10** Cehlai hi im awhkaw bi ak bikhqi ing ce bawkthang awh buh ama ai thai bawkthang ce ningnih ing ni ta uhy. **11** Khawsoih boeikhyt ing Hun Ciim soeih ak khuiawh qamsa a thi ce thawlh ik-oeih suum na khyn hy, cehlai a pum taw a ceng na hyih na phum hy. **12** Cedawngawh Jesu ingawm amah a thi ing thlangkhqi ce ciim sak aham khawk bau awhkaw vawng a ceng na khuikha hu hy. **13** Cedawngawh, the a kha a zawknaak vawng a ceng na amah a venna cet lah u sih. **14** Ikawtih vawh ve khawk bau ce ni ni sui uh hy. **15** Cedawngawh, Jesu ak caming Khawsa venawh ang ming ak cangnaak hui am kha ak thaih ing kyihnaak ce a boet qoe kaana suum u sih. **16** Ik-oeih leek sainaak ing thlang a venawh kqawn peek poetoe aham koeh hilh u sih, kawtih vemyih lucik sainaak ing khawsak kaw zeel sak hy. **17** Nangmih anik ukkhqik awi ce ngai unawh taw a saithainaak awh ce pe qu law lah uh. A mimah a bibinaak akawng ak kqawn hly kawi na ami awm awh nangmih ce ni khoem ni doen khqi poepa hy. Cekkhqi a bibinaak taw zeelnaak na a awmnaak nawh, phyihqih na ama awmnaak aham awi ngai law pe uh, phyihqih na a awm mantaw nangmih aham a hawihkhangnaak am awm kaw. **18** kaimih aham cykcah lah uh. Kaimih ingtaw ik-oeih soepkep awh thlang ak kqihchah kawi na khaw sak aham ak ciim na kawpoek ta unyng. **19** Nangmih ce ka nim thawh thai khqi tlaihnaak aham awipui na cykcah aham ni ceei khqi nyng. **20** Tuukhaikung bau na ak awm ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak caming kumqui awikamnaak sainaak ak haw lawkung, ngaihdingnaak Khawsa ing, **(aiōnios g166)** **21** amah ak kawngaih saithainaak aham ik-oeih soepkep ing ni thoeihcam khqi seitaw, amah ak kawzeelnaak ce Jesu Khrih ak caming ningnih ak khuiawh sai seh, Jesu Khrih a venawh thangleeknaak kumqui dy awm seh. Amen **(aiōn g165)** **22** Koeinaakhqi, ka ni ynnaakkhqi awi ve ak nepna naming ngai aham ngaih nyng, ca ak tawi cani nangmih aham ka qee law hy. **23** Ningmih a naa Timote hlah hawh uhy tice nami sim aham ni ngaih khqi nyng. Anih ce a pha law awhtaw, nangmih hqip aham anih ingqawi law haih kawng nih nyng. **24** A hqamcakhqi ingkaw Khawsak thlangkhqi boeih ce kut tlaih law uh. Italy qam awhkaw thlangkhqi ing kut ni tlaih uhy. **25** Nangmih boeih a venawh am qeennaak awm seh.

Jakob

1 Khawsa ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih, Jacob ing, Qampum awh ak theh qu khawnghak pilnam hlaihih a venawh: Kut ni tlaih khqi nyng. **2** Koeinaakhqi, kyinaak soepkep nami huh hoei awh ce, awmhlynaak na poek law uh, **3** kawtih nangmih ak cangnaak noek adak naak ing yh thainaak awm sak hy. **4** Hqing taai khyk unawh nami soepnaak aham yh thainaak ing a bibi ak coeng aham awm hy, cawh ni voet a hlauhnaak am nami taak hly. **5** Nangmih ak khuiawh cyihnaak ak voet thlang nami awm awhtaw, khawboe cawnnaak ing saibi kaana ak pekung Khawsa venawh a thoeh aham awm hy, cawhtaw anih ing pe kaw. **6** Cehlai a thoeh awhtaw, upvoetnaak a taak kaana cangnaak ing thoeh seh, upvoetnaak kawlung ak ta thlang taw tuicunli awhkaw tuibak, zilh ing huhai na a zawn ing myih hy. **7** Cemyih ak thlang ing Bawipa venawh kaw ik-oeih huh aham koeh poek seh. **8** Cemyih ak thlang taw kawlung ak lak law plak, ik-oeih a sainaak hoei awh amak cak ak thlang ni. **9** Ak nem na kawdungnaak ing ak awm thlang ing dyih hun ak sang awh a zoeksang qu aham awm hy. **10** Cehlai ak boei ak thlang awm a dyih hun a nem a dawngawh a zoeksang qu aham awm hy, kawtih anih ce qam a pai amyihna kawlhkalh awh qeem kaw. **11** Khawmik ang thoeng law awhtaw hlawk nawh qam ce zai hy; a pai ce zai nawh a dawnaak ce qeem hy. Cemyih lawtna, thlang boeikhqi taw boeinaak ce a mi sui huiawh zani plal a tham kawm uh. **12** Khuikhanaak ak kaiawh ak yh ngah ngah ak thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy, noek daknaak ce ami huh coengawh, Khawsa ing a lungnaak thlangkhqi ham a taak peek hqingnaak lumyk ce hu kawm uh. **13** Sykzoeknaak huh na a awm awh, u ingawm “Khawsa ing ni a ni sykzoek” koeh ti seh. Ikawtih ik-oeih amak leek ing Khawsa ce am sykzoek thai hy, u awm am syk qoe bai hy; **14** Cehlai thlang boeih ing amah ak che ngaihnaak awh ni sykzoeknaak ce a huh hy, cawh sykzoeknaak ing sawi nawh zoek hy. **15** Hy ngaihnaak awm law nawh ce ing thawlhnaak ce thang sak hy; thawlhnaak ce hang taai nawh, ce ing thihnaak ce thang sak patoe bai hy. **16** Koeinaakhqi, u ingawm koeh ni thai nak khqi seh. **17** Kutdo laksawng leekkhqi ingkaw a zoe ik-oeih soepkepkhqi boeih ve khan benna kaw ni, khan benna kaw vangnaak Pa a venawh kawng ni a law hy, anih taw myihlip amyihna am thaw qu hy. **18** Awitak ing thang sak aham ingkaw a ik-oeih saikhqi boeih ak khuiawh ningnih ve thaih cyk na ni awmnaak thai aham ningnih ve nik tyk khqi hawh hy. **19** Kalung naak koeinaakhqi, ve ve sim lah uh: Thlang boeih ing ngainaak benawh ang tah ly seitaw, awih kqawn benawh taw heng seh, kawsonaak benawh awm heng seh. **20** Ikawtih kawsonaak ing Khawsak kawngaih khawsak dyngnaak ben ikaw awm am haw law hy. **21** Cedawngawh, tyih ak cu khawboe qamlang ingkaw ik-oeih ak che soeihkhqi ce qoeng unawh nangmih a nik hul thaikhqi nangmih ak khuiawh ling na ak awm awi ce kawdungnaak ing do law uh. **22** Namah ingkaw namah qaainaak ham, awi ce ang ngai doeng na koeh ngai law doek uh. Ak kqawn ce sai law uh. **23** U awm awi ce ngai hlai hy ak kqawn ce amak sai ak thlang taw hlalang awh a haai ak toek ing myih hy, **24** amah ingkaw amah toek qu nawh a ceh coeng awhtaw ikawmyihna a awm tice hilh pahoei hy. **25** Cehlai u awm loetnaak ak pekung anaa awi soep ce ak toek ceet taw, a qoeng kaana sai poe hy, ang zaak awi ce am hilh hy, cehlai sai poe hy – cemyih ak thlang taw a ik-oeih sainaak hoei awh zoseennaak hu kaw. **26** U awm bawknaak ak lungnaak thlang na awm hlai hy am lai ce a ma cyp awhtaw, amah ingkaw amah ak qaai qunaak thlang na awm nawh a bawknaak ce awm phu am tahy. **27** Ningmih a pa Khawsa ing ak caih ingkaw coet amak kap bawknaak a do taw veni: cadahkhqi ingkaw nuhaikhqi a kyinaak ak dawm ak hlai nawh amak ciimcaih ve khawmdek ik-oeih awhkawng ak hoep qu thlang ce ni.

2 Ka koeinaakhqi, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak cangnaak thlangkhqi na nami awm dawngawh, thlang a mikhaai koeh toek uh. **2** Tinaak maiawh, nangmih pynoet na naming cun awh sui kut cabyn byn nawh suibai ak leek ing ak thoeihcam qu thlang ce law mai lah seh, cawh suibai ak che ca ak bai thlang pynoet kun law lawt lah seh. **3** Suibai ak leek ing ak thoeihcam qu thlang ce mik lyl na u tiksaw, “Vawhkaw ngawihnaak leek awh ngawi,” nami tinaak coengawh khawdeng hahqah thlang a venawh, “Nang taw cena a nang dyi mai,” aw am awhtaw ka khawkung dek awh ngawi mai,” nami tinaak mantaw, **4** na mimah ak khuiawh peknaak ak sai, kawpoek amak leek ak pekkung na am nami awm nawh nu? **5** Ka lungnaak koeinaakhqi, ngai lah uh: khawmdek mik huh awh hahqah na awm hlai hy cangnaak awh ak boei nawh, amah ing lungna nawh awitaak qam pang aham ak awm thlangkhqi ce Khawsa ing am tyk hy nak ti nu? **6** Cehlai nangmih ingtaw hahqah thlangkhqi the a kha na uhyk ti. Boeikhqi ing ni nangmih awi dengnaak kung na a ni sawi khqi ka ti my? **7** Nangmih a nik ta khqi kung ang ming ak sang soeih ce a mingmih ing ni ak che na a mik kqawn ka ti my? **8** Cakciim awh ak awm anaa awi, “Namah a pum amyihna na imceng thlang ce lungna lawt,” tice nami hquut tang tang awhtaw, ik-oeih dyng ak sai thlang na awm uhyk ti. **9** Cehlai thlang a mikhaai nami toek mantaw, thawlhnaak ak

sai na awm u tiksaw anaa awi ing anaa awi ak hqekungkhqi na ni tak khqi nawn hawh hy. **10** Ikawtih u awm anaa awi hquut boeih hlai hy. Pynoet doeng ca awm a ma sai awhtaw ak changkhqi boeih awm ak hqekung na awm hawh hy. **11** Ikawtih, Koeh samphaih, ak tikung ing, Thlang koeh him, ti bai hy. Am samphaih hlai hyk ti thlang na him awhtaw, nang taw anaa awi ak hqekung na awm hyk ti. **12** Loetnaak ak pekung anaa awi ing awi a deng hly kawi thlang amyihna awi kqawn unawh ik-oeih sai uh, **13** kawtih qeennaak amak ta thlangkhqi taw qeennaak taak kaana awidengnaak hu lawt kaw. Qeennaak ing awidengnaak ce noeng hy! **14** Koeinaakhqi, thlang ing cangnaak ta nyng ti hlai hy sainaak ama taak awhtaw, ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm? Cemyih cangnaak ing ak hul hly nu? **15** Tinaak mai awh koeinaa pa awm nu awm suibai ingkaw awk a ai a taak kaana awm lah seh. **16** Nangmih ak khuiawh thlang pynoet ing, Sadip na cet hlah; a awihpyt na awm nawhtaw nak phoen phyi seh nyng," tina seitaw pumsa awh a kyk ngaihnaak ikaw awm a peek kaana a tyih mantaw ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm kaw? **17** Cemyih koep lawtna, cangnaak ce amah doeng awm hqoeng nawh, sainaak ing a mak bawng awhtaw thi hy. **18** Thlang pynoet ing, Nang ing cangnaak ta hyk ti; kai ing sainaak ta nyng," ti lah seh. Sainaak amak awm cangnaak ce nim huh lah, cawhtaw cangnaak ce sainaak ing dang law sak lawt vang. **19** Khawsa pynoet awm hy tice cangna uhyk ti. Nep hy! Qaaikhqi ingawm cangna unawh – thyn uhy. **20** Nang thlakqaw, sainaak amak awm cangnaak taw phu am tahy tice huh sak aham nak ngaih nu? **21** Ningmih a pakdam Abraham ing bawkthang awh a capa Isaak a nawnnaak ak caming ni thlakdyng ang mingnaak ka ti my? **22** Ak cangnaak ingkaw a sainaak ce pynoet na ak bawng a dawngawh, ak cangnaak ce a sainaak ing soep sak hy. **23** Cedawngawh, Abraham ing Khawsa cangna nawh, cawhkaw ak cangnaak ce dyngnaak na taak pehy," tinaak cauk awi soep hy, anih ce Khawsa a pyi tinawh khy uhy. **24** Cangnaak doeng kaana ik-oeih sainaak ing thlang ing dyngnaak hu hy tice hu hawh uhyk ti. **25** Cemyih lawtna, a pum ak zawi nu Rahab zani lapzamkhqi ami law awh a im awh awm sak khqi nawh lap chang benna kawng a tyih tlaih a dawngawh ni a sainaak ce dyngnaak na a noet peek ka ti my? **26** Myihla amak awm pum taw a thih amyihna sainaak amak awm cangnaak awm thi lawt hy.

3 Koeinaakhqi, nami mah ak khuiawh cawngpyikungkhqi na koeh awm law khawnghak uh, kawtih thlang ak cawngpyikhqi ing awidengnaak ak tlo khqoet hu kawm uh, tice sim hawh uhyk ti. **2** Ningmih boeih ve ning bah uhy. U awm awi ak kqawn awh ama thawlh qoe mantaw, anih cetaw thlak soep na awm kaw, a pum boeih ak ukteem thai thlang na awm kaw. **3** Awi ang ngainaak aham meqang am khak khuiawh thi ve tehca nik chan peeknaak ak caming, meqang pum boeih ce ni hawi ni hel thai hy. **4** Ce am awhtaw lawng ak bau soeih ce nyhtahnaak na haw na lah sih. Bau soeih nawh zilh ak tha ak awm soeih ing ni a khyn thai hy, cehlai lawng ak kaihkung ing a kaihnaak ve tehca ing ni a ngaihnaak amyihna a ceh sak thai hy. **5** Cemyih lawtna lai ve pum awh ve tehca ni a law hy, cehlai oek qu soeih hy. Mai kqawng ve tehca ing ni kqawnghukhqi a uih pheng pheng hy tice poek lah uh. **6** Lai ve awm mai ni, pum ak khuiawh ak che ik-oeih pynoet na awm hy. Lai ing thlak che na thlang coeng sak hy, a hqingnaak boeih ce mai awh phum sak nawh amah ce awm hell na tlaak sak hy. **(Geenna g1067)** **7** Qamsa boeih boeih phakhqi, ak cawlh ak tat thai boeih ingkaw tui khuiawh kaw ak awm qamsakhqi awm thlang ing phep thai hy, **8** cehlai lai ve u ingawm am phep thai hy. Lai vetaw ik-oeih che amak dym qoe, thihnaak ak chy ing ak be na awm hy. **9** Nim lai ing ningnih a Bawipa ingkaw Pa ce nim kyih unawh, Khawsa myi ak lo na a sai thlang ce haih theet nawn bai hy. **10** Kha pynoet ak khuiawh kawng kyihcahnaak ingkaw tuui haw lawnaak ce thoeng law bawk hy. Koeinaakhqi, vemyihna a awm aham am hlai ni. **11** Tui a phytnaak pynoet awhkawng tui al ingkaw tuih tui ak cawn haih thai nu? **12** Koeinaakhqi, thai thing awh olive ak qah hly thai nu, am awhtaw misur awh thai ak qah hly thai nu? Ci a tui a phytnaak awhkawng ityk awh awm tuih tui am awm thai kaw. **13** Nangmih ak khuiawh u nu ak cyi nawh ak thoem? Cawhtaw a khawboe leeknaak ing dang sak seh, cyihnaak awhkawng ak law kawdungnaak ing ik-oeih sai seh. **14** Cehlai thlang ytnaak ingkaw ak pyh ngaihnaak ce kawlung khuiawh nami be sak awhtaw, koeh oek qu nawh ak thym ce koeh oelh. **15** Cemyih cyihnaak ce khan benna kawng am law hy, khawmdek benawh kawng ni a law hy, myihla ben ik-oeih am nawh, amak leek ik-oeih ni. **16** Thlang ytnaak ingkaw ak pyh ngaihnaak a awmnaak hoei awh am qoep qunaak ingkaw ak che ik-oeih soepkep sainaak ce hu kawm uk ti. **17** Cehlai khan benna kawng ak law cyihnaak taw ciimcaih hy; qoepnaak ak lungnaak, khaw ak poek thai, thlang ak kaina ak awm, qeennaak ing ak be nawh ak thaih leek ak qah, peknaak amak ta ingkaw kawlung dyng ak ta na awm hy. **18** Roepnaak camci ak saw qoepnaak ak saikungkhqi taw dyngnaak ce aat kawm uh.

4 Nangmih ak khuiawh ikaw ing nu hqo ang hqitnaak a awm sak? Na mimah ak khuiawh ak tuk qu hy ngaihnaak awhkawng ni a law ka ti my? **2** Ik-oeih pynoet oet ngaih hlai

uhyk ti am hu uhyk ti. Thlang him unawh thlang a ik-oeih nai hlai uhyk ti, nami ngaih ce am hu uhyk ti. Hqo qu unawh kqak qu uhyk ti. Khawsa venawh am nami thoeh a dawngawh, am hu uhyk ti. 3 Thoeh lawt hlai uhyk ti am hu uhyk ti, nami huh ce awmhlynaak aham nami ngaih a dawngawh thoehnaak kawpoek am thym hy. 4 Nangmih samphaihkhqi, khawmdek kawngaih ik-oeih ing pyi na awmnaak ve Khawsa ing sawh qunaak na awm hy tice am nami sim nawh nu? U awm khawmdek ing pyi na awm aham ak tyk thlang taw Khawsa a qaal na awm hawh hy. 5 Ningmih ak khuiawh ak awm myihla ve anih ing thlang yt sak hy tinawh Cakciim ing ak kqawn ve a lawng a lam amak awm amyihna namik poek nawh nu? 6 Cehlai anih ingtaw qeennaak ni khawzah a ni peek. Cedawngawh maw Cakciim ing: “Ak oek qu ce Khawsa ing oelh nawh dung voeng na ak awmkhqi venawh qeennaak pehy,” ti hy. 7 Cedawngawh Khawsa venawh pe qu lah uh. Setan ce oelh lah uh, cawhtaw nangmih a venawh kawng cen bit kaw. 8 Khawsa venawh zoe lah, cawhtaw nangmih a venawh anih ce zoe lawt kaw. Nangmih thlak thawlhkhqi nami kut ce sil unawh, nangmih kawlung pakkhih na ak awmkhqi namik kawlungkhqi ce ciimcaih sak lah uh. 9 Ko lah uh, ngaih kyi u nawhtaw kqang lah uh. Raihnaak ce ngaihkyinaak na thoeng sak unawh zeelnaak ce kawseetnaak na thoeng sak lah uh. 10 Bawipa a haiawh dung voeng na awm lah uh, cawhtaw anih ing ni zoeksang khqi kaw. 11 Koeinaakhqi, pynoet ingkaw pynoet awihche ing koeh zyi qu uh. U awm a koeinaa ce awihche ing zyi nawh awi ak deng thlang taw anaa awi kalh nawh awi ak dengkung na awm hy. Anaa awi ak dengkung na awm awh, anaa awi ak hquutkung na awm kaana, awidengnaak ak khanawh ak ngawi nani na awm hy. 12 Anaa awi ak pekung ingkaw awidengkung thlang pynoet doeng ni a awm, ce ak thlang taw ak hul thaikung ingkaw ak hqe thaikung na awm bawk hy. Cehlai nang – na imceng ak khanawh awi nak dengkung nang ce a u nu ce? 13 Tuhngawi awh am awhtaw khawngawi awh cawhkaw khawk bau awh am awhtaw ak chang na cet u sih, cawh ce kum oet awm unawh, bibi u sih, tangka sui u sih,” tinawh ak kqawnkhqi aw ngai lah uh. 14 Khawngawi awh ikaw ak law hly ti awm am nami sim awh ikaw hamna cemyihna namik kqawn? Nangmih a hqingnaak ve ikaw nu? Nangmih ve myi kawlhkalh awh zam nawh ak qeng bang ing ni naming myih hy. 15 Ce anglakawhtaw, “Bawipa ak kawngaih awhtaw, ni hqing kawmsaw ce ni sai kaw, ce ni bi kaw,” nami ti aham awm hy. 16 Cehlai, oek qu u tiksaw hoel qu uhyk ti. Cemyihna oek qunaak ce am nep hy. 17 Cedawngawh, u ingawm ama sai awhtaw thawlh na awm hy.

5 Nangmih boei thlangkhqi, ngai lah uh, nangmih ak khanawh ak law hly kawi kyinaak ce sim doena kqang u nawhtaw khy lah uh. 2 Nami khawhthemkhqi ce plawci kang nawh, suibaikhqi awm laihqa ing ai boeih hawh hy. 3 Sui ingkaw ngunkhqi awm a eek ing ai kang hawh hy. Cawhkaw a eek ing a ainaak ce nangmih ama ngaihnaak ak dang sakkung na awm kawmsaw mai amyihna nami sakhqi ce ai law kaw. Khawnghi a dytnaak benawh kawn a them cun hawh uhyk tive. 4 Toek lah uh! Na lo ak phlokhqi kutphu am na peek khqi a dawngawh nik khy sih hawh uhy ce. Cang ak aat lawkungkhqi ang kqangnaak awi ce Bawimang soeih Bawipa ang haa ce pha hawh hy. 5 Nangmih khawmdek awh awmhly zeelnaak ing khaw sa unawh na mimah a ngaihnaak amyihna awm uhyk ti. Qamsa himnaak khawnghi awh him aham na mimah ingkaw na mimah ak tha pyt pyt na cah qu hawh uhyk ti. 6 Nangmih a ma nik oelhkhqi, thawlhnaak amak ta thlangkhqi ce palh sak unawh him uhyk ti. 7 Cedawngawh koeinaakhqi, Bawipa a law hlan dy yhnaak ing awm lah uh. Lo ak toenkung ing cang ak thaih huh aham angaih awh khawcui awhkaw qawhtui ce ikawmyih tluk na ang lamtoen tice poek lah uh. 8 Nangmih awm, yhnaak ing ak cak na dyi lah uh, kawtih Bawipa a lawnaak tym ce zoe ca hawh hy. 9 Koeinaakhqi, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khanawh koeh kawso uh, awidengnaak hu hau kawm uk ti. Awidengkung taw chawmkeng awh dyi hawh hy! 10 Koeinaakhqi, nami khuikha awh yh thainaak benawh nangmih ing nami dan aham, Bawipa ang ming ing awi ak phawng tawnghakhqi ce poek lah uh. 11 Nami sim myihna, kyinaak ak yh thlangkhqi ce zoseennaak ak hu thlangkhqi na nik poek uhy. Joba ang yh thainaak ce za u tiksaw a hukhit na Bawipa ing ikaw a sai peek ti awm hu hawh uhyk ti. Bawipa taw qeenkhaw ak ngai qeennaak ing ak be na awm hy. 12 Vekkhqi boeih coengawh, ka koeinaakhqi, khan ingqawi am awhtaw khawmdek ingqawi nu ikawmih ingqawi awm awi koeh phoei law uh. “Oeih” nami ti awhtaw oeih ti mai u nawhtaw, “Amni” nami ti awhtaw amni ti paqap mai uh, cemih am awhtaw palhnaak hu hau kawm uh ti. 13 Nangmih ak khuiawh kyinaak ak hu thlang ak awm nu? Cykcah seh. Ak zeel thlang ak awm nu? Kyihcahnaak laa sa seh. 14 Nangmih ak khuiawh ak tlo ak naa thlang ak awm nu? Anih ak khan awh Bawipa ang ming ing situi hluk nawh cykcah peek aham thlangboel a hqamcakhqi ce khy seh. 15 Cangnaak ingkaw cykcahnaak ing thlak tlo ce qoei sak kaw; Bawipa ing anih ce thawh tlaih kaw. Thawlhnaak a sai hau awhtaw, a thawlhnaak khan awh qeenkhaw ngai pe kaw. 16 Cedawngawh pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak khan awh dawk lo u nawhtaw nami qoeinaak aham pynoet ingkaw

pynoet aham cykcah lah uh. Thlakdyng ak cykcahnaak taw ak tha awm nawh ik-oeih sai thai hy. **17** Elijah awm ningnih a myihna ak awm thlanghqing lawt ni. Khaw ama aanaak aham, khawteh na cykcah hy, cedawngawh kum thum coengawh ak kekvang khawmdek awh khaw am aa hy. **18** Cekcoengawh cykcah tlaih bai nawh, khan nakawng khaw a aa coengawh, khawmdek awh am ci ak uikhqi awm sak tlaih hy. **19** Ka koeinaakhqi, nangmih ak khuiawh kawng u awm awitak awhkawng ang pleng hau awhtaw naming hlat sak tlaih aham awm hy, **20** ve ve sim lah uh: u awm thlak thawlh ce a thawlhnaak lam awhkawng ak hlat sak tlaih ing anih ce thihnaak ak khui awhkawng hul kawmsaw thawlhnaak khawzah myk a dah pe kaw.

1 Piter

1 Jesu Khrih a ceityih na ak awm, Piter ing, Khawsa thlak tyk, khawmdek awh khin na ak awm, Ponta qam, Galatia qam, Kapadokia qam, Asia qam ingkaw Bithunia qam awh a thek a zak na ak awm, **2** Pa Khawsa ing sim oepchoeh nawh, Ciim Myihla ing a ciim saknaak ak caming, Jesu Khrih ak awi ngai nawh a thi ing syp aham ak tyh oepchoehkhqi venawh: Qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak khawzah na awm seh. **3** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a Pa Khawsa venawh kyihcahnaak awm seh! Am qeennaak ak bau soeih ak caming ak hqing ngaih-unaak awh thihnaak awhkawng Jesu Khrih a thawh tlaihnaak ak caming ningnih ce ni thang sak khqi hawh hy, **4** amak qeeng thai, amak plawci thai ingkaw amak zai thai qo ce nangmih aham khawk khan awh ta law hawh hy, **5** cangnaak awh Khawsa ing khawnghi a boet awh ak dang law hly kawi hulnaak a law hlan dy boeimangnaak ing cekkhqi ce hlip ak chung khqi hawh hy. **6** Tuh kyinaak soepkep awh kawlhkalh khuikha mai u tik seiawm vawh nangmih zeel uhyk ti. **7** Vemyihkhqi taw sui anglakawh a phu ak tlo khqoet, sui taw mai ing a tui na ni hloei awh plawci thai hyn hy, nangmih ak cangnaak ak cak ce Jesu Khrih ang dang law awh zoeksangnaak ingkaw kqihchahnaak huhnaak aham ni a awm hy. **8** Amah ce am hu hlai uhyk ti, lungna uhyk ti; tuh am hu u tik seiawm, cangna u tiksaw kqawn thai noeng am zeelnaak ing be uhyk ti, **9** kawtih nangmih taw myihla hulnaak cangnaak hlahnaak ce hu kawm uk ti. **10** Vawhkaw hulnaak awh, nangmih a venawh ak law hly kawi qeennaak akawng ak kqawn tawnghakhqi ing ngaihtaak doena ana sui uhy, **11** a mingmih ak khuiawh ak awm Khrih Myihla ing Khrih ing a khuikha coengawh ak law hly kawi boeimangnaak akawng ak kqawn peek oepchoehnaak a tym ingkaw khawnghi ce ana sui uhy. **12** A mingmih ing a mimah a bi am bi unawh nangmih a bi ami binaak ce cawh a nang dang pe hawh hy, khan benna kawng tyih na ak awm Ciim Myihla ak caming nangmih a venawh awithang leek ak khypyikhqi ing nangmih a venawh a phawng lawnaak awi ce ni a mingmih ing ami nak kqawn hy. **13** Cedawngawh, bibi aham namik kawlungkhqi ce qoek abah lah uh; yhnaak ta law unawh taw; Jesu Khrih ang dang law awh nangmih a venawh peek na ak awm am qeennaak awh ngaih-unaak ce ta lah uh. **14** Awi ak ngai cakhqi na nami awm dawngawh, ikaw awm am nami sim awh hy ngaihnaak amak leek awh nami awm amyihna koeh awm voel uh. **15** Nangmih anik khykhqikung taw a ciim amyihna, nangmih awm ik-oeih nami sainaak hoei awh ak ciim cana awm lah uh; **16** Kai ka ciim dawngawh, nangmih awm ciim lah uh," tinawh qee na awm hy. **17** U a haai awm a toek kaana awi ak dengkung Pa ce nami taak dawngawh, kqihchahnaak ing khin amyihna khaw sa lah uh. **18** Nami pakdamkhqi ing nangmih a venawh a ceh law taak ce ak plawci thai sui ingkaw tangka ingkaw a hqawng a h qap hqing hulnaak amni tice sim uhyk ti, **19** cehlai nangmih taw coet amak kap tuuca, Khrih a thi a phu ak tlo ing ni hul na nami awm hy. **20** Anih cetaw khawmdek syn na a awm hlanawh ni tyk oepchoeh na a awm hawh hy, cehlai a tym a boet deng awh nangmih aham dang law hy. **21** Anih ak caming amah ce thihnaak awhkawng thawh nawh ak zoeksangkung Khawsa ce cangna uhyk ti, cedawngawh nangmih ak cangnaak ingkaw ngaih-unaak taw Khawsa awh awm hy. **22** Tuh taw awitak ngainaak ak caming na mimah ingkaw na mimah ciim hawh u tiksaw koeinaa lungnaak ta hawh uhyk ti. Pynoet ingkaw pynoet kawlung khuiawh lungnaak ak dung soeih ta hawh uhyk ti. **23** Nangmih taw thang tlaih hawh uhyk ti, ak plawci thai ak ui awhkawng am nawh amak plawci thai awhkawng ni, ak hqing ingkaw ak cak khawsak awi awhkawng ni nami thang tlaih hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Ikawtih, Thlang boeih ve qam amyihna ni a awm, a boeimangnaak awm qam a pai amyihna ni a awm hy; qam taw reu nawh a pai awm zai hy, **25** cehlai Bawipak awi taw a poepa na cak hy." Ve ak awi ni nangmih a venawh khypyi na a awm. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Cedawngawh, thlang sawhnaak ingkaw thainaak khqi, sa qunaak, thlang ytnaak, thlang theetnaak soepqep ce suut lah uh. **2** Naaca ak awm thai amyihna, myihla ben suktui ce ngaih lah uh, cawh ni hulnaak benawh nami taai hly thai hy, **3** tuh Bawipa taw leek hy tice tan hawh uhyk ti. **4** Thlang ingtaw hoet hlai hy Khawsa ing tyk nawh a phu ak tlo soeih na a taak ak hqing lung amah a venawh nami law hawh dawngawh, **5** nangmih awm, ak hqing lungkhqi, myihla im saknaak awh ak ciim khawsoeih, Jesu Khrih ak caming Khawsa a do kawi myihla ben bulnaak nawn na awm uhyk ti. **6** Cabu Toek lah, Zion awh lung, a kil awh ak awm a phu ak tlo soeih ce hawih nyng, u awm cawhkaw lung ce ak cangnaak taw ityk awh awm am chak kaw," tinawh. **7** Tuh nangmih ak cangnaak thlangkhqi venawh vawhkaw lung ve a phu ak tlo soeih na awm hy. Cehlai amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ham taw, "im ak sakhqi ing ami qoeng lung ce a kil awhkaw lung ak khoeng soeih na awm hawh hy," **8** cekcoengawh, cetaw thlang ak bah sak lung ingkaw thlang ak tluuk sak lung na awm hy," Awi a maming ngai dawngawh bah uhy – a mingmih aham ce ce a taak peek khqi qoe na awm awm hy. **9** Cehlai nangmih taw thannaak khuiawh kawng amah ak kawpoek kyi vangnaak ak khuiawh amah

kyihcah aham ak tyh thlang, boei khawsoeih, pilnam ak ciim Khawsa ak thlangkhqi na awm uhyk ti. **10** Maa na taw Khawsak thlangkhqi na am awm hlai uhyk ti, tuh taw awm hawh uhyk ti; am qeennaak amak hu thlangkhqi na awm hlai uhyk ti, tuh taw am qeennaak ce hu hawh uhyk ti. **11** Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve khawmdek awh thlang lang ingkaw khinkhqi na nami awm dawngawh, nangmih ang myihla a qaalkhqi na ak awm thawlh ngaihnaakkhqi ce nami re aham ni yn khqi nyng. **12** Lawki thlangkhqi venawh ak leek khawsaknaak ing khaw sa lah uh, nangmih ce ik-oeih amak thym ak sai thlangkhqi na nik poek khqi mai seiawm, nangmih a ik-oeih leek sai ce hu kawm usaw Khawsa ing ningnih ani hqip khqi nyn awh amah ce zoeksang kawm uh. **13** Bawipa awh thlang ukteem thainaak ak ta khqik kaiawh koep lah uh: saithainaak a boetnaak ak ta sangpahrang, **14** qam ak ukkungkhqi, ik-oeih ak sai thawlhkhqi toel ham ingkaw ik-oeih dyng ak saikhqi zoeksang aham cekkhqi ce anih ing tyi hy. **15** Ik-oeih leek sainaak ak caming ikaw amak sim thlak qawkhqik awi ce sit sak aham Khawsa ngaihnaak na awm hy. **16** Ngaihding na khaw sa lah, cehlai na ngaihdingnaak ce thawlh dahnaak aham koeh haw na; Khawsa a bi ak bikung amyihna khaw sa lah. **17** Thlang boeih ce kqihchah lah: ak cangnaak koeinaakhqi ce lungna lah, Khawsa kqih nawh, sangpahrang ce zoeksang lah. **18** Tamnaakhqi, nami boeikhqi ak kaiawh kqihchahnaak ing koep lah uh, thlak leek ingkaw khaw ak poek thai a ven doeng awh am nawh, ak kyikhqi ak kaiawh awm koep lah uh. **19** Thlang ing Khawsa a sim dawngawh amak tyng khuikhanaak ce a huh awhtaw ce ak thlang ce kyih aham awm hy. **20** Ik-oeih nami sai thawlh dawngawh nganbawh nami zawk mantaw ikaw hawihkhangnaak a awm kaw? Cehlai ik-oeih leek nami sai dawngawh kyinaak nami huh awh taw yh mai uh, Khawsa haiawh ce ce kyih aham awm bet hy. **21** Vemyihna awm aham ni anik khy khqi hy, Khrih ing nangmih aham yh nawh nangmih ing a khawleh thuih hly kawi ce ceh law taak hawh hy. **22** Thawlhnaak am sai nawh, a hui awh qaai awi ve tehca awm am dang hy." **23** Amak thym na ami zyih awh, anih ing am thung hy; a khuikha awh thlang am kqih am hqin hy. Ak thym na awi ak dengkung a venawh pe qu hy. **24** Thawlh benawh ni thi unawh dyngnaak benawh ni hqingnaak aham, amah qoe qoe ing a pum awh ningnih a thawlhnaak ce thing awh yh hy; a nganbawh ngawha ing nangmih taw qoei hawh uhyk ti. **25** Tuu amyihna lam pleng hawh hlai uhyk ti, tuh awhtaw nangmih ang myihla Tuukhaikung ingkaw ak khoemkung a venawh hlat tlaih hawh uhyk ti.

3 Cemyih lawt na, zukhqi, nami vaakhqi ak kaina koep lah uh, cawh ni nami vaakhqi ak khuiawh awi amak cangnaak a awm awhtaw, nangmih zukhqi a khawboe ak caming a mingmih ce awi kqawn kaana noeng na a awm hly, **2** nangmih a khawboe ak ciimcaih ingkaw kqihchah ak cu khawsaknaak ce hu kawmsaw na noeng hly thai hy. **3** Nangmih a thangleeknaak ce a ceng benna kaw thoeih ang camnaak na a awm aham am awm hy, Lusam petkhqi, sui ing thoeih ang cam qukhqi, suibai ak leek leekkhqi ing thoeih ang cam qukhqi na a awm ham am awm hy. **4** Ce anglakawhtaw, nak khuiawh ak awm ce ni a leek aham a awm, amak zai thai kawdungnaak ingkaw a cyp a myih na awmnaak, ce ni Khawsa huh awh a phuk tlo na a awm. **5** Cemyihna ni syn awhkaw nu thlakciimkhqi ing Khawsa awh ngaih-unaak ami taak nawh thlak leek na ami na awm hy. Ami vaakhqi ak kaiawh koep uhy, **6** Sarah amyihna, anih ing Abraham ak awi ce ngai nawh boeipa tinawh khy hy. Nangmih awm ik-oeih ak thym ce nami sai nawh kqihnaak am nami taak awhtaw anih a canu na awm uhyk ti. **7** Cemyih bai lawtna nangmih vaakhqi aw nami zukhqi ak khanawh khaw ak poek thai na awm lah uh, nami zukhqi ce qeennaak hqingnaak kutdo ak pang haih tha amak awm khqoet na ngai unawh kqihchah lah uh, cawh ni na cykcahnaak ak kangkung na ama awm hly. **8** A hukhit awh, nangmih boeih pynoet ingkaw pynoet qoep ang qui cana awm lah uh; qeennaak ta unawh, cingna tainamyihna lung qu na lah uh, qeen qu unawh taw namik kaw dung sak uh. **9** Amak leek ik-oeih ce amak leek ik-oeih lawt ing koeh thung unawh zyihnaak ce zyihnaak ing koeh thung uh, zoseennaak pe law mai uh, kawtih vemyihna awm aham ni anik khy khqi hy, cawh ni zoseennaak nami pang hly. **10** Ikawtih, U awm hqingnaak ce ak lungnaak nawh khawnghi leek huh ak ngaih ingtaw ik-oeih amak leek awhkawng am lai ce khoem seitaw thainaak awhkawng am kha ce cyp seh. **11** Ik-oeih amak leek ce cehta seitaw ik-oeih leek ce sai seh; qoepnaak ce sui seitaw hquut seh. **12** Ikawtih Bawipa amik taw thlak dyng ak khanawh awm nawh ang haa ing cekkhqi ak cykcahnaak awi ce ngai pehy, cehlai ik-oeih amak leek ak saikhqi ce Bawipa ing hawi taak khqi hy," tihy. **13** Ik-oeih leek sai aham nami ngaih awhtaw u ing nangmih ce nganbawh ani zawk sak hly khqi? **14** Ik-oeih thym nami sai dawngawh khuikha qoe bai u tik seiawm, ce ce nangmih aham zoseennaak ni. "A mingmih ing amik kqih ce koeh kqih uh; koeh ly uh. **15** Cehlai namik kawlung khuiawh Khrih ce Bawipa na ta uh. Nangmih ing nami taak ngaih-unaak akawng ce thlang ing ani doet khqi awh namik kqawn peek thainaak ham a oepchoeh na awm uh. Cehlai kawdungnaak kqihchahnaak ing kqawn law

pe uh, 16 kawpoek ak caih na ta uh, cawh ni Khrih awh
nangmih a khawboe leeknaak che na amik kqawnkhqi ce
amik chah hly. 17 Khawsa ak kawngaih awhtaw, ik-oeih
amak leek sai anglakawh ik-oeih ak leek sai ce nep bet hy.
18 Ikawtih nangmih ce Khawsa venna ceh pyi ham, thlak
dyng am aham thlak dyng, Khrih ing thlang boeih aham
hypboet thi hawh hy. Anih ing a pum awh thihnaak ce hu
hy, cehlai Myihla ing hqing sai tlaih hy, 19 anih ak caming
thawngim ak tla myihlakhqi venawh cet nawh awi kqawn hy.
20 Cekkhqi taw syn awh Nova ing lawng a sak awh awi amak
ngai Khawsa ing kawsonaak ing a qeh thlangkhqi ni. Cawh
thlang a khoehca, a cuna kqeet, doeng ni tui awhkawng
hul na a awm. 21 Cawhkaw tui cetaw tuh nangmih awm
hulnaak na ak awm baptisma huh saknaak na awm hy –
pum awhkaw khen a ciimnaak am nawh Khawsa benawh
kawpoek caihnaak ingkaw awikamnaak ni. Ce ing Jesu Khrih
thawh tlaihnaak ak caming nangmih ce ni hul khqi hy, 22 anih
cetaw khan na cet nawh khan ceityihkhqi, sai thainaakkhqi
ingkaw boeimangnaakkhqi ing khawsak tang benawh awm
hawh hy.

4 Khrih ing a pum awh a khuikha hawh dawngawh, cemyih
kawlung ing nangmih thoeih ang cam qu lah uh, u awm a
pum awh ak khuikha thlangkhqi taw thawlhnaak dawngawh
ni. 2 Khawmdek awh thlanghqing ak kawngaih amak leek
sai aham am hqing nawh Khawsak kawngaih sai aham ni a
hqing hy. 3 Nangmih taw ak kqym awh lukih thlangkhqi ing
tyk unawh ami sai ik-oeih sainaak aham a tym haw na hawh
uhyk ti – khawboe seetnaak, hy ngaihnaak, zuu quinaak,
so a teenaak, zuukqui na awmnaak ingkaw tyih am leh ak
cu myiqawl bawknaakkhqi ce sai uhyk ti. 4 Cemyih ik-oeih
awh nangmih am namik cawn dawngawh amik kawpoek na
kyi nawh nangmih ce amak tyng nani sai khqi hy. 5 Cehlai
thlakthi ingkaw thlanghqing awi ak dengkung a venawh a ik-
oeih saikhqi boeih ce phawng kawm uh. 6 Ve a dawngawh
maw awithang leek ve thlakthikhqi venawh awm khypyi na a
awm mah, cekkhqi awm thlangkhqi amyihna pumsa benawh
awideng na a awm thainaak aham, cehlai Khawsa benawh
taw myihla awi deng na awm kaw. 7 Ik-oeih boeih a dytnaak
a tym zoe hawh hy. Cedawngawh namik cykcah thainaak
aham kawlung ak caih na ta unawh yhnaak ing awm lah uh.
8 Cekcoengawh, pynoet ingkaw pynoet ak dung soeih na
lung qu na lah uh, kawtih lungnaak ing thawlhnaak khawzah
ce sing hy. 9 Kawsonaak a taak kaana pynoet ingkaw pynoet
do a dan qu lah uh. 10 Thlang boeih ing kutdo a huhnaak
amyihna thlak chang aham bibi qip aham awm hy, Khawsa
qeennaak bi soepkep ce ypawm cana bi aham awm hy. 11
U ingawm Khawsak awi ak kqawn awhtaw, Khawsak awi
ak kqawnnaak amyihna a sai aham awm hy. U ingawm
bi a bi awhtaw, Khawsa ing a peek thaawmnaak ing a bi
aham awm hy, cawh ni ik-oeih soepkep awh Jesu Khrih ak
caming Khawsa ce zoeksang na a awm hly. Anih a venawh
boeimang saithainaak kumqui dy awm seh. Amen. **(aiōn g165)**
12 Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, khuikha huhnaak ak tlo soeih a
pha law awh, ik-oeih amak awm khawi nangmih a venawh
pha law mai seiawm naming ngaih koeh kyi sak uh. 13 Cehlai
Khrih ak khuikhanaak ak bawnkung na nami awm dawngawh
zeel lah uh, cawh ni amah a boeimangnaak ang dang law
awh zeelnaak ing nami be hly hlai hy. 14 Khrih ang ming awh
thlang ing nangmih ce ani zyih khqi awhtaw, nami zoseen
hy, boeimangnaak ingkaw Khawsa ang Myihla ce nangmih
ak khanawh awm hy. 15 Nami khuikha awhtaw, cawhkaw
nami khuikhanaak ce thlang himnaak awh, quuknaak awh,
khawboe seet ik-oeih pynoet oet sainaak awh, am awhtaw
nimah thlang ik-oeih awh ang qawlh qunaak awh na koeh
awm seh. 16 Cehlai, Khrih thlang na na awm dawngawh
na khuikha awhtaw, koeh chak, ce ang ming na khuikha
dawngawh Khawsa ce kyihcah lah. 17 Ikawtih Khawsa ipkhui
kaw awhkawng awideng naak kqannaak tym na awm hawh
hy; awidengnaak ce ningnih a ven awhkawng kqawn na
a awm awhtaw, Khawsa awithang leek amak cangnaak
thlangkhqi ak khqoet aham ikawmyihna a awmnaak kaw ce?
18 Cawh, Thlak dyng aham zani hulnaak ce a kyi awhtaw,
Khawsa amak simkhqi ingkaw thlakthawlhkhqi ak khqoet
aham ikawmyihna nu a awm naak hly hy?" 19 Cedawngawh,
Khawsa ngaihnaak amyihna ak khuikhakhqi ing Saikung
ypawm a venawh a mimah ce nawn qu u seitaw ik-oeih leek
ce sai poe u seh.

5 Nangmih ak khui awhkaw a hqamcakhqi venawh, a
hqamca pynoet na ak awm lawt nawh Khrih a khuikhanaak
ak sim pyikung ingkaw ak hu hly kawi boeimangnaak ak
pang hly kawi na ak awm kai ing qeennaak thoeh law nyng.
2 Nangmih a khoemnaak ak kaiawh ak awm Khawsa a tuu
ak khaikungkhqi, ak khoemkungkhqi na awm lah uh – na sai
qoe qoe aham awm hy ti kaana, sai ngaihnaak kawlung
ing Khawsa ing sai sak ham ani ngaihnaak amyihna sai
law lah uh; tangka ak ngaih soeih na koeh awm law uh,
cehlai bibi awh cak lah uh; 3 nangmih a venawh khoem
sak na ak awmkhqi ak khanawh boei na koeh awm law uh,
cehlai tuu a dan kawi na awm law lah uh. 4 Tuu ak khaikung
Boei ce ang dang law awh, amak zai thai boeimangnaak
lumyk ce hu bit kawm uk ti. 5 Cadawngkhqi, cemyih lawtna
pacawngkhqi ak kaina koep lah uh. Nangmih boeih pynoet

ingkaw pynoet a venawh kawdungnaak ing thoeihcam qu lah uh, Ikawtih, Ak oek qu ce Khawsa ing oelh nawh kaw ak dung thlangkhqi ce qeennaak pehy. **6** Cedawngawh, a tym a khoek awh nangmih ce ani zoeksang thainaak ham, Khawsa kut thaawmnaak ak kaiawh kawdungnaak ing awm lah uh. **7** Na mawnnaakkhqi boeih ce ak khanawh hal lah, kawtih anih ing nang ce ni khut ni hlep hy. **8** yhnaak ing ngaihtaak doena awm lah uh. Nangmih a qaal setan taw samthyyn amyihna kawk nawh thlang daih aham qym poepa hy. **9** Cangnaak awh ak cak na dyi unawh taw, tuk lah uh, kawtih khawmdek pum awh ak awm nangmih a koeinaakhqi awm nangmih amyihna khuikha lawt uhy tice sim uhyk ti. **10** Qeennaak boeih a Khawsa, Khrih awh amah a kumqui boeimangnaak awh ak khykung ing, kawlhkalh nami khuikha coengawh, ni cun nik boem khqi tlaih kawmsaw, ak cak ingkaw ak khoeng na tha ni awm sak khqi bit kaw. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Amah a venawh thaawmnaak kumqui dy awm seh. Amen **(aiōn g165)** **12** ypawm na ka taak ka naa Sila, ing nik bawng nawh ca a khoeh ca ni qee law pek khqi hawh nyng, nangmih tha ni pek khqi nyng saw vetaw Khawsam qeennaak cang cang ni tice nik kqawn law pek khqi nyng. Ce a ik-oeih awh ak cak na dyi lah uh. **13** Babylon awh ak awm nu, nangmih mi tyk haih na ak awm ing nangmih kut ni tlaih khqi hy, ka naa Marka ingawm kut ni tlaih khqi hy. **14** Lungnaak mawknaak ing nangmih pynoet ingkaw pynoet kut tlaih qu lah uh. Khrih awh ak awm ngaihdingnaak nangmih boeih a venawh awm seh.

2 Piter

1 Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih ingkaw ceityih pynoet na ak awm, Simon Piter ing, Ningmih a Khawsa Hulkung Jesu Khrih a dyngnaak ak caming kaimih amyihna a phu ak tlo cangnaak ak hukhqi venawh: **2** Khawsa ingkaw ningnih a Bawipa Jesu a cyihnaak ak caming qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak nangmih a venawh khawzah awm seh. **3** Amah Khawsa saithainaak ing amah a boeimangnaak leeknaak ing ningnih anik khykung ni simnaak cyihnaak ak caming ik-oeih ni ngoe soepkep ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. **4** Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ak caming ak bau soeih ingkaw a phu ak tlo awikamnaakkhqi ce nangmih a venawh ni pek khqi hawh hy, cawhtaw cekkhqi ak caming Khawsa ik-oeih ngaihnaak ing ang coeng sak ve khawmdek ik-oeih amak leek awhkawng loet thai hawh kawm uk ti. **5** Vawh, cangnaak leek nami tawm thainaak aham namik tha lo law lah uh; ik-oeih leeknaak aham, cyihnaak; **6** cyihnaak ham, noeng qu thainaak; noeng qu thainaak aham, yh ngah ngahnaak; yh ngah ngah thainaak aham, Khawsa ngaih na awmnaak; **7** khawsa ngaih na awm thainaak aham, lungnaak ce ta lah uh. **8** Ve sai thainaakkhqi ve nami taak khqoet khqoet awhtaw, a hawihkhang kaana ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih simnaak benawh kawna ang coeng kaana am awm kawm uk ti. **9** Cehlai u ingawm ce mihkhqi ce ama taak awhtaw, anih taw a huhnaak tawi nawh mik ak hyp thlang na awm hy, ak kqym awhkaw a thawlhnaakkhqi silh peekna ak awm ce ak hilh ak thlang na awm hy. **10** Cedawngawh, koeinaakhqi, nangmih khy na nami awmnaak ingkaw tyk na nami awmnaak ce caih sak khqoet boeih lah uh. Ikawtih vemyihkhqi ve nami sai awhtaw, am tlu qoe qoe kawm uk ti, **11** ningnih a Bawipa ingkaw Hulkung Jesu Khrih a kumqui qam khuina nangmih ce ni do khqi kaw. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Cedawngawh ve a ik-oeihkhqi ve sim unawh, tuh nami taak awitak awh ak cak na dyi hawh u tik seiawm kqawn law loet hyn kawng nyng. **13** Ve ka pum qeh im awh ka awm khui awhtaw nangmih ka ni caih sak khqi tlaih tlaih ve thym hy tinawh poek nyng. **14** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ing ak caih na ka venawh ak kqawn law hawh amyihna, ve im ve ta hyt hawh kawng nyng tice sim nyng. **15** Kai ka ceh coengawh vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve namik poeknaak loet aham kak tha lo poepa kawng nyng. **16** Ningmih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a law tlaihnaak ingkaw ak thaawmnaak akawng nangmih a venawh kak kqawn law awh syn awi ami phawh mailai ce am hquut unyng, mik qoe qoe ing amah a boeimangnaak ak hukung simpyikung na ni kami awm hy. **17** Ikawtih Boeimang Thang leeknaak awi, “Vetaw ka lungnaak, ka Capa ni; ak khanawh zeel soeih soeih nyng,” tinaak awi boeimang zoeksangnaak ce Pa Khawsa ven awhkawng hu hy. **18** Kaimih ingawm khan benna kawng ak law ce ak awi ce amah ingqawi tlang ciim awh kami awm awh za lawt unyng. **19** Ce ak awi ak caih sak khqoet tawnghakhqi ak awi awm ni ta bai hy, ce ak awi ce nangmih ing ak leek na naming ngai aham awm hy, thannaak ak khuiawh maihvang amyihna, khaw dai nawh namik kawlung khuiawh aihchi a thoeng hlan dy ce ak awi ce ngai lah uh. **20** Cekkhqi boeih coengawh, Cakciim awhkaw kqawn oepchoeh na ak awmkhqi ve tawngha ak poeknaak mailai awhkawng am law hy tice nami sim aham awm hy. **21** Kqawn oepchoeh awikhqi ve thlanghqing ak kawngaih awhkawng ap kqawn qu nawh, Ciim Myihla a sawinaak amyihna ni thlang ing Khawsa venawh kaw awi ce ak kqawn hy.

2 Cehlai nangmih ak khuiawh cawngpyikung a qawlkhqi a awm lawt amyihna, thlangkhqi ak khuiawh awm tawngha qawlkhqi ve awm hy. Cekkhqi ing ang hyp na seetnaak hly kawi cawngpyinaak amak thym ce cawngpyi uhy, a mimah ak thlaikung boeimang Bawipa zani oelh unawh a mimah ak khanawh seetnaak ce pha sak uhy. **2** Chahnaak ham ak awm a mingmih a lam ce thlang khawzah ing hquut kawm usaw awitak lam sim ce seet sak kawm uh. **3** Ak lawn ngaihnaak awh cawhkaw cawngpyikungkhqi ing a mimah a phawh mailai syn awi ing nangmih ce amak thym na ni haw nak khqi kaw. Dawknaak ce cekkhqi ak khanawh bang qu hyt nawh a mingmih a seetnaak ce a ih kaana a hyrpy na hqak poepa hy. **4** Thawlhnaak ak sai khan ceityihkhqi ce Khawsa ing am hlyn nawh, hell na tyi hy, ak hyp dek khuina awideng aham thawng thla hy; **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** Khawsa kawna amak ngai thlangkhqi ak khanawh tuiliu law sak nawh, dyngnaak awi ak kqawnkung Nova ingkaw ak chang khqih tloek doeng ak hlipchungkung ing syn awhkaw khawmdek awm am hlyn hy; **6** Khawsa kawna amak ngai thlangkhqi ak khanawh kamyihna ik-oeih a pha kaw tice huh saknaak aham Sodom ingkaw Gomorah khawk bau ce mai ing dawi nawh vyt na ngawih sak hy; **7** khawboe ak se thlangkhqi tyih ak cu a khawsaknaak awh ak kaw ak se, thlak dyng Lot ce hul hy. **8** (Cawhkaw thlak dyng cetaw, khawnyn hypoet awh hypoet ce ak thlangkhqi venawh awm hy, cekkhqi a khawboe seet ik-oeih saikhqi ce hu nawh ang zaak awh a hqingnaak ak dyng ing khuikha hy). **9** Vemyihna a awm awhtaw, syk a zoek ing khypyinaak ak hu Khawsa ngaih ak sai thlangkhqi ikawmyihna ka hulnaak nawh thlakthawlhkhqi a boet kaana toelnaak ami huh awh ikawmyihna awi ka dengnaak hly, tice Bawipa ing sim hy. **10** Ve a ik-oeih ve amak thym thawlh kawngaih sainaak ak hquut thlangkhqi ingkaw ukkung ak hep thlangkhqi aham awm khqoet kaw. Am thin ak sah ingkaw ak

oek qu thlangkhqi ingtaw, khan ben ik-oeih ak che na kqawn ham ap kqih uhy; 11 khan ceityih ak tha awm nawh ik-oeih ak sai thai khqoetkhqi ing zani, Bawipa a haiawh cemyih ik-oeihkhqi ce ak che na ap kqawn uhy. 12 Cehlai ve ak thlangkhqi ing a mami sim ik-oeih ak khanawh thekhanaak awi ce kqawn uhy. A mingmih taw qamsak tlung amyihna, ami simnaak taw awm lawt hlai hy, tu nawh hqe hly kawi nani ami thang hy, qamsamyihna a mingmih awm qeeng kawm uh. 13 Thlang ak khanawh tlawhnaak ami sai dawngawh a mingmih awm tlawhnaak ing kut thung na awm lawt kaw. A mingmih a zuuqui awmhly poeknaak ce awm a dainaak awh thang khawnghak hawh hy. Coet ak kap thlangkhqi, nangmih mi buhveelnaakkung awh ak zeel thlangkhqi na awm uhy. 14 Samphaihnaak mik ing awm unawh, thawlhnaak ce am qoeng thai uhy; kawpoek amak cakkhqi ce zoek uhy; ak pyh ngaihnaak benawh thoem uhy – tuui khyn ak zawk cakhqi na awm uhy. 15 Lam ak dyng ce cehta unawh ik-oeih che sainaak a phu ak lungnaak Beor a capa Balam a hu awh bat aham ak thoek khqi na awm uhy. 16 Cehlai anih taw a ik-oeih sai thawlhnaak awh – awi amak kqawn khawi qamsa – meqang ing zyi hy, cawhkaw meqang ing thlanghqing ak awi na pau nawh tawngha a qawnaak ce kham pehy. 17 Vemih ak thlangkhqi taw tui amak awm lawngca, myi zilh ing a zawn ak thlangkhqi ni. Ak hyp soeih thannaak ce a mingmih aham hoep peek na awm hawh hy. **(questioned)** 18 Amim khakhqi a auhtlauh na ta unawh, oeknaak awi ing khawmdek thawlh hy ngaihnaak ce sui uhy, amak thym khawsaknaak awhkawng amik loet plek thlangkhqi ce syk a zoek uhy. 19 A mimah awm seetnaak a tamnaa na ami awm huili awh thlak chang ce loet sak aham awih kqawn pe uhy, kawtih a u awm amah ak noengkung a tamnaa na awm hy. 20 Ningmih a Bawipa Hulkung Jesu Khrih simnaak ak caming khawmdek seetnaak awhkawng ami loet hawh awh ce a ik-oeih awh awk tlaih unawh ce a ik-oeih ing a noeng khqi bai awhtaw, ak cyk awhkawng lak awh a hukhit benna nauh khqoet kawm uh. 21 Dyngnaak lam ce ami sim awh a mingmih a venawh peek na ak awm ak ciim awipeek ce ami hquut anglakawhtaw a mami sim ngala mantaw a mingmih aham nep khqoet hlai hy. 22 A mingmih awh ce vawhkaw awicyih ve thym hy: “Ui ing am lawh ai tlaih hy”, cawh “Vawknu ing tui ang hluk hqeet coengawh nawng awh cawn tlaih hy,” tive.

3 Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve ak ca ve nangmih a venawh hih voei ka pat lawnaak hawh ni. Ik-oeih boeih ak leek na namik poek thainaak aham ka pat law na awm hy. 2 Ak kqym awh tawnghak ciimkhqi ing ami nak kqawn awi ingkaw ceityihkhqi hawnaak ing ningnih a Bawipa ingkaw Hulkung ing anik kqawn law peek khqi awi ce nami sim tlaih aham ngaih nyng. 3 Lamma cyk awh, khawnghi a dytnaak ben awhtaw thlang ak kqawnseetkhqi law kawm usaw thlang kqawn seet kawm uh, a mimah ak che ngaihnaak doeng ce hquut kawm uh, tice nami sim aham awm hy. 4 Cekkhqi ing, Anih ing awi tahy, tice hana kawng a law? Ni pakhqi ami thih coeng awhkawng ik-oeihkhqi ve khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng amah toeng toeng nani a awm boeih hy,” ti kawm uh. 5 Cehlai syn awh Khawsak awi ing khawk khan awm nawh tui awhkawng tui ingkaw khawmdek ve sai na awm hy tice hilh uhy. 6 Vawhkaw tui ing cawhkaw khawmdek ce liu nawh hqe bai hy. 7 Cawhkaw awi ing tuh kaw khawmdek ingkaw khawk khan ve mai ing dawi aham ta nawh, awidengnaakkhqi hqenaak khawnghi awm hoep pe bai hy. 8 Cehlai, ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve a ik-oeih pynoet ve koeh hilh uh: Bawipa ham taw khawnghi hypoet ve kum thong khat amyihna awm nawh, kum thong khat awm khawnghi hypoet amyihna awm hy. 9 Thlang pynoet ing ami sim amyihna, awi a taaknaak awh Bawipa taw ang tah am heng hy. Nangmih ak khanawh anih ce ak kaw dung hy, u awm plawci aham am ngaih nawh thlang boeih aming zut ceni a ngaih hy. 10 Cehlai Bawipa a khawnghi taw quk-ai amyihna law kaw. Khawk khan taw hum kawmsaw qeeng kaw; ik-oeihkhqi ce mai awh ui kaw, cawh khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce hlam qu pheng kaw. 11 Vemyihna ik-oeihkhqi boeih hqe aham a awm dawngawh, nangmih taw ikawmyih ak thlangkhqi na nami awm aham a awm ce? Ak ciim ingkaw Khawsak kawngaih khawsaknaak ing khaw nami sak aham awm hy. 12 Khawsa khawnghi ingkaw a lawnaak ceni naming lamtoen hy. Ce a khawnghi ing mai ing khawk khan hqenaak ce haw law kaw, cawh ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi ce a hlawk aih awh a tui na tle kaw. 13 Cehlai amah ak awi taak ce khoem doena thlakciimkhqi awmnaak im khawk khan thai ingkaw khawmdek thai ce ningnih ing ning lamtoen uhy. 14 Cawhtaw, ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ce a ik-oeih ce naming lamtoen a dawngawh, coet a kap kaana awm unawh amah ing qoep ang qui na nami awmnaak thai aham namik tha lo law lah uh. 15 Ningmih a naa Paul ingawm Khawsa ing a peek cyihnaak ing nangmih a venawh ca ami qee law hawh amyihna, ningnih a Bawipa ak kawdungnaak taw hulnaak ni, tice namik kawk khuiawh ta law uh. 16 Anih a capatkhqi boeih awh ak myih qu na ve akawng ve kqawn hy. A capat awh awi pynoet zaksim ak kyikhqi awm awm hy, kawna awm amak ngaikhqi ingkaw kawlung amak cak thlangkhqi ing Cakciim ak chang ikaw awi ami melh amyihna, a mimah a seetnaak aham, ce ak awi ce ak kawi na melh uhy. 17

Cedawngawh, ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, ve a ik-oeih ve nami sim hawh dawngawh, a lawng a lam kaana khaw ak sakhqi a thawlhnaak awh am paa unawh ak cak dyih hun awhkawng am naming tluuknaak aham ngaihta lah uh. **18** Ningmih a Bawipa ingkaw Hulkung Jesu Khrih am qeennaak ingkaw cyihnaak awh ce hang taai hqui lah uh. Amah a venawh thangleeknaak tuh awhkawng kumqui dy awm seh! Amen **(aiōn g165)**

1 Johan

1 Ak cykca awhkawng ak awm, ningnih ingawm ning zaak uh, mik ing ni toek unawh ni hu uhy, kut ing ni bi uhy - Vawhkaw hqingnaak Awi veni ningnih ing nik kqawn uh. **2** Hqingnaak ce dang hy; ningnih ing ni hu unawh ning dyih pyi uhy, nangmih a venawh kumqui hqingnaak awi ce kqawn law u nyng, cawhkaw awi cetaw Pa ing anik awm haih ce ningnih a venawh dang hawh hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** kaimih ing ka mi huh ingkaw ka ming zaak ce nangmih ing kaimih ing pawlnengnaak nami taak naak thai aham nangmih a venawh kqawn law patoe nyng. Kaimih a pawlnengnaak taw Khawsa ingkaw a capa Jesu Khrih awh ni. **4** kaimih a zeelnaak a soepnaak thai aham ve ak ca ve qee law nyng. **5** Kaimih ing za unyng nangmih a venawh ka mik kqawn awi taw veni: Khawsa taw vangnaak na awm nawh; amah awh thannaak tehca awm am awm hy. **6** Amah ing pawlnengnaak ta hawh nyng ni ti hlai hy, than ak khuiawh ni ceh khing awhtaw, qaai ak kqawn na ni awm unawh awitak ing am ni hqing uhy. **7** Cehlai vangnaak ak khuiawh ni ceh uh awhtaw, amah taw vangnaak na a awm a dawngawh, ningnih taw pynoet ingkaw pynoet pawlneng naak ak ta thlang na ni awm uhy, amah Capa, Jesu thi ing thawlhnaak boeih khui awhkawng ningnih ce ni sil khqi hawh hy. **8** Am thawlh nyng ni ti mantaw, nimah ingkaw nimah nik thai qunaak na ni awm unawh awitak ce ningnih ak khuiawh am awm hy. **9** Thawlhnaak ce nik kqawn awhtaw, anih taw ypawm ing thawlhnaak awh qeenkhaw ning ngai pe kawmsaw amni dyngnaak awhkawng ningnih ce ni ciimcaih sak khqi kaw. **10** Am thawlh nyng ni ti mantaw, anih ce qaai ak kqawn na ni sai uawh ningnih a hqingnaak awh ak awi ce am awm hy.

2 Ka lungnaak ka cakhqi, am nami thawlhnaak aham ve ak ca ve qee law nyng. Cehlai u ingawm thawlhnaak ce a sai palh awhtaw, ningnih ang zyng na ningnih aham Pa a venawh awi ak kqawnkung ce ni ta uhy - anih cetaw Jesu Khrih, Thlak dyng ceni. **2** Anih cetaw ningnih a thawlh awh tlang na lucik na pe qu hy, ningnih aham doeng am nawh khawmdek pum awhkaw thawlh aham na awm awm hy. **3** Ak awipeek ce ning ngai uh awhtaw amah ce ni sim hawh uhy tice ni sim uhy. **4** Anih ce sim nyng, thlang ing ti hlai hy, ak awipeek ce amak sai taw qaai ak kqawn thlang ni, anih awh awitak am awm hy. **5** Cehlai u ingawm ak awi ce nang ngai awhtaw, Khawsa lungnaak ce anih awh ak soep na awm kaw. Amah awh ni awm uhy ti simnaak taw veni. **6** U awm anih awh hqing nyng ak ti ingtaw Jesu amyihna a ceh aham awm hy. **7** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, awipeek ak thai am qee law nyng, ak cykca awhkaw nami taak ak kqym ceni ka qee law. Cawhkaw awipeek cetaw nangmih ing naming zaak ce ni. **8** Cehlai kai ing awipeek thai qee law nyng; cawhkaw awitak ce anih ingkaw nangmih awh ni hu hy, than khaw ce khum nawh dainaak tang tang ce vang hawh hy. **9** U awm vangnaak ak khuiawh awm hawh nyng ti hlai hy a koeinaa ce a sawhnaak awhtaw anih ce thannaak khuiawh ni a awm hyn. **10** U awm a koeinaa ak lungnaak thlang taw vangnaak khui awhkaw thlang na awm hy, cedawngawh anih ce ikaw ingawm am tluk sak thai hy. **11** Cehlai u awm a koeinaa ak sawhnaak ak thlang taw than khuiawh ak van thlang na awm hy; hanaa ka ceh ti awm amak sim ak thlang ni, thannaak ing a mik ce hyp sak hawh hy. **12** Ka lungnaak ka cakhqi, ang ming ak caming nangmih a thawlhnaak ak khanawh qeenkhaw ngai na a awm hawh dawngawh, ca qee law nyng. **13** Pakhqi, ak cyk ca awhkawng ak awm anih ce nami sim hawh a dawngawh ca qee law nyng. Cadawngkhqi, thlak che ce noeng hawh u tiksaw ca qee law nyng. Naasenkhqi, Pa ce nami sim hawh a dawngawh, ca qee law nyng. **14** Pakhqi, ak cyk ca awhkawng ak awm anih ce nami sim hawh a dawngawh ca qee law nyng. Cadawngkhqi, nangmih taw na mik tha awm nawh, nangmih ak khuiawh Khawsak awi a awm a dawngawh, thlak che ce noeng uhyk ti, cedawngawh nangmih aham ca qee law nyng. **15** Khawmdek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi ve koeh lung na. U ingawm khawmdek ve a lungnaak awhtaw Pa a lungnaak ce anih ak khuiawh am awm hy. **16** Ikawtih, khawmdek awh ak awm them boeih - thlak thawlh a nainaak, a mik ing hy ngaihnaak, a taak them ingkaw sainaak awh oek qunaak khqi - vemyih ik-oeihkhqi ve Pa a ven nakawng ak law amni, khawmdek awhkawng ni a law. **17** Khawmdek ingkaw khawmdek a ngaihnaakkhqi boeih taw khum seiawm, Khawsa kawngaih ak sai ak thlang taw kumqui dy hqing kaw. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Ka lungnaak naasenkhqi, a tym a dytnaak ben hawh ni, Khrih a qaalkhqi law kawm uh tice naming zaak hawh amyihna, tuh zani Khrih a qaalkhqi ce law hawh uhy. Ce a dawngawh tuh ve a tym a dyt naak ben hawh ni ti sim uhyk ti. **19** Ningmih a ven awhkawng cawn uhy, cehlai ningnih ak thlang na am awm qoe uhy. Ningmih ak thlang na ami awm mantaw, ningnih a venawh awm poe kawm uh, cehlai aming cawn a dawngawh pynoet awm ningnih ak thlang am ni tice dang hawh hy. **20** Cehlai nangmih taw thlakciim a ven nakaw situi hluk nani nami awm, cedawngawh nangmih boeih ing awitak ce sim uhyk ti. **21** Awitak am nami sim a dawngawh ve ak ca am qee law nyng, cehlai awitak ce nami sim a dawngawh qaai pynoet awm awitak awhkawng am law hy. **22** U nu qaai ak kqawn? Jesu ve Khrih amni tinawh ak oelh ak thlang ce

ni. Cemyih ak thlang ce Khrih a qaal na awm hy - anih ing Pa ingkaw Capa ce oelh qawi bawk hy. **23** U awm Capa ak oelh taw Pa ce am ta hy; cakpa ce ak do taw Pa awm ak do ak thlang na awm hy. **24** Ak cyk ca awh naming zaak ce nami taaknaak poe aham ngaihta lah uh. Nami taak poe awhtaw Cakpa ingkaw Pa awh nangmih ce awm poe kawm uk ti. **25** Ningmih a venawh a taak law awi taw veni - kumqui hqingnaak ve. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Nangmih lam palh sak aham tha amik lokhqi akawng ce tuh qee law nyng. **27** Nangmih taw a venawh kawng nami huh situi hluknaak ce a awm phat a dawngawh, thlang a cawngpyinaak ce am ngoe voel uhyk ti. Cehlai amah a situi hluknaak ing ik-oeih akawng boeih ce a ni cawngpyi khqi amyihna, amah awh awm poe lah uh. **28** Tuh ka lungnaak naasenkhqi, amah awh awm poe lah uh, cawh ni amah ang dang law awh ning ngai qep kawmsaw alaw law awh am nik chah hly. **29** Anih ce thlak dyng ni tice nami sim awhtaw u awm ik-oeih ak dyng ak saikhqi boeih taw anih a cahlah ni tice sim uhyk ti.

3 Khawsa cakhqi ni simnaak aham Khawsa ing ningnih ani lungnaak khqi ve ikaw mih aih na a bau naak! Cemyih na ce ningnih ni awm uhy! Khawmdek ing ningnih a mami sim thainaak khqi vetaw amah ce ama sim a dawngawh ni. **2** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, tuh ningnih taw Khawsa ca na ni awm hawh uhy, hai ben awh ikawp na ni awm kawm uh, titaw sim na awm hlan hy, cehlai amah ang dang law awh, amah amyihna ni awm lawt kawm uh, tice ni sim uhy, amah ce amah amyihna ni hu kawm uh. **3** U awm amah awh ve ngaih-unaak ak takhqi taw amah a ciim amyihna, amah ing amah ciimcaihna ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **4** U awm thawlhnaak ak sai ak thlang taw aanaa awi ak hqe na awm hy; thawlhnaak taw aanaa awi kaana khaw saknaak veni. **5** Cehlai ningnih a thawlhnaak ceh pyi aham anih taw dang law hy, tice sim uhyk ti. Anih awhtaw thawlhnaak am awm hy. **6** U awm anih awh amak hqing taw thawlhnaak ce sai poe hy. Thawlhnaak ak sai poe ingtaw anih ce am hu nawh sim awm am sim hy. **7** Ka lungnaak naasenkhqi, u ingawm nangmih ce lam koeh ni pleng pyi khqi seh. Ik-oeih ak thym ak sai ak thlang taw thlak dyng ni, anih awm a dyng a dawngawh. **8** U awm thawlhnaak ak sai taw setan thlang ni, setan cetaw ak cykca awhkawng thawlhnaak ce ana sai hawh hy, Khawsa Capa ang dang lawnaak taw setan a bibi hqe aham na ni. **9** U awm Khawsa a cahlah ingtaw thawlhnaak ce am sai poe ti kaw, Khawsa am cii ce anih awh awm poe hawh hy; am thawlh poe kaw, Khawsa a cahlah na a awm a dawngawh. **10** Khawsa cakhqi ingkaw setan a cakhqi simnaak taw veni; a koeinaa amak lungnaak awm Khawsa ca amni. **11** Ak cyk ca awhkawng naming zaak awi taw; pynoet ingkaw pynoet naming lung qunaak aham awm hy, tive. **12** Kain amyihna koeh awm uh, anih cetaw thlak che na awm nawh a koeinaa ce him hy. Ikaw tih a naa ce a him? Amah a ik-oeih sai ce am leek nawh, a napa a ik-oeih sai ce a dyng a dawngawh him hy. **13** Khawmdek ing nangmih ani sawhnaak awhtaw, koeinaakhqi, na mik kawpoek koeh kyi sak uh. **14** Koeinaa ni lungnaak a dawngawh thihnaak awhkawng hqingnaak na ak loet thlangkhqi na ni awm hawh uhy. U awm lungnaak amak ta ak thlang taw thihnaak khuiawh ni a awm. **15** U awm a koeinaa ak sawhnaak ak thlang taw thlang ak him ni, u awm thlang ak him taw kumqui hqingnaak am ta hy ti sim uhyk ti. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Lungnaak simnaak taw veni: Jesu Khrih ing ningnih aham a hqingnaak pehy. Ce a dawngawh ningnih ingawm koeinaakhqi aham ni hqingnaak ni peek lawt aham awm hy. **17** Thlang ing khawmdek them ta hlai hy koeinaa a voethlauhnaak a huh awh qeennaak ama taak awhtaw, ikawp na anih ak khuiawh lungnaak ce a awm naak thai kaw? **18** Ka lungnaak naasenkhqi, awihqawng ing koeh lung qu na u sih, awitak ik-oeih sai ing lung qu na u sih. **19** Vemyihna ik-oeih sainaak ingkaw awitak ak ta thlangkhqi na ni awm uhy tice ni sim kawmsaw, a haiawh kawlung dymnaak ni ta uhy ti ce. **20** Ningmih ak kawlung ing ani palh sak khqi awh ni sim kawm uh. Ikawtih, Khawsa taw ningnih ak kawlung anglakawh bau khqoet nawh anih ing soepkep boeih ce sim hy. **21** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, ningnih ak kawlung ing ama ni palh sak khqi awhtaw, Khawsa haiawh ngaihqepnaak ce ni ta uhy. **22** a venawh ik-oeih ni thoeh saqui ce ni pek khqi hy, amah ak awipeek ce ning ngai nawh ak kaw zeelnaak ce ni sai peek a dawngawh. **23** Ak awipeek taw veni: a Capa, Jesu Khrih ming cangna nawh, ak awipeek amyihna pynoet ingkaw pynoet ning lung qunaak veni. **24** U awm ak awipeek ak ngai ak thlang taw amah awh awm nawh, cekkhqi ak khuiawh amah ce awm hy. Ningmih ak khuiawh anih awm hy ti simnaak taw veni; Amah ing a ni peek Ciim Myihla ak caming ni sim uhy, ti veni.

4 Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, myihla saqui ce koeh cang law na uh, Khawsa ben nakaw hy voei aw tice simnaak aham noek a dak law lah uh, tawngha qawl ve khawmdek awh khawzah a ceh hawh a dawngawh. **2** Khawsa Myihla hatnaak taw veni: Jesu Khrih taw pumsa na law hy ak ti myihla cetaw Khawsa ben nakaw myihla na awm nawh, **3** Jesu amak dyih pyi myihla boeih boeih cetaw Khawsa ven nakaw amni. Ce mihkhqi cetaw Khrih ak oelh myihla, cemyih myihla law kaw, tinawh nangmih ing naming zaak ceni, ce myihla ce tuh awm khawmdek awh awm hawh hy. **4** Ka lungnaak

naasenkhqi, nangmih taw Khawsa ven nakaw thlangkhqi na nami awm a dawngawh ce mihkhqi ce noeng hawh uhyk ti, kawtih nangmih ak khuiawh ak awm ce ve khawmdek awh ak awm anglakawh bau khqoet hy. **5** Ce mihkhqi taw khawmdek ben nakawng ami law a dawngawh khawmdek huhnaak ing kqawn uhy, khawmdek ingawm cekkhqi ak awi ce ngai pehy. **6** Ningmih taw Khawsa ven nakaw thlangkhqi ni, u awm Khawsa ak sim ingtaw ningnih ak awi ce ngai hy, cehlai u awm Khawsa ben nakaw thlang am ingtaw ningnih ak awi ce am ngai hy. Ve ve awitak Myihla ingkaw amak thym myihla hatnaak na awm hy. **7** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, pynoet ingkaw pynoet lung qu na lah u sih, kawtih, lungnaak taw Khawsa ven nakawng ni a law lungnaak ak ta thlang taw Khawsa ing a cun thlang na awm nawh Khawsa ce sim hy. **8** U awm lungnaak amak ta thlang taw Khawsa ce am sim hy, kawtih, Khawsa taw lungnaak na a awm a dawngawh. **9** Vemyihna Khawsa ing ningnih a venawh lungnaak dang law sak hy: amah ak caming ni hqingnaak thai aham pynoet chyn ca ak awm amah a Capa ce khawmdek na tyi law hy. **10** Lungnaak taw veni: ningnih ing Khawsa amni lungna hy, cehlai amah ing ningnih ani lungnaak khqi a dawngawh ningnih a thawlh awh tlang na lucik sainaak aham a Capa ce tyi law hy. **11** Ka lungnaak pyikhqi, Khawsa ing ani lungnaak khqi soeih a dawngawh ningnih awm pynoet ingkaw pynoet ning lung qunaak aham awm hy. **12** U ingawm Khawsa ce am hu man hy; cehlai ningnih pynoet ingkaw pynoet ning lung qunaak awhtaw, Khawsa ce ningnih ak khuiawh awm nawh a lungnaak ce ningnih ak khuiawh soep hy. **13** Amah awh ni awm unawh anih awm ningnih ak khuiawh awm hy tice ni sim uhy; kawtih, amah ing amah ang Myihla ce ni pek khqi hawh hy. **14** Khawmdek hulkung na Khawsa ing a Capa tyi law hy tice ningnih ing ni hu unawh nik kqawn hawh uhy. **15** U awm Jesu taw Khawsa Capa ni ak ti taw, anih ak khuiawh Khawsa ce awm nawh anih awm Khawsa ak khuiawh awm hy. **16** Khawsa ing ningnih ani lungnaak ce ningnih ing ni sim unawh nik cangna uhy. **17** Cemyihna, awidengnaak khawnghi awh ngaihqepnaak ni taak naak thai aham ninglak awh lungnaak soep hy, kawtih, ningnih taw ve khawmdek awh amah amyihna ni awm uhy. **18** Lungnaak awh kqihnaak am awm hy, lungnaak soep ing kqihnaak ce hquut hy, kawtih kqihnaak taw toelna a awm a dawngawh ni a awm. Kqihnaak ak ta thlang taw lungnaak soep am ta hy. **19** Amah ing ani lungnaak khqi lamma a dawngawh ningnih ing ni lungna lawt uhy. **20** U ingawm, Khawsa lungna nyng" ti seiawm a koeinaa ce a sawhnaak awhtaw, anih ce qaai ak kqawn ni. A huh nawn a koeinaa za amak lungnaak thlang ing ama huh man Khawsa taw am lungna tikaw. **21** Anih ing ningnih a ven awhkaw awipeek ve ni pehy: U awm Khawsa ak lungnaak thlang ingtaw a koeinaa ce a lungnaak aham awm hy.

5 Jesu taw Khawsa ing a cuun Khrih ni tinawh ak cangnaak thlang boeih ingkaw Pa ak lungnaak thlang boeih ingtaw a ca awm lungna hy. **2** Khawsa cakhqi ni lungna hy tice simnaak taw veni: Khawsa ni lungna nawh ak awipeekkhqi ni hquut veni. **3** Ak awipeekkhqi ve am rih aih hy, **4** Khawsa ing a cuun thlangkhqi boeih ingtaw ve khawmdek ve noeng hy, khawmdek ni noeng nawh ni hepnaak taw ningnih ak cangnaak veni. **5** U ing khawmdek ve a noeng? Jesu taw Khawsa Capa ni ti ak cangnaak thlang doeng ing ni a noeng hy. **6** Tui ingkaw thi ing ak law thlang cetaw - Jesu Khrih ni. Tui doeng ing am law hy, tui ingkaw thi ing ni a law. Ce ce ak sim pyikung taw Ciim Myihla ni, kawtih Myihla taw awitak na awm hy. **7** Sim pyikung pakthum awm hy; **8** cekkhqi taw Myihla, thi ingkaw tui ve tloek ni, ve pakthum tloek ve hqui qu uhy. **9** Thlanghqing a simpyinaak za ningnih ing ni do uh awhtaw, Khawsa a simpyinaak taw bau khqoet hy, kawtih amah a capa ani peeknaak ce Khawsa a simpyinaak na awm hy. **10** U awm Khawsa a Capa ak cangnaak ak thlang taw amah ak kawk khuiawh ce simnaak tahy. U awm Khawsa amak cangnaak ak thlang taw amah a Capa a peeknaak awh Khawsa simpyinaak ce amak cangnaak a dawngawh amah ce qaai ak kqawn na sai hy. **11** Simpyinaak taw veni: Khawsa ing kumqui hqingnaak ce ni pe hawh hy, cawhkaw hqingnaak cetaw amah a Capa awh awm hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** U awm Cakpa ak ta ingtaw hqingnaak ce tahy; Khawsa Capa amak ta ingtaw hqingnaak ce am tahy. **13** Kumqui hqingnaak ta hawh nyng tice nami simnaak thai aham Khawsa Capa ming ak cangnaak nangmih a venawh ve ik-oeihkhqi ve qee law nyng. **(aiōnios g166)** **14** Khawsa ing ning zoe qunaak awh ve ngaihqepnaak ve ni ta uhy; amah kawngaihnaak amyihna ikaw mih awm ni thoeh awhtaw anih ing ning ngai pek khqi hy. **15** Amah ing ningnih ak cykcahnaak ning ngai pek khqi hy tice ni sim awhtaw - ik-oeih ni thoeh saqui - a venawh ni thoeh boeih ni hu hy ti ni sim uhy. **16** Koeinaa pynoet ing thihnaak dyna amak sawi thawlhnaak a sai ce thlang ing a huh awhtaw Khawsa ing hqingnaak a peeknaak thai aham ak cykcah peek aham awm hy. Thihnaak khoek thawlhnaak amak saikhqi ni ka ti. Thihnaak dyna ak sawi thlawlhnaak awm hy. Cemyih awh cykcah aham kak kqawn ngaihnaak amni. **17** Sai thawlh boeih ve thawlhnaak na awm hy, thihnaak dyna amak sawi thawlhnaak awm awm hy. **18** Khawsa ing a cuun thlang ingtaw u awm thawlhnaak ce am sai poe hy, Khawsa ing a

cuun thlang taw amah ing ak nep na khoem hy, thlak leek am ing am tlawh sak thai hy. **19** Ningmih taw Khawsa cakhqi ni ti ni sim uhy, cehlai khawmdek pum ve thlak che kut khuiawh awm hy. **20** Khawsa Capa law nawh ak thym amah ce ni sim naak thai aham ningnih a venawh zaaksimnaak ni pek khqi hy, tice ni sim uhy. Ak thym amah - a Capa Jesu Khrih ak khuiawh ningnih taw ni awm uhy. Anih taw Khawsa tang ingkaw kumqui hqingnak na awm hy. **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Ka lungnaak naasenkhqi, myi bawknaak ce qee law uh.

2 Johan

1 A hqamca ing, ak thlak tyk nu ingkaw awitak awh kai
ing ka lungnaak a cakhqi - kai doeng am nawh, awitak ak
simkhqi boeih boeih a venawh, **2** ningnih awh awm nawh
ningnih a venawh kumqui dy ak awm awitak awh. **(aiōn
g165)** **3** Pa Khawsa ingkaw Pa a Capa Jesu Khrih a venawh
qeennaak, thin tlawhnaak ingkaw ngaihqepnaak taw ningnih
a venawh awitak lungnaak ing awm kaw. **4** Pa ing ningnih
awi a ni peek khqi amyihna, nangmih ca thlang vang ing
awitak awh ami ceh a dawngawh zeelnaak ak bau soeih ce
ni pehy. **5** Tuh ka lungnaak nu, awipeek ak thai am qee
law nyng ak cyk ca awhkawng ni taak uh awipeek ce ni ka
mi qee law hy. Pynoet ingkaw pynoet lung qunaak aham
thoeh law nyng. **6** Lungnaak taw ak awipeek ngainaak ing ni
ceh ve ni. **7** Jesu Khrih taw pumsa na law hy tice amak
do, ak qaai kqawn thlang khawzah, khawmdek benna cet
kang hawh uhy. Cemyih ak thlang taw ak qaai kqawn thlang
ingkaw Khrih a qaal ni. **8** Na bibi ce hlawng kaana laksawng
ce ak soep na nami huhnaak aham ngaihta lah uh. **9** U awm
haina dawng nawh Khrih a cawngpyinaak awh amak awm
poe taw Khawsa am tahy, u awm cawngpyinaak awh ak
awm poe taw Pa ingkaw Capa ce ta haih hy. **10** Nangmih a
venawh vawhkaw cawngpyinaak taak kaana ak law thlang
ce na ipkhui na koeh ceh pyi. **11** U awm cemyih ak thlang
ak do taw anih a bibi amak leek ak pyikung na awm hy.
12 Nangmih a venawh ca khawzah qee aham ta hlai nyng,
catlap ingkaw cahang tui hawnaak ham am ngaih nyng.
Ce anglakawh, kaimih a zeelnaak a soepnaak thai aham
nangmih a venna law nyng mik huh qoe na awi kak kqawn
ngaih nyng. **13** Ak tyk nang a nanu a cakhqi ing kut ni tlaih
uhy.

3 Johan

1 A hqamca ing awitak awh ka lungnaak, ka pyi Gaia a
venawh, **2** Ka lungnaak ka pyi na sa a dip naak thai aham
ingkaw soepkep boeih ak leek na awm nawh nang myihla
ak nep na a awmnaak thai aham cykcah nyng. **3** Koeinaa
thlang vang law unawh awitak awh na yp a awmnaak ingkaw
ce awitak awh na cehnaak poe akawng ce amik kqawn law
awh zeel soeih soeih nyng. **4** Ka cakhqi ing awitak awh ami
ceh a dawngawh zeelnaak ka taak anglakawh ak chang
zeelnaak ak bau khqoet am ta voel nyng. **5** Ka lungnaak
ka pyi, koeinaakhqi ham cemyih ce khin na awm hlai uhy,
ik-oeih na sainaak awh ypawm na awm hyk ti. **6** Cekkhqi
ing nang a lungnaak ce thlang a venawh kqawn hawh uhy.
Ce mihkhqi ce Khawsa a khawboe ing ang qoepna na tyih
awhtaw nep soeih kaw. **7** Vekkhqi ing ce Ming awh cet
unawh lukihkhqi a ven awhkawng bawmnaak ikaw awm
am hu uhy. **8** Awitak awh bi kutoet na ni binaak thai aham
cemyih thlangkhqi ce ak leek na ni toek aham awm hy. **9**
Thlangboel a venawh ca qee nyng, cehlai lamma na awm ak
ngaih Diotqephe ce ningnih ing bet pha qunaak am ta kaw.
10 Cedawngawh, kai ka law awhtaw, anih a ik-oeih sainaak,
ak che che na ningnih anik kqawnnaak khqi ce kai ing ti bit
kawng. Ak che na anik kqawnkhqi doeng a khoek kaana,
koeinaakhqi ce do aham am ngaih hy. Koeinaakhqi do aham
amak ngaih thlangkhqi awm kham penawh thlangboel khui
awhkawng hek khqi hy. **11** Ka lungnaak ka pyi, ik-oeih che ce
koeh oet nawhtaw ik-oeih leek ce oet lah. U awm them leek
ak sai taw Khawsak thlang ni. U awm amak leek them ak sai
ing Khawsa am hu hy. **12** Dementrius ve thlang boeih ing ak
leek na kqawn uhy - awitak amah ingawm kqawn hy, kaimih
ingawm ak leek na kqawn unyng, kaimih a simpyinaak ve
thym hy tice nangmih ing sim uhyk ti. **13** Nangmih a venawh
ca khawzah qee aham ngaih nyng, cehlai cacung ingkaw
catui ing sai aham am ngaih nyng. **14** Nangmih ce ni huk
khqi zy hawh kawng nyng tina poek nyng, cawh ce haai huh
doena awi nik kqawn bit kawm uh. Ngaihqepnaak na venawh
awm seh nyng. Vawh ak awm na pyikhqi ing kut ni tlaih uhy.
Cawh ak awm pyikhqi ce ang ming ing kut tlaih lawk khqi.

Juda

1 Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih pynoet na ak awm Jakob a naa, Juda ing, Khy na awm nawh, Pa Khawsa ing a lungnaak Jesu Khrih ak caming khoem na ak awmkhqi venawh: **2** Am qeennaak, ngaihding naak ingkaw lungnaak ce nangmih aham khawzah awm seh. **3** Ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, kaimih ing ka mik kqawn thaawngnaak akawng ce qee aham ngaih soeih hlai nyng, thlakciimkhqi boeih a venawh hypboet peek na ak awm cangnaak awh ngaih tlypnaak nami taak aham ca qee aham poek nyng. **4** Ikawtih maa na nangmih ak khuiawh ang hyp na ak kun thlakche na ak awm thlang pynoet akawng ce qee na awm hawh hy. Cemyih ak thlangkhqi cetaw Khawsa amak sim, Khawsa qeennaak nu ingkaw pa thawlhnaak benna ak hawi lat ingkaw ningnih a sawsang soeih ingkaw Bawipa Jesu Khrih ak oelhkhqi na awm uhy. **5** Vemyihkhqi ve sim boeih hawh hlai uhyk ti, Bawipaing ak thlangkhqi ce Izip qam awhkawng sawi hy, cehlai a hu nataw amak cangnaak thlangkhqi ce him hy. **6** A mimah a saithainaak dyih hun awh a awm poe kaana a mimah a im a mik cehtaak khan ceityihkhqi – ce thannaak ak khuiawh tahy, awidengnaak khawnyn bau awh awi deng aham kumqui thiqui ing khit hy. **(aïdios g126)** **7** Cemyih lawtna, Sodom ingkaw Gomorrah ingkaw a kengsam awhkaw khawkhqi ing nu ingkaw pa thawlh sainaak awh a mimah ingkaw a mimah ce pe qu uhy. Kumqui mai awh ak khuikha thlangkhqi aham dan kawina a mingmih ce awm uhy. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Cemyih bai lawtna, vemyihna mang ak hankhqi ing a mimah a pum ce tyih ak cu na sai uhy, saithainaak ak takhqi ce qoeng unawh, khawnghi na ak awmkhqi ce ak che na kqawn uhy. **9** Cehlai khan ceityih hqam Mikal ing zani Mosi a pum ce setan ing a ning qawt qu awh, ak che na anih ak khanawh thawlh puk aham kqih nawh, “Bawipa ing ni zyi seh!” tina hy. **10** Cehlai ve ak thlangkhqi ingtaw ama ming zaksim ik-oeih ingkaw cyihnaak ing a sim ik-oeih ak khanawh awm qamsa amyihna poeknaak a taak kaana amak thym na ak che na kqawn uhy – vemyihkhqi ing a mingmih ce plawci sak khqi hy. **11** Khaw na map uhy! Kain a lam ce hquut uhy; hawihkhangnaak ami ngaih aih awh Balam a sai thawlhnaak khuiawh cawn uhy; Korah a qaal thawhnaak awh plawci kang hawh uhy. **12** Vemih ak thlangkhqi ve nangmih lungnaak buhveel kung awh coet ak kap na awm uhy, ngaihseetnaak tehca awm a taak kaana nangmih anglakawh buh ai uhy – amah ingkaw amah doeng ak cah qu tuukhaikhqi na awm uhy. Zilh ing a zawn mailai khawtlan tui amak awm cingmaikhqi ni; ak kqa nakawng phu qu nawh ak thaih amak awm, lo mai awhkaw thing – hih voei na ak thikhqi ni. **13** Tuicunli awhkaw tuibak ak tho, chahnaak ak awm ik-oeih ak cunkhqi ingkaw ak cet hyhy aihchikhqi ni, a mingmih aham kumqui na ak hyp thannaak ce taak peek ce na awm hawh hy. **(aiōn g165)** **14** Adam awhkawng ak khqih naak Enok ing ve ak thlangkhqi akawng ve anak kqawn oepchoeh hy: “Toek lah, Bawipa taw amah ak thlangciim thong sang ingkaw **15** Khawsa amak sim thlangkhqi boeih ing Khawsa ak kawngaih am na Khawsa ak kawngaih am lam awh amah ak kawngaih doeng ak hquut, thlang ak theetkhqi ce law kaw,” tinawh kqawn law uhy. **16** Vemih ak thlangkhqi ve nangmih anik pek thlangkhqi ni, khawmdek simnaak mai mai ak hquut thlangkhqi na awm unawh myihla am ta uhy. **17** Cehlai ka pyikhqi, ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih a ceityihkhqi ing ami nak kqawn ce ce poek lah uh. **18** Cekkhqi ing nangmih a venawh, “A tym a hukhit na taw Khawsa ak kawngaih am a mimah a hy ngaihnaak a hu awh amik cet thlang ak kqawn chekhqi awm law kaw,” tinawh a mik kqawn law ce. **19** Cekkhqi ing nangmih ce ni pek khqi kaw, cekkhqi taw khawmdek simnaak ak hquut zapkhqi ingkaw Myihla amak ta ak thlangkhqi ni. **20** Cehlai ka lungnaak ka pyikhqi, nangmih taw cangnaak ak ciim ing dyi unawh taw Ciim Myihla awh cykcah lah uh. **21** Nangmih a venawh kumqui hqingnaak ak haw law hly kawi ningnih a Bawipa Jesu Khrih ce nami qeh amyihna Khawsa a lungnaak ing awm lah uh. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Upvoetnaak kawlung ak ta thlangkhqi venawh qeennaak ta law uh; **23** mai ak khuiawh kawng thlang ce qawt law unawh taw hul law lah uh; thlang a venawh qeennaak dang law sak uh, kqihnaak ing pumsa thawlhnaak ing ak sui a bai ce sawh law na uh. **24** Nangmih anik thawh khqi thaikung ingkaw amah a boeimangnaak a haiawh thawlhnaak a awm kaana zeelnaak ak bau soeih nangmih anik pekung – **25** Khawsa ningnih a Hulkung doeng a venawh thangleeknaak, boeimang naak, thaawm naak ingkaw saithainaak, Jesu Khrih ningnih a Bawipa ak caming ak cykca ingkaw tuh awhkawng kumqui dyna awm seh! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

Awiphawng

1 Jesu Khrih ak awiphawng, ak law hly kawi ik-oeih, a tyihzawihkhqi venawh dang sak aham Khawsa ing a venawh a peek taw vemyihna awm hy. A tyihzawih Johan a venawh ak khan ceityih tyi nawh dangsak hy, **2** anih ing a huh ik-oeihkhqi boeih ce kqawn hy – cawhkaw ik-oeih cetaw, Khawsa ak awi ingkaw Jesu Khrih a sim saknaak awi ceni. **3** Vawhkaw kqawn oepchoeh na ak awm awi ak noet taw a zoseen hy, ve ak awi ak zakhqi boeih ingkaw ce a ik-oeih qee na ak awmkhqi boeih ce ak kawk khuiawh ak khoem taw a zoseen hy, kawtih atym taw zoe hawh hy. **4** Johan ing, Asia ram awhkaw thlangboel khqih a venawh: Ak awm hui, ak awm hawh ingkaw ak awm law hly ingkaw amah a ngawihdoelh a hai awhkaw myihla Khrih ingkaw, **5** ypawm simpyikung, thlakthi anglakawhkaw ak thang cyk, khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi boeih ak ukkung Jesu Khrih a venawh kaw qeennaak ingkaw ngaihdingnaak nangmih a venawh awm seh. Ningmih ni lung nak khqi nawh amah a thi ing thawlhnaak ak khuiawh kawng ningnih anik loet sak khqikung, **6** a Khawsa ingkaw Pa a bibi aham ningnih ce a ram awhkaw pilnam ingkaw Khawsoihkhqi na anik saikung a venawh thang leeknaak ingkaw thaawmnaak kumqui dy awm seh! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Toek lah, myi awh law kawmsaw, mik a hoei ing amah ce hu kaw, amah cai ing ak sunkungkhqi ingawm; khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih ing anih awh ce khy am kqang kawm uh. Ce myihna awm seh! Amen **8** Kai taw Alpha ingkaw Omega na awm nyng," tinawh "ak awm hui, ak awm hawh ingkaw ak law hly kawi, Bawimang," Bawipa ing kqawn hy. **9** Kai, Johan, nangmih a koeinaa na ak awm nawh Jesu awh ningnih aham ak awm qam ingkaw khuikhanaak ak yh haih, taw Khawsak awi ingkaw Jesu akawng kak kqawn dawngawh Patmos sanglak cung awh awm nyng. **10** Bawipa nyn awh Myihla ing awm nyng saw, ka huben na kawng uut awi amyihna awi khawteh ce za nyng, **11** ce ak awi ing: "Na huh ve cazawl awh qee nawhtaw thlangboel khqih tloek: Ephesa, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia ingkaw Laodicea a venawh pat pe," ni tina hy. **12** Ka venawh awi ak kqawn lawkung ce toek aham hawi qunyng. Kang hawi qu awh sui mai vangnaak khqih ce hu nyng, **13** cawhkaw mai vangnaak ak khuiawh pynoet taw, "thlanghqing capa myihna awm hy," khawkkhik dy ak pha suibai ing thawicam qu nawh ak kqang awh sui hi ca ing zeen qu hy. **14** A lu ingkaw a lusam taw tuu a myi myihna bawk nawh vyl a myihna bawk hy, a mik qawi taw maikqawng a myihna awm hy. **15** A khaw qawi taw mai awh qawhum hloei a myihna vang hy, ak awi taw tui ang lawng tha ak awm soeih a myihna awm hy. **16** Ak tang kut awh aihchi khqih pawm nawh am kha awh hu hai ak hrat zawzi ce thoeng hy. A hai taw khawmik a ling hui awhkaw myihna awm hy. **17** Anih ce ka huh awh, thlakthi myihna a khaw kung awh tlu hqoeng nyng. Cawh kak khanawh ak tang kut ce tloeng law nawh: "Koeh kqih. Kai taw ak kqannaak ingkaw a dytnaak na awm nyng. **18** Kai taw ak hqing thlang na awm nyng; thi hlai nyng, ngai lah kumqui ingkaw kumqui dy na hqing nyng! Thihnaak ingkaw Hades cabi ce ta nyng. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** Cedawngawh, tuh ak awm ingkaw ak awm hly ik-oeih na huh ce qeel ah. **20** Kak tang benawh aihchi khqih ang hyp ik-oeih ingkaw sui mai vangnaak khqih na huh cetaw veni: Aihchi khqih cetaw thlangboel khqih tloek ak khan ceityihkhqi na awm nawh mai vangnaak khqih tloek cetaw thlangboel khqih tloek ce ni.

2 Ephesa khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awi taw ak tang benawh aihchi khqih ak pawm ingkaw sui maivangnaak khqih anglakawh ak cet thlang ak awi na awm hy. **2** Na ik-oeih sainaak, tha tlawh doena bi na binaak ingkaw, yh thainaak na taaknaakkhqi ce sim nyng. Thlakchekhqi am toek poek thai hyk ti, ceityih na ak sa qukhqi noek a dak tiksaw a hqawng ni amik kqawn hy tice hu hyk ti. **3** Kai ang ming awh kyinaak yh ngah ngah tiksaw nak tha am se hy. **4** Cehlai na lungnaak lamma ce na hoet a dawngawh vawh ka ni oelhnaak awm hy. **5** Ak sang nakawng nang tlaaknaak ce poek lah! Zut nawhtaw lamma awhkaw na saikhqi ce sai tlaih lah. Am nang zut awhtaw, na venawh law kawng nyng saw na maivang ce a awmnaak hun awhkawng thoeih law valh kawng nyng. **6** Cehlai ve a ik-oeih sai ngaihnaak ce ta hyk ti: Nikolaitan a ik-oeih saikhqi ce sawh na hyk ti, kai ingawm sawh na lawt nyng. **7** Haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn ce za seh. Noengnaak ak takhqi venawh, Khawsa a paradise ak khuiawh ak awm hqingnaak thikthaih ai thainaak ce pe kawng. **8** Smyrna khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awi taw lamma ingkaw hudyt na ak awm, thi hlai hy ak hqing tlaih ak awikhqi ni. **9** Khuikha nawh hahqah hyk ti tice sim nyng – cehlai boei hyk ti! Judah thlangkhqi amyihna thlang ak kqawn seetkhqi ce Juda thlangkhqi amni, sinakawk awhkaw setankhqi ni. **10** Khuikhanaak hly kawi awh ce koeh kqih ka nik kqawn law peek khqi ve, setan ing nangmih ak khui awhkaw thlang vang ce noek a dak aham thawng khuina nik thlak khqi kaw, hqa nyn khuiawh khuikha naak hu kawm uk ti. Thih dyna ypawm na awm lah, hqingnaak boei lumyk ce ni pe kawng. **11** U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, thlangboelkhqi venawh Myihla

ing ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. Noengnaak ak ta thlang taw a hih voei thihnaak ing am tlawh sak qoe voel kaw. **12** Pergamum khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awi taw hu hai na ak hqat zawzi ak takung ak awikhqi ni. **13** Setan ing ngawihdoelh a taaknaak – na awmnaak ce sim nyng. Cehlai kang ming awh a tak na awm poe hyk ti. Kai awh cangnaak ce am hlat taak hyk ti, kai a ypawm simpyikung na ak awm Antipas a awm awh awm, anih ce Setan a awmnaak na khawk bau khuiawh him uhy. **14** Cehlai, ka ni oelhnaak ik-oeih a khoehca awm hy: Balak ce Isarelkhqi a zoek sak coengawh myiqawl bawknaak buh a an ai sak nawh thawlh sak ham ingkaw nu ingkaw pa thawlhnaak sai aham ak cawngpyi Balam a cawngpyinaak ak ngai thlangkhqi nangmih a venawh awm hy. **15** Cemyih nani kolaitan a cawngpyinaak ak hquutkhqi awm nangmih ak khuiawh awm bai hy. **16** Cedawngawh zut lah! Cemyih am mantaw, na venawh law zy kawng nyng saw kam kha awhkaw zawzi ing cekkhqi ce tuk kawng. **17** U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, thlangboelkhqi venawh Myihla ing ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. Ak noeng thlangkhqi venawh, ang hyp mana ce pe kawng. Ak hukhqi doeng ing ni a sim, ming thai qeenaak lungbawk ce pe kawng nyng. **18** Thyatira khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Vetaw a mik mai amyihna kqawng nawh a khaw qawhum hloei amyihna ak vang, Khawsa a Capak awikhqi ni. **19** Na ik-oeih sainaak, nak cangnaak ingkaw lungnaak, na bibinaak ingkaw yhnaak, lamma awhkaw na sai anglakawh tuh khawzah khqoet sai hyk ti tice sim nyng. **20** Cehlai ve a dawngawh ka ni oelhnaak awm hy: amah ingkaw amah tawngha ak ti nu Jezebel te toek hyk ti. A cawngpyinaak ak caming ka tyihzawihkhqi nu pa thawlh sainaak ingkaw myiqawl bawknaak lucik buh a ankhqi ainaak benna sawi kang hawh hy. **21** Khawboe seet a sainaak a dawngawh zutnaak aham a tym ka peek hlai am ngaih hy. **22** Cedawngawh kyinaak ihkhun awh buuk kawng nyng saw, ak samphaih thlangkhqi awm anih a cehnaak lam awhkawng a mami zut awhtaw ce a nu ingqawi kyinaak huh sak kawng. **23** Kai ing ce a nu a cakhqi ce him pe kawng nyng. Cawh thlangboel boeih ing kai ce thlang a lingbyi kawlung ak suikung ni ti sim kawm uh, kai ing nami ik-oeih sainaak amyihna ni sam khqi boeih kawng. **24** Thyatira khaw awh ak awm thlak chang, ce a nu a cawngpyinaak amak tukhqi ingkaw Setan a awihdung amak cawngkhqi "Kai ing phyihqih amni phyih sak khqi kawng:" **25** Na taak cemah ka law hlan dy tu khak lah. **26** Noengnaak ak taakhqi ingkaw a boet dyna ak kawngaih ak saikhqi taw, qamkhqik khanawh sai thainaak ce pe kawng – **27** Anih ing cekkhqi ce thi sawnghqawl ing uk khqi kawmsaw, cekkhqi ce am amyihna khawng khqi kqek kqek kaw – kai ing ka pa a venna kaw saithainaak ka huh lawt amyihna. **28** Kai ingawm anih ce mymcang thaike ce pe kawng nyng. **29** U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn awi ce za seh.

3 Sardis khaw awhkaw khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Vawhkaw awikhqi vetaw Khawsa Myihla khqih ingkaw aihchi khqih ak bawmkung ak awikhqi ni. Na ik-oeih sainaak ce sim nyng, ak hqing a myihna tyk hlai hyk ti thi hyk ti. **2** Tho lah! ak thi tawm na pum ce tha awm sak lah, ka Khawsa a mik huh awh na ik-oeih sainaak ak soep te am hu nyng. **3** Cedawngawh, ik-oeih na huh ingkaw nang zaak ce poek lah, ce ak awi ce ngai nawhtaw zut lah. Cehlai amna thawh awhtaw, quk-ai a myihna law kawng nyng, ityk awh na venawh ka law tice am sim kawp ti. **4** Cehlai bainaak amak kawlh thlang a khoeh Sardis khaw awh awm hyn hy. Ce mihkhqi cetaw hik bawk bai kawm usaw kai ing cet haih kawng unyng, cekkhqi cetaw kai mi ceh aham ak tyng khqi ni. **5** Cekkhqi myihna ak noeng thlangkhqi taw hik bawk bai lawt kawm uh. Anih ang ming ce ityk awh awm hqingnaak cabu khui awhkawng am hqe pe kawng, ka Pa ingqawi khan ceityih haiawh ang ming ce kai ing simpyi lawt kawng. **6** U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. **7** Philadelphia khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh qee lah: Ve ak awikhqi vetaw a kut awh David a cabi ak awm, thlakciim ingkaw ak thym ak awi ni. Anih ing am awng ce u ingawm am khai thai kawmsaw, a khaih ce u ingawm am awng thai kaw. **8** Na ik-oeih sainaak ce sim nyng. Toek lah, U ingawm ama khaih thai chawh ak awng qu ce na haiawh ta law nyng. Nak tha am awm hlai hy, kak awi ce khoem tiksaw kang ming ce am oelh hyk ti. **9** Setan a sinakawk na ak awmkhqi, Juda thlang na am awm loei saw ak sa qu thlangkhqi qaai ak kqawnkhqi ce – nangmih a venawh law sak kawng nyngsaw nangmih a khawkung awh khuk sym sak kawng, nangmih kai ing ni lungna nyng tice cekkhqi ing sim kawm uh. **10** Kak awipeek ce kawdungnaak ing nami yh a dawngawh kai ingawm khawmdek pum khanawh ak awm thlangkhqi noekdak aham ak law hly kawi kyinaak khuiawh kawng ni hoep khqi kawng. **11** Law nai hawh kawng. U ingawm boei lumyk ce ama ni qawtnaak aham na taak ce ak cakna tu khak lah. **12** Ak noeng thlang cetaw ka Khawsa a tempul ak tung na sai kawng nyng. Cawhkawng ityk awh awm am cehta voel kaw. Anih a dawngawh ka Khawsang ming ing ka Khawsa a khawk bau ming ce qee pe kawng nyngsaw; kang ming thai ce awm qee pe kawng. **13** U awm haa ak ta

ingtaw, thlangboelkhqi venawh Myihla ing ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh. 14 Laodicea khaw awhkaw thlangboel khan ceityih a venawh awh qee lah: Ve ak awikhqi taw Amen, ypawm ingkaw dyihthing thym, Khawsa ik-oeih sai ak ukkung ak awikhqi ni. 15 Na bibinaak ce sim nyng, ding awm am ding tiksaw ling awm am ling hyk ti. Pynoet na na awm qep aham ngaih hlai nyng! 16 Na oih kqoeng a dawngawh – ling awm am ling hyk ti, ding awm am ding hyk ti – kam khak khuiawh kawng ni sa tawm hawh nyng. 17 Namah ingtaw, 'boei nyng, khawhthem awm ta nyng ikaw awm am ngoe voel nyng,' tihyk ti. Ngaihak khawbing, qeen ak kap, khawdeng, mikhyp ingkaw ak pum a zal na na awm ce am sim hyk ti. 18 Na boeinaak aham kai a venawh kaw sui mai awh a hloei ce ve thlai lah; chahnaak ak awm ak pum a zal na na awmnaak ce na singdahnaak aham hik bawk ve thlai lah; khaw na huhnaak thai aham miksi ve sak lah. 19 Ka lungnaak thlang ce toel nyngsaw cuk am kik nyng. Cedawngawh ak thym na awm nawh zut lah. 20 Ngai lah chawmkeng awh dyi nyng saw khoek nyng. U ingawm kak awi ce za nawh chawh ce am awng awhtaw, kun kawng nyng saw anih ing buh ai haih kawng nyng, anih awm kai a venawh awm lawt kaw. 21 Kai ing ka noeng a dawngawh ka Pa a ngawihdoelh awh ka ning ngawih haih amyihna, ak noeng thlang cetaw boei ngawihdoelh awh kai ing ngawih haih thainaak ce pe kawng. 22 U awm haa ak ta ingtaw, Myihla ing thlangboelkhqi venawh ak kqawn peek awi ce za seh.

4 Cekcoengawh ka toek hlai, ka haiawh khan chawh ak awng qu ce hu nyng. Ka venawh uut awi amyihna lamma cyk na kang zaak awi ing, "Hang law lah, vek coengawh ak awm hly kawi ce nim huh vang," ni tina hy. 2 Cawh Myihla ing awm pahoei nih nyng, ka haiawh khan boei ngawihdoelh awh thlang pynoet ce hu nyng. 3 Ce boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi thlang ce jasper ingkaw karnelian ing lo qu hy nih. Lungsen suisak amyihna thlimha ing zawl khoep hy. 4 Cawhkaw boei ngawihdoelh ce ak chang boei ngawihdoelh a thong pupthli ce ngawi hy. Cawhkaw a hqamcakhqi cetaw hik bawk bai unawh ami lu awh sui lumyk myk boeih uhy. 5 Boei ngawihdoelh a venawh kawng khawkphla amyihna vang hlap hlap nawh khawhum ak awi amyihna ce hum hy. Boei ngawihdoelh a haiawh, maivang khqih ce vang uhy. Cawhkaw maivang cetaw Khawsa Myihla khqih ni. 6 Boei ngawihdoelh a hai cetaw hlalang ak cil soeih tuicun amyihna awm hy. Boei ngawihdoelh ing ak chung khoep ang lung kir awh, a hai ben ingkaw a hu benawh mik hqoeng na ak awm k-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli awm hy. 7 Lamma cyk awhkaw ik-oeih sai ak hqing pynoet taw samthyyn ing lo qu hy nih, apak thumnaak taw thlanghqing amyihna haai tahy, a pupthlinaak taw huu ak ding huili amyihna awm hy. 8 Cawhkaw ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli tloek ing ang hla kquk ta boeih nawh a pum boeih ce mik hqoeng na awm hy, ang hla ak kep awh awm mik ce awm hy. Than dai a boet kaa qoena: "Ak ciim, ak ciim, ak ciim taw Boeimang Bawipa Khawsa ni, anih taw ak awm hawh, ak awm huili ingkaw ak awm hly kawi na awm hy," tinawh khy uhy. 9 Cawhkaw ik-oeih sai ak hqingkhqi ing thangleeknaak, kqihchahnaak ingkaw ymnaak ce boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi kumqui ak hqing a venawh ami peek awh, **(aiōn g165)** 10 boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi a hqamca a thong pupthli tloek ing a haiawh koep unawh kumqui ak hqing ce bawk uhy. A mimah a boei lumyk ce anih ak khanawh tloeng unawh: **(aiōn g165)** 11 Kaimih a Bawipa ingkaw Khawsa, thangleeknaak, kqihchahnaak ingkaw thaawmnaak ce nang ing na huh aham tyng qoe hy. Ikawtih nang ing soepkep boeih sai hyk ti, namah ak kawngaih amyihna cekkhqi ce sai tiksaw awm uhy," ti uhy.

5 Cekcoengawh boei ngawih doelh awh ak ngawi thlang ak tang kut awh hatnaak khqih ak awm hu hai na a qee cazawl ce hu nyng. 2 Cawh tha ak awm thlang khan ceityih pynoet ing awi khawteh na, "Vawhkaw hatnaak ve hqe nawh cazawl ve u ing a hlam thai kaw?" tinawh khy hy. 3 Cawh khan ingkaw dek awh, dek ak kai nakaw cazawl hlam nawh ak khui dy ak toek hly u a ca pynoet awm am awm hy. 4 Cazawl hlam nawh ak khui ben ak toek hly kawi thlang pynoet awm ama awm a dawngawh kqang khing nyng. 5 Cawh a hqamca pynoet ing ka venawh, "Koeh kqang! Toek lah, Juda pa ak khuiawh kaw samthyyn, David Zung ing noeng hawh hy. Anih ing cazawl ingkaw hatnaak khqih ce awng thai hy," tina hy. 6 Cekcoengawh him ce a myihna ak awm tuuca pynoet, boei ngawihdoelh ang lung awh dyi nawh, ak hqing ik-oeih sai pupthli ingkaw mik khqih tahy, cekkhqi cetaw khawmdek awh a tyih Khawsang myihla khqih na awm hy. 7 Anih ing boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi thlang ak tang kut awhkaw cazawl ce lo hy. 8 A lawh coengawh, ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli tloek ingkaw a hqamca a thong pupthli tloek ce Tuuca haiawh tlu unawh beek uhy. Cekkhqi ing tingtoeng ta qip unawh thlakciimkhqi a cykcahnaak bawktui ing ak be boet ce ta qip bai uhy. 9 Cekkhqi ing lak thai ce sa uhy: Nang taw cazawl ingkaw hatnaak ce ak hlam aham kawih na qoe hyk ti, kawtih him na awm hawh tiksaw, na thi ing rampum ingkaw phynlum khui awhkaw thlangkhqi ce Khawsa hamna thlai hawh hyk ti. 10 Cemih thlangkhqi ce ram ingkaw ningnih a Khawsa a bibi aham khawsoeihkhqi na sai

hawh hyk ti, ce mihkhqi ce khawmdek awh boei poe kawm uh," tinawh sa uhy. **11** Ka toek awh khan ceityih khawzah thlang a thong thong ingkaw a sang sang ak awi ce za nyng. Cekkhqi ing ik-oeih sai ak hqing ingkaw a hqamcakhqi ing boei ngawihdoelh ce chung uhy. **12** Awi khawteh na: Him ce na ak awm Tuuca ing, thaawmnaak boeimangnaak ingkaw kqihchahnaak zoeksang naak ingkaw kyihcahnaak ce huh aham tyng qoe hy!" tinawh laa sa uhy. **13** Cekcoengawh khan ingkaw dek, tuicun ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeih sai boeih ing laa sa uhy: "Boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi ingkaw Tuuca a venawh, kyihcahnaak, kqihchah naak, zoeksang naak ingkaw thaawmnaak kumqui dyna awm seh!" tinawh. **(aiōn g165)** **14** Ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli tloek ing, "Amen," ti unawh a hqamcakhqi ing tluk doena bawk uhy.

6 Tuuca ing hatnaak khqih ak khuiawh kaw lamma cyk hatnaak ce a hlam awh toek nyng. Cawh ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli ak khui awhkaw pynoet ing khawnghum awi amyihna khawteh na: "Law!" ni tina hy. **2** Ka toek awh, ka haiawh mirang bawk pynoet ce hu nyng! Ce mirang awh la ak pawm thlang pynoet ngawi hy, anih ce boei lumyk pe uhy, qaal noeng nawh noengnaak ing mirang awh ngawi hy. **3** Tuuca ing a voeihih hatnaak ce awng tlaih bai hy, cawh ik-oeih sai ak hqing a pakkhihnaak ing, "Law!" ni tina hy. **4** Cawh mai myihna ak sen mirang ak chang pynoet ce law hy. Ce a mirang awh ak ngawi cetaw khawmdek awhkaw qoepnaak lo valh nawh thlangkhqi pynoet ingkaw pynoet him saknaak ce pehy. Anih a venawh zawzik bau soeih pe uhy. **5** Tuuca ing apak thum hatnaak ce am awng awh, ik-oeih sai ak hqing apak thumnaak ing, "Law!" a tice za nyng, ka toek awh ka haiawh mirang mym ce hu nyng! Ce mirang khanawh ak ngawi ing cawi tahnaak ce a kut awh pawm hy. **6** Cekcoengawh ik-oeih ak hqing pupthli anglakawhkaw awi ing, "Hypoet bibi phu ting sangvyt sum oet ingkaw nyn oet bibi phu ting barli sup thum, cekcoengawh situi ingkaw misur tui ce koeh plawci sak," tinawh kqawn hy. **7** Tuuca ing a pupthli hatnaak ce am awng awh, ik-oeih hqing a pupthlinaak ing, "Law!" a ti awh ce za nyng. **8** Ka toek awh, ka haiawh a thi amak awm mirang ce hu nyng! Ce mirang awh ak ngawi cetaw Thihnaak mingna hy, ce a hu awh Hades ing hqut hy. Khawmdek awh ak awm thlang a hloep phlinaak ce zawzi ing him thainaak, khawseet khawkhanaak, ramsa tlung ing him thainaak ce cekqawi a venawh pehy. **(Hadēs g86)** **9** Hatnaak a pumhanaak ce am awng awh, Khawsak awi ing ce ak awi a ming dyihpyi a dawngawh bawkthang ak kaiawh thlang ing a him myihla ak awmkhqi ce hu nyng. **10** Cekkhqi ing awi khawteh na, Bawimang Khawsa, ak ciim ingkaw ak thym, khawmdek awh ak awmkhqi ve iqyt dy kaimih a thi phu kut thung nawh awi deng kaana na awm kaw?" tinawh khy uhy. **11** Cekkhqi pynoet qip a venawh hik bawk ce pe unawh, kawlhkalh qeh aham ingkaw a mingmih a myihna him na ak awm thlangkhqi a cup hlan dy qeh aham kqawn pek khqi hy. **12** Hatnaak ak kquknaak am awng ce toek nyng. Cawh lipi khawteh na tat hy. Me a myi ing a tah tlamhi a myihna khawmik ce mym zur hy, thi a myihna pihla awm thim hy, **13** Thai thaih khawhli ing thloek nawh ang kqi a myihna khan nakawng aihchikhqi ce dek na tla hy. **14** Khawk khawnghi ce canhah a myihna zawl qu nawh, tlangkhqi ingkaw sanglakkhqi awm thoek kang hy. **15** Cawh khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrang khqi, sangpahrang cakhqi, qalboeikhqi, boeikhqi, tha ak awm thlangkhqi, tamnaakhqi ingkaw ak loetkhqi ce tlang awh ak awm lungnuk khuikhqi awh thuk uhy. **16** Tlangkhqi ingkaw lungnukhqi venawh, Ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi a haai ingkaw Tuuca ak kawsonaak chungdah aham kaimih ve nng cuuk sih khqi lah! **17** Vekkhqi ak kawsonaak khawnghi pui taw pha law hawh hy, u ing a yh thai kaw?" tinawh khy uhy.

7 Cekcoengawh taw khawmdek kil pupphli awh ak pha law khan ceityih pupthli ce hu nyng, cekkhqi ing dek khan, tuicun ingkaw thingkhqi awh awm ama hlinaak aham khawmdek awh zilh pupthli ce tu khak uhy. **2** Cekcoengawh khawlaw benna kawng ak law khan ceityih pynoet ce hu bai nyng, anih ing ak hqing Khawsa hatnaak ce tahy. Dek ingkaw tuicun plawci sak thainaak ak ta khan ceityih pupthli ce anih ing khawteh na khy hy: **3** Khawsa a tyihzoeihkhqi a talri awh hatnaak ka taak peek hlan dy dek ingkaw tuicun ingkaw thingkhqi ce koeh plawci sak," tina hy. **4** Cekcoengawh hatnaak ak takhqi noetnaak ce za nyng: Isarael pilnam boeih khui awhkawng 144, 000 law hy. **5** Juda pilnam khuiawh 12,000 hatnaak tahy, Reuben pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Gad pilnam khuiawh 12,000, **6** Asher pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Naphtali pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Manasseh pilnam khuiawh 12,000, **7** Simeon pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Levi pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Assachar pilnam khuiawh 12,000, **8** Zebulun pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Joseph pilnam khuiawh 12,000, Bejamin pilnam khuiawh 12,000 tloek ve hanta awm hy. **9** Cekcoengawh ka toek awh, qamtawm, phynlum, awi cawm awi ce u ingawm ama noet noeng thlang kqeng boei ngawihdoelh ingkaw Tuuca haiawh ak dyi ce hu nyng. Cekkhqi ing hik bawk ce bai unawh ami kut samtoe ce pawm uhy. **10** Awi khawteh na: Hulnaak taw boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi ningnih a Khawsa ingkaw Tuuca a koe ni," tinawh khy uhy. **11** Khan ceityih boeih ing boei ngawihdoelh ing a hqamcakhqi ingkaw ik-oeih sai hqing pupthli tloek ce

chung unawh dyi uhy. Boei ngawihdoelh haiawh koep doena Khawsa ce bawk uhy, **12** ve myihna kqawn uhy: “Amen! Kyihcahnaak, zoeksangnaak, cyihnaak ingkaw zeel awi kqawnnaak, kqihchahnaak, saithainaak, thaawmnaak taw kumqui dyna ningnih a Khawsa ni Amen,” ti uhy. **(aiōn g165)** **13** Cawh a hqamca pynoet ing ni doet hy, “Vawhkaw hik bawk ak baikhqi ve u khqi nu, hana kawng ami law?” ni tina hy. **14** Kai ing, “Bawipa namah ing sim hyk ti,” tina nyng. Cawh anih ing, “Vawhkaw thlangkhqi vetaw kyinaak ak bau soeih khui awhkawng ak law khqi ni, Tuuca thi ingkaw a hikhqi ce ak bawk cana ak chuk thlangkhqi ni. **15** Cedawngawh, cekkhqi taw Khawsa a ngawihdoelh a haiawh awm unawh than dai a bawkim khuiawh a bi ce bi pe uhy, boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi ing cekkhqik khanawh hi im ce zyng pek khqi kaw. **16** Buh am cawi qoe voel kawm uh, tui awm am ngaih voel kawm uh, khawling ing am eng khqi voel kawmsaw, a ling ingawm am dawi thai voel kaw. **17** Kawtih boei ngawihdoelh ang lung awh ak ngawi Tuuca ce cekkhqi a tuukhaikung na awm kawmsaw hqingnaak tui a lawngnaak kung awh cekkhqi ce sawi khqi kaw. A mikphli tuikhqi ce Khawsa ing huih pek khqi kaw,” tina hy.

8 Hatnaak ak khqihnaak ce am awng awh, khan na khawnoek keekvang khui a dinkqak na awm hy. **2** Cawh Khawsa haiawh ak dyi khan ceityih khqih ce hu nyng, cekkhqi venawh uut khqih pek khqi hy. **3** Khan ceityih ak chang pynoet, bawktui bawm pawm doena law nawh bawkthang a haiawh ce dyi hy. Thlakciimkhqi a cykcahnaak ce boei ngawihdoelh a haiawh ak awm sui bawkthang awh nawn aham bawktui khawzah ce anih a venawh pe uhy. **4** Bawktui ingkaw thlakciimkhqi ak cykcahnaak ce khan ceityih kut awhkawng Khawsa haina hang kai hy. **5** Cekcoengawh khan ceityih ing bawktui bawm ce lo nawh, bawkthang awhkaw mai ce ahawk sih coengawh dek awh hawk hy; cekcoengawh khawnghum awi, khawkphla ingkaw khawmdek awh lipi ce tat hy. **6** Uut ak pawm khan ceityih khqih ing uut ce yng uhy. **7** Ak lamma cyk khan ceityih ing uut ce yng hy, cawh rel ingkaw thi ing ak kqit qu mai ce dek awh hawk qu hy. Cawh khawmdek hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet, thing hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ingkaw sai ak hqingkhqi boeih ce ui hy. **8** A pak khihnaak khan ceityih ing uut ce a yng awh, tlang ak bau soeih amyihna ak awm ik-oeih pynoet ce mai awh ui nawh tuicun na khawng qu hy. Cawh tuicun hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce thi na thoeng hy, **9** tuicun khuiawh ak hqing ik-oeih hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce thi nawh, tui awh ak cet lawng hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet te plawci kang hy. **10** Apak thumnaak khan ceityih ing uut ce a yng awh, khan nakawng maihchoei a myihna ak kqawng aihchi ak bau soeih ce tuiva ingkaw lawngca hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet awh nung tla hy – **11** cawhkaw aihchi cetaw Thikkha mingna hy. Tui hloep thum awh hloep oet ce kha sak hy, cawhkaw tuihkha ami awk a dawngawh thlang khawzah ing thi hy. **12** A pupthlinaak khan ceityih ing uut ce a yng awh, khawmik hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet, pihla hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet, aihchi hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce than hy. Khawkdai hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce vangnaak am awm nawh than hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet awm vangnaak am awm hy. **13** Ka toek awh, khan khawnghi zilh awh ak ding awi khawteh na ak khy huu pynoet ce hu nyng: “Khaw map hy! Khaw map hy! Ak chang khan ceityih pakthum ing uut yng aham a awm hyn a dawngawh khawmdek awh ak thlangkhqi ham khaw map hy!” tinawh khy hy.

9 Khan ceityih a pumhanaak ing uut ce yng hy, cawh khan nakawng dek awh anuk tla law aihchi pynoet ce hu nyng. Cawhkaw aihchi venawh a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng dung cabi ce pe uhy. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Anih ing a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng dung ce am awng awh, mai ak cak soeih maikhu amyihna maikhu ce hang thoeng law hy. Khawmik ingkaw khawhli boeih ce a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng awh maikhu ing than sak hy. **(Abyssos g12)** **3** Cawhkaw maikhu awhkawng khawmdek awh khamkhawkkhqi ce law unawh cekkhqi venawh khawmdek awhkaw cengta-ai amyihna saithainaak ce pehy. **4** Khawmdek awh sai, thingling ingkaw thingkhqi ama plawci sak aham cekkhqi venawh awipeeknaak awm hlai hy, a talqi awh Khawsa hatnaak amak awmkhqi ce plawci sak aham awi pehy. **5** Cekkhqi him thainaak taw am pe nawh hla nga ak khui kyinaak ingkaw thekhanaak peek aham awi pehy. Cawhkaw khuikha huhnaak cetaw cengta-ai ing thlang ak cep awhkaw amyihna tlo hy. **6** Cemyihna a awm ak khuiawh thlangkhqi ing thihnaak ce sui hlai voei uh, am hu kawm uh; thih hy hlai voei uh thihnaak ing cekkhqi ce centaak khqi kaw. **7** Cawhkaw khamkhawkkhqi cetaw qaal tuk aham oepchoeh na ak awm meqangkhqi amyihna awm uhy. A lu awh sui lumyk amyihna ak awm lumyk ce myk qip uhy, ami haaikhqi taw thlanghqing a haai amyihna awm hy. **8** Ami lusamkhqi taw nukhqi a lusam amyihna awm nawh, ami hakhqi taw samthyyn a hakhqi amyihna awm hy. **9** Thi amyihna ak awm kqangdan bai unawh, ang hla ang hum awi taw qaal tuknaak awh ak dawng meqang khawzah ak awi amyihna awm hy. **10** A ming maikhqi awm nawh cengta-ai amyihna thlang cep hy, ang mai ing hla nga ak khui thlang kyinaak

pe thai hy. 11 A dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng dung khuiawh kaw khan ceityih ce a mingmih a sangpahrang na ta uhy, anih ang ming taw Abaddon mingna hy, Greek awi na taw Apollyon mingna hy. (Abyssos g12) 12 Lamma awhkaw khaw mapnaak taw khum hawh hy; cehlai khaw mapnaak pakkhih ce a law aham awm hyn hy. 13 Ak kquknaak khan ceityih ing uut ce a yng awh, Khawsa haiawh ak awm sui bawkthang awhkaw kii awhkawng awi ce za nyng. 14 Ce ing uut ak pawm khan ceityih a venawh, “Euphrates long awh pin na ak awm khan ceityih tloek ce hlah hlah,” tina hy. 15 Ve khawnoek, nyn, hla ingkaw kum aham qoe qoe na a pin khan ceityih pupthli tloek ce dek thlang hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet him aham hlah hy. 16 Mirang awh ak ngawi cawhkaw qalkap cetaw million zanhih law hy. Cekkhqi izah ami law tice za nyng. 17 Mirangkhqi ingkaw meqang ak khanawh ak ngawi thlangkhqi ce vemyihna hu nyng: Amik kqangdankhqi ce maikqawng amyihna ak hlawk, nukzup na ak awm ingkaw kat amyihna ak engkhqi na awm hy. Mirangkhqi cetaw samthyyn a lukhqi amyihna awm nawh am kha awhkawng maikqawng, maikhu ingkaw kat ce thoeng hy. 18 Cekkhqi am khak khui awhkawng ak thoeng nat pakthum maikqawng, maikhu ingkaw kat ing khawmdek awh thlang hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce him hy. 19 Ce meqangkhqi a saithainaak taw ang mai ingkaw am kha awh awm hy; ang maikhqi ce khqui amyihna a lu awm nawh thlang ngawha ai sak hy. 20 Vawhkaw nat ing am him nawh ak ngen tloek ce a mimah a kutsai awh zut hlan bak bak uhy; qaai bawk unawh, sui, ngun qawhum lung thing ing sai uhy- a mik amak dang, awi am za thai nawh amak cet thai myiqawlkhqi bawknaak ce am qoeng bak bak uhy. 21 Thlang himnaak, miklet, kutlam toeknaak, nu pa thawlh sainaak ingkaw quuk am qaainaak awh am zut bak bak uhy.

10 Cekcoengawh khan nakawng a nuk kqum law tha ak awm soeih khan ceityih ak chang pynoet ce hu nyng. Myi ce hi na bai nawh, a lu sawawh thlimha ce awm hy; a haai taw khawmik amyihna awm nawh a khaw qawi taw maihtung amyihna awm hy. 2 A kut awh cazawl tehca ce pawm nawh a kut awh phaih hy. Tang ben a khaw ing tuicun leh nawh cawng ben a khaw ing dek leh hy, 3 samthyyn kawk awi amyihna khawteh na a nih ce khy hy. Ak khy awh, khawnghum khqih ing awi kqawn hy. 4 Khawnghum khqih ing awi ak kqawn awh, ca qee aham cai nyng; cehlai khan benna kaw awi ing, “Khawnghum khqih ing awi ak kqawn ce koeh qee nawhtaw hatnaak ta lah,” ni tina hy. 5 Tui ingkaw dek awh ak dyi khan ceityih ing ak tang ben kut ce khan na hak thlek hy. 6 Kumqui dy ak hqing, khan ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak saikung, dek ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm ik-oeihkhqi boeih ak saikung, ang ming ing awi sa hy, “Am yih voel kaw! (aiōn g165) 7 Cehlai ak khqihnaak khan ceityih ing uut yng vang a ti awh, Khawsa a koe ang hyp ik-oeih ce amah a tyihzawih tawnghakhqi venawh ak kqawn peek oepchoeh amyihna soep hawh kaw,” tinawh kqawn hy. 8 Cekcoengawh khan benna kaw kang zaak awi ing awi ti law tlaih bai hy: “Cet nawhtaw, tuicun ingkaw dek awh ak dyi khan ceityih a kut awh a phaih cazawl ce lo lah,” ni tina hy. 9 Cedawngawh cawhkaw khan ceityih a venna cet nyng saw cazawl ce thoeh nyng. Anih ing, “Lo nawhtaw ai lah. Nak phoen ak khuina thui hlai voei, nam kha awhtaw khawi amyihna awi kaw,” ni tina hy. 10 Khan ceityih a kut awhkaw cazawl ce lo nyng saw ai nyng. Kam kha awh khawi amyihna awi hy, cehlai ka ai coeng awhtaw kak phoen khuina thui hy. 11 Cawh, Thlang khawzah, qamtawn, phynlum ingkaw sangpahrangkhqi venawh awi kqawn tlaih kawp ti,” ni tina hy.

11 Caityng a myihna ak awm thikdyng pynoet ce ani peek coengawh, “Cet nawhtaw Khawsa a tempul ingkaw bawkthang ce tah lah, cekcoengawh vawh Khawsa ak beek thlangkhqi ce toek lah. 2 Cehlai a leng ben taw koeh pa sak; koeh tah, cetaw Gentelkhqi hamna ni. Cekkhqi ing khawk bau ciim ce nyn 42 khui khaw ing leh kawm uh. 3 Cekcoengawh kai ing ka mah a dyihthing thlang pakkhih a venawh saithainaak pe kawng nyng saw cekqawi ing tlamhi bai kawm nihsaw, khawnghi 1260 khui awi kqawn kawm nih,” ni tina hy. 4 Vekkqawi vetaw khawmdek Bawi a haiawh ak dyi olive thing pakkhih ingkaw mai vangnaak pakkhih na awm hy. 5 U ingawm cekqawi ce tlawhnat sak aham a ngaih awhtaw, am khak khui awhkawng maikqawng ce thoeng sak nih nawh a qaalkhqi ce daih hy nih. U awm cekqawi ce tlawhnat sak aham ak ngaih taw cemyihna ce thi kaw. 6 Awi ani phawng khuiawh awm ama aanaak aham khan chawh ce khai hy nih; tui awm thi na thoeng sak thai nih nawh ani ngaihnaak a myihna khawmdek awh tlawhnat soepkep ce law sak thai hy nih. 7 Cekkqawi ing awi anik kqawn boet coeng awhtaw, a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng dung khuiawh kawng ak thoeng law ramsa tlung ing cekqawi ce tuk kaw, noeng kawmsaw cekqawi ce him kaw. (Abyssos g12) 8 Cekkqawi a pum ce khawk bau awhkaw lam awh helh hyt kawm uh, cawhkaw khawk bau ce ikaw mih nu ti kqawn nytnaak na Sodom ingkaw Izip tinawh khy uhy, cawh cekqawi a Bawipa awm thinglam awh ana tai uhy. 9 Khaw nyn thum coengawh kekvang thlang tawm, phynlum, awi cawm awi ce ing qampum awhkaw thlangkhqi ing mikkel

ing qym kawm usaw cekqawi a qawk ce vui aham thana kawm uh. **10** Cawhkaw tawngha qawi ing khawmdek awh ak awm thlangkhqi ce ana thekhanaak hawh a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing cekqawi ak khanawh zeel kawm usaw pynoet ingkaw pynoet kutdo ik-oeih pat qu kawm uh. **11** Cehlai nyn thum coengawh kengvang a awm coeng awhtaw cekqawi ing Khawsa venna kaw hqingnaak hqi ce hu tlaih nih nawh ani khaw ing dyi hy nih, cawh ak hukhqi ing kqih uhy. **12** Cawh khan benna kawng awi khawteh na, “Hang law lah,” a ti awi ce za hy nih. A qaalkhqi ing ami toek huili awh khan khawnghi myi awh hang kai hy nih. **13** Cawh lipi khawteh na tat nawh khawk bau hloep hra khuiawh hloep oet ce plawci hy. Thlang thong khqih ce lipi a dawngawh thi uhy, a mik awm tloek ce ly unawh khan Khawsa ce zoeksang uhy. **14** Khaw map pak khihnaak ce khum nawh, khaw map apak thumnaak ce a law aham awm hy. **15** Khan ceityih ak khqihnaak ing uut ce a yng awh, khan na awi khawteh na qeng hy, cawhkaw awi ing, “Khawmdek ram ve ningnih Bawipa ingkaw a Khrih a ram na coeng hawh hy, anih ing kumqui dy uk hawh kaw,” tihy. **(aiōn g165)** **16** Cekcoengawh Khawsa haiawh kaw boei ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi a hqamca a thong pupthli tloek ing koep unawh Khawsa ce beek uhy: **17** Bawimang soeih soeih Bawipa Khawsa, na venawh zeelnaak awi kqawn law u nyng, nang taw ak awm huili ingkaw ak awm coeng hawh na awm hyk ti, na sai ik-oeih bau soeih ce lo tiksaw boei na ngawi hawh hyk ti. **18** Rampum awhkaw thlangkhqi ce amik kaw so unawh nang ak kawsonaak ce pha law hy, thlakthikhqi awi dengnaak a tym ce pha law nawh, na tyihzoeihkhqi, na tawnghakhqi, nak thlakciimkhqi ingkaw nang ming ak kqihchah thlangkhqi, thlak zawi, thlak bau aham kutdo huhnaak tym ce pha law hawh hy, khawmdek ak hqe thlangkhqi hqenaak nyn ce pha law hawh hy,” tinawh kqawn hy. **19** Cekcoengawh taw khanna ak awm Khawsa a tempul ce awng qu nawh, cawhkaw tempul khuiawh paipi a sainaak bawm ce awm hy, ce a nyn awhkawng kqek mai ing, khawnghum awi ing, lipi tat nawh kqek khawzah ce kqi hy.

12 Kawpoek kyinaak bau soeih khanna dang hy: khawmik ce hi na bai nawh a khaw awh pihla ak ta a lu awh aihchi pahqa hlaihih ak awm boei lumyk ak myk nu pynoet hu nyng. **2** Ce nu cetaw tat tloei na awm nawh naa awm vang a ti dawngawh tlo nawh khy hy. **3** Cawh khanna hatnaak ak chang pynoet awm bai hy: A lu khqih law nawh ak kii pahqa ak law, a lu awh boei lumyk khqih ak awm thlim ak thim ak bau soeih pynoet ce awm hy. **4** Ang mai ing khanna ak awm aihchi hloep thum khuiawh hloep oet ce khawi baat nawh dek na nuk khawng hy. Naa a awm awh daih pahoei vang tinawh cawhkaw thlim ce naa ak awm tawm nu a haiawh dyi hy. **5** Cawhkaw nu ing thi boeng ing rampum ak uk hly kawi a ca pa ce cuun hy. Ce a ca pa ce Khawsa ing a ngawihdoelh a awmnaak hun na pawm qu valh hy. **6** Ce nu ce Khawsa ing qoek abah pehy, qamkoh awh khawnghi 1,260 khui doeng khoemdoen aham dawng hy. **7** Cawh khan na qaal tuknaak awm hy. Mikael ingkaw ak khan ceityihkhqi ing thlim ce tuk uhy, thlim ingkaw khan ceityihkhqi ingawm tuk lawt uhy. **8** Cehlai cekkhqi ce amik tha ama awm a dawngawh khawk khan na awmnaak hun am ta thai voel hy. **9** Khawmdek pum ak ceh pyi thawlh qaai am awhtaw Setan khqui kqym thlim ce nuk thla uhy. Anih ce ak khan ceityihkhqi ing dek na nuk thlak khqi hy. **10** Cawh khawk khan na khawteh na: “Tuh taw thawlhnaak ingkaw thaawmnaak ningnih Khawsa a ram ingkaw Khrih a saithainaak ce law hawh hy. Kawtih ningnih a koeinaakhqi thawlh ak pukkung, than dai ningnih Khawsa haiawh cekkhqi thawlh ak pukkung ce nuk thla law hawh uhy. **11** Tuucakhqi ingkaw awiphawngnaak ing anih ce noeng hawh uhy, thihnaak awhkawng qoeng aham cekkhqi ing a hqingnaak ce am lungna soeih uhy. **12** Cedawngawh nangmih khankhqi ingkaw ak khuiawh ak awm thlangkhqi, zeel lah uh! cehlai qaai ce nang a venna a nuk thlak law na a awm hawh a dawngawh, khawmdek ingkaw tuicun taw khaw map hyk ti. A tym tawica doeng ni a taak hawh tice a sim a dawngawh, anih ce ak kaw so hy,” tinawh awi ce za nyng. **13** Khawmdek awh nuk khawng law na awm hawh nyng tice thlim ing a sim awh, nu pa ca ak cuun ce hquut hy. **14** Cehlai ce a nu ce kawlhkalh toeknaak aham qoek abah pe hyt hy. Kqui ing ama phanaak qamkoh pynoet awh a tym iqyt nu, a tym kekvang khuiawh ding thainaak aham huu ak bau soeih ang hla qawi ce pe uhy. **15** Kqui ing am kha khuiawh kawng long tui amyihna tui sa nawh cawhkaw tui ak tha ing nu ce ban aham cai hy. **16** Cehlai khawmdek ing ce a nu ce hul hy, khqui ing am kha khuiawh kawng long tui amyihna a sa tui ce khawmdek ang nawh daih pe boeih hy. **17** Cawh thlim ce nu ak khanawh ak kaw so hy, Khawsa ak awipeek ngaih nawh Jesu ak awih kqawn ak tu ce nu a cadilkhqi ing tuk qu aham cet hy.

13 Thlim ce tuicun keng awh dyi hy. Cawh tuicun khui awhkawng ak thoeng law qamsatlung ce hu nyng. Cawhkaw qamsatlung cetaw ak kii pahqa ingkaw a lu khqih tahy, ak kii boeih awh boei lumyk pahqa awm hy, a lu boeih awh Khawsa kqawn seetnaak ming awm boeih hy. **2** Cawhkaw qamsatlung ka huh cetaw kaityn ing lo qu hy nih. Cehlai a khaw taw phawm a khaw amyihna awm nawh am kha taw samthyyn am kha amyihna awm hy. Thlim

ing cawhkaw qamsatlung a venawh thaawmnaak, boei ngawihdoelh ingkaw saithainaak ak bau soeih ce pehy. **3** A lu pynoet taw ngawha ai hlai hy, ngawha a ai ce qoei hawh hy. Khawmdek pum amik kawpoek kyi nawh cawhkaw qamsatlung a hu awh bat uhy. **4** Qamsatlung a venawh saithainaak ce a peek a dawngawh thlangkhqi ing thlim ce bawk uhy, qamsatlung awm bawk unawh, “U nu qamsatlung amyihna ak awm? U ing anih ve a tuk thai kaw?” ti uhy. **5** Oeknaak ingkaw Khawsa thekhanaak awi kqawn aham hui am lai ingkaw, hla 42 khui amah ngaih ik-oeih saithainaak ce pe uhy. **6** Anih ing Khawsa kqawn seet aham ingkaw anih ang ming ing anih a awmnaak hun ingkaw khan awh ak awm thlangkhqi boeih kqawn seet aham am kha ce awng hy. **7** Thlakciimkhqi tuk thainaak ingkaw noeng thainaak ce hu hy. Phynlum, thlangtawm, awi cawm awi ce ingkaw qampum ak khanawh saithainaak ce tahy. **8** Khawmdek a syn cyk awh ami him tuuca a hqingnaak cauk ak khuiawh ang ming qee na amak awm khawmdek thlangkhqi boeih ing cawhkaw qamsatlung ce bawk kawm uh. **9** U awm zaaknaak haa ak ta ingtaw za seh. **10** Tamnaa na ak khum hly kawi thlang taw tamnaa na khum kaw. Zawzi ing him hly kawi thlang taw zawzi ing him na awm kaw. Cedawngawh thlakciimkhqi ing kawdung doena yhnaak taak aham ingkaw ypawm na awm aham ngoe hy. **11** Cedawngawh khawmdek awhkaw ak law qamsatlung pynoet ce hu nyng. Tuuca amyihna kii pakkhih ta hlai hy, thlim amyihna awi pau hy. **12** Lamma awhkaw qamsatlung ang zyngna anih a saithainaakkhqi boeih boeih ce sai nawh ngawha ak ai nawh ak qoei hawh lamma awhkaw qamsatlung ce dek awhkawng thlang boeih bawk sak hy. **13** Anih ing kawpoek kyi hatnaak ik-oeihkhqi ce sai hy, thlang a mik huh awh khawk khan nakawng pateng za mai nung tlak law sak hy. **14** Lamma awhkaw qamsatlung ang zyngna hatnaakkhqi saithainaak ce a venawh peek na a awm a dawngawh, khawmdek awh ak awm thlangkhqi ce anih ing thai nahy. Zawzi ing ngawha ai hlai hy ak hqing tlaih qamsatlung kqihchahnaak myiqawl sai aham anih ing awi pehy. **15** Cawhkaw myiqawl bawk aham ak thanaak thlang boeih ce him saknaak thai awi kqawn aham lamma awhkaw qamsatlung myiqawl hqi sak thainaak ce anih a venawh peek na awm hy. **16** Thlang boeih, ak zawi ak bau, boei ingkaw khawdeng, ak loet ingkaw tamnaa cawng kut benawh am awhtaw a talqi awh hatnaak boeih anih ing taak sak ngah ngah hy, **17** cedawngawh qamsatlung ang ming am awhtaw ang ming a nambat hatnaak amak ta ingtaw ik-oeih am zawi thai kawmsaw thlai awm am thlai thai kawm uh. **18** Ve ing cyihnaak ngoe hy, u ingawm ak poek thai awhtaw qamsa a nambat ce noet lah seh, kawtih vawhkaw nambat taw thlanghqing nambat na awm hy, anih a nambat taw 666 na awm hy.

14 Tuuca ingkaw 144,000, cekcoengawh ka toek hlai, ka haiawh tuuca, zion tlang awh ak dyi ce hu nyng, anih ang ming ing a pa ang ming a talqi awh ak qee thlang 144,000 a venawh ak awm ce hu hy. **2** Cawh khawk khan nakawng tuilet awi ingkaw khawnghum awi amyihna za nyng. Cawhkaw awi cetaw tingtoeng ak tumkhqi ing tingtoeng ami tum awhkaw amyihna awm hy. **3** Cekkhqi ing boei ngawihdoelh a haai ingkaw ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli a haai ingkaw a hqamcakhqi haiawh lak thai ce sa uhy. Khawmdek awh thaawng na ak awm thlang 144,000 doeng am ingtaw u ingawm ce a laa ce am sa thai hy. **4** Vekkhqi vetaw nu ingqawi am thawlh nawh ak ciimcaih na ak awm thlangkhqi na awm uhy. Cekkhqi ing Tuuca a cehnaak hoei awh hquut uhy. Cekkhqi cetaw thlangkhqing lak awhkawng ak thlaih thlangkhqi na awm unawh Khawsa ingkaw Tuuca venawh thaihcyk nawn na awm uhy. **5** A hui awm qaai am awm nawh; coet amak kap thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **6** Cekcoengawh khan khawnghi awh ak ding khan ceityih ak chang pynoet ce hu nyng, anih ing khawmdek awh ak awm qampum, phynlum ingkaw awi cawm awi ce thlangkhqi venawh phawng aham kumqui awithang leek ce tahy. **(aiōnios g166)** **7** Anih ing khawteh na, “Amah a awi dengnaak tym ce a pha law hawh a dawngawh, Khawsa ce kqih unawh thangleeknaak ce pe lah uh. Khan ingkaw dek, tuicun ingkaw lawngca ak saikung ce bawk lah uh,” tinawh khy hy. **8** Apak khihnaak khan ceityih ing, “Tlu hawh hy, qampum samphaih qawnaak misur tui ak awk sak Babylon khawk bau taw tlu hawh hy,” tinawh kqawn bai hy. **9** Apak thumnaak khan ceityih ing khawteh na, “U ingawm qamsatlung ingkaw a myiqawl ce bawk nawh a talqi awh am awhtaw a kut awh aw anih a hatnaak ak hu taw, **10** Khawsa ing ak kawsonaak boet awh thaawmnaak ak be na tloeih hy, kawsonaak misur tui ce aw lawt kaw. Tuuca ingkaw ak khan ceityih ciimkhqi haiawh cekkhqi ce kat mai ing dawi kaw. **11** A mingmih dawinaak kat maikhu ce kumqui dy boet qoe kaana khu kaw. Qamsatlung ingkaw a myiqawl ak bawk anih ang ming hatnaak ak hu thlangkhqi hamna than dai dymnaak qoe qoe am awm kaw,” tinawh khy hy. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Ve dawngawh Khawsak awipeek ngai nawh Jesu awh ypawm na ak awm thlakciimkhqi ing kawdung naak ing yh aham ngoe hy. **13** Cekcoengawh khan benna kawng awi pynoet za nyng, “Ree lah: Tuh kawng Bawipa awh ak thi thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy.” “Oeih, a bibinaak awhkawng dym kawm usaw, a bibinaak ing a mingmih ce hquut hawh lawt kaw,” tinawh

Myihla ing kqawn hy. 14 Ka toek awh, ka haiawh myiqawl awm a bawk awm nawh, cawhkaw myiqawl a bawk awh ak ngawi cetaw, “Thlanghqing Capa” na awm nawh, a lu awh sui lumyk myk nawh a kut awh vin ak hqat ce pawm hy. 15 Khan ceityih ak chang pynoet ce bawkim khuiawh kawng law nawh myiqawl awh ak ngawi thlang a venawh khawteh na, “Na vin ce lo nawh aat hlah, cang ah ty khoek hawh hy, khawmdek awh cang hin boeih hawh hy,” tina hy. 16 Myiqawl awh ak ngawi thlang ing a vin ce dek na nuk hawi law hy, cawh dek ce aat hy. 17 Khan na ak awm bawkim khui awhkawng khan ceityih pynoet ce law hy, anih ingawm vin ak hqat pynoet pawm hy. 18 Khan ceityih pynoet bai ce mai pawm law nawh bawkthang a venawh kawng law hy, awi khawteh na vin ak hqat ak pawm a venawh, “Na vin hqat ce lo nawh khawmdek awhkaw misur bawm ce aat hlah, misur thaih hin hawh hy,” tina hy. 19 Cawhkaw khan ceityih ing a vin ce khawmdek na nuk hawi hy, misur thaih bawm ce aat nawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak misur tui suinaak awh nuk khawng hy. 20 Khawk bau ceng awhkaw misur tui suinaak awh cawhkaw misur thaih bawm ce khaw ing leh uhy, cawhkaw a tui suinaak awhkawng thi lawng nawh meqang am khakkho dy a mylh na stadia 1,600 dy lawng hy.

15 Khawk khan na kawpoek kyi hatnaak ak bau soeih ce hu nyng: khan ceityih khqih ingkaw tlawhche a dytnaak khqih dy awm hy, ce a ik-oeih dawngawh Khawsa ak kawsonaak ce soep hy. 2 Mai ing ak kqit qu hlalang tuili amyihna ak awm ik-oeih ce hu nyng, cawhkaw tuili kengawh qamsatlung, a myiqawl ingkaw ang ming ak khanawh ak awm nambat ak cheiawh noengnaak ak ta thlangkhqi ce dyi uhy. Khawsa ing a peek tingtoeng ce cekkhqi ing pawm unawh, 3 Khawsa a tyihzawih Mosi ingkaw Tuuca a laa ce sa uhy: “Boeimang soeih Bawipa Khawsa, na ik-oeih saikhqi ve kawpoek kyi ak bau soeih na awm hy. Khawhqai qoek sangpahrang, na lamkhqi ve dyng nawh thym hy. 4 Nang ama nik kqih u nu ak awm kaw, Aw Bawipa nang ming amak zoeksang u nu ak awm kaw? Ikawtih nang doeng ciim hyk ti. Qampum thlang boeih law kawm usaw na haiawh ni bawk kawm uh, kawtih nang a ik-oeih thym saikhqi ce dang hawh hy,” tinawh laa sa uhy. 5 Cekcoengawh ka hak toek awh khan nakaw bawkim, Awitaaknaak hi im ak awng qu ce hu nyng. 6 Cawhkaw bawkim khui awhkawng khan ceityih khqih ing tlawhche khqih a law pyi ce hu nyng. Hik ciim ak vang soeih ce bai unawh, amik kqangkhqi ce sui hica ing zen uhy. 7 Ik-oeih sai ak hqing pupthli khuiawh kaw pynoet ing khan ceityih khqih a venawh kumqui dy ak hqing Khawsa ak kawsonaak ing ak be boet khqih ce pehy. (aiōn g165) 8 Cawh bawkim ce Khawsak thaawm boeimangnaak awh zoeksangnaak maikhu ing be hy, khan ceityih khqih a tlawhche khqih ce a boeih hlan dy taw bawkim khuiawh u awm am kun thai hy.

16 Tempul khuiawh kawng khan ceityih khqih a venawh khawteh na, “Cet nawhtaw, Khawsak kawsonaak boet khqih ce khawmdek awh hawk lah,” tinawh awi ak qeng ce za nyng. 2 A lammanaak khan ceityih ing cet nawh a boet ce khawmdek na nuk hawk hy, cawh ramsatlung ingkaw a myiqawl ak beek thlangkhqi ce ak tlo soeih ingkaw ak che soeih na haai uhy. 3 A pakkhihnaak khan ceityih ing boet ce tuicun awh hawk bai hy, cawh tui ce thlakthikhqi myihna coeng nawh tui ak khuiawh kaw ramsakhqi boeih boeih ce thi hy. 4 Apak thumnaak khan ceityihkhqi ing boet ce tuiva ingkaw lawngcakhqi ak khanawh hawk uhy, tui boeih ce thi na coeng hy. 5 Cawh Tui ak ukkung khan ceityih ing: “Vawhkaw awi dengnaak awh nang ing ak dyng na awideng hyk ti, ak awm huili ingkaw ak awm hawh ak ciim, kawtih nang ing awi ce cemyihna deng hawh hyk ti, 6 kawtih vekkhqi ing nak thlangciimkhqi ingkaw tawnghakhqi thi a lawng sak a dawngawh, a awk hly tyng thi ce awk sak hawh hyk ti,” tinawh kqawn hy. 7 Cawh bawkthang benna kawng: “Oeih, boeimang Bawipa Khawsa, nak awidengnaakkhqi ve thym nawh dyng hy,” tinawh hlat pehy. 8 Khan ceityih a pupthlinaak ing a boet ce khawmik awh hawk nawh khawmik a venawh khawmdek awhkaw thlangkhqi mai ing eng aham awi pehy. 9 Maihhlawk ing a eng a dawngawh vawhkaw tlawhche ak law sakkung Khawsang ming ce kqawn seet uhy, cehlai zut nawh amah zoeksang aham am ngaih bak bak uhy. 10 Khan ceityih a pumha naak ing boet ce ramsatlung a ngawihdoelh awh hawk hy, cawh a ram ce thannaak khuina tla put hy. Ko ang kqang doena thlangkhqi ing amim lai ai unawh, 11 haai tlawh dawngawh khan Khawsa ang ming ce kqawn seet uhy. Cehlai ik-oeih sainaak awh am zut bak bak uhy. 12 Ak kquknaak khan ceityihkhqi ing a boet ce Euphrates tuiva pui awh hawk uhy, cawh tuiva ce kak qup nawh khawlaw benna kaw sangpahrangkhqi ami lawnaak aham lam qoek a bah pehy. 13 Cekcoengawh uphyih amyihna ak awm qaaiche pakthum ce hu nyng, cekkhqi ce, thlim am khak khuiawh kawng, qamsatlung am kak khui awhkawng, tawngha qawl am khak khui awhkawng thoeng uhy. 14 Ce mihkhqi cetaw qaai myihlakhqi na awm unawh kawpoek kyi hatnaakkhqi ce sai uhy, khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi boeih a venna cet unawh boeimang Khawsa khawnghi pui awh qaal tuk aham cekkhqi ce pynoet na cawi khqi hy. 15 Ngai lah, quk-ai a myihna law kawng! Ih kaana a hyrpy na awm nawh a pum

a zal na chahphyi na ama awm aham hi a oepchoeh na ak ta taw a zoseen hy." 16 Hebrai awi na Armageddon ami ti a hunawh cekkhqi ing sangpahrangkhqi ce cun kang uhy. 17 Khan ceityih ak khqihnaak ing a boet ce khan zilh awh hawk hy, cawh tempul khuiawh kaw ngawihdoelh awhkawng: "Boeih hawh hy," tinawh awi ce law hy. 18 Cawh khawkphla ingkaw khawnghum awi ing lipi ce khawteh na tat hy. Khawmdek awh thlanghqing a awm plek awhkawng vemih lipi ve tat khawi hlan hy, lipi ce tat hy. 19 Khawk bau ce pakthum na pek qu nawh, rampum awhkaw khawk baukhqi ce plawci boeih hy. Khawsa ing Babylon khawk bau ce sim nawh ak kawsonaak misur tui ing ak be boet ce pehy. 20 Sanglakkhqi awm cen kang nawh tlangkhqi awm am dang voel hy. 21 Khawk khan nakawng pawng zaoet ak rih qeel ce thlangkhqik khanna tla hy. Cawhkaw qeel ce tla nawh kqih a awm a dawngawh Khawsang ming ce kqawnseet uhy.

17 Boet khqih ak pawm khan ceityih khqih khuiawh kaw pynoet ing ka venawh: "Law lah, tui khawzah awh ak ngawi, pup zawi pyi nu dyna ce nim huh vang. 2 Khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing anih ing samphaih unawh khawmdek thlangkhqi ce anih a samphaihnaak misur tui ing qui sak boeih hy," ni tina hy. 3 Cekcoengawh khan ceityih ing qamkoh na Myihla awh ni ceh pyi hy. Cawh Khawsa thekhanaak ming ing ak be, lu khqih ta nawh kii pahqa ak ta ak thim qamsatlung ak khanawh ak ngawi nu pynoet ce hu nyng. 4 Ce nu ing ak thim ingkaw ak ling hi ce bai hy, ak vang sui ingkaw lung phuk tlo ingkaw pale ing thoeih ang cam qu hy. A kut awh tyih ak cu ik-oeih ingkaw a samphaihnaak tyih ak cu sui boet ce pawm hy. 5 A talqi awh vemyihna ca qee awm hy: "PUP ZAWIKRI A NU INGKAW KHAWMDEK AWHKAW TyIH AK CU ANG HyP BAByLON KHAWK BAU. 6 Cawhkaw nu ce thlakciimkhqi thi, Jesu ak dyihpyi thlangkhqi a thi a qui ce hu hy. Anih ce ka huh awh, kak kawpoek kyi hy. 7 Cawh khan ceityih ing, kawtih nak kawpoek a kyi? Nu ingkaw ang ngawihnaak a lu khqih ingkaw ak kii pahqa ak ta qamsatlung akoe ang hyp ce nik kqawn pe vang. 8 Qamsatlung vai na huh ce tuh awhkaw am voel ni, cawhkaw qamsatlung taw a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng khui awhkawng thoeng kawmsaw amah a seetnaak hun na cet kaw. Khawmdek a syn cyk awhkawng hqingnaak cauk awh ang ming amak pa thlangkhqi ing ak awm hawh, cehlai tuh amak awm nawh ak law hly kawi qamsatlung ce ami huh awh amik kawpoek kyi kaw. **(Abyssos g12)** 9 Ve ik-oeih awh cyihnaak ngoe hy. Lu khqih cetaw nu ang ngawihnaak tlang khqih ni. 10 Cekkhqi ce sangpahrang khqih na awm awm bai hy. Pumha tloek taw tlu hawh uhy, tuh pynoet awm hy, ak awm ce law hlan hyn hy; cehlai anih ce a law awh kawlhkalh ni a awm hly. 11 Ni hu awh ak awm, tuh amak awm ce sangpahrang ak kqeetnaak na awm hy. Anih ce khqih ak khuiawh pa nawh anih awm seetnaak ak khuiawh cet lawt kaw. 12 Kii pahqa na huh cetaw qam ak hu hlan sangpahrang pahqa tloek ni, cehlai khawnoek pynoet khui sangpahrang saithainaak ce qamsatlung ing dang lawt kawm uh. 13 Cekkhqi ing cainaak pynoet ni ami taak uh, thaawmnaak ingkaw saithainaak ce qamsatlung a venawh pe kawm uh. 14 Tuuca ce tu kawm uh, cehlai tuuca ing noeng kaw, kawtih anih taw boeikhqi a Boei ingkaw sangpahrangkhqi a Sangpahrang na a awm a dawngawh – amah ing khy hy, tyk nawh ypawm na a hu awh ak batkhqi ce a venawh awm kawm uh," ni tina hy. 15 Cawh khan ceityih ing ka venawh, "Pup zawi nu ang ngawihnaak tui cetaw thlangkhqi, thlang kqeng, phynlum ingkaw awi cawm awi ce khqi ni. 16 Qamsatlung ingkaw kii pahqa ak law ing cawhkaw pup zawikung ce sawhna kaw. Plawci sak kqawi kawmsaw ak pum a zal na cehta qawi kaw; a sa ce ai kawm nih saw mai awh phum kawm nih. 17 Ikawtih Khawsa ing cekkhqi kawlung khuiawh amah a ngaihnaak soep sak aham cawhkaw qamsatlung a venawh uk thainaak ce Khawsak awi a soep hlan dy pehy. 18 Nu na huh cetaw khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ak ukkung khawk bau ni," ni tina hy.

18 Cekcoengawh khawk khan awhkawng anuk kqum law khan ceityih pynoet ce hu nyng. Anih ing saithainaak ak bau soeih ce tahy, a boeimangnaak ing khawmdek coei pheng hy. 2 Awi khawteh na: "Tlu hawh hy! Babylon khawk bau taw tlu hawh hy! Qaaikhqi awmnaak hun na coeng hawh nawh qaihchekhqi thawng tlaknaak hun, amak ciim ingkaw tyih ak kap phakhqi thawng tlaknaak hun na awm hawh hy. 3 Kawtih thlangphyn khqi ing anih a samphaih qawnaak misur tui awh qui boeih hawh uhy. Khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ing anih samphaih unawh, ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ing anih a awmhlynaak awhkawng boei khqoet khqoet uhy," tinawh khy hy. 4 Cekcoengawh khan nakawng awi pynoet za bai nyng: "Kak thlangkhqi, anih a thawlhnaak awh am pa unawh anih a thawlh chenaak amna mi zawknaak aham, anih a venawh kawng law lah uh, 5 kawtih anih a thawlhnaak taw khan dyna hang be nawh, Khawsa ing anih a thawlh sainaak ce sim pehy. 6 Ce nu ing a peek a myihna pe tlaih lawt hy, a ik-oeih sainaak awh ak bawk na pe tlaih hy. Amah a boet awh kqit pe nawh a bawk na pehy. 7 Amah ingkaw amah ak thlang zoeksangnaak ingkaw a awmhlynaak a myihna khuikhanaak ing ko ang kqangnaak ce pehy. Ak kawk khuiawh taw sangpahrang

nu a myihna ak ngawi, hu hai na am awm nyng, ityk awh awm am ko am kqang tikaw, tihy. 8 Cedawngawh hypoet khuiawh a tlawhche ing anih ce lo kaw: thihnaak, go ang kqangnaak ingkaw khawkhanaak ing anih ce zawl kaw. Mai awh ui kaw, kawtih boeimang Khawsa ing anih ce awi deng hawh hy. 9 Anih ing samphaih haih nawh ak awmhly pyi haih khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing mai ak khui ce ami huh awh anih ce kqah kawm usaw lungnat za kawm uh. 10 A khuikhanaak ce kqih kawm uh, ak hla na dyi hoe kawm usaw kqang kawm uh, khaw map hyk ti! khaw map hyk ti!, Aw khawk bau, Aw Babylon, tha ak awm khawk bau! khawnoek pynoet khuiawh na seetnaak ce pha law hawh hy! 11 Khawmdek awh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ingawm anih ce kqah kawm usaw lungnat za kawm uh – 12 suikhqi, tangkakhqi, a phu ak tlo lungkhqi ingkaw palekhqi, hi ak leek leekkhqi hawnkeh khqaikhqi, puu a sa ingkaw hik thimkhqi, thing soepkepkhqi, vyi a haa ingkaw a sai ik-oeih soepkep, thingphu ak tlokhqi, qawhumkhqi, thi ingkaw lungbawk, 13 cinamon ingkaw singhal ak thaihkhqi, bawktui Myrrh ingkaw frankisen, misurtui ingkaw olive situi, vak-kqa cang ingkaw phaihpi vai ak che che khqi vaitaw panaa ingkaw tuikhqi, mirangkhqi ingkaw a ik-oeihkhqi, thlang pum ingkaw ang myihlakhqi ce u ingawm ap thlaih pe voel kaw. 14 cekkhqi ing, nang ing nang lamtoen ak thaih ce cing hawh hy. Na boeinaakkhqi ingkaw awmhlynaakkhqi ce qeng boeih hawh hy, ityk awh awm am hu voel kawp ti, tina kawm uh. 15 Ve ik-oeih zawi nawh ve nu a venna kawng boeinaak ak hu ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ce ak hla na dyi hoe kawm usaw, ce a nu a khuikhanaak ce kqih kawm uh, kqang kawm usaw. 16 Ko ang kqang doena, “Khaw map hy! Khaw map hy! Aw khawk bau, hik leek leek, hawnkeh khqai ak thim ing thawi ang cam qu tiksaw sui, lung phuk tlo ingkaw pale ingkaw ak vang hlup hlup na, thawi am cam qu hlai hyk ti! 17 Khawnoek pynoet khui mai awh cawhkaw byn a baikhqi ce plawci boeih mah hy! Tuicunli awhkaw tui lawng ak uk ingkaw tui lawng awh ak cet thlangkhqi boeih lawng ak kaih thlangkhqi, tuicunli ingkaw phoen ak khut thlangkhqi ce ak hla na dyi hoe kawm uh. 18 Anih a mai ak khu dung dung ce ami huh awh, vemih khawk bau ve ak awm lawt hy voei nu? ti kawm uh. 19 Dekvai ing a lu awh phul qu kawm usaw, kqung ang kqap doena, “Khaw map hyk ti! khaw map hyk ti, Aw khawk bau, tui awh tui lawng ing ak cet thlangkhqi boeih ing anih a boeinaak ing maw ami boei hlai! Khawnoek pynoet khui mai awh plawci bang mah hy! 20 Aw khan nang, anih ak khanawh zeel lah! thlakciimkhqi ingkaw ceityihkhqi ingkaw tawnghakhqi zeel lah uh! Anih ing nangmih ani thekhanaak a myihna Khawsa ing ak khanawh awi deng hawh hy,” ti uhy. 21 Cekcoengawh khan ceityih pynoet ing cang netnaak teh ak law lung ak bau soeih ce lo nawh tuicunli khuina ak khawng coengawh, “Vemih khuikhanaak ing Babylon khawk bau taw khawng na awm kaw, ityk awm huh voel na am awm voel kaw. 22 Tingtoeng ingkaw tumding ak tumkhqi, phung ak tumkhqi, uut ak yngkhqi ce ityk awh awm nang ak khui awhkawng zaaknaak am awm voel kaw. 23 Mai-im awhkaw maivang awm u ing am hu voel kaw. Zu ak lo ingkaw va ak ta hly kawi cadawng nulaa ak awi awm u ing nang ak khuiawh am za voel kaw. Nang ak khuiawh ik-oeih ak zawikhqi ce khawmdek awhkawng thlak bau na awm uhy. Nang a kutlam thoemnaak ingkaw qam boeih boeih ce lam hang sak hawh hyk ti. 24 Anih ak khuiawh tawnghakhqi ingkaw thlakciimkhqi thi ingkaw khawmdek awh ami him thlangkhqi a thi ce awm hy,” tinawh kqawn hy.

19 Vemyihkhqi a awm coengawh khan na thlang kqeng khawzah ak awi ce za nyng: “Halleluiah! Hulnaak, thangleeknaak ingkaw thaawmnaak taw ningnih Khawsa a koe ni, 2 kawtih a awidengnaak taw dyng nawh thym hy. A samphaihnaak ingkaw khawmdek ak plawci sakkung, pup zawi nu ce dawk palh sak hawh hy. A tyihzawihkhqi a thi phu ce anih a venawh lo hawh hy,” tinawh khy uhy. 3 Cekcoengawh khy tlaih bai uhy, “Halleluiah! Anih a maikhu taw kumqui dyna nang khu hawh hy,” ti uhy. **(aiōn g165)** 4 A hqamca a thong pupthli ingkaw ik-oeih sai hqing pupthli ing tluuk doena ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi Khawsa ce bawk uhy. “Amen, Halleluiah,” ti uhy. 5 Cekcoengawh ngawihdoelh awhkawng, “Amah ak kqih, a tyihzawih, thlak zawi thlak bau boeih, ningnih a Khawsa ce kyih lah uh,” tinawh khy uhy. 6 Cekcoengawh thlang kqeng khawzah thlang ak awi amyihna, tuibau awi ingkaw khawnghum awi amyihna, “Halelluiah! Ikawtih ningnih a Bawipa Boeimang Khawsa ing uk hy. 7 Cedawngawh zeel u seitaw amah ce thangleek sak lah u sih! Ikawtih tuuca a zulawhnaak taw law hawh hy, a lawh hly kawi nula awm coekqoek na awm hawh hy. 8 Hik leek, ak ciim ingkaw ak vang ce thoeih ang cam qunaak na pe hawh hy, tinawh khy uhy. (Hik leek taw thlakciimkhqi a ik-oeih sai huh saknaak na awm hy.) 9 Cekcoengawh khan ceityih ing ka venawh, “Ree lah: Tuuca zulawhnaak awh ak khy thlangkhqi taw ami zoseen hy!” ni tina hy. Cekcoengawh, “Ve ve Khawsak awi tang tang ni,” ni tina bai hy. 10 Cedawngawh anih ce bawk aham a khawkung awh tlunyng. Cehlai ka venawh, “Cemyihna koeh sai! Kai taw nang ingkaw Jesu ak dyihpyi na koeinaakhqi amyihna tyihzawih nani ka awm lawt. Khawsa bawk lah! Ikawtih Jesu ak awihkqawn taw myihla awiphawngnaak ni,” ni tina hy. 11 Khan ak awng qu

ingkaw ka haiawh meqang bawk ak dyi ce hu nyng, cawh ak ngawi taw ypawm ingkaw Thym mingna hy. Ak thym na awi deng nawh qaal thawh hy. **12** A mik kqawi taw mai amyihna vang nawh, a lu awhkaw boei lumyk khawzah awm hy. U ingawm ama sim amah doeng ing a sim ming ce a pum awh qee na awm kaw. **13** Thi awh ak chum hi ce bai hy, ang ming taw Khawsak awi mingna hy. **14** Mirang bawk awh ak ngawi ak khan qalkapkhqi ing hik bawk leek soeih ce bai unawh a hu awh bat u hy. **15** Anih am khak khui awhkawng qamkhqi tlyhnaak aham zawzi ak hqat soeih ce thoeng hy. “Anih ing thi sawnghqawl ing cekkhqi ce uk kaw.” Boeimang Khawsa ak kawsonaak misurtui suinaak anih ing leh hy. **16** A hi ingkaw a phai awh ve ang ming ve awm hy: Boikri A Boi Ing Sangpahrang Kri A Sangpahrang. **17** Khawmik awh ak dyi khan ceityih pynoet ce hu nyng, anih ing khan na ak ding phakhqi boeih a venawh, “Law lah uh, Khawsa a buh veel aham cun lah uh, **18** sangpahrangkhqi, qalboeikhqi, thlak baukhqi, meqangkhqi ingkaw ak khanawh ak ngawikhqi, thlakzawi, thlakbau thlang thawt ingkaw tamnaakhqi a sa ce ai lah uh,” tina hy. **19** Cekcoengawh qamsatlung ingkaw khawmdek awhkaw sangpahrangkhqi ing meqang awh ak ngawi ingkaw a qalkapkhqi ce tuk aham qalkapkhqi ce cawi uhy. **20** Cehlai qamsatlung ingkaw anih ang zyng na kawpoek kyi hatnaak ak sai tawngha qawl ce tuk uhy. Kawpoek kyi hatnaak sainaak ak caming qamsatlung hatnaak ak takhqi ingkaw myiqawl ak bawkkhqi ce anih ing thai na hy. Cekkqawi ce kat mai tuili khuina a hqing na nuk khawng uhy. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **21** Ak changkhqi cetaw meqang awh ak ngawi kha khui awhkawng ak thoeng law zawzi ing him boeih hy, khan phakhqi ing a mingmih a sa ce ak phyi kynkqyng na ai uhy.

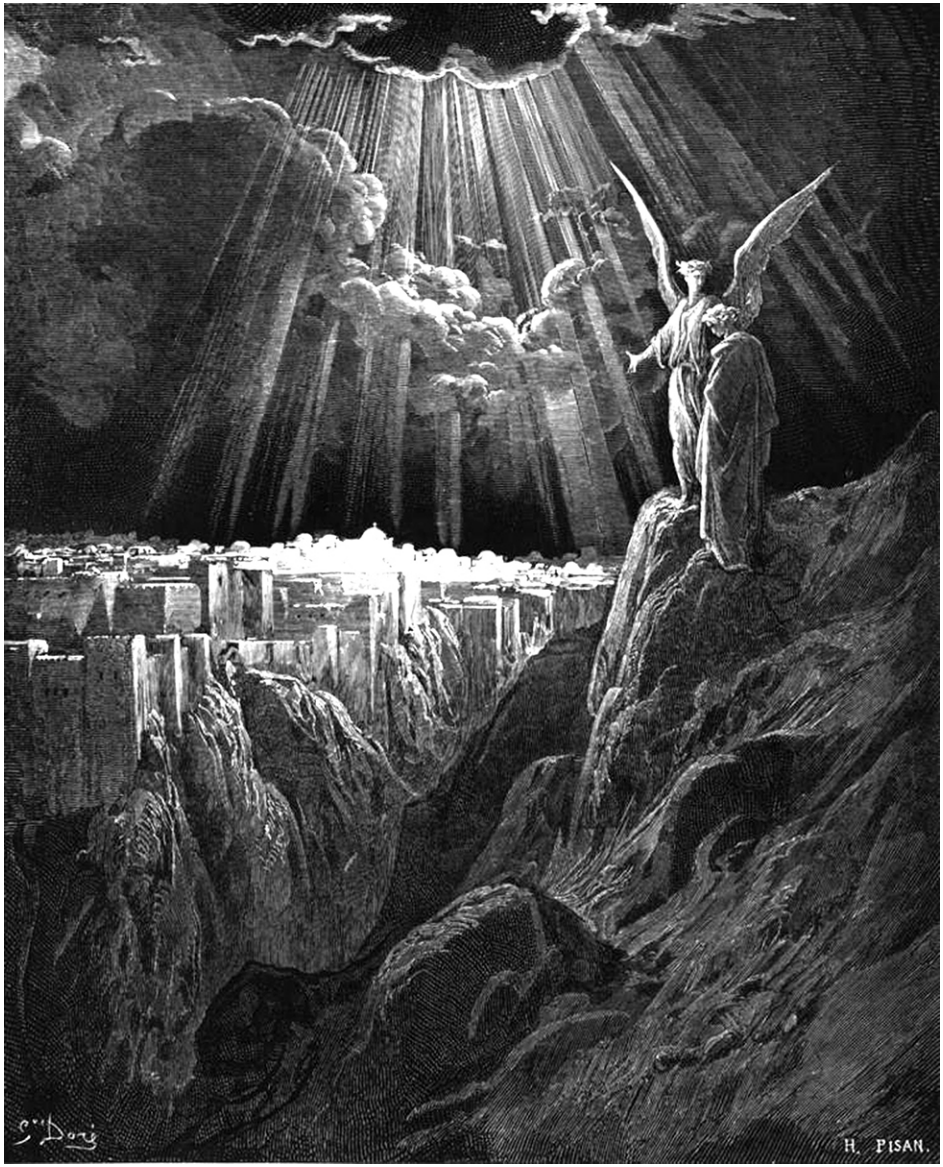
20 A dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng cabi ingkaw kenqui pawm law nawh khan nakawng anuk law khan ceityih pynoet ce hu nyng. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Anih ing thlim, syn awhkaw khqui kqym Setan ce tuk nawh kum thongoet khui thawng thla hy. **3** a dytnaak amak awm lawk-kqawng khuina khawng hy, kum thongoet a boeih hlan dy qampum awhkawng thlang ama thainaak thai ham chawh a khaih coengawh cabi khaih sih hy. Cekcoengawh kawlkalh khuiawh loet sak kaw. **(Abyssos g12)** **4** Awideng thainaak ak hu thlangkhqi ngawihdoelh awh amik ngawi ce hu nyng. Jesu ak awi ingkaw Khawsak awi a ming dyihpyi a dawngawh a hawng awh amik tlyh ang myihla ce hu nyng. Vekkhqi ing qamsatlung ingkaw a myi ce am bawk unawh a talqi ingkaw a kut awh hatnaak awm am ta uhy. A mingmih ce hqing unawh Khrih ingqawi kum thong oet khui boei na uk uhy. **5** (Kum thongoet a boeih hlan dy ak changkhqi taw am hqing uhy.) Ve ve lamma cyk thawhnaak na awm hy. **6** Lamma cyk thawhnaak awh ak pakhqi taw zo ak seenkhqi ingkaw ak ciimkhqi na awm uhy. Thihnaak apakkhih ing cekkhqik khanawh ikaw saithainaak am ta voel kaw, cekkhqi taw Khawsa ing Khrih a khawsoeih na awm kawm usaw Khrih ing kum thongoet khui uk haih kawm uh. **7** Kum thongoet a boeih coeng awhtaw setan ce thawngim khui awhkawng hlah tlaih kaw, **8** Khawmdek kil phli awh ak awm qampum thlang ce thainaak aham cet kaw – cetaw Gog ingkaw Magog ni – qaal tuk aham thlang cawi kaw. A doem naak benna taw tuicun ceng awhkaw dizui zah law uhy. **9** Khawmdek a boet voel dyna tho unawh Khawsa ing a lungnaak, Khawsa a awmnaak khawk bau ce chung uhy, cehlai khawk khan nakawng mai nung tla law nawh cekkhqi ce ui boeih uhy. **10** Cekcoengawh a mingmih ak thainaakkung qaai ce qamsatlung ingkaw tawngha qawlkhqi ak khawngnaak kat mai tuili khuina khawng hy. Than dai kumqui dy ce a hun awh khuikha kawm uh. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **11** Ngawihdoelh bawk ingkaw ak cheiawh ak ngawi thlang ce hu nyng, khawmdek ingkaw khan ce a hai awhkawng dawng unawh a awmnaak hun am ta voel uhy. **12** Cawh thlakthi ak zawi ak bau ngawihdoelh a haiawh dyi unawh cauk ak awng qu hyt ce hu nyng. Ak chang cauk pynoet ak awng qu ce awm hu nyng. Cawhkaw cauk cetaw hqingnaak cauk ni, cauk awh qee amyihna thlakthikhqi ce awideng hy. **13** Tuicun awhkaw ak thikhqi ce tuicun ing pe law nawh, thihnaak ingkaw Hades ing lo hy, thlakthikhqi awm pe tlaih hy, thlang boeih ce a mimah a ik-oeih sai amyihna awideng boeih hy. **(Hadēs g86)** **14** Thihnaak ingkaw Hades te mai tuili na khawng hy. Cawhkaw mai tuili cetaw a voeihih thihnaak ni. **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **15** Hqingnaak cauk awh ming amak pa thlang cetaw mai tuili na khawng uhy. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Cekcoengawh khan thai ingkaw dek thai ce hu nyng, lamma awhkaw khan ingkaw dek cetaw khum hawh hy, tuicun awm am awm voel hy. **2** Va ak ta hly kawi nula ing a va aham a thawicam qu hqeet a myihna, Khawsa a venawh kawng Khawk bau Ciim, Jerusalem thai anuk law ce hu nyng. **3** Bawkthang awhkawng awi khawteh na, “Tuh taw Khawsa a awmnaak ce thlanghqing a venawh awm hawh hy, cekkhqi mi awm haih hawh kaw. Cekkhqi ce amah ak thlang na awm kawm uh, Khawsa amah ce cekkhqi mi awm haih kawmsaw a mingmih a Khawsa na awm kaw. **4** Ami mikphli tui boeih boeih ce huih pe hawh kaw. Thihnaak, lungnat zaaknaak, ko ang kqangnaak ingkaw kqangnaak am awm voel kaw, kawtih ik-oeih kqymkhqi cetaw khum bat hawh

hy," tinawh ak khy awi ce za nyng. 5 Ngawihdoelh awh ak ngawi ing, "Ik-oeih boeih boeih ak thai na sai pan hawh nyng!" tihy. Cekcoengawh, "Ve ve qee lah, kawtih vawhkaw awikhqi vetaw ypnaak awm nawh thym hy," ni tina hy. 6 Ka venawh, Coeng boeih hawh hy. Kai taw Alpha ingkaw Omega, Grannaak ingkaw Boetnaak na awm nyng. Tui ak ngaih taw hqingnaak tui ak lawng ce a phu peek kaana awk sak kawng. 7 Noengnaak ak ta thlang ing vemyihkhqi boeih ve pang kaw, anih a Khawsa na awm kawng nyngsaw anih ce ka ca na awm kaw. 8 Cehlai kqina ak ngetkhqi, amak cangnaak thlangkhqi, boeksekhqi, thlang ak himkhqi, amak thym na nu pa thawlhnaak ak saikhqi, kutlam ak toek thlangkhqi, myi ak beekkhqi ingkaw qaai ak kqawnkhqi – vemih thlangkhqi hamna a kat mai tuili ce awm hy. Ve ve a voeihih thihnaak na awm hy," ni tina hy. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 9 Nat khqih ing ak be boet khqih ak ta khan ceityih khqih ak khuiawh kaw khan ceityih pynoet ing ka venawh, "Law lah, Tuuca a zu, va ak ta hly nula ce nim huh vang," ni tina hy. 10 Anih ing Myihla ak caming tlang ak bau soeih ingkaw ak sang soeih na ni ceh pyi nawh, Khawsa a venna kawng anuk law Jerusalem, Khawk bau Ciim ce nim huh hy. 11 Cawhkaw awipui cetaw Khawsa boeimangnaak ing vang theng hy, a vangnaak taw lung phu ak tlo soeih jasper lung amyihna vang nawh crystal amyihna caih hy. 12 Ce khawk bau ak chungnaak vawngsang soeih ingkaw ak bau soeih awm nawh, chawh pahqa hlaihih awm hy, chawh boeih awh khan ceityih pahqa hlaihih awm bai hy. Chawh boeih awh Isarael pilnam pahqa hlaihih ming ce qee hy. 13 Khaw law benawh chawh pakthum, thlung benna chawh pakthum, kham benna chawh pakthum ingkaw khawtlaak benna chawh pakthum awm hy. 14 Khawk bau ak chungnaak vawng ce tung pahqa hlaihih awm hy, cawhkaw tung awh ceityih pahqa hlaihih ang ming ce awm hy. 15 Kai ing awi ak kqawn khan ceityih ing khawk bau, vawng ingkaw chawh tahnaak aham sui tahnaak ce pawm hy. 16 Khawk bau cetaw a kil pupthli law hy, sang awm sang nawh kau awm kau hy. A tahnaak ing khawk bau ce a tah awh a sang stedia 12,000 law nawh a kau ingkaw a sang awm myih qu boeih hy. 17 Khawk bau awhkaw vawng ce a tah bai awh thlanghqing tahnaak awhtaw dawng 144 sang nawh sah hy, ce ce khan ceityih ing hawna hy. 18 Cawhkaw vawng cetaw jasper lung ing sai nawh, khawk bau cetaw sui hqoeng na a awm coengawh hlalang a myihna caih hy. 19 Khawk bau ak chungnaak vawng a tungling cetaw lung phuk tlo soepkep ing thoeihcam hy. A lamma cyknaak ce jasper, a pak khihnaak ce sapphire, apak thumnaak ce chalcedony, a pupthlinaak ce emeraled, 20 a pumhanaak ce sardonyx, ak kquknaak ce carnelian, ak khqihnaak ce chrysolite, ak kqeetnaak ce beryl, ak kownaak ce topaz, a pahqa naak ce chrysoprase, a hlaioetnaak ce jacinth na awm nawh a hlaihihnaak ce amethyst na awm hy. 21 Chawh pahqa hlaihih tloek ce pale na awm nawh chawh pynoet qip ce pale ing sai hy. Khawk bau ak khuiawh kaw lam cetaw sui lam na awm nawh, hlalang a myihna caih hy. 22 Khawk bau ak khuiawh bawkim am awm hy, Boeimang Bawipa Khawsa ingkaw Tuuca ce bawkim na awm hawh hy. 23 Ce khawk bau ing khawkdai ingkaw pihla vang awm am ngoe voel hy, Khawsa boeimangnaak ing vang sak nawh, Tuuca ce maivang na awm hy. 24 Rampum thlangkhqi ing cawhkaw vangnaak awh cet kawm usaw, khawmdek sangpahrangkhqi ing a boeimangnaak ce kun pyi kawm uh. 25 Ityk awh awm chawh ce am khai qu kawmsaw, khawmthan awm am awm voel kaw. 26 Qampum awhkaw boeimang naak ing zoeksangnaak ce ak khuina kun pyi kawm uh. 27 Ikaw awm amak ciim cetaw ce ak khuina am kun qoe qoe kaw, chahqai ik-oeih ak saikhqi ingkaw thlak thaikhqi am kun kawm usaw, Tuuca hqingnaak cabu khuiawh ming qee na ak awmkhqi doeng kun kawm uh.

22 Cek coengwh khan ceityih ing hqingnaak tuiva, crystal a myihna ak caih, Khawsa ngawihdoelh ingkaw Tuuca ngawihdoelh awhkawng 2 khawk bau a lam lakli awh a nuk lawng law ce nim huh hy. Cawhkaw hqingnaak tuiva cengawh hqingnaak thing ce dyi hy, hla qoek awh voei hra hlaihih qah poepa hy. Cawhkaw thinghah cetaw thlangphyn khqi qoeinaak na awm hy. 3 Cawhtaw awihkha phawhnaak ingkaw khawsi zawknaak am awm voel kaw. Khawsa ingkaw Tuuca a ngawihdoelh ce khawk bau khuiawh awm kawmsaw, a tyihzoeihkhqi ing bibi pe kawm uh. 4 Anih a haai ce hu kawm usaw, ami talqikhqi awh anih ang ming ce awm kaw. 5 Khawmthan am awm voel kaw, Mai vang am ngoe voel kawm usaw khawkdai awm am ngoe voel kawm uh, kawtih Bawipa Khawsa ing vangnaak ce pek khqi kaw. A mingmih ing kumqui dy uk hawh kawm uh. **(aiōn g165)** 6 Khan ceityih ing ka venawh, "Vawhkaw awikhqi vetaw thym nawh a ypawm hy. Bawipa, tawnghakhqi myihla Khawsa ing ak awm hly kawi ik-oeih ce a tyihzoeihkhqi venawh huh aham ak khan ceityih ce tyi hy," ni tina hy. 7 Ngai lah uh, law nai hawh kawng! Ve cabu ak khui awhkaw awiphawng ak khoem thlang taw a zoseen hy." 8 Kai, Johan ing vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve za nyng saw hu nyng. Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ve za nyng saw ka huh awh, ve ik-oeihkhqi anik huhkung khan ceityih ce bawk aham a khawkung awh tlunyng. 9 Cehlai anih ing ka venawh, "Cemyihna koeh sai! Kai taw nangmih ingkaw nami koeinaa tawnghakhqi ing ve cauk ak

khuiawh kaw awi ak khoemkhqi amyihna tyihzawih nani ka awm lawt. Khawsa bawk lah," ni tina hy. **10** Cekcoengawh anih ing, "Ve cauk awhkaw awiphawngkhqi ve koeh khai, kawtih a tym taw zoe hawh hy. **11** Ik-oeih thawlh ak saikhqi taw sai mai seitaw boekse thlangkhqi cetaw ami boe se mai cang seh; ik-oeih thym ak saikhqi ingawm ak thym ik-oeih ce sai poe u seitaw; ak ciim thlang cetaw ciim poe seh," ni tina hy. **12** Ngai lah law nai hawh kawng! Kutdo laksawng ik-oeih haw law kawng nyngsaw, thlang ing bi a binaak a myihna pe kawng. **13** Kai taw Alpha ingkaw Omega, lamma cyk ingkaw hudyt khyt, akung ingkaw a dawng na awm nyng. **14** Hi caih na ak chuk thlangkhqi ing hqingnaak thikthaih ce ai thai kawm usaw khawk bau chawh khuiawh kun thai kawm uh. **15** A ceng nakawng thlangkhqi cetaw uikhqi, miklet ak saikhqi, nu pa amak thym na amik pawl qukhqi, thlang ak himkhqi, myi ak bawkkhqi ingkaw ik-oeih amak thym sai ak lungnaak thlangkhqi na awm uhy. **16** Kai Jesu ing vawhkaw awi ve thlangboelkhqi ham nangmih a venawh peek aham kak khan ceityih tyi law hawh nyng. Kai taw David ak Gra ingkaw cadil na awm nyngsaw Myncang Thaike na awm nyng," ni tina hy. **17** Myihla ingkaw va ak ta hly kawi nula ing, "Law lah!" ni tina hy. "Law lah!" tinaak awi ak zaak ak thlang taw law seh. U awm tui ak ngaih taw, law seh; U awm ak ngaih ingtaw, hqingnaak tui ce a zoe na lo lah seh. **18** Ve cabu ak awiphawng amik za uh a venawh awm qalqingnaak awi pe nyng, U ingawm vawhkaw awipeek ve a tawm awhtaw, Khawsa ing ve cabu awh ak kqawn tlawhche ce anih aham tawm pe lawt kaw. **19** U ingawm ve cabu awhkaw awiphawng ve a zuuk thoem awhtaw, ve cabu awh ak kqawn anih ing a huh hly kawi khawciim khui awhkaw hqingnaak thing ce zuuk pe lawt kaw. **20** Vawhkaw ik-oeihkhqi ak dyihpyikung ing, "Oeih, law nai hawh kawng," tihy. Amen. Bawipa Jesu law hlah. **21** Bawipa Jesu Khrih am qeennaak Khawsak thlangkhqi venawh awm seh. Amen.



Va ak ta hly kawi nula ing a va aham a thawicam qu hqeet a myihna, Khawsa a venawh kawng Khawk bau Ciim, Jerusalem thai anuk law ce hu nyng. Bawkthang awhkawng awi khawteh na, "Tuh taw Khawsa a awmnaak ce thlanghqing a venawh awm hawh hy, cekkhqi mi awm haih hawh kaw. Cekkhqi ce amah ak thlang na awm kawm uh, Khawsa amah ce cekkhqi mi awm haih kawmsaw a mingmih a Khawsa na awm kaw."

Awiphawng 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:
Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126
Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:
Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165
Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:
A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166
Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:
From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653
Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:
To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Matu---Tuivang-Matu-Chin-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rom 10:7
Awiphawng 9:1
Awiphawng 9:2
Awiphawng 9:11
Awiphawng 11:7
Awiphawng 17:8
Awiphawng 20:1
Awiphawng 20:3

aïdios

Rom 1:20
Juda 1:6

aiōn

Matthai 12:32
Matthai 13:22
Matthai 13:39
Matthai 13:40
Matthai 13:49
Matthai 21:19
Matthai 24:3
Matthai 28:20
Marka 3:29
Marka 4:19
Marka 10:30
Marka 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
Johan 4:14
Johan 6:51
Johan 6:58
Johan 8:35
Johan 8:51
Johan 8:52
Johan 9:32
Johan 10:28
Johan 11:26
Johan 12:34
Johan 13:8
Johan 14:16
Cei 3:21
Cei 15:18
Rom 1:25
Rom 9:5
Rom 11:36
Rom 12:2
Rom 16:27
1 Korin 1:20
1 Korin 2:6
1 Korin 2:7
1 Korin 2:8
1 Korin 3:18
1 Korin 8:13
1 Korin 10:11
2 Korin 4:4
2 Korin 9:9
2 Korin 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Efesa 1:21
Efesa 2:2
Efesa 2:7
Efesa 3:9
Efesa 3:11
Efesa 3:21
Efesa 6:12
Filipi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebrai 1:2
Hebrai 1:8
Hebrai 5:6
Hebrai 6:5
Hebrai 6:20
Hebrai 7:17
Hebrai 7:21
Hebrai 7:24
Hebrai 7:28
Hebrai 9:26
Hebrai 11:3
Hebrai 13:8
Hebrai 13:21
1 Piter 1:23
1 Piter 1:25
1 Piter 4:11
1 Piter 5:11
2 Piter 3:18
1 Johan 2:17
2 Johan 1:2
Juda 1:13
Juda 1:25
Awiphawng 1:6
Awiphawng 1:18
Awiphawng 4:9
Awiphawng 4:10
Awiphawng 5:13
Awiphawng 7:12
Awiphawng 10:6
Awiphawng 11:15
Awiphawng 14:11
Awiphawng 15:7
Awiphawng 19:3
Awiphawng 20:10
Awiphawng 22:5

aiōnios

Matthai 18:8
Matthai 19:16
Matthai 19:29
Matthai 25:41
Matthai 25:46
Marka 3:29
Marka 10:17
Marka 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
Johan 3:15
Johan 3:16
Johan 3:36
Johan 4:14
Johan 4:36
Johan 5:24
Johan 5:39
Johan 6:27
Johan 6:40
Johan 6:47
Johan 6:54
Johan 6:68

Johan 10:28
Johan 12:25
Johan 12:50
Johan 17:2
Johan 17:3
Cei 13:46
Cei 13:48
Rom 2:7
Rom 5:21
Rom 6:22
Rom 6:23
Rom 16:25
Rom 16:26
2 Korin 4:17
2 Korin 4:18
2 Korin 5:1
Galatia 6:8
2 Thessalonika 1:9
2 Thessalonika 2:16
1 Timote 1:16
1 Timote 6:12
1 Timote 6:16
2 Timote 1:9
2 Timote 2:10
Titu 1:2
Titu 3:7
Filemon 1:15
Hebrai 5:9
Hebrai 6:2
Hebrai 9:12
Hebrai 9:14
Hebrai 9:15
Hebrai 13:20
1 Piter 5:10
2 Piter 1:11
1 Johan 1:2
1 Johan 2:25
1 Johan 3:15
1 Johan 5:11
1 Johan 5:13
1 Johan 5:20
Juda 1:7
Juda 1:21
Awiphawng 14:6

eleēsē

Rom 11:32

Geenna

Matthai 5:22
Matthai 5:29
Matthai 5:30
Matthai 10:28
Matthai 18:9
Matthai 23:15
Matthai 23:33
Marka 9:43
Marka 9:45
Marka 9:47
Luke 12:5
Jakob 3:6

Hadēs

Matthai 11:23
Matthai 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Cei 2:27
Cei 2:31
1 Korin 15:55
Awiphawng 1:18
Awiphawng 6:8
Awiphawng 20:13
Awiphawng 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Awiphawng 19:20
Awiphawng 20:10
Awiphawng 20:14
Awiphawng 20:15
Awiphawng 21:8

Sheol

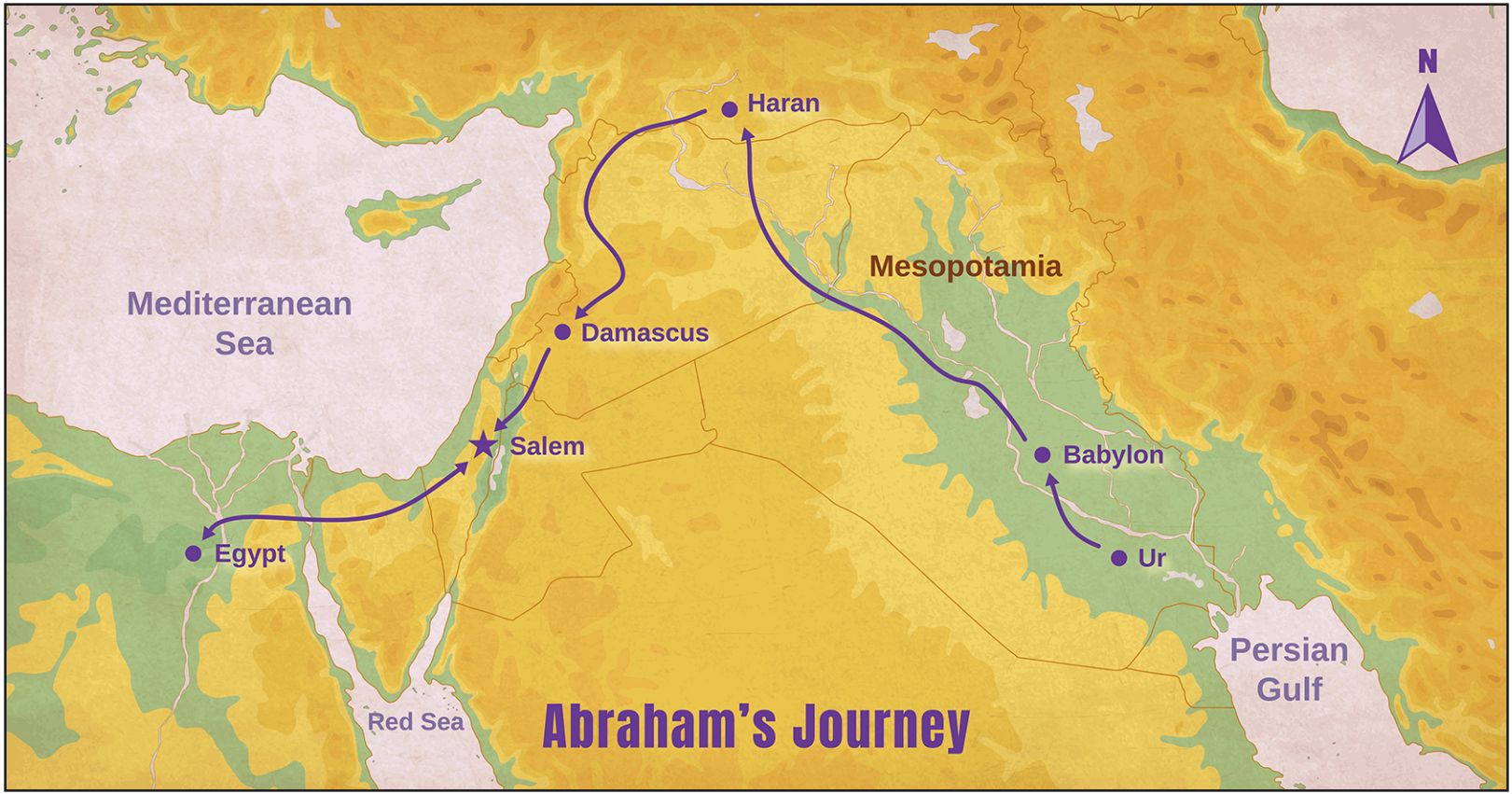
Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Saam 6:5
Saam 9:17
Saam 16:10
Saam 18:5
Saam 30:3
Saam 31:17
Saam 49:14
Saam 49:15
Saam 55:15
Saam 86:13
Saam 88:3
Saam 89:48
Saam 116:3
Saam 139:8
Saam 141:7
Awicyih 1:12
Awicyih 5:5
Awicyih 7:27
Awicyih 9:18
Awicyih 15:11
Awicyih 15:24
Awicyih 23:14
Awicyih 27:20
Awicyih 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

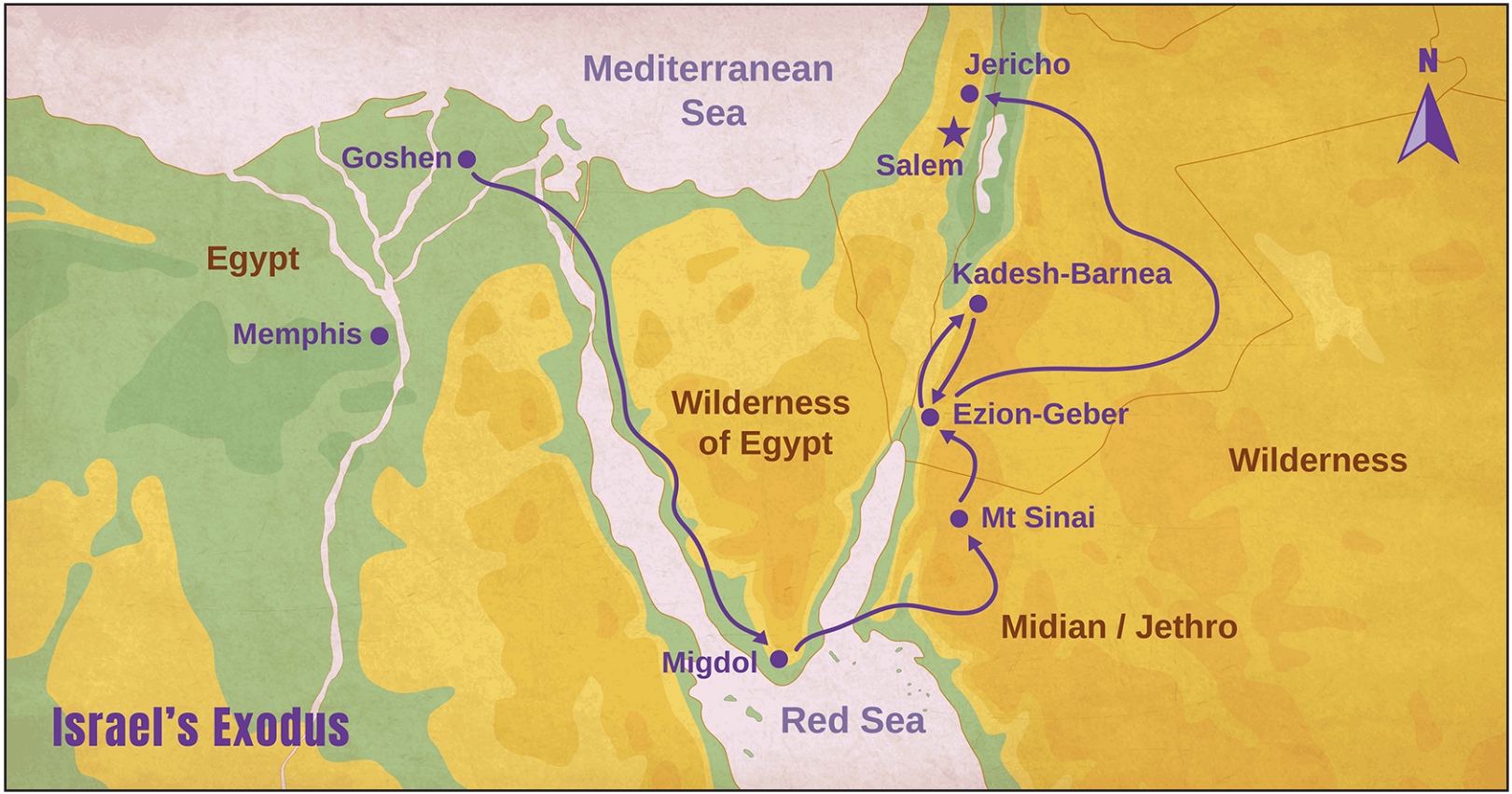
2 Piter 2:4

Questioned

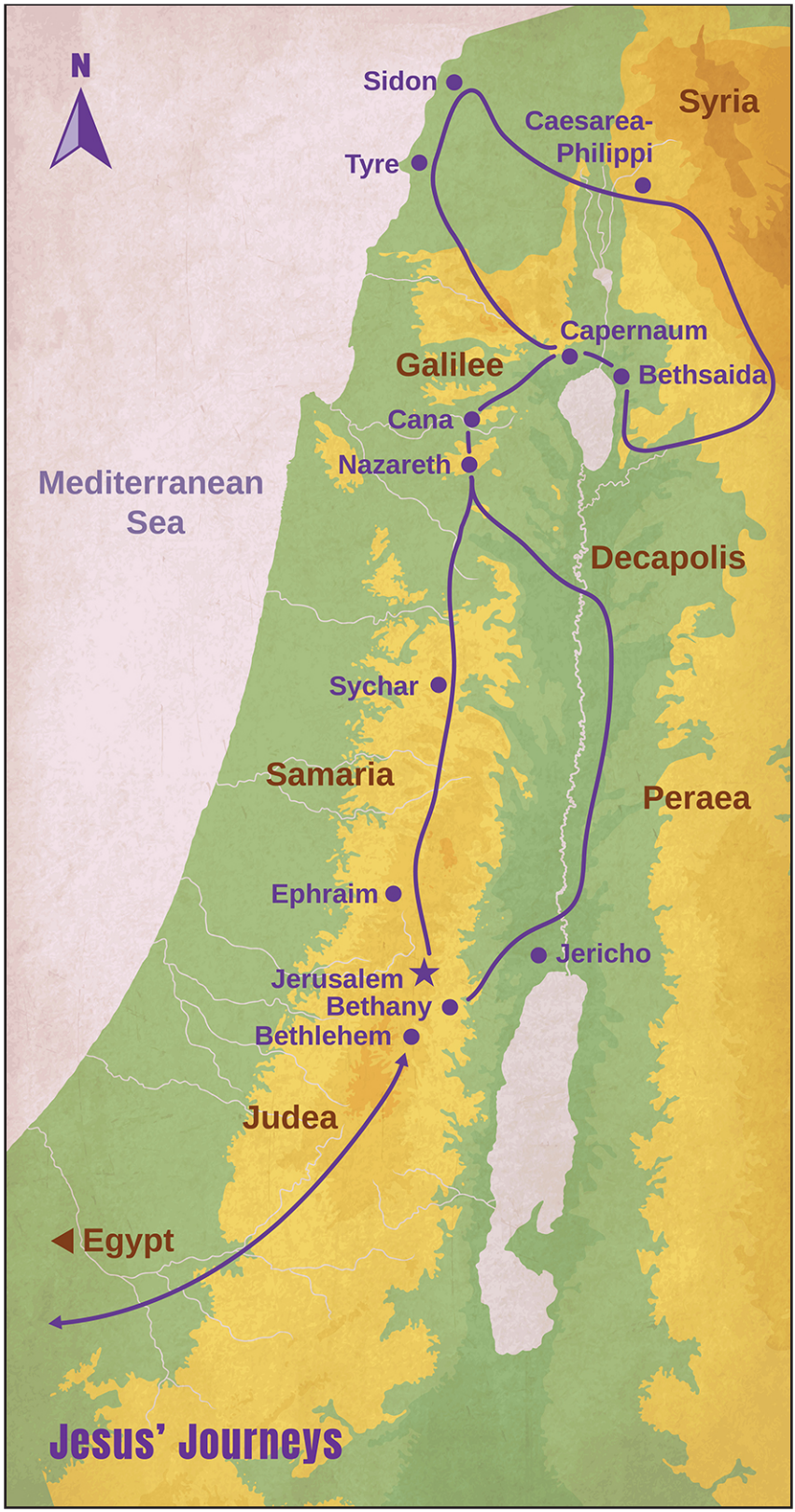
2 Piter 2:17



Cangnaak ak caming Abraham ing, qo na a pang hly kawi hun pynoet na ceh ham khy na a awm awh, han benna nu ka ceh lah voei ti awm am sim hlai hy, awi ngai nawh cet hy.
- Hebrai 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



"Ikawtih thlanghqing Capa ing za thlang bibi sak aham am law nawh, thlang a bi ak bi ham ni a law, thlang khawzah hulnaak aham a hqingnaak ak pe aham nani a law," tinak khqi hy. - Marka 10:45

Paul, Jesu Khrih a tyihzawih, tyihzawih hamna ak khy, Khawsa Awithang leek kqawn hamna ak khy ing, - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

Where? / When? / Who?

Who?			Innocence		Fallen				Glory	
			Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age	Great White Throne	New Heaven and Earth
	God	Father	God's Perfect Fellowship John 10:30	God's Perfect Fellowship with Adam in the Garden of Eden No Fall No Death Gen 1:31	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16				God's Perfectly Restored Fellowship with All Mankind in the Holy City No Hades No Dead Rev 20:3	All Restored Acts 3:21
		Son			Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58		Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43		
		Holy Spirit			Everywhere, Psalm 139:7		Indwelling Believers, John 14:17			
	Mankind	Living Mankind	No Creation No people Gen 1:1		Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5					
		Deceased Believing Mankind			Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22					
		Deceased Unbelieving Mankind			Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13					
	Angels	Holy Angels			Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14					
		Imprisoned Angels		No Fall No Unholy Angels Gen 1:31	Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6				Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels Mat 25:41 Rev 20:10	Fallen Angels Forgiven? Col 1:20 Yes? Heb 2:16 No?
		Fugitive Angels			Rebelling Against Christ Accusing Mankind 1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10			Thalaasa, Rev 20:13		
		First Beast Demon						Lake of Fire Revelation 19:20		
		False Prophet Demon								
		Satan						Abyss Revelation 20:2		

Destiny

Tuivang at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

Cedawngawh cet unawh thlang phyn boeih ce ka hubat na sai law unawh, Pa, Capa ingkaw Ciim Myihla ang ming awh Baptisma pe law uh. - Matthai 28:19